CONTENT OF THE FIRST STATE (JANUARY 2000) OF

A Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River

INTERNET EDITION
(frequently updated 2000–2015, removed 2021)

LEGACY COPY PRESERVED HERE FOR POSTING TO THE "INTERNET ARCHIVE," NOVEMBER 2025, TO RECORD THE CONTENT OF THE FIRST INTERACTIVE DATABASE FOR PUBLICATIONS ABOUT THE GRAND CANYON AND THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER OF THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Introduction to the First-State Presentation Recompiled for the Internet Archive

The Internet Edition was created as an interactive, queryable database by the Grand Canyon Association (Grand Canyon, Arizona) and posted to its own URL, http://www.grandcanyonbiblio.org. The database was formulated from the 1990 Second Edition (and 1993 Supplement) of the print bibliography (Earle E. Spamer, compiler and editor, published by the Grand Canyon Natural History Association) with additional citations, corrections, and emendations accumulated between 1993 and 1999. (The First Edition of the bibliography was published by the Grand Canyon Natural History Association in 1981. The Second Edition was significantly revised and reorganized.)

For the record, two printouts were made of the first state of the Internet Edition (which went online in early January 2000); one was given to the Special Collections and Archives, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University (Flagstaff, Arizona), and the other retained by Earle Spamer. The presentation in this copy for the Internet Archive is slightly emended, with added introductory material, but the various parts of the bibliography preserve the complete organization of the *Internet Edition as originally conceived*.

Realizing a need to restore the monographic presentation of the bibliography, by which its entirety could be examined in context, and foreseeing the likelihood of the database being removed from the internet (which it was, in 2021, after a period of technologically imposed inactivity), Spamer created the Raven's Perch Media imprint in 2010. Raven's Perch was originally intended to accommodate that restored monograph. Editions of the monograph, titled *THE GRAND CANON*, appeared in 2012 and 2015 on CD-ROM and DVD, and on the new Raven's Perch Media website (https://ravensperch.org, created in 2018) in 2019, 2022, and 2025. Raven's Perch Media evolved to accommodate numerous other specialized bibliographies, a cartobibliography, and historical publications relating to the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River of the U.S. and Mexico. (The title, *THE GRAND CANON*, was contrived to emphasize the

bibliography's uniqueness as a standard or essential list of works—a **canon**—a grand one, in fact, as there is nothing else like it. The title is also a whimsical allusion to "Grand Canon," the widely used typographical form from the late 19th and early 20th centuries that stood in for the also widely used "Grand Cañon," dropping the Spanish accent mark while retaining the pronunciation "canyon.")

Compilation for Internet Archive, November 2025

Presented here is a printout of the first state of the Internet Edition, which reflects the organization of the bibliography in mid-1999 when the text was sent to the Grand Canyon Association to be recrafted by a third party into the database. Software was created to allow online users to query the database, and to allow the compiler to add new citations and make corrections and emendations. The uploading process became increasingly difficult by 2015, as the result of incompatibilities with the software that was then 15 years old. Inasmuch as *THE GRAND CANON* had been prepared by Raven's Perch Media to re-present the monographic appearance of the bibliography, the Internet Edition remained static from 2015 to 2021 when Grand Canyon Association and the compiler (Spamer) agreed to remove it from online.

This Internet Archive preservational copy provides the entire content of the database that first appeared online in January 2000. The Internet Archive's Wayback Machine of course did not have access to the content of the database, thus the captures by the Wayback Machine show only the principal pages of the website, not the bibliography–proper.

Notes on the Format of the Bibliography

The format of the bibliography as shown in this file embraces a few unique features.

Bold decimal numbers affixed to each citation (for example, **2.1** or **18.42**) indicate the Part Number of the bibliography (2. and 18. in these examples) and a serial number within that part (2512 and 42); the serial numbers for each part begin with 1. This served to uniquely identify each citation for future reference and cross-listings. Users will notice that within each part the serial numbers are consecutive. With every update of the database, however, new serial numbers continued from the last number applied, such that there was no longer a sequential progression within the parts of the bibliography overall. This is reflected in all subsequent editions of *THE GRAND CANON*.

Numerous other specifics are outlined in the section that follows, which is copied from the original website.

The following very lengthy introductory section is taken from the Internet Edition's website, reproduced here for its historical and bibliographical context. Though it was tempting to edit portions of it, the full presentation is retained for contemporary accuracy.

To bypass this lengthy section in this PDF legacy copy, click here.

Welcome to the Internet edition of the *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River*. It is completely revised, re-edited, and greatly expanded from the previous two editions, published by Grand Canyon Association. Its appearance marks the 25th anniversary of the beginning of the Grand Canyon–Colorado River bibliographical project in 1974.

The purpose of the bibliography is to collate information on printed publications, audio-visual works, and electronic products that relate to the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River. It includes everything that (in whole or in part) pertains to, or mentions in context, these areas; thus these lists are part bibliography and part index. It is the most comprehensive bibliography for any unit of the National Park System of the United States.

The bibliographical project is built around a standard bibliography that, in the Internet edition, is electronically searchable. The bibliography is divided into 34 categories by subject. It is the only categorized reference list about the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River.

The following topics are included below: *[in this 2025 legacy copy the links redirect to the separate sections in the present document; originally they redirected to particular parts of the website]*

INTRODUCTION
CITATION FORMAT INFORMATION
CROSS-LISTINGS TO OTHER STANDARD REFERENTS
KINDS OF CITATIONS
SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT MISSING INFORMATION

INTRODUCTION by Earle E. Spamer

This edition of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography is different from an edition in the usual sense because, for the first time, this bibliography breaks the binds of the medium of print. It is a leap of faith by everyone involved—compilers, publisher, and users. Most striking is the fact that there is one location for this bibliography, accessible by all who have access to the Internet. Each user will have a specific purpose for looking at it; few will see it in its entirety. The ways in which this bibliography will be used, compared to its predecessors in the print medium, will be a dramatically new experience. There will always be the need to browse, of course; many people prefer to work that way. It is still the best way to locate everything of special and peculiar interest. But this edition will provide users with the ability to

search and extract electronically, something previously impossible using the "hard copy" editions.

Topical Coverage

A bibliography includes whatever its compilers wish to include. Francis Farquhar's 1953 gem, *The Books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: A Selective Bibliography* is celebrated—even revered—by bibliophiles of the Southwest. But there really is no such thing as a "selective bibliography," only an incomplete one. Conversely, there is no such thing as a comprehensive one; there is always something more to add or to elaborate upon.

This bibliography began in 1974 as a short list on the subject of Grand Canyon geology; it grew to be the present product. My decision to exclude the upper Colorado River basin is based entirely on my personal preferences and the limits of my experience. I know far less of the Upper Basin; moreover, I have not traveled much there. But within the region that it does focus upon, the topical coverage is nearly without bounds. Books, articles, and other items wholly about these subjects, and those merely of passing interest, all make their ways into this bibliography. The absolute criterion is that they must in some way make mention of the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River, in any context, however brief. This is partly a bibliography of subject-specific items, and partly an index.

I have believed for years that one cannot presuppose what is "most useful" to the user of a reference work such as this. The product must at least strive for absolute completeness, which means scouring everything for whole *and* included information. This also means that everything is added without regard to an artificial evaluation of either scholarly or practical merit. I do not feel that it is the purpose of this bibliography to selectively omit anything, because it may prove to be of value—for reasons unknown or unimagined—to someone in the future.

In the matter of a disclaimer, this bibliography is always a work in progress. In a few places, informational parts of a citation include an underscore, _____, thus. This means that the information is missing. Nevertheless, enough critical information is present to warrant including the citation in this bibliography. The compilers were not able to see the complete information either because the document was not available or it was an imperfect copy.

Many publications are not cited herein; some users will recognize this. However, the omissions are not matters of exclusion. The limits of exploration by the compilers go only so far. If something is not cited herein, and it clearly should be, we had not seen it. Users who know of more things that should be listed here have the advantage over us, and we ask to be informed.

Geographic Coverage

The principal focus of this bibliography is the region of the Grand Canyon of Arizona, and the Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, to the river delta in the Gulf of California, Mexico. The Grand Canyon region is taken to be the physiographic canyon and its surrounding landscape, approximately from a line north of the San Francisco Peaks northward to the Utah border, and from the eastern end of the canyon westward to the Grand Wash Cliffs. The lower Colorado River is taken to be the physical river corridor from Glen Canyon Dam to the delta, as well as the surrounding landscape beginning at Lake Mead and continuing southward with the

river. These are admittedly artificial constraints, yet in terms of geography there are no simple (or clearly defined) limits. These are the limits established for this bibliography.

In using the Arizona-Utah state boundary as a northward limit I arbitrarily use a political boundary for a bibliography that otherwise has geographic limits. I do this also to include the entirety of the Arizona Strip (the portion of northern Arizona that extends northward from the Colorado River to the Utah state line), which has as much a historical relationship with Utah as it does the Grand Canyon. It is bounded on the north by a political boundary, on its east and south by a physiographic boundary, and on its west by largely coincident physiographic and political boundaries.

I also realize that the physiographic Lower Colorado River Basin, and by convention the political lower Colorado River, begins near the U.S. Geological Survey hydrologic gauge at Mile 0.0 immediately downstream from Lees Ferry. However, in that Glen Canyon Dam serves as a barrier both to the river and to the coverage of this bibliography, and that the river downstream from it is now amputated from the body of Glen Canyon, I bibliographically extend the lower Colorado up to the dam. What is left of Glen Canyon between the dam and Lees Ferry is its history. Despite the definitions of administrative boundaries, it is effectively no more a part of Glen Canyon National Recreation Area than Lake Powell is a part of Grand Canyon National Park. Lees Ferry as a geomorphological crossroads is tangibly linked to the history of the entire Southwest, but now it is only at the end of a road, straddling the Glen Canyon and Grand Canyon political units. Today, it serves as the sole entrance to the bottom of Glen Canyon and the start of one of the world's most remarkable natural and historical whitewater routes, through Marble and Grand Canyons. The distinctions of history and geography have been hopelessly muddled here. The best example of this, perhaps, was an error in a large brown highway sign I saw on the eastbound side of U.S. 89A, west of Marble Canyon. For a brief time in 1997, until it was corrected, it alerted travelers to "Grand Canyon National Recreation Area" (see Equusasinus, 1999).

At the western end of the Grand Canyon, while the physiographic canyon is dramatically concluded by the Grand Wash Cliffs, Lake Mead sneaks into the lower part of the canyon, stealing the river's historic identity there, too. Decades ago it stilled some of the Colorado's more famous rapids. Lake Mead National Recreation Area fortunately does not also steal the lower Grand Canyon; its administrative boundary is decisively if not necessarily permanently marked by a buoy in the river channel. Nearby, another historic river crossing is muted. The spot where "Pearce Ferry" slides tiredly into the warm waters of the lake does not mark the historic ferry site, now drowned beneath the waters of Lake Mead.

The Colorado River through the Grand Canyon—as well as its history and science—thus is pegged by two of the loneliest places in the country, places that only historians and bibliographers could love.

Excluded Items

Three principal resource areas are excluded in this bibliography.

Newspapers are omitted because there are articles in all major, and many minor, newspapers. In **a few instances, a newspaper is cited if an article had been reprinted later in another**

periodical; the original source is acknowledged in a comment at the end of the citation. Special-interest newspaper-format periodicals are included, however—for example, *High Country News*. Weekly or other such newspaper magazines are also included in the bibliography—for example *Flare*, from the *Arizona Daily Sun*.

Internet resources are omitted because, at this time, the resources cannot be guaranteed to survive indefinitely, in the manner of printed publications catalogued into libraries.

Manuscripts are omitted because they exist as single copies in one location. They were never intended to be considered as a publication, nor gray literature. Some manuscript citations that had been in previous editions of this bibliography have been removed. But for the purpose of preserving these otherwise important reference sources, they have been placed in a separate, now inactive, part of the bibliography, Part **34. Miscellaneous Manuscripts**.

Organization

The bibliography is now divided into 34 parts by subject. This is significantly more expansive than the 12 parts of the 1990 edition, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 8*. The 34 parts are organized now into more logical groups, as shown in the Table of Contents. This was done partly in response to specific requests from users of the previous editions, and partly on my own initiative. For example, it seemed to make sense, from the standpoint of a researcher interested in a specific subject, to segregate citations about hydrogeology from the rest of the geological citations, because of the tremendously important work being conducted in the Colorado River corridor through the Grand Canyon. Some parts are exceedingly brief—that is the nature of the subject—while others are extravagantly rich with citations.

Creating 34 parts from the previous dozen may seem to be counterproductive by the users who search the entire bibliography for a particular author or journal title (to select two examples). In the print medium this would be true. But the utility of the search functions of this Internet edition eliminate problems such as this; all occurrences of the search string, from across the entire bibliography, can be returned. The electronic medium is not perfect; some searches will yield false returns because the search string just happens to be present in another context from the one intended. These kinds of problems are bound to improve with time and with advances in technology. In the meantime, they are usually little more than annoyances.

The "Miscellaneous" part of the original bibliography has been eliminated. As well-meaning as is any collection of "miscellanea", a list composed of them will be overlooked; or, when it is examined, it is looked at in a moment of desperation—an afterthought or a last resort. Most of the citations which appeared in the several subsections of this part of the bibliography have been transferred to Part **2. General** because, after all, they are general in nature.

Other subsections of Monograph 8, such as the "Special Section" appended to several parts of the bibliography, or the separately paginated "Bibliographies" and "Reviews" sections, now have their own enumerated parts of the bibliography. Of course they should have been organized that way also in Monograph 8. But recall that Monograph 8 is a loose-leaf product, so designed to accommodate supplements (of which one was published, in 1993) that continued the pagination of each part or section. We attempted to keep the number of dividing tabs to a minimum, a matter of economy for the most part. This failed to significantly reduce the thickness of the pages

inside the binder, and by the time "Supplement 1" was published the binder was filled. No one had anticipated so much more would be added to the bibliography so quickly. While plans went ahead to eventually publish a second supplement, it became clear that another binder would be needed. It would create a logistical problem for the hundreds of users who already had copies, and an expense for the publisher. Furthermore, users reported that even with just one supplement the bibliography was becoming unwieldy, with now two places to look instead of one. Thus not only was the prospect of an entirely new, third, edition entertained, but it was going to have to be an edition that could be easily updated and corrected; in other words, an electronic bibliography of some kind. The Internet edition is the result. Depending on the response to this edition, future releases may also include electronic formats which can be delivered or copied in its entirety to the end user.

Citation Numbers

The Internet edition provides an entirely revised form of citation for this bibliography. Notably, each citation has a unique number, or "citation number", enumerated sequentially within each of the 34 parts. The objective of the citation number is to provide a point of reference for all users, now and in the future. The usefulness of citation numbers is already long-demonstrated in standard bibliographical referents in American history, such as those which are cross-listed in this bibliography (and about which more is mentioned below). The citation number is composed of a prefix, corresponding to the part number of the bibliography, and a consecutively numbered suffix for each part.

Cross-Listings to Standard Referents

In the field of bibliography there are many standard referents to which scholars and booksellers, as well as bibliographers, refer. The most common of these relate to the bibliography of American history, or some part of it. These referents usually have the advantage of uniquely enumerating each of the citations, and it is by these numbers that the titles are referred in published literature and correspondence.

The Internet edition of this bibliography cross-lists its citations to several annotated bibliographies; these are Francis P. Farquhar's (1953) *The Books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: A Selective Bibliography*; David M. Goodman's (1969) *Arizona Odyssey; Bibliographic Adventures in Nineteenth-Century Magazines*; Wright Howes' (1962) revised, enlarged edition of *U.S.iana (1650-1950); a Selective Bibliography in Which Are Described 11,620 Uncommon and Significant Books Relating to the Continental Portion of the United States*; Colton Storm's (1968) *A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana*; and Henry R. Wagner and Charles L. Camp's 4th edition of *The Plains and the Rockies; a Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*. These titles were selected for their renowned authority and wide use, for the special precise and ancillary bibliographical data they convey, and for their annotations.

This bibliography also includes cross-listings to several booksellers' catalogues, *viz*, Five Quail Books (1987-1999), and Guidon Books (1969). The first two are important references to publications about this region because they are extensively annotated. That by Guidon Books is an important early list of publications relating to this region. That they also list prices provides some added utility as historical documents of econometric bibliography.

Citations in the present bibliography which are cross-indexed to one of these other referents are so listed at the conclusion of the citation. For example, "Farquhar 40" refers to item no. 40 in Farquhar (1953); or "FQ12:25" refers to Five Quail Books *Catalogue 12*, item no. 25. A complete list of cross-referents and their mnemonic notations appears in **Cross-Listings to Other Standard Referents**, below.

Cross-Index to 1990 Edition

Citations in the Internet edition have been cross-indexed with the page numbers for comparable citations that had originally appeared in the 1990 edition (Monograph 8). In the print edition each part is separately paginated. A cross-index is indicated by a notation between pointed brackets, thus: >*Mon. 8: 1-53*<, which in this case means page 1-53 (part 1, page 53). Separately paginated "special sections" that were appended to some parts of the print bibliography are cross-indexed with a notation like >*Mon. 8: 1-SS1-2*<.

Cross-indexed notations are provided so as to indicate which of the citations in the Internet edition had appeared in the print version of the bibliography. Many of them have been revised, corrected, or otherwise emended in the Internet edition. Users who have need or interest to check on these can thus follow these citations to the appropriate pages in the print edition.

Abbreviations

Perhaps of less immediate notice, but even greater usefulness, is the elimination of nearly all abbreviations. The problem of the abbreviated citation in bibliography is well-known. I have discussed some of these problems in a different venue (Spamer et al., 1995, Part 3), but I revalidate those points here. Basically, the abbreviated citation was a convenience of typesetting economy for centuries, if not so much to save space on the printed page then to expedite labor when type was hand-set and redistributed after the job was printed. In electronic media such economy is superfluous. Abbreviations also are now less intuitively obvious. Today, researchers cannot know of, much less be conversant in, the mnemonics of abbreviated citations in fields about which they are less experienced or which they are just entering. All journal titles are spelled out in this edition of the bibliography, as well as are other abbreviations. Only such conventions as "ed." for "editor" or "edition" are retained; each is clear in context and look very strange spelled out.

Suggestions for Continued Work

There is certainly a need for a database of citations organized in such a way that it is a comprehensive index of all pertinent subjects in every publication. Although such organization would be only as powerful as the competency of those who create it and the number of usefully indexed entries, its overall value would be immense. And the present bibliography can serve as a foundation for such a comprehensive work.

A thorough examination of some very pertinent serials is in order. For example, the entire run of *Arizona Highways* should be examined against this bibliography to list everything that may relate to the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River. Congressional documents, of which there

must be thousands more than listed in this bibliography, need to be added; a daunting task, surely.

Manuscript and archival holdings are tremendously valuable resources. However, because they exist mostly as single copies in one location, they are not as conveniently available as are published materials that can be obtained in a number of places or through inter-library loan services. A separate bibliography of these resources would be a boon to researchers.

Lastly, the bibliography has to be extended to the upper Colorado River basin if there is ever to be a proper bibliography of the Colorado River. Even if it is restricted to the history of the rivers, there is a need for such a compendium of literature.

Why a Bibliography in the Electronic Age?

When Elliott Coues (pronounced "cows") died in 1899, it was in the ending times of an era of scholarship whose practitioners seemed to "know everything". Coues was one of these men whose experiences and capabilities crossed into a number of widely different subject areas. He is best known for his work in ornithology, but in the present bibliography he also is cited for some of his historical treatises on exploration in the American West. His productive energies are clearly shown in lists of his publications. Bibliography was among his scholarly pursuits, yet the sheer volume of it alone could have been a lifetime's work.

The art of bibliography has, particularly in the later part of the twentieth century, been viewed as a petty indulgence. It is a dramatic shift of opinion from Coues' time, when a bibliography was a staple among reference tools. The stigma which a bibliography bears comes from the fact—in Coues' day as well as today—that it is not "scholarship" in the sense that it may directly contribute insights to problems of historiography, nor is it a means with which to critique scientific results or scholarly interpretations. Only the truly comprehensive bibliography of a broadly recognized field of scholarship (such as Americana) comes close to being recognized today as a worthwhile contribution toward understanding in its field; for example, Wright Howes' *U.S.iana* or Henry R. Wagner and Charles L. Camp's *The Plains and the Rockies*. Even so, no one "reads" a bibliography; it is, simply, a record, perhaps embellished with some explanatory comments. It is a summary of all material known to be available on a subject, containing in it a chronological and literary history.

Traditional print bibliographies can be cumbersome, even unwieldy. They can be so complex that some questions asked of them can be answered only by constantly flipping back and forth in the volume. Electronic bibliographies are increasingly common, but often little known by potential users. They are useful tools for those who are used to browsing, or for finding specific pieces of information. But to use them to compile sets of data for supporting arguments, or for making meaningful evaluations of scholarly questions, requires a prodigious amount of data-gathering. For example, Stephen J. Pyne (1998) in *How the Canyon Became Grand*, used the 1990 print edition of this bibliography to collate statistics about the kinds of publications on the Grand Canyon that have been produced over the past century and a half. All this information had to be tallied by eye and hand, even if it was collected onto a computer database.

Which brings us again to Elliott Coues. His bibliographical work is all the more remarkable when we realize that his level of achievement was reached at a time when things were done by

hand. I know how long it took to compile the first edition of the present bibliography on index cards, and how long it took to retype it several times (eventually into an electronic file in the late 1980s). I know how long it took to reorganize the bibliography from the second edition into the present product. Many aspects of the bibliography were done first by hand, then with the benefit of computers. And looking at Coues' far more productive work, I am impressed.

The collation and arrangement of references is mundane work, certainly, and only one who is intrigued by the printed word and by the rewards of reassembling information will find it interesting. After all, it still does take a living, breathing person to make evaluations of material to be added, skipped, elaborated, revised, or corrected for the bibliography. Coues (1897) admitted for himself, and probably for all bibliographers, that "It takes a sort of an inspired idiot to make a good bibliographer . . . ." He called bibliography "a necessary nuissance, and a horrible drudgery that no mere drudge [can] perform", and likened the drive to do it to "the appetite of a gambler or dipsomaniac".

I do not doubt that Elliott Coues would have thought the computer a savior of bibliographers. The work of identification, evaluation, and compilation still has to be done, but the ways in which value-added products can be derived from the main body of bibliographical data significantly amplify the usefulness of the bibliography. They very probably also increase the number of people who are likely to use it.

Looking back to 1981, when the original Grand Canyon-Lower Colorado River Bibliography was published, I never gave a computerized version a thought. In fact, all the draft and final lists well into the 1980s all were rolled through typewriters. Computers, then, were mostly batch-oriented mainframes, impractical to load up with millions of bytes of data just to sit and wait; most data were typed first onto punch cards and read as needed into the computer to be processed by programs loaded into it just for the job; interactive terminals were pokey contraptions with awful keyboards that had stiff, clunky keys; across murky, monochrome "CRT" screens data returned, noticeably character by character, from the core of the computer. And no one had one of these things at home! What became the Internet was embryonic, the limited domain of military consortia or hard-wired academics; it was still quite unknown to the world at large.

Even though this bibliography eventually was put into computerized files, it still remained as "flat files" in word-processing formats, just as if it had been typed onto paper; only then it was far easier to edit. Only when it was converted for use on this Internet Web site did it finally come into being as a kind of database.

I admit that it is difficult for me to rely on something other than five centuries of book production technology and the distinctly diverse ways in which books are read and used. The ephemeral nature of the Internet is scary to an archivally-oriented person such as myself, despite the unspecific promises of a world of data at one's fingertips. Now I remind myself that this is no longer a traditional book. For the first time, a user of this bibliography can find a fragment of something, or all the occurrences of a phrase, or things from a given year or range of years—quickly. Heaven knows this has been a boon for me. I can refresh my memory by searching electronically for those bits and pieces of trivia that lead to and hold together the important things. I can find those things that aggravate because I can remember only a special word or two.

Before the ability to search electronically, I could depend solely on serendipity, all the while gnawed by the knowledge that "it's in there somewhere".

The incentive for an electronic bibliography is no longer the pressure of ensuring unaltered survivability of static compilations of information. It now provides the future with a continually updated format, unencumbered by the methodological "edition" and the physical constraints of line lengths, paragraphs, page numbering, and bindings. It can be reused and improved in ways we probably cannot imagine now. I do find it difficult to imagine that this bibliography will be so useful that new compilers will continue it. It may well turn out to be only an indulgement of the turn of the twentieth to twenty-first centuries. Even Coues abandoned the work of bibliography, "forcibly divorced", he said, from a mania with which he could no longer keep pace.

I wonder how little Elliott Coues' bibliographies are referred to today. To my knowledge they exist only in print format. They are outdated by the passage of time, but I think a more accurate term is "outpaced". Bibliographies are, by their nature, infrequently used; and when used, rarely cited. They are, however, always present for those who find the need to use them; they do preserve past understandings of different subjects and the resources known to be available at the time. That also is the nature of libraries as they have functioned for centuries; one of their principal purposes is to keep information for such time, however infrequent, someone needs it.

Although even the role of libraries in research and everyday life is rapidly changing in an increasingly electronic world, I still like to think back to a book I sought in a library a few years ago. Privately published in 1815 by its author, Samuel Constantine Rafinesque, this copy had been sent unsolicited to the greatest naturalist of the day, Georges Cuvier, in France, whose ownership stamp appears on its title-page. Sometime later it was sent to America. When a colleague and I retrieved the book in 1988, the folded signatures were still unopened and had to be cut. This was not a "rare book" purposely left untouched for its monetary value to collectors who revel in the unopened volume; the unopened signatures meant only that neither Cuvier nor anyone between 1815 and 1988 had read this copy. Even unused, a volume in a library is there to *be* used. This incident, among many others, has guided my philosophy that when providing a research tool one cannot presuppose the value of anything to individuals now or in the future.

We may be overwhelmed by the preponderance of data available to us today. It is ultimately the result of an increasing population—individuals all—who in one way or another are justifying or validating their existence by producing written records—"treasures and trash" alike as Grand Canyon Librarian Louise Hinchliffe (1990) summarized them. Books, serials, periodicals, and ephemera all carry the cachet of publishers, too, which in turn authenticates their reasons for existence. A bibliography is a record of all such things.

Even though every good intention has been held to make this bibliography comprehensive, pragmatically it is not. The nature of bibliography lends itself to incompleteness. The very fact that three editions of this bibliography have been published, each of which include many citations that should have been found for earlier editions, testifies that the obscurity of references is due both to the diverse and broadly scattered material that must be found, often serendipitously, and to the growth of and improvements to the bibliographer's methods and resources. In 1878, Elliott Coues wrote in his unfinished master bibliography of North American ornithology, "Bibliography is never finished, and always more or less defective, even on ground long gone over" (Coues, 1878, p. 569). And, speaking of himself, but which the prospective

bibliographer can heed, too, he concluded (p. 569), "The writer would be accurate; yet he feels the weight of Stevens's satire: ‘If you are troubled with a pride of accuracy, and would have it taken out of you, print a catalogue.'" It is a recurring predicament of scholarly publishing, even if hardly ever admitted. Malacologist Henry Pilsbry (1949) had the courage to surrender: "If you want to learn how much you can overlook or forget, just write a book."

So indeed, even though it may always take "a sort of an inspired idiot to be a good bibliographer", the nature of bibliography, and the ways in which bibliographies are compiled and presented, are changing in very dramatic ways. I would like to think that in spite of shortcomings that may be seen in this work, this is a pioneering effort, among many more that are out there in the electric web of the Internet. It is a whole new Great Unknown (in the metaphorical tradition of John Wesley Powell). We may even be overwhelmed by the amount of information in the Internet today, however tenuously available, and discouraged by the amount of uncontrolled, unedited, unreviewed, and uncorroborated information. But in truth, the only thing that can absolutely overwhelm us is the absence of information.

References

Coues, Elliott. 1878. Birds of the Colorado River Valley; a repository of scientific and popular information concerning North American ornithology. Part first, Passeres to Laniidae, Bibliographical appendix. *U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications*, no. 11, 807 pp.

Coues, Elliott. 1897. Dr. Coues' column. *The Osprey*, 2(3)(November):39-40.

Equusasinus, C. V. [pseudonym of Richard Quartaroli]. 1999. Grand Canyon creationists monument to bureaucracy. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):39.

Farquhar, Francis P. 1953. *The books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: A selective bibliography.* Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, 75 pp.

Goodman, David M. 1969. *Arizona odyssey; bibliographic adventures in nineteenth-century magazines*. Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 360 pp.

Hinchliffe, Louise. 1990. Foreword. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River, from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, pp. v-vi.

Howes, Wright (compiler). 1962. *U.S.iana (1650-1950); a selective bibliography in which are described 11,620 uncommon and significant books relating to the continental portion of the United States.* New York: R. R. Bowker Co., *for* The Newberry Library, revised, enlarged ed., 652 pp.

Pilsbry, Henry A. 1949. Two overlooked synonyms. *Nautilus*, 63(1)(July):36.

Pyne, Stephen J. 1998. *How the Canyon became grand; a short history*. New York: Viking, 199 pp.

Rafinesque, C. S. 1815. *Analyse de la nature; ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés.* Palerme, 224 pp.

Spamer, Earle E.; Daeschler, Edward; and Vostreys-Shapiro, L. Gay. 1995. A study of fossil vertebrate types in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; taxonomic, systematic, and historical perspectives. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication 16*, 434 pp.

Storm, Colton (compiler). 1968. *A catalogue of the Everett D. Graff collection of western Americana.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, *for* The Newberry Library, 854 pp.

Wagner, Henry R., and Camp, Charles L. 1982. *The Plains and the Rockies; a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West, 1800-1865.* San Francisco: John Howell—Books, 4th ed., 745 pp.

CITATION FORMAT INFORMATION

Each citation contains several basic areas of information, explained below.

Author Names

Date **Part.Citation-number** Title and information about place of publication. [Appended notes.] >Cross-index to Monograph 8< Cross-listing to standard referents

Examples:

Johnson, George Alonzo

1932 **2.3707** The steamer General Jessup; the first steamship to explore the Colorado River. *Society of California Pioneers, Quarterly*, 9(2):108-118. FQ12:281

Powell, John Wesley

1895 **2.5137** *Canyons of the Colorado.* Meadville, Pennsylvania: Flood and Vincent, The Chatauqua-Century Press, 400 pp. [100 copies only?] >*Mon. 8*: 1-38< Farquhar 43 FQ2:LAS-1 [p. 21] FQ11:314A FQ13:355A Guidon 497, 498 Howes P527 Storm 3335

Author Names

Alphabetization of author names follows a "one, two, many" scheme in order to accommodate published references that cite multiple authors with "*et al.*" Multiple authors are listed alphabetically as a group regardless of the number of authors.

1. Smith, A. B. ["Smith"]
2. Smith, A. B., and Anderson, J. L. ["Smith and Anderson"]
3. Smith, A. B., and Zimmerman, J. L. ["Smith and Zimmerman"]

[All remaining citations are "Smith *et al.*"]
4. Smith, A. B.; Anderson, J. L.; Jones, C. D.; Smythe, M. N.; and Betson, A.

5. Smith, A. B.; Jones, C. D.; Smythe, M. N.; and Anderson, J. L.
6. Smith, A. B.; Jones, C. D.; Zimmerman, J. L.; and Betson, A.
7. Smith, A. B.; Smythe, M. N.; Zimmerman, J. L., and Jones, C. D.
8. Smith, A. B.; Zimmerman, J. L.; and Jones, C. D.

The most usual convention for text citations of a multiple-author publication list only the first author's name followed by "*et al.*" (see examples above). Thus, citations cited with an "*et al.*" are grouped together. If all citations were listed strictly alphabetically, the above example would be listed in this order: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 3, 8.

For each author or unique combination of authors, citations are listed chronologically by year. Within each year, however, references are not necessarily chronological. Under "Anonymous", though, an attempt has been made to list citations chronologically within a year because of the large number of them.

"Anonymous" is used in place of an author's name when the article or publication has no by-line, even if other evidence provides the author's name to us. In that case, the author's name is given in square brackets. This is done this way in order to indicate the total amount of factual information which appears in the publication, without interpretation.

Date

A year is usually listed here. If a publication was printed in parts in more than one year, its individually published parts are cited separately. When necessary to retain the citation as one, the first year is listed in the "date" field, and the year range is given within square brackets as a comment at the end of the citation. When underscores, "____", appear in this field, the information is lacking. "No Date" indicates that the publication has no stated date of publication; but when circumstantial or other indirect information provides the date or a date range, such information is added in square brackets as a comment at the end of the citation.

"____" and "No Date" items are listed before dated items to order to bring attention to them.

Part and Citation Number

Each number is unique. Every part of the bibliography is numbered, from 1 to 34 (see the **Table of Contents**). Every citation within a part is numbered consecutively beginning with 1. Thus, **21.1436** indicates *Part 21* (Geology), *no. 1436*. An original plan was to consecutively enumerate the citations through the entire bibliography, from 1 to 20,000+, but sorted returns in an electronic format, and screen pauses on a browsing search, do not clearly indicate to which part the citation belongs; the prefixed part number resolves the problem.

In a few instances, a citation number will appear within the citation field, as part of a comment in square brackets. These are inserted for related, but separately published documents. For example, the abstract of a doctoral dissertation published in *Dissertation Abstracts International* will appear as an additional comment in the main entry for the dissertation itself. In other instances, separately published translation booklets accompanying an English-language publication, each usually with its own translators and sometimes with different imprints, are appended to the main entry for the publication.

Citation

In every instance, the title of an article or book is immutable. In this bibliography, italics convey the name under which the publication is most likely to be found in a library. Full, complex titles are cited unless special circumstances call for the use of an ellipsis (. . .), such as to omit lengthy lists of an author's academic credentials or scholarly affiliations printed on a title-page. In some instances where our citations are received through another authority who used an ellipsis, and we have not examined the title ourselves, we retain the ellipsis without remark. Where an ellipsis is actually a part of the title, we so indicate with an annotation to that effect. Little standardization has been employed in citing article and book titles in this bibliography, so as to maintain precision; an exception is the insertion or spelling out of "Volume" where such is necessary, and similar contextual changes. Typographical errors are denoted by the interjection or suffix "[*sic*]".

"U.S." is used as a prefix to titles that are from federal government agencies of the United States of America, whether or not "U.S." or "United States" is part of the name or title; for example, the Government Printing Office in Washington, D.C. is cited as "U.S. Government Printing Office", or the National Aeronautics and Space Administration is cited as "U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration". In some cases, for standardization "U.S." is used as a contraction in a serial title or agency name where "United States" is spelled out; for example, "U.S. National Academy of Sciences". However, in book and article titles "U.S." and "United States" are cited as they appear in the title; this includes variations of abbreviations, such as "USA" and "U.S.A."

City names in the place of publication are listed with the state in which they occur (for example, "St. George, Utah"); this is done to facilitate more ease of use among those who may be less well informed regarding American geographic locations. Exceptions are major world cities and certain frequently cited regional cities which, for pragmatic reasons, are listed just by the city name: Albuquerque (New Mexico), Chicago (Illinois), Denver (Colorado), Las Vegas (Nevada), Los Angeles (California), New York (New York), Philadelphia (Pennsylvania), Phoenix (Arizona), Salt Lake City (Utah), San Francisco (California), and Tucson (Arizona). Outside of the United States, with the exception of major world cities such as London and Paris, places of publication are listed as given in the publication.

Appended Notes

Special bibliographical information, explanatory notes, or bibliographer's special comments are appended to the citation; these appear within [square brackets].

Cross-Index to GCNHA Monograph 8

Numbers within pointed brackets—such as >*Mon. 8*: 3-28<—indicate the page number on which the same citation appeared in the loose-leaf 1990 edition of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography (*Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 8*) and Supplement 1 (1993) to that edition. Pagination in that edition was consecutive within each of 12 parts, as well as within several separate sub-sections. The page numbers are as printed at the bottom of each page, thus ">*Mon. 8*: 3-28<", indicating page 3-28, refers to page 28 of Part 3. Other number styles reflect other portions of the bibliography; for example, ">*Mon. 8*: xxvii<" refers to a Roman-numeral page number or ">*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3<" refers to page 3 of the separately paginated "Reviews" section. Some section references are contracted here for aesthetic reasons—

for example ">*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-2<" refers to Part 1, Special Section 2, page 2. (In Monograph 8 this was an admittedly cumbersome and awkwardly citable page number that was printed on the page thus: "1-Special Section 2-2".)

[Note added in 2025: The cross-listings were significantly revised in later editions of THE GRAND CANON*, such that they less confusingly cited (for example)*, "Cited GCNHA Monograph 8: page 3-28". *Further, later editions of* THE GRAND CANON *added cross-listings to the bibliography's 1981 First Edition, as* "Cited GCNHA Monograph 2: page *x*".*]*

The organization of parts of the bibliography has been completely changed from that of *Monograph 8*. Additionally, a citation listed in the present bibliography may have been transferred from another subject area of the bibliography. Many citations have been edited or corrected from the way they appeared in the earlier publications. Citations which have no numbers in pointed brackets have been added after the 1993 supplement was prepared.

CROSS-LISTINGS TO OTHER STANDARD REFERENTS

Several important annotated bibliographies of Americana are cross-listed in this bibliography. These titles were selected for the special bibliographical data they convey, or, in the case of Howes, which is only marginally annotated, because it is a standard list of publications to which scholars, booksellers, and other bibliographical users and researchers routinely and conveniently refer. Each of these other bibliographies is numerically organized; it is by these numbers that users unambiguously refer to publications in question.

This bibliography also includes cross-listings to several booksellers' catalogues, *viz*, Five Quail Books, Five Quail Books—West, and Guidon Books. These are important references to publications about this region because they are extensively annotated or, in the case of Guidon Books, an important early list of publications relating to this region. (In the fall of 1999 Five Quail Books—West reverted to its original name, Five Quail Books.)

The omission of other important bibliographies—for example, Yates and Marshall (*The Lower Colorado River: A bibliography*, 1974) and Powell (*An Arizona gathering II, 1950-1969; an annotated bibliography*, 1973)—is intentional because they are not annotated or have insufficient annotations to make a cross-listing to them meaningful as sources of more bibliographical information. This is solely a means of expediting a bibliographer's work. The information included in these other publications is nonetheless valuable because they relate to materials or regions not covered by the present bibliography. They provide additional worth through their existence as bibliographies; each is another bibliographer's historical perspective.

Bibliographies and Catalogues Cross-listed in This Bibliography

In the bibliography, cross-listed items are appended to the end of individual citations using the shortened forms listed in the left column below. This is followed by the numbered listing in the indicated publication. For example, FQ4:176 is no. 176 in Five Quail Books *Catalogue Four*.

Farquhar Farquhar, Francis P. 1953. *The books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: a selective bibliography*. Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, 75 pp.

To the aficionado of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River, "Farquhar" is a

household name. Although his was not the first bibliography of the subject, it was the first to provide some substance of use to bibliophiles and literary scholars. Book collectors and dealers alike use the enumerated entries as a shorthand for unambiguously communicating to their audiences just which title to which they refer. Indeed, Farquhar's volume is itself a collectible, one which demands increasingly higher prices. While the book is sought by many, its value as a bibliography is shortened both by its arbitrary, admittedly "selective" content and by the passage of time. It is nevertheless the gem among Grand Canyon-Colorado River bibliographies.

FQ... [Catalogues from Five Quail Books and from Five Quail Books—West. Catalogues 1-9 by Clement David Hellyer. Catalogues 10 *ff* by Daniel F. Cassidy and Diane Cassidy. Denoted by volume or supplement number as listed below.]

The "Five Quail" series of catalogues are among the most useful resources on the literature of the Southwest, specifically, the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River. Their purpose as catalogues is both a shortcoming and a strong point with respect to their use as bibliographical resources. They clearly cannot be a comprehensive list of titles because they reflect only those things which are offered for sale; but they include annotations about virtually all titles—without these the catalogues would not be cross-listed in the present bibliography. The information about pricing is also a useful guide for those interested in aspects of econometric bibliography.

FQ1 1987. *Grand Canyon of Arizona and the Colorado River. Catalogue one*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, [60] pp.

FQ2 1988. *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon—Explorations—Indians. Catalogue two*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp.

FQ3 1989. *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon. Catalogue three*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, [60] pp.

FQ4 1990. *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon. Catalogue four*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp.

FQ5 1991. *Western Americana; the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue five*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. and covers.

FQ5A 1991. *Catalogue Five—Addenda. A potpourri of interesting river-canyon titles*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 4 pp.

FQ5B 1991. *Mini-catalog 5-91: Southwestern Americana.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 16 pp.

FQ6 1992. *Western Americana; the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue six*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. and covers.

FQ7 1993. *Western Americana; the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue seven.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp.

FQ7A 1993. "Catalogue Seven – late arrivals", 6 pp.

FQ8 1994. *Western Americana; the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue eight.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 82 pp.

FQ8A 1994. "Addenda to Catalogue Eight", 8 pp.

FQ9 1995. *Western Americana; the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue nine.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 84 pp.

FQ9A 1995. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1995.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. on 4 leaves.

FQ10 1996. *The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau. Catalogue ten.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 80 pp.

FQ10A 1996. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1996.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. on 4 leaves.

FQ11 1997. *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue eleven.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 84 pp.

FQ11A 1997. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Summer 1997.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. on 4 leaves.

FQ11B 1997. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1997.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. on 4 leaves.

FQ12 1998. *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue twelve.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 84 pp.

FQ12A 1998. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Summer 1998.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [20] pp.

FQ12B 1998. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1998.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [20] pp.

FQ13 1999. *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue 13.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 80 pp.

FQ13A 1999. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Summer 1999.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp.

Goodman Goodman, David M. 1969. *Arizona odyssey; bibliographic adventures in nineteenth-century magazines*. Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 360 pp.

The brief annotations included with many of Goodman's citations provide added value to this volume. Although there are errors throughout, the list is still a worthwhile and still the most comprehensive such working reference for all who deal with the subject.

Guidon Guidon Books. 1969. *The Colorado River people and places; a catalogue of books, pamphlets, maps and manuscripts* (introduction by C. Gregory Crampton). Scottsdale, Arizona: Guidon Books, 84 [85] pp.

The very brief annotations to some titles add marginally more usefulness to this catalogue, but it is among the first such dealer's lists—if it is not the first—about the literature of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River. The list, as well as the pricing information, makes it a useful companion to the Five Quail catalogues that began in 1987.

Howes Howes, Wright (compiler). 1962. *U.S.iana (1650-1950); a selective bibliography in which are described 11,620 uncommon and significant books relating to the continental portion of the United States.* New York: R. R. Bowker Co., *for* The Newberry Library, revised, enlarged ed., 652 pp.

The title, "*U.S.iana*", has rightly been looked at with cocked heads since it was first printed in 1954; Wright Howes defends his neological focusing of "Americana" in his foreword (and he clearly was successful in defending it with his publisher). This is probably the most widely used bibliographical reference work among book dealers; its enumerated citations have become a standard by which dealers and buyers can unambiguously refer to bibliographically well-researched and documented titles.

Storm Storm, Colton (compiler). 1968. *A catalogue of the Everett D. Graff collection of western Americana.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, *for* The Newberry Library, 854 pp.

This is as much a "selective" list as is Farquhar's bibliography. It covers only the contents of one collection of books (however exquisitely comprehensive). Its enumerated, extensive bibliographical annotations make this a valuable reference work for those who have not seen the titles cited therein, or who have need to compare the bibliographical information among editions and printings.

Wagner-Camp Wagner, Henry R., and Camp, Charles L. 1982. *The Plains and the Rockies; a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West, 1800-1865.* San Francisco: John Howell—Books, 4th ed., 745 pp.

The generous type size used throughout this volume makes this a handsome work, though one does question its lack of economy given the $150.00 price of the book. The precise bibliographical citations make it the closest substitute for having the title-pages in front of the reader. As with other enumerated bibliographies, the numbered entries are often referred to in catalogues and bibliographical works.

KINDS OF CITATIONS

In the examples which follow here, primary entry names (authors) have been omitted for aesthetic reasons. A box (☐) is substituted for the citation number. Refer to **Citation Format Information** for specifics about the construction and contents of all parts of the bibliographical citation.

Book

☐ *Visitor's guide to Arizona's Indian reservations*. Phoenix: Phoenix Books, 160 pp. (see pp. 70-83).

☐ *The Pacific Coast scenic tour; from southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific Railway, Yellowstone Park and the Grand Cañon.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 309 pp.

☐ *Lasso the wind; away to the new West.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 266 pp. [See particularly Chapter 3, "A Colorado River Town I; Lake Havasu City, Arizona" (pp. 48-62), and Chapter 4, "A Colorado River Town II; Supai, Arizona" (pp. 63-75).]

Subsequent Editions

Example 1

[In the bibliography, these are listed under different authors. This series is used as an example for the number of editions with minor peculiar variants.]

☐ *Desert river crossing: Historic Lee's Ferry on the Colorado River* (foreword by Barry M. Goldwater). Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, Inc.

☐ *Desert river crossing: Historic Lee's Ferry on the Colorado River* (foreword by Barry M. Goldwater. Santa Barbara, California, and Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, Inc., "second printing, revised", 126 pp.

☐ *Lee's Ferry; desert river crossing.* Salt Lake City: Cricket Productions, revised, expanded, 168 pp. [Cover adds: "With a special section on Marble Canyon Lodge and House Rock Valley".]

☐ *Lee's Ferry; desert river crossing* (with contributions by C. Gregory Crampton). Salt Lake City and St. George, Utah: Tower Productions, revised [3rd] ed., 187 pp. [Cover adds: "Includes a special section on Marble Canyon Lodge"; same additional coverage also appeared in "second printing".]

Example 2

[These examples are all listed in the bibliography under the same author (Hait, Pam).]

☐ *Shifra Stein's day trips from greater Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff* (Shifra Stein, ed.). Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 190 pp.

☐ *Day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff* (Shifra Stein, ed.). Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 206 pp.

☐ *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff* (Shifra Stein, ed.). Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 3rd ed., 224 pp.

☐ *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff; getaways less than 2 hours away* (Shifra Stein, ed.). Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 4th ed., 219 pp.

☐ *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson, and Flagstaff; getaways less than two hours away.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 5th ed., 297 pp. (Shifra Stein's Day Trip Series.) [Title- and copyright pages indicate 4th edition; front cover and spine indicate 5th ed.]

Edited Volume

Example 1—one editor

☐ (ed.) *Physische Erdkunde. Nach den hinterlassenen manuscripten Oscar Peschel's; selbständig bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Gustav Leipoldt. Zweiter Band.* Leipzig: Duncker und Humblot, 759 pp.

Example 2—more than one editor

☐ (eds.) *The mapping of the American Southwest.* College Station, Texas: Texas A&M University Press, 83 pp.

Compiled, Translated or Other Assembled Work

☐ (compiler) *Grand Canyon deeps; words written by mortals and immortals.* Modesto, California: Roadrunner Guidebooks and Research, 64 pp.

☐ (translator, ed.) *Jacobo Sedelmayr: Missionary, frontiersman, explorer in Arizona and Sonora; four original manuscript narratives, 1744-1751.* Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 92 pp.

Separately Authored Work, or a Work Published Posthumously, Edited, or Otherwise Arranged or Contributed to by Another

Each of these examples is listed under the primary author as indicated on the title-page of the volume, with editorial data appended also on the authority of the title-page.

☐ *Arizona, the Grand Canyon State; a state guide* (completely revised by Joseph Miller; Henry G. Alsberg and Harry Hansen, eds.). New York: Hastings House, 4th ed., 532 pp.

☐ *Blueprint for a new Japan; the rethinking of a nation* (introduction by Jay Rockefeller; Louisa Rubinfein, translator; Eric Gower, ed.). Tokyo and New York: Kodansha International, 208 pp.

☐ *The birth of the National Park Service; the founding years, 1913-33* (as told to Robert Cahn). Salt Lake City and Chicago: Howe Brothers, 340 pp.

☐ (eds.) *Spectacular America* (researched, compiled, and designed by Perpetua Press, Los Angeles). [No place]: Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., 132 pp. (see pp. 24-27).

Separately Authored Work with the Assistance or Contributions of Others

These examples are listed with the author names under which they are cited in the bibliography; this is for greater clarity here.

Anderson, Nancy K.

1997 ☐ (*with* Thomas Bruhn, Joni Kinsey, and Anne Morand) *Thomas Moran.* Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, and New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 398 pp.

Anderson, L. Susan, and Ruffner, George A.

1985 ☐ (*assisted by* M. C. White, S. J. Jernigan, and E. V. Mooneyham) Report on vegetation along the Colorado River Old High Water Line, Grand Canyon National Park, 1984. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations III; July-August 1984* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 94-107.

Pederson, Sarah

1980 ☐ (*with* Joan Lutes, Bob Sorgenfrei, and Rick Startzman) *Emery Kolb; a guide to the Kolb Collection in the NAU Cline Library.* Northern Arizona University, Cline Library, Discovery Series, no. 17, 22 pp.

Ruder, Ruth L.

1970 ☐ (*with* Mr. and Mrs. Peter S. Bennett) *Selected list of references on the Grand Canyon area.* Museum of Northern Arizona, 42 pp. [mimeographed].

Separately Published Serial Volume

☐ Guidebook of the western United States. Part C. The Santa Fe route, with a side trip to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 613*, 194 pp.

☐ Reconnaissance geology between Lake Mead and Davis Dam, Arizona-Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 347-E*, 51 pp.
[In this example, Professional Paper 347-E was separately distributed and paginated.]

☐ A section of the Paleozoic formations of the Grand Canyon at the Bass Trail. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 131-B*, pp. 23-73.
[In this example, Professional Paper 131-B was distributed separately, but with pagination as part of the entire volume, Professional Paper 131.]

Paper or Separately Authored Chapter in an Edited Volume

☐ Cambrian. *In*: Robison, Richard A., and Teichert, Curt (eds.), *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part A. Introduction; fossilization (taphonomy), biogeography, and biostratigraphy*. Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America; Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas, pp. A119-A166.

☐ The world is cleft. *In*: Woods, G. K. (compiler), *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A. T., pp. 137-140, 143-146.

Paper, Chapter, or Section Within a Separately Published Serial Volume

This example is listed under the author of the paper, as published in an edited volume:

Beratan, Kathi K.

1996 ☐ Structural control of rock-avalanche deposition in the Colorado River extensional corridor, southeastern California-western Arizona. *In*: Faulds, James E., and Stewart, John H. (eds.), Accommodation zones and transfer zones: The regional segmentation of the Basin and Range province. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 323*, pp. 115-125.

This example is listed under the author of the section, within a monograph by others:

Longwell, Chester R.

1948 ☐ Geologic setting of Lake Mead. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 11-20.

In a few instances, separately authored subsections are nested within a paper in turn within a separate volume, so the following citation style is used. This example is listed under the author of the subsection:

Ames, F. C.

1948 ☐ Vertical control. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 51-58.

Article or Paper Within a Periodical

☐ We go hiking in Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 36(6):2-5, 35-37.
. . . where "36(6):2-5, 35-37" are *volume(issue):page numbers*, respectively. Where necessary, or if only such information was available, month(s) of issue are included within parentheses; *e.g.*, "21(October):5-9". In most cases the issue number correlates with the month of the year (*e.g.*, (3) is March); variations when known are indicated, *e.g.* (1)(July).

Series numbers, where applicable, are included before the volume number:

☐ Geology of the east-central part of the Spring Mountain Range, Nevada. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, 17:326-341.

☐ [Review of] "Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries. Report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. By J. W. Powell." *Geological Magazine* (London), new series, Decade 2, 3:365-370.

Abstract

A published abstract has the suffix "[abstract]" added to the paper's title, except when "Abstracts" already appears as part of the volume's title. Citations of an abstract of a thesis or dissertation that was separately published in *Masters Abstracts International* or *Dissertation Abstracts International* is appended to the citation for the thesis or dissertation.

☐ Influence of secondary faults on the development of Grand Canyon topography [abstract]. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 17:233-234.

☐ Drainage basin analysis used to distinguish regional geomorphic trends—eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12:84.

☐ *Postmodern vistas: Landscape, photography, and tourism in the contemporary American West.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 389 pp. [Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(7A):2709.]

Scholarly-Symposium Publication

There are many variations of titles of symposium proceedings, field guides, and other scholarly-meeting volumes—and about as many methods of citing them. This bibliography attempts to remain as faithful as possible to the ways in which the titles and additional publication data are written, rather than invent a standardized citation. This method may be more advantageous because some libraries may catalogue them in different ways which depend upon the skill of the cataloguers as well as the organizational schemes used in the library. In this manner, the actual title or data from the document can be referred to in such a way that the local librarian can examine it and determine how it might have been catalogued there.

Some such publications were more traditionally published, as separately citable, separately sold books that happen also to be symposia proceedings. Most, however, are quickly-produced documents with limited distribution, such as to the conference attendees. Such forms of "gray literature", while they are in turn cited in later publications, are especially problematical documents to those who try to find them. Listing them in a bibliography is as much a contextual approach as it is one of standardized cataloguing (and standardized citation) procedures.

Sometimes, the titles of a symposium as published reflect an "officially sanctioned language" with which all official transactions and published communications were spoken and published. For example, early meetings of the International Geological Congress used French as their official language; today it is English. Possibly, publications distributed under such sanctions

may, in some libraries, be catalogued according to their published titles; others may catalogue them by a standard which conforms to the home-language while taking in a verbatim quotation of the specific title. Thus, for example, the *Compte Rendu* of the "Sixième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère" may be catalogued as "International Congress of Stratigraphy and Carboniferous Geology, 6th, Compte Rendu" or "Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère, 6th, Compte Rendu", depending upon the cataloguing scheme.

The permutations seem endless. In the matter of a disclaimer, some citations have been taken on the authority of other researchers, whose citations may not be whole or precise; these have been cited in this bibliography in the best-adapted format. The following should be construed to be only examples; they do not necessarily encompass all such kinds of publications cited in this bibliography.

☐ Food habits and evolutionary relationships of the tassel-eared squirrel (*Sciurus aberti*). *In*: Steele, Michael A., Merritt, Joseph F., and Zegers, David A. (eds.), Ecology and evolutionary biology of tree squirrels; Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Ecology of Tree Squirrels, Powdermill Biological Station, Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 22-28 April 1994. *Virginia Museum of Natural History, Special Publication 6*, pp. 185-194.

[*N.B.*: In this example, the proceedings volume was published as a serial.]

☐ Lower Carboniferous calcareous foraminifera [*sic*]: Preliminary zonation and stratigraphic implications for the Mississippian of North America. *Sixième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère. Sheffield 11th to 16th September 1967. Compte Rendu*, 3:1129-1146.

☐ Preliminary foraminiferal correlations of early Carboniferous strata in the North American Cordillera. *In*: Streel, M., and Wagner, R. H. (eds.), *Colloque sur la stratigraphie du Carbonifere.* Université de Liège, pp. 327-348. (Les Congres et Colloques de l'Universite de Liege, Volume 55.)

☐ Who or what destroyed our megafauna? *In*: Boaz, Debra, Dornan, Michael, and Bolander, Susan (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fossils of Arizona Symposium, Volume II, November 19, 1994*, pp. 91-102.

☐ List of railroad lines followed by the excursion. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5^{me} Session, Washington, 1891*. Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office], pp. 259-260. [5th International Geological Congress.]

☐ Relations of the plane of unconformity at the base of the Cambrian to terrestrial deposition in late Pre-Cambrian time. *12th International Geological Congress, Compte-Rendu*, pp. 335-337.

☐ Digital image processing of airborne geophysical data for uranium-mineralized breccia pipes exploration in northwestern Arizona. *28th International Geological Congress, Abstracts*, 2:248.

☐ Application of Landsat thematic mapper digital data to the exploration for uranium mineralized breccia pipes in northwestern Arizona. *In*: Rogers, Robert A. (chairperson),

Proceedings of the Sixth Thematic Conference on Remote Sensing for Exploration Geology; Applications, technology, economics, Volume 1, pp. 239-248.

☐ The Cambrian of the Rocky Mountains and southwest deserts of the United States and adjoining Sonora Province, Mexico. 20th International Geological Congress, Mexico, *El Sistema Cámbrico, su paleogeografía y al problema de su base. Symposium. Segundo Tomo. América del Norte, América del Sur, Oceania* (prepared under direction of John Rodgers), pp. 529-661.

☐ Cambrian stratigraphic problems in the Four Corners area. *In*: Shelf Carbonates of the Paradox Basin Symposium. *Four Corners Geological Society, 4th Field Conference, Guidebook*, p. 21.

☐ Prehistoric overkill. *In*: Martin, P. S., and Wright, H. E., Jr. (eds.), *Prehistoric extinctions: The search for a cause.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 75-180 (see pp. 92, 97). (International Association Quaternary Research, 8th Congress, Proceedings, Volume 6.)

☐ Evidence for deep water deposition of the Tapeats Sandstone, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 215-228.

☐ The state of the System; an economic survey of the whole Devonian. *In*: McMillan, N. J., Embry, A. F., and Glass, D. J. (eds.), *Devonian of the world; proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary, Canada. Volume I. Regional syntheses.* Calgary, Alberta: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 1-14.

☐ Greening of the Grand Canyon. *National Passive Solar Conference, Proceedings*, 20:98-102.

Citation of a Publication Printed in a Non-Latin Alphabet

The citation is quoted phonetically if possible, with a translation (if available) in square brackets. An annotation indicates the language in which it is written.

[Note added in 2025: THE GRAND CANON evolved to include non-Roman orthographies throughout the bibliography. The Internet Edition, as with previous editions of the print bibliography, did not include non-Roman orthographies.]

☐ *Pegmatity. Tom 1. Granitnye, pegmatity.* [*Pegmatites. Volume 1. Granites, pegmatites.*] Moscow and Leningrad: Akademii Nauk USSR, 712 pp. [In Russian.]

☐ Geologiya Arkheya Yugo-Zapada S.Sh.A. [Archean geology of the southwest U.S.A.] [abstract]. *Mekhdunarodnii Geologicheskii Kongress, Trudy XVII Sesii, CCCP, 1937*, Tom Vtoroi [*17th International Geological Congress, USSR, 1937*, Volume 2], p. 275. [In Russian.]

☐ The earliest Cambrian vase-shaped microfossils of Fangxian County, Hubei Province. *Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences, Bulletin*, no. 13, pp. 87-107, 3 plates. [In Chinese. Title from English-language summary on pp. 104-105.]

☐ National parks in U.S.A. and our country. *Journal of Geography* (Tokyo Geographical Society), 45(528):98-99. [In Japanese; title from English-language contents page.]

☐ [*Grand Canyon National Park.*] Cedar City, Utah: Blackner Card Co., [32] pp. [In Japanese.]

☐ *Gurando Kyanion* [Grand Canyon]. [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [25] pp. [An illustrated book on the Grand Canyon, in Japanese.]

Other Items

Other items are cited in an arbitrary format designed to list the available information, as in various citations for videotapes, films, slide sets, etc.

☐ *Grand Canyon by trail; a visual guide to the experience of hiking the inner wonders of the Grand Canyon.* (Narrated by Stewart Aitchison and Mike Whelan). Cottonwood, Arizona: North Star Productions. 32:00.

☐ *Kostelanatz concert.* London: BBC, 16-mm black & white film with sound, playing time 27:00. [André Kostelanatz and the Philharmonic Orchestra. Includes "On the Trail" from Ferde Grofé's "Grand Canyon Suite"; with three additional works by other composers.]

☐ *John Wesley Powell and the Colorado River.* Lyons Falls, New York: Educational Images, 76-frame color filmstrip with audio cassette.

☐ *The Grand Canyon: A view from space.* Palo Alto, California: Synoptic Views. [Image processed from U.S. Geological Survey data tapes, by Environmental Research Institute of Michigan.]

☐ *Grand Canyon 1991* (Lawrence Kasdan, director; Lawrence Kasdan, Charles Okum, Michael Grillo, producers; Lawrence Kasdan, Meg Kasdan, writers). Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp., 14 reels of 35-mm 14 on 7 (ca. 12,060 ft.), color.

☐ *Lee's Ferry to Glen Canyon Dam; topographic map*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Catch and Release Calendars, with the cooperation of Ray Larkey, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, with fishing and lodging information on reverse. [Map.]

☐ *Scenic Grand Canyon National Park screen saver and wallpaper* (images by Gary Ladd). Softstuff, CD-ROM, 33 images (PC- or Macintosh-compatible).

This example is from Part 33. **"Other" Grand Canyons**; postcards are not normally cited in this bibliography:

☐ [Postcard] "Waimea Canyon. A spectacular view of the magnificent `Grand Canyon of the Pacific' on the island of Kauai". Aiea, Hawaii: Island Heritage Publishing, no. 99-880.

Internet Citations

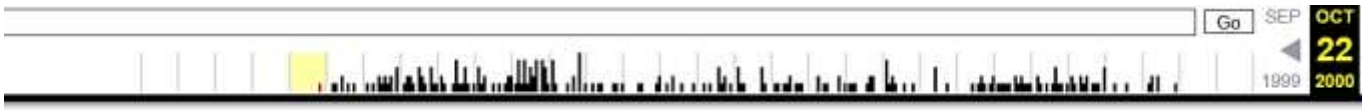
Internet citations are excluded from this bibliography. At this time, documents posted on the World Wide Web and other electronically accessible resources, as well as the sites at which they are posted, are too ephemeral to guarantee that they will remain accessible as listed. Until such time that centralized electronic archives are widespread and reliable, Internet postings will be overlooked.

SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT MISSING INFORMATION

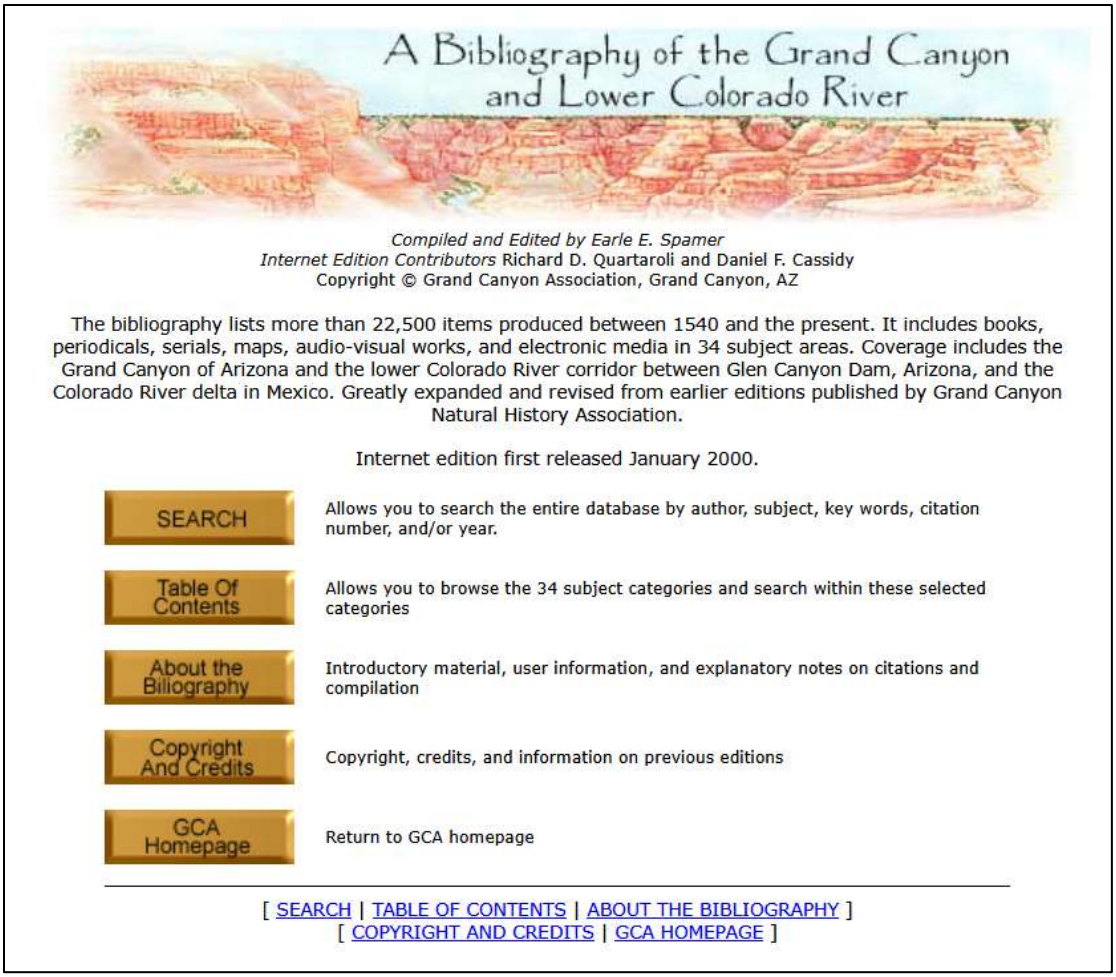
This bibliography is always a work in progress. In a few places, informational parts of a citation include an underscore, thus: _____. This means that the information is missing. Nevertheless, enough information is present to warrant including the citation in this bibliography. Because the compilers have yet to find the missing information, users who have access to the information are encouraged to pass it along, with the thanks of the compilers and the Grand Canyon Association.

THE INTERNET EDITION

Internet Archive Wayback Machine chronological record of website captures beginning in October 2000:



(below) Screen shot of the archived copy of the Internet Edition homepage, http://www.grandcanyonbiblio.org, as captured by the Internet Archive's Wayback Machine on its first capture of this website, 22 October 2000. The Wayback Machine contnued captures until 16 October 2021; the first failed capture was attempted on 4 December 2021, reflecting the removal of the website. The Wayback Machine of course did not capture the content of the database itself, which is preserved in this legacy copy.


A Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River
Compiled and Edited by Earle E. Spamer
Internet Edition Contributors Richard D. Quartaroli and Daniel F. Cassidy
Copyright © Grand Canyon Association, Grand Canyon, AZ
The bibliography lists more than 22,500 items produced between 1540 and the present. It includes books, periodicals, serials, maps, audio-visual works, and electronic media in 34 subject areas. Coverage includes the Grand Canyon of Arizona and the lower Colorado River corridor between Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, and the Colorado River delta in Mexico. Greatly expanded and revised from earlier editions published by Grand Canyon Natural History Association.
Internet edition first released January 2000.
SEARCH
Allows you to search the entire database by author, subject, key words, citation number, and/or year.
Table Of Contents
Allows you to browse the 34 subject categories and search within these selected categories
About the Biliography
Introductory material, user information, and explanatory notes on citations and compilation
Copyright And Credits
Copyright, credits, and information on previous editions
GCA Homepage
Return to GCA homepage
[SEARCH | TABLE OF CONTENTS | ABOUT THE BIBLIOGRAPHY]
[COPYRIGHT AND CREDITS | GCA HOMEPAGE]

The **Table of Contents** that follows has been retrieved from the first capture of this website by the Internet Archive's Wayback Machine on 22 October 2000. The blue hyperlinks here have been redirected to the sections of the present document. With a few exceptions, the organization of the Internet Edition remained the same during 2000-2015; only the content was frequently revised.

Part 34 was removed from the Internet Edition in 2001.

Part 33 was removed from THE GRAND CANON in 2009.

Part 25 was removed and reincorporated into Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON (Cartobibliography) in 2021.

Users of later and current editions of *THE GRAND CANON* will see improved modifications to the topical organization of the bibliography. (Again, what appears here reflects the organization of the Internet Edition.)

The entire content of the first state of the Internet Edition follows the Table of Contents.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

To search the full bibliography, go to the search screen. The links below will allow you to search individual portions of the bibliography. *[Note added 2025: This individual-part search function from the Table of Contents worked properly only for a short time, though users could specify specific parts manually on the separate search screen on the website.]*

BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND INDICES

1. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Bibliographies and indices that include the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River region

Every bibliography and reference list has its good and bad points; each is designed to serve a different purpose and audience. The citations given here are those which relate directly to the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River, or which include sufficient references on the region to make them a valuable supplementary or alternate contemporary resource to the present bibliography. Other bibliographies also extend their coverage beyond the limits of the present bibliography.

GENERAL AND SPECIAL INTEREST SUBJECTS

2. GENERAL

General, historical, and "popular" works, including regional geography, non-fictional literature, and biographical material relating to the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River corridor between Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, and the Colorado River delta in Mexico

This part includes all literature that broadly addresses the Grand Canyon-lower Colorado River region as well as specifically focused literature. It includes material written for a popular audience as well as scholarly publications that deal at least in part with the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River. Material that may otherwise be classified as "Miscellaneous" is also in this part of the bibliography. Travel literature that is more travelogue in presentation is included in this part, but travel publications that are incremental guides to attractions and informational guides to accommodations and services will be found in **9. Travel**.

3. NEW YORK TIMES

Grand Canyon articles and reports in *The New York Times* from 1857

The New York Times is widely available on microfilm. Its comprehensive and authoritative editorial view of national affairs, as well as its traditionally well-respected reporting, make it a useful resource on national perspectives of events and issues in the Southwest. The longevity of this newspaper also allows it to serve as a Grand Canyon-Colorado River bibliography back to

the time of the first expeditions to the canyon by Joseph C. Ives (1857-1858) and John Wesley Powell (1869).

For book reviews, see **30. Reviews**.

4. MEMORIALS

Biographical memorials, necrologies, and obituary notices that refer to people of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River

To browse the memorials by name of the decedent instead of the author, see the separate file, Memorials (By Name of Decedent) *[Note added in 2025: This was a separate text file on the website; not updated.]*

This part lists only obituary notices and commemorative or retrospective memorials. Such sketches are cited here only if the citationist refers to the Grand Canyon or the Colorado River. A few pertinent miscellaneous biographical sketches of persons prominent in the history of the area are also included. Traditional biographies as books and articles are listed in **2. General**. The name of the decedent is added to the end of the citation, with his or her dates where known.

5. VISION-IMPAIRED

Works produced especially for vision-impaired people

This part includes items specifically prepared for the visually impaired. These citations are from the Library of Congress Information System; some publications are available only to those meeting holding-agency eligibility criteria. Dates given are for the printed volume from which the special product was prepared, unless listed otherwise.

See **27. Audio Only** for conventional audio recordings.

6. YOUTH

Non-fiction and fiction for younger audiences that includes the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

This part includes all those works traditionally referred to as "juvenile"; it includes works that also can be categorized as appropriate for the "young adult". Both non-fiction and fiction are grouped together in order to provide complete, contiguous coverage in this special literary genre. If the context of the title does not clearly indicate whether the item is fiction or non-fiction, a notation is appended to explain it.

See **26. Audio-Visual** for "juvenile"-category films.

7. FICTION

Fiction for adult audiences that includes the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

This part lists only works of fiction, including folklore. However, special-interest subjects that can be considered by many to be works of fiction—such as those relating to UFOs and Creationist topics—are considered to belong either to "general" subjects or to the specific subject to which it purports to belong (*e.g.* Geology).

See **6. Youth** for "juvenile" and "young adult" fiction.

8. VERSE

Poetry and verse about the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

Publications that are both prose and verse are listed here as well as in Part **2. General**.

9. TRAVEL

Informational guides to attractions and accommodations of hiking, camping, and land-, water-, and air-travel in the Grand Canyon region and the vicinity of the lower Colorado River (excluding Colorado River guides)

This part includes only those publications that provide route-finding information, seasonal data on accommodations, and time-limited information such as fees—specifically for lodging, restaurants, commercial recreational and educational opportunities, and scenic attractions.

See **2. General** for essay-type guides that largely omit information on locations, fees, hours of operation, and other such time-limited information.

See **10. Colorado River Guides** for travel guides to the Colorado River.

10. COLORADO RIVER GUIDES

Informational guides to travel on the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, and Mexico (excluding geological guides)

This part includes "strip maps" and other such specific guides for travelers.

LOWER COLORADO RIVER CORRIDOR SPECIAL INTEREST SUBJECTS

11. LOWER COLORADO—NATURAL HISTORY

Natural history and geography specifically about the lower Colorado River corridor below Grand Canyon — Lake Mead, Arizona–Nevada, to the Colorado River delta in Mexico

This part includes only those natural history and geography references that are restricted to the lower Colorado River corridor from Lake Mead to the delta. It includes hydrologic investigations of the river itself, as limited to this reach, including studies of that part of Lake Mead which has inundated the lower Grand Canyon. This part also lists natural history studies related to the Salton Sea.

See **2. General** for general and historical works pertaining to the lower Colorado River.
See **13. Administration** for water-supply issues directly affecting Grand Canyon National Park.
See **21. Geology** for surface-water supply documents pertaining to the Colorado River basin.

12. LOWER COLORADO—PROJECTS

Engineering projects and water management issues in the Colorado River corridor below Grand Canyon — Lake Mead, Arizona–Nevada, to the Colorado River delta in Mexico — and proposed projects in the Grand Canyon

This part includes all references that deal with the dams and support facilities in the lower Colorado River, from Hoover Dam to the delta. Also included are documents related to irrigation

and flood-control measures in the lower Colorado River; among them are project-specific documents and articles about the Colorado River breakout and the inundation of the Salton sink. As a means to accommodate the literature on proposed dams and diversion structures inside the Grand Canyon, documents relating to them are included in this part.

GRAND CANYON REGION HUMAN AFFAIRS SUBJECTS

13. ADMINISTRATION

Administration of Grand Canyon National Park and adjacent federal lands (including that part of Glen Canyon National Recreation Area between Glen Canyon Dam and Lees Ferry, Arizona)

This part comprises items broadly relating to the administration of the national park and earlier administratively sectioned lands. But it lists more than documents pertaining to bureaucratic procedures and regulations. Also included here are references that pertain to land use practices affecting the politically defined unit; some items relating to historic structures; management documents derived from environmental studies on public lands; public comments on, and responses to, proposed and implemented studies and management decisions; and general articles and published opinions that relate to legislative issues affecting the protection, operation, and public use of the lands of the political unit.

For less similarly related items, see also:
14. Human Affairs for sociological, recreational, and economic analyses of visitation profiles, visitor experiences, and social concerns of authorized concessions in the national park, and for similar analyses of the impact of legislatively mandated operational changes to the economic and power supply mandates of Glen Canyon Dam
15. Health and Safety for issues relating to human health and safety, including those that discuss and contribute to administrative decisions on management issues
18. Environment—Physical Ecology for ecological studies that discuss and contribute to administrative decisions on management issues
19. Environment—Biological for ecological studies relating to management of living organisms
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
21. Geology for physical and geological studies of environment that discuss or contribute to administrative decisions on management issues

14. HUMAN AFFAIRS

Sociological, recreational, educational, and economic issues, commentaries, and analyses relating to the Grand Canyon region

This part lists analytical studies and reports that relate to socio-economic concerns, including visitor appreciation and social "quality of wilderness" studies, and items pertaining to teaching and instruction about the Grand Canyon and Colorado River.

For related items, see also:

13. Administration for public-lands overview and management decision documents that relate to recreation and aesthetics
18. Environment—Physical Ecology for quantitative studies of environmental quality
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents

15. HEALTH AND SAFETY

Issues relating to human health and safety in the Grand Canyon or on the Colorado River through Grand Canyon

This part lists items relating to human health and safety in the national park and immediate vicinity. It also includes documents on accident investigations.

For related items, see also:

3. New York Times for pertinent accounts published in *New York Times* (*e.g.*, aircraft accidents)
13. Administration for aspects of safety issues that have resulted in discussion or management decisions relating to federally administrated areas
17. Native Americans for material relating to Native American tribes and their relationship with the Grand Canyon after European contact
18. Environment—Physical Ecology for aspects of environmental monitoring of the physical environment
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents

16. ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological history and research in the Grand Canyon region, including historical archaeology of nineteenth- and twentieth-century activities

This part includes items that relate to archaeological surveys of cultural artifacts and physical remains, from early human inhabitation of the Grand Canyon region to the remnants of recent historical (nineteenth- and twentieth-century) activities.

Also see **20. GCES** for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents

17. NATIVE AMERICANS

Native Americans of the Grand Canyon and issues relating to Native American activities in the canyon and in the national park

This part includes all documents that pertain to the Havasupai, who live within the physiographic Grand Canyon. Other Native American tribes are included in this part only with respect to their activities in the Grand Canyon, or with respect to their traditional or claimed heritage of the Grand Canyon.

See also:

2. General for publications of broader interest that relate at least in part to Native Americans and the Grand Canyon, including general travel items
16. Archaeology for publications relating to Native Americans prior to European contact, or to archaeological documentation of Native American heritage claims to the Grand Canyon
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
26. Audio-Visual for films and videos that relate at least in part to Native Americans and the Grand Canyon

GRAND CANYON REGION SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS

18. ENVIRONMENT—PHYSICAL ECOLOGY

Physical, chemical, biophysical, and biochemical aspects of land, water, and atmospheric ecology, and historical aspects of environmental research, relating to the Grand Canyon region and the Colorado River corridor through the Grand Canyon

This part includes studies of biological ecology that are not organismically specific, and environmental studies that have been part of scientific investigations conducted for the purpose of management of public lands in the Grand Canyon region. This part also includes general articles that pertain to environmental issues in the Grand Canyon region.

For items pertaining to natural history in the lower Colorado River corridor, below Lake Mead, see **11. Lower Colorado River—Natural History** and **12. Lower Colorado River—Projects**.

For related items, see also:

13. Administration for items on policy input, management documents drafted as the result of environmental studies, and public comments on these documents
14. Human Affairs for economic and sociological impacts of dam operations and river flows
15. Health and Safety for human health issues of environment in Grand Canyon and on the Colorado River
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
21. Geology for physical and geological environmental impacts
22. Hydrogeology for environmental impacts to the hydrogeological regime of the Colorado River

19. ENVIRONMENT—BIOLOGY

Organismal biology and biological investigations in the Grand Canyon region and the Colorado River corridor through the Grand Canyon

This part includes documents on biological censuses and the biology of animal, plant, and protist organisms as occurring in the Grand Canyon region. This part also includes biological reports and studies that have been part of scientific investigations conducted for the purpose of environmental management of public lands in the Grand Canyon region.

For items pertaining to natural history in the lower Colorado River corridor below Lake Mead, see:

11. Lower Colorado River—Natural History
12. Lower Colorado River—Projects

For related items, see also:

13. Administration for items on policy input and management documents drafted as the result of environmental studies and public comments on these documents
14. Human Affairs for economic and sociological impacts of dam operations and river flows
15. Health and Safety for human health issues of environment in Grand Canyon and on the Colorado River
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
21. Geology for physical and geological environmental impacts
22. Hydrogeology for environmental impacts to the hydrogeological regime of the Colorado River

20. GCES

Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents produced under the monitoring and research programs of the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement as mandated by Congress
(*compiled by* Richard D. Quartaroli)

Browse file only. Due to the unconventional format of these informational citations, they are not part of the searchable database.

The Glen Canyon Environmental Studies (GCES) were created to perform as an interagency body under the direction of the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. This was in response to a congressional mandate to develop an Environmental Impact Statement on the effects of hydropower production at Glen Canyon Dam on the Colorado River and on the river's riparian community downstream through lower Glen Canyon and the Grand Canyon. The EIS also examined the potential impacts of management decisions on social and economic issues. The GCES went through two phases, and the EIS was completed in 1995. Also see **13. Administration** for various management issues and decisions related to the GCES.

The GCES was such an important part of the scientific and cultural study of the Grand Canyon, specifically in the previously little-studied Colorado River corridor, that the products of these studies are a bibliography in their own right. Many of the documents are interdisciplinary, thus also a justification for listing them separately, rather than in several places throughout this bibliography. Historians of science will also notice in this list that some of the subjects were reported in other scientific publications. A few of the reports were also released in their entirety as U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Reports or publications of the National Academy Press; these are itemized here. Most of the reports listed here, and voluminous supporting data, are archived at the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Flagstaff, Arizona. Complete information for this list is still being compiled.

Enumerated entries following the sequence for this bibliography do not necessarily pertain to individual reports; some refer to study groups, various reports of which are archived.

21. GEOLOGY

Physical and historical geology of the Grand Canyon region (including groundwater hydrogeology but excluding hydrogeology of the Colorado River and other surface waters)

This part includes works about the geology and paleontology of the Grand Canyon (excluding the hydrogeologic regime of the Colorado River), stratigraphic studies of Grand Canyon's rock units beyond the canyon proper, studies of the structure and tectonics of southwestern North America where embracing the Grand Canyon region, historical investigations of the Cenozoic evolution of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River, and modern groundwater studies of the region.

Also see:
11. Lower Colorado—Natural History for geological works about the lower Colorado River region, Lake Mead, Arizona-Nevada, to the Colorado River delta in Mexico
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
22. Hydrogeology for materials relating to the hydrogeologic regime of the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon
29. Computer Media for specialized products released for use in this environment

22. HYDROGEOLOGY

Hydrogeology of the Colorado River and tributary surface waters in the Grand Canyon — including hydraulic investigations of the river, sedimentary studies in the river corridor, surface-water resources, and hydrogeological investigations relating to proposed engineering projects in the river corridor between Glen Canyon Dam and Lake Mead

This part encompasses all physical studies of the water flow (hydrology) of the Colorado River, applied research on its carried sediment, and the effects of the river's flow on the distribution of sediment on the banks of the river.

Also see:
13. Administration for items on policy input and management documents drafted as the result of environmental studies of the Colorado River
18. Environment—Physical Ecology for items relating to physical ecology as affected by the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon
19. Environment—Biology for items relating to biological ecology as affected by the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
21. Geology for items relating to groundwater hydrology and climatic studies with hydrological applications

23. GEOLOGICAL GUIDES

Geological field guides and road logs for the Grand Canyon and vicinity, and the Colorado River corridor between Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, and Mexico

This part includes all publications that are intended to serve as geological field guides to routes and specific localities in the Grand Canyon and vicinity. Included among them are all geological guides to the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon.

See **10. Colorado River Guides** for base maps and general guides to the Colorado River.

24. GEOLOGIC MAPS

Separately published geologic and special topographic maps of the Grand Canyon region

This list includes only separately published maps, and atlas sheets. For a more comprehensive index to all published geologic maps to 1992 that includes those that were published as figures within publications, see in:

Spamer, Earle E. 1990. Geology of the Grand Canyon: A guide and index to published graphic and tabular data (excluding paleontology). *Geological Society of America, Microform Publications 21*, 674 pp. (See pp. 124-213.)

Spamer, Earle E. 1992. Geology of the Grand Canyon: A guide and index to published graphic and tabular data (excluding paleontology). *Geological Society of America, Microform Publications 22*, 125 pp. (See pp. 20-46.)

IMAGE AND AUDIO

25. GENERAL MAPS

Separately published maps, charts, and atlas sheets that include the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River region (excluding geologic and special topographic maps)

There are hundreds of maps that could be listed here, but only those which have come to my attention are included. The catalogues of map dealers include many maps that cover the Southwest; unfortunately, their citations are incomplete and often the illustrations are too small to read pertinent author and publisher data from the map.

Also see entries listed in *Official map publications; a historical sketch, and a bibliographical handbook of current maps and mapping services in the United States, Canada, Latin America, France, Great Britain, Germany, and certain other countries*, by Walter Thiele, under the direction of A. F. Kuhlman (American Library Association, Chicago, 1938, 356 pp.); and *Vegetation maps of North America*, compiled by A. W. Küchler and Jack McCormick (International Bibliography of Vegetation Maps, A. W. Küchler, ed., Volume 1, Anton W. Van Bekhoven, Naarden, 453 pp.).

For Colorado River guides (strip maps), see **10. Colorado River Guides**.

26. AUDIO-VISUAL

Audio-visual works — photographic sets, motion pictures, videotapes, and compact disks (CDs) relating to the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

For certain tape speeds, ips = inches per second. Names of producing agencies are used for the indexed field. Playing times are given in minutes:seconds.

See also **5. Vision-Impaired** for recordings produced specifically for the visually impaired.
See also **29. Computer Media** for products designed for use on computers.

27. AUDIO ONLY

Audio works — audio tapes, analog recordings, and audio-only compact disks (CDs) relating to the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River, and orchestral and other musical scores

"Record" is an analog sound recording, or "phonodisc"; 78 rpm (revolutions per minute) format is on 10-inch plastic disks, 45 rpm format is on 7-inch plastic disks, and 33 1/3 rpm format is on 12-inch plastic disks. For tape speeds, ips = inches per second. Except for certain items especially identified to the artist or to the composer of musical works, names of producing agencies are used in the author field. Playing times are given in minutes:seconds.

See also **5. Vision-Impaired** for recordings produced specifically for the visually impaired.
See also **27. Audio-Visual** for audio-visual materials incorporating Grofé's "Grand Canyon Suite" in its entirety or in selected excerpts.
See also **29. Computer Media** for products designed for use on computers.

28. MISCELLANEOUS IMAGERY

Miscellaneous artworks and photographs that are not illustrative material in works of general, historical, literary, or biographical interest, but appear by themselves with or without legend

This part includes only single, extraneous items; for example, a reproduction of a single painting, or folios containing prints only, without accompanying text other than the legend.

See **2. General** for more complete and critical material on art and photography of the Grand Canyon-Colorado River region.

29. COMPUTER MEDIA

Computer media that include the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

This part includes items that were released only in a computer-readable format, or in both hardcopy format accompanied by computer-readable versions or additional data in computerized format.

See **26. Audio-Visual** and **27. Audio Only** for audio-visual and audio-only CDs.

OTHER GUIDES

30. REVIEWS

Critical and brief reviews of books, articles, films, and products about the Grand Canyon or lower Colorado River

To browse the reviews by the title of the work being reviewed instead of the review's author, see the separate file, Reviews (By Title). *[Note added in 2025: This was a separate text file on the website; not otherwise updated.]*

This part includes critical reviews at length in scholarly publications, as well as favorable promotional reviews in general-interest publications. Product reviews include software.

31. NEWSPAPER GUIDE

Brief guide to newspaper titles of the Grand Canyon region (and a supplemental list for Yuma, Arizona)

Browse file only. Due to the unconventional format of these informational citations, they are not part of the searchable database.

Newspapers are a valuable resource to the historian. Long-running papers of any town or city are important historical documents, but researchers who bask in the thrill of finding the obscure and unusual anecdote, small-town and out-of-print newspapers are a mine of information.

This list of newspapers is not exhaustive, nor is there any guarantee that all of them have had coverage of events or people of the immediate Grand Canyon or lower Colorado River regions. But within these regions it is likely that newspapers published there have had a higher frequency of canyon- and river-related items than the newspapers of more distant places. This list provides a sampling of newspapers of northern Arizona, southern Nevada, and southern Utah. A special supplement to the Arizona list includes newspapers of that crossroads of the far Southwest, Yuma.

32. MARGINALIA

Items not about the Grand Canyon but having a Grand Canyon venue or otherwise borrowing the name "Grand Canyon"

This part contains citations which are themselves not about the Grand Canyon but refer to the Grand Canyon as a venue; for example, meetings and conferences about subjects other than the canyon held at Grand Canyon. While they do not specifically contain information about the canyon, that they took place there makes them peripherally a part of the history of the canyon.

See **33. "Other" Grand Canyons** for items relating to other geographical features that use the appellation "Grand Canyon".

33. "OTHER" GRAND CANYONS *[Part 33 was removed in 2009.]*

Works that refer to other geographic features of the world and elsewhere that use the appellation "Grand Canyon" or make comparisons to the Grand Canyon, and works in which there are metaphorical references to the Grand Canyon

This part lists citations that pertain to other geographic features that include "Grand Canyon" as part of their names; for example, "Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone" or "The Little Grand Canyon". This part also contains: citations of articles that in some way compare the magnitude of other geographic features—on Earth and elsewhere—with the Grand Canyon; cite the Grand Canyon as the superlative chasm of the world; as well as more abstract comparisons, such as "the equatorial Grand Canyon", a concept of global economics. Exception is made here to this bibliography's exclusion of newspaper items; and further, to document the appearance of such items, this part includes such ephemera as advertising flyers, postcards, and some items that we have seen on the Internet, with the realization that the last category is especially ephemeral. For the Internet citations, the date is given for when seen by the compiler. Annotations provide quotations or the context in which the reference to the Grand Canyon appears. This documents all such references and comparisons to the Grand Canyon as have come to the attention of the compiler and contributors. For a published listing, now incomplete, of other known geographic features named "Grand Canyon" and "Colorado River", refer to the article by Corax and Abyssus (1996). The Geographic Names Information System managed by the U.S. Geological Survey is also a useful Internet resource at http://www-nmd.usgs.gov/www/gnis/index.html. The Defense Mapping Agency provides a similar resource for geographic names outside of the United States at http://164.214.2.53/gns/html/index.html.

34. MISCELLANEOUS MANUSCRIPTS *[Part 34 was removed in 2001.]*

Manuscript materials originally cited in the bibliography or intended for inclusion in the Internet edition; subsequently removed but retained in this part for archival purposes

Earlier editions of this bibliography included some manuscript resources that should not have been cited. It is beyond the purview of this bibliography to list manuscripts and unique copies of reports. When such were originally added, it was believed that they were of sufficiently unique or special interest to warrant listing them; usually, a notation was appended to indicate the reference from which the citation was obtained; this was intended to be a means by which interested readers could refer back to the original citation to establish the context of the citation. These manuscript materials have been deleted from the formal parts of the bibliography, but they are retained in this part so as not to lose useful (even if not comprehensive) information that had been in previous editions. Citations which lack a cross-reference to *Monograph 8* are items that were compiled for inclusion in the present edition. In one instance, a copy of an unpublished report appeared in a bookseller's annotated catalogue. For each citation, the part of this Internet edition of the bibliography for which it had been intended is indicated.

THE INTERNET EDITION
(FIRST STATE, JANUARY 2000)

***Note*: Many citations in the bibliography were frequently revised in content and format during the period when the Internet Edition was actively added to and emended. And the citations that were incorporated into the new monographic version, *THE GRAND CANON*, were further amplified. The citations as listed in the following sections are the complete record as included in the Internet Edition's database in January 2000.**

---

1. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Bibliographies and indexes that include the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River region

Every bibliography and reference list has its good and bad points; each is designed to serve a different purpose and audience. The citations given here are those which relate directly to the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River, or which include sufficient references on the region to make them a valuable supplementary or alternate contemporary resource to the present bibliography. Other bibliographies also extend their coverage beyond the limits of the present bibliography.

Anonymous

1922 **1.1** Bibliography of books and principal magazine articles relating to Colorado River basin, arranged by subjects. *In*: Problems of Imperial Valley and vicinity. *U.S. 67th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 142*, pp. 223-233.

1978 **1.2** *Bibliography of travel/tourism studies in Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, and Utah.* Boulder, Colorado: Business Research Division, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Colorado, 22 pp.

Albertson, G. H.

1963 **1.3** *Geologic index to the publications of the United States Geological Survey and Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler Surveys.* Denver: Geological Publishing Co., 112 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Alliot, Hector

1914 **1.4** *Bibliography of Arizona; being the record of literature collected by Joseph Amasa Munk, M.D., and donated by him to the Southwest Museum of Los Angeles, California.* Los Angeles: The Southwest Museum, 431 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Ames, John G.

1905 **1.5** *Comprehensive index to the publications of the United States government, 1881-1893. Volume 1.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 804 pp.

Anderson, Anders H.
1972 **1.6** *A bibliography of Arizona ornithology; annotated.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 241 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Anderson, John Q.; Gaston, Edwin W., Jr.; and Lee, James W.
1980 **1.7** (eds.) *Southwestern American literature; a bibliography.* Chicago: Swallow Press, Inc., 445 pp.

Anthony, John W.; Wilson, Eldred D.; and Moore, Richard T.
1953 **1.8** Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1939-1952. *Arizona Bureau of Mines and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 161*, 62 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Arizona State Library Association, Children's Services Roundtable
1992 **1.9** *Arizona heritage: Bibliography of materials and directory of authors, illustrators and storytellers for teachers, librarians and parents.* Arizona Humanities Council, 144 pp. (printing courtesy of The Arizona Republic/The Phoenix Gazette).

Atencio, Ernest
1996 **1.10** *Havasupai traditional and historical use of the Grand Canyon village area; literature review and annotated bibliography.* Report prepared for Grand Canyon/Havasupai Oral History Project, Grand Canyon National Park, 38 pp. + unpaginated appendices A-N.

Bartlett, Katharine
1962 **1.11** (compiler, *with* Judith Davis) *A bibliography of articles in Museum Notes and Plateau through Volume 31, ending April 1959. With lists of other museum publications: Bulletins, Ceramic Series, Reprint Series and Technical Series.* Flagstaff: Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Inc., 36 pp. (Supplement to *Plateau*, 31.) <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>
1978 **1.12** *Plateau index, volumes 32-48, July 1959-Spring 1978.* Museum of Northern Arizona Press, 58 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

Biglin, Karen; Pinkoski, Jan; and Thornton, Jan
1982 **1.13** *Special Collections Library; a guide to the Special Collections.* Northern Arizona University Libraries, Discovery Series, no. 18, 76 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Cassidy, Daniel F., and Cassidy, Diane
1995 **1.14** *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1995.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. [*N.B.*: Continues series by Dave Hellyer, Five Quail Books (*q.v.*).]
1996 **1.15** *The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau. Catalogue ten.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 80 pp.
1996 **1.16** *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1996.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp.
1997 **1.17** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue eleven.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 84 pp.
1997 **1.18** *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1997.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp.
1998 **1.19** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue twelve.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 84 pp. [With "Errata" slip replacing item no. 171, laid in.]
1998 **1.20** *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Summer 1998.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [20] pp.
1998 **1.21** *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1998.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [20] pp.

1998 **1.22** *December 1998. Western Americana: Grand Canyon . . . Colorado River . . . Colorado Plateau . . . Native American.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [8] pp. [Price list of books on consignment only; no annotations. Ellipses thus.]

1999 **1.23** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue 13.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 80 pp.

1999 **1.24** *March 1999. Western Americana: Grand Canyon . . . Colorado River . . . Colorado Plateau . . . Native American.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [8] pp. [Price list of books on consignment only; no annotations. Ellipses thus.]

1999 **1.25** *Summer 1999. Western Americana—the Grand Canyon of Arizona; the Colorado River; the Colorado Plateau.* Phoenix, Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp.

1999 **1.26** *June 1999. Western Americana: Death Valley . . . Canyonlands . . . Mormon history . . . Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [6] pp. [Price list of books on consignment only; no annotations. Ellipses thus.]

Choncoff, Mary

1978 **1.27** (compiler) *Arizona in books for children.* Phoenix: Arizona Department of Education, 76 pp. [Xerographically produced, bound with a surplus cover from *Arizona Highways*, which had been provided for the purpose by Arizona Highways to the Arizona Department of Education (*teste* David Laird, 1995).]

Cooper, Thomas C.

1974 **1.28** Arizona history in *Arizona Highways*; an annotated bibliography (part I). *Arizona and the West*, 16(1)(Spring):33-64.

1974 **1.29** Arizona history in *Arizona Highways*; an annotated bibliography (part II). *Arizona and the West*, 16(2)(Summer):157-188.

Dean, Riva

1999 **1.30** (compiler) Arizona Historical Society—Tucson. *In*: Grand Canyon and Colorado River collections. *ConservatioNews* (Arizona Paper and Photograph Conservation Group Newsletter), 19(2)(Spring):[4].

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.

1921 **1.31** Travellers and explorers, 1846-1900. *In*: Trent, William Peterfield, Erskine, John, Sherman, Stuart P., and Van Doren, Carl (eds.), *The Cambridge history of American literature.* [Volume 3.] Later national literature: Part II. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, and Cambridge, England: University Press, pp. 131-170; and *bibliography*, pp. [681]-728.

1921 **1.32** *Books by American travellers and explorers from 1846 to 1900. Being Chapter XIV of the third volume of the Cambridge History of American Literature; with a bibliography.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, paginated 131-170, and bibliography, [681]-728. [Title-page dated 1920.] [Preprint or offprint. Wrapper text: "*Travellers and Explorers, 1846-1900. Reprinted from The Cambridge History of American Literature, Volume III.* New York. 1921." Bibliography bound with blank leaves interleaved with print leaves, presumably for autograph emendations.]

Dobyns, Henry F., and Euler, Robert C.

1981 **1.33** *Indians of the Southwest: A critical bibliography.* Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, *for* The Newberry Library, 153 pp. (The Newberry Library Center for the History of the American Indian Bibliographic Series.)

Dockstader, Cornelia

1936 **1.34** *Bibliography of books on the Southwest for pupils and teachers.* Flagstaff: Arizona State Teachers College, 46 pp. GUIDON 184

Dolcino, Chiara, and Andersen, Stephen O.
1986 **1.35** *River valuation bibliography; a practioner's guide to river valuation literature.* [Privately distributed, copyright Stephen O. Andersen and Chiara Dolcino], 11 pp. [Dolcino: senior honors thesis, College of the Atlantic, Bar Harbor, Maine.]

Etulain, Richard W.
1994 **1.36** (ed., *with* Pat Devejian, Jon Hunner, and Jacqueline Etulain Partsch) *The American West in the twentieth century: a bibliography.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, 456 pp.

Evermann, Barton W., and Rutter, Cloud.
1895 **1.37** The fishes of the Colorado basin. *U.S. Fish Commission, Bulletin*, 14:473-486. [Includes an annotated "Bibliography of the ichthyology of the Colorado basin", pp. 476-480.] FQ12:331 [volume]

Ewan, Joseph
1936 **1.38** Bibliography of the botany of Arizona. *American Midland Naturalist*, 17(2):430-454.

Fales, Susan L., and Flake, Chad J.
1989 **1.39** (compilers) *Mormons and Mormonism in U.S. Government documents: a bibliography.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 357 pp. [Includes Arizona Strip.]

Farquhar, Francis P.
1953 **1.40** *The books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: a selective bibliography.* Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, 75 pp. [600 copies.] <*Mon. 8*: xxvii> FQ3:LMA-1 [follows no. 43] FQ5:61 FQ8:131 FQ9:185, 186 FQ10:100A, 100B FQ10A:22A FQ11:114A, 114B FQ11A:53 FQ12:170A FQ12B:68A FQ13:151A FQ13A:71A GUIDON 201
1991 **1.41** *The books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon.* Austin, Texas: W M Morrison Books, 41 pp.; includes [5]-page addendum, "Index of authors and editors, with titles added to the index for the 1991 edition" [by W. M. Morrison]. [Reprinting (not in facsimile) of the 1953 edition. Title on cover omits opening word, "The".] <*Mon. 8*: xxix> FQ6:61 FQ7:71 FQ8:131a FQ9:187 FQ10:100C FQ10A:22B FQ11:114C FQ12:170B FQ12A:80 FQ12B:68B FQ13:151B FQ13A:71B

[Faulk, Odie B.]
no date **1.42** *Arizona people and places. Catalogue 5.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Guidon Books. [1970s.] FQ7:74 FQ8:135

Fowler, Catherine S.
1970 **1.43** *Great Basin anthropology: A bibliography* (Don D. Fowler, ed.). Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada System, Western Studies Center, 418 pp. (Social Sciences and Humanities Publication no. 5.)

Friedman, Jules D., and Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr.
1998 **1.44** Appendix 2. Index of citations—selected references pertaining to geochronology and tectonics of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Friedman, Jules D., and Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr. (coordinators), Laccolith complexes of southeastern Utah: Time of emplacement and tectonic setting—workshop proceedings. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2158*, pp. 265-292.

Garrison, Tom; Hale, Ruby; Polt, Annette; and Willeto, Claudia
1992 **1.45** (compilers) *Draft LCR bibliography; prepared for the Bureau of Reclamation Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.* [Window Rock, Arizona]: Navajo Natural Heritage Program, Fish and Wildlife, as part of Cooperative Agreement no. 1-FC-40-10520, 98 pp. [Little Colorado River basin.]

Goodman, David M.

1969 **1.46** *Arizona odyssey; bibliographic adventures in nineteenth-century magazines.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 360 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii> FQ8:169 FQ9:223, 224 FQ10:140 FQ10A:26 FQ11:153A, 153B FQ13:185 GUIDON 251

Guidon Books

1969 **1.47** *The Colorado River, people and places; a catalog of books, pamphlets, maps and manuscripts* (introduction by C. Gregory Crampton). Scottsdale, Arizona: Guidon Books, 84 pp. [By Aaron Cohen and Ruth Cohen; *fide* Crampton's introduction. Introduction titled, "Books and the Colorado."] <*Mon. 8*: xxvii> FQ12:216 FQ13:195

Hellman, Florence S.

1926 **1.48** *List of references on the Colorado River and its tributaries.* [Supplements Walsworth (1922).] <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

1935 **1.49** *The Colorado River, with special reference to the Boulder Dam.* [Washington, D.C.]: Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, 47 pp. [A later ed. of Hellman (1926).] <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Hellyer, Dave [Hellyer, Clement David]

1987 **1.50** *Grand Canyon of Arizona and the Colorado River. Catalogue one.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, [60] pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii> FQ2:107 FQ3:179

1988 **1.51** *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon—Explorations—Indians. Catalogue two.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. [Also insert, **1.52** "Last-Minute Addendum", 1 p. insert.] <*Mon. 8*: xxvii> FQ3:180

1989 **1.53** *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon. Catalogue three.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, [60] pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

1990 **1.54** *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon. Catalogue four.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

1991 **1.55** *Western Americana; the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue five.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. and covers. [January 1991.] <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1991 **1.56** *Catalogue five—Addenda. A potpourri of interesting river-canyon titles.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 4 pp. [Catalogue insert.] <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1991 **1.57** *Mini-catalog 5-91: Southwestern Americana.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 16 pp. [May 1991.]

1992 **1.58** *Western Americana; the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue six.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. and covers. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1993 **1.59** *Western Americana; the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue seven.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. [Erratum: Page 59, items UHQ-21 through UHQ-29 refer to *Journal of Arizona History* and should be listed as JAH-1 through JAH-9.]

1993 **1.60** *Catalogue Seven - late arrivals.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 6 pp.

1994 **1.61** *Western Americana; the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Catalgoue eight.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 82 pp.

1994 **1.62** *Addenda to Catalogue Eight.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 8 pp.

1995 **1.63** *Western Americana; the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue nine.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 84 pp. [*N.B.*: Catalogue series continued by Dan Cassidy and Diane Cassidy, Five Quail Books—West (*q.v.*).]

Hinton, H. P.

1965 **1.64** Arizona theses and dissertations, a preliminary checklist. *Arizona and the West*, 7(Autumn):239-264. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

Howard, Kathleen L., and Weigle, Marta

1996 **1.65** Santa Fe Railway and Fred Harvey publications, 1892-1930: a selected checklist. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 219-226.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery

1979 **1.66** *Guide to American historical manuscripts in the Huntington Library.* San Marino, California: Huntington Library.

International Water Commission, American Section

1931 **1.67** Selected classified list of references and sources relating to utilization of lower Colorado River. *In*: Report of the American Section of the International Water Commission, United States and Mexico. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, pp. 97-98.

Iverson, Peter

1976 **1.68** *The Navajos: A critical bibliography.* Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press. (The Newberry Library Center for the History of the American Indian Bibliographic Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-7 to 6-8>

Jackson, William Henry

1874 **1.69** (photographer) Descriptive catalogue of the photographs of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1869 to 1873, inclusive. *U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publication 5*, 83 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

1875 **1.70** (photographer) Descriptive catalogue of the photographs of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1869 to 1875, inclusive. *U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publication 5*, 2nd ed., 81 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

1875 **1.71** (photographer) *Catalogue of the photographs of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 51 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Jenkins, Olaf P., and Wilson, Eldred D.

1920 **1.72** List of United States Geological Survey publications relating to Arizona. *University of Arizona, Bulletin 104* (Geology Series, no. 1), 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50> GUIDON 352

Jones, Benjamin E., and Helland, Randolph O.

1926 **1.73** Preliminary index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 558*, 108 pp. (see pp. 5-9).

1948 **1.74** Index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies; revised to July 1, 1947. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 995*, 145 pp. (see pp. 5-11).

Kluckhohn, Clyde, and Spencer, Katherine

1940 **1.75** *A bibliography of the Navaho Indians.* New York: J. J. Augustin, 93 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Kubly, Dennis

1975 **1.76** *An annotated bibliography of limnologically related research on the Colorado River and its major tributaries in the region of Marble and Grand Canyons.* Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series, Contribution no. 9, under contract no. PO PX821041350, 27 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

Küchler, A. W., and McCormick, Jack

1971 **1.77** (compilers) *Vegetation maps of North America* (International Bibliography of Vegetation Maps [A. W. Küchler, ed.], Volume 1). Naarden: Anton W. Van Bekhoven, 453 pp.

Kvasnicka, Robert M.

1992 **1.78** (compiler) *The Trans-Mississippi West, 1804-1912; a guide to Federal records for the Territorial period. Part I: A guide to the records of the Department of State for the Territorial period.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Archives and Records Administration, 140 pp.

1994 **1.79** (compiler) *The Trans-Mississippi West, 1804-1912; a guide to Federal records for the Territorial period. Part II: A guide to the records of the Department of Justice for the Territorial period.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Archives and Records Administration, 140 pp.

1996 **1.80** (compiler) *The Trans-Mississippi West, 1804-1912; a guide to Federal records for the Territorial period. Part III: A guide to the records of the Department of Agriculture for the Territorial period.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Archives and Records Administration, 398 pp.

Ladd, R. S.

1962 **1.81** (compiler) *Maps showing explorers' routes, trails and early roads in the United States; an annotated list.* Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, Map Division, Reference Department, 137 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Laird, W. David

—— **1.82** *Books of the Southwest; a critical checklist of current southwestern Americana.* Tucson: Books West Southwest. [Published monthly. Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1977 **1.83** *Hopi bibliography.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 735 pp. FQ11:236 FQ13:278

Leiby, John S., and McFarlane, Larry A.

1986 **1.84** *Northern Arizona's historical economy; manuscript materials available at N.A.U. Special Collections.* Northern Arizona University Libraries, and Center for Colorado Plateau Studies, 28 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Lutrell, Estelle

1913 **1.85** *A bibliography of pamphlets and articles on Arizona in the University of Arizona Library.* Tucson: University of Arizona, 60 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

1916 **1.86** (compiler) Bibliography of Arizona mining, metallurgy and geology. *University of Arizona, Bulletin 23* (Economic Series, no. 7), 49 pp.

1949 **1.87** Newspapers and periodicals of Arizona, 1859-1911. *University of Arizona, General Bulletin 15*, 123 pp. FQ8:252 GUIDON 418

Maxwell, Spencer

1991 **1.88** *Collecting Abbey; a check list of the first editions of Edward Abbey with approximate values and commentary.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Vinegar Tom Press, [22] pp.

McKinley, Laura

1995 **1.89** *Zuni and the Grand Canyon; annotated bibliography.* [No imprint. Pueblo of Zuni, Heritage and Historic Preservation Office, Zuni, New Mexico], 262 pp.

1995 **1.90** *Zuni and the Grand Canyon: A selective annotated archaeological bibliography.* [No imprint. Pueblo of Zuni, Heritage and Historic Preservation Office, Zuni, New Mexico], 48 pp.

Meisel, Max

1929 **1.91** *A bibliography of American natural history; the pioneer century, 1769-1865. The rôle played by the scientific societies; scientific journals; natural history museums and botanic gardens, state geological and natural history surveys, Federal exploring expeditions in the rise and progress of American botany, geology, mineralogy, paleontology and zoology. Volume III. The institutions founded or organized between 1845 and 1865. Bibliography of books. Chronological tables. Index of authors and institutions. Addenda to Volume I.* Brooklyn, New York: Premier Publishing Co., 749 pp.

Melton, Marcia
1989 **1.92** *On, Arizona.* Arizona Humanities Council, 35 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

Meyer, Valerie
1990 **1.93** (contributor) [Grand Canyon National Park and Colorado River management plans.] *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 4, Biology and ecology of the Grand Canyon region, pp. 4-9 to 4-30.

Moore, Richard T., and Wilson, Eldred D.
1965 **1.94** Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1848-1964. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 173*. FQ8:461

Munk, Joseph Amasa
1900 **1.95** *Bibliography of Arizona books, pamphlets and periodicals in the library of Dr. J. A. Munk.* Los Angeles: [privately printed], 28 pp.
1908 **1.96** *Arizona bibliography: a private collection of Arizoniana.* Los Angeles: [privately printed], 98 pp. [See also Alliot, Hector.]

Murdock, George Peter
1941 **1.97** Ethnographic bibliography of North America. *Yale Anthropological Studies, Volume 1*, 168 pp. (Published for the Department of Anthropology, Yale University, by Yale University Press.)

Nelson, E. W.
1921 **1.98** Bibliography of lower California. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Memoirs*, 16(1).

Nutt, Catherine T.
1976 **1.99** (compiler, annotator) *The Spanish Southwest, 1519-1776 and after; a bibliography of selected titles to commemorate the Bicentennial of the United States.* Northern Arizona University Libraries, Discovery Series, no. 10, 60 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Nutt, Catherine T., and Editors of Discovery
1978 **1.100** (compiler, annotator) *Grand Canyon and the Colorado Plateau; a bibliography of selected titles in the NAU Libraries.* Northern Arizona University Libraries, Discovery Series, no. 14, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii> FQ1:S-12 FQ2:108 FQ3:185 FQ7:161 FQ8:293 [2nd printing, 1978]

Orth, Donald J.
1990 **1.101** (compiler; *with* Elizabeth Unger Mangan) *Geographic names and the federal government; a bibliography.* Washington, D.C.: Geography and Map Division, Library of Congress.

Panghorn, Mark White, Jr.
1950 **1.102** (compiler, ed.) *The earth for the layman; selected books and pamphlets (mostly non-technical) on geology, mining, rocks, minerals and gems, fossils, evolution and related subjects.* Washington, D.C.: National Research Council, American Geological Institute Report 2, preliminary ed., 2nd printing with corrections, 50 pp. [mimeographed].

Pederson, Sarah
1980 **1.103** (*with* Joan Lutes, Bob Sorgenfrei, and Rick Startzman) *Emery Kolb; a guide to the Kolb Collection in the NAU Cline Library.* Northern Arizona University, Cline Library, Discovery Series, no. 17, 22 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7> FQ1:S-13

Pestana, Harold R.

1972 **1.104** *Bibliography of Congressional geology.* New York: Hafner Publishing Co., 285 pp. ("Includes and indexes all of the geologic documents published from 1818 to 1907 in the congressional documents set.") <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Poore, Benjamin Perley

1885 **1.105** (compiler) *A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, September 5, 1774-March 4, 1881.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1,392 pp.

Powell, Donald M.

1960 **1.106** *An Arizona gathering; a bibliography of Arizoniana, 1950-1959.* Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 77 pp. (Pamphlet Series, no. 2) [Limited to 400 copies. Superseded by Powell (1973).] <*Mon. 8*: xxix> FQ8:308 FQ9:439 FQ10:262 FQ11:312 FQ13:353 GUIDON 492

1962 **1.107** *Arizona fifty.* Tucson: _____, 22 pp. FQ8:330

1969 **1.108** New Mexico and Arizona in the serial set, 1846-1861. *New Mexico Historical Review*, 44(4)(October).

1970 **1.109** New Mexico and Arizona in the serial set, 1846-1861. *New Mexico Historical Review*, 45(1)(January).

1970 **1.110** *New Mexico and Arizona in the serial set, 1846-1861.* Los Angeles: Dawson Book Shop, Tucson: Overland Book Shop, and Van Nuys, California: J. E. Reynolds, [unpaginated]. [Reprinted from *New Mexico Historical Review* (see above).] FQ8:307, 307a

1973 **1.111** *An Arizona gathering II, 1950-1969; an annotated bibliography.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 207 pp. [Supersedes Powell (1960).] <*Mon. 8*: xxix> FQ8:309 FQ9:440 FQ10:263 FQ11:313A, 313B FQ11B:135 FQ12:369 FQ13:354A, 354B

Powell, Donald M., and Rice, Virginia E.

1978 **1.112** (compilers) *The Arizona index; a subject index to periodical articles about the State.* Boston: G. K. Hall and Co., 2 volumes. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

Powell, Lawrence Clark

1958 **1.113** A Southwestern century. *Arizona Highways*, 34(3):1, 10-13, 32-35.

Pugh, Bob

1989 **1.114** *Arizona people, places and history. Part I. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [36] pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1990 **1.115** *Arizona people, places and history. Part II. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [38] pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1990 **1.116** *Arizona people, places and history. Part III. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [38] pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1991 **1.117** *Arizona people, places and history. Part IV. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [38] pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1991 **1.118** *Arizona people, places and history. Part V. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [38] pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1992 **1.119** *Arizona people, places and history. Part VI. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [38] pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

1992 **1.120** *Arizona people, places and history; Part VII. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [38] pp.

1994 **1.121** *Arizona people, places and history; Part VIII. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [38] pp.

1994 **1.122** *Arizona people, places and history; Part IX. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [40] pp.

1995 **1.123** *Arizona people, places and history; Part X. An annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets on the Grand Canyon State.* Tucson: The Trail to Yesterday Book Niche, [38] pp.

Ravich, Karen

1974 **1.124** *Wide deeps, big water; a bibliographic guide to the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River.* Master's thesis, [institution not determined], 66 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxvii>

Rose, Anthony J.

1984 **1.125** *Annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings of the Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.* Northern Arizona University, Field Work Experience, History 608, [146] pp. including 504 photocopied 3-x-5-inch cards. [Unpublished manuscript, compiled on an internship between Department of History, Northern Arizona University, and National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park.] <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

Ruder, Ruth L.

1970 **1.126** (*with* Mr. and Mrs. Peter S. Bennett) *Selected list of references on the Grand Canyon area.* Museum of Northern Arizona, 42 pp. [mimeographed]. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

Rumery, Joyce V.

1980 **1.127** Fossils of Arizona: A selected bibliography. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 80-3*, 46 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix>

Salazar, Teresa

1999 **1.128** (compiler) University of Arizona Library, Special Collections (Tucson). *In*: Grand Canyon and Colorado River collections. *ConservatioNews* (Arizona Paper and Photograph Conservation Group Newsletter), 19(2)(Spring):[2-3].

Sealock, Richard B., and Seely, Pauline A.

1948 **1.129** *Bibliography of place name literature; United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland.* Chicago: American Library Association, 331 [332] pp. (see "Arizona", pp. 44-45).

Schmeckebier, L. F.

1904 **1.130** Catalogue and index of the publications of the Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler Surveys; namely Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, Geographical and Geological Surveys of the Rocky Mountain Region, Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 222*, 208 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxix> FQ3:186 FQ5:248 FQ6:239 FQ7:206 FQ8:394 FQ9:533 GUIDON 531

Schmidt, Nancy; Reynolds, Steven J.; and Horstman, Kevin C.

1991 **1.131** AZGEOBIB; preliminary version. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-4*, MS-DOS computer disk, or 302-page printout. [*N.B.*: A printout from the disk, single-spaced 10-point Times Roman, with 1-inch margins, produced 432 pages.] <*Mon. 8*: xxix-xxx>

Schmutz, Ervin M.

1978 **1.132** *Classified bibliography on native plants of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 160 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Schwab, Orrin

1993 **1.133** *A price guide to scarce and rare books and pamphlets on Mormonism and Mormon history.* Logan, Utah: Orrin Schwab Books, 2nd ed., 188 pp.

Simony, Maggy

1987 **1.134** (ed.) *The traveler's reading guide; ready-made reading lists for the armchair traveler.* New York: Facts on File, revised, updated, 500 pp. (see pp. 316-319).

Spamer, Earle E.

1981 **1.135** (compiler; *with* George H. Billingsley, William J. Breed, Robert C. Euler, and Grace Keroher) Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River; 1540-1980. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 2*, 119 pp. [Superseded by *Monograph 8* (1990).] <*Mon. 8*: xxviii> FQ1:S-17 FQ7:213a FQ9:556 FQ10:319A FQ11:378A, 378B FQ12:428A FQ12A:209

1983 **1.136** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, 1857-1982, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 13*, 543 [544] pp. on six 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

1984 **1.137** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. Volume 2. Supplement to the annotated bibliography (1857-1983), Supplement and revisions to the annotated catalogue. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 14*, 229 pp. on three 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

1988 **1.138** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. Volume 3. Second supplement (to 1987) with an annotated bibliography of the world literature on the Grand Canyon type fossil *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899, an index fossil for the late Proterozoic. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 17*, 343 [355] pp. on four 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

1990 **1.139** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. Volume 4. Third supplement (to 1989), with supplement to the annotated bibliography of the world literature on the Grand Canyon type fossil *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 20*, 178 pp. on two 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

1990 **1.140** Geology of the Grand Canyon: A guide and index to published graphic and tabular material (excluding paleontology); measured stratigraphic sections, cross-sections, correlation diagrams, maps, data presented in figures and tables, photographs, geological road logs and Colorado River guides, and miscellaneous lists; stratigraphic, geographic, and subject indexes; cross-indexed to *Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography*, Geological Society of America, Microform Publications 13, 14, 17, and 20, Volumes 1 through 4. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 21*, xlix + 674 pp. on eight 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

1990 **1.141** (compiler; *with* George H. Billingsley, William J. Breed, Robert C. Euler, Dorothy A. House, Grace Keroher, Valerie Meyer, Richard Quartaroli, and Lawrence E. Stevens) Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540 (foreword by Louise M. Hinchliffe). *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, 12 separately paginated parts in 1 volume, [370 pp.]. [Also distributed on microfiche and in electronic form on 5.25-inch diskettes.] [Supersedes *Monograph 2* (1981); also see *Supplement 1* (1993). Superseded by the present bibliography.] FQ5:168 FQ6:245 FQ7:213 FQ8:411 FQ9:554 FQ10:319B FQ11:378C FQ12:428B FQ13:413

1992 **1.142** Geology of the Grand Canyon: A guide and index to published graphic and tabular data (excluding paleontology). Volume 2. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 22*, 125 pp. on two 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

1992 **1.143** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. Volume 5. Fourth supplement (to 1991) with second supplement to the annotated bibliography of the world literature on the Grand Canyon type fossil *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 23*, 234 pp. on three 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

1992 **1.144** The Grand Canyon fossil record; a source book on paleontology of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, northwestern Arizona and southeastern Nevada. Bibliography; indexes to taxa, stratigraphic records, localities, and repositories of type, figured, and cited specimens. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 24*, 1,008 pp. on eleven 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

1993 **1.145** (compiler; *with* Daniel F. Cassidy and John Irwin) Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. Supplement 1. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8, Supplement 1*, separately paginated parts [continuing pagination of 1990 ed. and initiating some new pagination] [156 pp.]. [Also distributed on microfiche and in electronic form on 5.25-inch diskettes.] FQ8:411a FQ9:555 FQ9A:89 FQ10:319B, 319C FQ11:378D FQ12:428C FQ13:413

Spamer, Earle E., and Euler, Robert C.

1990 **1.146** (compilers) Archaeology of the Grand Canyon region. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler, with George H. Billingsley, William J. Breed, Robert C. Euler, Dorothy A. House, Grace Keroher, Valerie Meyer, Richard Quartaroli, and Lawrence E. Stevens), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 5, pp. 5-7 to 5-15.

1990 **1.147** (compilers) Native Americans and the Grand Canyon. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler, with George H. Billingsley, William J. Breed, Robert C. Euler, Dorothy A. House, Grace Keroher, Valerie Meyer, Richard Quartaroli, and Lawrence E. Stevens), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 6, pp. 6-5 to 6-11.

Stahler, Gerald

1979 **1.148** *The Grand Canyon dams controversy, 1963-1968: A bibliographic research guide.* Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, 41 pp. (Public Administration Series: Bibliography; no. P-274). [Title at beginning of introduction uses semicolon after "controversy". Includes introductory essay, pp. 1-5. The bibliography also includes references that do not have direct bearing on the Grand Canyon, but instead are references to the context of contemporary issues of politics and the environment.] <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

Stark, Peter L.

1989 **1.149** A cartobibliography of separately published U.S. Geological Survey special maps and river surveys. *Western Association of Map Libraries, Occasional Paper 12*, 336 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

Sturgeon, Melanie

1999 **1.150** (compiler) Arizona Department of Library, Archives and Public Records. *In*: Grand Canyon and Colorado River collections. *ConservatioNews* (Arizona Paper and Photograph Conservation Group Newsletter), 19(2)(Spring):[4-5].

Swanton, W. I.

1929 **1.151** (compiler) List of Congressional reports on the Colorado River. *New Reclamation Era*, (August).

1931 **1.152** (compiler) List of Congressional reports on the Colorado River. In reference files, Washington Office, Bureau of Reclamation, June 30, 1929. *In*: Colorado River Commission of California, *Colorado River and Boulder Canyon Project; historical and physical facts in connection with the Colorado River and Lower Basin development.* Sacramento, California: California State Printing Office, pp. 370-373. [Reprinted from Swanton (1929).]

Taylor, Dwight W.

1970 **1.153** West American freshwater Mollusca, 1: Bibliography of Pleistocene and Recent species. *San Diego Society of Natural History, Memoir 4*, 73 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

1975 **1.154** Index and bibliography of late Cenozoic freshwater Mollusca of western North America. Claude W. Hibbard Memorial Volume 1. *University of Michigan, Papers on Paleontology, no. 10*, 384 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

Tellman, Barbara; Yarde, Rick; and Wallace, Mary G.

1995 **1.155** Where to find information about the history of Arizona rivers (a computerized bibliography). *University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Water Resources Research Center, Issue Paper No. 17*, 3.5-inch diskette (DOS format), text 24 pp. [Several versions. Diskette label includes, "A computerized bibliography using Papyrus RetrieverÔ."]

Trapp, Richard A.

1997 **1.156** (compiler) Bibliography of uranium- and copper-bearing breccia pipes on or near the Colorado Plateau of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-13*, 11 pp. [Extracted from AZGEOBIB computerized bibliographical database (*q.v.*).]

Trapp, R. A.; Schmidt, Nancy; Reynolds, S. J.; and Horstman, K. C.

1995 **1.157** AZGEOBIB, Version 2.0: A list of references on the geology of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-4*, 326 pp. and 3.5-inch diskette in pocket.

1996 **1.158** AZGEOBIB, Version 2.1: A list of references on the geology of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-1*, 336 pp. and four 3.5-inch diskettes.

Tucker, Mary

no date **1.159** *Books of the Southwest; a general bibliography.* New York: J. J. Augustin Publisher, 105 pp. [Library of Congress gives date 1937.] FQ12A:230

U.S. Library of Congress

1913 **1.160** *Lower California: A bibliographical list.* Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, 13 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

U.S. National Park Service

1919 **1.161** Bibliography of books, government reports, and magazine articles on Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1919*, pp. 342-346. [U.S. National Park Service, 3rd annual report.]

1941 **1.162** *A bibliography of the national parks and monuments west of the Mississippi River. Volume 2.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service (compiled at the Western Museum Laboratories of the National Park Service with assistance provided by the Work Projects Administration and the Civilian Conservation Corps). [Boulder Dam Recreation Area, pp. 1-2; Grand Canyon, pp. 3-131; southwestern national monuments, p. 132.] <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

University Microfilms

1977 **1.163** *North American Indians: A dissertation index.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 169 pp.

Vinson, Michael

1989 **1.164** *Motoring tourists and the scenic West, 1903 to 1948.* Dallas, Texas: De Golyer Library, Southern Methodist University, 42 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

Voth, Hazel Hunt

1938 **1.165** (compiler) *A general index to Grand Canyon Nature Notes 1926-1935.* Berkeley, California: U.S. National Park Service, 29 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

Voth, Hazel Hunt, and Gill, Harold

1939 **1.166** *Grand Canyon National Park; a bibliography.* U.S. National Park Service, 114 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

Wagner, Henry R.

1917 **1.167** [Bibliography of printed works in Spanish relating to those portions of the United States which formerly belonged to Mexico.] [Santiago, Chile: La Impr. Diener], 43 pp. [*Fide* Library of Congress catalogue, LCCN 18-17569.]

1921 **1.168** *The Plains and the Rockies; a bibliography of original narratives of travels and adventures, 1800-1865.* San Francisco: John Howell, 193 pp. [Storm (1968, p. 684) notes, "Limited to 50 copies, extra-illustrated."] STORM 4505

1924 **1.169** *The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794; an annotated bibliography.* Berkeley, California: [J. J. Gillick and Co., Inc.], 302 pp.

1937 **1.170** *The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794; an annotated bibliography.* Albuquerque: The Quivera Society, 2 volumes.

1967 **1.171** *The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794; an annotated bibliography.* New York: Arno Press, 2 volumes, 553 pp. [Reprint of Wagner (1937).]

Wagner, Henry R., and Camp, Charles L.

1953 **1.172** *The Plains and the Rockies; a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West, 1800-1865.* Columbus, Ohio: Long's College Book Co., De Luxe Edition, 601 pp. STORM 4506

1982 **1.173** *The Plains and the Rockies; a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West, 1800-1865. Fourth edition, revised, enlarged and edited by Robert H. Becker.* San Francisco: John Howell—Books, 745 pp.

Walsworth, B. L.

1922 **1.174** *The Colorado River and its tributaries: A bibliography of books, magazine articles, and government documents in the Riverside Public Library.* Riverside, California, 132 pp. [*N.B.*: Paginated and unpaginated versions seen; pagination may have been added by holder. For a supplement, see Hellman (1926).] <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

Welty, John W., and Chenoweth, William L.

1989 **1.175** Bibliography for metallic mineral districts in Apache, Coconino, and Navajo Counties, Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Circular 28*, 47 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxx>

Wengerd, Sherman A., and King, Mary E.

1952 **1.176** Geological bibliography of the Four Corners region. Four Corners Geological Society, *Geological symposium of the Four Corners region*, pp. 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

White, David A.

1996 **1.177** (compiler, ed.) *News of the Plains and Rockies, 1803-1865: Original narratives of overland travel and adventure selected from the Wagner-Camp and Becker bibliography of western Americana—Volume 1 (A: Early explorers, 1803-1812, B: Fur hunters, 1813-1847).* Spokane, Washington: A. H. Clark, 456 pp.

White, Natalie D., and Fields, Randall L.

1984 **1.178** *Bibliography of water-resources reports for Arizona through 1982.* Tucson: U.S. Geological Survey Special Report, prepared in cooperation with the Arizona Department of Water Resources, printed in cooperation with University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, 152 pp.

Whittaker, David J.

1992 **1.179** *A selected bibliography on the history of Utah's Dixie and adjacent areas.* Prepared for the Mormon History Association Annual Conference, St. George, Utah, May 14-17, 1992, 11 pp.

Wilson, Eldred D.

1939 **1.180** Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 146*, Geology Series (13); *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 10(2):1-164. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95> FQ8:459 FQ12:498 FQ12B:217

Winship, George Parker

1896 **1.181** A list of works useful to the student of the Coronado expedition. *In*: The Coronado expedition, 1540-1542. *U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 14th Annual Report*, Part 1, pp. 599-613.

Wright, Phyllis L.; Trapp, Richard A.; Reynolds, Stephen J.; Richard, Stephen M.; and Peirce, H. Wesley

1985 **1.182** Theses and dissertations on Arizona geology, 1891-1978. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 85-10*, pp. i-vii, 1-56, A1-A58, B1-B19. [Preliminary.] <*Mon. 8*: xxviii>

Yates, Richard, and Marshall, Mary

1974 **1.183** *The Lower Colorado River: A bibliography.* Yuma, Arizona: Western Arizona College Press, 153 pp. <*Mon. 8*: xxviii> FQ1:114 FQ2:104 FQ3:155 FQ4:176 FQ8:470 FQ9:643 FQ10:384 FQ10A:81 FQ11:451 FQ12:506 FQ13:513

2. GENERAL

General, historical, and "popular" works, including regional geography, non-fictional literature, and biographical material relating to the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River corridor between Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, and the Colorado River delta in Mexico

This section includes all literature that broadly addresses the Grand Canyon-lower Colorado River region as well as specifically focused literature. It includes material written for a popular audience as well as scholarly publications that deal at least in part with the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River. Material that may otherwise be classified as "Miscellaneous" is also in this part of the bibiography. Travel literature that is more travelogue in presentation is included in this part, but travel publications that are incremental guides to attractions and informational guides to accommodations and services will be found in **9. Travel**.

Anonymous

no date **2.1** *Scenic views; Yuma Arizona; a true pictorial story of the American Egypt.* Yuma, Arizona: _____, [63] pp. GUIDON 676

no date **2.2** *Call to fun in amazing Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Development Board, [12] pp. [Ca. 1960?]

no date **2.3** Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *The enchanted circle of northern Arizona.* [Inside front cover. Travel brochure, possibly published by Santa Fe Railroad.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

no date **2.4** *The Grand Canyon; Petrified Forest; Painted Desert. A scenic guide in natural color.* Boston: Colourpicture Publishers; distributed by Petley Studios, Phoenix, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

no date **2.5** *North Rim, Grand Canyon, Arizona; a scenic guide in natural color.* Copyright Colourpicture Publishers, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts; distributed by Blackner Card Co., Cedar City, Utah, [24] pp. [Postcard views.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

no date **2.6** *View of Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: John G. Verkamp, 15 hand-colored photographs. [Ca. 1910.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

no date **2.7** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Verkamp's, [32] pp. [Ca. 1935.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

no date **2.8** *The Grand Canyon visitors' almanac; being a compilation of precise and accurate information relating to the discovery, the geology, the human and natural history of this queenly wonder. Together with expositions regarding many related marvels; as well as notes on the weather, and favorite cures and remedies of the Indians.* [No imprint.] Printed for the Valley National Bank, Grand Canyon, Arizona, 32 pp. [Cover subtitle: *A compendium of new, useful, and entertaining matter concerning nature's crowning splendor*. Back cover indicates, "Souvenir of the Grand Canyon office of the largest bank in the Rocky Mountain states." Date between 1942 and early 1960s.]

no date **2.9** *Hoover (Boulder) Dam and the Lake Mead Recreational Area.* Boulder City, Nevada: [no imprint?], 28 pp. FQ7:Misc.20

no date **2.10** *Bryce Canyon, Zion and Grand Canyon national parks.* Salt Lake City: Intermountain Tourist Supply, Inc., [28] pp. [Ca. 1959.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

no date **2.11** *High spots of Arizona, the Grand Canyon State.* Phoenix: [no imprint]. [Ca. 1950s-1960s?] FQ9:15

no date **2.12** *Man in the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

no date **2.13** [Note on the preparation and availability of *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River, 1540-1980* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 2).] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), [January 1982], pp. [2-3]. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

no date **2.14** *Historical Boulder City cookbook* (Cliff Segerbloom, illustrator). [Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder City Museum and Historical Association], 160 pp.

1844 **2.15** Ancient ruins. *Times and Seasons*, 5(January 1):390-391. [From the *Texas Telegraph*, October 11, 1843; with introductory paragraph by editor. Lower Colorado River region.] GOODMAN 77

1848 **2.16** New Mexico and California. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 2nd Series, 6(November):376-392. [Includes excerpts from W. H. Emory's report, "Notes on a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri, to San Diego in California", pp. 386-389.] GOODMAN 546

1859 **2.17** The Colorado River of the West. *DeBow's Review*, 26:282-286. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 857

1861 **2.18** Ein Indianer und Indianerinnen am Rio Colorado. *Globus*, (8):246-247.

1864 **2.19** Navigation of the Colorado. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 8(January 30):74. GOODMAN 997

1864 **2.20** Quick time to Arizona. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 9(August 20):120. [Colorado River.] GOODMAN 998

1865 **2.21** Mining in Arizona. *Gazlay's Pacific Monthly*, 1(May):449. [Colorado River.] GOODMAN 999

1865 **2.22** Military roads in Arizona. *American Railroad Journal*, 38(January 14):54. GOODMAN 1446

1867 **2.23** The Colorado River. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 15(August 31):132. [Samuel Adams.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 861

1869 **2.24** Eine Fahrt durch die Grosse Felsenschlucht des westlichen Colorado. *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebeite der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 15:19-21. [James White affair. From *St. Louis Academy of Science, Transactions* (*i.e.*, Parry, 1868).]

1869 **2.25** Passage of the great canon of the Colorado. *Brooklyn Monthly*, 1(2)(April):157-163. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

1869 **2.26** Ueber eine Flossfahrt durch den grossen Cañon des Colorado. *Gaea—Natur und Leben*, 5:317.

1869 **2.27** Colorado River exploration. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 19(December 11):376. [Samuel Adams. Summarized from the Washington *Chronicle*.] GOODMAN 866

1869 **2.28** Powell's Erforschung des Green River. *Globus*, 16(5)(September):79.

1869 **2.29** J. W. Powell's Erforschung des westlichen Colorado. *Globus*, 16(11)(October):171-173.

1869 **2.30** Powell's Erforschung des westlichen Coloradostromes. *Globus*, 16(14)(November):223-224.

1870 **2.31** The canons of the Colorado. *Once a Week*, 23(October 1):184-190. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 868

1871 **2.32** Forschungsexpeditionen im Innern Nordamerikas. *Globus*, 20(1)(July):40-42.

1872 **2.33** Exploration in southern Nevada and Arizona. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 3rd Series, 3:232-233. GOODMAN 572

1872 **2.34** The canyons of the Colorado. *Ladies' Repository*, 32:361-363. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 869

1873 **2.35** Powell's return from the Grand Canyon. *Nature*, 7:290. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 870

1873 **2.36** Wheeler Survey preliminary report published. *Nature*, 7:431. GOODMAN 574

1874 **2.37** "The Chasm of the Colorado." *Scribner's Monthly*, 8(3)(July):373-374. [Thomas Moran painting.]

1875 **2.38** Camp La Paz, Arizona Territory. *U.S. War Department Circular 8*.

1876 **2.39** Wayside notes in Arizona and New Mexico. *Spirit of Missions*, 41:238-242. [Signed, "A Layman." Includes Colorado River voyage.] GOODMAN 582

1877 **2.40** Lieutenant Wheeler's geographische Expeditionen nach dem Südwesten der Bereinigten Staaten. *Globus*, 31(18):281-284.

1879 **2.41** The thousand wells. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 38(May 31):353. [Echo Cliffs region.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 886

1879 **2.42** Ehrenberg, Arizona. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 39(October 18):249. GOODMAN 839

1879 **2.43** Colorado River canyons. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 39:233. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 887

1879 **2.44** The Colorado River country. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 39(October 11):233. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 888

1880 **2.45** The deepest canyons in the world; a man loses his life exploring. *Arizona Miner* (Prescott newspaper), 7(70)(April 7). <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

1880 **2.46** The Colorado River. *Juvenile Instructor*, 15(January 1):7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 889

1880 **2.47** Canyons of the Colorado. *Juvenile Instructor*, 15(February 1):25-26. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 890

1880 **2.48** Railroads versus mule teams. *Arizona Quarterly Illustrated*, 1(July):12. GOODMAN 976

1880 **2.49** The railroad bridge at Yuma. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 40(May 1):273. GOODMAN 1095

1881 **2.50** Tombstone District. The mines and prospects. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 42:404. [Includes note of travel on lower Colorado River.]

1881 **2.51** The Colorado and its great canyons. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 42:404. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 892

1881 **2.52** From San Francisco to Tombstone. Cities and towns along the way—Yuma, silver district, volcanoes, petrified forests, etc. etc. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 43(December 17):394.

1881 **2.53** Yuma. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 43(December 17):401. GOODMAN 840

1881 **2.54** Railway projects: Arizona and Nevada. *Railway World*, 25(December 17):1219. [Callville to Yuma.] GOODMAN 1121

1882 **2.55** The canyons of the Colorado. *Baptist Home Mission Monthly*, 4:238-242. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 895

1882 **2.56** The Colorado Desert. *Scientific American*, 46:149-150. [Summary of J. F. James (1882).] GOODMAN 619

1884 **2.57** The canyons of the Colorado. *Chautauquan*, 4:564-566. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 903

1885 **2.58** [Brief note on a lecture to the Appalachian Mountain Club, of "a trip on horseback in Arizona", by Frederic Gardiner, Jr.] *Appalachia*, 4(2):172-173.

1887 **2.59** The canyons of the Colorado. *Phrenological Journal*, 84(1)(January):29-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 905

1887 **2.60** Marble Canyon, Colorado River. *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 64(May 7):182. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 906

1887 **2.61** [Brief note on a lecture to the Appalachian Mountain Club, "A Trip to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado", by Charles D. Walcott.] *Appalachia*, 5(1):83.

1890 **2.62** The Colorado Canyon. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 60(March 22):197, 205. [Continued as:] Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Number II, (March 29):220. Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Number III, (April 19):270. Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Number IV, (May 3):302. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 920

1890 **2.63** Railway project for the Colorado River. *Utah Monthly*, 7(December):108-110. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 926

1891 **2.64** Cañon of the Colorado. *Dublin Review*, 109:435-436 [review of article in *Engineering News*]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

1891 **2.65** In Marble Canyon. Down the Colorado River. *Current Literature*, 7:604 [reprinted from the *Denver Republican*]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 928

1891 **2.66** The Colorado Canyon. *Popular Science Monthly*, 39:858. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 930

1891 **2.67** [Brief note on "A lecture on A Visit to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, Arizona", given by Charles D. Walcott at March 9, 1891, meeting of the Academy.] *Rochester Academy of Science, Proceedings*, 1:153. [No summary of content of lecture other than "Illustrated by charts, models and lantern slides."] GOODMAN 927

1891 **2.68** [Advance notice of program for 5th International Geological Congress, including field trip in part taking in Grand Canyon.] *Société de Géographie, Compte Rendu des Séances*, 1891(14/15):392-393.

1891 **2.69** États-Unis.—Cinquième congrès géologique international, Washington, 1891. *In*: Chronique Géographique [section]. *Société Royale Belge de Géographie, Bulletin*, 15:160-162. [Advance notice of program for 5th International Geological Congress, including field trip in part taking in Grand Canyon.]

1892 **2.70** [Note, by title only, of Prof. Dr. Credner's presentation to the Society, "Über seine Reise nach dem Colorado-Plateau und dem Grand Cañon."] *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Verhandlungen*, 19:97. [This or a similar presentation was published 1895 in *Geographische Zeitschrift* (see Credner).]

1892 **2.71** The proposed railway through the grand cañons of the Colorado. *Scientific American*, 66:369. [Abstract of Stanton (1892).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 933

1893 **2.72** The railroad survey of the Colorado River. *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 55:59. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 938

1893 **2.73** The story of Yuma. *Arizona Magazine* (Yuma), 1(6):1-10. [According to Goodman (1969, p. 100), reprinted with by-line Thomas F. Dawson, "The Climate of Yuma", in the August number.] GOODMAN 842

1893 **2.74** Yuma County, Arizona. *Arizona Magazine* (Yuma), 1(6):40-41. GOODMAN 1946

1893 **2.75** Yuma. *Arizona's Resources*, 1(February):21-23. GOODMAN 841

1893 **2.76** Photography in travel. *Around the World*, 1(1)(December):7-9 (see p. 8).

1893 **2.77** List of railroad lines followed by the excursion. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5me Session, Washington, 1891*. Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office], pp. 259-260. [5th International Geological Congress.]

1894 **2.78** List of railroad lines followed by the excursion. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide-book for an excursion to the Rocky Mountains. New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 259-260. [Reprinted from 5th International Geological Congress, Compte-Rendu (1893).]

1894 **2.79** Arizona: A colony on the Colorado. *Irrigation Age*, 6(June):267. GOODMAN 838

1895 **2.80** Majesty of the Grand Canyon. *Current Literature*, 18(July):82-83 [reprinted from the *San Bernardino Citrograph*]. GOODMAN 954

1895 **2.81** Construction. *Railway Age*, 20(January 11):24 [see "Arizona"]. J.T. Williams survey, Atlantic and Pacific Railroad, to Grand Canyon.] GOODMAN 1108

1895 **2.82** Construction. *Railway Age*, 20(September 20):464 [see "Arizona"]. [W. W. Follett survey, Atlantic and Pacific Railroad, to Grand Canyon.] GOODMAN 1113

1895 **2.83** Exploring the Colorado River. *Scientific American*, 73:410 [reprinted from the *San Francisco Call* (newspaper)]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 961

1896 **2.84** Exploring the Colorado River. *Natural Science News*, 1:197-198. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 962

1896 **2.85** Translations of the Relacion de Suceso. Account of what Happened on the Journey which Francisco Vazques made to Discover Cibola. *In*: Winship, George P., The Coronado expedition, 1540-1542. *U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 14th Annual Report, Part 1*, pp. 572-579. [This text gives the account of the non-native discovery of the Grand Canyon by Cardeñas. Winship's footnote, p. 572, states: "The Spanish text of this document is printed in Buckingham Smith's Florida, p. 147, from a copy made by Muñoz, and also in Pacheco y Cardenas, Documentos de Indias, vol. xiv, p. 318, from a copy found in the Archives of the Indies at Seville. * * * No date is given in the document, but there can be no doubt that it refers to Coronado's expedition. In the heading to the document in the Pacheco y Cardenas Coleccion, the date is given as 1531, and it is placed under that year in the chronologic index of the Coleccion. This translation . . . has already been printed in American History Leaflet, No. 13."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

1897 **2.86** Construction. *Railway Age*, 24(September 24):780 [see "Arizona"]. [Filing with office of Territory secretary of intention to build railroad to Grand Canyon, in interest of Santa Fe Railway.] GOODMAN 1015

1898 **2.87** Into the Grand Cañon. *Land of Sunshine*, 9:145-149. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 968

1899 **2.88** Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Catholic World*, 70:305-320. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 972

1899 **2.89** Yuma. *Sunset*, 4(December):67. GOODMAN 845

1899 **2.90** The Grand Cañon cavern. *In*: Woods, G. K. (compiler), *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A. T., pp. 149-152. [From *Coconino Sun* (Flagstaff). About Horseshoe Mesa caves.]

1899 **2.91** The Grand Cañon. *In*: Woods, G. K. (compiler), *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A. T., p. 161. [From *Coconino Sun* (Flagstaff).]

1900 **2.92** To the cañon by rail. *Land of Sunshine*, 13(June):28-38. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1901 **2.93** The Grand Cañon of Arizona. *Truth*, (February):53-54. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1901 **2.94** The Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Mineral Collector*, 8(1)(March):frontispiece, 5-6. [No mention of minerals or collecting; general comments only.]

1901 **2.95** [Brief note on a lecture to the Appalachian Mountain Club by Arthur K. Peck, "The Grand Canyon of Arizona."] *Appalachia*, 9(3/4):405.

1905 **2.96** Visit to the Grand Cañon. *Outlook*, 80:1005-1010. [Author listed as "Spectator".] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

1907 **2.97** Annexation of lower Colorado. *Engineering News*, 57(March 21):327.

1907 **2.98** Story of James White, first explorer of the Grand Cañon. *Outing Magazine*, 50(April):46-49. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1910 **2.99** Beauty still an asset. *Outlook*, 96:613-614. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1912 **2.100** A Ford motor car at the bottom of Grand Canyon! *Ford Times.* [Reprinted 1995 in *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(8):4-5.] [Diamond Creek.] [See also "Dear Editor", note from Edwin Druding, *O' Pioneer*, 6(10):10.]

1912 **2.101** The Transcontinental Geographical Excursion. *Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin*, 10:249-250. [Transcontinental Excursion of 1912. Grand Canyon mentioned in passing.]

1913 **2.102** Needles-Grand Canyon route boosters meet. *Touring Topics*, (April):17.

1913 **2.103** The Kolb Brothers. *American Magazine*, (March):30-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1913 **2.104** The picture story of a great adventure. *American Magazine*, (July):59-66. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1913 **2.105** Picture story of a great adventure. *American Magazine*, 76:58-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1913 **2.106** Motorists reach Grand Canyon's rim; feasibility of new route demonstrated. *Motor Age*, 24(25)(December 18):11. [North Rim, from Salt Lake City.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1914 **2.107** Tries to "wheel" across Grand Canyon. *Arrowhead*, _____. [Probably by Supervisor Pelton of Kaibab National Forest; author attribution *fide* Stephen C. Jett.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1916 **2.108** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 21st Annual Report*, pp. 700-704. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1916 **2.109** "Double-crossing" the West. *Ford Times*, 10(2) (September):76-79. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1916 **2.110** Needles $100,000 automobile bridge dedicated. *Touring Topics*, (February):17.

1916 **2.111** Needles to Topock, Arizona. *Touring Topics*, (April):12.

1916 **2.112** Powell memorial at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Scenic and Historical Society, 21st Annual Report*, pp. 392-393. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1916 **2.113** Grand Canyon. *Pan American Union, Bulletin.* English ed., 43(4)(October):479-490. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1916 **2.114** Grand Canyon. *Pan American Union, Bulletin.* Spanish ed., 43(October):493-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1917 **2.115** Grand Canyon. *Pan American Union, Bulletin.* Portuguese ed., 12(February):76-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1917 **2.116** Grand Canyon. *Pan American Union, Bulletin.* French ed., 12(March):119-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1917 **2.117** Story of Imperial Valley told in moving pictures. *Engineering Record*, 75(March 24):470. ["The Winning of Barbara Worth."]

1917 **2.118** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Albatross*, 6(May):34. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1917 **2.119** Across the American continent with Tour T. [Third article.] *American Traveler's Gazette*, 67(September):10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1917 **2.120** A vagrant motor tour through Arizona. *Motor West*, 27(July 15):8-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1917 **2.121** Scientific personalities. *Outing*, 71(November):97-112. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1917 **2.122** Recreation men—III. The Kolb brothers of Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Recreation*, 56(May):206-208. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1918 **2.123** The Grand Canyon of Arizona. *American Traveler's Gazette*, 68(3):8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1918 **2.124** Major Powell monument dedicated by Secretary Lane. *Engineering News-Record*, 80(May 23):1016.

1918 **2.125** Seeing Grand Canyon right. *Motor West*, (September 1). <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1918 **2.126** Through Grand Canyon on a raft. *Outing*, 72:128-130. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1918 **2.127** The Grand Canyon National Park. *Saturday Evening Post*, 191(20)(November 16). <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1919 **2.128** A memorial to Major Powell at the Grand Canyon. *Geographical Review*, 7:264. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1919 **2.129** A journey to North Rim of Grand Canyon. *Hotel Monthly*, (October):46-62.

1919 **2.130** [Notice of publication.] "Dawson, T. F. The Grand Canyon: An article giving the credit of first traversing the Grand Canyon of the Colorado to James White, a Colorado gold prospector, who it is claimed made the voyage two years previous to the expedition under the direction of Maj. J. W. Powell, in 1869. 67 pp.; ill. Senate Doc. 42, 65th Congr., 1st Sess., Washington, D. C., 1917." *Geographical Review*, 7:351.

1921 **2.131** To extend the Colorado. *Literary Digest*, 70(12)(September 17):61. [Renaming of Grand River; includes notice of Grand Canyon.]

1921 **2.132** The Granite Gorge bridge across the Colorado. *Scientific American*, 125(12)(September 17):203. [Kaibab Bridge.]

1922 **2.133** The Salt Lake City meeting. *Scientific Monthly*, 14(6):587-588. [American Association for the Advancement of Science, annual meeting, announcement; including outline for "a symposium on `The Problems of the Colorado River.'"]

1922 **2.134** Into the Grand Canyon and out again by airplane. *Literary Digest*, 75(October):63-66. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1923 **2.135** Grand and Marble canyons to be surveyed by engineers. *Engineering News-Record*, 90(April 19):725.

1923 **2.136** Action on Colorado River postponed. *Engineering News-Record*, 90(April 26):766.

1923 **2.137** Grand Circle motor tour. *Nature Magazine*, 2(2)(August):99-101.

1923 **2.138** Birdseye party not lost in Colorado canyon. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(September 27):532.

1923 **2.139** Birdseye party escapes Colorado flood. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(October 4):571.

1923 **2.140** Engineer pens adventure. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(November 15):787. [Editorial.]

1923 **2.141** Birdseye party completes survey of Grand Canyon of Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(November 15):808-811.

1923 **2.142** Stanton's expedition down the Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(November 29):902.

1924 **2.143** Colorado River, airplane view by Pioneer Aerl' Eng. Co. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(January 3):23.

1924 **2.144** Bridge of Southern Pacific at Yuma, 400-foot span. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(March 6):401.

1924 **2.145** Bright Angel Trail. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 30:423. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1924 **2.146** Photographic expedition to the Arizona Grand Canyon. *Photo-Era*, 53:144-146. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1924 **2.147** Bright Angel Trail; a national pathway. *Arizona*, 14(September):5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1924 **2.148** Glimpses east and west in America. *National Geographic Magazine*, 45:531-546 (see pp. 536-537). <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

1924 **2.149** Grand Canyon survey of 1923. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 29th Annual Report*, pp. 171-174. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1925 **2.150** The summer meeting of 1922; the seventy-fifth meeting of the Association held jointly with the sixth annual meeting of the Pacific Division; Salt Lake City, June 22 to 24, 1922. *In*: Murnaghan, Francis D., and Livingston, Burton E. (eds.), Records and proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science for the period from June, 1921, to June, 1925. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Summarized Proceedings, June, 1921, to June, 1925.* Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 100-101. [Included "Symposium on `The problems of the Colorado River'"; list of presentations.]

1925 **2.151** New trail in Grand Canyon National Park. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 31:310-311. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1925 **2.152** The new trail into the Grand Canyon. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 31:410-412. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1926 **2.153** National parks of the United States. *Associated Mountaineering Clubs of North America, Bulletin*, (May):14-16.

1926 **2.154** Publications received for reference library. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(7):6. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1927 **2.155** Ranger Smith entertains. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(11):4. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1927 **2.156** Grand Canyon visited by leading geologists. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(1):3. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1927 **2.157** Sand hills in Imperial Valley and movies. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(September 22):478.

1928 **2.158** Derelicts of the Colorado Desert. *Touring Topics*, (February):15.

1928 **2.159** Lee's Ferry 608 ft. arch bridge. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(July 12):76.

1928 **2.160** Fred Harvey catering at Grand Canyon. *Hotel Monthly*, (October):31. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1928 **2.161** Grand Canyon observatory. *Science*, new series, 68(Supplement):10. [Yavapai Observation Station, now Yavapai Museum.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1928 **2.162** Lectures at Yavapai Point. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(12):4. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1929 **2.163** Exploring the Grand Canyon. *Mazama*, 11(July):10-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1929 **2.164** Lee's Ferry Bridge dedication in June. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(May 16):809.

1929 **2.165** Bridging the Grand Canyon. *Literary Digest*, 102(September 14):37-38. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1929 **2.166** The Yavapai Station. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(1):7. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1930 **2.167** The reference library. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(7):42. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1932 **2.168** New highway to connect North and South Rims of Grand Canyon. *American Forests*, 38:249. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1932 **2.169** Technical bulletins. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(3):31-32. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1932 **2.170** Rocky Mountain notes. *Nature Magazine*, 20(2)(August):92. [Note on "Nature Notes", Grand Canyon Natural History Association.]

1933 **2.171** National parks in U.S.A. and our country. *Journal of Geography*, 45(February)(528):98-99. [In Japanese; title from English-language contents page.]

1934 **2.172** Western national parks invite America out of doors. *National Geographic Magazine*, 66(1):65-80 (see p. 73). <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

1934 **2.173** Bright Angel Lodge under construction. *American Forests*, 40:538. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1934 **2.174** Widforss. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(9):355-356. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1935 **2.175** What of Ehrenberg. *Westways*, (August):20.

1936 **2.176** Arizona in 1873. *Arizona Highways*, 12(4):4, 21-22. [From *American Cyclopedia.* "Don Jose de Vasconcellas is cited as crossing Arizona in 1562 to the Grand Canyon" (Cooper, 1974, p. 46) [see Bibliographies section for citation].]

1936 **2.177** The new Bright Angel Lodge and cabins. *Hotel Monthly*, (December):13. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1937 **2.178** Transportation across the Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 13(10):14.

1938 **2.179** He shot the Canyon alone. *Saturday Evening Post*, 210(February 26). <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1938 **2.180** Participation in the Grand Canyon Expedition of the American Museum of Natural History. *Geographical Review*, 28:146 (also see p. 145). [AMNH biological expedition under Harold E. Anthony, to Shiva Temple and Wotan's Throne.]

1939 **2.181** Sale of Bright Angel Trail. *Desert Magazine*, (March):34. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1939 **2.182** Hiker froze to death. *Desert Magazine*, (April):32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1939 **2.183** Grand Canyon; mule worth $125.00. *Desert Magazine*, (June):38. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1939 **2.184** Grand Canyon; Powell boat found near Paria River. *Desert Magazine*, (August):30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1940 **2.185** Epic of fifteen million years. *Travel*, 74(March):14-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1940 **2.186** Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 16(8):28-29, 30-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1941 **2.187** Another Colorado River dam planned for power. *Desert Magazine*, (July):32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1941 **2.188** Point Imperial. *Travel West* (U.S. Department of the Interior, United States Travel Bureau), 3(17)(September 16):1.

1941 **2.189** River trip in October. *Travel West* (U.S. Department of the Interior, United States Travel Bureau), 3(17)(September 16):2. [Norman Nevills.]

1941 **2.190** Hualapai Lodge on Lake Mead. *Travel West* (U.S. Department of the Interior, United States Travel Bureau), 3(17)(September 16):13.

1942 **2.191** Grand Canyon, a study in moods. *Arizona Highways*, (July):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1942 **2.192** The North Rim, another view of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (July):30-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1942 **2.193** Nevills completes 4th trip through canyon. *Desert Magazine*, (September):18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1942 **2.194** Canyon train stopped. *Desert Magazine*, (November):37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1943 **2.195** Shooting the Grand Canyon tops all thrills. *Popular Mechanics*, 79(March):90-91. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1944 **2.196** Easter sunrise at the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (April):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1944 **2.197** Highways to Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (April):8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1945 **2.198** *Arizona's national monuments.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Southwest Monuments Association, 126 pp. FQ4:140

1946 **2.199** Old Fort Yuma. *Arizona Highways*, 22(2):36-41.

1946 **2.200** Canyon famous as Grand. *Westways*, (March):24-25.

1946 **2.201** Destination—Quartermaster Canyon (canyon pictorials by William Belknap, Jr.). *Arizona Highways*, 22(6):10-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1946 **2.202** Grand Canyon National Park. *Arizona Highways*, 22(7):20-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1947 **2.203** Golly, what a gully. *Arizona Highways*, 23(8):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1947 **2.204** Symphony in purple and blue. *Arizona Highways*, 23(8):3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1947 **2.205** Nevills party to run Grand Canyon rapids. *Desert Magazine*, (August):13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1947 **2.206** Grand Canyon; its matchless spectacle is also a history book of the earth. *Life*, 23(10)(September 8):74-84, 86. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1948 **2.207** *Scenic wonderland of southern Utah and the Grand Canyon.* Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Co., 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1948 **2.208** Down the white water rivers of the the West. *Sunset*, (March):19-23.

1948 **2.209** Desert quiz. *Desert Magazine*, 11(4)(February):16 (answers, p. 45).

1949 **2.210** He died on his river. *Desert Magazine*, 12(11)(September):30.

1949 **2.211** He conquered the river—and died in an airplane. *Desert Magazine*, (November):31. [About N. Nevills.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1949 **2.212** Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Collier's Magazine*, 123(April 30):18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1950 **2.213** Nevills boats purchased by veteran rivermen. *Desert Magazine*, 13(6):22.

1950 **2.214** River trips on white water. *Sunset*, (May):30-31.

1950 **2.215** To the land of the blue-green water. *Sunset*, (October):26-28.

1951 **2.216** Exploring Marble Canyon. *Westways*, 43(11):6-7.
1951 **2.217** Six girls against the Colorado. *Look*, 15(10)(May 8):38-42. [Trip ends at Lees Ferry.]
1952 **2.218** *Illustrated guide; Grand Canyon country.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 108 pp. (Stanford Outdoor Books.)
1952 **2.219** Lake Mead: one surprise after another. *Sunset*, (September):14-16.
1952 **2.220** Nevills plaque dedicated and Glen Canyon voyage. *Desert Magazine*, (October):5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>
1953 **2.221** Last tips of light. *Arizona Highways*, 29(January):cover. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>
1953 **2.222** Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Arizona Guide*, 14(9)(May):8.
1953 **2.223** Hoover Dam* and Lake Mead *still popularly known as "Boulder Dam". *Arizona Guide*, 14(9)(May):15.
1953 **2.224** Winter evening, Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 29(December):inside cover. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>
1954 **2.225** Arizona Highways presents the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 30:1-36. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>
1954 **2.226** Rapids ride . . . Utah to Arizona. *Sunset*, (February):30. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
1954 **2.227** The grandest canyon of them all. *Arizona Highways*, (August):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>
1954 **2.228** For a family vacation at Easter. *Sunset*, 112(4):22-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>
1954 **2.229** Canyon in the round. *Collier's Magazine*, 133(February 5):50-51. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1954 **2.230** Grand Canyon at its best. *Sunset*, 112(April):16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1955 **2.231** Eternal canyon. *Saturday Evening Post*, 228(November 19):24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1955 **2.232** Wilderness river trips. *Sunset*, (April):19.
1955 **2.233** Canyon chapel; non-sectarian church to be constructed along rim of renowned Grand Canyon. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 49(9):20. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>
1955 **2.234** The unknown Grand Canyon. *Sunset*, 115(4)(October):44-53. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>
1956 **2.235** Easter at the "Shrine"; new chapel to rise on site of Shrine of Ages Easter service setting. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 50(4):20. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>
1956 **2.236** Family adventure . . . the river run. *Sunset*, (April):56-63. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
1956 **2.237** The river, the raft—and tragedy. *Life*, 40(26)(June 25):42, 44, 46. [Glenwood Canyon, Colorado; but mention of previous trip to Lake Mead.]
1956 **2.238** Entire company shaken by tragic loss. *Skyliner* (Trans World Airlines Weekly Employee Publication), (July 5):1, 3. [Air crash.]
1956 **2.239** Hazardous job continues at site of crash. *Skyliner* (Trans World Airlines Weekly Employee Publication), (July 5):1, 3.
1956 **2.240** A perilous searching operation. *Life*, 41(3)(July 16):19-25. [Air crash.]
1956 **2.241** Grand Canyon's hidden wonders (photographed by A. Y. Owen). *Life*, 40(20)(May 14):104-113. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1956 **2.242** Peterson and Masland on the lecture program. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 21(2)(December):60. [Frank E. Masland, Jr.]
1957 **2.243** Williams; gateway to Grand Canyon. *Scenic Southwest*, (January):8-9.
1957 **2.244** Have you a copy of the Arizona Northland Map? *Scenic Southwest*, (January):9.
1957 **2.245** Grand Canyon country . . . the Grand Canyon's paid prevaricator. *Scenic Southwest*, (January):12, 14. [John Hance. Ellipsis is part of title.]
1957 **2.246** Seligman; friendly western town. *Scenic Southwest*, (January):17.
1957 **2.247** Greatest travel year for Grand Canyon National Park. *Scenic Southwest*, (January):18.
1957 **2.248** Needles. *Scenic Southwest*, (January):19.
1957 **2.249** Explorer and lecturer, F. E. Masland, Jr., now a Trustee. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 21(4)(April):127.
1957 **2.250** Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 33(May):2-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1957 **2.251** 'Copter in the canyon; tramway from South Rim to Bat Cave of Grand Canyon will transport bat guano. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 50(8):28-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>
1957 **2.252** Mary Jane Colter helps Canyon library. *Arizona Republic* (newspaper), (August 2):12. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>
1957 **2.253** A bounty from ancient bats. *Life*, 43(20)(November 11):103-104, 106.
1957 **2.254** Wife at Port Isabel. *The Westerners, Los Angeles Corral, Brand Book, no. 7*, pp. 272-285.

1958 **2.255** Glen Canyon . . . from the moving highway of the Colorado. *Sunset*, (March):26, 29, 31-32. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1958 **2.256** The Colorado, muddy and magnificent, mighty and majestic. *Arizona Highways*, (June):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1958 **2.257** Into the Grand Canyon by boat. *Sunset*, 121(July):24+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1958 **2.258** It comes from here . . . and ends up here. *Good Packaging*, (November):14-15. [Bat guano from Bat Cave. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1958 **2.259** The changing landscape. *Arizona Highways*, 34(12):[16-35] (see "Mist blankets Grand Canyon", p. [22], photograph by Esther Henderson; also pp. [23, 36]). <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1958 **2.260** [Note on length of exposed color film possibly encircling Earth ten times.] *Arizona Highways*, 34(12):[22].

1959 **2.261** The bridge. *Arizona Highways*, 35(August):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1959 **2.262** Wild fight with a river. *Life*, 47(14)(October 5):61, 63-64, 66, 68.

1960 **2.263** Crossing Grand Canyon with a line. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (January):36-39. [Power line to Indian Gardens.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1960 **2.264** They said it couldn't be done. *Arizona Engineer and Scientist*, 3(January):8-9. [Power line to Indian Gardens.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1960 **2.265** The Canyon revisited. *Arizona Highways*, 36:1-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1960 **2.266** Fred Harvey, a great name and prized heritage. *Fred Harvey Hospitality*, 12(3). <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1961 **2.267** Upstream shakedown. *Popular Mechanics*, 115(February):82-83. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1961 **2.268** Bizarre hotel proposed for Grand Canyon rim. *National Parks Magazine*, 35(September):16. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1962 **2.269** Harvey holiday. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (March 18):42-44. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1962 **2.270** The last year to see unspoiled Glen Canyon. *Sunset*, (April):58, 61, 62, 65. [Includes Lees Ferry and river running Grand Canyon.]

1962 **2.271** Time for leave-taking. *Desert Magazine*, 25(7):28-29. [Glen Canyon Dam diversion tunnels to close June, 1963; list of farewell voyages to Glen Canyon.]

1962 **2.272** *Arizona symbols; anniversary edition* (cover design by Audrie L. Morris). Phoenix: Symre Co., 60 pp. (Printed by Fine Impressions, Inc., Phoenix. Copyright by William N. Caldwell.)

1962 **2.273** Christmas at the bottom of the Grand Canyon. *Sunset*, 129(December):22-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1964 **2.274** Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):18-30.

1964 **2.275** Grand Canyon. *Sunset*, 133(October):76-89. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1964 **2.276** Canyon moods. *Arizona Highways*, (December):4-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1965 **2.277** North Rim, the lost part of Arizona. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (August 29):12-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1965 **2.278** River adventure. *Arizona Highways*, (April):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1965 **2.279** To the Grand Canyon Village by rail. *Sunset*, (June):33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1965 **2.280** The Colorado—America's Nile. *Fortune*, 71(April):147-149. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1965 **2.281** Shop supervisor travels the Grand Canyon as an avocation. *Lockheed Star* (Lockheed-California Co.), 32(25)(November 18):5. [P. T. Reilly.]

1965 **2.282** The perils of Delphine. [Part 1.] *Brine Line* (American Potash and Chemical Corporation), 13(6)(December):10-12. [Includes extensive quotations from the diary of Delphine Mohrline. Concluded in February 1966 issue.]

1966 **2.283** The perils of Delphine. [Part 2 (concluded).] *Brine Line* (American Potash and Chemical Corporation), 14(1)(February):12-13, 16. [Includes extensive quotations from the diary of Delphine Mohrline.]

1966 **2.284** Kolb studios audiotrium at the Grand Canyon. *Western Gateways*, 6(1):1.

1966 **2.285** Major Powell and the Colorado. *In*: *Colorado River adventures; an Arizona vacation guide*, no. 12 (Spring 1966) (Norm's Publishing House, Mesa, Arizona), pp. 24-28. [From *Nevada Highways and Parks*, 1960, as extracted from Powell (1875).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1966 **2.286** Grand Canyon river runs this year. *Sunset*, (April):29.

1966 **2.287** Danger facing boom in the desert: Southwest water crisis. *U.S. News and World Report*, 60(May 9):66-70.

1966 **2.288** From Lake Mead into the Grand Canyon. *Sunset*, (August):8.
1966 **2.289** To dam or not to dam. *In*: As we see it [section]. *Western Gateways*, 6(1)(Winter):2.
1967 **2.290** The Colorado, America's Nile. *Fortune*, (April):147-149. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1968 **2.291** London Bridge's home on the range. *Time*, (April 26):86.
1968 **2.292** You can't keep a good bridge down; sale of London Bridge. *Life* (May 17):63-64+.
1968 **2.293** Your choice in scheduled river runs this year. *Sunset*, (May):30-31.
1968 **2.294** The dory story. *Sunset*, (May):86-91.
1968 **2.295** Splendors of the West. *Changing Times*, 22(June):27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1969 **2.296** A man named Powell. *Arizona Highways*, (March):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1969 **2.297** As floods threaten in U.S., the Colorado runs low. *U.S. News and World Report*, 66(13)(March 31):85.
1969 **2.298** *The year round guide for southern California, the Colorado River, Lake Mead, Salton Sea.* San Francisco: Boating and Fishing Almanac, revised, 320 pp. GUIDON 62
1969 **2.299** *John Wesley Powell/soldier, explorer, scientist.* U.S. Department of the Interior, 26 pp. FQ7:184 FQ8:353 [24 pp. indicated] FQ9:475 [24 pp. indicated]
1970 **2.300** Heck of a hole in the ground. *Newsweek*, 75(June 22):23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1972 **2.301** Arizona—heartland of the scenic Southwest; areas of the National Park System in Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 48(4):12-13.
1972 **2.302** Food stamps come to the Grand Canyon. *Food and Nutrition*, 2(6)(December):14-15.
1973 **2.303** The other rim: North Rim. *Sunset*, 151(September):54-57. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1973 **2.304** Grand Canyon's other trails. *Outdoor Arizona*, 45(April):58. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1974 **2.305** Our changing West. *Arizona Highways*, (June):48. [Reprint from 1901 Santa Fe Railroad brochure "Grand Cañon".] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1974 **2.306** DOT's Grand Canyon Airport. *Arizona Highways*, (November):37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1974 **2.307** Around Grand Canyon by bus. *Sunset*, 152(April):57. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1976 **2.308** Over Grand Canyon in an elderly Ford. *Sunset*, 156(June):20. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1976 **2.309** *John Wesley Powell/soldier, explorer, scientist.* U.S. Department of the Interior, 24 pp. FQ1:148 FQ3:175 FQ4:204
1977 **2.310** Arizona by magic carpet. *Arizona Highways*, (November):16-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1978 **2.311** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Berkeley, California: Mike Roberts Color Productions, *for* Fred Harvey, Grand Canyon, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1978 **2.312** Boating boners. *Bush League*, [premiere issue]: cover, 17-19.
1979 **2.313** Grand Canyon line to be revived? *Railway Age*, 180(January 8):4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1979 **2.314** Evolution of a continent (illustrations by Pierre Mion). *In*: Smithsonian Institution, *The American land.* Smithsonian Exposition Books (distributed by W. W. Norton and Co., New York), pp. 68-75.
1979 **2.315** New MNA publications. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), new series, 7(1):3. ["A Synopsis of the Stratigraphy in the Western Grand Canyon", by George Billingsley.]
1979 **2.316** Random notes. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), new series, 7(1):4. [Notes of publication on *Chuaria circularis*, by Trevor Ford and William J. Breed; and submission of manuscript on Grand Canyon wildflowers by Art Phillips.]
1980 **2.317** Grand Canyon uproar. *Audubon*, 82(May):131. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1980 **2.318** Grand Canyon views by air. *Sunset*, 164(April):52+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1981 **2.319** Cross purposes. *Audubon*, 83(November):135. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1981 **2.320** Skiing the Grand Canyon. *Skiing*, 34(November):28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1981 **2.321** "Restfulness and retreat, rough and rustic." *Sunset*, 166(May):92-97. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1981 **2.322** [Notice of publication of *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River, 1540-1980* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 2).] *In*: News from members. *Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Newsletter*, 3(7):3. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>
1982 **2.323** Capturing the 3-dimensional world; part three of a series. *Arizona Highways*, 58(5):14-31 (see Ed Cooper, p. 24). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>
1982 **2.324** McKee honored. *Geo News* (Cornell University, Department of Geological Sciences), (Spring). [Geologist Edwin D. McKee.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>
1982 **2.325** Hunt-and-peck author/geologist finds WP system hits right key. *Computerworld* (newspaper), 16(40)(October 4):34. [Regarding Ron Redfern's (1979) *Corridors of Time*. "WP" = word processing.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1983 **2.326** The puzzle page. *Hibernacle News*, 1983:[6].
1983 **2.327** Crossword puzzle. *Hibernacle News*, 1983:[9].
1983 **2.328** Our mighty and troubled Colorado. *Sunset* (Desert ed.), 170(5):cover, 1, 94-107.
1983 **2.329** Sunlight, shadow, and slickrock; portraits and impressions of the Strip's awesome natural boundary. *Arizona Highways*, 59(8):20-29. (Photographs by Ed Cooper, Jerry Sierve, Gary Ladd, tom Till, and David Muench; impressions by Owen Wister, Loren Eiseley, John Muir, Henry David Thoreau, and Sharlot M. Hall.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>
1983 **2.330** Unsurpassed natural beauty: The Grand Canyon. *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), (September/October):cover, 3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1983 **2.331** Bureau downplays damage. *High Country News*, (December 12):14. [Glen Canyon Dam spillways.]
1984 **2.332** Southwest news. *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[5]. [Item signed "Jane".]
1984 **2.333** [List of names of Grand Canyon Dories dories, namesake location, historical information.] *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[6].
1984 **2.334** World Cinemax "Grand Canyon the Hidden Secrets". *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[10]. [Imax film announcement.]
1984 **2.335** Canyon quotes. *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[11-12]. [Puzzle. Signed "Brad and Fritz". Answers on p. [14].]
1984 **2.336** [Mailbox locations, Little Colorado River, Granite, Stone Creek, Lower Lava.] *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[20].
1984 **2.337** Grand Canyon dory trip. *National Geographic World*, 106(June):3-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1985 **2.338** Southwest news. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[7]. [Item signed "Jane".]
1985 **2.339** Grand Canyon scenic train being studied. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[9]. [Facsimile of newspaper article.]
1985 **2.340** The Keeling caper. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[31]. [Marriage at Fern Glen.]
1985 **2.341** River of no return. *Newlook*, 1(3)(July):78-91. (Photos credited to John Blaustein, Woodfin Camp & Associates, and Cosmos [see p. 4], but not indicated on individual photos). [*N.B.*: Publication contains adult material, but this article does not.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>
1985 **2.342** Grand Canyon to the border . . . a 500-mile bike adventure. *Sunset* (Central West ed.), 174(April):92-93+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1985 **2.343** Arizoniques. *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):11.
1986 **2.344** Southwest news. *Hibernacle News*, 1986:4. [Item signed "Jane".]
1986 **2.345** Grand Canyon road: Arizona's first parkway. *National Parks*, 60(March/April):40. [Road to North Rim.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1986 **2.346** Editor's notebook; about a woman of the river. *Wildwater*, 7(2)(April-May):5. [About Georgie White.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1986 **2.347** Pouring into the Grand Canyon. *Economist* (London), 299 (May 24):64. [Tourist trade.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1987 **2.348** Southwest news. *Hibernacle News*, 1987:4.
1987 **2.349** The Toroweap. Drawings by William Henry Holmes. *Arizona Highways*, (June):20-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1987 **2.350** Carl Carpenter—A zealot in a sacred land. *Arizona Highways*, (August):28-32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1987 **2.351** The Grand Canyon. *In*: Travel pages. *Arizona* (1987-1988 ed.):14-21, 35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>
1988 **2.352** The first meeting. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):3.
1988 **2.353** Favorite canyon quotes. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):4. [Misinformed visitors.]
1988 **2.354** South Rim seminar. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):4. [Boatmans Training Seminar.]
1988 **2.355** GCRG grooms Jackass. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):1. [Jackass camp; "first annual GCRG clean up mission".]
1988 **2.356** The fall meeting. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):5.
1988 **2.357** Wanted: GCRG logo. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):5.

1988 **2.358** Why Grand Canyon River Guides, Inc,? [*sic*]. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):5.

1988 **2.359** Favorite canyon quotes. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):6. [Misinformed visitors.]

1988 **2.360** Futures: Where are we going from here? *Hibernacle News*, 1988:4-5.

1988 **2.361** [Grand Canyon Dories.] *In*: The bright side [feature]. *Hibernacle News*, 1988:9. [Item signed "Larry and Joy".]

1988 **2.362** "Remembering the world of Grand Canyon Dories with these lovely one of a kind, commemorative plates for your office or home." *Hibernacle News*, 1988:16-17. [Advertisement.]

1988 **2.363** [Undocumented quotation about Bat Cave tram.] *Hibernacle News*, 1988:28.

1988 **2.364** Books. *Hibernacle News*, 1988:29. [Notice of new and reprinted books.]

1988 **2.365** Lava Falls petroglyphs. *Hibernacle News*, 1988:29. [Humor.]

1988 **2.366** Employment; opportunities abound for Grand Canyon boatmen! *Hibernacle News*, 1988:31. [Humor.]

1988 **2.367** "A five page tribute to Bitchin' Mitch and Sydney arrived from Dirt and the Bags but space limits us. For a copy write to Hibernacle. It starts . . . `Have you ever flipped in crystal after making the upper eddy?'. . ." *Hibernacle News*, 1988:32. [Entire item. Ellipses are part of quote.]

1988 **2.368** Grand Canyon rafting: is this fun, or suicide? *Medical Economics*, 65(22)(November 7):112-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1988 **2.369** Wild-West-Spezial. *Kosmos*, (7)(July) (see "Der Wilde Westen für Nuturfreunde", p. 9 *ff*., "Colorado—der farbige Fluss", pp. 26-28, 30, 32-33). <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1988 **2.370** Status of Navajo Bridge. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):4.

1989 **2.371** Annual Grand Canyon SCRABBLE® tournament is another natural wonder. *SCRABBLE® PLAYERS® News*, 17(77)(Winter):1, 7. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1989 **2.372** Curing the Interstate blues. *Car and Driver*, 35(August):158. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1989 **2.373** Railroad returns to Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 63(July/August):9-10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1989 **2.374** Grand Canyon history revived in September. *Arizona History Magazine*, 6(5)(September/October):8. [Grand Canyon Railway.]

1989 **2.375** Return of the rails. *National Parks*, 63(November/December):48. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1989 **2.376** A camper's oasis etched by a prehistoric river. *U.S. News and World Report*, 106 (May 8):65-66. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1989 **2.377** Grand Canyon in winter. *Sunset* (Central West ed.), 183(5):26-28+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1989 **2.378** 1990 Guides Training Seminar. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):1.

1989 **2.379** Guide pool update. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):2.

1989 **2.380** Navajo Bridge update. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):3.

1989 **2.381** Meeting notes. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):4.

1989 **2.382** Favorite golden quotes. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):4. [Misinformed visitors.]

1990 **2.383** Toll free number for recorded water releases. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):2.

1990 **2.384** Mark your calendar. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):4.

1990 **2.385** Am. Red Cross Advanced First Aid refresher and CPR classes. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):4.

1990 **2.386** 1990 GTS. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):4. [Guides Training Seminar.]

1990 **2.387** 1990 GTS river trip schedule. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):4.

1990 **2.388** Spring meeting announcement. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):4.

1990 **2.389** [GCRG guide pool.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], [3(2)] (Spring):2-4.

1990 **2.390** 1990 Guides Training Seminar. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], [3(2)] (Spring):5.

1990 **2.391** 1990 Guides Training Seminar river trip portion. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], [3(2)] (Spring):6.

1990 **2.392** Thanks to Kenton and Denice. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):6. [Kenton Grua and Denice Napoletano.]

1990 **2.393** Georgie's 80th at Hatchland—you're invited. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):5. [Georgie White 80th birthday party.]

1990 **2.394** GCRG letterwriting campaign big success. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):8. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]

1990 **2.395** Guides and the EIS. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):8. [Environmental Impact Statement.]

1990 **2.396** Grand Canyon, Caribbean beach sprawl across US entry in the AMERICA series. *Stamp Collector*, 65(4929)(September 29):1, 12. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1990 **2.397** *Outfitting new heroes* [Eddie Bauer apparel and equipment catalogue]. (Spring) (see p. 14). [Kenton Grua.]

1990 **2.398** Kolb Studio outlet opens. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (June):[4]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1990 **2.399** Southwest Chief: Follow the Santa Fe Trail to western adventure. *In*: *Amtrak's America*, pp. 34-35 (see also in the section, "Plan your Great American Vacation today!", pp. 78, 79). <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1990 **2.400** The Grand Canyon Railway is reborn. *Rocky Mountain Motorist*, 64(7):18-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1990 **2.401** Air Nevada carves a niche. *Commuter Air*, 12(3):17-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.402** Convention of Cooperating Associations. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association Newsletter), (January):[5]. [Report of Grand Canyon-related items at National Park Cooperating Associations biennial convention, Honolulu, Hawaii, October, 1990.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1991 **2.403** Bob earns a holiday. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(1):2. [Author unknown; sent to Jeanne Schick by Sam Fenner. "Bob" is a horse who worked at Grand Canyon.]

1991 **2.404** The 1991 GTS. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):3. [Guides Training Seminar.]

1991 **2.405** Grand Canyon Trust offers memberships. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):5.

1991 **2.406** Michael Jacobs Award. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):15. [Nominees; award for "outstanding contributions to river running in Grand Canyon".]

1991 **2.407** GCRG logo contest. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):16.

1991 **2.408** Tom Workman receives Michael Jacobs Award. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):1.

1991 **2.409** The logo. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):3.

1991 **2.410** Spring GCRG meeting big fun. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):5.

1991 **2.411** Incredible Guides Training Seminar. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):5.

1991 **2.412** Wonder what the water's going to be like? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):8.

1991 **2.413** Letter-writing and membership drives. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):9.

1991 **2.414** Not a trivial quiz. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):18. [Notice of Richard Quartaroli river history quiz.]

1991 **2.415** 1991 T-shirt design by Renny Russell. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):19.

1991 **2.416** Members and letters. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):3.

1991 **2.417** GCRG fall meeting November 2 and 3. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):4.

1991 **2.418** Courtesy flyer. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):4.

1991 **2.419** Hey, we got stickers! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):4.

1991 **2.420** Guide licenses. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):4.

1991 **2.421** John Wesley Powell museum a wonderful place to visit. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Supplement to *Lake Powell Chronicle*), (Spring/Summer):11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.422** Powell: A man of courage, vision in western exploration. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Supplement to *Lake Powell Chronicle*), (Spring/Summer):44, 46. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.423** Seclusion and view part of North Rim. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Supplement to *Lake Powell Chronicle*), (Spring/Summer):45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.424** Yes, they're back in business at Havasu Canyon. *Arizona R.V. Adventurer Magazine*, (Summer):6. [Following September, 1990, flash flood.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.425** Havasuperhighway. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):3. [New trail work, Havasu Canyon.]

1991 **2.426** [New ramp south of South Cove ramp.] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):12.

1991 **2.427** Keeping your cool; where the clear water refreshes and invigorates. *Arizona Highways*, 67(7):4-5. [Introduction to special section on Arizona water recreational opportunities; photograph of Pearce Ferry, Lake Mead, by Randy Prentice.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.428** Charting the Grand Canyon. *FAA Aviation News*, 30(4):12-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.429** Moggin' along the Mogollon Rim—Arizona's Copperstate 1000: Grand Canyon, volcanic peaks, Mormon Lake and a 1961 Morgan Plus 4. *Road and Track*, 43(3)(November 1):126-129. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.430** Artist Bruce Aiken has made a career of capturing the heights of nature's bounty from the depths of the Grand Canyon. *People Weekly*, 36(15)(October 21):107. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.431** Grand Canyon cyclers (research by Bonnie Greer). *Arizona Capitol Times*, 92(45)(November 6):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1991 **2.432** *Back then: A pictorial history of Americans afield.* Minoqua, Wisconsin: Willow Creek Press, 2nd ed., 143 pp. (see "A night in the bed of Grapevine Creek, Grand Canyon of Arizona", p. 16; 1903 stereograph view.)

1991 **2.433** Exploring the canyons and mesas of the Southwest. *Smithsonian Traveler*, (Spring):1, 7-8. [Promotional item for tours.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1991 **2.434** Sierra Club centennial salute: John Ricker, Grand Canyon Chapter founding father. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 27(3):1, 7. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1991 **2.435** Going to be at the Grand Canyon October 13? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(6):11. [Rim Walk sponsored by Trout Unlimited, fund raiser for environmental organizations.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1991 **2.436** 1992 Guides Training Seminar. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):3.

1991 **2.437** Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):7. [Topic: Is the term "boatman" sexist or unisex? Responses from Mike Yard, Jeri Ledbetter, Liz Hymans, Elson, Moqui, Nancy Clark, John P(assenger) Linderman, Dale Verhoeven, Ron Harris, Edie Crawford (Schneiwind), Shane Murphy, Lorri Desmond, Brad Dimock, and Nancy Rivers.]

1991 **2.438** Courtesy flyer finally flies! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):12.

1991 **2.439** Just FYI: *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):14. [Roderick Nash joins Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Advisory Committee.]

1991 **2.440** Read your copy of Down the River lately? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):15. [Author Ron Harris researching article on Edward Abbey river trips.]

1991 **2.441** Wanted.....Old photographs of sand bars. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):19. [Request from Jack Schmidt and Robert Webb. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1991 **2.442** In the footsteps of giants . . . It's time to nominate someone for the 2nd annual Michael Jacobs' Award. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):20.

1992 **2.443** Professionalism. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:4. [Item signed "Regan".]

1992 **2.444** Insulation. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:9. [Item signed "Elena".]

1992 **2.445** The mother of all takeouts. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:10-14. [Item signed "Vince"; Vince Welch?]

1992 **2.446** Tradition. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:14-15. [Item signed "Denice".]

1992 **2.447** P.D.Q. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:21. [Item signed “Bronco”.]

1992 **2.448** The rumor mill. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:22-23.

1992 **2.449** National Pork Service, Inc. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:27. [Humor.]

1992 **2.450** [Call for recipes, stories, etc., for Grand Canyon cookbook, from Rachel Running.] *Hibernacle News*, 1992:29.

1992 **2.451** [Address list of Grand Canyon Dories “alumni”.] *Hibernacle News*, 1992:30-31.

1992 **2.452** Michael Jacobs Award. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):2. [Nominations for Tim Whitney and Karen Byerly Kazan (by Clair Quist and Pam Quist), Jeff Aronson (by Dave Edwards), Kris Campitelli (by Christa Sadler), Ote Dale (by Kevin Chanler), Martin Litton (by Rudi Petschek, with editor's note), Kim Crumbo (by Dick Clark), and David Brower (by Dan Dierker).]

1992 **2.453** First aid and CPR. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):3. [Courses.]

1992 **2.454** Spring GCRG meeting. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):3.

1992 **2.455** Guides training seminar March 28-April 1. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):3.

1992 **2.456** Condensation. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):4. [Note on Grand Canyon river permit transfers.]

1992 **2.457** Michael Jacobs Award a tie. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):1. [Tim Whitney and Martin Litton.]

1992 **2.458** Thanks, Larry! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):18. [Mention of Larry Stevens river guide and Norman Nevills biography by Nancy Nelson.]

1992 **2.459** GCRG T-shirts. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):20.

1992 **2.460** See the canyon from the back of a mule. *Arizona Visions* [weekly complimentary tourist guide to northern Arizona, with local television listings; pp. 24-25 of June 5-June 11 issue is cited]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1992 **2.461** Glen Canyon Dam flows. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 28(8):5. [Notice of release of Sierra Club videotape, “Grand Canyon: The price of power”.]

1992 **2.462** Did you know that . . . . *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):5. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1992 **2.463** Calling out of the Canyon. *Communications*, 29(6):46. [Microwave radio transmitters.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1992 **2.464** Grand Canyon diversions. *Arizona Visions* [weekly complimentary tourist guide to northern Arizona, with local television listings; p. 26 of June 5-June 11 issue]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1992 **2.465** Seen anything down there? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):9. [Availability of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies questionnaires.]

1992 **2.466** The Michael Jacobs Award. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):12.

1992 **2.467** Havaspew II, the sequel. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):21.

1992 **2.468** Books present and future. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):23. [Notices of books (published and in progress) by Dick Westwood, Christa Sadler, and Nancy Brian. See also correction in *The News*, 6(1):30.]

1992 **2.469** Seeking Hyde. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):24. [Query regarding locations of last photos taken by Bessie Hyde. See 6(3):28 (1993) for relocation of one of these.]

1992 **2.470** GTS '93. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):26. [Guides Training Seminar.]

1992 **2.471** First aid. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):26. [Course.]

1992 **2.472** Our foster child. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):27. [Highway clean-up. Also see comment by Mike Boyle (1993).]

1992 **2.473** Georgie pictures. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):28. [Availability of Teresa Yates photograph of Georgie White.]

1992 **2.474** [Listing of prize-winning walks, including Bright Angel Trail, South Kaibab Trail, and [North] Kaibab Trail.] *In*: Walking America [special section]. *Walking*, 7(6)(December):47.

1992 **2.475** *America's natural beauty.* Nashville, Tennessee: Ideals Publishing Co., 159 pp. (see cover, pp. 74-77).

1992 **2.476** GCPS outing to Hull's cabin. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(3):1-2.

1992 **2.477** Outlaws. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(4):5. [See also entry under 1993.]

1993 **2.478** Navajo Bridge II. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):10. [Construction to begin, and planned river closures.]

1993 **2.479** GCRG member (expired) makes good. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):1. [Bruce Babbitt.]

1993 **2.480** Jeanne Dixon predicts 1993 flows and lake elevations. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):5.

1993 **2.481** Fish and rocks. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):14. [Availability of separates of fish and metamorphic-rocks inserts in current and previous issues of *The News*.]

1993 **2.482** First aid. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):20. [Course.]

1993 **2.483** Photos still Hyding. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):21. [Reminder about query regarding Hyde photo locations.]

1993 **2.484** Oral history. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):21. [Purposes and funds solicitation.]

1993 **2.485** Books. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):30.

1993 **2.486** Luncheon town meetings. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):30.

1993 **2.487** [Correction to item, "Books present and future" in *The News*, 5(4):23.] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1):30.

1993 **2.488** Guides Training Seminar. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):31.

1993 **2.489** GTS river trip. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):31.

1993 **2.490** Ten years after. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):31. [Notice of "story night" meeting about 1983 Colorado River floods.]

1993 **2.491** New products. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (February):[2].

1993 **2.492** Project update. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (February):[2-3]. ["Breaking of Light" print.]

1993 **2.493** Grand Canyon Field Institute. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (February):[3].

1993 **2.494** Grand Canyon Field Institute becoming reality. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (May):5.

1993 **2.495** New products. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (May):6.

1993 **2.496** Kolb Studio. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (May):6-7. [Restoration.]

1993 **2.497** Yavapai Museum. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (May):7.

1993 **2.498** Roosevelt's "soil soldiers"; the Civilian Conservation Corps. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (June):2-4.

1993 **2.499** "Dean of Grand Canyon hikers" is 86. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (June):5. [Harvey Butchart.]

1993 **2.500** More details on the Grand Canyon Field Institute. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (June):6.

1993 **2.501** Tides. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):4. [Tides Foundation.]

1993 **2.502** The board. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):5.

1993 **2.503** Spring meeting. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):16.

1993 **2.504** Havasu again askew. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):20. [Dam failure.]

1993 **2.505** Photograph requests. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):20. [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies request for dated, documentable Little Colorado River mouth pictures, 1983-1985; Louise Teal request for photographs of 1970s women guides in Grand Canyon; Greg Reiff (Nevills grandson) request for 1983 high water photographs.]

1993 **2.506** Low flows. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):20.

1993 **2.507** Utah boaters: What about us? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):21.

1993 **2.508** Fall in Moab. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):21.

1993 **2.509** Hyding photos. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):21. [Reminder about query regarding Hyde photo locations.]

1993 **2.510** Carbon/Lava: New trail. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):21.

1993 **2.511** Fall meeting in Moab. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):24.

1993 **2.512** Utah boaters unite! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):24.

1993 **2.513** Heritage funding. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):24.

1993 **2.514** A bit of a stretch? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):10. [Artist Nicolino's proposal to string a line of brassieres across the Canyon.]

1993 **2.515** Cheyava Falls. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(3):7.

1993 **2.516** Congratulations, Harvey Butchart on your 86th birthday. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(4):1.

1993 **2.517** A trip to Shoshone. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(5):1-2.

1993 **2.518** Another outlaw. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(7):5.

1993 **2.519** A wild rough trip to Havasupai Point and Bass Camp. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):1-2.

1993 **2.520** Footnote to history. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):3. [Item received from Bernice Winsor-Nelson.]

1993 **2.521** Movie stars in our midst. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(9):5. [Interviews at Watchtower for documentary on Mary Jane Colter.]

1993 **2.522** Quote-unquote 2. *Geology Today*, (November-December):205. [Brief note on John Morris' study, “Isotope and trace element analysis of hypersthene-normative basalts from the Quaternary of Uinkarat Plateau, western Grand Canyon”, in which the world is indicated to be 20,000 yr old; *ex* Christopher Reed, *Guardian*, 2 November 1993.]

1993 **2.523** [Best things, worst things, and things we should do.] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):10-11.

1993 **2.524** Elections and opinions; an editorial. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):12.

1993 **2.525** NAFTA highway update. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):13. [Proposed trans-canyon highway. North American Free Trade Agreement.]

1993 **2.526** '93 GCRG T-shirts. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):35.

1993 **2.527** Hyde found. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):36. [One of two Hyde photograph locations relocated.]

1993 **2.528** Travel tips; Cliff Dwellers Lodge. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):13.

1993 **2.529** *The Grand Canyon; word searches.* Staten Island, New York: Word Searches of America, Ltd., 23 pp. [Game booklet.]

1993 **2.530** G.C.P.S. archive collection. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(2):7.

1993 **2.531** Autumn extravaganza. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):18-19.

1993 **2.532** [Editorial in an 1874 number of the *Yuma Sentinel*.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 58-59. [Colorado River delta.]

1994 **2.533** Quotes from Mary's journal. *Hibernacle News*, 1994:17.

1994 **2.534** [Address list of Grand Canyon Dories “alumni”.] *Hibernacle News*, 1994:25-26.

1994 **2.535** Thanks again, Ed. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):4. [Ed Norton, Grand Canyon Trust.]

1994 **2.536** A Christmas gift. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):6. [Grant from Fred Cropp and Amy White, Environmental Experiences, Inc.]

1994 **2.537** How *do* they do it? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):7. [Production of *The News*.]

1994 **2.538** GCRG spring meeting. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):17.

1994 **2.539** GTS seminar [*sic*]. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):17. [Guides Training Seminar.]

1994 **2.540** GTS river trip. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):17.

1994 **2.541** Public announcements. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):35.

1994 **2.542** [Query about the "Hermit Trail Studio".] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(1):8.

1994 **2.543** Happy Birthday Grand Canyon National Park! *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(2):2.

1994 **2.544** Welcome to Grand Canyon National Park's new superintendent. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(2):2.

1994 **2.545** Arts for the Parks. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(2):4.

1994 **2.546** John Wesley Powell: Explorer of the Grand Canyon. *Boys' Life*, 84(3):28-.

1994 **2.547** Changes. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):2. [Title change of *The News*, and added line in mission statement.]

1994 **2.548** Michael Jacobs Award. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):7. [Karen Byerley Kazan.]

1994 **2.549** Grand Canyon Art Forum. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):26.

1994 **2.550** Public announcements. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):27.

1994 **2.551** The dedication of Grand Grand [*sic*] Canyon National Park; adapted from an article in the June 1920 Santa Fe Magazine. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(4):3.

1994 **2.552** Grand Canyon National Park 1919-1994. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (Spring):3, 5-7.

1994 **2.553** Times are changing. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (Spring):7-9.

1994 **2.554** Grand Canyon is grand country. *Arizona . . . Discover It!*, 3(2)(Spring):[3]. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **2.555** All aboard! Grand Canyon Railway appeals to families. *Arizona . . . Discover It!*, 3(2)(Spring):[3]. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **2.556** Stewart Aitchison. *Pinecone* (Northern Arizona University), (April):5.

1994 **2.557** Nancy Brian. *Pinecone* (Northern Arizona University), (April):6.

1994 **2.558** News item. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(5):3. [From *Coconino Sun*, May 20, 1897; visit from John Hance, who noted that the Colorado River had risen to within two inches of the rim.]

1994 **2.559** Happy birthday. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(9):1-2. [75th anniversary of Grand Canyon National Park.]

1994 **2.560** Update on the Egyptians of the Grand Canyon. *World Explorer*, 1(5):7. [Also see Childress (1993).]

1994 **2.561** Top tall-tale tellers. *Scouting*, 82(3)(May):32. [Scouts help create Grand Canyon.]

1994 **2.562** What *is* in a name? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):2. [*Boatman's Quarterly Review*.]

1994 **2.563** We've moved. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):5.

1994 **2.564** Wilderness Emergencies Conference. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):5. [Announcement.]

1994 **2.565** Fall meeting. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):5.

1994 **2.566** Fall resource trip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):5.

1994 **2.567** A selection of comments on GCRG's doings. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):6-7. [Grand Canyon River Guides.]

1994 **2.568** Public announcements. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):35. [Call for information relating to "First One Hundred" through Grand Canyon.]

1994 **2.569** T-shirts. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):35.

1994 **2.570** Making a difference. *AEA Advocate* (American Education Association), 20(6):3. [Including scholarships to Grand Canyon local.]

1994 **2.571** California Grizzlies go refueling. *National Guard*, 48(7):22. [Air National Guard, 163d Air Refueling Group ("Grizzlies").]

1994 **2.572** A look at the park on it's [*sic*] 50th anniversary in '69. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 7-9.

1994 **2.573** Official park dedication ceremony. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 8. [1919 ceremony.]

1994 **2.574** Reports of the Department of Interior, dated 1918. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 9.

1994 **2.575** Kolb Studio was home of longtime Canyon photographers. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 10.

1994 **2.576** El Tovar hotel was styled as Swiss chalet and Norway villa. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 11.

1994 **2.577** Plan for hotel in 1916 never materialized. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 11.

1994 **2.578** Verkamp's dates back to late 1800s. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 12.

1994 **2.579** Bright Angel Lodge was unique facility. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 12.

1994 **2.580** Lookout studio was also designed by Colter, and completed in 1914, the same year as Hermit's Rest. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 13.

1994 **2.581** Bucky O'Neill Cabin was saved from demolition by Mary J. Colter. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 13.

1994 **2.582** Park's superintendents had varied backgrounds. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 24-26. [Includes list of superintendents and dates of service.]

1994 **2.583** Presidents Roosevelt, Taft, Eisenhower and Bush all visited the Grand Canyon. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 26.

1994 **2.584** W. W. Bass helped get firs school house for the Canyon. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 27.

1994 **2.585** Grand Canyon National Park's visitation figures over last 79 years. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 27.

1994 **2.586** Fires, floods, air crashes, automobile accidents and train wrecks at the Canyon. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 28-29.

1994 **2.587** Thurston family pioneered the community of Tusayan. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 29-30.

1994 **2.588** Lack of water remains an issue; trans-canyon pipeline inadvertantly results in further development of Tusayan. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 30.

1994 **2.589** The iron horse adventure. *Route 66 Magazine*, (Summer):44-45.

1994 **2.590** Wesley Powell [*sic*] comes to life at the Canyon. *Mountain Living Magazine*, (July):33. [Earll Kingston play, “Down the Great Unknown”.]

1994 **2.591** My twelve years of boating; to be sung loudly, late at night, to the tune of *The 12 Days of Christmas*. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):13.

1994 **2.592** [Quotation from Grand Canyon Stage Line (J. H. Farlee, proprietor) advertisement for trip to Peach Springs Hotel.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):40.

1994 **2.593** [Quotation from a "German tourist, 1880s" regarding Peach Springs Hotel.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):40.

1994 **2.594** A grand stroke for the Grand Canyon. *Monterey Bay*, (September-October):38.

1994 **2.595** Grand Canyon Art Forum. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 36.

1994 **2.596** From the General Manager's desk. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (Fall):2.

1994 **2.597** New from GCNHA. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (Fall):4. ["The Best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes" and the return of "Nature Notes".]

1994 **2.598** Targeting gay travel market. *Crain's Chicago Business*, 17(45)(November 7):24.

1994 **2.599** The Grand Canyon. *The Guide* (Flagstaff, Arizona), (December):9.

1994 **2.600** The Canyon at Christmas. *The Guide* (Flagstaff, Arizona), (December):12.

1994 **2.601** Grand Canyon 75th anniversary celebration logo. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):15.

1995 **2.602** Train held up. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(1):1-2. [Grand Canyon Railway entertainment.]

1995 **2.603** It's not pretty—it's beautiful. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):2. [Removal of National Canyon cableway.]

1995 **2.604** GTS river trip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):12-13. [Guides Training Seminar.]

1995 **2.605** Blast to the past. *Boys' Life*, 85(2):24. [Scouts hiking Grand Canyon.]

1995 **2.606** Like to solve mysteries? *In*: Pioneer Footprints [section]. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(2)(February):8. [About Lannis L. Ferrall and Louisa Ferrall. See also Anderson, Mike (1995), and Brown, Dick (1995).]

1995 **2.607** Arch spans across the Grand Canyon. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 234(6)(February 13):cover, 28. [New Navajo Bridge.]

1995 **2.608** Report #95-12. *RPLR* (Recreation and Parks Law Reporter), 12(2):39. [Ferrari *v.* Grand Canyon Dories.]

1995 **2.609** The man from the bottom of the Canyon. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(3)(March):4-5. [Bruce Aikin.]

1995 **2.610** Stan Beus Award for Geology. *Earth Sciences: It's About Time* (Northern Arizona University, Department of Geology Newsletter), 1(2)(March-May):1.

1995 **2.611** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. *Earth Sciences: It's About Time* (Northern Arizona University, Department of Geology Newsletter), 1(2)(March-May):2. [General information and World Wide Web address.]

1995 **2.612** MNA establishes new partnerships. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), new series, 22(1)(April):3.

1995 **2.613** Hang gliding at Grand Canyon. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(5)(May):4.

1995 **2.614** Glen Canyon EIS completed; Glen Canyon Environmental Studies group joins Technical Service Center. *Centerline* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Office News), 50(5)(May):1, 6-7.

1995 **2.615** Curt Walters celebrates the Grand Canyon; donates painting to park. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):4.

1995 **2.616** Mike Taggett; Colorado Plateau entrepreneur. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):11. [Inventor of Chums.]

1995 **2.617** Canyon images on display. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(6):6.

1995 **2.618** An addition to the GCPS Collection at NAU. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(6):8.

1995 **2.619** [Item on Muav Saddle Cabin restoration work.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(7):5.

1995 **2.620** Update on Muav Saddle project. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(8):5.

1995 **2.621** A historic landmark or an eyesore? *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(8):6-7. [Orphan Mine.]

1995 **2.622** The art of Ed Mell. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(8):12.

1995 **2.623** A historic tour of Williams. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(9):1, 7.

1995 **2.624** High tech. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(9):4. [World Wide Web homepage.]

1995 **2.625** Grand Canyon could drive you crazy. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (1)(September 1):[2].

1995 **2.626** GeoTrips; geology of the Grand Canyon—Lee's Ferry to Pierce Ferry. *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 5(10):209. [Comments on trip made earlier in year.]

1995 **2.627** Ole Bully Storm. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(10):1-2. [GCPS outing to the Canyon.]

1995 **2.628** Out and about. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(10):3. [Kolb Studio show, Bright Angel Trail storm damage.]

1995 **2.629** A word of thanks. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(10):10.

1995 **2.630** Cameras roll on the river. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):10.

1995 **2.631** Colorado Plateau Forum moves ahead. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):10.

1995 **2.632** [Item about launch-ramp circuit breakers at Lees Ferry.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):46.

1995 **2.633** [Item about river take-out points on Lake Mead.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):46.

1995 **2.634** GCRG election results. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):4. [Grand Canyon River Guides.]

1995 **2.635** The 1923 US Geological Survey. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):10-12, 48.

1995 **2.636** Errata. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):15. [Errata for item pertaining to the Doggerel Log, in 8(2).]

1995 **2.637** What is GCRG doing right or wrong? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):21.

1995 **2.638** Grand Canyon River Guides office. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):21.

1995 **2.639** Guides' thoughts about changes to the Commercial Operating Requirements. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):22-23.

1995 **2.640** The Colorado Plateau Information Network: A framework for the exchange of information. *Colorado Plateau* (Northern Arizona University, Colorado Plateau Research Center), 5(2):1.

1995 **2.641** National parks gain AAA support. *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), 40(4)(November-December):20.

1995 **2.642** Breaking the trail through Bright Angel Canyon. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(11):4-5. [Includes a letter from L. L. Ferrall to Glen Sturdevant, December 10, 1927.]

1995 **2.643** Edith Kolb and Hance Rapids. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(11):6.

1995 **2.644** Karen Kazan memorial dedicated. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):16.

1995 **2.645** Fall meeting. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):22.

1995 **2.646** Seth Tanner. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):28.

1995 **2.647** *The blue planet; a book of postcards*. San Francisco: Pomegranate Artbooks. [Includes one postcard of the Grand Canyon seen from space.]

1995 **2.648** Greening of the Grand Canyon. *National Passive Solar Conference, Proceedings*, 20:98-102.

1996 **2.649** Tom Myers draws a crowd. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):4.

1996 **2.650** New collections. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):6. [Muav Saddle Cabin, Metzger Collection, at Northern Arizona University Cline Library.]

1996 **2.651** That *is* tough! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):2. [From *Toronto Life Fashion* magazine.]

1996 **2.652** Jim Whitfield. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):9.

1996 **2.653** Announcements. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):25.

1996 **2.654** A good meeting. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(3):1, 7.

1996 **2.655** Mike Verkamp retires. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(3):5.

1996 **2.656** Easter sunrise service. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(3):6.

1996 **2.657** The Santa Fe's horseless carriages. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(3):7. [Article from the *Coconino Sun*, February 4, 1899.]

1996 **2.658** Venture programs offer plenty of plateau. *MNA Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), (Winter):[5].

1996 **2.659** Papers submitted. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(4):2. [To name a geographic feature in the Grand Canyon after Pete Berry.]

1996 **2.660** A phoenix rises again. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(4):5. [Grand Canyon community library.]

1996 **2.661** Raft the Grand Canyon's mighty river. *Arizona Highways*, 72(4):41. [Advertisement for Friends of Arizona Highways trip.]

1996 **2.662** Wickenburg. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(5):2. [Slides shows given by Mrs. Lenora Bass.]

1996 **2.663** Just for educators; also noteworthy. *Electronic Learning*, 15(6)(May 1):S16. [Includes note of Grand Canyon National Park Internet homepage.]

1996 **2.664** The Whale Foundation. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):10. [Mental health-service foundation for members of the boating community.]

1996 **2.665** Adopt-a-beach. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):46.

1996 **2.666** Web sites. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):46.

1996 **2.667** At last we made it! *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(6):1, 7. [Trip to Grand Canyon Museum and Visitors Center.]

1996 **2.668** Help. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(6):4. [Information sought on historical aspects of the Little Colorado River Gorge.]

1996 **2.669** Emery Kolb's last boat. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(6):5.

1996 **2.670** Pioneer's annual picnic. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(6):6. [Announcement.]

1996 **2.671** Roosevelt got the point; dedication on North Rim. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(3):4. [Roosevelt Point, formerly Painted Desert Overlook.]

1996 **2.672** Calling all members. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(3):7. [Annual GCA membership meeting.]

1996 **2.673** Correction to “Will the real Colorado River please rise up?”, by Rob French. *Outside*, 21(May):22.

1996 **2.674** Responsible river guides. *High Country News*, 28(11)(June 10):9.

1996 **2.675** Discover the “other” Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 72(6):45. [North Rim trip announcement.]

1996 **2.676** 19¢ Racing Runabout can be rode hard and put up wet. *Brass Bell* (Antique Boat Club), 22(2)(Summer):4-5. [Chris-Craft boat on Colorado River in Grand Canyon. Photographs by William Belknap, Jr.]

1996 **2.677** A brave adventuresome woman. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(7):5. [Reprinted from *Coconino Sun*, May 23, 1885.]

1996 **2.678** [Update on naming a butte after Pete Berry.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(8):7.

1996 **2.679** Mother nature wins again. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(9):1-2. [1924 Kaibab deer drive.]

1996 **2.680** Did you ever work at Phantom Ranch? *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(10):2.

1996 **2.681** Burt Lauzon's papers now at NAU. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(10):2.

1996 **2.682** Special hike. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(10):2. [Announcement; hike to Orphan Mine adit.]

1996 **2.683** Two members join in wedlock. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(10):2. [Wedding at Shoshone Point.]

1996 **2.684** Memo on Monte Video. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(10):4. [Response to a query by Gene Wendt, 7(7):7, rewritten from a letter from Robert C. Euler.]

1996 **2.685** The Ol' Pioneer goes hi-tech. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(10):5. [World Wide Web site.]

1996 **2.686** Young writers/artists express love of parks. *Wilderness America* (Wilderness Society newsletter), 1(2)(July/August):2.

1996 **2.687** For a Hollywood script analyst and an Arizona river rat, ain't love Grand, canyon-style? (photographs by John Storey). *People Weekly*, 30(19)(November 7):161-162, 164, 166.

1996 **2.688** [Comment regarding "lack of North Rim boaters" in *bqr*.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):6. [Including editorial reply.]

1996 **2.689** [Joke heard from Bob Melville at Stone Creek.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):6.

1996 **2.690** Boatman forms PAC. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):18. [Brad Udall forms Political Action Committee.]

1996 **2.691** Tee shirts. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):29. [Advertisement for Grand Canyon River Guides 1996 T-shirts.]

1996 **2.692** Found. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):30. [Camera equipment at Clear Creek.]

1996 **2.693** A call to artists. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):30. [Call for entrants in juried exhibit, "Haunted by Water: Artists of the River", sponsored by Coconino Center for for the Arts.]

1996 **2.694** When do we get to Beaver Falls? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):32.

1996 **2.695** An unwanted Christmas gift. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(11):3-4. [Includes excerpts from journals of Ellsworth Kolb, Emery Kolb, and Bert Lauzon.]

1996 **2.696** The debate goes on. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(11):4. [Re: Cup of Coffee; see also E. W. Gordon (1996), and M. Harrison (1996).]

1996 **2.697** President protects Escalante canyons. *National Parks*, 70(11-12):19-20.

1996 **2.698** The Internet on a Grand (Canyon) scale. *In*: This Month [section]. *Discovery Channel Monthly*, (September):59. [Satellite-linked coverage of Colorado River trip through Grand Canyon, updated via the Internet, on "Discovery Channel Online".]

1996 **2.699** In the money; Grand Canyon boatman Mark Thatcher couldn't keep his flip-flops on, so he invented the Teva. *People Weekly*, (September 9):103.

1996 **2.700** [Comments pertaining to Jack Montgomery, one-time Grand Canyon park ranger, in review of reprint of Diana Serra Cary's *The Holywood posse: The story of a gallant band of horsement who made history*, University of Oklahoma Press, 1996.] *In*: Book Notes [section]. *Journal of Arizona History*, 37(3)(Autumn):314.

1996 **2.701** Boardrooms and barbecues; annual members' meeting a success. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(4):3.

1996 **2.702** Grand Canyon Railway's new Fray Marcos Hotel features elegance reminiscent of its 1908 namesake. *Grand Canyon Railway Territorial Times*, 8(1):4.

1996 **2.703** Captain John Hance, 1838-1919. *Northerner* (Northern Arizona University), no. 15, p. 3. (Research gathered by Art Welsh.)

1996 **2.704** Railway depots are attractions in themselves. *Grand Canyon Railway Territorial Times*, 8(1):5. [Williams and Grand Canyon.]

1997 **2.705** A conversation with Betsy Rieke. *Chronicle of Community* (Northern Lights Institute), 1(2)(Winter):36-40. [Interview with former Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Water and Science. Experimental flood from Glen Canyon Dam mentioned in introductory paragraph, p. 36.]

1997 **2.706** 1997 is going to be a very wacky year. *Flagstaff Live!*, (January 9-22):31. [Parody prediction, "parabikers" vs. condors over Grand Canyon.]

1997 **2.707** The opening of the El Tovar Hotel. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(1):1-2. [Also see "Correction" in 8(2):6, correcting photo legend to read, "The music room in the North wing of the first floor was the center of entertainment. Here lectures, slide shows and musical programs entertained the guests."]

1997 **2.708** Jump Up Cabin. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(1):4.

1997 **2.709** The last meeting of 1996. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(1):2, 5.

1997 **2.710** Downstream of dams. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):8. [Notice of free book, *Dams and Rivers: Primer on the Downstream Effects of Dams*, by Michael Collier, Bob Webb, and Jack Schmidt. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.711** Guides Training Seminar. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):8. [Notice of 1997 GTS. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.712** Happy 80th! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):53. [Note of Kent Frost and Martin Litton birthdays. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.713** Story time. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):53. [Steve Bledsoe collecting stories about early years of commercial boating in Grand Canyon; Mary Ellen Arndorfer collecting tales about big water in 1983. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.714** Swiftwater rescue. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):53. [Note of swiftwater rescue course at Lees Ferry. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.715** Inscriptions, plaques and Stevens guides. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):53. [Request of C. V. Abyssus and Early C. Corax for specific printings of Larry Stevens' Colorado River guide, and personal lists of "inscriptions, plaques, memorials, and other memorabilia that seek to commemorate people and/or events along the Colorado River corridor of Glen and Grand canyons." Names are pseudonyms of Richard Quartaroli and Earle E. Spamer. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.716** North Rim Nordic Center, Grand Canyon, Arizona (photography by Patrick Cone). *Mountain Living Magazine*, 3(1)(Winter):cover, 2, 12-13.

1997 **2.717** Stupid questions. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(2):2.

1997 **2.718** A wagon trip to Grand Canyon. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(2):4. [Notice of talk by George Yard, on 1993 trip.]

1997 **2.719** Correction. *Ol'Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society Newsletter), 8(2):6. [Correction to item, "The opening of the El Tovar Hotel", in *The Ol' Pioneer*, 8(1):1-2.]

1997 **2.720** On the Colorado. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(2):7. [From *Prescott Weekly Courier*, February 26, 1890; submitted by Dove Menkes with request of readers to identify some place names.]

1997 **2.721** Pioneer footprints; the Hermit. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(3):1, 5. [Louis Boucher.]

1997 **2.722** River reservations. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(3):2. [Update notice of Grand Canyon Pioneers Society trip on Colorado River, April 19, Glen Canyon Dam to Lees Ferry.]

1997 **2.723** 1997 trips. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(3):6. [Notices of upcoming talks and trips.]

1997 **2.724** An accident on Bright Angel Trail. *In*: Pioneer Footprints [section]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(4):2. [Recounting accident on January 21, 1921.]

1997 **2.725** An unforgettable trip to Grand Canyon. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(4):4. [First commercial trip by Grand Canyon Stage Line, May 26, 1993, and repeat trip by George and Sharon Yard, 1993.]

1997 **2.726** 1997 trips. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(3):5-6. [Notices of upcoming talks and trips.]

1997 **2.727** Important notice for the Colorado River trip. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(4):6. [Glen Canyon Dam to Lees Ferry.]

1997 **2.728** James Wurgler joins Board of Directors. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(1)(Spring):7. [Grand Canyon Association.]

1997 **2.729** Happy birthday, Harvey Butchart. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):19. [Notice of celebration of Butchart's 90th birthday.]

1997 **2.730** Belknap Collection. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):23. [Notice of donation of Bill Belknap photographs to Special Collections, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University.]

1997 **2.731** Announcements. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):39. [Sponsorship sought for work in progress by Kathleen Jo Ryan, "A Place of Spirit: Journey Through the Grand Canyon".]

1997 **2.732** Early work on Marble Canyon Dam. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):40. [Also see Rink (1997).]

1997 **2.733** Our Internet page. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(4):1.

1997 **2.734** A crossword puzzle; river history and geology. *Confluence*, 4(1)(Spring):26-28.

1997 **2.735** About our publication, *The Waiting List*. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):10.

1997 **2.736** An invitation to a birthday party. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(5):4. [Harvey Butchart, 90.]

1997 **2.737** 1997 scholarship award. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(5):4. [Mike Anderson, administrative history of Grand Canyon National Park.]

1997 **2.738** Update on the CD ROM project. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(5):4.

1997 **2.739** Another old timer. *In*: Pioneer Footprints [feature]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(5):5. [Martin Buggeln and hotel at former Hance camp.]

1997 **2.740** 1997 trips. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(5):6.

1997 **2.741** Bronze Black wins lifetime Private Trip! *GCPBA Bulletin* [Special ed. of *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(4)(May)]:4. [Winner of logo contest; lifetime membership.]

1997 **2.742** A note on Glen Canyon. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(6):2-3. [Below Glen Canyon Dam.]

1997 **2.743** Pioneer's annual picnic. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(6):2. [Announcement.]

1997 **2.744** More cyberspace for the Grand Canyon Pioneers. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(6):3.

1997 **2.745** CD Rom [*sic*] disk update. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(6):3.

1997 **2.746** The new schoolhouse. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(6):4. [Article from "a collection of `The Santa Fe Employees Magazines'", regarding dedication of schoolhouse at Grand Canyon.]

1997 **2.747** A delicate balance. *Restaurants and Institutions*, 107(15)(June 15):48. [Food services in national parks.]

1997 **2.748** Ten best ways to prepare for a rafting trip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):39. ["[S]ent in by Tim Whitney, who got it from Roxanne Denoyer at Grand Canyon Expeditions, whose passengers created it." Humor. Also reprinted with title, "Best ways to prepare for a Grand Canyon rafting trip", in *River*, 1(5)(September):70 (1998).]

1997 **2.749** A call to artists. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):42.

1997 **2.750** [No title.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):42. ["Thanks to everyone who has generously contributed stories to the *High Water Years* oral history project . . . ."]

1997 **2.751** Dugald Bremner fund. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):43.

1997 **2.752** Cadillac Desert series on PBS. *American Rivers*, 25(2)(Summer):11.

1997 **2.753** Southwestern Regional Office receive challenge grant. *American Rivers*, 25(2)(Summer):13. [Grant of funds from anonymous donor toward several objectives, including change of dam and diversion operations on Colorado River and environmental restoration.]

1997 **2.754** GCPS honors Harvey Butchart. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), (July):1-2.

1997 **2.755** New additions to the GCPS Collection. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), (July):2. [At Northern Arizona University, Cline Library, Special Collections and Archives.]

1997 **2.756** Save the date for the upcoming members' meeting. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(2)(Summer):6.

1997 **2.757** Harvey Butchart's big day. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7)(Summer):11, 16. [Ninetieth birthday celebration.]

1997 **2.758** Michael Harrison turns 100. *WHA Newsletter* (Western History Association), (Summer):6.

1997 **2.759** Cross word puzzle. Theme: "Beyond the Hundredth Meridian: John Wesley Powell and the Second Opening of the West" by Wallace Stegner. *Confluence*, 4(2)(Summer):28-30; answer on back cover.

1997 **2.760** Did you know? *Cityscape* (Flagstaff, Arizona), 1(1)(Summer):5.

1997 **2.761** Actual visitor queries compiled by the staff of the Flagstaff Visitor Center. *Cityscape* (Flagstaff, Arizona), 1(1)(Summer):27.

1997 **2.762** Cadillac Desert series on PBS. *American Rivers*, 25(2)(Summer):11. [Public Broadcasting System.]

1997 **2.763** The Grand Canyon Explorer. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), (July):2-3. [Announcement of CD-ROM by this title.]

1997 **2.764** Grand Canyon flood on PBS: River floods while cameras roll. *Nature Conservancy, Arizona Chapter, Newsletter*, 19(2):13. [Notice of airing and availability of videotape, "Grand Canyon Flood!"]

1997 **2.765** A tragic postscript. *In*: Between the Lines [section]. *Outside*, 22(8). [Note of death of Dugald Bremner, Grand Canyon guide.]

1997 **2.766** Watering places. *Outside*, 22(8):61. [Note on Martin Litton, and quote from him relating to Granite Park.]

1997 **2.767** Katie Lee to sing and read stories of the Glen and Grand. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):9.

1997 **2.768** Shards/News and Notes [section]. Floods, friends and tragedies. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):14.

1997 **2.769** CD-ROM disk now available. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(3)(September):1. ["Grand Canyon Explorer".]

1997 **2.770** Welcome. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(3)(September):1. [Roze Hanks; mention of work on video of Colorado River and Kolb brothers toward master's degree in cinematography.]

1997 **2.771** Points of interest. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(3)(September):2. [Consideration of features to be named for Pete Berry and Theodore Roosevelt.]

1997 **2.772** Update. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(3)(September):2. [Relating to "Berry Butte" (see above).]

1997 **2.773** Beautiful but ruthless. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(3)(September):2. [Flash floods.]

1997 **2.774** The Colorado. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Lake Powell Chronicle, Supplement):12.

1997 **2.775** Lee's Ferry: rich with history. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Lake Powell Chronicle, Supplement):16.

1997 **2.776** Navajo Bridge center opens for visitor use. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Lake Powell Chronicle, Supplement):30.

1997 **2.777** Beefsteak, pretty girls and Fred Harvey. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Lake Powell Chronicle, Supplement):38-39.

1997 **2.778** Backtalk [section]. *Backpacker*, 25(7):14.

1997 **2.779** Grand Canyon mule ride. *National Geographic World*, no. 259, p. 2.

1997 **2.780** Wanted. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(4)(October):2. [Notice of graduate student Roze Hanks' request for information and anecdotes on Kolb brothers.]

1997 **2.781** FYI. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(4)(October):2. [Passing mention of Bernice Windsor, onetime beautician at Bright Angel Lodge.]

1997 **2.782** Cline collections takes Grand Legacy on the road. *Mountain Campus News* (Northern Arizona University), (October 6):5.

1997 **2.783** Grand Canyon. *The Guide* (Flagstaff, Arizona), (November):32-34.

1997 **2.784** Update on Berry Butte. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(5)(November):1. [Approval of name.]

1997 **2.785** From the birth of a continent to Glen Canyon Dam: A Grand Canyon voyage, April 10-18, 1998. *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 7(11):8-9. [Advertisement for GSA-sponsored trip on Colorado River.]

1997 **2.786** Spring GTS dates. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):25. [1998 Guides Training Seminar.]

1997 **2.787** [Note pertaining to Gale Burak article on Blondie Jensen in *The Ol' Pioneer*, from information passed along by Susan Olberding.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):5.

1997 **2.788** Bits and pieces. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):5. [Brief notes on Louis Y. F. Jaeger; Hardy's Ferry; Colorado River flood on January 20, 1862, at Yuma; communicated by Gene Wendt.]

1997 **2.789** GCFI has record year in 1997. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Members Newsletter), 3(4)(Winter):4. [Grand Canyon Field Institute.]

1997 **2.790** Back slaps and forward glances; GCA and member news. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Members Newsletter), 3(4)(Winter):6-7. [Subsections: "GCA on the road", "Visitors donate over $21,000", "Member's Day enjoys record turnout", "Kolb Studio kicks up its heels".]

1997 **2.791** Calendar of events. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Members Newsletter), 3(4)(Winter):8.

1997 **2.792** Happy 100th birthday. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(6)(December):1. [Michael Harrison.]

1997 **2.793** Peek at next year's outings. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 1(6)(December):1-2. [Trips.]

1997 **2.794** Crossword puzzle. Theme: "A River No More: The Colorado River and the West" by Phillip Fradkin. *Confluence*, 4(3)(Winter):21-22; answer on back cover.

1997 **2.795** Christmas art buying ideas. *Flagstaff Live!*, (December 24-30):18. [Grand Canyon River Guides membership.]

1998 **2.796** Events for 1998. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(1)(January):1-2.

1998 **2.797** Food handlers unite! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):48. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **2.798** 1998 Guides Training Seminar. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):49. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **2.799** Ride the rails in luxury. *In*: Mileposts [section] (Rebecca Mong, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 74(1):54.

1998 **2.800** Did you know? *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(1)(Winter 1997-1998):4. [Other names for Colorado River.]

1998 **2.801** The Grand Canyon's pioneer cemetery gets a cleaning. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(1)(Winter 1997-1998):5.

1998 **2.802** Flagstaff at center of love story. *Mountain Living Magazine*, (February):7, 9.

1998 **2.803** Information needed. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(2)(February):1. [Request for information about Matt Black or M. A. Black, R. M. Black, Jim Black, COBar Ranch, and trail blazing to Moqui Point.]

1998 **2.804** Pioneer members write book. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(2)(February):2. [Notice of publication of *Quest for the Pillar of Gold*, by George H. Billingsley, Earle E. Spamer, and Dove Menkes.]

1998 **2.805** Looking ahead. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(2)(February):1-2. [List of upcoming trips.]

1998 **2.806** Prescott's enlightened meeting. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(2)(February):2. [January 17 meeting; slide talk by Norm Tessman and John Bradley and the 1944 Grand Canyon parachutists.]

1998 **2.807** CD release party set. *Mountain Living Magazine*, (February):55. [*Too Much Coffee*, by Steve Reynolds; lyrics include line inspired by John Wesley Powell, "Too much coffee built every trail in the Grand Canyon . . . ."]

1998 **2.808** Up-close classes set at the Grand Canyon. *In*: Mileposts [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 74(3):54. [Grand Canyon Field Intitute.]

1998 **2.809** New sculpture depicts historic Powell expedition. *MNA Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), (Winter):[5]. [Donation to MNA, "Sockdolager" by Clyde Ross Morgan. Historical information interpreted by Martin J. Anderson.]

1998 **2.810** July outing to Jump Up Cabin. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(3)(March):2.

1998 **2.811** Looking ahead. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(3)(March):2. [Trips.]

1998 **2.812** Information regarding the Easter hike into the Grand Canyon. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(3)(March):2.

1998 **2.813** April double-header. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(4)(April):2. [Trip announcements.]

1998 **2.814** Additions to GCPS web page. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(4)(April):3.

1998 **2.815** Update on CD Rom [*sic*] project. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(4)(April):3-4.

1998 **2.816** MNA plans publication of next research bulletin. *MNA Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), (Spring):5. [Pre-publication announcement of *MNA Bulletin 61*, Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona (George H. Billingsley and Stanley S. Beus, eds.).]

1998 **2.817** We have a movie star in our midst! *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):7-8. [Jeannie Schick, regarding Jennifer Lee's film, "Mary Jane Colter—The Desert View"; also note of Jim Shirley.]

1998 **2.818** Grand Canyon Harvey Girl. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):10-11. [Dorothy Hunt.]

1998 **2.819** Canyon music. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):17. [Availability of Paul Winter CD.]

1998 **2.820** New book. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(5):2. [Notice of publication of *Living at the edge*, by Mike Anderson.]

1998 **2.821** The annual picnic. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(5):3. [Notification.]

1998 **2.822** Stars. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(5):3. [Notice, Grand Canyon Star Party '98.]

1998 **2.823** Notice! Notice! *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(5):3. [Message from Tom Carmony regarding road conditions for trip to "The Caves" (Bass stage station).]

1998 **2.824** Lost. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(6):2. [Information wanted on marker uncovered between Verkamp's and Hopi House, Pirl A Ward, 1879-1934.]

1998 **2.825** Pioneer history author spreads the word. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(2)(Summer):4. [Mike Anderson and GCA book *Living at the Edge*.]

1998 **2.826** Annual members' meeting. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(2)(Summer):6. [Announcement.]

1998 **2.827** Dawson exhibit opens at Kolb Studio. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(2)(Summer):6. [Artist John Dawson.]

1998 **2.828** Off and running; the Heritage Education Campus is under way. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(2)(Summer):6.

1998 **2.829** Gale Burak honored. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(7):1-3.

1998 **2.830** July outing at Jump-Up Cabin. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(7):3. [Announcement.]

1998 **2.831** The "OOPS department [*sic*]. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(7):4. [Correction for item on Rob Ribokas Grand Canyon CD.]

1998 **2.832** Shoshone Point hosts Pioneers. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(7):4.

1998 **2.833** The mule skinner. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(8):2. [Humor, reprinted from *Arizona Highways*.]

1998 **2.834** Canyon grandeur. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):10-11. [Photographs and quotations from Thoreau, Owen Wister, and Charles Dudley Warner.]

1998 **2.835** Honoring river friends. *Headwaters* (Friends of the River), 22(2):3.

1998 **2.836** GCFI expanding reach. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(3)(Fall):2. [Grand Canyon Field Institute.]

1998 **2.837** Mining interest at geology trade show. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(3)(Fall):3. [Grand Canyon Association presence at Geological Society of America Rocky Mountain Section meeting, Flagstaff.]

1998 **2.838** VIPs tour South Rim. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(3)(Fall):5. [Including National Park Service Director Robert Stanton and U.S. Department of the Interior Assistant Secretary Donald Barry.]

1998 **2.839** Satellite image of the Grand Canyon region. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(3)(Fall):8. [Announcement of poster in preparation.]

1998 **2.840** The Whale Foundation. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):12.

1998 **2.841** The Whale web site. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):12.

1998 **2.842** Buzz Holmstrom show and collection in Flag. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):30.

1998 **2.843** Buzz book discount. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):30. [Announcement of *The doing of the thing: The brief, brilliant whitewater career of Buzz Holmstrom*, by Vince Welch, Cort Conley, and Brad Dimock.]

1998 **2.844** Holmstrom memorial in Coqueille, Oregon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):30.

1998 **2.845** Buzz on line. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):31. [Buzz Holmstrom items on website at Special Collections and Archives, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University.]

1998 **2.846** Write these dates down. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):43. [Announcements. Fall meeting, first aid course, 1999 Guides Training Seminar.]

1998 **2.847** A mid-trip hike. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):44. [Two photographs from Bert Lauzon Collection, Special Collections and Archives, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University. Bert Loper, Don Harris, Chet Klevin, and Bill Gibson at Phantom Ranch and on Bright Angel Trail.]

1998 **2.848** GCPS trip to Toroweap. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(9):1. [Announcement. For trip report, see Carmony, Tom.]

1998 **2.849** An invitation. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(10):2. [Buckey O'Neill fete at Grand Canyon railway station, Grand Canyon. Announcement.]

1998 **2.850** "Our apology". *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(10):1. [Correcting omission of names of recipients of Grand Canyon Hall of Fame Award in *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):12, 15.]

1998 **2.851** Fall "Colors" on exhibit. *Pine* (Northern Arizona University), (August):5. ["The Canyon and Other Colors" painting exhibition.]

1998 **2.852** New exhibit features Grand Canyon works. *NAU Today* (Northern Arizona University), 12(6)(August 31):1, 3. ["The Grand Canyon and Other Colors" painting exhibition.]

1998 **2.853** Raising Arizona. *New Yorker*, 74(24):64-65.

1998 **2.854** Grand Canyon Ballet Academy performs. *Flagstaff Live!*, 4(36)(September 10-16):3.

1998 **2.855** Best ways to prepare for a Grand Canyon rafting trip. *River*, 1(5)(September):70. [Reprinting of item originally appearing in *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3):39 (1997).]

1998 **2.856** GCRG honored. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):5. [Grand Canyon River Guides recognition by American Rivers.]

1998 **2.857** Holmstrom honored. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):23. [Buzz Holmstrom.]

1998 **2.858** Canyon encounters for students. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (October 1):A11. [Grand Canyon Railway "Conductor Club".]

1998 **2.859** A whitewater career; booksigning and programs. *Flagstaff Live!*, (October 8-14):22. [Buzz Holmstrom biography.]

1998 **2.860** The 1998 annual meeting. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(11):1.

1998 **2.861** Books and CD's. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(11):2.

1998 **2.862** My adventure. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(11):3. [Signed "Jake", dog owned by Carol and Ron Werham; about trip to Toroweap.]

1998 **2.863** Donation. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(11):3-4.

1998 **2.864** Programs. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(11):4. [Meeting at Albright Training Center and hike to Berry Butte.]

1998 **2.865** Don't forget the Krazy Glue; trip tips off the Internet. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):20-21. [Thirteen items, seven as "Anonymous" and six signed "Mike", "Kim", "Jim", "Roger", "Hilde", and "Dave".

1998 **2.866** Memories of the 1998 GeoVentures. *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 8(11):36.

1998 **2.867** Programs for 1999. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(12):1.

1998 **2.868** Nominations now being accepted for the Grand Canyon Pioneer [*sic*] Society Award. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(12):2-3.

1998 **2.869** [Humorous cartoon regarding Harvey Butchart.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(12):3. [*N.B.*: The cartoon picture is taken from the animated television series and films, "Rugrats".]

1998 **2.870** Did you know? *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(12):3. ["Big Canyon".]

1998 **2.871** Tokens from the road. *Plateau Journal*, 2(2)(Winter 1998-1999):58-62. [Travel souvenirs.]

1998 **2.872** Don Harris donates river running maps to USHS. *Utah State Historical Society Newsletter*, 48(6)(December):5.

1998 **2.873** Let bylaws be bylaws. *GCPBA Bulletin*, 2(4.5)(mid-December):1.

1998 **2.874** Annual members meeting. *GCPBA Bulletin*, 2(4.5)(mid-December):1.

1998 **2.875** Local boatman, turned author and publisher, wins award. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 16(12):59. [Brad Dimock.]

1998 **2.876** Record turnout for Members Day. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(4)(Winter):4.

1998 **2.877** Changing of the guard in membership program. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(4)(Winter):4.

1998 **2.878** Arizona Storybook Art exhibit opening. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(4)(Winter):5.

1998 **2.879** Now available! *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(4)(Winter):8. [Grand Canyon mouse pad and winter notecards.]

1998 **2.880** Friends of the Trust; Kathleen "Katsy" Mason. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):25. [Grand Canyon Trust.]

1998 **2.881** Friends of the Trust; Blair and Nancy Bower. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):25. [Grand Canyon Trust.]

1999 **2.882** The American Experience; Hoover Dam. *KAET Magazine 8*, (January):cover, 4, 25.

1999 **2.883** Grand Canyon hiking video. *In*: Mong, Rebecca (ed.), Mileposts [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 75(1):55. [Announcement.]

1999 **2.884** GCPS meetings for 1999. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(2):1.

1999 **2.885** A question. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(2):1. [Request for information on burial place of Martin Buggeln.]

1999 **2.886** A mystery to solve—A report on the January 16th Pioneers meeting. *The Bulletin*, 3(2):2-3. [Glen and Bessie Hyde. Also see "A correction from Dr. Robert Euler", 3(3):4.]

1999 **2.887** Easter sunrise service in the Grand Canyon. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(3):3.

1999 **2.888** GCRG fall meeting. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):11. [Grand Canyon River Guides.]

1999 **2.889** No B.S. It's the GTS! The 1999 Guides Training Seminar. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):44.

1999 **2.890** Lost and found. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):45.

1999 **2.891** http://www.gcrg.org. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):45.

1999 **2.892** Anonymous tale, for your winter "it's too cold to go boating" reading pleasure. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):21. [Serpentine Rapids hole.]

1999 **2.893** Northern Arizona University graduates: success stories. *The Pine* (Northern Arizona University), (Winter):5-9. [See "Mark Thatcher, Teva, Class of '79", p. 9.]

1999 **2.894** GCPS meetings for 1999. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(3):1.

1999 **2.895** Old Glory honors GCPS member. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(3):3. [Cecil Wells; from January 6, 1999, *Williams-Grand Canyon News*.]

1999 **2.896** Consider this book. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(3):3. [Notice. *Footprints on the Arizona Strip (with accent on "Bundyville")*, by Nellie Iverson Cox and Helen Bundy Russell.]

1999 **2.897** A favorite Internet web site. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(3):4.

1999 **2.898** Grand Canyon Field Institute; beyond park borders. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(1)(Spring):3.

1999 **2.899** GCPS meetings for 1999. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(4):1.

1999 **2.900** 1999 GCPS scholarship award. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(4):3.

1999 **2.901** Alumni Colorado River trips. *NAU Today* (Northern Arizona University), (April 5):5-6.

1999 **2.902** [Photographs by Frederick Dellenbaugh.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):1, 2, 4. [Photos on pp. 1, 2, and text on p. 2, relate only to Upper Colorado.]

1999 **2.903** Top women writers raft the Colorado. *In*: Mileposts [section] (Rebecca Mong, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 75(5):54. [Notice of *Writing down the river: Into the heart of Grand Canyon*, produced by Kathleen Jo Ryan.]

1999 **2.904** Towering walls. *National Parks*, 73(5-6)(May/June):53. ["You are Here" photo quiz; answer on p. 11.]

1999 **2.905** GCPS meetings for 1999. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(5):1-2.

1999 **2.906** A new book. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(5):2. [Announcement of "Grand Canyon Women", by Betty Leavengood.]

1999 **2.907** www.gcrg.org. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):7.

1999 **2.908** Thanks to the 1997 and 1998 adopters. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):21. [Adopt-a-Beach program.]

1999 **2.909** 1999 GTS weather report. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):24-25.

1999 **2.910** Rollin' into the river. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):25. [Change to President Harding Rapids.]

1999 **2.911** Book announcement. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):37. ["Dancing on the Edge", by Charly Heavenrich.]

1999 **2.912** Rituals. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):40. [Historic photos of scouting at Lava Cliff Rapids and Separation Rapids.]

1999 **2.913** NAU Honors Week, 1999. *NAU Today*, (April 12):3. [Includes notice of business administration talk, "Grand Canyon transportation planning: the railroad of visitors", by Dennis Foster.]

1999 **2.914** USHS launches exciting new projects. *Currents* (Utah State Historical Society), 49(3)(June):1.

1999 **2.915** Grand Canyon happenings. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 15(1)(Summer):6-7. [Employees Robin White, Ken Blcok, Tom Hale, Dave Haskell; also "Community building receives a facelift" and "Museum collection on the move".]

1999 **2.916** The geologic past comes to life . . . in paperback. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(2)(Summer):8. [Announcement of "An Introduction to Grand Canyon Geology" by L. Greer Price. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1999 **2.917** GCPS meetings for 1999. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(6):1-2.

1999 **2.918** The Grand Canyon-Flagstaff Stagecoach Line. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(6):3. [Announcement of book by Richard Mangum and Sherry Mangum.]

1999 **2.919** Canyon View Information Plaza. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(6):3. [From *Uplift and Erosion*, April, 1999.]

1999 **2.920** The bridge across the Little Colorado River at Cameron. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(6):4.

1999 **2.921** [Grand Canyon Star Party, Tucson Amateur Astronomy Association.] *In*: Calendar of events. *Sky and Telescope*, 97(6):101. [Includes photo.]

1999 **2.922** Grand Canyon River Guides publish books and music. *Canyon Echoes* (Coalition for the Canyon's Future, Canyon Forest Village), 1(2)(June):3.

1999 **2.923** GCPS meetings for 1999. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(7):1.

1999 **2.924** Lost and found. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(7):4.

1999 **2.925** Famous people at the Grand Canyon. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):2.

1999 **2.926** The annual picnic. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):14-15.

1999 **2.927** Playing the permit game. *Whitewater Paddling*, 1999:74-75.

1999 **2.928** Washout. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8):2. [Storm damage to trails.]

1999 **2.929** A visit to Grand Canyon. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8):2.

1999 **2.930** Award-winner profile; Kent Turner honored. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review 1998*, p. 37. [Lake Mead National Recreation Area.]

1999 **2.931** Brick and the flood of '57. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):7. [Announcement of evening with Vernon "Brick" Mortenson.]

1999 **2.932** Downstream news. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):7. [Mary Ellen Arndorfer, Nels Neimi, Carol and Allen Haden.]

1999 **2.933** 1999 GCRG Fall meeting in Kanab October 30. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):11. [Annoucnement.]

1999 **2.934** Paul Winter needs Sherpas. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):24. [Sale of CD, "Canyon Lullaby".]

1999 **2.935** The good, the bad and the . . . a yearly survey. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):27-29. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1999 **2.936** P.T. on L.F. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):37. [Notice of book sale, book signing, and media presentation of P.T. Reilly's posthumous work, *Lee's Ferry*. No by-line; author is Richard Quartaroli.]

1999 **2.937** Riding the rails; *America* stellt einige der schönsten Eisenbahn-Routen Nordamerikas vor. *America Journal* (Bonn, Germany), 10(4)(July/August):86-88 (see pp. 86, 88).

1999 **2.938** Here's another chance to see condors. *In* Miner, Carrie (section ed.), Mileposts [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 75(10):54.

Multiple Authors

1982 **2.939** Student comments to Superintendent Richard W. Marks. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 106-131. [Unsigned.]

1994 **2.940** Boats to build. *Hibernacle News*, 1994:22. [Item signed "Regan, Tom, Jano, Nicole and Ote".]

Abarbanel, Karin

1983 **2.941** Wet 'n wild; riding the rapids with Marianna Allred Hopkins. *Executive Female*, 6(January-February):8-9. [Hopkins is a river guide for Grand Canyon Expeditions.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

Abbey, Edward

no date **2.942** *A voice crying in the wilderness (vox clamantis in deserto); notes from a secret journal.* New York: St. Martin's Press (see p. 67). [1990?]

1968 **2.943** *Desert solitaire; a season in the wilderness.* New York: McGraw Hill Publishing Co., 269 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8> FQ11:2A [2nd printing] FQ13:3 FQ13A:1

1973 **2.944** *Cactus country.* New York: Time-Life Books, 184 pp. FQ8:2 FQ9:1 FQ10:3A, 3B

1976 **2.945** Come on in. *Plateau*, 49:2-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1977 **2.946** . . . White water ramblers. *Playboy*, 24(8)(August):88-90, 114, 167, 172, 174-175. [Ellipsis is part of title. Table of contents page for number gives title as "White-Water Ramblers". *N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1977 **2.947** *Desert solitaire; a season in the wilderness.* New York: Ballantine Books, 303 pp. FQ11:2B

1977 **2.948** A journal. *In*: Blaustein, John, *The hidden canyon; a river journey.* New York: Viking Press, pp. 25-40, 65-72, 105-111.

1978 **2.949** A journal. *In*: Blaustein, John, *The hidden canyon; a river journey.* New York: Penguin Books, pp. 25-40, 65-72, 105-111.

1978 **2.950** White water ramblers. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 203-218. [From Abbey (1977).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1978 **2.951** Havasu. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 231-239. [From Abbey (1948).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1978 **2.952** [Introductory commentaries.] *In*: Thollander, Earl, *Back roads of Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 168 pp.

1979 **2.953** *Abbey's road.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 198 pp. (see Chapter 18, Fire lookout, pp. 176-180; Chapter 19, The sorrows of travel, pp. 181-190; Coda, Cape Solitude, pp. 191-198). <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1980 **2.954** In the canyon. *Outside*, 5(1)(March):27-36. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1981 **2.955** *Desert solitaire; a season in the wilderness.* Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, 269 pp.

1981 **2.956** Foreword. *In*: Crumbo, Kim, *A river runner's guide to the history of the Grand Canyon.* Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, pp. [v-vi]. [Later printings. Also take note of 4th printing (1994), revised layout, foreword on pp. [iii-iv].]

1982 **2.957** *Down the river.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 242 pp. (see "In the Canyon", pp. 144-148). <*Mon. 8*: 1-8> FQ12A:1

1984 **2.958** *Essays from the outside.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 203 pp.

1984 **2.959** *The best of Edward Abbey* (Edward Abbey, ed.). San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 383 pp.

1988 **2.960** *One life at a time, please.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 225 pp. FQ9:7 [?]FQ9:10 FQ10:2

1988 **2.961** *Desert solitaire; a season in the wilderness.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 255 pp.

1989 **2.962** *Vox clamantis in deserto.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Rydall Press (Clark Kimball, publisher). [Limited ed. Also reprinted; see no date [1990?].]

1989 **2.963** Edward Abbey. *In*: Lyon, Thomas J. (ed.), *This incomparable lande; a book of American nature writing.* New York: Penguin Books, pp. 346-355. [*From* The journey home: some words in defense of the American West (1977).]

1984 **2.964** *Beyond the wall; essays from the outside.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 203 pp.

1990 **2.965** *Desert solitaire; a season in the wilderness.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 269 pp. (Touchstone ed.)

1993 **2.966** Solitaire. *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 125-129. [Selection regarding Grand Canyon, from *Desert Solitaire*.]

1994 **2.967** *Confessions of a barbarian; selections from the journals of Edward Abbey, 1951-1989* (edited, introduction by David Petersen). Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 356 pp.

1996 **2.968** Fire lookout. *In*: Maughan, Jackie Johnson (compiler, ed.), *Go tell it on the mountain.* Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Books, pp. 1-5.

1996 **2.969** Excerpt from *Desert Solitaire. In*: Mancall, Peter C. (ed.), *Land of rivers; America in word and image.* Ithaca (New York) and London: Cornell University Press, pp. 171-174. [From Abbey (1968).]

1998 **2.970** [Excerpt about Grand Canyon, from unacknowledged source.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):5.

1998 **2.971** On the marvelous planet we call Earth. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):1. [Reprinted from Abbey's foreword to Kim Crumbo's (1981) *A river runner's guide to the history of the Grand Canyon*.]

1998 **2.972** "River rats" running the regulated river with Ed Abbey; the past, is it our present and future? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):4-8. [Reprinted from Abbey (1982), *Down the River*.]

1999 **2.973** [Brief excerpt from Abbey's journal in "The Hidden Canyon" by John Blaustein and Edward Abbey, as part of an announcement of a reprinting of the book.]

1999 **2.974** A journal. *In*: Blaustein, John, *The hidden canyon; a river journey.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, pp. 25-38, 63-69, 109-115.

1999 **2.975** Ed Abbey; seasonal ranger does a ride-along. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):2. [Facsimile of two-page typewritten memorandum from "Seasonal Ranger Abbey" to "District Ranger Palmer", July 1, 1967, "Best Trip: Lee's Ferry to Phantom Ranch".]

1999 **2.976** Havasu; many years ago, the famous activist almost didn't make it out of the Grand Canyon. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 175-186. [Reprinted from Abbey (1968, *Desert solitaire*).]

Abbey, Edward, and Blaustein, John

1979 **2.977** The river rowdies hit the water. *California Living* (Los Angeles Herald Examiner), (August 26):cover, 20-23, 28, 34-35.

Abbey, Edward, and Muench, David

1979 **2.978** *Desert images; an American landscape.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

1986 **2.979** *Desert images; an American landscape.* New York: Gallery Books, W. H. Smith Publishers, Inc. (Chanticleer Press Edition), 239 pp. FQ10:6 [3rd printing, 1987] FQ10A:1 [3rd printing, 1987] FQ11:1A, 1B [both 3rd printing, 1987]

Abbey, Rita Deanin

1976 **2.980** *Rivertrip* (foreword by Frank Waters). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 69 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8> FQ11A:6 [1977] FQ12A:5 [1977] FQ13:6 [1977]

Abel, Othenio

1926 **2.981** *Amerikafahrt; Eindrüke, Beobachtungen und Studien eines Naturforschers auf einer Reise nach Nordamerika und Westindien.* Jena: Gustav Fischer, 462 pp. (see pp. 186-187, 196-225).

Abyssus, C. V. [pseudonym of Richard Quartaroli]

1996 **2.982** High water redux. *Confluence*, 3(1)(Winter):22-23 [*with* "Response from John Weisheit", p. 22.]

1997 **2.983** ". . . recovering hippies and river rats . . ." *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):26. [Introduction and transcription of comments made by speakers at book signing and presentations at Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, "Grand Canyon: The Next Century of Change". Ellipses are part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1998 **2.984** *Adopt-A-Plate; the Short Burton memorial pie plate kit.* [No imprint. Limited edition of 36 numbered copies; first sold at 1998 Guides Training Seminar, Marble Canyon; 4 leaves, inscribed pie plate. Text by C. V. Abyssus; photos by Judy Burton Kurtz, Early C. Corax, and C. V. Abyssus; Adopt-A-Plate (pie plate) by Shuttle-Bunny.]

1998 **2.985** Rubber rafting redux. *Confluence*, 5(2)(Summer):7, 8.

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

no date **2.986** *Partners in discovery; a campaign for the Department of Botany.* [Philadelphia]: Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, [6] pp. (see p. [5]).

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Committee on the Hayden Memorial Geological Award

1917 **2.987** [Award of the Hayden Memorial Medal to William Morris Davis.] *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 69:29-30. [Includes passing mention of Grand Canyon. Awarded to geomorphologist W. M. Davis for his theories of landscape development.]

Ack, Brad

1996 **2.988** Diet for a new Colorado Plateau. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):8-9.

Adam, J.

1893 **2.989** Destruction of the Catholic missions on the Rio Colorado in 1781. *Southern California Quarterly*, 3:36-40.

Adams, Ansel

1974 **2.990** *Images 1923-1974.* Boston: New York Graphic Society, 128 pp. (see "Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. c. 1942", p. 61). <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1976 **2.991** *Photographs of the Southwest; selected photographs made from 1928 to 1968 in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas and Utah, with a statement by the photographer, and An essay on the land, by L. C. Powell.* Boston: New York Graphic Society, 128 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1976 **2.992** Foreword. *In*: Murray, Troy, and Murray, Marilyn (compiler, ed.), *Barry Goldwater and the Southwest.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Troy's Publications. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1989 **2.993** *The Mural Project* (photographs by Ansel Adams; selected and with an introduction by Peter Wright and John Armor; Cynthia Anderson, ed.). Santa Barbara, California: Reverie Press, 112 pp. [National Park Service project on western national parks, 1941-1942.]

1994 **2.994** *Ansel Adams; the National Park Service photographs* (introduction by Alice Gray). New York, London, and Paris: Abbeville Press Publishers, 352 pp. (A Tiny Folio.)

1995 **2.995** *Ansel Adams; the National Park Service photographs* (introduction by Alice Gray). New York, London, and Paris: Artebrass, 144 pp.

Adams, Eleanor B.

1976 **2.996** Fray Francisco Atanasio Dominguez and Fray Silvestre Velez de Escalante. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 44(1):40-58.

Adams, Robert

1994 **2.997** *Why people photograph; selected essays and reviews.* New York: Aperture Foundation, Inc., 186 pp.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers

1921 **2.998** The Grand Canyon bridge. *National Geographic Magazine*, 39(6):644-650. [Kaibab Bridge.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-9> FQ11:586 [issue]

Adams, Samuel

1869 **2.999** Petition of Samuel Adams, praying compensation for services rendered and expanses incurred in the exploration of the Colorado River of the Wst, its tributaries, and the country adjacent thereto. *U.S. 41st Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 17*, 16 pp. FQ2:LAS-5 [p. 59] FQ3:174 [part] GUIDON 3

1870 **2.1000** . . . Communication from Captain Samuel Adams relative to the exploration of the Colorado River and its tributaries. *U.S. 41st Congress, 3rd Session, House Miscellaneous Document 12*, 20 pp.; to accompany bill H. R. 2565. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9> FQ1:138 FQ3:174 [part] FQ5:1

1870 **2.1001** Petitions of January 19, 1870. *U.S. 41st Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 17*, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1870 **2.1002** Communication from Captain Samuel Adams relative to the exploration of the Colorado River and its tributaries. *U.S. 41st Congress, 3rd Session, House Miscellaneous Document 37, Serial 1472*, 20 pp. FQ2:LAS-6 [p. 59] FQ5:2

1871 **2.1003** Petitions of April 15, 1871. *U.S. 42nd Congress, 1st Session, House Miscellaneous Document 37*, 20 pp. [To accompany House Resolution 260.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54> FQ1:139

1875 **2.1004** Petitions of February 17, 1875. *U.S. 43rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Report 662.* <*Mon. 8*: 1-54> FQ3:174 [part]

1876 **2.1005** Petitions of May 20, 1876. *U.S. 44th Congress, 1st Session, House Report 512.* <*Mon. 8*: 1-54> FQ3:174 [part]

1877 **2.1006** Petitions of January 31, 1877. *U.S. 44th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Report 624.* <*Mon. 8*: 1-55> FQ3:174 [part] FQ4:213

1888 **2.1007** Report of Captain Samuel Adams to the War Department. *Vedette*, 9(June):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9> GOODMAN 910

Aguirre, Edwin L.

1997 **2.1008** Party time in '97. *In*: Amateur Astronomers [section]. *Sky and Telescope*, 93(1):110-115 (see “Grand Canyon Star Party”, pp. 110-111).

Ahrendt, Bill

1988 **2.1009** Steamboats on the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 64(7):17-19. (Eighth in a series of historical paintings by Bill Ahrendt.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Aiken, Mark

1999 **2.1010** Private Canyon trip in November: A great way to go. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (January 7):A4.

Ainsworth, Edward Maddin

1962 **2.1011** *Beckoning desert* (illustrated by Bill Bender). Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 264 pp. FQ8:6 FQ9:13

1965 **2.1012** Foreword. *In*: Terrell, John Upton, *War for the Colorado River. Volume One. The California-Arizona controversy.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark Co., pp. 7-9.

Aitchison, Stewart

1968 **2.1013** Elve's Chasm [*sic*]. *Summit*, 14(10):2-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1968 **2.1014** A new route. *Canyon Echo*, (November-December). <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1969 **2.1015** A side canyon of the Grand. *Canyon Echo*, (January-February). <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1969 **2.1016** Changing canyon. *Canyon Echo*, (March-April). <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1975 **2.1017** A Grand Canyon trek: Around the Thumb. *Summit*, 21(7):10-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1982 **2.1018** Footprints in the Canyon. *Summit*, 28(6):11-14. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1991 **2.1019** *A wilderness called Grand Canyon.* Stillwater, Minnesota: Voyageur Press, 128 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55> FQ8:1 FQ11:10A, 10B FQ11A:8 FQ11B:7

1994 **2.1020** Boating the Colorado's Black Canyon. *Paddler*, 14(April):98-99.

1996 **2.1021** All in the natural scheme; a parable in one act. *Cañon Journal*, 2(1):59-63.

1997 **2.1022** *Grand Canyon National Park; including Oceans of Time.* Mariposa, California: Sierra Press, 32 pp. (Pocket Portfolio, No. 2. A Wish You Were Here Book.) [Also released with inserted 4-page folded leaf containing foreign-language translation of photo legends and text of "Oceans of Time", no date, no translators credited: **2.1023** French, **2.1024** German, **2.1025** Japanese, **2.1026** Korean. Also indicated by appropriate sticker affixed to front cover. These releases first seen by Spamer in 1998.]

1998 **2.1027** The greater Grand Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):5-10.

Alan, M.

1974 **2.1028** The Havasupai Canyon. *Westward* (Prescott Courier), 1(August 30):13-16+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Alarcón, Hernando

1556 **2.1029** Relatione della Navigatione & scoperta che fece il Capitano Fernando Alarcone per ordine dello Illustrissimo Signor Don Antonio di Mendozza Vice Re della nuoua Spagna, data in Colima, porta della nuoua Spagna. *In*: Ramusio, Giovanni Batista, *Terzo volvume delle navigationi et viaggi.* Venice: folios 363-370. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1600 **2.1030** The relation of the nauigation and discouery which Captaine Fernando Alarchon made by order of the right honourable Lord Don Antonio di Mendoça vizroy of New Spaine, dated in Colima, an haven of New Spaine. *In*: Hakluyt, Richard, *The principle naviations, voiages, traffiqves and discoueries of the English nation. Volume 3*, pp. 425-439. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1660 **2.1031** Relatione della Navigatione & scoperta che fece il Capitano Fernando Alarcone per ordine dello Illustrissimo Signor Don Antonio di Mendozza Vice Re della nuoua Spagna, data in Colima, porta della nuoua Spagna. *In*: Ramusio, Giovanni Batista, Terzo volvume delle navigationi et viaggi. Venice: folio 303 verso. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1838 **2.1032** Relatione . . . . *In*: Ternaux-Compans, Henri, *Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir a l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique publiés pour la première fois, en français*, Volume 9. Paris: pp. 299-348.

1904 **2.1033** The relation of the nauigation and discouery which Captaine Fernando Alarchon made by order of the right honourable Lord Don Antonio di Mendoça vizroy of New Spaine, dated in Colima, an haven of New Spaine. *Hakluyt Society, Publications*, Glasgow, Extra Series, 9:279-318. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Albano, Bob

1998 **2.1034** Introduction. *In*: *Travel Arizona II.* Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 6-7.

Albertson, Lee

1994 **2.1035** [Letter regarding Easter sunrise service.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(5):8.

1995 **2.1036** A report on the Easter sunrise service at Columbus Point. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(7):10.

1996 **2.1037** The 1996 Easter sunrise service. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(6):6.

1998 **2.1038** Another view of 1998 Easter sunrise service. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(6):1.

1999 **2.1039** Backpacking in the Canyon with a "space age hip joint". *In*: Barber, Jergen L., A grand challenge. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):9-12.

1999 **2.1040** Easter sunrise service and hike in the Grand Canyon was cancelled. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(5):3.

Albrecht, Phyllis

1998 **2.1041** Lure of the lakes. *Arizona Highways*, 74(12):2. [Letter. Also editor's response, following.]

Albright, Horace M.

1929 **2.1042** Foreword. *In*: Tillotson, M. R., and Taylor, Frank J., *Grand Canyon country.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, pp. v-vi. [And subsequent eds.; see Tillotson and Taylor.]

1985 **2.1043** *The birth of the National Park Service; the founding years, 1913-33* (as told to Robert Cahn). Salt Lake City and Chicago: Howe Brothers, 340 pp. FQ2:1 FQ3:241 FQ6:1

1988 **2.1044** Great American conservationists. *In*: *Conservators of hope; the Horace M. Albright Conservation Lectures.* Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho Press, pp. 1-27.

Albright, Horace M., and Taylor, F. J.

1928 **2.1045** *Oh, Ranger! A book about the national parks.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press. FQ4:3 [1st printing], 3a [2nd printing] FQ7:1 [2nd printing] FQ11A:9 [2nd printing] FQ11B:8 [2nd printing] FQ12:8A [2nd printing] FQ12A:11 [2nd printing]

1929 **2.1046** *Oh, Ranger! A book about the national parks.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2nd ed., 178 pp. FQ2:2 FQ3:1 [4th printing, 1935], 1a [9th printing, 1946, but without indication of imprint], 3b FQ5:5 [printing not stated], 5a [3rd printing] FQ6:2 [printing not indicated], 2a [3rd printing] FQ8:7a FQ9:14 FQ10:8 FQ11:11A FQ12:8B [2nd printing]

1929 **2.1047** Foreword. *In*: Tillotson, M. R., and Taylor, Frank J., *Grand Canyon country.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, pp. v-vi. [Also in later eds., 1930, 1935 (see Tillotson and Taylor).]

1934 **2.1048** *"Oh, Ranger!"* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co. FQ4:3c ["1st ed. 3rd printing thus".] FQ7:1a [3rd printing] FQ8:7 [3rd printing]

1936 **2.1049** *"Oh, Ranger!"* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 272 pp. [Also a 1937 printing noted.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-9> FQ4:3d [9th printing, 1946] FQ11:11B FQ12:8C [5th printing] FQ12B:7 FQ13:9A [1936], 9B [1946]

1972 **2.1050** *"Oh, Ranger!"* Riverside, Connecticut: Chatham Press, Inc., National Park Service Centennial Edition, 239 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1986 **2.1051** *Oh, Ranger! A book about the national parks.* Golden, Colorado: Outbooks, 144 pp.

Albright, Horace M.; Dickenson, Russell E.; and Mott, William Penn, Jr.

1987 **2.1052** *National Park Service; the story behind the scenery* (Mary Lu Moore, ed.). Las Vegas, Nevada: KC Publications, Inc., 96 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Alemán, José Oliva, and Baldas, James H.

1965 **2.1053** Trabajos para las primeras localizaciones de Picudo del Algodonero en el Valle de Mexicali, B.C. y San Luis Río Colorado, Son. *In*: *XIII Conferencia México-Americana, Dallas, Texas, EUA, Octubre 18-20, 1965.*

Aleshire, Peter

1993 **2.1054** Going with the flow. *Phoenix Magazine*, 28(7):80-81.

1994 **2.1055** Bats are welcome. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2).

1999 **2.1056** Once upon a fisherman. *Arizona Highways*, 75(5):20-21. [*N.B.*: Illustration legend indicates Marble Canyon, but is Glen Canyon above Lees Ferry.]

1999 **2.1057** Bats are welcome; ecological consciousness rises as the sun sets. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 59-62. [Reprinted from Aleshire (1994).]

Aleshire, Peter, and Griffin, Fred

1995 **2.1058** Drifting and dreaming: a boatman's life for me. *In*: Along the Way [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(2):2.

Aleshire, Peter, and Keith, Christine

1993 **2.1059** The enchanted forest and the snowmobile that wouldn't. *Arizona Highways*, 69(10):38-39.

Aleson, Harry L.

1946 **2.1060** Colorado River raft drift. *Southern Sierran*, (August):3.

1953 **2.1061** Grand Canyon mystery. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, _____. GUIDON 7

1981 **2.1062** Adventure on the Colorado. *Beehive History*, no. 7, pp. 14-18.

Alexander, David V.

1998 **2.1063** *Arizona frontier military place names, 1846-1912.* Las Cruces, New Mexico: Yucca Tree Press, 163 pp.

Alexander, Thomas G.

1969 **2.1064** John Wesley Powell, the Irrigation Survey, and the inauguration of the second phase of irrigation development in Utah. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2):190-206.

1995 **2.1065** *Utah, the right place; the official centennial history.* Salt Lake City: Gibbs Smith, 487 pp.

Alexander, William L.

1969 **2.1066** Steamboat mail on Colorado River. *American Philatelist*, 83(3). GUIDON 8

Alinder, Mary Street

1996 **2.1067** *Ansel Adams; a biography.* New York: Henry Holt and co., 489 pp. (see pp. 288-289).

Allan, Melinda

1984 **2.1068** Life on the edge. *Backpacker*, 12(3)(May):86-90. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Allard, Eileen

1997 **2.1069** Battlefield visit. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 73(4):56.

Allen, D. K.

1893 **2.1070** The Colorado River. *Arizona Magazine* (Yuma), 2(August):59-68. GOODMAN 1000

Allen, Darcy

1997 **2.1071** [Salt Water Wash.] *In*: Perspectives [feature]. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):18.

Allen, Edward F.

1918 **2.1072** *A guide to the national parks of America.* New York: McBride and Co. (see Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 255-285). <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Allen, Hayward

1996 **2.1073** Hayduke lives! "Literary guy" hopes to instill the spirit of Abbey. *Flagstaff Live!*, (October 10-23):42-43.

1997 **2.1074** Giving pictures, not just taking them: Southwest and WWII photographer, Bill Belknap (photographs by Bill Belknap). *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(31)(October 23-29):cover, 11-13. [Cover notice given as "Man of 10,000 images"; contents page (p. 3) gives title as "Man and his camera".]

1998 **2.1075** Beautiful music. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (September 10-16):A1, A3. [Cover title (p. A1) is "Music of distinction; the Grand Canyon Music Festival".]

Allen, Leslie

1998 **2.1076** Seven natural wonders of the world. *In*: *The wonders of the world.* Washington, D.C.: Book Division, National Geographic Society, pp. 102-139. [See pp. 102, 103, and "The Grand Canyon", pp. 114-119.]

Allen, Marion V.

1983 **2.1077** *Hoover Dam and Boulder City.* [No imprint], 199 pp. (Printed by CP Printing and Publishing, Redding, California.)

1987 **2.1078** *Rio Colorado and Parker Dam.* River City Printing and Publishing, 145 pp. [Lower Colorado River transportation; also Lees Ferry.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Allen, Roy

1972 **2.1079** National parks centennial 1872-1972. *Arizona Highways*, 48(4):2-15.

Allen, S. H.

1889 **2.1080** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Parry's Literary Journal*, 5(February):166-170, (March):201-206, (April):241-246, (May):281-287. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9> GOODMAN 912

Allison, Kate

1985 **2.1081** An arbitrary choice. *Northern Arizona Life*, 2(6)(August):13-14.

Allison, Kevin; Black, Michael Ian; Garant, Ben; Jann, Michael Patrick; Kenney, Kerri; Lennon, Thomas; Marino, Ken; Showalter, Michael; Truglio, Joe Lo; and Wain, David

1997 **2.1082** *State by state with the state; an uninformed, poorly researched guide to the United States.* New York: Hyperion, 271 pp. (see p. 211).

Allred, Berten W.

1998 **2.1083** Transportation on the Colorado River. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, p. 1123.

Alsberg, Henry G.

1949 **2.1084** (ed.) *The American guide; The South, the Southwest.* New York: Hastings House, pp. 715-1046 (see p. 1040 *ff.*). <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Alter, J. Cecil

1927 **2.1085** *Through the heart of the scenic West.* Salt Lake City: Shepard Book Co. (see pp. 192-220). <*Mon. 8*: 1-55> FQ1:1 FQ2:124 FQ8:9-9b FQ10:9 GUIDON 9

Alter, Jonathan

1984 **2.1086** To the Grand Canyon by rail—again. *In*: Periscope [section]. *Newsweek*, 104(27)(December 24):13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

America Magazine and Rand McNally, Editors

1980 **2.1087** *Road notes; a student's guide to North America's adventures and delights.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 224 pp. (see pp. 11, 83). <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

American Asphalt Paint Co.

1931 **2.1088** *"Water, water, everywhere"!* Chicago: American Asphalt Paint Co., 52 pp. (see pp. 14-15, 26-27)

American Geographical Society

1967 **2.1089** *National scenic vacationlands.* New York: Nelson Doubleday, Inc., 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

American Heritage, Editors

1959 **2.1090** *The American Heritage book of the pioneer spirit.* New York: American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc., 400 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

1972 **2.1091** *The American Heritage book of natural wonders.* New York: American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc., 384 pp. (see pp. 306, 308-309, 310, 312, 341, 342-345). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

1980 **2.1092** *Natural wonders of America; an American Heritage guide* (Beverley Hilowitz and Susan Eikov Green, eds. in charge). New York: Simon and Schuster, revised ed., 319 pp. (see pp. 27-28). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

American Park Network

1990 **2.1093** *Grand Canyon Magazine.* San Francisco: Pali Arts Communications, Inc., 88 pp. [First issue; thereafter annually.] [Various complimentary and for-purchase printings, various paginations.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1994 **2.1094** *Glen Canyon Lake Powell Magazine.* San Francisco: American Park Network.

1998 **2.1095** *Utah's national parks. Zion, Bryce Canyon, Canyonlands, Capitol Reef, Arches; including Arizona's North Rim of the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: American Park Network, 9th ed., 104 pp.

American West

1967 **2.1096** The Grand Canyon and the Colorado. *American West*, 4(May):17-53. [Articles by J. W. Krutch, R. C. Euler, M. A. Weinstein and R. Olmsted, F. Leydet, and D. B. Lutes.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1978 **2.1097** "The most sublime of earthly spectacles"; the Grand Canyon and two of its most eminent biographers. *American West*, 15(May-June):17-29. [See also articles therein by William H. Goetzmann and by Wallace Stegner.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Amos, W.

1965 **2.1098** The bright little angel in Grand Canyon. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (February 27):26-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1967 **2.1099** Grand Canyon is becoming the world's greatest shoot-the-chute. *Arizona*, (May 7):34-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Anderberg, Jean

1943 **2.1100** Peace on earth. *Arizona Highways*, (March):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Anderson, Larry

1999 **2.1101** The Colorado River; Utah's perspective. *Confluence*, 6(1)(Spring):1-5. [Includes lower basin data.]

Anderson, Mark

1994 **2.1102** About those cableways . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):7. [Letter to Shane Murphy; ellipsis is part of title.]

Anderson, Martin J.

1979 **2.1103** First through the Grand Canyon: Powell's lucky voyage in 1869. *Journal of Arizona History*, 20(4):391-403. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1982 **2.1104** Commentary on Part Two, The affair at Separation Rapids. *In*: Stanton, Robert Brewster, *Colorado River controversies.* Boulder City, Nevada: Westwater Books [in facsimile reprinting of 1932 ed. of Stanton], pp. 253-259. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1983 **2.1105** John Wesley Powell's *Explorations of the Colorado River...*; fact, fiction, or fantasy? *Journal of Arizona History*, 24(Winter):363-380. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1985 **2.1106** [Review of Clyde R. Morgan, Sockdolager - a sculpture.] *Journal of Arizona History*, (Summer):239-240. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1987 **2.1107** Artist in the wilderness; Frederick Dellenbaugh's Grand Canyon adventure. *Journal of Arizona History*, (Spring):47-68. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Anderson, Michael F. [Mike]

1991 **2.1108** *North and South Bass Trails historical research study; historic resource study, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 148 pp.

1995 **2.1109** When roads were ruts and the stagecoach ruled. *Cañon Journal*, 1(2):25-33.

1995 **2.1110** [Letter regarding L. L. Ferrall item (see Anonymous, 1995, *O' Pioneer*, 6(2):8).] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(5)(May):8.

1997 **2.1111** The Tonto West Trail; past and present. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(2)(Summer):2-3, 6-7.

1998 **2.1112** *Living at the edge; explorers, exploiters and settlers of the Grand Canyon region.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 184 pp. FQ12A:14 FQ12B:9 FQ13:15

Anderson, Nancy K.

1991 **2.1113** "The kiss of enterprise": the western landscape as symbol and resource. *In*: Truettner, William H. (ed.), *The West as America: Reinterpreting images of the frontier.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, pp. 237-283. [Exhibition catalogue.]

1997 **2.1114** (*with* Thomas Bruhn, Joni Kinsey, and Anne Morand) *Thomas Moran.* Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, and New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 398 pp.

1998 **2.1115** "The kiss of enterprise": the western landscape as symbol and resource. *In*: Doezema, Marianne, and Milroy, Elizabeth (eds.), *Reading American art.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 208-231.

Anderson, Nancy K., and Morand, Anne

1997 **2.1116** (*with* Sarah Kelly, Sally Mansfield, and Merl M. Moore, Jr.) Chronology. *In*: Anderson, Nancy K., *Thomas Moran.* Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, and New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 180-279.

Anderson, Nels

1942 **2.1117** *Desert saints; the Mormon frontier in Utah.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 459 pp. FQ1:2

Andrews, George B.

1937 **2.1118** Scaling Wotan's Throne—An exciting feat in which Shiva's sister "sky island" yields to the skillful rock climbers of the Patterson Grand Canyon Expedition. *Natural History*, 40:722-724, 776. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Andrews, Ralph W.

1964 **2.1119** *Picture gallery pioneers 1850 to 1875.* New York: Bonanza Books, 192 pp. (see p. 19). <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Angela Tiogo, M.

1979 **2.1120** *Caves and canyons* (illustrated by De Grazia.) San Diego, California: Benedictine Sisters, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

Annerino, John

____ **2.1121** The ladies who walked through time. *Westward* (Prescott Courier), 6(November 30):6-7+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1982 **2.1122** The unsung heroes; backcountry rangers. *Diversions*, 4(2):22-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>
1982 **2.1123** Beyond the rim scenic vistas. *Diversions*, 4(2):26-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>
1982 **2.1124** Long arm of Buddha. *Diversions*, 4(2):32-35, 46-48. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>
1982 **2.1125** Your guide to the Grand Canyon. *Diversions*, 4(2):A-H. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>
1983 **2.1126** Mountain journeys. *Arizona Highways*, 59(6):14-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>
1985 **2.1127** Angel's Gate; traverse of the gods. *Arizona Highways*, 61(6):32-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>
1985 **2.1128** The North Rim. *Northern Arizona Life*, (July):25-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>
1985 **2.1129** Silent shadows. *Northern Arizona Life*, 2(6)(August):49-.
1991 **2.1130** *High risk photography.* American and World Geographic Publishers, 120 pp. (see pp. 24-26, 32, 50, 60-62, 66-67, 72-76, 80-83, 91, 96-99, 104). <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>
1992 **2.1131** *Running wild; through the Grand Canyon on the Ancient Path* (foreword by Charles Bowden, photographs by Christine Keith). Tucson: Harbinger House, 206 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55> FQ11:15 FQ11B:11
1992 **2.1132** White water women. *Phoenix Magazine*, 27(8):82-89.
1993 **2.1133** *Canyons of the Southwest; a tour of the great canyon country from Colorado to northern Mexico.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 144 pp. FQ11:14 FQ11A:11
1995 **2.1134** *Outdoors in Arizona; a guide to hiking and backpacking.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 3rd ed., 136 pp. FQ10:494
1996 **2.1135** *Adventuring in Arizona.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, revised ed., 445 pp.
1999 **2.1136** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 48. [Excerpt as filler, from Annerino (1996).]
1999 **2.1137** The midnight crack; an extreme runner gets another extreme idea. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 44-58. [Reprinted from Annerino (1992, *Running wild*).]
1999 **2.1138** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 62. [Excerpt as filler, from Annerino (1992, *Running wild*).]
1999 **2.1139** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 74. [Excerpt as filler, from Annerino (1992, *Running wild*).]

Apa Productions, Editors
1969 **2.1140** *American Southwest* (directed and designed by Hans Johannes Hoefer, photography by photographers of Apa Photo Agency, updated by John Gattuso). [No imprint]: Apa Publications, Höfer Press Pte. Ltd. (printed in Singapore), 2nd ed., 299 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Appleton, Elaine
1994 **2.1141** The war on waste. *National Parks*, 68(9-10):37-42.

Apt, Jay; Helfert, Michael; and Wilkinson, Justin
1996 **2.1142** *Orbit; NASA astronauts photograph the Earth* (Roger Ressmeyer, ed.). Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 224 pp. (see pp. 192-193).

Arizona Good Roads Association
1913 **2.1143** *Arizona Good Roads Association illustrated road maps and tour book.* Prescott, Arizona: Arizona Good Roads Association, 200 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>
1987 **2.1144** *Arizona Good Roads Association illustrated road maps and tour book.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 200 pp. [Facsimile reprinting.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-9> FQ10:11 FQ11:18 FQ13:16 [1992] FQ13A:9 [1992]

Arizona Highway Department, Travel Bureau
no date **2.1145** *Scenic Arizona.* [Issued by] Arizona Highway Commission, [36] pp. [Ca. 1940.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Arizona Highways

1958 **2.1146** [Colorado River issue.] *Arizona Highways*, 34(6):1-40. <*Mon. 8*: 1-9>

1983 **2.1147** [Special Lake Mead-Lake Mohave issue.] *Arizona Highways*, 59(5)(May). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1983 **2.1148** [Special Arizona Strip issue.] *Arizona Highways*, 59(8)(August). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1994 **2.1149** Enter the Grand Canyon 75th anniversary contest. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):12-13. [Answers: See *Arizona Highways*, 70(5):46. Contest winners: See *Arizona Highways*, 70(11):46.]

1995 **2.1150** River rafting through the Grand Canyon. *In*: Friends Travel Adventures [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(3):45. [Friends of *Arizona Highways* trip announcement.]

1995 **2.1151** Friends backcountry hikes include wild Paria Canyon. *In*: Friends Travel Adventures [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(4):45. [Friends of *Arizona Highways* trip announcement.]

1997 **2.1152** Classic scenes of a timeless land. *Arizona Highways*, 73(4):cover, 12-24. [Photo spread.]

Arizona Highways, Editors

1940 **2.1153** Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 16(8):29-31.

1940 **2.1154** Trout fishing in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 16(8):37.

Arizona Now

1989 **2.1155** *Arizona Now. Premier Collectors Issue.* (Corporate Relocation, Inc., publisher). 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Arizona Office of Tourism

no date **2.1156** *Tours around the Grand Canyon area*. Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, folded pamphlet. [1982.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

Arizona Rivers Coalition

1991 **2.1157** *Arizona rivers, lifeblood of the desert* (foreword by Bruce Babbitt). [No place?]: Arizona Rivers Coalition, 197 pp. (see pp. 152-172). <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Arizona Work Projects Administration Writers' Program

1940 **2.1158** *Arizona, the Grand Canyon State; a state guide.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Arizona Teachers College, 530 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10> FQ12A:259 GUIDON 11

1959 **2.1159** *Arizona, the Grand Canyon State; a state guide* (revised by Joseph Miller; Henry G. Alsberg, ed.). New York, Hastings House, revised ed., 532 pp. (Sponsored by the Arizona State College at Flagstaff. American Guide Series) <*Mon. 8*: 1-10> FQ1:3a FQ13A:193

Armer, Laura Adams

1935 **2.1160** *Southwest.* London, New York, and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., 224 pp.

1962 **2.1161** *In Navajo Land* (photographs by Laura Adams Armer, Sidney Armer, and Austin Armer). New York: David McKay Co., Inc., 107 pp.

Armstrong, Breckenridge

1922 **2.1162** Extracts from journal of trip to Zion National Park, southern Utah, Kaibab forest in northern Arizona, North Rim of Grand Cañon, and across the Cañon to the South Rim. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 11:317-319. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Armstrong, M.

1912 **2.1163** Canyon and glacier. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 59:95-104. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Arndorfer, Mary Ellen

1994 **2.1164** Graffiti in Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):6.

1995 **2.1165** Arizona Raft Adventures; no rest in the “Big Ditch”. *Paddle Dealer*, (September):58-59. (Guide and Outfitter Profile.)

1997 **2.1166** Calling all canyonites. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3):3.

1999 **2.1167** C.Y.A. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):6-7. ["Cover your ass"; item about retirement planning by river guides.]

1999 **2.1168** Dugald Bremner Memorial Scholarship. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):21.

Arnold, Frank R.

1926 **2.1169** Utah piety on the North Rim of the Grand Canyon. *Improvement Era*, 29(8)(June):765-771.

Arnold, H. H.

1940 **2.1170** Aerial color photography becomes a war weapon. *National Geographic Magazine*, 77(6)(June):757-766 [color plates I-VIII] (see pp. 762 [IV], 763 [V]). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Arnold, L. J.

1927 **2.1171** The Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 5(July):8-10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Arnold, Oren

1968 **2.1172** *Arizona under the sun* (foreword by Barry Goldwater). Freeport, Maine: Bond Wheelright Co., 220 pp.

Arnold, Samuel P.

1995 **2.1173** Choo-choo trains and lobster brains: memories of dining by rail. *Cañon Journal*, 1(2):60-64.

Aron, Cindy S.

1999 **2.1174** *Working at play; a history of vacations in the United States.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 324 pp. (see pp. 223-224, 238, 239, 309).

Aronson, Jeffe

1997 **2.1175** The longest wait. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Assocication), 1(1):2.

1998 **2.1176** Unsung heroes of a different sort. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 16(1):54-55. [Joe Biner.]

Arrington, Leonard J.

1966 **2.1177** Inland to Zion; Mormon trade on the Colorado River, 1864-1867. *Arizona and the West*, 8(3):239-250. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Ashby, Sharon

1971 **2.1178** *Havasu's cook book.* Phoenix: Phoenician Books, 263 pp. [Cover title: *Havasu's melting pot*.]

Ashley, William H.

1964 **2.1179** *The West of William H. Ashley* (D. L. Morgan, ed.). Denver: Fred A. Rosenstock, Old West Publishing Co. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Atkeson, Ray

1989 **2.1180** *Ray Atkeson; western images.* Portland, Oregon: Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co., 150 pp.

Atkinson, Brooks

1972 **2.1181** *This bright land; a personal view.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday/Natural History Press, *for* American Museum of Natural History, 201 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon", pp. 142-163).

Atkinson, Brooks, and Caulfield, P.
1967 **2.1182** Grand Canyon. *Natural History*, 76(November):38-49. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Attenborough, David
1979 **2.1183** *Life on earth; a natural history.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 319 pp. (see pp. 15, 16-17, 20, 35). [Erratum: The illustration, "The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River", pp. 16-17, is actually a view from Deadhorse Point, Canyonlands National Park, Utah.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Aton, James M.
1988 **2.1184** *Inventing John Wesley Powell: The Major, his admirers and cash-register dams in the Colorado River basin.* Southern Utah State College, Distinguished Faculty Lecture no. 9, 24 pp. FQ8:344, 344a
1994 **2.1185** *John Wesley Powell.* [Boise State University] Western Writers Series, no. 114, 55 pp. (Boise, Idaho: Department of English, Boise State University.) FQ9:457 FQ13:361

Atwood, Wallace W.
1920 **2.1186** *New geography. Book two.* Boston: Ginn and Co., 304+ pp. (see pp. 66, 67-68). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Audretsch, Bob, and Ladd, Gary
1995 **2.1187** Bushwhacking to Grand Canyon's hidden Cheyava Falls. *Arizona Highways*, 71(3):cover, 38-44.

Auerbach, Herbert S.
1943 **2.1188** *Father Escalante's journal and related documents and maps.* Salt Lake City: Utah Historical Society, 142 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10> FARQUHAR 8c
1943 **2.1189** Father Escalante's journal and related documents and maps. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 11:1-142. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10> FARQUHAR 8d FQ11:616

Aurora Foods, Inc./Log Cabin Brand
no date **2.1190** *Log cabins in history.* [No imprint], folded pamphlet. [Includes "The Gatekeeper's Cabin at Grand Canyon" (North Rim). Copy obtained new in 1998.]

Austin, Mary
1924 **2.1191** Colorado River. *Century Illustrated Magazine*, 108:462-470. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>
1924 **2.1192** *Land of journey's ending.* New York: Century Publishing Co. (see pp. 397-433). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>
1928 **2.1193** *The children sing in the far West* (drawings by Gerald Cassidy). Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 187 pp. (See "The Grand Cañon".) <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>
1978 **2.1194** Rio Colorado. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 83-86. [From Austin, *Century Illustrated Magazine*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>
1983 **2.1195** *Land of journey's ending.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press. [Facsimile reprinting of Austin (1924).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>
1993 **2.1196** [Selection from *The Land of Journeys' Ending*.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 55-57.

Austin, Mary, and Muir, John
1994 **2.1197** *Writing the western landscape* (ed., illustrated Ann H. Zwinger). Boston: Beacon Press, 182 pp. (see The Grand Cañon of the Colorado River, by John Muir, pp. 89-118; from Muir [1902, *Century Illustrated Magazine*]).

Avena, Giancarlo
1974 **2.1198** *Il Grand Canyon del Colorado.* Milano: Fratelli Fabbri, 64 pp. ["1974", *i.e.* 1977, *fide* Library of Congress.]

Avery, Ben

1979 **2.1199** Bruce Babbitt: Walking tall in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 55(5):2-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Avery, Valeen Tippetts

1981 **2.1200** *Free running; Charlie Spencer and his most remarkable water project; being an account of speculative investment in the Golden West of the 1900s* (illustrated by Sharon Tippetts Rammell). Flagstaff, Arizona: Flagstaff Corral of Westerners International, 29 pp. ["Number two in a series"; 400 copies.] FQ9:23 FQ12A:15

Avey, Gary

1980 **2.1201** (ed.) *Arizona; land of color.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 96 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1980 **2.1202** The Colorado—America's Nile. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):1.

1981 **2.1203** Capturing the Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 57(4):1. [Editorial.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1983 **2.1204** The desert shores of Mead and Mohave. *Arizona Highways*, 59(5):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Avillo, Philip J., Jr.

1970 **2.1205** Fort Mohave, outpost on the upper Colorado. *Journal of Arizona History*, 11(Summer):77-100.

Axelrod, Alan

1990 **2.1206** *Art of the golden West.* New York: Abbeyville Press, 418 pp. (see pp. 15, 48, 216, 224, 225). (Copyright Cross River Press.)

Ayers, Lon

1994 **2.1207** Peasants on the throne; a difficult hike reveals the true meaning of wilderness. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 10(1):5-6.

Aylesworth, Thomas G.; Aylesworth, Virginia L.; Sieve, Jerry; and Rose, Mike

1986 **2.1208** *America's Southwest.* New York: Gallery Books, 125 pp. (see pp. 15-19, 31). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Azar, John S.

1994 **2.1209** A November visit to the paracamp. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(4):5.

1995 **2.1210** Muav Saddle Cabin. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 6(1):3, 8.

1995 **2.1211** A report on Teddy's cabin. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(10):9.

1996 **2.1212** [Letter to the editor.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):5.

1996 **2.1213** Pasture Wash. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(2):1-3. [Also see "A correction", *The Ol' Pioneer* [name change], 7(5):9.]

1997 **2.1214** Jump Up Cabin. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(1):3-4. [Editorial note also mentions Muav Saddle Cabin, p. 4.]

1997 **2.1215** [Letter regarding upcoming "Cabin-to-Cabin" hike.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(6):4.

1997 **2.1216** Azar hike. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):6-13. [From Jump Up Cabin to Teddy's Cabin, in four consecutive parts.]

1998 **2.1217** Dock. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(1)(Winter 1997-1998):6-7 [also see photograph, p. 8]. [Dock Marston.]

1998 **2.1218** [Letter to the editor.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(4):4. [Thanks for help with George Steck "Cremation party".]

1998 **2.1219** Fyi—trip to Jump Up Cabin. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(6):4.

1998 **2.1220** Uncle Jimmy. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):8-10. [Uncle Jim Owens.]

1999 **2.1221** A note from John Azar. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(2):4. [Eddie Hatch Cabin restoration.]

1999 **2.1222** Nemo. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):5-8. [Everett Ruess.]

Baars, Donald L.

1980 **2.1223** Grand Canyon by river. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, pp. 59-78. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Babbitt, Bruce E.

1973 **2.1224** *Color and light: The Southwest canvases of Louis Akin.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 76 pp. [First softcover printing, 1988.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-10> FQ7:6, 6a [softcover] FQ8:18 [softcover] FQ9:31, 32 [softcover] FQ9A:3 [softcover] FQ10:19A [hardcover], 19B [softcover] FQ10A:3 [hardcover] FQ11A:15 [softcover] FQ12:15A [hardcover], 15B [softcover] FQ12A:16A [hardcover], 16B [softcover] FQ12B:16 [softcover] FQ13:24A [hardcover], 24B [softcover] FQ13A:14 [softcover]

1978 **2.1225** (compiler) *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 258 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10> FQ2:3 FQ4:5 [2nd printing, 1981] FQ5:6 ["1981, 1st ed."] FQ6:4 ["1961"] FQ8:17 FQ9:30 FQ10:20A, 20B [both 1st], 20C [2nd ed.], 20D [1st, softcover] FQ10A:4A [1st, hardbound], 4B [softbound, 2nd printing, 1981] FQ11:26A, 26B [both 1st], 26C [2nd printing, 1981] FQ11A:16 [2nd printing, 1981] FQ12:16A [1st], 16B [2nd printing, 1981] FQ12A:17A [1st], 17B [2nd printing, 1981] FQ12B:17A [1st], 17B [2nd printing, 1981] FQ13:25A, 25B [both 1st], 25C [1981] FQ13A:15

1980 **2.1226** Foreword. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, pp. iv-v. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1986 **2.1227** Foreword: The future of the Colorado River. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. xi-xvi.

1991 **2.1228** Age-old challenge: water and the West. *National Geographic*, 179(6)(June):2-3.

1993 **2.1229** The essential Babbitt. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):2-3. [Excerpts from Babbitt's writings.]

1993 **2.1230** Mr. Babbitt goes to Washington. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):28. [Quote from welcoming remarks as Secretary of the Interior made to Department of the Interior, including quotation from J. B. Priestley.]

1999 **2.1231** Our values are etched in the landscape. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 6(2)(March/April):20-22.

Babbitt, James E.

1987 **2.1232** (ed.) Across the Painted Desert; Nicholas Roosevelt in northern Arizona, 1913. *Journal of Arizona History*, 28(3):261-282. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1990 **2.1233** (compiler) *Rainbow trails; early-day adventures in Rainbow Bridge country.* Page, Arizona: Glen Canyon Natural History Association, 136 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Backus, Anne Jean

1995 **2.1234** *Mountain Meadows witness; the life and times of Bishop Philip Klingensmith.* Spokane, Washington: Arthur H. Clarke Co., 302 pp. (Western Frontiersman Series, Volume 25.)

Baedeker, Karl

1893 **2.1235** (ed.) *The United States; with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* Leipzig: Karl Baedeker; New York: Charles Scribners' Sons, 516 pp. (see pp. 413-414). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1899 **2.1236** (ed.) *The United States; with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* Second revised ed. Leipzig: Karl Baedeker; New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 579 pp. (see pp. 466-467). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1904 **2.1237** (ed.) *The United States; with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* Third revised ed. Leipzig: Karl Baedeker; London: Dulau and Co.; New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 660 pp. (see pp. 521-524). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1909 **2.1238** (ed.) *The United States; with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.* Fourth revised ed. Leipzig: Karl Baedeker; London: T. Fisher Unwin; New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 724 pp. (see pp. 480-483). <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

1971 **2.1239** (ed.) *The United States; with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers* (new introduction by Henry Steele Commager). New York: Da Capo Press. <*Mon. 8*: 1-10>

Bailey, Alfred M.

1947 **2.1240** Desert river through Navajo Land. *National Geographic Magazine*, 92(2):149-172. [Mexican Hat, Utah, to Lees Ferry.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Bailey, Paul

1948 **2.1241** *Jacob Hamblin, buckskin apostle.* Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 408 pp. FARQUHAR 34 FQ5:7 FQ6:5 FQ8:21 FQ12B:18 GUIDON 31

1948 **2.1242** *Jacob Hamblin, buckskin apostle.* Salt Lake City: Bookcraft, Inc., 408 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55> FQ13:28 FQ13A:17

1961 **2.1243** *Jacob Hamblin, buckskin apostle.* Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 408 pp. FQ12:18

Baillie-Grohman, William A.

1902 **2.1244** *Camp in the Rockies.* New York: Scribner's Sons (see pp. 296-319). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Bain, George

1994 **2.1245** Vishnu Temple. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 31-43.

Baird, Spencer F.

1855 **2.1246** Report on American explorations in the years 1853 and 1854. *In*: Appendix to the Report of the of the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. *Smithsonian Institution, 9th Annual Report*, pp. 79-97. (*U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 24*.) [See "United States and Mexican Boundary Survey", p. 80; "Survey of the route near the 35th parallel of latitude, under Lieutenant Whipple", pp. 83-84; and under "Reports of explorations published in 1853, 1854", notice of publication of Sitgreaves' (1853) report, p. 94.]

1859 **2.1247** Appendix to the Report of the Secretary. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1858*, pp. 44-62. (*U.S. 35th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 49*.) [See in "Explorations Under the War Department": "2. *Exploration of the Colorado river of California, under Lieutenant J. C. Ives, U. S. A.*—Dr. J. S. Newberry, geologist and botanist, Mr. B. Mollhausen, artist and zoologist. Large collections were made in all departments on the Colorado and across to Albuquerque" (p. 50). (entire note)]

Bakeless, John

1950 **2.1248** *The eyes of discovery. The pageant of North America as seen by the first explorers.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 439 pp. (see pp. 81-85, 96, 382, 408). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

1961 **2.1249** *America as seen by its first explorers; the eyes of discovery.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 439 pp. [Unabridged republication of Bakeless (1950), with new and enlarged selection of illustrations.]

Baker, Marcus

1895 **2.1250** Relief maps. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 12:349-367 (see pp. 356, 362). [Read before the Society, February 3, 1894. Casual mention of Grand Canyon, and itemization of relief maps displayed at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.]

1900 **2.1251** A century of geography in the United States. The annual presidential address delivered April 2, 1898. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 13:223-239 (see p. 238). [Casual mention of Grand Canyon and John Wesley Powell.]

Baker, Pearl

no date **2.1252** *Trail on the water.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 134 pp. [About Bert Loper. 1969.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-11> FQ1:4, 4a FQ3:3, 3a FQ4:6 FQ5:8 FQ8:23-23b FQ9:40-42 FQ10:24 FQ10A:5 FQ11:29A, 29B FQ11A:18 FQ11B:16 FQ12:21 FQ12A:20 FQ12B:19 FQ13:30 FQ13A:18 GUIDON 32

Baldwin, Faith

1944 **2.1253** Timeless land. *Arizona Highways*, (December):28-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

1985 **2.1254** [Excerpt from article in December, 1944, issue of Arizona Highways.] *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):17.

Ball, A.

1962 **2.1255** Eyewitness. *National Parks Magazine*, 36(9):4.

Ballantine, Bill

1962 **2.1256** Dean of the whitewater boatmen (illustrated by Ray Houlihan, photographed by Tad Nichols). *Saga*, 24(4)(July):48-50, 90-93. [Frank Wright.]

1969 **2.1257** *High west.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 301 pp. (see pp. 182-190, 191-204). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Ballinger, James K.

1980 **2.1258** Arizona: Canyons, cultures and contrasts. *In*: Ballinger, James K., and Rubinstein, Andrea D., *Visitors to Arizona 1846 to 1980.* Phoenix: Phoenix Art Museum, pp. 19-37.

Ballinger, James K., and Rubinstein, Andrea D.

1980 **2.1259** *Visitors to Arizona 1846 to 1980.* Phoenix: Phoenix Art Museum, 207 pp. [Exhibition catalogue.]

Balsom, Janet [Jan]

1998 **2.1260** [Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 118.

1999 **2.1261** Roads and trails nominated to the National Register of Historic Places. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 15(1)(Summer):8-9.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe

1883 **2.1262** *History of the Pacific states of North America. Volume 10. North Mexican states, Volume 1 (1531-1800).* San Francisco. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

1889 **2.1263** *The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, Volume 17. History of Arizona and New Mexico: 1530-1888.* San Francisco: The History Co., 829 pp. (see pp. 535-536, and other pages). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11> HOWES B91

1889 **2.1264** *The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, Volume 26. History of Utah.* San Francisco: The History Co., 808 pp. (see pp. 1-35). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11> FQ12B:20A [1890] HOWES B91

1891 **2.1265** *Chronicles of the builders. Volume 5.* San Francisco.

1962 **2.1266** *History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888.* Albuquerque, 829 pp. [Facsimile reprint of Bancroft (1889).] GUIDON 33

1982 **2.1267** *Reproduction of Hubert Howe Bancroft's History of Utah 1540-1886.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, 808 pp. FQ11:30 FQ11B:17 FQ12:22 FQ12B:20B

Bandel, Eugene

1932 **2.1268** *Frontier life in the Army, 1854-1861* (Ralph P. Bieber, ed.). Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark, 330 pp. GUIDON 34

Bandelier, Adolf F.

1886 **2.1269** Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca; the first overland traveler of European descent, and his journey from Florida to the Pacific Coast—1528-1536. *Magazine of Western History*, 4:327-336. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

1969 **2.1270** *A history of the Southwest; a study of the civilization and conversion of the Indians in southwestern United States and northwestern Mexico from the earliest times to 1700* (Ernest J. Burrus, ed.). Citta del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana. (Studi e Testi (Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana), no 257; Sources and Studies for the History of the Americas, Volume 7.)

1969 **2.1271** *A history of the Southwest; a study of the civilization and conversion of the Indians in southwestern United States and northwestern Mexico from the earliest times to 1700; Supplement to Volume 1, Reproduction in color of thirty sketches and of ten maps* (Ernest J. Burrus, ed.). Rome, Italy, and St. Louis, Missouri: Jesuit Historical Institute, [40 folded plates]. (Studi e Testi (Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana), no 258; Sources and Studies for the History of the Americas, Volume 8.)

1973 **2.1272** Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca; the first overland traveler of European descent, and his journey from Florida to the Pacific Coast—1528-1536. *In*: Hedrick, Basil C., Kelley, J. Charles, and Riley, Carroll L. (eds.), *The classic Southwest; readings in archaeology, ethnohistory, and ethnology.* Carbondale, Illinois: Southern Illinois University Press; and London: Feffer and Simons, Inc., pp. 42-50 (see also Notes, pp. 157-160). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Bangs, Richard

1989 **2.1273** Metamorphosis. *In*: O'Connor, Cameron, and Lazenby, John (eds.), *First descents; in search of wild rivers.* Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press, pp. 11-20. FQ9A:64 [volume] FQ10:253 [volume] FQ12:360 [volume]

1990 **2.1274** *Whitewater adventure; running America's greatest scenic rivers* (produced by McQuiston and Partners). San Diego, California: Thunder Bay Press, 144 pp. (see pp. 58-79). <*Mon. 8*: 1-55>

Bangs, Richard, and Kallen, Christian

1985 **2.1275** *Rivergods; exploring the world's great wildrivers.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, Yolla Bolly Press, 211 pp. FQ9:43 FQ10:25

Banks, Leo W.

1998 **2.1276** Behind a waterfall in the Grand Canyon lie handfuls of nuggets ready for picking (illustrations by Kateri Weiss). *Arizona Highways*, 74(1):46-47.

1998 **2.1277** Yuma's sizzling summers (illustration by Stephen Foster). *Arizona Highways*, 74(8):32-34.

Banks, Leo W., and Bennett, Gary

1999 **2.1278** Buffalo Bill Cody; the Arizona life and times of a darned good showman. *Arizona Highways*, 75(3):10-13.

Banks, Leo W., and Elms, David, Jr.

1997 **2.1279** Circling a canyon called Paria. *Arizona Highways*, 73(4):inside front cover, 4-11.

Banks, Leo W., and McCain, Edward

1999 **2.1280** Williams; the new summertime place to be. *Arizona Highways*, 75(7):40-43.

Bannon, John Francis

1964 **2.1281** (ed.) *Bolton and the Spanish borderlands.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 346 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

1970 **2.1282** *The Spanish borderlands frontier, 1513-1821.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.

1974 **2.1283** *The Spanish borderlands frontier, 1513-1821.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 308 pp. (Histories of the American Frontier series.)

Banyard, P. J.
1978 **2.1284** *Natural wonders of the world.* Secaucus, New Jersey: Chartwell Books, Inc., 191 pp. (see pp. 14-17). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Barber, Jergen L.
1999 **2.1285** A grand challenge. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):7-12. [Includes "Backpacking in the Canyon with a `space age hip joint,'" from Lee Albertson's journal (*q.v.*), pp. 9-12.]

Barck, C.
1913 **2.1286** Caves. *Mazama*, 4(December):61-69. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Barcott, Bruce
1999 **2.1287** Blow-up (photography by Craig Cutler). *Outside*, 24(2):70-79, 102-104. [Includes Glen Canyon Dam.]

Bare, William K.
1984 **2.1288** Mary E. J. Colter: architect and designer. *Arizona Highways*, 60(5):16-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Barkley, Charles
1993 **2.1289** [Quotation including comment on Grand Canyon.] *In*: The land I love [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 69(12):10.

Barnard, Charles N., and Slattery, Chad
1998 **2.1290** Blimps: Big, beautiful and everywhere you look. *Smithsonian*, 29(3)(June):30-. [Passing mention of hope for Grand Canyon overflight, p. 34.]

Barnard, Geoffrey S. [Geoff]
1995 **2.1291** A conservation [*sic*] with Goeff Barnard, Grand Canyon Trust President. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):3. [Title should read, "A conversation . . ." as noted on "Erratum" sticker placed by mailing label on some copies of *Colorado Plateau Advocate*; "Although a double-entendre was not intended, it is a thoughtful play on words."]
1995 **2.1292** It is my pleasure to share exciting news with you: Ed Norton, past president of the Grand Canyon Trust, has been elected to the Trust's Board of Trustees. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter): separate sheet laid in, 1 p.
1996 **2.1293** Game day. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):2-3. [Visit of President Clinton and Vice President Gore to Grand Canyon to designate the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Utah.]
1997 **2.1294** Conservation takes wings! *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):2. [Miscellaneous comments about Julie Gale, Grand Canyon overflights, BBC video ("Canyons, Dams, and Dinosaurs") on Grand Canyon.]
1998 **2.1295** Greater! Grand Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):1-2.
1998 **2.1296** Letter from the President. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):2-3.

Barnes, Charles W.
1974 **2.1297** The grand Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):9-10, 13-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Barnes, Will C.
1934 **2.1298** The Honeymoon Trail to Utah. *Arizona Highways*, 10(12):6-7, 17-18.
1935 **2.1299** Debunking and relocating Houserock Valley. *Arizona Highways*, 11(3):8-9, 18, 20-21. [House Rock Valley.]
1935 **2.1300** Arizona place names. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 7(1), (General Bulletin 2), 503 pp. [Also see Granger.] FQ12:25 FQ12A:22 FQ13:35 FQ13A:19 GUIDON 37

Barnett, Jo Ellen

1998 **2.1301** *Time's pendulum; the quest to capture time—from sundials to atomic clocks.* New York: Plenum Trade, 340 pp.

1999 **2.1302** *Time's pendulum; from sundials to atomic clocks, the fascinating history of timekeeping and how our discoveries changed the world.* San Diego, New York, and London: Harcourt Brace and Co., Harvest ed., 334 pp. (see p. 203). (A Harvest Book.)

Barnett, Steve

1993 **2.1303** Post Civil War surveys of the American West. *Manuscripts*, 45(2):89-101.

Barney, Earl

1973 **2.1304** Let's catch stripers. *In*: *Colorado River guidebook*, pp. 10, 28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Barney, James M.

1939 **2.1305** La Paz, a famous placer camp on the Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 15(7):14-15, 40.

1940 **2.1306** When La Paz was the county seat of Yuma County. *Arizona Highways*, 16(7):26-27.

1952 **2.1307** Steamboat on the river. *Arizona Highways*, 28(2):2-5.

1953 **2.1308** Yuma crossing on the Colorado River at the beginning of the Gold Rush, 1849. *Sheriff*, (March).

1953 **2.1309** *Yuma.* Phoenix: Charter Oak Insurance Co., 43 pp.

1954 **2.1310** The establishment of Old Fort Yuma. *Sheriff*, (June):47-52.

1955 **2.1311** Early history of Yuma County. *Sheriff*, (August-September).

1955 **2.1312** Riverman of the Colorado. *Sheriff*, (December). [Isaac Polhamus.]

Barr, Nevada

1999 **2.1313** We can go home again. *National Parks*, 73(5-6)(May/June):26-28.

Barrett, R.

1985 **2.1314** Luxurious nostalgia: the El Tovar is an attempt to recapture the glory of the past. *Arizona*, (February 24):10-12+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Barrie, Don

1999 **2.1315** A day of flatwater hell. *Paddler*, 19(5)(September/October):35-36. [Black Canyon.]

Barroff, Marie

1987 **2.1316** Rafting down the Grand Canyon: a meditation. *Virginia Quarterly Review*, 63(Summer):498-514. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Barrows, David P.

1900 **2.1317** The desert of the Colorado; on a dry trail. *Land of Sunshine*, 13(5):312-322. FQ9:46 [number]

Barrus, Clara

1910 **2.1318** With John O'Birds and John O'Mountains in the Southwest. *Century Illustrated Magazine*, 80:521-528. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

1928 **2.1319** (ed.) *The heart of Burroughs's journals.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 361 pp. (see pp. 223, 255, 256, 260). [John Burroughs.]

Barry, L.

1969 **2.1320** Down, down and away. *Popular Photography*, 64(March):14+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

1971 **2.1321** Touring Grand Canyon by plane. *Popular Photography*, 68(February):36+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Barstad, Jan, and Rink, Bob

1997 **2.1322** Getting around the Grand Canyon; a travel guide for the physically challenged. *Arizona Highways*, 73(3):32-35. [General article, with list of additional sources of information.]

Bartlett, A. Eugene

1925 **2.1323** *Least known America.* New York: Revell (see pp. 141-149). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Bartlett, John Russell

1854 **2.1324** *Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, '51, '52, and '53.* New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 2 volumes, 506 pp., 624 pp. [Farquhar (1953, p. 15) cited, "The illustrations in the Bartlett volumes do not conform to the lists."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-11> FARQUHAR 17 GUIDON 40 HOWES B201 WAGNER-CAMP 234:1

1854 **2.1325** *Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, '51, '52, and '53.* London: George Routledge and Co., and New York: D. Appleton and Co., 2 volumes, 506 pp., 624 pp. WAGNER-CAMP 234:2

1854 **2.1326** *Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, '51, '52, and '53.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., and London [not indicated], 2 volumes in 1, 506, 624 pp. WAGNER-CAMP 234:3

1855 **2.1327** Zur Thier-Geographie von Texas, Neu-Mexico, California etc. *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Ansalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 1855(June):121-126.

1856 **2.1328** *Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, '51, '52, and '53. Two volumes complete in one.* New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 2 volumes in 1 (separately paginated "volumes" (parts), each with the 1854 dated volume title-page), 506, 624 pp., and separate title-page for volume.

1965 **2.1329** *Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, '51, '52, and '53.* Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 2 volumes. FQ13:36 GUIDON 41

Bartlett, Katherine

1940 **2.1330** How Don Pedro de Tovar discovered the Hopi and Don Garcia Lopez de Cardenas saw the Grand Canyon, with notes upon probable route. *Plateau*, 12:37-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Bartlett, Katherine; Colton, Harold S.; and Holterman, Jack

1995 **2.1331** Spanish pathways. *Cañon Journal*, 1(1):32-41. [Piece is taken from the writings of these authors in the serial *Plateau*, 1930, 1934, 1940, 1955, 1959.]

Bartlett, Peg

1996 **2.1332** [Item on the theft of Tikki's journal.] *In*: In the mail [feature]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):4.

Bartlett, Richard A.

1962 **2.1333** *Great surveys of the American West.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 408 pp. FQ8:25 [4th printing, 1986] FQ9:48 [4th printing, 1986] GUIDON 43 [1966 printing]

1963 **2.1334** John Wesley Powell and the great surveys: A problem in historiography. *In*: Ferris, Robert G. (ed.), *The American West; an appraisal; papers from the Denver Conference on the*

History of Western America. Santa Fe, New Mexico: Museum of New Mexico Press, pp. 48-57, 232-234. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

1998 **2.1335** Exploration, Spanish. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 354-356.

Bashline, L. James, and Saults, Dan

1976 **2.1336** (eds.) *America's great outdoors; the story of the eternal romance between man and nature.* Chicago: J. G. Ferguson Publishing Co., 367 pp. (see pp. 56, 225, 226). <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Bass, William G. [Bass, Bill G.]

1942 **2.1337** [Reply to a letter to editor by Edward F. Williams about Havasupai Indians and W. W. Bass.] *Desert Magazine*, (November):2. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Bass, William Wallace

1920 **2.1338** (ed.) *Adventures in the canyons of the Colorado by two of its earliest explorers, James White and W. W. Hawkins, with introduction and notes by William Wallace Bass, the Grand Canyon guide.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: The authors, 38 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11> FARQUHAR 49 FQ2:5 FQ5:9 FQ5A:A-2 FQ6:7 FQ9:49 FQ10:28 FQ12:29 FQ13:39 GUIDON 44 HOWES B229 STORM 204

Bassford, Amy O., and Fryxell, Fritiof

1967 **2.1339** *Home thoughts from afar; letters of Thomas Moran to Mary Nimmo Moran.* East Hampton, New York: East Hampton Free Library, 152 pp. [1,000 numbered copies.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-56> FQ1:5 FQ2:6 FQ3:4 FQ4:8 FQ5:10 FQ6:8 FQ7:9 FQ8:26 FQ9:52 FQ10:29 FQ12:30 FQ12A:23 FQ12B:21 FQ13:42 FQ13A:21

Bate, Kerry William

1994 **2.1340** John Steele: Medicine man, magician, Mormon patriarch. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 62(1)(Winter):71-90.

Bates, Sarah F.; Getches, David H.; MacDonnell; and Wilkinson, Charles F.

1993 **2.1341** *Searching out the headwaters; change and rediscovery in western water policy.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, 242 pp.

Batman, Richard

1984 **2.1342** *American Ecclesiastes; the stories of James Pattie.* San Diego, New York, and London: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 378 pp. [Dust-jacket title: *American Ecclesiastes; an epic journal through the early American West.* Also see reprint under revised title, new imprint (1986).]

1986 **2.1343** *James Pattie's West; the dream and the reality.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, 378 pp. [Reprint of Batman (1984).]

1998 **2.1344** Pattie, Sylvester [and] James Ohio. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, p. 845.

Battye, Charles

1935 **2.1345** Ehrenberg has no Hay-soos. *Arizona Highways*, 11(5):6, 19.

1935 **2.1346** Puerto Ysabel, ghost port of the Gulf. *Arizona Highways*, 11(9):8-9, 20-22.

1936 **2.1347** A story of the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 12(4):15, 23.

1936 **2.1348** Colorado River days. *Arizona Highways*, 12(12):7, 22-23.

1945 **2.1349** (ed.) *True tales of Needles, the Colorado River and the desert.* [Privately printed], 76 pp.

Bauer, Ernst
1973 **2.1350** *Wonders of the earth.* London: Collins, and New York: Franklin Watts, 128 pp.

Bauman, Foe
1998 **2.1351** History online; National Archives brings past to life by putting photos, documents on the Web. *The Record* (National Archives and Records Administration), 4(3)(January):19-21.

Baumann, Jules
1972 **2.1352** "The Grand Canyon of Arizona"; a panorama by Jules Baumann. *Journal of Arizona History*, 13(1):26-32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Bautista, Angela
1990 **2.1353** Women on the river. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (Spring):28-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Bauwens, George O.
1948 **2.1354** Mother Nature spilled her ink. *Desert Magazine*, 11(4)(February):37. [Letter; Blue Spring and Little Colorado River.]

Baxandall, Lee
1981 **2.1355** *World guide to nude beaches and recreation* (Jan Smith, project ed.). New York: Harmony Books, 214 pp. (see p. 23). (Originally published [1980], New York: Stonehill Publishing Co.) [*N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).] <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>
1983 **2.1356** *World guide to nude beaches and recreation* (Jan Smith, listings ed.). New York: Harmony Books, revised ed., 220 pp. (see pp. xviii-1, 8, 9). [*N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).] <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

Baxter, Gordon
1985 **2.1357** Bows on. *Yacht*, (September/October):110-114.

Baxter, Kris, and James, Kerrick
1997 **2.1358** Kayaking down the river. *Arizona Highways*, 73(9):cover, 1, 4-11. [Below Hoover Dam.]

Beach, J. Darrell
1989 **2.1359** Richard Iams. *Southwest Art*, 18(February):78-82. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Beadle, John Hanson
1873 **2.1360** *The undeveloped West; or, five years in the territories.* Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, and St. Louis: National Publishing Co., 823 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11> FARQUHAR 38a FQ6:9 ["1879"] FQ13:43A HOWES B269 STORM 212 WAGNER-CAMP 103 (note)
1878 **2.1361** *Western wilds, and the men who redeem them.* Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Chicago, and Memphis: Jones Brothers and Co., 623 pp. [Later reprints, 1879, 1882.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-56> FARQUHAR 38b FQ5:11 [1879] FQ7:10 ["1877"] FQ9:53
1878 **2.1362** *Western wilds, and the men who redeem them.* San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft and Co., 624 pp. (Copyright 1877, John T. Jones.)
1882 **2.1363** *Polygamy; or the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism, five wives.* Marshalltown, Iowa: Barnes and Ballou Publishing Co., 572 pp. (see p. 449). <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>
1904 **2.1364** *Polygamy; or the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism, five wives.* [No place], 648 pp. FQ8A:LA-10
1973 **2.1365** *The undeveloped West; or, five years in the territories.* New York: Arno Press. (The Far Western Frontier series.) FQ13:43B FQ13A:22

Beal, Merrill D.

1967 **2.1366** *Grand Canyon: The story behind the scenery.* Flagstaff, Arizona: KC Publications, 38 pp. [*N.B.*: KC Publications moved from Flagstaff, Arizona, to Las Vegas, Nevada, during the time that different printings of this ed. were issued.] FQ1:173 FQ3:242 FQ4:9a FQ11B:21 GUIDON 46 [1968 printing]

1967 **2.1367** *Grand Canyon: The story behind the scenery.* Las Vegas, Nevada: KC Publications, 38 pp. [*N.B.*: KC Publications moved from Flagstaff, Arizona, to Las Vegas, Nevada, during the time that different printings of this ed. were issued.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-11, 3-16> FQ4:9 [6th printing, 1974] FQ5:12 [6th printing] FQ6:11 FQ8:27 [6th printing, 1974] FQ10:30 [4th printing, 1971]

1978 **2.1368** *Grand Canyon: The story behind the scenery.* Las Vegas, Nevada: KC Publications, revised ed., 64 pp. [Many printings.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-56, 3-16>

1988 **2.1369** Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 62(January/February):44-45. [Excerpt.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Beale, Edward F.

1858 **2.1370** Wagon road from Fort Defiance to the Colorado River. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting the report of the Superintendent of the wagon road from Fort Defiance to the Colorado River. May 12, 1858. *U.S. 35th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 124, Serial 959*, 87 pp., map. [**2.1371** Wagner and Camp (1982, p. 555) also cite, "Beale's five-page preliminary report, without the map, is included in the 35th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 43, Serial 922"; this is cited with Storm 215 with the inclusion, Senate Executive Document 43. Storm (1968, p. 35) also cites 35th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 124, Serial 959. Storm indicates, "The first title is the preliminary report of the reconnaissance and the second title is the final report, but the latter lacks the map. See Number 216 for a copy with map."] FARQUHAR 20a HOWES B271 STORM 215, 216 WAGNER-CAMP 297

1860 **2.1372** Wagon road—Fort Smith to Colorado River; letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting the report of Mr. Beale relating to the construction of a wagon road from Fort Smith to the Colorado River; March 9, 1860. *U.S. 36th Congress, House Document 42, Serial 1048*, 91 pp., map. [Note that Pestana (1972, p. 21; see Bibliographies) cites the authors as Beale and F. E. Engle; Wagner-Camp lists just as Beale.] FQ2:219 FQ3:250 WAGNER-CAMP 350

Beaman, E. O.

1874 **2.1373** The cañons of the Colorado, and the Moquis pueblos: A wild boat-ride through the cañon and rapids, a visit to the Seven Cites of the Desert, glimpses of Mormon life. *Appleton's Journal*, 11(April 18):481-484, (April 25):513-516, (May 2):545-548, (May 9):590-593, (May 16):623-626, (May 23):641-644, (May 30):686-689. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11> GOODMAN 872

Beamer, Ben

1996 **2.1374** Up from Colorado Canon; prospector Beamer talks of the chances for good ore. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):9. [Reprinted from the *Denver Republican*, Morning, July 17, 1892.]

Bean, Lowell J., and Mason, William M.

1962 **2.1375** (eds.) *Diaries and accounts of the Romero expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826.* Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, *for* Palm Springs Desert Museum, 117 pp.

Beasley, Conger, Jr.; Collier, Michael; Deckert, Frank; Ganci, Dave; Gildart, Robert; Murphy, Daniel; Schmidt, Jeremy; and Trimble, Stephen

1996 **2.1376** *The Sierra Club guides to the national parks of the desert southwest.* Stewart, Tabori and Chang; distributed by Random House, New York, 400 pp. [For earlier ed. see Sierra Club.]

Beattie, G. W.

1929 **2.1377** Diary of a ferryman and trader at Fort Yuma (1855-1857). *Historical Society of Southern California, Annual Publication*, 19(Part 1):89-128. [Louis John Frederick Jaeger.]

1929 **2.1378** Diary of a ferryman and trader at Fort Yuma (1855-1857). *Historical Society of Southern California, Annual Publication*, 19(Part 2):213-242. [Concluded.]

Beaty, Janice J.

1962 **2.1379** The man behind Pelican Island; Theodore Roosevelt, conservationist. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 26(5)(June):131-133, 159. [Grand Canyon mentioned.]

1963 **2.1380** Edward Palmer—forgotten collector of the western frontier. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 27(4):107-111, inside back cover.

1967 **2.1381** Birds, boots, and satchel. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 32(1)(October):12-15. [Samuel Woodhouse, Sitgreaves expedition.]

Bechdolt, Frederick R.

1930 **2.1382** *Giants of the Old West.* New York and London: Century Co., 245 pp. GUIDON 47

1969 **2.1383** *Giants of the Old West.* Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 245 pp.

Beck, Melinda

1983 **2.1384** (*with* Mary Hager, Jeff B. Copeland, Darby Junkin, Shawn Doherty, and Peter McAlevey) Battle over the wilderness. *Newsweek*, 102(4)(July 25):cover, 22-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

Beck, Warren A., and Haase, Ynez D.

1989 **2.1385** *Historical atlas of the American West.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, pp. i-ix, maps 1-78, pp. xi-xlii.

Bednar, Robert Matej

1997 **2.1386** *Postmodern vistas: Landscape, photography, and tourism in the contemporary American West.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 389 pp. [**2.1387** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(7A):2709.]

Bee, Robert L.

1981 **2.1388** *Crosscurrents along the Colorado; the impact of government policy on the Quechan Indians.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 184 pp. FQ6:12 FQ7:11 FQ8:28 FQ12:32

Beecher, Charles E.

1902 **2.1389** Climbing Sunset Mountain, Arizona. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 97-100. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Beer, Bill

1955 **2.1390** We swam the Colorado. *Collier's Magazine*, 136(August 5):19-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11>

1988 **2.1391** *We swam the Grand Canyon.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 171 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-11> FQ5:14 FQ6:299A FQ7:12 FQ12:33A FQ12A:25A FQ12B:24A FQ13:46A

1994 **2.1392** Willie Taylor revisited. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):8.

1995 **2.1393** *We swam the Grand Canyon.* St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands: 15 Minute Press, 171 pp. FQ9A:5 FQ10:32 FQ11:38 FQ12:33B FQ12A:25B FQ12B:24B FQ13:46B

1996 **2.1394** Respect yourselves. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):7. [Comments at 1995 Guides Training Seminar.]

Behle, William H.

1951 **2.1395** Dellenbaugh, 1873. *Desert Magazine*, 14(4)(February):20-21.

Behrens, Shirley

1991 **2.1396** Ralph Love, poetic realism. *Art of the West*, 4(6)(September-October):42-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Beckit, H. O.

1913 **2.1397** The United States national parks. *In*: The American Transcontinental Excursion of 1912. *Geographical Journal*, 42(4)(October):333-342 (see p. 336).

Belgard, Buford, and Belgard, Myra

1998 **2.1398** [Response to Grand Canyon Hall of Fame Award.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(10):1. [See Richmond (1998).]

Belknap, Bill

1989 **2.1399** Bill Belknap's photo workshop. *In*: Buzz Belknap and Loie Belknap Evans, *Grand Canyon river guide*. Evergreen, Colorado: Westwater Books, pp. 90-96. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

Belknap, Bill, and Belknap, Frances S.

1969 **2.1400** *Gunnar Widforss; painter of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, *for* Museum of Northern Arizona, 88 pp. FQ4:10 FQ11A:19 FQ12:35 GUIDON 49 <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Belknap, William, Jr.

1962 **2.1401** Shooting rapids in reverse! Jet boats climb the Colorado's torrent through the Grand Canyon. *National Geographic*, 121(4)(April):552-565. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FQ11:594 [issue]

Belknap, William, III (Buzz)

1969 **2.1402** Shooting the Canyon. *Travel and Camera*, 32(June):46-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Bell, Bob Boze

1984 **2.1403** Grand Canyon trailblazers. *In*: *The best of Bob Boze Bell Low Blows.* Phoenix: New Times, Inc./BBB Books, pp. 110-113. [Artist's Grand Canyon river trip.]

Bell, Carrie Sears

1988 **2.1404** Canoeing Topock Gorge. *Arizona Highways*, (March):26-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Bell, James

1831 **2.1405** *A system of geography, popular and scientific, or, a physical, political, and statistical account of the world and its various divisions. Volume V.* Glasgow: Archibald Fullarton and Co., and Blackie and Son; Dublin: W. Curry, Jr., and Co.; London: Simpkin and Marshall, 627 pp. (see p. 542, and map).

Bell, L. P.

1949 **2.1406** Riding the rapids of the Colorado. *Christian Science Monitor Magazine*, 14(September 17). <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

1967 **2.1407** Jogging down into the Grand Canyon. *Redbook*, 130(November):42. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Bell, P. L., and Mackenzie, H. Bentley

1923 **2.1408** *Mexican west coast and lower California; a commercial and industrial survey.* Washington, D.C., 340 pp. GUIDON 48

Bell, William A.

1869 **2.1409** *New tracks in North America: A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in a survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8.* London: Chapman and Hall, and New York: Scribner, Welford and Co., 2 volumes, 236 pp., 322 pp., map. [**2.1410** Abstract appeared in *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebeite der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 16:349-350 (1870).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FARQUHAR 25a FQ6:298 FQ7:179 HOWES B330 STORM 246

1870 **2.1411** *New tracks in North America: A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in a survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8.* London: Chapman and Hall, 565 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FARQUHAR 25b FQ2:7 GUIDON 50 HOWES B330

1965 **2.1412** *New tracks in North America* (foreword by Robert O. Anderson). Albuquerque: Horn and Wallace, lxix + 564 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of 1870 ed.] FQ8:345, 346 FQ9:469 FQ10:34 FQ11:40 FQ13:49 FQ13A:24 GUIDON 51

Bellessort, André

1917 **2.1413** Voyage au Grand Canyon de l'Arizona. *Revue Hebdomadaire*, 26(1):167-186. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Belshaw, Michael

1978 **2.1414** High, dry and lonesome; the Arizona Strip and its people. *Journal of Arizona History*, 19(4):359-378. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

1979 **2.1415** The Dunn-Howland killings: A reconstruction. *Journal of Arizona History*, 20:409-442. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Bendavid-Val, Leah

1994 **2.1416** *National Geographic; the photographs.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 336 pp. (see pp. 276-277).

Bengefield, Pete

1996 **2.1417** *Mountains and mesas; the northern Rockies and the Colorado Plateau* (photographs by Pete and Alice Bengefield, foreword by Luna B. Leopold). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 145 [146] pp.

Bengtson, Bennie

1946 **2.1418** Muir of the mountains. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 10(5)(June):133-136 (see p. 135).

Bennett, Brad

1997 **2.1419** Driving myself crazy. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 3(3)(Fall):6-7.

Bennett, Cynthia

1986 **2.1420** *Lightfall and time; fifteen southwestern national parks* (Foreword by Ann Zwinger; text by Susan Lamb). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, and Northland Press, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Bennett, Jeff

1992 **2.1421** (contributing ed.) *Class five chronicles; things mother never told you 'bout whitewater.* Portland, Oregon: Swiftwater Publishing Co., 256 pp. (see pp. 51-58, 208-209).

1999 **2.1422** The Grand Canyon. *In*: Long, John, and Sponholz, Hai-Van K. (eds.), *The liquid locomotive; legendary whitewater river stories.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., pp. 74-81. [Reprinted from Bennett (1992).]

Bennett, John E.

1898 **2.1423** The strangest river in America. *Lippincott's Magazine*, 61(April):495-504. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> GOODMAN 965

Bennett, R. E.

1977 **2.1424** [One of several letters under “Canyon Capers”.] *Playboy*, 24(11)(November):11-12. [In reference to photo feature by Richard Fegley in August issue. *N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

Benoit, Alan
1981 **2.1425** Jack Hillers, USGS; first photographer of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 57(4):2-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Benti, Wynne
1998 **2.1426** Introduction. *In*: Butchart, Harvey, *Grand Canyon treks; 12,000 miles through the Grand Canyon* (edited and designed by Wynne Benti). Bishop, California: Spotted Dog Press, pp. 14-27.

Bentz, Donald N.
1976 **2.1427** John Hance of Grand Canyon; this burro man was boss of the "biggest ditch in the world". *Old West*, 13(1)(Fall):cover, 2, 10-12, 45-46. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Berezenko, Nick
1998 **2.1428** The magic waters of Lake Mead. *Arizona Highways*, 74(7):14-25.

Berger, Bruce
1994 **2.1429** *There was a river.* Tucson and London: University of Arizona Press, 198 pp. FQ9:56 FQ10:35A, 35B FQ11:41A, 41B FQ11B:23A, 23B FQ12:37A, 37B FQ13:50A, 50B FQ13A:25A, 25B

Berger, Karen, and Sieve, Jerry
1997 **2.1430** Envy the cactus. *Backpacker*, 25(4)(May):42-48 + fold-out. [Arizona Trail.]

Bergera, Gary James
1999 **2.1431** "The murderous pain of living": Thoughts on the death of Everett Ruess. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 67(1)(Winter):48-67.

Berggren, Elizabeth
1960 **2.1432** Seven miles down to summer (paintings by Leese Mather). *Ford Times* (Ford Motor Co.), (January):22-25, 65. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Bergman, B. J.
1998 **2.1433** Wild at heart. *Sierra*, 83(1)(January/February):24-29, 114-116. [Dave Foreman.]

Bergsman, Steve
1989 **2.1434** Tusayan thrives on Canyon traffic. *Hotel and Motel Management*, 204 (September 25):2+. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Berke, Arnold
1997 **2.1435** Drawing from the desert. *Preservation*, (July/August). [Mary Jane Colter.]

Berkman, Pamela
1988 **2.1436** (ed.) *The history of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.* Bonanza Books; produced by Bison Books Corp., Greenwich, Connecticut, 128 pp. (see pp. 38-39, 48, 49, 74). <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Berman, Mildred

1988 **2.1437** Recollections of casino to Canyon. *Focus*, 38(1):30-32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Bermudes, Robert W.

1994 **2.1438** Teenage impression. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 70(4):50.

Bernheimer, Charles L.

1924 **2.1439** *Rainbow Bridge; circling Navajo Mountain and explorations in the "Bad Lands" of southern Utah and northern Arizona.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 182 pp. FARQUHAR 121 FQ1:6 FQ2:8 FQ3:5 FQ4:12 FQ5:17 FQ6:13 [1st printing], 13a [1926 printing] FQ7:15 [1st], 15a, 15b [both 1929 printings] FQ8:31 [1st], 31a, 31b [1929 printings], 31c [1926 printing] FQ12:38A [1st], 38B [1926 printing] FQ13A:26A GUIDON 54 [1926 printing]

1999 **2.1440** *Rainbow Bridge; circling Navajo Mountain and explorations in the "Bad Lands" of southern Utah and northern Arizona* (new introduction by Albert E. Ward). Albuquerque, New Mexico: Center for Anthropological Studies, 187 pp. and 52-page new introduction, "Charles L. Bernheimer: The tenderfood and cliff dweller from Manhattan".] FQ13A:26B

Bernstein, Aaron

1985 **2.1441** Rafting through the Grand Canyon's grandeur. *Business Week*, (August 26):103-104. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Berton, Francis

1878 **2.1442** *Un voyage sur le Colorado; par Francis Berton, membre correspondant de la Société de Géographie de Genève.* San Francisco: [privately published], 64 pp. [Farquhar (1953, p. 24) noted that just 50 copies were printed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FARQUHAR 29

1953 **2.1443** *A voyage on the Colorado—1878* (Charles N. Rudkin, translator, ed.). Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, 103 pp. [300 copies printed by Cole-Holmquist Press.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FQ1:7 FQ8:32 FQ11:43 FQ12:39 FQ12B:25 FQ13A:27

Bevitt, Emogene A.

1994 **2.1444** *Second lives: A survey of architectural artifact collections in the United States.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, Preservation Assistance Division, 102 pp. (see Grand Canyon National Park, p. 3).

Bianchi, Curt

1995 **2.1445** By steam to the Grand Canyon. *Trains*, 55(5):38.

1997 **2.1446** Steam's comeback kid (photos by Joel Jensen). *Trains*, 57(5):34-42. [Grand Canyon Railway No. 4960.]

Bicknell, C. P.

1902 **2.1447** *A guide book of the Grand Canyon of Arizona, with the only correct maps in print: a volume of interesting facts and gossip.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey (copyright by G. U. Young), 97 pp. [1901? date sometimes cited.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FARQUHAR 63

Bickowski, Lawrence J.

1994 **2.1448** Brower, David Ross (1912-). *In*: Cunningham, William P., Ball, Terence, Cooper, Terence H., Gorham, Eville, Hepworth, Malcolm T., and Marcus, Alfred A. (eds.), *Environmental Encyclopedia*. Detroit, Michigan, Washington, D.C., and London: Gale Research, Inc., pp. 111-112.

Biddle, Ellen McGowan

1907 **2.1449** *Reminiscences of a soldier's wife.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 257 pp. GUIDON 55

Bildhauer, Matt

1983 **2.1450** Mooney Falls. *Diversions*, 5(2):27-33, 40. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Billington, Ray Allen

1973 **2.1451** *Frederick Jackson Turner; historian, scholar, teacher.* New York: Oxford University Press, 599 pp. (see p. 239).

Bilson, Benjamin [pseudonym]

1847 **2.1452** *The hunters of Kentucky; or the trials and toils of trappers and traders, during an expedition to the Rocky Mountains, New Mexico, and California. "O Kentucky, the hunters of Kentucky."* New York: William H. Graham, 104 pp. [Bilson is a fictitious name created by a literary pirate; it is not a pseudonym used by either the narrator James Ohio Pattie or the editor of the true work, Timothy Flint. See Pattie, James Ohio (1831, 1833). Wagner and Camp (1982, p. 129, indicate this is "a pirated and slightly abridged reprint of Pattie's *Narrative* . . . published under the pseudonym Benjamin Bilson." Howes (1962, p. 58) calls this a "Shameless piracy" in which the names of Pattie and son have been changed to Ben Bilson and son.] HOWES B452 WAGNER-CAMP 45:3

Bingham, Jay R.

1960 **2.1453** Reclamation and the Colorado. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 28(3):233-250. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Birdseye, Claude H.

1926 **2.1454** Down the Colorado by small boats. *Mid-Pacific Magazine*, 31:573-576. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

1938 **2.1455** Exploration in the Grand Canyon. *Reclamation Era*, 28:170-171. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Birdseye, Roger Williams

1924 **2.1456** The Painted Desert. *Mentor*, 12(6)(July):46-48.

1925 **2.1457** Greatest ladder in the world built on the cliff in Havasu Canyon. *Travel*, 46(December):33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Birmingham Museum of Art

1990 **2.1458** *Splendors of the American West: Thomas Moran's art of the Grand Canyon and Yellowstone. Paintings, watercolors, drawings, and photographs from the Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art.* Birmingham, Alabama: Birmingham Museum of Art, in association with University of Washington Press, Seattle and London, 95 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56> FQ12:345

Birnbaum, Stephen

1980 **2.1459** (ed.) *United States 1981.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 833 pp. (see pp. 565, 723-726). (The Get 'em and Go Travel Guides.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

1990 **2.1460** The Grand Canyon. *Good Housekeeping*, 211(November):150+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Birney, Hoffman

1930 **2.1461** *Roads to roam* (drawings by Charles Hargens). Philadelphia: Penn Publishing Co., 305 pp. (see p. 73). <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FQ8:35 FQ9:61 FQ11:46A FQ11A:21 FQ12B:27 FQ13A:29

1930 **2.1462** *Roads to roam* (drawings by Charles Hargens). New York and Chicago: A. L. Burt Co., The Crescent Library, 305 pp. [Published by arrangement with the Penn Publishing Co.] FQ8:35a FQ9:62 FQ11:46B FQ12:43 FQ13:54

1931 **2.1463** *Zealots of Zion.* Philadelphia: Penn Publishing Co., 317 pp. [Farquhar (1953, p. 28) did not cite an imprint.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-56> FARQUHAR 37 FQ1:8 FQ2:129, LAS-3 [p. 44] FQ3:243 FQ4:13 FQ5:18 FQ6:14, 14a FQ7:17 FQ8:34-34b FQ9:60 FQ11:47 FQ13A:30

Biscare, M.; Carlisle, R.; Robertson, D.; and Ruck, J.
1979 **2.1464** (eds.) *The illustrated encyclopedia of the planet Earth.* New York: Exeter Books, 384 pp. (see pp. 90, 101). <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Biser, Elizabeth H.
1999 **2.1465** Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 75(5):2. [Letter]

Bishop, Bill
1999 **2.1466** Utah Historical Quarterlies on CD-ROM. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):37.

Bishop, F. M.
1947 **2.1467** Letters of Captain F. M. Bishop to the *Bloomington Pantagraph*. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:239-254.

Bishop, James, Jr.
1993 **2.1468** Saving America's last best place. *Phoenix Magazine*, 28(12):70-76, 78-80. [Grand Canyon Trust.]
1994 **2.1469** Who speaks for the Colorado Plateau? *High Country News*, 26(6)(April 4):1, 10-11. [Grand Canyon Trust.]
1995 **2.1470** Captured in the colors. *Phoenix Magazine*, (June):92-96.
1996 **2.1471** Edward Abbey redux: The Colorado Plateau's angriest lover. *Cañon Journal*, 2(2):52-58.

Bishop, James, Jr., and Blake, Bennie
1992 **2.1472** Dam and double dam. *Phoenix Magazine*, 27(1):78-87. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Bishop, William Henry
1883 **2.1473** Across Arizona. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, 66:489-504. GOODMAN 626
1883 **2.1474** *Old Mexico and her lost provinces; a journey in Mexico, southern California, and Arizona, by way of Cuba.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 509 pp.
1887 **2.1475** *Old Mexico and her lost provinces; a journey in Mexico, southern California, and Arizona, by way of Cuba.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 528 pp.
1899 **2.1476** *Mexico, California and Arizona; being a new and revised edition of old Mexico and her lost provinces.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 569 pp. (see p. 475). <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>
1977 **2.1477** *Across Arizona.* Olympic Valley, California: Outbooks, 16 pp. [Reprint in facsimile of Bishop (1883), but with alterred layout and new pagination, and with Editor's Preface by William R. Jones, p. 1.]

Biven, Rasey
1859 **2.1478** [Articles on U.S. Army Colorado River expedition against the Mohave Indians.] *Alta Californian*, (April), (May), (June).

Bix, Cynthia
1998 **2.1479** (text) *Arizona; art of the state; the spirit of America.* New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 96 pp.

Bjornstad, Jim, and Prescott, John B.
1972 **2.1480** The great Yuma neoprene grand prix. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., pp. 10, 77, 91. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Blackner Card Co.
no date **2.1481** *Gran Cañón Parque Nacional.* Cedar City, Utah: Blackner Card Co., [32] pp. [Copy purchased new in 1998.]

no date **2.1482** *[Grand Canyon National Park.]* Cedar City, Utah: Blackner Card Co., [32] pp. [In Japanese. Copy purchased new in 1998.]

no date **2.1483** *Grand Canyon* (design by Mark Fay and Rick Young). Cedar City, Utah: Blackner Card Co., [32] pp. [1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Blackner Card and Souvenir Company

no date **2.1484** *Grand Canyon, Arizona; a scenic guide in multi-language.* Cedar City, Utah: Blackner Card and Souvenir Co., 24 pp. and wraps. [Text in English, French, German, and Japanese. Copy purchased new in 1991.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Black, Nancy, and McQuerrey, Teresa

1988 **2.1485** Coconino Center for the Arts. *Mountain Living Magazine*, (December):8-9. [Art exhibit; item includes illustration, "Rudi Reichardt's painting `Bald Eagle/Grand Canyon South Rim'".]

Blake, Elwyn

1948 **2.1486** From a 1923 Canyon voyager. *Desert Magazine*, 11(4(February):38. [Letter.]

Blake, Roland P.

1970 **2.1487** First trip through Grand Canyon? *Old West*, (Spring):44-46, 70-72.

Blakey, Mary Kay

1988 **2.1488** They uncivilized each other. *New York Times* [newspaper], (January 3)(Section 7, Books):9. [Includes comment on Colorado River as developmental source of author Margaret Erhart.]

Blank, James; Robert Shangle Photography; Shangle/Borland Photographics; and Shangle Photographics

1992 **2.1489** *Images of Arizona.* Auburn, Indiana: LTA Publishing Co., Inc., [48] pp.

Blaurock, Carl

1992 **2.1490** I fall for Grand Canyon. *Trail and Timberline*, no. 872 (May 1):105-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Blaustein, John

1977 **2.1491** (photography) Just keep your head above water. *Sports Illustrated*, 47(5)(August 1):cover, 24-29. [Cover title reads "Running a Wild River; Down the Colorado Rapids"; table of contents (p. 3) gives title as "Running the Colorado".]

1977 **2.1492** *The hidden canyon; a river journey* (A journal, Edward Abbey; Introduction, Martin Litton). New York: Viking Press, 136 pp. (including 99 plates). <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FQ9:2, 3 FQ10:4A, 4B FQ11B:2A ["1978"] FQ12A:2A FQ13:5A FQ13A:5A

1978 **2.1493** *The hidden canyon; a river journey* (A journal, Edward Abbey; Introduction, Martin Litton). New York: Penguin Books, 136 pp. (including 99 plates). FQ2:10 [1982 printing] FQ4:14 FQ8:3 [1981 printing] FQ9:4 ["1977"], 5 [1983 printing] FQ9A:1 [1988] FQ11:6 ["1977, 1st ed."] FQ11A:3A [2nd printing], 3B, 3C [both 1983] FQ11B:2B [1983 printing] FQ12:4 ["1977"] FQ12A:2B ["2nd ed."] FQ13:5B ["2nd ed."] FQ13A:5B ["1977"]

1978 **2.1494** Rock of ages. *National Wildlife*, 16(February-March):42-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

1999 **2.1495** *The hidden canyon; a river journey* (A journal, Edward Abbey; Introduction, Martin Litton). San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 144 pp. (including 106 plates). [Reissue of Blaustein (1977), with new preface, revised introduction, some new photos, text reset, new dustjacket.] FQ13A:5C, 5D

Bliss, Jennifer L.
1998 **2.1496** Grand Canyon hike. *Arizona Highways*, 74(8):2. [Letter.]

Block, Stephan
1996 **2.1497** Interesting question. *In*: Arizona humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 72(9):48.

Blomstrom, Robert L.
1963 **2.1498** *Fur trading: Forerunner of industry in Arizona.* Tempe, Arizona: Bureau of Business Services, Arizona State University, 26 pp. GUIDON 61

Blonk, J. A.
1999 **2.1499** Canyon graffiti. *Arizona Highways*, 75(9):2. [Letter.]

Bloom, Paul L.
1986 **2.1500** Law of the river: A critique of an extraordinary legal system. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 139-154. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

Blue, Martha
1982 **2.1501** Cynthia Bennett: A patch of sky through canyon walls to chasm floor. *Southwest Art*, 11(11):72-77. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>
1996 **2.1502** [Letter regarding Pasture Wash.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(4):4.

Boerker, Richard H. Douai
1918 **2.1503** *Our national forests; a short popular account of the work of the United States Forest Service on the national forests.* New York: Macmillan Co., 238 pp.

Boesch, Hans
1971 **2.1504** Geography, geology, history. *In*: Heiniger, Ernst A., *Grand Canyon* (Ewald Osers, translator). Washington, D.C., and New York: Robert B. Luce Co., Inc., pp. 17-96. <*Mon. 8*: 1-56>

Bogardus, Tim
1998 **2.1505** (ed.) Sports Afield's 50 best outdoor sports towns. *Sports Afield*, (February):cover, 3, 71-87 (see Lees Ferry, cover, 76-77).

Bohn, John J.
1911 **2.1506** The Imperial City of Silence. *In*: James, George Wharton, *The 1910 trip of the H. M. M. B. A. to California and the Pacific Coast.* San Francisco: Bolte and Braden Co., pp. 43, 45-46, 49, 51-52. [Hotel Men's Mutual Benefit Association.]

Bolles, E. B.
1979 **2.1507** *The beauty of America.* London: Octopus Books, Ltd., 96 pp. (see pp. 84-85). <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

Bolognani, Boniface
1968 **2.1508** *Pioneer padre; a biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino, S.J., missionary, discoverer, scientist, 1645-1711.* Sherbrooke, Quebec: Editions Paulines, 281 pp.

Bolton, Herbert Eugene
1908 **2.1509** (ed.) *Spanish exploration in the Southwest: 1542-1706.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 487 pp. [Also see 1952 reprint.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

1916 **2.1510** (ed.) *Spanish exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1706.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 487 pp. (Original Narratives in Early American History, Volume 5.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-12> FARQUHAR 3 HOWES B588

1919 **2.1511** (ed., translator, annotator) *Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta.* Cleveland, Ohio: Arthur H. Clark Co., 2 volumes, 379, 329 pp. FARQUHAR 4b

1919 **2.1512** (ed., translator, annotator) *Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta.* Semicentennial Publications of the University of California, 2 volumes, 379, 329 pp. FARQUHAR 4c

1921 **2.1513** *The Spanish borderlands; a chronicle of old Florida and the Southwest.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press; Toronto: Glasgow, Brook and Co.; London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, 320 pp. (Textbook ed., The Chronicles of America Series, Allen Johnson, ed.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1930 **2.1514** *Anza's California expedition.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 5 volumes. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12 to 1-13> FARQUHAR 7c

1931 **2.1515** *Outpost of empire: The story of the founding of San Francisco.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 334 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FARQUHAR 7a

1931 **2.1516** (ed., translator) *Font's complete diary; a chronicle of the founding of San Francisco.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 552 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FARQUHAR 7b HOWES B585

1936 **2.1517** *Rim of Christendom: A biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino, Pacific Coast pioneer.* New York: Macmillan Co., 644 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FARQUHAR 4a FQ9:68 FQ10:42A, 42B FQ11:50 FQ11A:24 FQ12:47 FQ12B:28 GUIDON 65 HOWES B587

1942 **2.1518** (ed., translator, annotator) *Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2 volumes in one. FARQUHAR 4d

1947 **2.1519** The West Coast Corridor. *American Philosophical Society, Proceedings*, 91(5):426-429.

1948 **2.1520** (ed.) *Kino's Historical Memoir of Pimeria Alta; a contemporary account of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizona, by Father Eusebio Francisco Kino, S.J., pioneer missionary explorer, cartographer and ranchman, 1683-1711, from the original manuscript in the Archives of Mexico, translated into English, edited, and translated by Herbert Eugene Bolton. Two volumes in one.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, pp. 1-379, 1-329. Original copyright 1919, Herbert Eugene Bolton. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> GUIDON 68

1949 **2.1521** *Coronado on the Turquoise Trail: Knight of pueblos and plains.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 491 pp. (Coronado Cuarto Centennial, Volume 1.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FARQUHAR 2f GUIDON 66

1949 **2.1522** *Coronado; knight of pueblos and plains.* New York, London, and Toronto: Whittlesey House (McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.), and Albuqerque: University of New Mexico Press, 491 pp. FARQUHAR 2g FQ1:9 FQ2:130 FQ4:15 FQ6:16-16b FQ7:21a, [?]*21b* FQ8:37a-37c FQ9:66, 67 FQ10:40A, 40B FQ11:49A, 49B FQ11A:23 FQ12:46A, 46B FQ13:56

1950 **2.1523** Pageant in the wilderness: The story of the Escalante expedition to the Interior Basin, 1776. Including the diary and itinerary of Father Escalante translated and annotated. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 18:1-265. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FARQUHAR 8b FQ3:6 FQ9:64 FQ11:616

1950 **2.1524** *Pageant in the wilderness: The story of the Escalante expedition to the Interior Basin, 1776. Including the diary and itinerary of Father Escalante translated and annotated.* Salt Lake City: Utah Historical Society, 265 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FARQUHAR 8a FQ5:20 FQ6:17 FQ8:36 [1950], 36a [1951 printing] FQ9:65 FQ10:41 FQ12:48A [1951] FQ12A:31 [1951] FQ13:58A, 58B [both 1951] GUIDON 69

1952 **2.1525** (ed.) *Spanish exploration in the Southwest: 1542-1706.* New York: Barnes and Noble, Inc., 487 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-12>

1960 **2.1526** *Rim of Christendom; a biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino, Pacific Coast pioneer.* New York: Russell and Russell, 644 pp.

1964 **2.1527** *Coronado; knight of pueblos and plains.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 491 pp. FQ5:19, 19a FQ6:16c FQ7:21 FQ8:37 GUIDON 67

1972 **2.1528** Pageant in the wilderness: The story of the Escalante expedition to the Interior Basin, 1776. Including the diary and itinerary of Father Escalante translated and annotated. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 18:1-265. [Reprint of Bolton (1950).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FQ12:48B

1976 **2.1529** (ed., translator, annotator) *Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta; a contemporary account of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizona.* New York: AMS Press, 2 volumes in 1.

1984 **2.1530** *Rim of Christendom; a biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino, Pacific Coast pioneer.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 644 pp.

Bond, C. P.

1902 **2.1531** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 110. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Bond, Constance

1982 **2.1532** A dicey stunt that turned real. *Smithsonian*, 13(9)(December):160-161. [Aerial stunt.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Bond, Fred

1953 **2.1533** *Westward how; through the scenic West; how, where and when to go, what to see and how to photograph it.* New York: Hastings House, 324, [31] pp., map.

Bond, G. P.

1861 **2.1534** Remarks upon the astronomical observations. *In*: Ives, Joseph C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90*, *Serial 1058.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Appendix, pp. 3-4.

Bond, Marshall, Jr.

1969 **2.1535** *Gold hunter; the adventures of Marshall Bond.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 258 pp. GUIDON 70

Bond, Ruth

1995 **2.1536** Granny shoots the rapids. *In*: Bond, Marybeth (ed.), *A woman's world.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, Inc., pp. 145-148. [Reprinted by permission of the author, copyright 1987.]

Bondar, Roberta

1994 **2.1537** *Touching the Earth.* Toronto, Ontario: Key Porter Books, 144 pp. (see pp. 42, 43).

Bonne and Desmarest

1787 **2.1538** *Atlas encyclopédique, contenant la géographie ancienne, et quelques cartes sur la géographie du moyen age, la geographie moderne, et les cartes relatives a la géographie physique.* Paris: Hôtel de Thou, 65 pp., 140 plates (see plate 117).

Bonsal, Stephen

1912 **2.1539** *Edward Fitgerald Beale; a pioneer in the path of empire, 1822-1903.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Book, Jeff

1996 **2.1540** In the land of the Hopi. *House Beautiful*, 138(5):50, 52-53, 56, 119. [Hopi-inspired architecture at Grand Canyon.]

Boone, A. R.
1948 **2.1541** Grand Canyon folds. *Westways*, 40(July):10-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Boone, Becky
1999 **2.1542** Houk devoted to craft. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (March 18):A14, A22.

Bora, Jim
1969 **2.1543** Many things to many people. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 28-31, 75-76. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Borges, Mark, and Weisheit
1999 **2.1544** (compilers) Synopsis of the Bureau of Reclamation in the Colorado River system. *Confluence*, 6(1)(Spring):12-14.

Bosley, Dortha E.
1998 **2.1545** Reflections and remembrances. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(12):3-4. [Hilliard Hall, Dick Bosley, and Elmer Nelson.]
1999 **2.1546** A remembrance. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(4):3. [Fred Harvey Company rim drive bus trips.]

Boslough, John
1981 **2.1547** The tortuous course of the Colorado. *Science 81*, 2(5):30-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>
1990 **2.1548** (contributing writer) *America's national parks; National Park Service 75th anniversary* (Richard Tourangeau, consultant). Lincolnwood, Illinois: Publications International Ltd., 256 pp. (see p. pp. 6, 150-157).

Boslough, John, and Gattuso, John
1996 **2.1549** (contributing writers) *America's national parks* (Richard Tourangeau, consultant). Lincolnwood, Illinois: Publications International Ltd., 312 pp. (see pp. 116-125).

Botkin, B. A.
1944 **2.1550** (ed.) *A treasury of American folklore; stories, ballads, and traditions of the people*. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc.; many reprintings. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>
1981 **2.1551** (ed.) *A treasury of American folklore; stories, ballads, and traditions of the people* (abridged by Joseph Leach). New York: Bantam Books, Inc., 593 pp. (see pp. 103, 352-353).
1982 **2.1552** (ed.) *A treasury of American anecdotes*. New York: Galahad Books, 321 pp. (see pp. 74, 106-107). (Originally published 1957.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

Bourke, John G.
1891 **2.1553** *On the border with Crook.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 491 pp. STORM 367 HOWES B654
1892 **2.1554** *On the border with Crook.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2nd ed., 491 pp. HOWES B654
1902 **2.1555** *On the border with Crook.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2nd ed., 491 pp. HOWES B654
1916 **2.1556** *On the border with Crook.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>
1951 **2.1557** *On the border with Crook.* Columbus, Ohio. [*fide* Howes B654].

Bourne, Edward Gaylord
1904 **2.1558** *Spain in America, 1450-1580.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 350 pp. (The American Nation: A History, Volume 3.)

Bowden, Charles
1984 **2.1559** Grand Canyon trek; a personal journey through a vertical world. *Arizona Highways*, 60(9):16-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

1984 **2.1560** The Sierra Pinacate. *Arizona Highways*, 60(11):40-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

1986 **2.1561** Cashing in on the Colorado; the price of dams and canals. *National Parks*, 60(5-6):25-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1991 **2.1562** [Essay on land use.] *In*: Along the Way [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 67(6):2. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1991 **2.1563** Mountain Lying Down; rediscovering the Kaibab Plateau (photographs by Jack Dykinga). *Arizona Highways*, 67(8):16-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1992 **2.1564** The Colorado River; from the comic expedition of Christmas Ives to today's recreational wonderland (photographs by Michael Collier). *Arizona Highways*, 68(8):cover, 4-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Bowden, Charles, and Dykinga, Jack

1985 **2.1565** The annual almost across Arizona bicycle tour. *Arizona Highways*, 61(6):38-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Bowe, Richard J.

no date **2.1566** *Historical album of Arizona.* [No place]: Richard J. and Charles G. Bowe, [24] pp.

Bowker, Michael

1984 **2.1567** Run, rivers, run. *Western's World*, 15(8):68-71, 109-111.

1985 **2.1568** The river rating game. *Outside*, (April):55-60, 101. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Bowles, Samuel

1869 **2.1569** *Our new West. Records of travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. Over the plains—over the mountains—through the great interior basin—over the Sierra Nevada—to up and down the Pacific coast. With details of the wonderful natural scenery, agriculture, mines, business, social life, progress, and prospects . . . including a full description of the Pacific railroad; and of the life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese.* Hartford, Connecticut: Hartford Publishing Co.; New York: J. D. Dennison; and Chicago: J. A. Stoddard, 524 pp. (see pp. 500-504). <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FQ6:18, 18a FQ7:22, 22a FQ9:70, 71 FQ10:43A, 43B FQ11:51A [1869], 51B [1870]

Bowman, Juanita

1998 **2.1570** [Request for biographical leads on John Strong Newberry.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(12):2. [Followed by reply by Earle E. Spamer.]

Boyd, Brian, and Johnson, Kurt

1999 **2.1571** Nabokov, scientist. *Natural History*, 108(6)(July-August):46-53 (see p. 46). [Vladimir Nabokov.]

Boyer, Jim

1997 **2.1572** Wrestling Bedrock Rapid in the Colorado River (illustration by Jeff Jones). *Arizona Highways*, 73(7):3.

Boyer, Mary G.

1935 **2.1573** *Arizona in literature; a collection of the best writings of Arizona authors from the early Spanish days to the present time.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark Co., 574 pp.

1970 **2.1574** *Arizona in literature; a collection of the best writings of Arizona authors from the early Spanish days to the present time.* New York: Hasekell House Publishers, Ltd., 574 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Boyer (1935).]

Boyle, Mike

1993 **2.1575** [Comment on highway clean-up signs and Edward Abbey.] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):4.

Brabham, Vernon

1997 **2.1576** [Letter.] *In*: Forum [section]. *National Geographic*, 192(5)(November):[xxii]. [Letter commenting on previously published article, "Grand managed canyon" (*National Geographic*, 192(1)).]

Bradley, Martha Sonntag

1993 **2.1577** *Kidnapped from that land; the Government raids on the Short Creek polygamists.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 260 pp.

Bradley, Patrick

1988 **2.1578** One-armed bandits and one-way canyons. *Flying*, 115(March):14-15. [Scenic Airlines.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Brandenburg, Frederick H.

1919 **2.1579** The Colorado River. *Monthly Weather Review*, 47:309-311. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Brandes, Ray

1959 **2.1580** A guide to the history of the U.S. Army installations in Arizona, 1849-1886. *Arizona and the West*, 1(Spring):42-65.

1960 **2.1581** *Frontier military posts of Arizona.* Globe, Arizona: Dale Stuart King, 94 pp. GUIDON 73

Branff, Phyllis

1980 **2.1582** *Thomas Moran, 1837-1926; a search for the scenic.* Guild Hall Museum, 64 pp. [Exhibition catalogue; exhibition November 29, 1980-January 25, 1981.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-57> FQ3:8 FQ4:16 FQ5:21 FQ6:20 FQ7:23 FQ8:39 FQ9:72 FQ9A:7 FQ10:44 FQ12A:33

Branhall, Frank J.

1964 **2.1583** Biographical sketch of Major Samuel B. Heintzelman. *Military Souvenir*.

Brant, Irving

1988 **2.1584** *Adventures in conservation with Franklin D. Roosevelt.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 348 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Braun, Ernest

1970 **2.1585** (*contributions by* Colin Fletcher, Allen J. Malmquist, Roderick Nash, and Stewart L. Udall) *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado* (with excerpts from the narration by David Brower, Jeffrey Ingram, and Martin Litton for the Sierra Club film "The Grand Canyon" accompanying the color plates; Roderick Nash, ed.; foreword by David Brower). San Francisco: Sierra Club; and New York: Ballantine Books, 144 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35> FQ1:115 FQ3:9 FQ4:17, 17a FQ5:22 FQ6:25 FQ7:24 FQ8:40, 40a FQ9:73 FQ9A:8 FQ10:45A, 45B FQ11:52A, 52B FQ11B:30A, 30B FQ12:53A, 53B FQ12A:34A, 34B FQ13:60A, 60B FQ13A:32A, 32B GUIDON 331

1970 **2.1586** Colorado River journal. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 65-76. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Braxton, Lowell, and Winn, Pete

1994 **2.1587** Coffee at Crystal. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 57-63.

Bredemeyer, W.

1873 **2.1588** Yuma County mines, Arizona. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 26(February 1):66. [Ehrenberg.] GOODMAN 1463

Breed, Jack

1948 **2.1589** Ride a horse to Havasupai. *Arizona Highways*, 24(7):12-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57> FQ11:573 [issue]

Breed, William J.

1967 **2.1590** The Canyon and the river. *Natural History*, 76(9):50-51. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Brega, Isabella

1995 **2.1591** *Canyon country; the stone gardens of the West.* New York: Smithmark Publishers, 128 pp. [Author and title from title-page. Cover and dust jacket title: *Canyon country; stone wonders of the West*; with authors listed as Isabella Brega and Antonio Attini. Attini given credit for photography on p. 128. Produced and copyright by White Star S.r.l., Vercelli, Italy. American ed. translated by Ann Hylands Ghiringhelli.]

Bremner, Dugald

1993 **2.1592** Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Men's Journal*, 2(2):86-93, 96, 99.

1999 **2.1593** Beauty and power; a photo retrospective of the late Dugald Bremner. *River*, (August/September):86-93, 102.

Brennan, Bill

1966 **2.1594** This is river country. *Arizona Highways*, 42(2):8+.

1966 **2.1595** Parker, Arizona—the heart of the river country. *Arizona Highways*, 42(2):32-37.

1969 **2.1596** The town that puts the "smile" on Arizona; Parker, Arizona. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 38-40, 94-95, 97-99. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1970 **2.1597** Parker, Arizona; a city on the river. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 32-33, 77, 79-80. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1971 **2.1598** The 9-hour enduro; where the action is. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1971-1972 ed., pp. 32-33, 94-95. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1972 **2.1599** Colorado River Indians Tribal Museum. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., p. 38. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1972 **2.1600** A mammoth story. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., p. 100. [Wooly mammoths.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Brent, William, and Brent, Milarde

1965 **2.1601** *This is Yuma County.* Yuma, Arizona: Southwest Printers, 27 pp.

Brewer, William A.

1901 **2.1602** Notes concerning a trip to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, May, 1901. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 3:333-335. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

1902 **2.1603** Into the heart of Cataract Cañon, Grand Cañon of Arizona. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 4:77-87. [See also Chetwood, John, 1902.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

1902 **2.1604** Notes concerning the Bright Angel and Hance Trails, Grand Cañon of Arizona. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 4:160-165. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Brian, Nancy

1991 **2.1605** Unsolved mysteries. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):19.

1992 **2.1606** *River to rim; a guide to place names along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon from Lake Powell to Lake Mead.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Earthquest Press, 176 pp. FQ7:27 FQ8:43 FQ9:75 FQ10:46 FQ10A:8 FQ11:55 FQ12:56 FQ12A:36 FQ13:63 FQ13A:34

1993 **2.1607** What's in a name? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):31. [Horn Creek; from Brian (1992).]

1996 **2.1608** [Item about photograph in *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2), ascribed to J. L. Stoddard's *Lectures* but actually by William Henry Jackson.] *In*: In the mail [feature]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):4.

Bridges, Fraser

1996 **2.1609** *Natural places of the Southwest; a traveler's guide to the culture, spirit, and ecology of scenic destinations.* Rocklin, California: Prima Publishing, 422 pp.

Briggs, Don

1976 **2.1610** ". . . an incredible story in contrasts . . ." *Arizona Highways*, 52(5):16-31. [Ellipses are part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

1976 **2.1611** *Without noise of Arms; the 1776 Dominguez-Escalante search for a route from Santa Fe to Monterey* (with oil paintings by Wilson Hurley, foreword by C. Gregory Crampton). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 212 pp. [Also leatherbound limited ed. of 100 copies signed by by author and artist.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FQ4:18 FQ5:23 FQ7:29, 29a FQ8:44 [hardcover], 44a [softcover, 1986] FQ9:77 [hardcover], 78 [softcover, 1986] FQ10A:9 FQ11:56 FQ11A:29 FQ12:57A [hardcover], 57B [softcover, "1986, 1st ed., 2nd pr."] FQ12A:37A [limited ed.], 37B [hardcover], 37C [softcover] FQ13:64 [softcover, "1986, 1st ed., 2nd pr."] FQ13A:35

Brigham, Albert Perry

1915 **2.1612** History of the excursion. *In*: *Memorial volume of the Transcontinental Excursion of 1912 of the American Geographical Society of New York.* New York: American Geographical Society, pp. 9-45 (see pp. 25, 44). <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Brigham, Nat M.

1902 **2.1613** The witchery of it all. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 83-84. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Briggs, Walter

1976 **2.1614** Dominguez and Escalante (paintings by Wilson Hurley). *American West*, 13(4):18-31.

Brinckerhoff, Sidney B.

1964 **2.1615** *Camp Date Creek, Arizona Territory; infantry outpost in the Yavapai Wars, 1867-1873.* Tucson: _____, 20 pp. GUIDON 75

Brinkley, Douglas

1993 **2.1616** *The majic bus; an American odyssey.* New York: Harcourt Brace.

1994 **2.1617** *The majic bus; an American odyssey* [with updated and revised introduction]. New York: Doubleday, 523 pp. (see pp. 319-325).

F. A. Brockhaus [firm]

1894 **2.1618** *Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. Vierter Band. Caub–Beutsche Kunst.* Leipzig, Berlin, and Wien: F. A. Brockhaus, 1,018 pp. (see p. 435).

Brocklesby, John

1881 **2.1619** *Elements of physical geography, together with a treatise on the physical phenomena of the United States.* Philadelphia: J. H. Butler, 166 pp. (see pp. 67-68). [*N.B.*: The name "Big Cañon" is used for Grand Canyon.]

Brockway, Lauren

1997 **2.1620** The Grand Canyon time gate; the Kiva elders through Lauren Brockway. *Sedona, Journal of Emergence!*, 7(10):46-48.

Brodhead, Jim

1972 **2.1621** London Bridge at Lake Havasu City. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., pp. 34-36, 86-90. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Brodhead, Michael J.

1973 **2.1622** A soldier-scientist in the American Southwest; being a narrative of the travels of Elliott Coues, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A., with his own observations upon natural history. *Arizona Historical Society, Historical Monograph 1*, 74 pp.

Brooks, B.

1905 **2.1623** Over night at the edge of the Grand Canyon. *Scribner's Magazine*, 37:615-626. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Brooks, Juanita

1950 **2.1624** *The Mountain Meadows massacre.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 253 pp. [Copyright assigned 1962 to University of Oklahoma Press.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-57> FQ4:20 ["1959"] FQ5:25 [1950] FQ6:24, 142

1957 **2.1625** Lees Ferry at Lonely Dell. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, __:284-295. GUIDON 76

1962 **2.1626** *The Mountain Meadows massacre.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 253 pp. (1st paperback printing 1991.) FQ2:LAS-4 [p. 44] FQ5:25a [9th printing] FQ8:45 [3rd printing, 1966], 45a [4th printing, 1970], 45b [6th printing, 1979] FQ9:81 [3rd printing, 1966], 82, 83 [both 4th printing, 1970] FQ10:48A, 48B [both 4th printing] FQ11:285 [1970 printing] FQ11B:31A [1962], 31B [1970 printing] FQ12:60A [1962], 60B [1974 printing] FQ13:66A [1962], 66B [1974 printing] FQ13A:37 [1974 printing]

1962 **2.1627** *John Doyle Lee—zealot-pioneer, builder-scapegoat.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark Co., 404 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FQ1:11 FQ3:244 [1964 printing] FQ4:19, 20, 20a FQ11A:30 FQ12:59A

1973 **2.1628** *John Doyle Lee—zealot-pioneer, builder-scapegoat.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark Co., new ed. with corrections, 404 pp. FQ4:19a, 20b [6th printing, 1979] FQ5:24 FQ6:23, 141 FQ9:80 FQ10:47 FQ11:284 FQ12:59B FQ12B:31 ["1972"] FQ13:65 ["1972"] FQ13A:36 ["1972"]

1975 **2.1629** *Emma Lee.* Logan, Utah: Utah State University Press, 113 pp. FQ1:10

1980 **2.1630** *Jacob Hamblin, Mormon apostle to the Indians.* Salt Lake City: Westwater Press, 136 pp.

1984 **2.1631** *Emma Lee.* Logan, Utah: Utah State University Press, 112 pp. (copyright 1978, 1984). <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1984 **2.1632** *Jacob Hamblin, Mormon apostle to the Indians.* Salt Lake City and Chicago: Westwater Press, 2nd ed., 136 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1992 **2.1633** *John Doyle Lee; zealot, pioneer builder, scapegoat.* Salt Lake City: Utah Sate University Press, 404 pp. FQ8:46

Brower, David R.

1990 **2.1634** *For earth's sake; the life and times of David Brower.* Salt Lake City: Gibbs Smith, 556 pp. (A Peregrine Smith Book.)

1996 **2.1635** Foreword. *In*: Holmes, Joseph, and Powell, John Wesley, *Canyons of the Colorado* (photographs and essays by Joseph Holmes; text excerpted from "The Exploration of the Colorado River and Its Canyons", by John Wesley Powell). San Francisco: Chronicle Books.

Brower, Kenneth

1997 **2.1636** *American legacy; our national forests.* Washington, D.C.: Book Division, National Geographic Society, 200 pp.

Brown, Ann

1993 **2.1637** Sharing your success; conquering the Canyon. *Weight Watchers Magazine*, 26(7):62.

Brown, Chip

1990 **2.1638** A sublime encounter. *Condé Nast Traveler*, (June):cover, 8, 104-115, 167-169, 183-189. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Brown, Chris, and Trimble, Stephen

1981 **2.1639** Water and the land. *Plateau*, 53(3):14-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Brown, David E., and Dykinga, Jack W.

1988 **2.1640** A gift to the young; an Arizonan takes a look at his state's wilderness potential. *Wilderness*, 51(180)(Spring):51-60.

Brown, Dick

1991 **2.1641** [Letter to Grand Canyon Pioneers Society.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(5):4.

1993 **2.1642** Who was Elizabeth Ina Joy? *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(1):4.

1993 **2.1643** The Grand Canyon Pioneer Cemetery. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(5):5. [See also letter to the editor in 4(7):5, from Roy E. Burris.]

1993 **2.1644** William Wallace Bass (1849-1933). *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):6-8

1994 **2.1645** Peter D. Berry. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(10):5-7.

1995 **2.1646** More on the L. L. Ferrall mystery. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(4)(April):6. [Re: *O' Pioneer*, 6(2):8.]

1995 **2.1647** Sights, sounds and thoughts of Hance's old river camp. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(8):10-11.

Brown, John, Jr., and Boyd, James

1922 **2.1648** *History of San Bernardino and Riverside Counties.* Chicago: Western Historical Association, 3 volumes

Brown, Joseph E.

1972 **2.1649** The great lake of the Colorado. *In*: Jones, Charles (ed.), *Explorer's guide to the West. Volume 5. Rivers and lakes.* San Jose, California: The H. M. Gousha Co., pp. 33-48. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

1988 **2.1650** *Off-season; a guide to visiting the western national parks without the crowds.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 120 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

1991 **2.1651** Lake Mead; where summer is wet and wild (photographs by Michael Collier). *Arizona Highways*, 67(7):6-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Brown, Kenneth A.

1995 **2.1652** *Four Corners; history, land, and people of the desert southwest.* New York: HarperCollins, 372 pp.

1996 **2.1653** *Four Corners; history, land, and people of the desert southwest.* New York: HarperPerennial, 372 pp.

Brown, Margaret L.

1998 **2.1654** Responding to the landscape. *Southwest Art*, (February):17.

Brown, Robert A.

1996 **2.1655** (compiler; with *Endeavour* Astronauts, NASA Johnson Space Center) *Endeavour views the earth; astronauts' photographs from Space Shuttle Mission STS-47.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 85 pp. (see “The Grand Canyon, Arizona”, pp. 22-23).

Brown, William E., Jr.

1969 **2.1656** The parklands of the Colorado; the Colorado River's "geography of hope". *In*: Watkins, T. H., and contributors, *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons.* [Palo Alto, California]: American West Publishing Co., pp. 272-280. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13>

Browne, J. Ross

1864 **2.1657** A tour through Arizona. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, (nos. 173-178). [In monthly installments; continued 1865.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-57> FQ7:Misc.6 [October and November 1864 installments, disbound]

1865 **2.1658** A tour through Arizona. [Concluded.] *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, (nos. 173-178). [In monthly installments.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-57> FQ7:Misc.6 [October and November 1864 installments, disbound]

1869 **2.1659** *Adventures in the Apache country: a tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada.* New York: Harper and Co., 535 pp. [Articles from Browne (1864-1865, *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*).] FARQUHAR 26 HOWES B875 STORM 437

1869 **2.1660** *A sketch of the settlement and exploration of Lower California.* San Francisco, 200 pp.; with a historical summary, 1532-1867, by A. S. Taylor, pp. 5-77. [Bound in the same volume with Browne's *Resources of the Pacific Slope*, 1869.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-13 to 1-14>

1871 **2.1661** *Adventures in the Apache country: a tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada.* New York: Harper and Co., 535 pp.

1950 **2.1662** *A tour through Arizona, 1864; or, Adventures in the Apache country.* Tucson: Arizona Silhouettes, 292 pp. [Limited ed. of 500. Partial reprinting of Browne (1869).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FQ4:21 GUIDON 79 [1951 printing]

1973 **2.1663** *Adventures in the Apache country; a tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada.* New York: Arno Press, 535 pp. [Reprint of 1871 ed.]

1974 **2.1664** *Adventures in the Apache country: a tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada.* New York: Promontory Press. [Reprint of 1871 ed.] FQ5:27 FQ6:22 FQ7:30 FQ8:47 FQ9:84 FQ10:49

1974 **2.1665** *Adventures in the Apache country: a tour through Arizona and Sonora, 1864* (annotations and index by Donald M. Powell). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 297 pp. [Reprint of Arizona and Sonora portions of 1869 ed.] FQ9:85

Brownell, Lisa

1993 **2.1666** Rim with a view. *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 93(6)(March):56.

Brownlow, Kevin

1979 **2.1667** *The war, the West, and the wilderness.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 602 pp. (see pp. 400, 420, and "The Kolb Brothers", pp. 421-425). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Brubaker, Ann

1986 **2.1668** Thomas Moran: The Grand Canyon. *Art Education*, 39(6)(November):27-28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Bruce, Chris; Dippie, Brian W.; Fees, Paul; Klett, Mark; and Murphy, Kathleen

1990 **2.1669** *Myth of the West.* New York: Rizzoli, and Seattle, Washington: Henry Art Gallery, University of Washington, 191 pp.

Brückner, Ed.

1913 **2.1670** Die transkontinentale Exkursion der Amerikanischen Geographischen Gesellschaft durch die Vereinigten Staaten, August bis Oktober 1912. *Geographischen Gesellschaft, Mittheilungen*, 56:611-651. [Transcontinental Excursion of 1912, New York Geographical Society.]

Bruhn, Arthur F.

1962 **2.1671** Biography of a fantastic landscape. *Desert Magazine*, (April):6-7, 34-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Brunaugh, Georgie Noble

1917 **2.1672** By motor from Los Angeles to Kansas City. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 70(6)(December):563-572. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Bruner, Betsey

1999 **2.1673** The business of river running. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 17(6):6-8.

Bruno, Lelivoldt [pseudonym of Marc Abrahams]

1996 **2.1674** [Photograph of Earle Spamer in quicksand at Little Colorado River.] *In*: Annual swimsuit extravaganza. *Annals of Improbable Research*, 2(2)(March/April):2. ["Text by Lelivoldt Bruno", but legend with this photo, except for first line, written by Spamer. Humor.]

1997 **2.1675** [Photograph of Earle Spamer in quicksand at Little Colorado River.] *From*: Annual swimsuit extravaganza. *In*: Abrahams, Marc (ed.), *The best of Annals of Improbable Research*. New York: W. H. Freeman and Co., p. 169. [Reprint from *Annals of Improbable Research*, 2(2):2. "Text by Lelivoldt Bruno", but legend with photo actually written by Spamer. Humor.]

1999 **2.1676** Das Star-Modell der alljährlichen Badeanzug-Ausgabe. *In*: Abrahams, Marc (ed.), *Der Einfluß von Erdnußbutter auf die Erdrotation—Forschungen, die die Welt nicht braucht* (Gabriele Herbst, translator). Basel, Boston, and Berlin: Birkhäuser Verlag, p. 143. [Photograph of Earle Spamer in quicksand at Little Colorado River. Volume translated from Abrahams (1997), *The best of Annals of Improbable Research*. Cover title: *Einfluß von Erdnußbutter auf die Erdrotation; Forschungen, die die Welt nicht braucht; Best of Annals of Improbable Research*.]

1999 **2.1677** Festival estivo degli usi e costumi da bagno I redattori di AIR percorrono il mondo senza sosta, alla ricerca di bellezze naturali, eccone due. *In*: Abrahams, Marc (ed.), *La scienza impossibile; il megli degli "Annals of Improbable Research"* (Sylvie Coyaud, translator). Milano: Garzanti, p. 263. [Photograph of Earle Spamer in quicksand at Little Colorado River. Volume translated from Abrahams (1997), *The best of Annals of Improbable Research*.]

Bruno, Steve

1997 **2.1678** The Arizona Strip; a portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 73(5):22-29, back cover.

Bryan, Alfred

1969 **2.1679** Grand Canyon song. *Arizona Highways*, (March):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Bryan, Mike

1997 **2.1680** *Uneasy rider; the interstate way of knowledge.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 349 pp. (see pp. 243-245).

1998 **2.1681** *Uneasy rider; the interstate way of knowledge.* New York: Vintage Books, 349 pp. (see pp. 243-245).

Bryan, William Jennings, and Bryan, Mary Baird

1925 **2.1682** *The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan.* Philadelphia, Chicago, and Toronto: John C. Winston Co., 560 pp. (see pp. 507-509).

1971 **2.1683** *The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan.* New York: Kennikat Press, 560 pp. (see pp. 507-509).

1971 **2.1684** *The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan.* New York: Haskell House, 560 pp. (see pp. 507-509).

Bryant, H. C.

1950 **2.1685** Shangri-La of Arizona. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 44(7):23-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Bryant, H. G.

1914 **2.1686** The record of the United States in geography 1899-1913. *X Congresso Internazionale di Geografia, Roma, 27 Marzo-3 Aprile 1913.* [Apparently seen as an offprint — Roma: Tipografia Dell'unione Editrice, 40 pp. (See p. 4, John Wesley Powell and Grand Canyon noted in passing).]

Bryant, Keith L., Jr.

1974 **2.1687** *History of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway.* New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., and London: Collier Macmillan Publishers, 398 pp. (see pp. 83, 120-121, 186, 333, 354-355).

1982 **2.1688** *History of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway.* Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 398 pp.

Bryant, L. Marshal

1995 **2.1689** L. Marshal Bryant, President of the Grand Canyon Railway [guest essay]. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):11-12.

Bryant, William Cullen

1874 **2.1690** (ed.) *Picturesque America; or, the land we live in.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., Volume 2, pp. 503-511 (see "The cañons of the Colorado, with illustrations by Thomas Moran").

1974 **2.1691** (ed.) *Picturesque America; or, the land we live in.* Secaucus, New Jersey: Lyle Stuart, Inc., Centennial ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Bryce, James

1923 **2.1692** *Memories of travel.* New York: Macmillan (see pp. 246-249). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Bryngelson, Rex

1996 **2.1693** Martin Litton. *In*: Nation's top river environmentalists [feature]. *Paddler*, 16(5)(October):cover, 7, 36.

Bryson, Bill

1989 **2.1694** *The lost continent; travels in small-town America.* New York: Harper and Row.

1990 **2.1695** *The lost continent; travels in small-town America.* New York: Harper Perennial, 314 pp. (see pp. 235-238, 240, 273).

Buchanan, Eugene

1995 **2.1696** Letter from the Editor. *Paddler*, 15(1)(February):6. [Re: Webb (1995, Boatmen of the Grand).]

1996 **2.1697** David Brower. *In*: Nation's top river environmentalists [feature]. *Paddler*, 16(5)(October):34, 36. [Article signed "edb".]

1999 **2.1698** OARS helps create Powell documentary. *Paddler*, 19(1)(January/February):16. [Item signed "edb".]

1999 **2.1699** Hopping on the end-swapping bandwagon. *Paddler*, 19(1)(January/February):28, 31. [Crystal Rapids mentioned in passing, p. 28.]

Buchanan, Marguerite

1973 **2.1700** Western artist; Gertrude Rust cover artist for this year. *In*: *Arizona Northland.* Mesa, Arizona: Tracy Mead Publishing Co., pp. 7, 45.

Buchheit, Mike

1996 **2.1701** A room with a view; Kolb Studio exhibits. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(1):6-7.

1996 **2.1702** Conference recap; associations embrace change in St. George. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(2):6. [Conference of National Park Cooperating Associations.]

1996 **2.1703** GCFI breaking new ground. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(2):7. [Grand Canyon Field Institute.]

1996 **2.1704** "Supergroup" takes on Butte Fault. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(3):2-4.

1996 **2.1705** Hail to the Chief. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(4):2. [Visit of President Clinton to Grand Canyon to designate Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Utah.]

1996 **2.1706** GCFI feels the Thunder. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(4):5-7.

1997 **2.1707** Days of thunder. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(4)(February 20-March 5):24, 26. [Hike to Thunder River.]

1997 **2.1708** Marble Canyon calling. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(1)(Spring):2-4.

1997 **2.1709** A day with a legend. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(3)(Fall):2-4. [Harvey Butchart.]

1997 **2.1710** Afoot in the Shinumo Amphietheater; GCFI explores the North Bass Trail. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(4)(Winter):2-4. [Grand Canyon Field Institute.]

1998 **2.1711** A day with a legend. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):8-10. [Harvey Butchart.]

1998 **2.1712** GCFI hits the Bright Angel Trail. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(2)(Summer):2-3. [Grand Canyon Field Institute.]

1998 **2.1713** GCA shines in Gatlinburg. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(2)(Summer):5. [National Park Service, Association of Partners for Public Lands, 1998 Conference of National Park Cooperating Associations, publication awards.]

1999 **2.1714** Whitewater and whiteouts; Tanner-New Hance loop. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(1)(Spring):2-4.

1999 **2.1715** Solo in the Hermit Basin. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(2)(Summer):2-3.

Buek, Gustave H.

1902 **2.1716** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 112. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1924 **2.1717** Thomas Moran—N.A.; the grand old man of American art. *Mentor*, 12(7):29-37. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

1958 **2.1718** Thomas Moran, N.A., the grand old man of American art. *In*: Fryxell, Fritiof (ed.), *Thomas Moran; explorer in search of beauty. A biographical sketch; an account of the history and nature of* The Thomas Moran Biographical Art Collection *in the Pennypacker Long Island Collection, at the East Hampton Free Library, New York; and selected articles and illustrations relating to the life and work of Thomas Moran.* East Hampton, Long Island, New York: East Hampton Free Library, pp. 63-71. [Excerpts from Buek (1924).]

Buel, James W.

1893 **2.1719** *America's wonderlands; a pictorial and descriptive history of our country's scenic marvels as delineated by pen and camera.* Philadelphia: Sessler and Dungan, 503 pp. (see in Chapter 3, "Grand cañons of western rivers", pp. 63-84). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1894 **2.1720** *America's wonderlands.* Vancouver, British Columbia: J. M. MacGregor (see pp. 68-83). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Bufkin, Donald

1964 **2.1721** The lost county of Pah-Ute. *Arizoniana*, 5(2):1-11.

Bufkin, Donald H., and Sonnichsen, C. L.

1978 **2.1722** Steamboat through Hell: River traffic on the Colorado of the West. *In*: The Western Writers of America, *Water trails West.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., pp. 217-230. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14> FQ7:245 [volume]

Bugbee, Beth

1993 **2.1723** Rim sitting at the Grand Canyon. *Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine*, 127(10)(December):772.

Bulger, Harold A.

1961 **2.1724** First man through the Grand Canyon. *Missouri Historical Society, Bulletin*, 17(4)(Part 1)(July):321-331. [The case of James White.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-57> FQ12:64A [number], 64B [offprint] FQ12B:33 [offprint]

Bullhead City Chamber of Commerce

1973 **2.1725** Bullhead City area. *In*: *Colorado River guidebook*, pp. 8, 29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

Burak, Gale

1990 **2.1726** [Working at Supai, 1943 (part 1).] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 1(1):1-3. [Reprinted from *The Guide* (Grand Canyon National Park), 1982.]

1990 **2.1727** [Working at Supai, 1943 (part 2).] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 1(2):1-3. [Reprinted from *The Guide* (Grand Canyon National Park), 1982.]

1990 **2.1728** [Working at Supai, 1943 (part 3).] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 1(3):1-3. [Reprinted from *The Guide* (Grand Canyon National Park), 1982.]

1991 **2.1729** Trail reminiscences. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):7.

1991 **2.1730** The very first Grand Canyon Chamber Music Festival. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(5):1.

1992 **2.1731** Trans-Canyon hiker. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(1):1-2.

1994 **2.1732** The Secretary of the Interior and a jar of blueberry jam. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(9):6.

1994 **2.1733** Of raven locks and the peach festival. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(5):4.

1994 **2.1734** [Letter regarding Kolb airfield near Topocoba Hilltop.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(6):6.

1994 **2.1735** Mr. Thomas comes to tea. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(9):3.

1995 **2.1736** [Letter regarding Muav Saddle and Pipe Creek cabins.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(3)(March):9.

1995 **2.1737** Canyon impressions of a backpacker. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(5)(May):1-3.

1995 **2.1738** [Letter regarding Inner Canyon cabins.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(7):7.

1995 **2.1739** Yaki by moonlight. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(8):2-3. [Original 1942.]

1995 **2.1740** The family next door. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(9):2-3. [Bruce Aiken and family.]

1996 **2.1741** The good ol' (cow) boys. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):1-3.

1996 **2.1742** Blackberries. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(2):4.

1996 **2.1743** [Letter regarding Pasture Wash, and regarding the grave of Wallin Burro, a Havasupai.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(5):3.

1996 **2.1744** On being a Hermit ranger. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(7):1-3.

1996 **2.1745** A picture speaks a thousand words. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(8):1, 4-5. [GCPS picnic at Shoshone Point.]

1996 **2.1746** Crossing the Little Colorado. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(8):3.

1996 **2.1747** On being a Hermit ranger part 2. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(9):4, 6

1996 **2.1748** Hooray for the red white and blue. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(10):1. [Cross-canyon tramway survey, and American and Japanese flags atop The Battleship.]

1996 **2.1749** Our annual meeting. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(11):6-8. [Includes note on Jump Up Cabin restoration, and correction of error in photo on p. 1 of September issue.]

1997 **2.1750** The rescue of Maggie Smith. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(2):1-3.

1997 **2.1751** Who the heck was Blondie Jensen? *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(5):1-3.

1997 **2.1752** Rattler tales. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7)(Summer):5-6.

1997 **2.1753** Storm on Red Butte. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):4-5.

1997 **2.1754** [Note pertaining to Gale Burak article on Blondie Jensen in *The Ol' Pioneer*, from further information passed along by Gale Burak.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):5.

1998 **2.1755** Lost! *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):11-14. [Abdul Balcherof.]

1998 **2.1756** [Letter of thanks.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(8):1.

1998 **2.1757** Up-date on Grand Canyon Pioneers Society's excursion to Jumpup Cabin. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(9):3.

1999 **2.1758** A “from bad to worse” adventure. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):6-7.

1999 **2.1759** Who dun it? *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):3-4.

Burdick, Arthur J.

1904 **2.1760** *The mystic mid-region; the deserts of the Southwest.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 237 pp. FQ7:31, 31a FQ8:49

Burg, Amos

1941 **2.1761** Grand Canyon adventure. *In*: Cramer, Seward S. (ed.), *Through hell and high water; by members of the Explorers Club.* New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., pp. 109-117 (introduced on pp. 107-108). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Burggraaf, Pieter

1997 **2.1762** The untold story of Grand Canyon's John Wesley Powell Memorial. *Journal of Arizona History*, 38(4)(Winter):375-394.

Burke, Kelly

1998 **2.1763** Where the wild things are. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):12-13.

Burkhart, C. J.

1972 **2.1764** How to become a river rat in twenty easy lessons; floating through the Grand Canyon. *Travel*, 137(March):58-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1973 **2.1765** Christmas in the Grand Canyon. *Travel*, 140(December):58-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1975 **2.1766** Canyon country; profile of the ages. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 49(7):5-8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Burns, Trish

1995 **2.1767** (compiler) Canyon facts. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(3):9.

Burns, William A.

1960 **2.1768** (ed.) *The natural history of the Southwest.* New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., 141 [149] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1960 **2.1769** The story of the Southwest. *In*: Burns, William A. (ed.), *The natural history of the Southwest.* New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., pp. 1-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Burris, Roy E.

1991 **2.1770** A sticky tale. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):2.

1991 **2.1771** A trip to Supai. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):6.

1991 **2.1772** Halloween. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):6.

1991 **2.1773** Things I remember. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):6.

1991 **2.1774** Two room schoolhouse. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):4.

1992 **2.1775** Notes on 1944 plane crash in Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(3):5. [Also see Butchart (1992), Kleindienst (1993).]

1992 **2.1776** Roy Burris' reaction to the TWA crash. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(5):4. [See also letter in 4(9):8 (1993).]

1993 **2.1777** [Letter regarding Gunnar Widforss.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):4.

1995 **2.1778** A letter from Daddy. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(12):2. [Letter to Roy Burris, Jr., November 27, 1923.]

1996 **2.1779** [Query regarding "an `Association for a Highway between Grand Canyon and Carlesbad [*sic*] Caverns.'"]

Burroughs, John

1911 **2.1780** Visit to the Grand Cañon. *Century Illustrated Magazine*, 81:425-438. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14> FQ11:58 [disbound]

1912 **2.1781** The divine abyss. *In*: *The writings of John Burroughs. Volume 14. Time and change.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., pp. 39-70. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1967 **2.1782** *John Burroughs' America: Selections from the writings of the Hudson River naturalist* (F. A. Wiley, ed.). New York: The Devin-Adair Co., 304 pp. (see p. 82). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1981 **2.1783** 1909: Temples of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 121-134. Originally "The Grand Canyon of the Colorado", from *Century Illustrated Magazine*, January 1911, pp. 425-438. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1989 **2.1784** Divine abyss. *In*: Harmon, David (ed.), *Mirror of America; literary encounters with the national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, and Boulder, Colorado: Roberts Reinhart, Inc., pp. 70-78 [p. 70 is introduction by the editor] (see also pp. 182, 185, 187 of volume). [*From* Burroughs (1911, Visit to the Grand Cañon).]

Burrus, Ernest J.

1961 **2.1785** *Kino's plan for the development of Pimeria Alta, Arizona and Upper California.* [Tucson]: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 70 pp.

1961 **2.1786** *Correspondencia del P. Kino con los Generales de la Compania de Jesus, 1682-1707.* Mexico: Editorial Jus, 95 pp. [Guidon (1969) indicates 300 copies.] GUIDON 85

1965 **2.1787** *Kino and the cartography of northwestern New Spain.* [Tucson]: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 104 pp. [Guidon (1969) indicates 750 copies.] GUIDON 84

1971 **2.1788** *Kino and Manje, explorers of Sonora and Arizona; their vision of the future, a study of their expeditions and plans.* Rome: Jesuit Historical Institute, and St. Louis, Missouri: St. Louis University, 793 pp.

Bush, G. S.

1992 **2.1789** Grand Canyon, Arizona: Rock of ages. *Better Homes and Gardens*, 70(April):186.

Butchart, Harvey [Butchart, J. Harvey]

1958 **2.1790** The Grandview Trail. *Plateau*, 31:37-40. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1960 **2.1791** Backpacking on the Colorado. *Appalachia*, new series, 26:176-182. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1962 **2.1792** Old trails in the Grand Canyon. *Appalachia*, 28(7):45-64. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1964 **2.1793** Backpacking Grand Canyon trails. *Summit*, 10(June):12-15, 18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1965 **2.1794** The Lower Gorge of the Little Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 41:34-42. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1965 **2.1795** Wotan's Throne. *Summit*, 11(September):8-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1968 **2.1796** Routes into Grand Canyon's remote upper corner. *Summit*, 14(2):22-28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1973 **2.1797** Grand Canyon's Enfilade Point route. *Summit*, 19(5):18-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

1976 **2.1798** Summits below the rim; mountain climbing in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):21-38. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1986 **2.1799** Foreword. *In*: Sharon Spangler, *On foot in the Grand Canyon; hiking the trails of the South Rim.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., p. ix. [Also in 2nd ed., 1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1991 **2.1800** [Letter to Al Richmond, July 23, 1991.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):2-3. [Butchart's name misspelled as "Bouchart".]

1992 **2.1801** Notes on the parachutists in 1944. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(4):1-2. [See also Azar (1994).]

1993 **2.1802** Recollections of Emery Kolb. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(1):2.

1993 **2.1803** Recollections of Emery Kolb part II. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(2):3-4.

1993 **2.1804** Notes from Harvey Butchart's diary. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(4):1. ["My First Visit to Supai", 1946.]

1993 **2.1805** More on the Salt Trail Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(3):6-7.

1994 **2.1806** [Letter to Bill Suran about Bridge of Sighs.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(5):7.

1997 **2.1807** [Letter pertaining to Upper Ribbon Falls and Old Bright Angel Trail.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):3.

1999 **2.1808** [Letter pertaining to Kolb natural bridge.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):12-13.

Butcher, Devereux

1947 **2.1809** *Exploring our national parks and monuments.* New York: Oxford University Press, 160 pp. FQ1:12 FQ2:13

1947 **2.1810** *Exploring our national parks and monuments.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1949 **2.1811** *Exploring our national parks and monuments.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1949 **2.1812** Threats to the national parks. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 14(1)(October):9-12.

1951 **2.1813** *Exploring our national parks and monuments.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 286 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1954 **2.1814** *Exploring our national parks and monuments.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 288 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1965 **2.1815** *Our national parks in color.* New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 190 pp. (see pp. 5, 43-47, 161-162). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

Butler, Ed
1997 **2.1816** Antique asbestos. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 73(7):48.

Butler, Elias
1999 **2.1817** Gallery shows "Art of the Grand Canyon and Colorado Plateau". *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (July 29):cover, A3, A17.

Butler, Joe
1997 **2.1818** Got coffee? *Paddler*, 17(1)(February):32-34.
1999 **2.1819** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):23.

Butman, Ray
1977 **2.1820** [One of several letters under "Canyon Capers".] *Playboy*, 24(11)(November):12. [In reference to photo feature by Richard Fegley in August issue. Letter itself is not pertinent to Grand Canyon, but editorial reply and photo relate to canyon. *N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

Butwin, David
1969 **2.1821** (ed.) Westward ho the station wagons. *Saturday Review*, (February 8):39-41.

Byerly, Alison
1996 **2.1822** The uses of landscape; the picturesque aesthetic and the national park system. *In*: Glotfelty, Cheryll, and Fromm, Harold (eds.), *The ecocriticism reader; landmarks in literary ecology.* Athens, Georgia, and London: University of Georgia Press, pp. 52-68 (see pp. 58-59).

Byrkit, James W. [Jim]
1992 **2.1823** Land, sky, and people: The Southwest defined. *Journal of the Southwest*, 34(3):257-387 [entire number].
1995 **2.1824** The meaning of trails. *Cañon Journal*, 1(1):6-15.

Cadell, H. M.
1887 **2.1825** The Colorado River of the West. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 3:441-460. <*Mon. 8*: 1-14> GOODMAN 907

Cady, John H.
1915 **2.1826** *Arizona's yesterday: Being the narrative of John H. Cady, pioneer; rewritten and revised by Basic Dillon Woon.* [No imprint], 120 pp. GUIDON 86, 87

Cahn, Robert, and Ketchum, Robert Glenn
1981 **2.1827** *American photographers and the national parks.* New York: Viking Press; and Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, 144+ pp. (includes sections, "Evolving together: Photography and the National Park idea", by Robert Cahn, pp. 121-138; "Curatorial viewpoints and observations", by Robert Glenn Ketchum, pp. 139-144). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14> FQ13:71 [1982]

Calciati, Cesare
1913 **2.1828** L'escursione geografica transcontinentale 1912 negli Stati Uniti d'America. *Reale Società Geografica, Bollettino*, Serie 5, Volume 2, Parte 1 (Anno 47, Volume 50), (Fasc. 5):471-513 (see pp. 507-509).

Calhoun, Alfred R.
no date **2.1829** Passage of the great cañon of the Colorado. *In*: *Wonderful adventures; a series of narratives of personal experiences among the native tribes of America.* Philadelphia: William B. Evans and Co., pp. 1-24. [Ca. 1870.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-57>

no date **2.1830** Passage of the great cañon of the Colorado. *In*: *Wonderful adventures; a series of narratives of personal experiences among the native tribes of America.* Philadelphia: William B. Evans and Co., 2nd ed., pp. 1-. [Ca. 1880.] FQ2:14 [volume] FQ3:13 [volume]

California Immigrant Union

1870 **2.1831** *All about California and the inducements to settle there (for gratuitous circulation)* [and] *Lands of the Central Pacific Railroad.* San Francisco: California Immigrant Union, 64, 16 pp., map, advertisements.

California, State of

1860 **2.1832** [Petition to Congress to "cede and donate a tract of land known as the `Colorado Desert"'.] *U.S. 36th Congress, 1st Session, Report of Committee, no. 276*, 12 pp. FQ8:67

Callahan, Gerald N.

1998 **2.1833** *River odyssey; a story of the Colorado Plateau.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, 184 pp. FQ12B:36 FQ13:73 FQ13A:40

Callicot, T. Carey

1853 **2.1834** (ed.) *Hand-book of universal geography; being a gazetteer of the world, based on the census of the United States, England, and France, for 1851.* New York: George P. Putnam and Co., 856 pp. (see p. 216).

Calvin, Ross

1934 **2.1835** *Sky determines; an interpretation of the Southwest.* New York: The Macmillan Co., 354 pp. (see pp. 21, 39, 40, 78, 90, 159, 163, 175, 315). <*Mon. 8*: 1-14 to 1-15> GUIDON 89

1946 **2.1836** *The river of the sun; stories of the storied Gila.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 153 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-57> FARQUHAR 30 FQ10:50 FQ11:59A, 59B FQ11A:31 FQ12:67 FQ12B:37 FQ13:74 FQ13A:41 GUIDON 88

1948 **2.1837** *Sky determines.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, revised ed., 333 pp.

Calvin, William H.

1986 **2.1838** *The river that flows uphill; a journey from the Big Bang to the big brain.* New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 528 pp. FQ7:35 [2nd printing] FQ10:51 FQ11:60 FQ11A:32 FQ12:68A FQ13:75A FQ13A:42A

1986 **2.1839** *The river that flows uphill; a journey from the Big Bang to the big brain.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 528 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15> FQ9:91 FQ12:68B FQ13:75B FQ13A:42B

1990 **2.1840** *De rivier die tegen de berg opstroomt.* Amsterdam: Bert Bakker. [Translation of *The river that flows uphill.*]

1993 **2.1841** In evolution's chamber [editor's title]. *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 90-94. [Selection from *The River That Flows Uphill*.]

1994 **2.1842** *Der Strom, der bergauf fließt; eine Reise durch die Evolution.* München: Carl Hanser Verlag, 707 pp. [Translation of *The river that flows uphill.*]

1997 **2.1843** *Der Strom, der bergauf fließt; eine Reise durch die Evolution.* München: DTV, 707 pp. [Translation of *The river that flows uphill.*]

Cameron, Robert

1996 **2.1844** *Above Las Vegas; its canyons and mountains* (text by Jack Sheehan). San Francisco: Cameron and Co., 160 pp.

Cameron's Hotel and Camps

no date **2.1845** *Information about the Grand Canyon of Arizona; compiled from U.S. Government Geological Survey and other records that are authentic.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Cameron's Hotel and Camps (printed by Out West Co., Los Angeles), [4] pp., wraps, string-tied. [Published 1904, Ralph Cameron.]

Camelback Group, Inc., and Canyonlands Publications and Indian Art

1995 **2.1846** *Grand Canyon; South Rim, North Rim and Inner Canyon; a postcard portfolio.* Bellemont, Arizona: Camelback/Canyonlands Venture, 20 tear-out postcards with additional text.

Camp, Charles L.

1923 **2.1847** (ed.) The chronicles of George C. Yount, California pioneer of 1826. *California Historical Society Quarterly*, 2(April):3-68. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

1966 **2.1848** (ed.) *George C. Yount and his chronicles of the West.* Denver: Old West Publishing Co., 280 pp. FQ1:S-1

Campbell, Albert H.

1859 **2.1849** Pacific wagon roads. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting a report upon the several wagon roads constructed under the direction of the Interior Department. March 1, 1859. *U.S. 35th Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 108, Serial 1008*, 125 pp., 6 maps. [Wagner and Camp (1982, p. 589) also note Senate version, *U.S. 35th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 36*.] HOWES C86 STORM 559 WAGNER-CAMP 321

1969 **2.1850** *Report upon the Pacific wagon roads.* Fairchild, Washington: _____, 125 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Campbell (1859), with a brief sketch of Campbell; Guidon indicates 500 numbered copies.] GUIDON 90

Campbell, Dowling

1985 **2.1851** *The intimate Grand.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58> FQ12:69 FQ13:76

Campbell, Julie A.; Gregonis, Linda M.; Palmquist, Robert F.; and Polzer, Charles W.

1998 **2.1852** *Studies in Arizona history.* Tucson: Arizona Historical Society, 304 pp.

Campbell, Kay

1998 **2.1853** *Cliff Dweller's old and new; a history of the "rock village" on Highway 89A near Lee's Ferry.* [No imprint], 16 pp.

Campbell, Marius R.

1922 **2.1854** Guidebook of the western United States, Part E, The Denver & Rio Grande western route. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 707*, 266 pp. (see running footnote, pp. 204-206). <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Campbell, SueEllen

1996 **2.1855** *Bringing the mountain home.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 118 pp.

Campbell, Suzan

1990 **2.1856** Louie Ewing. *Southwest Art*, 20(August):122-126+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Canepa-Murrphy, Melissa

1997 **2.1857** Canyon home to music festival. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 15(7):52-53. [Name listed as Melissa Canepa Murphy.]

1997 **2.1858** Grand Canyon Music Festival presents jazz and blues concerts. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 15(8):44.

Cannon, Jerry A., and Turton, Robert D.

1994 **2.1859** Spanning the Grand Canyon. *Civil Engineering*, 64(11):38-41. [New Navajo Bridge.]

1994 **2.1860** Spanning the Grand Canyon; Navajo Bridge over the Colorado River. *In*: *11th Annual International Bridge Conference and Exhibition 1994.* Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, pp. 105-113.

1995 **2.1861** Spanning the Grand Canyon—Navajo Bridge over the Colorado River. *In*: Melbourne, C. (ed.), *Arch Bridges 1995; 1st International Conference*, pp. 87-98.

Canoe Magazine, Editors

no date **2.1862** *The ultimate canoe challenge; May 1980-December 1983, 28,000 miles.* [No imprint.] [Separate, cover notes "Complimentary Copy For Store Customers".]

Capellini, Giovanni

1867 **2.1863** *Ricordi di un viaggio scientifico nell'America Settentrionale nel MDCCCLXIII.* Bologna: Tipografia di Giuseppe Vitali, 283 pp. (see p. 235). [Brief note of meeting John Strong Newberry in Louisville, Kentucky, and that Newberry was affiliated with the Ives Expedition.]

Carlson, Curt

1992 **2.1864** Scholar from the past; John Wesley Powell. *Illinois State Scholar*, (Spring/Summer):24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Carlson, Edward

1886 **2.1865** The martial experience of the California Volunteers. *Overland Monthly*, 2:480-496.

Carlson, Raymond

1939 **2.1866** Lake Mead and Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 15(7):6-7.

1941 **2.1867** "Of lonely lands". *Arizona Highways*, 17(7):2.

1947 **2.1868** "Golly, what a gully!" *Arizona Highways*, 23(August).

1951 **2.1869** Howard Pyle, Governor. *Arizona Highways*, 27(1):5-7.

1957 **2.1870** A visit to the Grand Canyon . . . *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):1. [Item signed "R.C."; ellipsis is part of title.]

1964 **2.1871** The blue waters of Lakes Mead and Mohave. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):1. [Item signed "R.C."]

1964 **2.1872** Collectors of canyons. *Arizona Highways*, 40(7):1. [Item signed "R.C."]

1968 **2.1873** Grand Canyon, a twice-told tale always thrilling in the retelling. *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):3. [Item signed "R.C."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1968 **2.1874** Then there was the Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):12, 29. [Item signed "R.C."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-54>

1968 **2.1875** In old Mohave. *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):1. [Mohave County.]

1995 **2.1876** "Golly, what a gully!" *In*: Classics Section. *Arizona Highways*, 71(4): Classics 5. [Originally published in *Arizona Highways*, August, 1947.]

1999 **2.1877** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 84-85. [Excerpt as filler, from Carlson (1947).]

Carmichael, Margaret Jean

1995 **2.1878** Grand Canyon Suite. *Arizona Highways*, 71(8):3. [Letter to the Editor.]

Carmony, Tom

1998 **2.1879** The Pioneers' trip to Toroweap. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(10):4.

1999 **2.1880** Planes of Fame Air Museum; Grand Canyon. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(6):2.

Carothers, Steven

1979 **2.1881** Introduction. *In*: Barry Thomson, *The enchanted light; images of the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon National Park Lodges/Fred Harvey, Inc., pp. 1-10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Carpenter, Allan

1991 **2.1882** *The encyclopedia of the Far West* (Carl Provorse, editorial associate; Randy Lyon, contributor). New York and Oxford: Facts On File, 544 pp.

Carr, Bob

1968 **2.1883** *A night ride in Arizona.* Verdi Park, Nevada, 10 pp. [Hardville.] GUIDON 94

1970 **2.1884** The most colorful pioneer on the Colorado River. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 36-37, 106-110. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Carr, Ethan

1998 **2.1885** *Wilderness by design; landscape, architecture and the National Park Service.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 378 pp.

Carr, John N.

1994 **2.1886** (collector) *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, 274 pp. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes. Ellipsis is part of title. For pertinent specific items, see also in this section: Cosper, Phil; Fleming, Wes; McDonald, Howard; Neff, Don; Pratt, E. Harold; Queenan, Art; and Swank, Wendell G.; see also in the section on environment—biology: Arizona Game and Fish Department; Klaus, Jay; and Reid, H. L.]

1994 **2.1887** I'm a jerk. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 220-222. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

Carr, Patrick

1985 **2.1888** Damn the Canyon. *Headwaters* (Friends of the River newsletter), 9(2)(March/April).

1985 **2.1889** Damn the Canyon. *Northern Arizona Life*, 2(6)(August):35. (Reprinted from *Headwaters*.) <*Mon. 8*: -58>

Carr, Stephen L.

1972 **2.1890** *The historical guide to Utah ghost towns.* Salt Lake City: Western Epics.

Carrier, Jim

1989 **2.1891** *Down the Colorado; travels on a western waterway.* Boulder, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart, Inc., 141 pp. (Copyright The Denver Post Corporation.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-15> FQ6:31 FQ11B:37 FQ12A:47 FQ12B:39 FQ13:80

Carrier, Jim, and Richardson, Jim

1991 **2.1892** The Colorado; a river drained dry. *National Geographic*, 179(6):4-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Carrilo, Esperanza

1915 **2.1893** *The work of Fray Francisco Garcés in the Southwest.* Master's thesis, University of California at Berkeley. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Carrington, Richard

1967 **2.1894** *Great national parks of the world.* New York: Random House, 240 pp. (see pp. 57-67). <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Carson, C.

1926 **2.1895** *Kit Carson's own story of his life: As dictated to Col. and Mrs. D. C. Peters about 1856-57, and never before published* (B. M. Grant, ed.). Taos, New Mexico: Santa Fe New Mexico Publishing Corp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Carter, Dick

1959 **2.1896** Bridge at Glen Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (August):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Carter, Rosalyn, and Carter, Jimmy

1991 **2.1897** (designers) *America on my mind.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 200 pp.

Casanova, F. E.

1967 **2.1898** Trails to Supai in Cataract Canyon. *Plateau*, 39:124-130. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

1968 **2.1899** (ed.) General Crook visits the Supais: as reported by John G. Bourke. *Arizona and the West*, 10:253-276. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Casebier, Dennis G.

1970 **2.1900** *Camp El Dorado, Arizona Territory; soldiers, steamboats and miners on the Upper Colorado River.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 103 pp. (Arizona Monographs series, no. 2.) FQ1:14, 116 FQ2:16 FQ3:16 FQ11A:34 FQ12:73 FQ13:82

1972 **2.1901** *Carleton's Pah-Ute Campaign.* Tales of the Mojave Road, California, 58 pp.

1973 **2.1902** *Camp Rock Spring, California.* Tales of the Mojave Road, California, 130 pp. FQ12:74

1976 **2.1903** *The Mojave Road in newspapers.* Norco, California: 98 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15> FQ4:25

1980 **2.1904** *Camp Beale's Springs and the Hualpai Indians* [*sic*]. Norco, California: _____, 240 pp. (Tales of the Mojave Road, no. 7.) FQ12:72

Casebier, Dennis G., and Friends of the Mojave Road

1986 **2.1905** *Mojave Road guide.* Tales of the Mojave Road, California, 232 pp. FQ13:83 FQ13A:45

Cassidy, Daniel F. [Dan]

1995 **2.1906** [Letter to Editor, commenting on Muav Saddle cabin.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(6):7.

1997 **2.1907** The literature of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River. *AB Bookman's Weekly*, 100(14)(October 6):806, 808, 810, 812, 814.

Cassidy, Dan, and Cassidy, Diane

1995 **2.1908** Hello... from the Cassidys. *In*: *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1995.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, p. [1] on first of 4 leaves. [Book list. Ellipsis is part of title. Introduction to customers after purchasing the business of Five Quail Books; includes comments on Grand Canyon.]

Castañeda [de Nagera], Pedro de

1596 **2.1909** Relacion de la Jornada de Cibola, conpuesta por Pedro de Castañeda de Naçera donde setrata de todos aquellos poblados y ritos, y costumbres, la qual fue el Año de 1540. [Manuscript; title-page of a copy in the Rich Collection, New York Public Library Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, as illustrated in figure 2.1 of Polzer, Charles W., 1997, The Coronado documents: Their limitations, *in* Flint, Richard, and Flint, Shirley Cushing (eds.), *The Coronado expedition to Tierra Nueva; the 1540 route across the Southwest*, University Press of Colorado, Niwot, Colorado, pp. 36-43).]

1838 **2.1910** Relation du voyage de Cibola entrepris en 1540; ou l'on traite de toutes les peuplades qui habitent cette contrée, de leurs moeurs et coutumes, par Pedro de Castañeda de Nagera (Henri Ternaux-Compans, translator). *In*: Ternaux-Compans, Henri, *Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir a l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique publiés pour la première fois, en français*, Volume 9. Paris: Arthus Bertrand, pp. 1-246. [*N.B.*: Storm (1968, p. 98) cites the following title: *Voyages, relations et memoires originaux pour servir a l'histoire de la decouverture de l'Amerique, publies pour las premiere fois en francais, par H. Ternaux-Compans. Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540. Inedit.*, 392 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-15> HOWES C224a STORM 626

1896 **2.1911** Relacion de la Jornada de Cibola conpuesta por Pedro de Castañeda de Naçera. Donde se trata de todos aquellos poblados y ritos, y costumbres, la qual fue el Año de 1540. *In*: Winship, George P., The Coronado Expedition, 1540-1542. *U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, 14th Annual Report, Part 1*, pp. 414-469. [Spanish text of a narration copied in 1596, published for the first time by Winship, with a translation (see next). Winship (p. 414, footnote) indicates, "This text is, as far as possible, a copy of the Relacion in the Lenox Library."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

1896 **2.1912** Translation of the narrative of Castañeda. Account of the Expedition to Cibola which took place in the year 1540, in which all those settlements, their ceremonies and customs, are described. Written by Pedro de Castañeda, of Najera. *In*: Winship, George P., The Coronado Expedition, 1540-1542. *U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 14th Annual Report, Part 1*, pp. 470-546. [First English translation.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

1907 **2.1913** Account of the expedition to Cibola which took place in the year 1540, in which all those settlements, their ceremonies and customs, are described. Written by Pedro de Castañeda, of Najera. (Translated.) *From*: Hodge, Frederick W. (ed.), The narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda. *In*: *Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528-1543.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

1933 **2.1914** *The journey of Francisco Vazquez De Coronado 1540-1542.* San Francisco: Grabhorn Press.

1946 **2.1915** Account of the expedition to Cibola which took place in the year 1540, in which all those settlements, their ceremonies and customs, are described. Written by Pedro de Castañeda, of Najera. (Translated.) *From*: Hodge, Frederick W. (ed.), The narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda. *In*: *Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528-1543.* New York: Barnes and Noble, 281-387. (Original narratives of early American history.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

1966 **2.1916** *The journey of Coronado* (introduction by George Parker Winship). Readex Microprint, 251 pp. [Reprint of 1904 New York ed.] FQ10:55 FQ11:64 FQ11B:39

1990 **2.1917** *The journey of Coronado* (George Parker Winship, translator, ed.; introduction and additional notes by Frederick Webb Hodge). New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 134 [145] pp. [An "unabridged republication of the work published in an edition of 550 copies by The Grabhorn Press, San Francisco, in 1933 under the title *The Journey of Francisco Vazquez De Coronado 1540-1542*."]

Castleberry, May

1996 **2.1918** Introduction. *In*: Whitney Museum of American Art, *Perpetual mirage; photographic narratives of the Desert West.* New York: Whitney Museum of American Art, pp. 12-19.

1996 **2.1919** [Introduction to chapter] Surveying an unfamiliar land, 1840-1880. *In*: Whitney Museum of American Art, *Perpetual mirage; photographic narratives of the Desert West.* New York: Whitney Museum of American Art, pp. 36-39.

Catotti, Donna

1994 **2.1920** Recurring nightmares of a GCD cook. *Hibernacle News*, 1994:21.

Caughey, Frank

1902 **2.1921** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 115. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

CBS News

1990 **2.1922** *48 Hours; In the Grand Canyon; with CBS News Correspondents Dan Rather, John Blackstone, Scott Pelley, Harry Smith, Doug Tunnell, August 30, 1990.* [No imprint], 20 pp. [Transcript of television program, *48 Hours—In the Grand Canyon*, Show #124, pp. 1-18 of 20 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Cerquone, Joseph
1976 **2.1923** *In behalf of the light; the Domínguez and Escalante expedition of 1776.* [Denver]: Domínguez Escalante Bicentennial Expedition, 33 pp., fold-out. FQ13:85

Chadwick, Douglas H.
1992 **2.1924** North Rim of the Grand Canyon. *National Geographic Traveler*, 9(2)(March/April):110-122. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>
1994 **2.1925** North Rim of the Grand Canyon; the path less taken (photographs by Tom Bean). *National Geographic Traveler*, ("National Parks collector's edition"):cover, 76-88.

Chamberlin, Ralph V.
1947 **2.1926** Francis Marion Bishop (1843-1933). *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 45:155-158.

Chambers, Patricia
1986 **2.1927** Grand Canyon offers quiet and solitude. *River Runner*, (July-August):6. [Letter to the editor.]

Chambliss, Catherine
1944 **2.1928** Sermon in phantasy. *Arizona Highways*, (April):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Chandler, Mitzi
1983 **2.1929** Boatwoman on the Colorado. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 57(November-December):8-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Chaney, Sage, and Chaney, Guy
1998 **2.1930** [Letter mentioning Barbara McKee.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(8):1.

Chanin, A.
1978 **2.1931** The Grand Canyon—my religion. *Arizona Highways*, 54(11):2-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Chapman, Charles E.
1930 **2.1932** *A history of California: The Spanish period.* New York: Macmillan Co., 527 pp.

Chapman, John
1935 **2.1933** When the railroad came to Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 11(9):6-7, 17.

Chase, J. Smeaton
1919 **2.1934** *California desert trails.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 387 pp.

Chávez, Denise
1998 **2.1935** Crossing Bitter Creek: Meditations on the Colorado River. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 108-119.

Chavez, Fray Angelico, and Warner, Ted J.
1976 **2.1936** *The Dominguez-Escalante journal* (Fray Angelico Chavez, translator; Ted J. Warner, ed.). Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University Press, 203 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58, 1-77> FQ2:96 FQ6:52 FQ11:424A, 424B FQ12:480A, 480B

Chawkins, Steve
1986 **2.1937** Lake Mead National Recreation Area. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver, Colorado: Aquamaps, Inc., p. 5-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

1986 **2.1938** Blythe, California to Yuma, Arizona area. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver, Colorado: Aquamaps, Inc., p. 9-1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Chawkins, Steve, and Frazier, Deborah

1986 **2.1939** History of the Colorado River. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver, Colorado: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 1-1 to 1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Cheek, Lawrence W. [Larry]

1991 **2.1940** *Arizona.* Oakland, California: Compass American Guides, Inc., 268 pp. (see pp. 60-71, 74, 108, 117, 175, 195, 196, 205, 226, 234). <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

1992 **2.1941** *Photographing Arizona; practical techniques to improve your pictures* (photographs by *Arizona Highways* contributors). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 96 pp.

1995 **2.1942** The Muench dynasty. *Arizona Highways*, 71(1):4-15.

1995 **2.1943** *Arizona* (photography by Michael Freeman and Kerrick James). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 289 pp. (Compass American Guides.)

1997 **2.1944** *Arizona* (photography by Michael Freeman and Kerrick James). Oakland, California: Compass American Guides, 4th ed., 289 pp.

Cheek, Lawrence W., and Collier, Michael

1990 **2.1945** Arizona from a thousand feet. *Arizona Highways*, 66(12):2-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Cheek, Lawrence W., and Keith, Christine

1985 **2.1946** Braille trails. *Arizona Highways*, 61(1):32-39 (see pp. 38, 39). <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Chemi, James M.

1963 **2.1947** Carrying the mail to Supai. *Arizona Highways*, 39(July):41-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Chesher, Greer K.

1996 **2.1948** Treasure of the Granite Gorge. *Cañon Journal*, 2(1):4-17.

1998 **2.1949** [Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 73.

Chester, Carole

1983 **2.1950** *California and the golden West.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 127 pp. (see pp. 39-40, 41). (A Rand McNally Pocket Guide.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Chester, Mabel C.

1901 **2.1951** Art. *In*: Reports of the Councillors for the autumn of 1900 [section]. *Appalachia*, 9(3/4)(April):365-367. ["From Mr. Henry G. Peabody we have received a book containing an interesting set of pictures taken in the Grand Canyon, Arizona." Entire note, p. 366.]

Chetwood, John

1902 **2.1952** Grand Cañon excursion. Additional information. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 4:165-168. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

1902 **2.1953** A short cut to the Grand Cañon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 4:169-172. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Chicago and North Western Railway, Union Pacific System
1926 **2.1954** *Summer tours, under escort.* 48 pp. (see pp. 20-33). <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Childers, Marlin
1966 **2.1955** Ghosts of Port Isabel. *Desert Magazine*, 29(11):25-26.

Childress, David Hatcher
1992 **2.1956** *Lost cities of North and Central America.* Stelle, Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 588 pp. [Alternative literature.]
1993 **2.1957** Smithsoniangate. *World Explorer*, 1(3):16-22. [Includes Egyptians in Grand Canyon.]
1993 **2.1958** Archaeological coverups? *Nexus New Times*, 2(13). [Includes Egyptians in Grand Canyon.]

Childs, Craig, and Ladd, Gary
1999 **2.1959** *Grand Canyon; time below the rim.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 192 pp.
1999 **2.1960** Below the rim. *Arizona Highways*, 75(9):inside front cover-1, 20-33.

Chilson, Peter
1998 **2.1961** Into the canyon: Fear and heat on foot. *High Country News*, 30(4)(March 2):16.

Church, Edward
1969 **2.1962** Grand Canyon; America's scenic treasure. *Dodge News Magazine* (Chrysler Motors Corporation, Dodge Division), 34(7):cover, 6-11.

Claman, Matt
1994 **2.1963** Some time in the future . . . *Hibernacle News*, 1994:22. [Mobile phones on river trips. Ellipsis is part of title.]

Clampitt, John W.
1888 **2.1964** *Echoes from the Rocky Mountains.* Chicago: National Book Concern (see pp. 214-233). <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Claridge, Rhonda
____ **2.1965** Glen Canyon—unplugged? *Paddler*, _____:38-39.

Clark, Carol C.
1980 **2.1966** *Thomas Moran; watercolors of the American West.* Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press, 180 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15> FQ4:27 FQ5:31 FQ7:41 FQ11B:40
1980 **2.1967** Thomas Moran's watercolors of the American West. *American West*, 17(2):40-47.

Clark, Georgie White [also see White, Georgie]
no date **2.1968** (*with* Duane Newcomb) *Georgie Clark; thirty years of river running.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 165 pp. [1977.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-58> FQ2:17 FQ3:17, 17a FQ4:28, 28a FQ5:32 FQ6:33, 33a FQ8:61 FQ9:99 FQ10:57 FQ12:78 FQ13:87 FQ13A:47
1987 **2.1969** Tales from a river woman. (As told to Deborah Whitford.) *Women's Sports and Fitness*, (April):38-41, 71. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Clark, Marian
1993 **2.1970** *The Route 66 cookbook.* Tulsa, Oklahoma: Council Oak Books, 237 pp. (see pp. 183-185).

Clark, Martha
1998 **2.1971** [Colorado River and Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 50.

Clark, Roger

1993 **2.1972** Trans-Canyon freeway is dead. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):6. [Regional impact.]

1996 **2.1973** Dreams and schemes on the Colorado Plateau. *Cañon Journal*, 2(1):18-29.

Clark, Virginia

1986 **2.1974** *Grand Canyon country.* San Luis Obispo, California: Western Trails Publications, 144 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15> FQ11A:35 FQ12:80

Clarke, Asa Bement

1852 **2.1975** *Travels in Mexico and California: Comprising a journal of a tour from Brazos Santiago, though central Mexico, by way of Monterey, Chihuahua, the country of the Apaches, and the river Gila, to the mining districts of California.* Boston: Wright and Hasty, Printers, 138 pp. [Wrapper title includes imprint, Boston: Wright and Hasty's Steam Press.] HOWES C451 STORM 746 WAGNER-CAMP 210

Clarke, Robin

1993 **2.1976** *Water; the international crisis.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 193 pp. (see pp. 99-100).

Clatworthy, Fred Payne

1928 **2.1977** Photographing the marvels of the West in color. *National Geographic Magazine*, 53:694-719. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

1929 **2.1978** Scenic glories of western United States. *National Geographic Magazine*, 56(2)(August):223-230 [color plates I-VIII] (see pp. 225 [III], 230 [VIII]). <*Mon. 8*: 1-15>

Claussen, W. Edmunds

1954 **2.1979** *Fight the wild river.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 240 pp. GUIDON 99

Claypool, Kim

1998 **2.1980** [Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 85.

Clayton, Bernard, Jr.

1995 **2.1981** *Bernard Clayton's new complete book of breads.* New York: Simon and Schuster, revised and expanded, 748 pp. (A Fireside Book.) [See "California sourdough whole-wheat bread", pp. 292-293. [Author's first sale of a recipe, to an editor of *Sunset* magazine on a Grand Canyon rafting trip.]

Cleeland, Teri A.

1990 **2.1982** To Hull and back. *In*: People and places of the old Kaibab. *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Cultural Resources Management Report 10*, pp. 43-48.

1990 **2.1983** Revisiting Route US 66. *Arizona History Magazine*, 7(5)(September/October):4-5.

Cleland, Robert Glass

1950 **2.1984** *This reckless breed of men; the trappers and fur traders of the Southwest.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 361 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-15> FARQUHAR 12 FQ1:15 [3rd printing] FQ3:21 [3rd printing, 1952] FQ4:32 [3rd printing, 1952] FQ5:34 [3rd printing, 1952] FQ6:34 [3rd printing, 1952] FQ7:42 [3rd printing, 1952] FQ8:64 [1952] FQ12:83 [3rd printing] GUIDON 100 [1st], 101 [1963 printing]

1956 **2.1985** An exile on the Colorado. *The Westerners, Los Angeles Corral, Brand Book.* GUIDON 631 [volume]

Cleland, Robert Glass, and Brooks, Juanita

1955 **2.1986** *A Mormon chronicle: The diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876.* San Marino, California: Huntington Library, 2 volumes, 344, 480 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58> FQ6:143 FQ11A:36 FQ11B:41 FQ12:82A FQ12A:51A, 51B FQ12B:40 FQ13:90A

1983 **2.1987** *A Mormon chronicle: The diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah, 2 volumes, 344, 480 pp. [**2.1988** *Index* separately published 1984, 55 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-58> FQ12:82B [volume and index] FQ12A:51C [volume and index] FQ13:90B [volume only?]

Cleland, Teri

1997 **2.1989** [Brief note of thanks for Grand Canyon Pioneers Society support of Jump Up Cabin preservation.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(3):2. [Letter.]

Clemings, Russell

1996 **2.1990** *Mirage; the false promise of desert agriculture.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 247 pp. (see especially Chapter 7, The once mighty Colorado, pp. 112-138).

Clerke, John

1868 **2.1991** A terrible voyage. *Lippincott's Magazine*, 2(December):588-594. [James White incident. Author is listed only in table of contents, p. 4 of volume.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-16> GOODMAN 863

Cline, Platt

1976 **2.1992** *They came to the mountain; the story of Flagstaff's beginnings.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, with Northland Press, 364 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16> FQ10:58 [4th printing, 1986] FQ11:68 [4th printing, 1986] FQ11B:42 [4th printing, 1986] FQ12:84 [4th printing, 1986]

1994 **2.1993** *Mountain town; Flagstaff's first century* (foreword by Bruce Babbitt). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing Co., 650 pp.

Clissold, Stephen

1961 **2.1994** *The seven cities of Cibola.* New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 191 pp. [1962]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Cloud, Preston

1978 **2.1995** *Cosmos, earth, and man; a short history of the universe.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 372 pp. (see pp. 58-59). <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Clucas, Philip

1981 **2.1996** *Wonders of the world* (produced by Ted Smart and David Gibbon). Secaucus, New Jersey: Chartwell Books, Inc., 128 pp. (see pp. 90-93, 128). <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Clyde, Edward W.

no date **2.1997** The Colorado River—an overview. *In*: Hardt, Athia L. (ed.), *Arizona waterline.* Salt River Project [no other imprint], pp. 93-98. [Date attributed to Clyde article: 1984.]

1986 **2.1998** Institutional response to prolonged drought. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 109-138. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

Clyde, Norman

1993 **2.1999** Christmas at Grand View Point—the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(9):4-5.

Clymer, Floyd

1950 **2.2000** *The Grand Canyon Economy Run; the story of the economy contest from Los Angeles to Grand Canyon National Park, sponsored by General Petroleum Corporation in which 32 stock cars competed.* Los Angeles: Floyd Clymer, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Coan, Eugene

1981 **2.2001** *James Graham Cooper: Pioneer western naturalist.* Moscow, Idaho: University Press of Idaho, 255 pp. (A Northwest Naturalist Book.)

Coats, R.

1984 **2.2002** The Colorado River: River of controversy. *Environment*, 26(March):6-13+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Cobb, Irvin S.

1913 **2.2003** Roughing it deluxe. *Saturday Evening Post*, (June 7 and 28). <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

1914 **2.2004** *Roughing it de luxe.* New York: George H. Duran Co., 219 pp. (Illustrated by John T. McCutcheon.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-16> FQ4:221 FQ5:35, 35a FQ8:65, 65a FQ9:107, 108 FQ10:59A, 59B FQ10A:13 FQ11:69A, 69B FQ11B:43A, 43B FQ12:85 FQ12B:41 FQ13:92A

1914 **2.2005** *Roughing it de luxe.* Fred Harvey, 219 pp. [paperback ed.]. FQ5:35b FQ6:35 ["11th ed. Dist. by Fred Harvey"] [?]FQ13:92B

1978 **2.2006** A pilgrim canonized. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 93-100. [From Cobb (1914).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

1981 **2.2007** 1913: Roughing it Deluxe. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 135-165. [From Cobb (1913).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Coblentz, Stanton A.

1961 **2.2008** *The swallowing wilderness; the life of a frontiersman: James Ohio Pattie.* New York and London: Thomas Yoseloff, 188 pp. (Grand Canyon, see pp. 65-66). GUIDON 103

Coburn Designs

no date **2.2009** *Grand Canyon National Park - jigsaw puzzle*. Nashua, New Hampshire: Coburn Designs, over 500 pieces. [Puzzle is the U.S. Geological Survey topographic map of the Bright Angel quadrangle; over 14 x 19 inches. Copy purchased new, May 1988.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Coder, Christopher

1995 **2.2010** Names on the rocks; historic inscriptions in Grand Canyon. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(2)(Summer):6.

1995 **2.2011** Bridge Canyon City; Grand Canyon ghost town. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(4)(Winter):3.

Cohen, Stan

1980 **2.2012** *The tree army; a pictorial history of the Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942.* Missoula, Montana: Pictorial Histories Publishing Co., 160 pp. (see pp. 32, 111, 113). <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Coker, Elizabeth

1978 **2.2013** *Historical resources of the Kaibab National Forest.* U.S. National Forest Service.

Colburn, J. E.

1872 **2.2014** The cañons of the Colorado. With illustrations by Thomas Moran. *In*: *Picturesque America.*

1988 **2.2015** The cañons of the Colorado. With illustrations by Thomas Moran. *In*: *Yellowstone to Yosemite; early adventures in the moutain West; with illustrations by Thomas Moran* (introduction by Lito Tijada-Flores). Telluride, Colorado: Western Eye Press, pp. 58-66. (Introduction, "The

Cañons of the Colorado; from the northern Rockies to the Grand Canyon", by Lito Tijada-Flores, p. 57.) [Facsimile reproduction of Colburn (1872).]

Cole, Cyrenus

1908 **2.2016** *The two great canyons.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Torch Press, 41 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

[Cole, Don]

1973 **2.2017** Don Cole and his camera pay a visit to Supai Canyon. *Mohave Magazine*, 2(April 5):31+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Cole, Ethel Moore

1991 **2.2018** Growing up at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):2.

Cole, Harry ("Ole Harry Cole")

1994 **2.2019** Trips to Phantom Ranch. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(8):2.

Collier, Joe

1997 **2.2020** Ferocious falls; music editor sees up close—*too* close—what a flood at Supai really means. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(21)(August 14-20):6. [Contents page (p. 3) gives title as "Supai blues". Also see comment, "The real flood", letter from Ted Melis, and editor's note, *Flagstaff Live!*, (August 28-September 3):4.]

1999 **2.2021** When the shoe fits: the Teva story. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 17(6):12.

1999 **2.2022** First Lady helps save America's treasures. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 17(6):54. [Hillary Rodham Clinton.]

Collier, Michael

1981 **2.2023** Rock time. *National Wildlife*, 19(February/March):20-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

1985 **2.2024** Introduction. *In*: Hamilton, Parker, and Hamilton, Hildegard, *The Colorado Plateau.* [Privately printed].

1997 **2.2025** [Comments made at book signing and presentations at Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, "Grand Canyon: The Next Century of Change".] *In*: Abyssus, C. V., ". . . recovering hippies and river rats . . .". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):27. [Ellipses are part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1999 **2.2026** Rivers of Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 75(4):10-24.

1999 **2.2027** (photographs) *Water, earth, and sky; the Colorado River basin.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 128 pp. (Essays by Michael Collier, John C. Schmidt, E. D. Andrews, Richard A. Valdez, Lawrence E. Stevens, Ellen Meloy; foreword by David L. Wegner.)

1999 **2.2028** Mags hot, master on: Flying for the vision. *In*: Collier, Michael, *Water, earth, and sky; the Colorado River basin.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, pp. 15-35.

Collingwood, George Harris

1985 **2.2029** A trip into the Grand Canyon. *In*: Morgan, Anne Hodges, and Strickland, Rennard (eds.), *Arizona memories.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 179-182. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58> FQ12A:173 [volume] FQ13:333 [volume]

Collins, George L.

1985 **2.2030** [Excerpt from article in May, 1936, issue of Arizona Highways.] *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):10. [Cataract Canyon.]

Collins, Janet

1997 **2.2031** Another point of view. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(1):3.

Collins, Richard C.

1986 **2.2032** *Air crashes; what went wrong, why, and what can be done about it.* New York: Macmillan.

1992 **2.2033** *Air crashes; what went wrong, why, and what can be done about it.* Charlottesville, Virginia: Thomasson-Grant, 244 pp. (see pp. 34-35).

Collins, William S.; Sturgeon, Melanie; and Carriker, Robert

1993 **2.2034** *The United States military in Arizona, 1846-1945.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University, *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, 97 pp.

Colman, Stormy

1997 **2.2035** The ideal kayak year? A wet dream for trust-funded boaters. *Paddler*, 17(1)(February):46-57 (see pp. 52, 56).

Colombo, Marcella

1998 **2.2036** (text) *American Southwest; places and history* (translated by Studio Traduzioni Vecchia). New York: Stewart, Tabori and Chang, 136 pp.

Colorado River Adventures, Editors

1969 **2.2037** At "home" on Lake Mead. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 16-17, 66, 68-69. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1969 **2.2038** Lake Havasu City dares to be different! *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 34-35, 86-87, 89, 91. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1969 **2.2039** 100 years ago with Major Powell. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 60-61, 65. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1970 **2.2040** Lake Mead. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, p. 15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1970 **2.2041** Retiring . . . the happy way! *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 26-29, 102-103. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1970 **2.2042** Racin' water at Parker. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 34-35, 80, 83-84, 87. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1970 **2.2043** King of the river. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 42-43, 88-90. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1970 **2.2044** Lake Havasu. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 44-45, 68-69. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1970 **2.2045** City of color, Lake Havasu City. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 48-49, 87-88. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1971 **2.2046** Striped bass, the new game fish of the Colorado River. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1971-1972 ed., pp. 74, 77-79. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1971 **2.2047** Pioneer developer, Tommy Kinder. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1971-1972 ed., pp. 86-87. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1972 **2.2048** Striped bass record topped again. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., pp. 46-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1972 **2.2049** Large mouthed bass. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., pp. 70-72. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Colour Library Books, Ltd.

1985 **2.2050** *The Colorado River; a picture book to remember her by.* New York: Crescent Books, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16> FQ12:86 FQ12A:55

Colour Library International

____ **2.2051** *Photography in America's national parks.* Secaucus, New Jersey: Chartwell Books, Inc., 128 pp. (see p. 4, and "Grand Canyon", pp. 44-49). <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Colter, Fred T.

1934 **2.2052** *Highline book.* Phoenix: Fred T. Colter, 64 pp. [Arizona Highline Reclamation Association; Colorado River water rights, dams in Glen and Grand Canyons, Bridge Canyon, Colorado River Compact.]

Colter, Mary E. J.

1933 **2.2053** *Manual for drivers and guides descriptive of the Indian Watchtower at Desert View and its relations, architecturally, to the prehistoric ruins of the Southwest.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Fred Harvey. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Colton, Harold S.

1932 **2.2054** Samuel Washington Woodhouse; the first naturalist to visit northern Arizona. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), 5(1):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

1956 **2.2055** Early failure to solve the water shortage. *Plateau*, 29(October). [Charles Spencer project.]

1962 **2.2056** Steamboating in Glen Canyon of the Colorado River. *Plateau*, 35(2)(Fall):57-59. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Colton, Ray C.

1959 **2.2057** *The Civil War in the western territories; Arizona, Colordo, New Mexico, and Utah.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 230 pp. GUIDON 116

Condon, Sean

1998 **2.2058** *Drive thru America.* Melbourne, Oakland, London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 307 pp.

Conklin, Enoch

1878 **2.2059** *Picturesque Arizona; being the result of travels and observations in Arizona during the fall and winter of 1877.* New York: The Mining Record Printing Establishment, 380 pp. (see pp. 322-335). <*Mon. 8*: 1-16> FQ13:98 GUIDON 118

Conkling, Roscoe P., and Conkling, Margaret B.

1947 **2.2060** *The Butterfield Overland Mail, 1857-1869; its organization and operation over the southern route to 1861; subsequently over the central route to 1866; and under Wells Fargo and Company in 1869.* Glendale, 2 volumes, 412, 446 pp., atlas. GUIDON 119

Conn, H. E.

1929 **2.2061** Companionate mirages. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 87:183. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Connor, J. Torrey

1904 **2.2062** How to photograph the Grand Canyon; a pointer for photographers. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 44:176-182. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

1909 **2.2063** Two in a tavern. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 54:339-345. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Conour, Dale

1999 **2.2064** The canyon in grand style. *In*: Finnegan, Lora J., and Shaw, Kerry, Planes, trains—but no automobiles. *Sunset*, (April):46.

Conrad, David E.

1969 **2.2065** The Whipple Expedition in Arizona, 1853-54. *Arizona and the West*, __:147-178. GUIDON 120

Conrotto, Eugene L.

1959 **2.2066** He sailed into the unknown Rio Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, 22(February):18-21. [Lt. R. W. H. Hardy.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Consag, Fernando [Konsag, Fernando]

1748 **2.2067** *Carta del P. Fernando Consag de la Compania de Jesus, visitador de las missiones de Californias, a los padres superiores de esta provincia de Nueva-España* . . . . [Mexico City], 44 pp. HOWES K250 STORM 2355

1757 **2.2068** Derretero del viage, que en descubrimiento de la Costa Oriental de Californias, hasta el Rio Colorado, en donde se acaba su Estrecho, hizo el Padre Fernando Consag, de la Compañia de Jesus, Missionero de Californias, por orden del Padre Christoval de Escobar y Llamas, Provincial de Nueva-España, de la Compañia de Jesus. Año de 1746. *In*: *Noticia de la California y su conquista temporal y espirtual hasta el tiempo presente, sacada de la historia manuscrita formada en Mexico año de 1739 por el Padre Miguel Venegas* . . . . Madrid: 3 volumes; Volume 3, Appendix 3, pp. 140-194, with map of upper half of Gulf of California, scale approx. 1:2,300,000. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

1759 **2.2069** Account of the voyage of father Fernando Consag, missionary of California, performed for surveying the eastern coast of California to its extremity, the river Colorado, by order of father Christoval de Escobar and Llamas, Provincial of New Spain, in the year 1746. *In*: *A natural and civil history of California . . . translated from the original Spanish of Miguel Venegas* . . . . London: 2 volumes; Volume 2, Appendix 3, pp. 308-353. [The following annotation, by the American Geographical Society, is found in the citation of the work in Sykes (1937, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 460, p. 177: "English translation of the Spanish original published in Madrid, 1757 . . . . It is this translation, apparently, that without citation of source, is reproduced, with slight verbal changes and errors, in Monsignor Krmpotic's book, passages from which are quoted above on pp. 11-13."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Consolo, Paula

1992 **2.2070** (ed.) *Fodor's national parks of the West.* New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 421 pp. (see pp. 167-183). <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Consumer Reports

1997 **2.2071** Rating the parks. *Consumer Reports*, 62(6):10-17.

Coody, Bob

1994 **2.2072** Flagstaff as a crossroads [for] some expeditions of exploration (1538 to 1865). *Mountain Living Magazine*, (March):4.

Cook, Elizabeth M. [also see Lindquist-Cook, Elizabeth M.]

1967 **2.2073** *The influence of photography on American landscape painting.* Ph.D. dissertation, New York University.

Cook, F. G. Alletson

no date **2.2074** *United States of America.* New York: The Macmillan Co., 90 pp. (see Chapter 18, The Grand Canyon, pp. 69-72). (The Lands and Peoples Series.) [Library of Congress gives date 1953.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Cook, James E.

1989 **2.2075** *Arizona pathways; trails of history* (Dean Smith, ed.). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

1991 **2.2076** *The Arizona trivia book.* Baldwin Park, California: Gem Guides Book Co., 192 pp. (see pp. 45-52). <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

1994 **2.2077** Exploiters of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):14-21.

Cook, James E., and Kida, Jeff

1990 **2.2078** The Grand Canyon Railway; return of the iron horse. *Arizona Highways*, 66(5):cover, 1, 4-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-16>

Cook, Kathleen Norris

1998 **2.2079** A professional's guide to photographing the Grand Canyon. *Sojourns* (FISI-Madison Financial Corp.), 9(2)(Fall/Winter):14-15. [Not a guide to photography; a general article only.]

Cook, William

1987 **2.2080** *The* Wen*, the* Botany*, and the* Mexican Hat*; the adventures of the first women through Grand Canyon, on the Nevills Expedition.* Orangeville, California: Callisto Books, 151 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FQ7A:3-LA FQ8:82 FQ9:119 FQ9A:14 FQ10:65 FQ11:74 FQ11B:45 FQ12:90 FQ12B:44 FQ13:99

Cooke, Anne Z.

1993 **2.2081** As grand as ever a century later. *Travel 50 and Beyond*, 4(1)(Winter):cover (legend inside front cover), 54-56, 61-62.

Cooke, G. M.

1915 **2.2082** Grand Cañon in winter. *Delineator*, 86(January):9-10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Cooke, Philip St. George

1849 **2.2083** A copy of the official journal of Lieutenant Colonel Philip St. George Cooke, from Santa Fe to San Diego, &c. *U.S. 30th Congress, Special Session, Senate Executive Document 2, Serial 547*, 85 pp. HOWES C738 STORM 869 WAGNER-CAMP 165

1878 **2.2084** *The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 307 pp. HOWES C738 STORM 869

1952 **2.2085** *The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative.* Oakland, California. HOWES C738

1964 **2.2086** *The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative.* Albuqerque: Horn and Wallace, 307 pp.

Cooley, Barbara

1986 **2.2087** *The Colorado River* (photography by Chris Swan). New York: Crescent Books, 128 pp. FQ1:S-2

Cooley, John

1988 **2.2088** *The great unknown; the journals of the first historic expedition down the Colorado River.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 207 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FQ7:43 FQ8:83 FQ9:120 FQ9A:15 FQ10:66 FQ11:75 FQ11A:40 FQ12:91 FQ12B:45 FQ13:100

Coolidge, Richard N.

1963 **2.2089** *History of the Colorado River during the steamboat era.* Master's thesis, San Diego State college, 247 pp.

Coonts, Stephen

1992 **2.2090** *The Cannibal Queen; an aerial odyssey across America.* New York: Pocket Books, 344 pp. (see pp. 268-271) [hardbound ed.].

1993 **2.2091** *The Cannibal Queen; a flight into the heart of America.* New York: Pocket Books, 376 pp. (see pp. 294-298) [paperbound ed.].

Cooper, Dana

1984 **2.2092** Yuma crossing: Williamsburg of the West. *Arizona Highways*, 60(11):10-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Cooper, Ed, and Collings, Randy

1982 **2.2093** *Grand Canyon National Park; shrine of the ages.* Anaheim, California: Adam Randolph Collings, *for* Fred Harvey, Inc., 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Cooper, Alice [pseudonym of Vince Furnier]

1993 **2.2094** [Quotation including comment on Grand Canyon.] *In*: The land I love [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 69(12):10.

Cooper, Tim [Timothy] [Coop]

1984 **2.2095** Freedom of choice. *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[15-17].

1985 **2.2096** A place no nowhere else. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[26-27].

1987 **2.2097** Getting right. *Hibernacle News*, 1987:5-10.

1988 **2.2098** The story. *Hibernacle News*, 1988:18-20.

1992 **2.2099** Dear friends, *Hibernacle News*, 1992:18-19.

1994 **2.2100** An exploration of the Little Colorado River Gorge. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 18-32.

1994 **2.2101** The story. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 96-101.

1996 **2.2102** Coop's plausible guide to the river at the borrom of the Canyon. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:16-17. [Parody.]

Cooper, Tom C.

1975 **2.2103** *The best from Arizona Highways.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, [unpaginated]. FQ6:36

1979 **2.2104** From the editors. *Arizona Highways*, 55(6):1.

Copeland, Jeff B.

1982 **2.2105** Taming the river runners. *Newsweek*, (September 13):93. [Georgie Clark.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Copp, G. Gordon

1906 **2.2106** The American Nile. *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, 112(April):786-792. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FQ11:77 [offprint]

Corax, Early C., and Abyssus, C. V. [pseudonyms of Earle E. Spamer and Richard Quartaroli, respectively]

1996 **2.2107** Doin' the canyon shuffle. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):6-7.

Corbett, Pearson H.

1952 **2.2108** *Jacob Hamblin, the peacemaker.* Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Co., 538 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FARQUHAR 33 FQ11:78A [1952], 78B [1973 printing] FQ12A:57 [1968 printing] FQ13:102 ["later printing of 1952 (circa 1965) ed."] FQ13A:50 ["later printing of 1952 (circa 1965) ed."]

Corbo, Nicole J.

1998 **2.2109** [Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 123.

Corle, Edwin

no date **2.2110** *The story of the Grand Canyon.* London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 245 pp. [1948. Reprinting of *Listen, Bright Angel*, under a new title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FARQUHAR 71b FQ2:19 FQ3:24 FQ11:81A FQ11B:47 FQ12:93B

1941 **2.2111** *Desert country.* New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 357 pp. (American Folkways, Erskine Caldwell, ed.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FQ8:86 [4th printing] FQ11:79 [2nd printing] FQ12:92 [2nd printing] FQ13:103A [1st], 103B [5th printing] FQ13A:51A [1st], 51B [5th printing] GUIDON 128

1946 **2.2112** *Listen, Bright Angel.* New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 312 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FARQUHAR 71a FQ1:16 FQ2:18 FQ3:22 FQ4:33 FQ5:38 FQ6:37 FQ7:44-44b FQ8:84 FQ9:123 FQ11:80A, 80B FQ11B:46A, 46B FQ12:93A FQ12B:46 FQ13:104A, 104B FQ13A:52A, 52B GUIDON 129

1951 **2.2113** *The story of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 2nd ed., 312 pp. [Reprinting of *Listen, Bright Angel*, under a new title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FARQUHAR 71c FQ3:23 FQ4:34 FQ5:39 FQ7:45, 45a FQ8:85 FQ9:124 FQ10:69 FQ11:81B FQ12:93C FQ12B:47 FQ13:105 GUIDON 130

1951 **2.2114** *The Gila; river of the Southwest.* New York and Toronto: Rinehart and Co., Inc., 402 pp. (Rivers of America series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-58> FARQUHAR 31 FQ1:17 FQ9:125 FQ13:106 GUIDON 127

1957 **2.2115** A canyon is born. *Arizona Highways*, 36(June):13-27. [A chapter from Corle (1946), *Listen, Bright Angel*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1964 **2.2116** *The Gila; river of the Southwest.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, Bison Books. FQ8:87 [5th printing] FQ9:126 [5th printing]

1974 **2.2117** . . . as long as space is time. *Arizona Highways*, (June):22-25. [From Corle (1941), *Desert country*, American Folkways Series Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1978 **2.2118** And those who came later. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 47-54. [From Corle (1946).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

1999 **2.2119** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 100. [Excerpt as filler, from Corle (1946).]

1999 **2.2120** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 124. [Excerpt as filler, from Corle (1946).]

1999 **2.2121** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 174. [Excerpt as filler, from Corle (1946).]

1999 **2.2122** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 222. [Excerpt as filler, from Corle (1946).]

Corner, James, and MacLean, Alex S.

1996 **2.2123** *Taking measures; across the American landscape* (foreword by Michael Van Valkenburgh). New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, 185 pp. (see pp. 72, 73; Hoover Dam and Glen Canyon Dam).

Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de

no date **2.2124** Coronado's letter to Mendoz, August 3, 1540. The relation of Francis Vazquez de Coronado, Captaine Generall of the people which were sent n the name of the Emperours Maiestie to the countrey of Cibola newly discouered, which he sent to Don Antonio de Mendoca Viceroy of Mexico, of such things as happened in his voyage from the 22. of Aprill in the yeere 1540. which departed from Culiacan forward, and of such things as hee found in the countrey which he passed. *Old South Leaflets*, 1(20), 16 pp. [1896.]

1556 **2.2125** Relatione che mandò Francesco Vazquez di Coronado, Capitano Generale della gente che fu mandata in nome di Sua Maesta al paese nouamente scoperto, quel che successe nel viaggio dalli vendidua d'Aprile di questo anno MDXL, che parti de Cuilacan per innanzi, & de quel che trouò nel paese doue andaua.—Dalla provincia di Cenola & da questa città de Granata il terzo de Agosto, 1540. *In*: Ramusio, Giovanni Battista, *Terzo volvume delle navigationi et viaggi.* Venice: folios 354-370. [Original 1540.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

1600 **2.2126** The relation of Francis Vazquez de Coronado, Capitaine generall of the people which were sent to the Countrey of Cibola newly discouered, which he sent to Don Antonio de Mendoca viceroy of Mexico, of . . . his voyage from the 22. of Aprill in the yeere 1540, which departed from Culiacan forward, and of such things as hee found in the Countrey which he passed. (August 3, 1540.). *In*: Hakluyt, Richard, *The principal navigations, voiages, traffiques and discoueries of the English nation.* Volume 3. London: _____, pp. 373-380; 1800 ed., Volume 3, p. 446. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

1896 **2.2127** Translation of the letter from Coronado to Mendoza, August 3, 1540. The account given by Francisco Vazquez de Coronado, Captain-General of the force which was sent in the name of His Majesty to the newly discovered country, of what happened to the expedition after

April 22 of the year MDXL, which he started forward from Culiacan, and of what he found in the country through which he passed. *In*: Winship, George P., The Coronado Expedition, 1540-1542. *U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 14th Annual Report, Part 1*, pp. 552-563. [Translated from Ramusio (1556, folio 359).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Cosco, Jon M.

1995 **2.2128** *Echo Park; struggle for preservation.* Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, 144 pp.

Cosper, Phil

1994 **2.2129** Where did the antlers go? *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 64-65. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **2.2130** I'll accept. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, p. 104. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

Coues, Elliott

1893 **2.2131** *History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark . . . . Volume III.* New York: Francis P. Harper, new ed., pp. 821-1298 (see p. 1015, note 9, Grand Canyon in passing).

1900 **2.2132** (ed., translator) *On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés.* New York: Francis P. Harper, 2 volumes, pp. 1-312, 313-608. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FARQUHAR 6 FQ6:81 FQ7:82

Count, Earl W.

1930 **2.2133** Kaibab Trail. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(8):53-55. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

1994 **2.2134** Kaibab Trail. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 7-8. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1930.]

Cousteau, Jacques-Yves, and the Staff of the Cousteau Society

1980 **2.2135** *The Cousteau almanac; an inventory of life on our water planet* (Mose Richards, ed.-in-chief). Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 838 pp. (see pp. 109, 120, 183, 200, 257, 339, 364, 480, 720, 774, 778-780). <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Couts, Cave J.

1932 **2.2136** *From San Diego to the Colorado in 1849: the journal and map of Cave J. Couts* (W. McPherson, ed.). Los Angeles: Arthur M. Ellis, 78 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FARQUHAR 14

1961 **2.2137** *Hepah California! The journal of Cave Johnson Couts from Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico to Los Angeles, California during the years 1848-1849* (Henry F. Dobyns, ed.). Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 121 pp. [Guidon indicates limited to 750 copies.] GUIDON 133

Cowan, B. D.

1971 **2.2138** Walls. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 45:8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Cowan, Bruce

1993 **2.2139** Challenging the Rio Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 69(6):cover and back cover [wrap-around], 4-13.

Cowen, Edward David

1930 **2.2140** *The newspaper career of E. D. Cowen, with biographical sketches by Charles A. Murray, Slason Thompson, R. E. M. Strickland, C. E. Arney, Hugh Hume, Frank M. Dallam, Jr.* Seattle, Washington: Western Co., 151 pp. (see pp. 47-56).

Cowgill, Pete

1980 **2.2141** Down the lazy river. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):12-17.

Cox, Jack

1999 **2.2142** Getting immersed in wilderness with Roderick Nash. *Paddler*, 19(3)(May/June):32-33.

Cox, James

1903 **2.2143** *My native land. The United States: its wonders, its beauties, and its people; with descriptive notes, character sketches, folk lore, traditions, legends and history, for the amusement of the old and the instruction of the young.* Philadelphia: Blair Publishing Co., 400 pp. (see Chapter 18, "Into the bowels of the Earth", pp. 330-349).

1913 **2.2144** *Our own country; representing our native land and its splendid natural scenery, rivers, lakes, waterfalls, geysers, glaciers, mountains, cañons, entrancing landscapes, historic homes, places, and scenes, reproduced in a series of five hundred superb original photographs, with graphic historical descriptions and character sketches, constituting a complete historic and geographic picturesque America.* St. Louis, Missouri: J. W. Corley Publishing and Promotion Co., 336 pp.

Cox, Nellie Iverson

1982 **2.2145** *A harsh and proud land; saga of the Arizona Strip.* Las Vegas: Cox Printing Co., 369 pp. [Cover title reads: *The Arizona Strip—A harsh land and proud.*] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ12:96 FQ13:107

Cox, Nellie Iverson

1973 **2.2146** (*with* Helen Bundy Russell) *Footprints on the Arizona Strip.* Bountiful, Utah: Horizon Publishers, 256 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1982 **2.2147** *Footprints on the Arizona Strip (with accent on "Bundyville").* Las Vegas: Cox Printing Co., 2nd ed., 256 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ11A:41 FQ12:95 FQ13:109A [1982], 109B [1998]

1994 **2.2148** The story of Iven Bundy. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):9-11. [Reprinted from *Footprints on the Arizona Strip*.]

Cox, Reg, and Morris, Neil

1996 **2.2149** *The seven wonders of the natural world* (illustrated by James Field and Simone End). Parsippany, New Jersey: Silver Burdett Press.

Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth

1873 **2.2150** *The marvellous country.* Boston: Shepard and Gill, 532 pp.

1876 **2.2151** *The marvellous country; or, Three years in Arizona and New Mexico. Containing an authentic history of this wonderful country and its ancient civilization . . . together with a full and complete history of the Apache tribe of Indians . . . .* Boston: Lee and Shepard, 548 pp.

1903 **2.2152** *The marvellous country.* Boston: Lee and Shepard, 548 pp.

1967 **2.2153** *The marvellous country; or, Three years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apache's home.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Ross and Haines, 540 pp.

1988 **2.2154** *Explorations and adventures in Arizona and New Mexico.* Castle. FQ8:88

Crampton, C. Gregory

1952 **2.2155** The discovery of the Green River. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 20(4):299-312. [Also reprinted separately.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> GUIDON 134

1959 **2.2156** Outline history of the Glen Canyon region, 1776-1922. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, 42* (Glen Canyon Series, no. 9), 137 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ12:98 GUIDON 136

1960 **2.2157** Historical sites in Glen Canyon; mouth of San Juan River to Lee's Ferry. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 46* (Glen Canyon Series, no. 12), 130 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ4:35 GUIDON 137

1960 **2.2158** Historic Glen Canyon. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, _____. GUIDON 138

1963 **2.2159** Historical archaeology on the Colorado River. *In*: Ferris, Robert G. (ed.), *The American West; an appraisal; papers from the Denver Conference on the History of Western America.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Museum of New Mexico Press, pp. 213-218, 251.

1964 **2.2160** *Standing up country: The canyon lands of Utah and Arizona.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, in association with the Amon Carter Museum of Western Art, 191 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FQ4:36 FQ5:41 FQ7:46 [2nd printing, 1965] FQ8:90 ["1965. 1st ed."], 90a ["2nd printing"] FQ9:130 ["first ed. 1965"], 131 [2nd printing] FQ10:73 [1965] FQ10A:15 [1965] FQ11:84A [1964], 84B [2nd printing, 1965] FQ12A:60A FQ13:112A FQ13A:55A ["1965, 2nd ed."] GUIDON 144 [1965 printing]

1964 **2.2161** Standing up country; the canyon lands of Utah and Arizona. *American West*, 1(4):12-25.

1969 **2.2162** F. S. Dellenbaugh of the Colorado: Some letters pertaining to the Powell voyages and the history of the Colorado River. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2):214-243. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> GUIDON 145

1969 **2.2163** Books and the Colorado. *In*: Guidon Books, *The Colorado River, people and places; a catalogue of books, pamphlets, maps and manuscripts.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Guidon Books, pp. [iii-iv].

1972 **2.2164** *Land of living rock; the Grand Canyon and the High Plateaus: Arizona, Utah, Nevada.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 268 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FQ1:19 FQ2:20 FQ3:26, 26a FQ4:37 FQ5:40-40b FQ6:38, 38a FQ7:47-47b [hardcover], 47c ["softcover reprint"] FQ8:89, 89a FQ9:127-129 FQ9A:17, 18 FQ10:72A, 72B FQ10A:14 FQ11:83 FQ12A:59A FQ13:111 FQ13A:54

1973 **2.2165** Standing up country. *Arizona Highways*, (July):2-7. [From Crampton (1964), *Standing up country*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1973 **2.2166** Grand Canyon country. *Arizona Highways*, (July):12-37, 47. [From Crampton (1972), *Land of living rock*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1983 **2.2167** *Standing up country: The canyon lands of Utah and Arizona.* Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith Books, 191 pp. FQ1:118 FQ12A:60B FQ13:112B FQ13A:55B

1985 **2.2168** *Land of living rock; the Grand Canyon and the High Plateaus: Arizona, Utah, Nevada.* Salt Lake City: Gibbs M. Smith, Inc., 277 pp. FQ1:117 FQ3:26b FQ6:38b FQ12A:59B

1986 **2.2169** *Ghosts of Glen Canyon; history beneath Lake Powell.* St. George, Utah: Publishers Place, Inc., 135 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ3:29 FQ8:91

1988 **2.2170** *Ghosts of Glen Canyon; history beneath Lake Powell* (foreword by Lyman Hafen). St. George, Utah: Publishers Place, Inc., 2nd ed. 135 pp. FQ11B:48 FQ12A:58A

1994 **2.2171** *Ghosts of Glen Canyon; history beneath Lake Powell* (introduction by Will Rusho). Salt Lake City: Cricket Productions, revised ed. [3rd ed.], 135 pp. FQ9:132 FQ9A:19 FQ10:71 FQ11:82 FQ12:97 FQ12A:58B

Crandall, Hugh, and Pistolesi, Andrea

1993 **2.2172** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Florence, Italy: Casa Editrice Bonechi, 96 pp. [Also editions in **2.2173** German and **2.2174** French languages.]

1997 **2.2175** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Florence, Italy: Casa Editrice Bonechi, 96 pp. [Also editions in **2.2176** German, **2.2177** French, and **2.2178** Japanese languages.]

Crane, Herb

1999 **2.2179** Bad luck visitor. *In*: Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 75(3):44.

Crawford, William

1990 **2.2180** By train to the Grand Canyon: Once again, behind steam, in Pullman green coaches. *Trains*, 50(3):69-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Credner, Hermann

1895 **2.2181** Über das Colorado-Plateau zum Grand Cañon. *Geographische Zeitschrift*, 1:481-497.

Creer, Leland Hargrave

1958 **2.2182** Mormon towns in the region of the Colorado [and] The activities of Jacob Hamblin in the region of the Colorado. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers 33*, Glen Canyon Series, (3, 4), 26, 35 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17> FQ4:38

Creuzbaur, Robert

1849 **2.2183** (compiler) *Route from the Gulf of Mexico and the lower Mississippi Valley to California and the Pacific Ocean, illustrated by a general map and sectional maps: with directions to travellers.* New York: H. Long and Brother, and Austin, Texas: Robert Creuzbaur, 40 [41] pp. WAGNER-CAMP 166

Croix, Teodoro de

1968 **2.2184** *Teodoro de Croix and the northern frontier of New Spain, 1776-1783* (Alfred Barnaby Thomas, translator, ed.). Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 273 pp.

Cromie, Alice

1977 **2.2185** *Tour guide to the Old West.* New York: Times Books, 464 pp. (see p. 26). <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Cronin, R.

1973 **2.2186** Ethyl and me. *Desert Magazine*, 36(March):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Cronon, William; Miles, George; and Gitlin, Jay

1992 **2.2187** (eds.) *Under an open sky; rethinking America's western past.* New York and London: W. W. Norton and Co. [First published in paperback 1993, 354 pp.]

Crook, A. R.

1906 **2.2188** The making of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Popular Science Monthly*, 69:417-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Croper, Tom C.

1979 **2.2189** [Editorial.] *Arizona Highways*, 55(6):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-17>

Crosby, Alexander L.

1961 **2.2190** *The Colorado, mover of mountains.* Champaign, Illinois: Garrard Publishing Co., 96 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ12A:62 FQ13:113 FQ13A:56

1965 **2.2191** (ed.) *Steamboat up the Colorado; from the journal of Lieutenant Joseph Christmas Ives, United States Topographical Engineers, 1857-1858.* Boston and Toronto: Little, Brown and Co., 112 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ1:20 FQ2:21 FQ4:39 FQ5:42 FQ6:39 FQ7:49 FQ8:92 FQ12:100 FQ12B:48

Cross, John, Jr.

1997 **2.2192** Hard hulled adventure. John Cross Jr. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):1, 34-38. [Interview. Continuation on p. 34 titled, "The voyage of the Venture". Also see "A post-script on the Venture", by John Cross, II, p. 39.]

Cross, John L., and Cross, Violet G.

1975 **2.2193** *Old Glory and her predecessors over Utah.* [City of Orem, Utah.] (See "Explorer flag of John Wesley Powell".)

Cross, Roselle T.
1921 **2.2194** *My mountains.* Boston: Stratford (see pp. 107-112). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

Crossette, Barbara
1980 **2.2195** (ed.) *America's wonderful little hotels and inns.* New York: Thomas Crongden Books, E. P. Dutton, 339 pp. (see pp. 253-254). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>
1981 **2.2196** (ed.) *America's wonderful little hotels and inns.* New York: Crongdon and Gattès, 2nd ed., 467 pp. (see pp. 339-340). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

Crossette, George
1970 **2.2197** (ed.) *Selected prose of John Wesley Powell.* Boston: David R. Godine, 223 pp. [Limited to 1,500 copies.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> FQ2:22, 22a FQ3:30 FQ4:40 FQ5:145 FQ6:216, 216a FQ7:171, 171a [volume], 171b [offprint of chapter, "Illustrations"] FQ8:331, 331a FQ9:458, 459 FQ10:270 FQ11:325 FQ12:378

Crowe, Rosalie Robles
1984 **2.2198** The queen of the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 60(11):36-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

Crowe, Rosalie, and Brinckerhoff, Sidney B.
1976 **2.2199** (eds.) *Early Yuma: A graphic history of life on the American Nile.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 135 pp. FQ9:133 FQ10:75

Crowell, C. T.
1921 **2.2200** Straight down to China. *Independent*, 105:579-580. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

Crowell, M.
1921 **2.2201** Human nature stripped raw. *American Magazine*, 92:50-53. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

Crumbo, Kim
1992 **2.2202** The Canyon by river. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 74-93. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>
1995 **2.2203** Wilderness and the Colorado: What's the problem? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):14-15.
1996 **2.2204** The great Marble Canyon lambslide. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):7.
1999 **2.2205** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 163. [Excerpt as filler, from Crumbo (1992).]

Crump, Spencer
no date **2.2206** *Rails to the Canyon; historical text, pictures and maps.* Corona del Mar, California: Zeta Publishers Co., 80 pp. [1993.]

Crutchfield, James A.
1994 **2.2207** *It happened in Arizona* (illustrated by Lisa Harvey). Helena, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., 128 pp.

Cueto Rui-Díaz, E.
1943 **2.2208** *El Cañón del Colorado.* Madrid: Gráficas Reunidas, S.A., 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18, 3-29>

Cullen, Allan H.
1962 **2.2209** *Rivers in harness; the story of dams.* Philadelphia and New York: Chilton Books, 175 pp. (see Hoover Dam, pp. 45-60; Glen Canyon Dam, pp. 142-145).

Cummings, Peter
1983 **2.2210** Alumni serenade: A medley of 17 off-campus activities to have the singing your school's praises. *CASE Currents*, 9(2):34-36.

Cundell, Nora Lucy Mowbray
1940 **2.2211** *Unsentimental journey.* London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 244 pp.

Cunningham, Keith
1993 **2.2212** Grand Canyon mule ride. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 20(2):413-.

Curry-Lindhal, Kai, and Harroy, Jean-Paul
1972 **2.2213** *National parks of the world.* New York: Golden Press, and Racine, Wisconsin: Western Publishing Co., Inc., 2 volumes (see Volume 1, pp. 143-147). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

Curtin, Andrew
1965 **2.2214** The Colorado's cataracts and gorgeous gorges lure Californians. *California Living* (San Francsico Examiner), (May 16):4, 6-7, 9.

Curtis, William E.
1902 **2.2215** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 110. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]
1902 **2.2216** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 116. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Cutright, Paul Russell
1956 **2.2217** *Theodore Roosevelt, the naturalist.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 297 pp. (see pp. 175-176).

Cutter, Donald, and Engstrand, Iris
1996 **2.2218** *Quest for empire; Spanish settlement in the Southwest.* Golden, Colorado: Fulcrum Publishing, 358 pp.

Cutter, Lois Jotter
1997 **2.2219** Then and now. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):38-39.

Daggat, Dan
1988 **2.2220** Grand old lady. *Southwest Profile*, (May-June):37-39, 44. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>
1989 **2.2221** Heavenly Havasu. *Southwest Profile*, 12(4):46-49. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>
1993 **2.2222** The Grand snowy Canyon. *Adventure West*, 2(2)(Fall/Winter):36-38.

Dale, Bruce, and Page, Jake
1998 **2.2223** *The American Southwest; land of challenge and promise.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 200 pp. (National Geographic Destinations series.)

Dale, Ote
1998 **2.2224** [Colorado River and Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 61.

Daly, Charles Patrick

1874 **2.2225** Annual address; the geographical work of the world in 1872. *Geographical Society of New York, Journal*, 4:63-118 (see p. 66, and "Professor Powell's exploration of the Colorado River", p. 79). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> GOODMAN 874

1876 **2.2226** Lieut. Wheeler's expedition. *Geographical Society of New York, Journal*, 6:59-61. GOODMAN 583

1876 **2.2227** Annual address; the geographical work of the world in 1874. *Geographical Society of New York, Journal*, 7:53-92 (see "Professor Powell's explorations", p. 65. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> GOODMAN 881

1878 **2.2228** Prof. J. W. Powell's exploration of the Colorado. *Geographical Society of New York, Journal*, 8:46-48. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> GOODMAN 883

1878 **2.2229** Professor Powell's expedition. *Geographical Society of New York, Journal*, 8:58-59. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> GOODMAN 884

Daniel, Joseph E.

1985 **2.2230** Serious water. *Yacht*, (September/October):102-109.

1988 **2.2231** Grand Canyon. *Buzzworm*, 1(1)(Summer):54-. [Rafting.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Daniels, David

1968 **2.2232** Photography's wet-plate interlude. *Journal of Arizona History*, 9:171-194. GUIDON 150

Daniels, Mark

1916 **2.2233** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *American Forestry*, 22(April):202-208. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

Danley, Richard L.

1993 **2.2234** A winter dreamscape. *Arizona Highways*, 69(2):24-31.

1998 **2.2235** When the sky falls; the other world of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 74(2):inside front cover-1, 24-31.

Darrah, William Culp

1947 **2.2236** (ed.) Biographical sketches and original documents of the first Powell expedition of 1869. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15(1-4)(January, April, July, October):1-148. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> FQ8:332 [volume] FQ9:460 [volume] FQ11:486 [volume]

1947 **2.2237** The Colorado River expedition of 1869. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:9-18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1947 **2.2238** George Young Bradley's journal. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:31-72. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1947 **2.2239** Walter Henry Powell. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:89. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1947 **2.2240** (ed.) Letters of W. H. Powell to the *Chicago Evening Herald. Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:90-92.

1947 **2.2241** (ed.) Letters of O. G. Howland to the *Rocky Mountain News. Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:95-105.

1947 **2.2242** Hawkins, Hall, and Goodman. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:106-108. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1947 **2.2243** John C. Sumner *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:109-124. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1947 **2.2244** Major Powell prepares for a second expedition. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:149-153. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1947 **2.2245** Three letters by Andrew Hall. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:505-508.

1948 **2.2246** John F. Steward. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 16-17 [1948-1949]:491-503. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1948 **2.2247** Beaman, Fennemore, Hillers, Dellenbaugh, Johnson and Hattan. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 16-17 [1948-1949]:491-503. [Two volumes; January, April, July, October of each year.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1951 **2.2248** *Powell of the Colorado.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 426 pp. [First paperback printing 1969.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> FARQUHAR 46 FQ1:22, 22a FQ2:23, 23a FQ3:33, 33a FQ4:42 FQ5:43 [1951], 43a [2nd hardcover printing, 1969], 43b [3rd hardcover printing, 1970] FQ6:42 ["1969. 2nd ed."] FQ7:172-172b ["1st"], 172c ["softcover, 1st thus"] FQ8:334, 334a FQ10:271A [1st], 271B [2nd printing, 1969] FQ11:326A, 326B [both 1st], 326C [2nd printing, 1969], 326D [3rd printing, 1970] FQ11A:43 [2nd printing, 1969] FQ12:379A, 379B [both 1st], 379C [2nd printing, 1969], 379D [3rd printing, 1970] FQ12A:189A [3rd printing, 1970], 189B [1st] FQ12B:150A, 150B [both 1st], 150C [2nd printing, 1969] FQ13:363A, 363B [both 1st], 363C [2nd printing, 1967] FQ13A:146 GUIDON 152 [1st], 153 [1969 printing]

1960 **2.2249** Powell of the Colorado. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 28(3):223-232. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1964 **2.2250** *Stereo views; a history of stereographs in America and their collection.* Gettysburg, Pennsylvania: [privately published], 225 pp. (see pp. 16, 56, 90, 116, 156). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1969 **2.2251** John Wesley Powell—his western explorations. *Geotimes*, 4(5):13-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1969 **2.2252** John Wesley Powell and an understanding of the West. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2):146-151. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1977 **2.2253** *The world of stereographs.* Gettysburg, Pennsylvania: W. C. Darrah, 246 pp. (see pp. 55, 93). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1981 **2.2254** *Cartes de visite in nineteenth century photography.* Gettysburg, Pennsylvania: W. C. Darrah.

Darrah, William Culp; Chamberlain, R. V.; and Kelly, C.

1947 **2.2255** (eds.) The exploration of the Colorado River and the High Plateaus of Utah of the second Powell expedition of 1871-72. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 16-17 [1947-1948] (1-4)(January/April/July/October):1-540. [Farquhar (1953) cites: The exploration of the Colorado River and the High Plateaus in 1871-72. Journal of Jones, Steward, W. C. Powell, with notes by Darrah, Gregory, and Kelly, and an introduction by Dale L. Morgan. See also: Utah Historical Society.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> FARQUHAR 47b FQ1:24 FQ5:198 FQ8:333 FQ9:461, 462 FQ11:486 FQ12:658 FQ12B:229 GUIDON 259

Darton, Nelson Horatio

1910 **2.2256** The Southwest; its splendid natural resources, agricultural wealth, and scenic beauty. *National Geographic Magazine*, 21:629-665 (see pp. 634-636, 638-639). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

Davenport, G. L., Jr.

1929 **2.2257** Water supplies of the Santa Fe Railway in northern Arizona. *Arizona State Board of Health, Bulletin*, 50:32-35.

Davidson, Charles, and Diamant, Lincoln

1990 **2.2258** *Stamping our history; the story of the United States portrayed on its postage stamps.* New York: Carol Publishing Group, 253 [254] pp. (see pp. 8, 32-33). (A Lyle Stuart Book.)

Davidson, Harold G.

1985 **2.2259** *Jimmy Swinnerton, the artist and his works.* New York: Hearst Books, 160 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ10:79 FQ10A:71 FQ11:92, 400 FQ11A:45 FQ12:142 FQ13:437

Davis, E. E.

1928 **2.2260** The Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 6(June):14-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Davis, Goode P., Jr.

1982 **2.2261** *Man and wildlife in Arizona; the American exploration period, 1824-1865* (Neil B. Carmony and David E. Brown, eds.). Arizona Game and Fish Department, in cooperation with Arizona Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. 231 pp.

Davis, Karyn

1991 **2.2262** *Grand Canyon literature: the tales of shattered dreams and realized dreams from early inhabitants to modern day tourism.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 74 pp.

Davis, Keith F.

1995 **2.2263** *An American century of photography, from dry-plate to digital. The Hallmark photographic collection.* [Kansas City, Missouri]: Hallmark Cards, Inc., in association with Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 423 pp. (see pp. 93, 113; no photographs).

Davis, Lou

1984 **2.2264** Scenic's window of wonders. *Air Transport World*, 21(July):78-79. [Scenic Airlines, aerial tours of Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Davis, Mike

1998 **2.2265** Las Vegas versus nature. *In*: Rothman, Hal K. (ed.), *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 53-73.

Davis, Sarah Ann, et al.

1960 **2.2266** *The Mojave of the Colorado; the story of the Mojave Indians of the Colorado River and their meetings with the explorers of the Southwest.* Sausalito, California: Pages of History, 24 pp. FQ13:345 GUIDON 160

Davis, William Morris

1919 **2.2267** The alleged journey of James White through the Grand Canyon in 1867. *Geographical Review*, 8:355-356.

Davison, John

1998 **2.2268** A tribute to Buckey O'Neill. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(12):1-2. [At El Tovar.]

Dawdy, Doris Ostrander

1980 **2.2269** (ed.) The Wyant diary; an artist with the Wheeler Survey in Arizona, 1873. *Arizona and the West*, 22(3):255-278.

1993 **2.2270** *George Montague Wheeler; the man and the myth.* Athens, Ohio: Swallow Press/Ohio University Press, 122 pp. FQ9:143 FQ10:78 FQ11:91 FQ11A:46 FQ12A:70 FQ13A:59

Dawkins, Richard

1998 **2.2271** *Unweaving the rainbow; science, delusion and the appetite for wonder.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 337 pp. (see pp. 13-14).

Dawson, John, and Craighead, Charles

1996 **2.2272** *The Grand Canyon; an artist's view; a walk through Grand Canyon National Park.* Salt Lake City: Haggis House Publications, Inc., 64 pp. FQ12A:71 FQ13:124 FQ13A:60

Dawson, Robert

1994 **2.2273** The Bridge of Sighs. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(4):6-7. [See also Butchart (1994).]

Dawson, Thomas Fulton

1893 **2.2274** The climate of Yuma. *Arizona Magazine* (Yuma), 2(August):94-104. [According to Goodman (1969, p. 100), a reprint of "The Story of Yuma", an unsigned article published in the June number.] GOODMAN 843

1917 **2.2275** The Grand Canyon; an article giving the credit of first traversing the Grand Canyon of the Colorado to James White, a Colorado gold prospector, who it is claimed made the voyage two years previous to the expedition under the direction of Maj. J. W. Powell in 1869. *U.S. 65th*

Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 42, 67 pp. ("Presented by Mr. Shafroth. May 25, 1917.—Referred to the Committee on Printing.") <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> FARQUHAR 39 FQ9:144

Day, A. Grove

1940 **2.2276** *Coronado's quest; the discovery of the southwestern states.* Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 416 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18> FARQUHAR 2e GUIDON 161

De Maris, Russ, and De Maris, Tiña

1999 **2.2277** Winds of change. *Highways* (Croydon, Surrey), 66(6)(July):30-33, 75-.

De Mente, Boye Lafayette

1988 **2.2278** *Visitor's guide to Arizona's Indian reservations.* Phoenix: Phoenix Books, 160 pp. (see pp. 70-83). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1989 **2.2279** *The Grand Canyon answer book.* Phoenix: Phoenix Books, 151 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

De Vivier Tassin, August Gabriel

1888 **2.2280** A question of will power. *Overland Monthly*, 12:304-316. [Fort Mohave.]

1889 **2.2281** Noltche. *Overland Monthly*, 13:353-363. [Fort Mohave.]

Dean, Paul

1982 **2.2282** Arizona; a view from the top. *Arizona Highways*, 58(9):22-31 (see pp. 22-23). <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1985 **2.2283** Arizona by skyhook. *Arizona Highways*, 61(2), cover, inside front cover, 1, 2-15, inside back cover, back cover.

Dean, Richard

1924 **2.2284** A spring in the desert. *Mentor*, 12(6)(July):49. [Pipe Springs.]

deBuys, William

1998 **2.2285** Dreams of earth. *In*: Rothman, Hal K. (ed.), *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 3-23.

1999 **2.2286** Saint Contrary; John Wesley Powell. *High Country News*, (April 12):16.

DeCoster-Weisheit, Susette

1995 **2.2287** The Prez sezs. *Confluence*, 2(3):10-11.

Dedera, Don

1969 **2.2288** Gaylord Lee Stavely; he ran rivers. *West* (Los Angeles Times), (October 5):26-28.

1972 **2.2289** Upper Colorado. *In*: Jones, Charles (ed.), *Explorer's guide to the West. Volume 5. Rivers and lakes.* San Jose, California: The H. M. Gousha Co., pp. 17-32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

1973 **2.2290** Man and mule at the Golly Gulch. *Outdoor Arizona*, 45(April):13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1978 **2.2291** Mine eyes have seen the glory. *Arizona Highways*, 54(11):14-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1982 **2.2292** The land of little water spawns a paradise for boaters. *Arizona Highways*, 58(8):2-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1982 **2.2293** The big, bright, beautiful lakes of Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 58(8):18-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1983 **2.2294** [Editorial, Arizona Strip.] *Arizona Highways*, 59(8):1. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1984 **2.2295** "God knows what I have suffered . . . ." *Arizona Highways*, 60(4):1. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1984 **2.2296** Coronado's intrepid companions. *Arizona Highways*, 60(4):40. [As "D.D."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

1991 **2.2297** My first and almost last Arizona trout trek. *Arizona Highways*, 67(4):front cover, 4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1994 **2.2298** Capers, schemes, and dicey descents mark Canyon's long history. *In*: Roadside Rest [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):51.

1996 **2.2299** Arizona sometimes charms us into exercising our considerable bragging rights. *In*: Roadside Rest [section] (illustrations by Rose Johnson). *Arizona Highways*, 72(1):49.

1996 **2.2300** Place names: In Arizona they are of a different ilk. *In*: Roadside Rest [section] (illustrations by Jack Graham). *Arizona Highways*, 72(11):49.

1997 **2.2301** John Hance's deepest tall tales are masterful visual adventures in the Grand Canyon (illustration by Tim Racer). *Arizona Highways*, 73(11):49.

Dekens, Camiel

1962 **2.2302** *Riverman-desertman; recollections of Camiel Dekens as told to Tom Patterson.* [Riverside, California: Press-Enterprise Co.], 111 pp. FQ6:43 FQ9:145

DeLaHunt, Day

1988 **2.2303** [Childhood trip in the Southwest.] *Hibernacle News*, 1988:13.

Delaney, Jack

1966 **2.2304** A town with a past. *Desert Magazine*, 29(1):19-22. [Yuma.]

Delatiner, Barbara

1982 **2.2305** Art; exploring Whitman's "expression of an age". *New York Times* [newspaper], (September 26)(Section 11):19. [Includes reference to Thomas Moran painting of Grand Canyon.]

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.

no date **2.2306** The Canyon of Lodore. [No imprint], 6 pp. [Separate of Dellenbaugh (1930), without mention of its source, *Colorado Magazine*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1887 **2.2307** The great walled river. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 19:113-163. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> GOODMAN 909

1887 **2.2308** The great walled river [abstract]. *American Meteorological Journal*, 4:204-205. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> GOODMAN 908

1889 **2.2309** An artist's glimpse of northern Arizona. *St. Nicholas*, 16:854-856. GOODMAN 647

1902 **2.2310** *The romance of the Colorado River.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 339 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FARQUHAR 112 FQ12:144A[1] GUIDON 165

1903 **2.2311** *The romance of the Colorado River; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2nd ed., 399 pp. FQ2:27 FQ3:37 FQ4:44 FQ5:47 FQ6:46 FQ10:80A FQ11:96A FQ12A:72A FQ12B:53A FQ13:127A

1904 **2.2312** *The romance of the Colorado River; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons.* G. P. Putnam's Sons, 399 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FQ8:102 GUIDON 166

1905 **2.2313** *Breaking the wilderness; the story of the conquest of the Far West, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the first descent of the Colorado by Powell, and the completion of the Union Pacific Railway, with particular account of the exploits of trappers and traders.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 360 pp. FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 112 FQ11:94

1906 **2.2314** *The romance of the Colorado River; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 399 pp. FQ4:44a FQ5:47a FQ6:46a FQ7:57 FQ11:96B

1908 **2.2315** *A canyon voyage; the narrative of the second Powell expedition down the Green-Colorado River from Wyoming, and the explorations on land, in the years 1871 and 1872.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 277 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FARQUHAR 45a FQ1:27, 27a FQ2:28 FQ3:38, 38a FQ4:45 FQ5:46 FQ7:56 FQ8:103 FQ9:148 FQ10:81A GUIDON 167

1908 **2.2316** (text ed.) *The Grand Cañon of Arizona; through the stereoscope; the Underwood patent map system combined with eighteen original stereoscopic photographs. Explanatory notes edited by F. S. Dellenbaugh, author of The Romance of the Colorado River, North America of Yesterday, etc.* New York and London: Underwood and Underwood, 18 stereoviews, text 64 pp., 2 maps (map 2 is fold-out). [Separately bound text accompanies the boxed set of stereoscopic views. *N.B.*: Hardbound cover imprinted title reads "Grand Canyon of Arizona through the

stereoscope". See also Underwood and Underwood for 1904 ed.]. FQ7:58 FQ8:105 FQ10:348 FQ11:413A [set], 413B [views only] FQ11A:139 FQ12B:256A [set], 256B [views only] GUIDON 164 [booklet only]

1909 **2.2317** *The romance of the Colorado River; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 401 pp. FQ4:44b FQ5:47b FQ6:46b FQ7:57a FQ8:102a FQ10:80B FQ11:96C FQ11A:48A FQ12:144A[2] FQ12A:72B

1909 **2.2318** Historical diagram of the Grand and other cañons. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 41(12):761-762. [Item signed "F. S. D."]

1921 **2.2319** Travellers and explorers, 1846-1900. *In*: Trent, William Peterfield, Erskine, John, Sherman, Stuart P., and Van Doren, Carl (eds.), *The Cambridge history of American literature.* [Volume 3.] Later national literature: Part II. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, and Cambridge, England: University Press, pp. 131-170; and bibliography, pp. [681]-728.

1921 **2.2320** *Books by American travellers and explorers from 1846 to 1900. Being Chapter XIV of the third volume of the Cambridge History of American Literature; with a bibliography.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, paginated 131-170, and bibliography, [681]-728. [Title-page dated 1920.] [Preprint or offprint. Wrapper text: "*Travellers and Explorers, 1846-1900. Reprinted from The Cambridge History of American Literature, Volume III.* New York. 1921." Bibliography bound with blank leaves interleaved with print leaves, presumably for autograph emendations.]

1926 **2.2321** *A canyon voyage; the narrative of the second Powell expedition down the Green-Colorado River from Wyoming, and the explorations on land, in the years 1871 and 1872.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, and London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, 277 pp. [Includes new introduction.] FARQUHAR 45b FQ1:28 FQ3:38c FQ4:46-46c FQ5:46a, 46b FQ6:45 FQ7:56a FQ8:104 FQ10:81B FQ10A:17 FQ11:95A, 95B FQ11A:47 FQ12:143A FQ12B:52A FQ13:126A FQ13A:61

1929 **2.2322** Introduction. *In*: Eddy, Clyde, *Down the world's most dangerous river.* New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., pp. xi-xv.

1930 **2.2323** The Canyon of Lodore. *Colorado Magazine*, 7(5):195-201. [Also reprinted separately without date, 6 pp.; no mention of *Colorado Magazine*, but in the same format.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

1931 **2.2324** One night in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Blossom, Frederick A. (ed.), *Told at The Explorers Club; true tales of modern exploration.* New York: Albert and Charles Boni, Inc., pp. 69-80. FQ13:55 [volume]

1933 **2.2325** Naming the Grand Canyon. *Science*, new series, 7:349. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

1935 **2.2326** Resume of Grand Canyon history. *In*: History and exploration of the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin 2*, pp. 1-6. FQ8:106 [offprint] FQ9:151 [volume] FQ12:205 [volume]

1962 **2.2327** *The romance of the Colorado River; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons.* Rio Grande Press, 399 pp. <*Mon. 8*: Corrigenda-2> FQ4:44c FQ5:47d [1962], 47e [1965 printing] FQ6:46c [1965 printing] FQ7:57b [1965 printing] FQ8:102c [date, printing not specified] FQ9:146 [1965 printing] FQ9A:22 [1965 printing] FQ10:80C [1965 printing] FQ10A:18 [1965 printing] FQ11:96D FQ11B:53A FQ12B:53B [1965 printing] FQ13:127B [1965 printing] FQ13A:62 [2nd printing, 1965]

1962 **2.2328** *A canyon voyage; the narrative of the second Powell expedition down the Green-Colorado River from Wyoming, and the explorations on land, in the years 1871 and 1872* (foreword by William H. Goetzmann). New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, xxvi, 277 pp. [Hardbound and paperbound; paperbound state released as part of Yale Western Americana Paperbound series, YW-4.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FQ8A:LA-7 FQ9:150 FQ13:126B

1982 **2.2329** *The romance of the Colorado River; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons.* New York: Time-Life Books, Inc., 399 pp. (Classics of the Old West series.) [Facsimile reprint of 1902 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: Corrigenda-2> FQ5:47c FQ6:46d FQ7:57c FQ8:102b FQ9:147 FQ9A:23 FQ10:80D FQ11:96E FQ11A:48B FQ11B:53B FQ12B:53C FQ13:127C

1984 **2.2330** *A canyon voyage; the narrative of the second Powell expedition down the Green-Colorado River from Wyoming, and the explorations on land, in the years 1871 and 1872.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press. <*Mon. 8*: Corrigenda-2> FQ9:149 FQ11:95C [2nd printing, 1988] FQ11B:52 [2nd printing, 1988] FQ12:143B [2nd printing, 1988] FQ12B:52B FQ13:126C [2nd printing, 1988]

DeLong, Sidney R.

1905 **2.2331** *The history of Arizona; from the earliest times known to the people of Europe to 1903.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., 200 pp. FQ7:69 FQ8:107

Deloria, Vine, Jr.

1995 **2.2332** *Red earth, white lies; native Americans and the myth of scientific fact.* New York: Scribner, 286 pp. (see pp. 40, 180, 184).

D'Emilio, Sandra, and Campbell, Suzan

1991 **2.2333** *Visions and visionaries; the art and artists of the Santa Fe Railway.* Salt Lake City: Gibbs-Smith Publisher, Peregrine Smith Books, 147 pp. (Limited ed. for Santa Fe Railway employees, brown leather with gilt lettering.) FQ11A:49A FQ12:145

1991 **2.2334** *Visions and visionaries; the art and artists of the Santa Fe Railway.* Salt Lake City: Gibbs-Smith Publisher, Peregrine Smith Books, 147 pp. (Trade ed.) FQ11A:49B FQ12A:67 FQ13:121A, 121B

1995 **2.2335** Canyon dreamers: Painting for the railway. *Cañon Journal*, 1(2):4-15.

Demaray, A. E.

1929 **2.2336** High seas of the parks. *American Forestry*, 35:517-518. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Demars, Stanford E.

1990 **2.2337** Romanticism and American national parks. *Journal of Cultural Geography*, 11:17-24.

Den Dooven, K. C.

1966 **2.2338** We ran a river. *Western Gateways*, 6(1)(Winter):cover, 3-15, 43-45, 47; 6(2)(Spring):28-32, 34-36.

Dennis, Jerry

1996 **2.2339** *The bird in the waterfall; a natural history of oceans, rivers, and lakes* (drawings by Glenn Wolff). New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 340 pp. (see pp. 99, 100, 102, 145, 290).

Derby, George H.

1852 **2.2340** Report of the expedition of the United States transport "Invincible", (Capt. A. H. Wilcox,) made . . . to the Gulf of California and river Colorado . . . 1850 and 1851. *U.S. 32nd Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document 81, Serial 620*, 28 pp., map. [Storm (1968, p. 160) notes caption title, *A reconnoissance* [sic] *of the gulf of California and the Colorado River by Lieutenant Derby*.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-9> FARQUHAR 15a FQ5:48 STORM 1057

1932 **2.2341** The topographical reports of Lieutenant George H. Derby (introduction, notes by Francis P. Farquhar). *California Historical Society, Special Publication 6*, 81 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9> FARQUHAR 15b

1932 **2.2342** _____. *California Historical Society Quarterly*, 11(2-4):_____.

1969 **2.2343** *Derby's report on opening the Colorado, 1850-1851; from the original report of Lt. George Horatio Derby* (ed., introduction by Odie B. Faulk). Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 54 pp. (Spanish Borderland Documents, no. 1.) [Reprint of Derby (1852).] FQ9:190 FQ9A:25 FQ13:152

DeRoss, Rose Marie

1958 **2.2344** *Adventures of Georgie White, TV's "Woman of the Rivers".* Palm Desert, California: Desert Magazine Press, 84 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FQ3:18 FQ4:29 FQ5:33 FQ9:102 FQ11A:50 FQ12:146A, 146B FQ13:129A GUIDON 178

1967 **2.2345** *Adventures of Georgie White; TV's "Woman of the Rivers".* Costa Mesa, California: Gardner Printing and Mailing Co., 2nd ed., revised, 123 pp. FQ3:19 [1970] FQ4:30

1970 **2.2346** *Woman of the rivers: White water adventures in the Canyon of the West.* Los Angeles, California: The author, revised ed., 123 pp. [Another imprint of the revised edition, or 3rd ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> FQ13:129B [3rd ed., 1970]

Deschin, J.

1967 **2.2347** Eliot Porter: Medication to conservation. *Popular Photography*, (December):70+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Desert Magazine, Editors

1950 **2.2348** Bert Loper fund growing. *Desert Magazine*, 13(6):38.

1951 **2.2349** Historic Colorado River boat. *Desert Magazine*, 14(4)(February):31-32. [J. Stone's boat; news item reprinted from *Los Angeles Times*.]

1953 **2.2350** Solve canyon chute riddle. *Desert Magazine*, 16(8):25.

1953 **2.2351** Grand Canyon movie planned. *Desert Magazine*, 16(8):25.

Desert Souvenir Supply

no date **2.2352** *Boulder Dam and the Boulder Dam Recreational Area.* Boulder City, Nevada: Desert Souvenir Supply, 30 pp. (Copyright 1956, Curt teich and Co., Chicago.)

no date **2.2353** *Hoover (Boulder) Dam and the Boulder Dam Recreational Area.* Boulder City, Nevada: Desert Souvenir Supply, 30 pp.

Deshler, Paul

1995 **2.2354** Colorado Plateau partnerships. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 5(2):1, 6.

Devine, Lottie C.

1964 **2.2355** *"Es verdad"; or "It is true".* _____: Collidge Shopper Printing and Publishing Co., [8], 88 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.] GUIDON 181

DeVoss, David, and Sander, Eric

1998 **2.2356** In Arizona, it's an all-night party for the stars. *Smithsonian*, 29(9)(December):112-116, 118, 120-122 (see pp. 113-115).

DeWald, B.

1958 **2.2357** Canyon cable to riches. Two-mile tram hauls ancient guano from Grand Canyon cave. *Arizona Days and Ways* (*Arizona Republic*), (January 12). <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

DeWald, R.

1956 **2.2358** It's a long way down to the Phantom. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (May 13):6-8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Dexter, Beatrice

1995 **2.2359** Space alien Bible found at UFO crash site! *Weekly World News*, (November 28):46-47. [See also Merakis (1994).]

Diamond, Henry L., and Noonan, Patrick F.

1996 **2.2360** *Land use in America.* Washington, D.C.: Island Press, 351 pp. (see p. 128).

Diamond, Jared

1997 **2.2361** *Guns, germs, and steel; the fates of human societies.* New York and London: W. W. Norton and Co., 480 pp. (see p. 47 [Grand Canyon extinctions during Pleistocene Period mentioned in passing]).

Dickerman, Pat

1978 **2.2362** *Adventure travel; a source book of exciting trips, outdoor challenges and thrilling vacations in North America.* New York: Thomas Y. Crowell and Co., 240 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

1993 **2.2363** *Adventure travel North America.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Adventure Guides, Inc., 288 pp.

Dierker, Brian

1999 **2.2364** On Neff; excerpts from the musings of Brian and Dan Dierker. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):22. [Also see Dierker, Dan.]

Dierker, Daniel H. [Dan]

1992 **2.2365** Triple your pleasure, triple your fun. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):8-9. [Triple rigs.]

1994 **2.2366** An overview of the GTS past. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):6. [Guides Training Seminar.]

1999 **2.2367** On Neff; excerpts from the musings of Brian and Dan Dierker. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):22. [Also see Dierker, Brian.]

Dietrich, Bruno; Hagen, Hermann B.; Termer, Franz; and Sorge, Ernst

1933 **2.2368** *Nord- und Mittelamerika die Arktis in Natur, Kultur und Wirtschaft.* Potsdam: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion M.b.H., 579 pp. (see pp. 15, plate opposite p. 48, 331, 335-340, 343). (*Handbuch der Geographischen Wissenschaft*, Fritz Klute, ed.)

Dietrich, Dick

1989 **2.2369** *Arizona postcard collection.* Stillwater, Minnesota: Voyageur Press. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

DiLeo, Michael, and Bilow, Nathan

1997 **2.2370** The undoing of a dam. *American Way* (American Airlines), (November 15):62-65, 168, 173-180, 185.

Dill, David B., Jr.

1991 **2.2371** William Phipps Blake; Yankee gentleman and pioneer geologist of the Far West. *Journal of Arizona History*, 32(4):385-412. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Dillon, Jeff

1996 **2.2372** Ah... Supai! *Flagstaff Live!*, (May 23-June 5):12, 15. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Dillon, Richard

1992 **2.2373** *Arizona's amazing towns; from Wild West to high tech.* Tempe, Arizona: Four Peaks Press, 102 pp.

1993 **2.2374** (compiler) *Western quotations; famous words from the American West.* Tempe, Arizona: Four Peaks Press, 168 pp.

Dimock, Brad

1993 **2.2375** Why we're here. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):2-3. [Including a letter from Deborah Gilcrest.]

1994 **2.2376** A nest of dories; a meandering inquiry into the origins of the Grand Canyon dory. *Hibernacle News*, 1994:6-13. [Also see next item, unsigned but presumably also by Dimock.]

1994 **2.2377** The dories—whence and whither? *Hibernacle News*, 1994:14-15. ["This is an attempt to trace to origin, destinies and boatmen of the many boats that have run the river for GCD and NWD (more or less)."]

1994 **2.2378** Balance. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):2-3.

1994 **2.2379** Being Frank. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 44-47.

1994 **2.2380** Yo mama's a mule deer. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 76-77.

1994 **2.2381** Boating by Braille. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 88-92.

1994 **2.2382** Let's put the Grand Canyon back into Grand Canyon river trips. *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), 6(1)(Spring):3.

1994 **2.2383** Elections, the board and you (and thanks and adios). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):3.

1994 **2.2384** Andrew. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):36. [Drug-finding dog.]

1994 **2.2385** The new Super. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):2. [Grand Canyon National Park Superintendent Rob Arnberger.]

1994 **2.2386** Old timers trip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):10-11.

1994 **2.2387** Best wishes from Grand Canyon. *Confluence*, 1(1)(Winter):3.

1994 **2.2388** Shrines in a holy place. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):6.

1995 **2.2389** Willis Johnson; Thistle, Utah. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3)(Summer):1, 28-42.

1996 **2.2390** Hyper knuckle noose. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:1.

1997 **2.2391** Girls grill golden brown pork chops where Hyde party stretched meager passions. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):24-25. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.2392** [Response to query from Tom Fergason, regarding chimney across from Pumpkin Spring.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):7.

1998 **2.2393** "I don't know what this gang needs boats for!" *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):6-9.

1998 **2.2394** Buzz Holmstrom and the evolution of rowing style; the Utah roots of modern rowing technique. *Confluence*, 5(2)(Summer):21-23.

1998 **2.2395** Buzz Holmstrom monument. *Confluence*, 5(2)(Summer):23.

1998 **2.2396** Buzz Holmstrom show, display, and collection. *Confluence*, 5(2)(Summer):23.

1998 **2.2397** Buzz Holmstrom; Colorado solo boatman. *River*, 1(5)(September):71-73.

1999 **2.2398** [Comments.] *In*: Wet and wild: Big water on the Colorado [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):17.

[Dimock, Brad, and Steiger, Lew]

1993 **2.2399** River water in his blood. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):1, 26-34. [Don Harris and Mary Harris interviewed by Dimock and Steiger; additional material from Don Harris' talk at 1993 Guides Training Seminar; transcription by Teresa Yates; edited by Brad Dimock.]

Dion, Mitch

1983 **2.2400** Geology corner. *Hibernacle News*, 1983:[3-4].

1996 **2.2401** Mitch Dion; excerpts from an interview with our favorit son-of-a-mitch. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:6-8.

Discover the Colorado River

____ **2.2402** *Discover the Colorado River, a Desert Lifestyle Magazine.* Yuma, Arizona: Ronita Publications, Inc.; 9 issues per year. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Disney Magazine

1997 **2.2403** *Disney Magazine; Walt Disney World 25th anniversary commemorative edition.* New York: Disney Magazine, 64 pp. [See "Test Your Knowledge of the World", pp. 48-49, reference to Grand Canyon stratigraphic section in fireplace constructed at Wilderness Lodge (p. 49).]

Disturnell, John D.

1849 **2.2404** *The emigrant's guide to New Mexico, California, and Oregon.* New York: J. Disturnell, 46 pp., map. [Also a second printing with map published by Disturnell.] HOWES D351

1850 **2.2405** *The emigrant's guide to New Mexico, California, and Oregon.* New York: _____, 2nd ed., 80 pp., map. HOWES D351

1965 **2.2406** *Disturnell's treaty map.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Stagecoach Press, 20 pp. [Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.] GUIDON 182

Dixon, Winifred H.

1921 **2.2407** *Westward hoboes; ups and downs of frontier motoring.* New York: Scribner's Sons, 377 pp. (see pp. 220-233). [Also later printings, 1924, 1928, 1930.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FQ4:47 [1924 printing] GUIDON 183 [1928 printing] FQ8:109 FQ9:163 [1st], 164 [1924] FQ10:83A [1st], 83B [1924, "2nd ed."] FQ10A:19 FQ11:98A [1st], 98B ["1924, 2nd ed."] FQ11B:55 FQ12:148 [1922] FQ12B:54 [2nd printing] FQ13:130 [1925 printing]

1999 **2.2408** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 191. [Excerpt as filler, from Dixon (1921).]

Doan, May C.

1966 **2.2409** *I wouldn't trade these yesterdays* (Andrew Wallace, ed.). Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 38 pp. [Yuma.]

Doane, James

1978 **2.2410** (photographer) *America; an aerial view* (layout by J. Opiss, introduction by M. Wiesenthal). New York: Crescent Books, 96 pp. (see p. 11). (Copyright by Geocolor, S.A., Barcelona, Spain.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Dobyns, Henry F., and Euler, Robert C.

1980 **2.2411** The Dunn-Howland killings; additional insights. *Journal of Arizona History*, 21:87-95. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Dodge, Bertha S.

1980 **2.2412** *The road west; saga of the 35th parallel.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 222 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Dodge, Frank B.

1944 **2.2413** *The saga of Frank B. Dodge; an autobiography.* Tucson: [privately printed by the friends of Frank B. Dodge], 81 pp. [". . . limited edition . . . originally appeared as a serial in the Arizona Water Wheel News, Water Resources Divsion, Geological Survey . . . ." Includes Appendix, a history of Lees Ferry by John H. Gardiner, pp. 74-81.]

1995 **2.2414** The autobiography of Frank B. Dodge (John Weisheit, ed.). *Confluence*, 2(2)(Spring):cover, 7-9.

Dodge, Ida Flood

1929 **2.2415** *Our Arizona (Arizona history, 1528-1928).* Charles Scribner's Sons, 179 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> GUIDON 185

Dodge, Natt M., and Zim, Herbert S.

1955 **2.2416** *The American Southwest; a guide to the wide open spaces.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 160 pp. (see p. 121). <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Dodge, Natt Noyes

1940 **2.2417** Don't face the camera. *Desert Magazine*, (June):25-28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Dods, John P.

1913 **2.2418** In the land of pueblo and cliff dweller. *Motor Age*, 24(25)(December 18):5-11. [Trip to South Rim.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Dodson, J.
1983 **2.2419** Visit to grandeur. *Mohave* (Mohave County Miner), 11(July):8-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-59>

Doggett, Jack
1999 **2.2420** The art of Sam Jones; Canyon watercolors at Macy's. *Flagstaff Live!*, (May 27-June 2):10.

Doherty, M. Stephen
1998 **2.2421** William Scott Jennings; making the landscape your own. *American Artist*, 62(December):cover, 18-25, 73-74.

Dollar, Tom
1992 **2.2422** Back road adventure; recapture the frontier romance of the fabled Honeymoon Trail. *Arizona Highways*, 68(3):54-55, outside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>
1992 **2.2423** Sanctuary; preserving land for wildlife. *Arizona Highways*, 68(4):24-35. [Lower Colorado River.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Dollar Tom, and Cordano, Marty
1996 **2.2424** Higher than Niagara, monumental, grand, and stunning well describe Grand Falls. *In*: Back Road Adventure [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 72(4):42-45.

Dollar, Tom, and Dykinga, Jack
1995 **2.2425** Kayak cruising on the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 71(1):38-44. [Lower Colorado River.]

Domenech, The Abbé Em. [Emmanuel Henri Dieudonne Domenech]
1860 **2.2426** *Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America.* London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 2 volumes, 445, 465 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> HOWES D410 STORM 1121 WAGNER-CAMP 356a

Dominy, Floyd
1965 **2.2427** Open spaces for all Americans. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (May 1):12-17. [Excerpt of speech to Outdoor Recreation Congress for the Greater Pacific Northwest, Wenatchee, Washington, April 1, 1965.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>
1966 **2.2428** Reformation of the Old Red. *Parks and Recreation*, (April):314-362.

Dooling, E. R.
1956 **2.2429** Grand Canyon on a mule. *Cosmopolitan*, 140(March):18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Doolittle, Jerome, and Editors of Time-Life Books
1974 **2.2430** *Canyons and mesas.* New York: Time-Life Books. (American Wilderness series.) FQ8:114 FQ9:169 FQ10:88

Dos-Baba, Mary
1991 **2.2431** *The Southwest; a photographic journey.* New York and Avenel, New Jersey: Crescent Books, 128 pp. (Copyright Colour Library Books, Godalming, Surrey, England.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Doster, Alexis, III; Goodwin, Joe; and Post, Robert C.
1962 **2.2432** (eds.) *The American land.* Smithsonian Exposition Books (distributed New York: W. W. Norton and Co.), 288 pp. (see pp. 8-9, 12, 31, 32-33, 34, 37, 45, 72, 139, 140, 233, 239). <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Douglas, Lewis W.
1968 **2.2433** The Colorado River . . . From its sources to the sea. *Arizona Highways*, 44(5):4-11, 38-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Douglas, W. A., and Bilbao, J.
1975 **2.2434** *Amerikanuak; Basques in the New World.* Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada Press, 519 pp. (see p. 79). <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Dowd, Clifton B.
1895 **2.2435** The canyons of the West. *Argosy*, 21(October):3-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> GOODMAN 959

Dowie, Mark
1995 **2.2436** *Losing ground; American environmentalism at the close of the twentieth century.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 317 pp. (see pp. 20, 30-31, 126, 158, 171).

Drago, Harry Sinclair
1967 **2.2437** *The steamboaters.* New York: Bramhull House, 269 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Driscoll, Elizabeth
1987 **2.2438** A very fine canoeist. *Flagstaff Woman*, 6(6):5-8.

Drury, Newton B.
1951 **2.2439** Introduction. *In*: Tilden, Freeman, *The national parks; what they mean to you and me.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, pp. vii-xi.

Dubit, Gretchen L. Weiss
1998 **2.2440** Operation rescue tube. *Paddler*, 18(5)(September/October):42-43.
1999 **2.2441** Operation rescue tube. *In*: Northwest River Supplies, Inc., *NRS; 1999 paddlesports equipment guide*. Moscow, Idaho: Northwest River Supplies, Inc., pp. 90-91. [Supply catalogue. Reprint of Dubit (1998).]

Duchemin, Michael
1999 **2.2442** Touring the national parks: An American tradition. *In*: O'Connor, Letitia Burns, and Levy, Dana (eds.), *America's spectacular national parks*. [No place]: Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., pp. 8-13.

Dudley, Gail
1999 **2.2443** Nankoweap; it's along way to the bottom. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 6-13. [Text reprinted from Dudley and Danley (1996).]

Dudley, Gail, and Danley, Richard L.
1996 **2.2444** Nankoweap; the most difficult trail in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 72(10):cover, 1, 4-11.

Duffy, Jean
1964 **2.2445** Glen Canyon National Recreation Area. *Arizona Highways*, (January):41-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Duggleby, John
1978 **2.2446** Whitewater: a many-splendored fling. *Discovery* (Allstate Motor Club Magazine), 18(3)(Summer):cover, 3, 12-15.

Duke, Donald

1995 **2.2447** *Fred Harvey, civilizer of the American Southwest.* Arcadia, California: Pregel Press, 64 pp.

Dumbell, K. E. M.

1914 **2.2448** *California and the far West; suggestions for the west bound traveler.* New York: James Pott and Co., 198 pp., map. FQ13A:66

1920 **2.2449** *Seeing the West; suggestions for the westbound traveller.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 206 pp.

Dunaway, Albert

1998 **2.2450** [Comment on Grand Canyon Hall of Fame Award.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(10):1. [See Richmond (1998).]

Duncan, Jeanne, and Sudman, Rita Schmidt

1991 **2.2451** *Layperson's guide to the Colorado River.* Sacramento, California: Water Education Foundation, 20 pp.

Duncan, Virginia

1939 **2.2452** When Easter comes to Grand Canyon. *Desert Magazine*, 2(April):8-10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Dunn, J. A. C.

1992 **2.2453** America's Southwest; lasting impressions. *Vis à Vis* (United Airlines), 1(June):68-77. [Passing mention of Grand Canyon, p. 68.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Dunn, Louise

1995 **2.2454** A trip down Bright Angel Trail. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(10):4-8.

Dunne, Peter Masten

1955 **2.2455** (translator, ed.) *Jacobo Sedelmayr: Missionary, frontiersman, explorer in Arizona and Sonora; four original manuscript narratives, 1744-1751.* Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 92 pp. FQ6:241 FQ7:207 FQ8:400 FQ10:308 FQ11:366 FQ12:411 FQ12B:172

1957 **2.2456** *Juan Antonio Balthasar: Padre visitador to the Sonora frontier, 1744-1745.* Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 129 pp.

Durham, Michael S.

1990 **2.2457** *The Smithsonian guides to historic America; the desert states.* New York: Stewart, Tabori and Chang, 443 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

1996 **2.2458** Landmarks on the rim. *American Heritage*, 47(April):136-138, 140, 142-144. [Mary Jane Colter architecture.]

1998 **2.2459** *The Smithsonian guides to historic America; the desert states* (Roger G. Kennedy, editorial director). New York: Stewart, Tabori and Chang, revised ed., 445 pp.

Durrenberger, Robert W.

1998 **2.2460** Colorado River. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 244-246.

Dusharme, Deac

1958 **2.2461** Man's conquest of the Colorado, past, present, future. *Arizona Highways*, (June):11-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Dusing, Allen F.

1984 **2.2462** The Grand Canyon. *Trailer Life*, 44(12):50-54. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Dutton, Clarence E.

1886 **2.2463** *The Kaibab Division of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River, in Yavapai County, Arizona. (On the line of the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad.)* Chicago: Rand, McNally and Co., 23 pp., map. [Selections edited from Dutton (1882, *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2*). Although the text is printed within quotation marks, significant editing is noted; mostly, deleted passages are not indicated by ellipses.]

1893 **2.2464** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Traveller*, 1:37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> GOODMAN 939

1974 **2.2465** The Vermilion Cliffs [and] The Toroweap. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):18, 20-21. [*From* Dutton (1881, Physical geology of the Grand Cañon District). Also see pp. 24-25, panoramas from Dutton (1881, U.S. Geological Survey Annual Report).]

1978 **2.2466** [Excerpt from Dutton (1882), *Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district*.] *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 63(3):17-19. [Promoting Peregrine Smith reprinting of Dutton's work.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1978 **2.2467** The panorama from Point Sublime. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 61-75. [Excerpt from *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2* (1882).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

1980 **2.2468** Canyon country. *In*: Bergon, Frank (ed.), *The wilderness reader.* NAL Penguin, Inc., and New American Library of Canada, Ltd.

1994 **2.2469** Canyon country. *In*: Bergon, Frank (ed.), *The wilderness reader.* Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada Press, pp. 171-187.

Dutton, Davis, and Pilgren, Tedi

1974 **2.2470** *The great family fun guide to Arizona.* New York: Ballantine Books, 165 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Dyer, Robert C.

1991 **2.2471** Ansel Adams. *Arizona Highways*, 67(1):4-11. [Text mention only.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1992 **2.2472** *Arizona traveler* (photography by *Arizona Highways* contributors; design, prouduction, and maps by W. Randall Irvine). Phoenix: Books Division of Arizona Highways, in cooperation with the Arizona Office of Tourism, 96 pp. [Also reprintings.]

Dykinga, Jack, and Bowden, Charles

1996 **2.2473** *Stone canyons of the Colorado Plateau* (foreword by Robert Redford). New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 128 pp.

Early, Robert J., and Prentice, Randy

1998 **2.2474** Grand Canyon West; airbore and afoot in a new outdoor playground. *Arizona Highways*, 74(6):cover, 4-11.

Eastland, James O.

1961 **2.2475** Arizona-Nevada Compact. *U.S. 87th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Report 164*, 17 pp. (Arizona-Nevada boundary compact, Nevada-California boundary intersection to Davis Dam.)

Easton, R., and Brown, M.

1961 **2.2476** *Lord of the beasts—the saga of Buffalo Jones.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FQ8:122 FQ9:178, 179 FQ10:95 FQ10A:20 FQ11:106 FQ12:160 GUIDON 190

Ebensten, Hanns

1992 **2.2477** How the Grand Canyon went gay. *Christopher Street*, 14(16)(Issue 172):11-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

1993 **2.2478** *Volleyball with the Cuna Indians; and other gay travel adventures.* New York: Viking Penguin.

1994 **2.2479** *Volleyball with the Cuna Indians; and other gay travel adventures.* New York: Penguin Books, 335 pp. (See Chapter 8, How the Grand Canyon Went Gay, pp. 101-110. Reprint of Ebensten (1992).]

Eddy, Clyde

no date **2.2480** *Danger river; being an account of the only successful attempt to navigate the rapids of the world's most dangerous river.* London: Skeffington and Sons, Ltd., 288 pp. [Ca. 1929.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FARQUHAR 55b FQ12:161C, 161D

1929 **2.2481** *Down the world's most dangerous river.* New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 293 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19> FARQUHAR 55a FQ1:36 FQ2:31 FQ3:43 FQ5:57 FQ6:56, 56a [1st printings], 56b [2nd printing], 56c [3rd printing] FQ7A:8-LA [4th printing, 1937] FQ8:123 FQ9:180 [2nd printing] FQ11:108A, 108B FQ12:161A, 161B FQ12A:76 FQ12B:61 FQ13:142A, 142B FQ13A:68A [1st], 68B [3rd printing] GUIDON 191

1994 **2.2482** [Quote.] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):13.

Edel, William M.

no date **2.2483** Foreword. *In*: Masland, Frank E., Jr., *By the rim of time.* Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and Philadelphia: [privately printed], p. 2. (Printed and distributed by Publications Division, C. H. Masland and Sons.)

Eden, J.

1937 **2.2484** Sightseeing from the air. *Christian Science Monitor Magazine*, (July 21):6. <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Editions Berlitz, Staff

1984 **2.2485** *Berlitz country guide. U.S.A.* Lausanne, Switzerland: Editions Berlitz, 256 pp. (see pp. 260-262). <*Mon. 8*: 1-19>

Edwards, Allan

1993 **2.2486** *Flights into oblivion.* Mclean, Virginia: Paladwr Press, 216 pp. (see pp. 122-123, 202, map 6).

Edwards, Dave

1997 **2.2487** The big deep; the Grand Canyon National Park is in dangered of being “loved to death”, but the new conservation approach has lessons for us all. *Geographical Magazine*, (April):34.

Edwards, James L.

1933 **2.2488** Ehrenberg, ghost town of the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 9(10):6-7, 21-22.

Edwards, Lee

1995 **2.2489** *Goldwater; the man who made a revolution.* Washington, D.C.: Regnery Publishing, Inc., 572 pp. [Barry Goldwater.]

Edwards, Maxine

1995 **2.2490** Fred Harvey; king of American road food. *Cañon Journal*, 1(2):49-59.

Egan, Jack

1960 **2.2491** Grand Canyon's “river rats”. *Chicago Sunday Tribune Magazine*, (June 5):24-25.

Egan, Timothy

1998 **2.2492** *Lasso the wind; away to the new West.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 266 pp. [See particularly Chapter 3, “A Colorado River Town I; Lake Havasu City, Arizona” (pp. 48-62), and Chapter 4, “A Colorado River Town II; Supai, Arizona” (pp. 63-75).]

Ehlers, H. J.
1889 **2.2493** Yuma, Arizona. *Church at Home and Abroad*, 6(July):70. GOODMAN 2219

Ehrlich, Gretel
1998 **2.2494** Foreword. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. ix-xv.

Eifert, Virginia S.
1966 **2.2495** *Of men and rivers; adventures and discoveries along American waterways.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 324 pp. (see Chapter 13, "The Spanish Rivers", pp. 231-251). FQ12B:62 GUIDON 192

Eilender, Edie
1995 **2.2496** Why I never burn one old juniper log. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(5)(May):5-7. [Arizona Strip.]

Eiseman, Fred B., Jr.
1978 **2.2497** Who runs the Grand Canyon. *Natural History*, 87(March):82-86, 88-91, 93. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>
1978 **2.2498** Back when the Colorado ran wild and free. *River World*, (October):16-.

Eiseman, Margaret
1994 **2.2499** Wild ride: the high water of 1957. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):17.

Eisenbooth, Jeff
1977 **2.2500** [One of several letters under "Canyon Capers".] *Playboy*, 24(11)(November):11. [In reference to photo feature by Richard Fegley in August issue. *N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

Eisner, Ben
1995 **2.2501** How Grand Canyon was formed. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):13.

Ekker, Barbara Baldwin
1964 **2.2502** Freighting on the Colorado River: Some reminiscences of Virgil Fay Baldwin. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 32(2)(Spring).

Ellbrace, A.
1894 **2.2503** Down the Grand Canyon. *Youth's Companion*, 68 (July 12):319, (July 19):327, (July 26):355. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> GOODMAN 948

Ellerbee, Linda
1998 **2.2504** No shit! There I was . . . *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 16-26. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
1999 **2.2505** "No shit. There I was . . ." *In*: Long, John, and Sponholz, Hai-Van K. (eds.), *The liquid locomotive; legendary whitewater river stories.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., pp. 127-133. [Reprinted from Ellerbee (1998). Ellipsis is part of title.]

Elliott, Rob
1996 **2.2506** A sense of place. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):3.

Elliott, Wallace W., et al.
1883 **2.2507** *History of San Bernardino and San Diego Counties.* San Francisco: Wallace W. Elliot and Co.

1884 **2.2508** *History of Arizona Territory.* San Francisco: Wallace W. Elliott and Co., 322 pp. GUIDON 193

Ellison, Daniel

1992 **2.2509** Grand Canyon, Ariz. *In*: Walking America [special section]. *Walking*, 7(6)(December):42.

Ellman, Eric

1995 **2.2510** Abbey's last permit. *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), (Spring/Summer):13-14.

Elmendorf, Dwight L.

1915 **2.2511** Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Mentor*, 3(16)(October 1)(92):1-12, 6 color plates. (The Ladies' Home Journal, Department of Travel.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> [?]FQ7:Misc.5 FQ12:162A, 162B [separates] FQ12B:64 [separate] FQ13:144A, 144B [separates]

Elmer, Carlos

1968 **2.2512** The Mohave Museum of History and Arts. *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):4-5.
1968 **2.2513** Lake Havasu City. *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):6-7.
1968 **2.2514** The bridges of Havasu. *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):8-9.
1968 **2.2515** Ten gateways to Mohave County. *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):10-12, 29-33.
1968 **2.2516** Jeepers. *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):34. [Jeep trails, Mohave County.]
1968 **2.2517** Willow Beach National Fish Hatchery. *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):36-37.
1968 **2.2518** One thousand miles of shoreline. *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):35.
1971 **2.2519** *London Bridge in pictures.* Scottsdale, California: Carlos H. Elmer, 32 pp.
1972 **2.2520** The silvery Colorado; from Hoover Dam to Yuma Crossing. *Arizona Highways*, 48(8):2-11, 13, 24-25.
1973 **2.2521** *Arizona in color.* New York: Hastings House, 94 pp. (Profiles of America series.)
1975 **2.2522** *Grand Canyon country* (photography by Josef Muench and Carlos Elmer). Las Vegas: KC Publications, [32] pp. (Also later eds., and editions printed in **2.2523** Chinese, **2.2524** French, **2.2525** German, **2.2526** Japanese, **2.2527** Spanish.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> FQ3:45 FQ7:66 ["various editions"] FQ8:126 ["various editions"] FQ11B:59A
1978 **2.2528** *Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, and Lake Mohave.* Phoenix: W. A. Krueger Co., 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>
1983 **2.2529** *Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, and Lake Mohave.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Carlos H. Elmer, [16] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>
1990 **2.2530** *Grand Canyon country.* Phoenix: Ringier America. FQ11B:59B
1994 **2.2531** Planning a trip to the Golly Gulch? Don't overlook Grand Canyon West. *In*: Back Road Adventure [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):52-55.

Elsley, Jody

1993 **2.2532** Edward Abbey, Thelma and Louise, and me: How women live in the West. *Encyclia*, 69 (for 1992):53-63.
1996 **2.2533** [Comment on interviews with women rowers.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):6. [Includes editorial reply.]

Emmelhainz, Norma

1992 **2.2534** Allure of the Canyon. *In*: Arizona Humor [section] (Rick Heffernon, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 68(6):52. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Emory, William H.

1848 **2.2535** Notes of a military reconnoissance [*sic*], from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory. Made in 1846-7, with the advanced guard of the "Army of the West". *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 41*, 416 pp. HOWES E145
1848 **2.2536** Notes of a military reconnoissance [*sic*], from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By Lieut. Col.

W. H. Emory. Made in 1846-7, with the advanced guard of the "Army of the West". *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 7*, 416 pp. FQ4:181 [variant uncertain] FQ6:58 FQ7:67 HOWES E145 WAGNER-CAMP 148:1

1848 **2.2537** Notes of a military reconnoissance [*sic*], from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By W. H. Emory, Brevet Major, Corps of Topographical Engineers. Made in 1846-7, with the advanced guard of the "Army of the West". *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 7, Serial 505*, 416 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> FQ4:181 [variant uncertain] HOWES E145 WAGNER-CAMP 148:2

1848 **2.2538** *Notes of a military reconnoissance* [sic]*, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By W. H. Emory, Brevet Major, Corps of Topographical Engineers. Made in 1846-7, with the advanced guard of the "Army of the West".* New York: H. Long and Brother, 230 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> HOWES E145 WAGNER-CAMP 148:3

1848 **2.2539** Notes of a military reconnoissance [*sic*], from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory. Made in 1846-7, with the advanced guard of the "Army of the West." February 9, 1848. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 41, Serial 517*, 416 pp. HOWES E145 STORM 1249 WAGNER-CAMP 148:5 [Also note variants, Wagner-Camp 148:6, 148:7, 148:8.]

1849 **2.2540** *Notes of travel in California; comprising the prominent geographical, agricultural, geological, and mineralogical features of the country; also, the route from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. From the official reports of Col. Fremont and Maj. Emory.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., and Philadelphia: George S. Appleton, 83 pp. HOWES E145 WAGNER-CAMP 148:9 [Also note variant, Wagner-Camp 148:10.]

1849 **2.2541** *Notes of travel in California: comprising the prominent geographical, agricultural, geological, and mineralogical features of the country; also, the route to San Diego in California; including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. From the official reports of Col. Fremont and Maj. Emory.* Dublin: J. M'Glashan, 311 pp. WAGNER-CAMP 148:11

1857 **2.2542** Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey . . . . Volume I. *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, 2 parts in 1 volume, 258, 174 pp., plates, maps. GUIDON 194 HOWES E146

1951 **2.2543** *Lieutenant Emory reports* (introduction and notes by Ross Calvin). Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 208 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> FQ6:29 FQ7:34 FQ8:52, 52a FQ9:88, 89 HOWES E145

1968 **2.2544** *Lieutenant Emory reports* (introduction and notes by Ross Calvin). Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 208 pp. (Papberback ed., New Mexico Paperbacks, no. 10). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> FQ8A:LA-8 FQ9:90

Endicott, William C., et al.

1886 **2.2545** Report of the Board on Fortifications or Other Defenses appointed by the President of the United States under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1885. *U.S. House of Representatives Executive Document 49*, 391 pp. GUIDON 836

Engeler, A.

1992 **2.2546** Don't let the calm deceive you. *Condé Nast Traveler*, 27(August):52-53. [Rafting guide.]

Ennis, Mike

1997 **2.2547** [Letter regarding Curly Ennis, Bob Ennis, Ed Cummings, Jeanne Schick, and the writer living at Grand Canyon.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(1):5.

Equusasinus, C. V. [pseudonym of Richard Quartaroli]

1999 **2.2548** Grand Canyon creationists monument to bureaucracy. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):39. ["Grand Canyon National Recreation Area".]

Erhart, Margie

1987 **2.2549** Watching the water: Grand Canyon journal. *In*: Niemi, Judith, and Wieser, Barbara (eds.), *Rivers running free; canoeing stories by adventurous women.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bergamot Books.

1992 **2.2550** Watching the water: Grand Canyon journal. *In*: Niemi, Judith, and Wieser, Barbara (eds.), *Rivers running free; canoeing stories by adventurous women.* Seattle, Washington: Seal Press, pp. 275-282.

1997 **2.2551** Watching the water: Grand Canyon journal. *In*: Niemi, Judith, and Wieser, Barbara (eds.), *Rivers running free; canoeing stories by adventurous women.* Seattle, Washington: Adventura Books, 2nd Seal Press ed., pp. 275-282.

Erickson, Charles

1927 **2.2552** Visiting the Kaibab deer. *Progressive Arizona*, 5(2)(August):6-8, 29-30.

Erickson, Margaret Mellor

1978 **2.2553** Hiking the Grand Canyon. *Redbook*, 150(February):80. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Erk, Edmund Frederick

1906 **2.2554** *A memory crusade to the Golden Gate; under the banners of Allegheny Commandary, No. 35, Knights Templar, Allegeny, Pa.; a complete story of the Twenty-Ninth Triennial Conclave, Grand Encampment, Knights Templar, U.S.A., San Francisco, Al., September, 1904, and a tour of ten thousand miles through the wonderland of the West.* [No imprint]: 321 pp. (see pp. 256-275 and plates). (Printed by The Werner Co., Akron, Ohio, and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.)

Erskine, Kent

1994 **2.2555** A river tale. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 93-95.

Erwin, J. R.

1968 **2.2556** My ordeal in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Sheriff*, 22(2):29-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Euler, Robert C.

1964 **2.2557** Comments on The route of James Ohio Pattie on the Colorado in 1826: A reappraisal by A. L. Kroeber, edited by Clifton B. Kroeber. *Arizona and the West*, 6:_____. [See Kroeber, Clifton B. (1964).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

1978 **2.2558** Foreword. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon; an anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. ix-xi.

1980 **2.2559** Early explorations of Grand Canyon. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, pp. 53-58. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

1984 **2.2560** William Bell's photograph near the mouth of the Paria River; a note on historic replication. *Journal of Arizona History*, 25:205-206. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

1987 **2.2561** Frederick Dellenbaugh; Grand Canyon artist. *Journal of Arizona History*, 28(Spring):31-46. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

1996 **2.2562** The climb to the Tower of Ra. *In*: Webb, Robert H., *Grand Canyon, a century of change; rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 24-25.

1999 **2.2563** A correction from Dr. Robert Euler. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3)3):4. [Correction of item on Glen and Bessie Hyde, "A mystery to solve—A report on the January 16th Pioneers meeting", in *The Bulletin*, 3(2):2-3.]

Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank

1980 **2.2564** (eds.) *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, 88 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> FQ1:120 FQ2:32 FQ3:46 FQ4:49 FQ5:59 FQ6:58A FQ13A:70

1992 **2.2565** (eds.) *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 114 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60> FQ7:68 FQ8:127 FQ10:96 FQ11:111 FQ12:167 FQ13:146 FQ13A:69

1992 **2.2566** Introduction. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank D. (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. xvii-xviii.

1992 **2.2567** Historical explorations. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 60-72. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60> FQ9:181

Evans, Bob

1943 **2.2568** The world's largest textbook, ASTC students at Flagstaff study geology close to home. *Arizona Highways*, (March):29-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Evans, Edna

1985 **2.2569** *Tales from the Grand Canyon; some true, some tall.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 90 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20> FQ8:128 FQ9:182 FQ10:97 FQ11:112 FQ11A:52 FQ12:166 FQ12B:66 FQ13:149

Evans, Edna Hoffman

1964 **2.2570** Nature's parade of arches. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 28(4)(April):115-119. [Angel's Window mentioned, p. 115.]

Evarts, H. G.

1923 **2.2571** Mountain lying-down. *Saturday Evening Post*, 195:15+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Everett, Christopher C.

1981 **2.2572** *A historical study of the Emery Kolb Grand Canyon camera collection.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 116 pp.

Everhart, Ronald E.

1983 **2.2573** *Glen Canyon—Lake Powell; the story behind the scenery.* Las Vegas: KC Publications, 48 pp. (see pp. 16-23). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ12A:140

Evison, Boyd

1973 **2.2574** Paying the price. *In*: Who's in charge here? *Backpacker*, 1(2):26-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Ewan, Joseph

1979 **2.2575** Frederick Pursh's “Prospectus of an expedition to New Mexico” and California (1814?). *Huntia*, 3(2)(November):83-86.

Ewing, Henry P.

1902 **2.2576** Cataract Canyon. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, pp. 102-105. <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

1902 **2.2577** Cataract Canyon, Arizona. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 102-105. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Exranger, Ebb

1994 **2.2578** Smoked boogers, eggs, and sudden discomfort; kayaking the Canyon in January. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 116-122.

Facts on File

1994 **2.2579** *Masterworks of man and nature.* New York: Facts on File, Inc., 2nd ed., 400 pp. (see p. 382). [1st ed. 1992.]

Fadiman, Anne
1983 **2.2580** Endangered sites across America. *In*: Chadwick, Douglas H., and Haupt, Donna, Nature under seige. *Life*, 6(7):112 (Chadwick and Haupt, pp. 106-112). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>
1996 **2.2581** At the scene of the action. *Civilization*, 3(2)(March-April):86-87 (see p. 87).
1998 **2.2582** *Ex libris; confessions of a common reader.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 162 pp. [See pp. 67-69, *in* "You Are There" (pp. 61-70), reprinting of Fadiman (1996).]

Fain, J.
1970 **2.2583** Moods of the North Rim: Grand Canyon National Park. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 44(May):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Fairbanks, Jonathan L.; Dickey, Roland F.; Ewers, John C.; Farnam, Anne; Sussman, Elisabeth; Truettner, William H.; and Wohlauer, Gilian S.
no date **2.2584** *Frontier America; the Far West.* Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 232 pp. [1975. Also published 1976 as citation below and as Fairbanks, Van Dam, et al. (*q.v.*).]
no date **2.2585** *Far West: Indianer und Siedler im Amerikanischen Westen.* Zurich: Kunsthaus, 272 pp. [1976.]

Fairbanks, Jonathan L.; Van Dam, Chris D.; Dickey, Roland F.; Docstader, Frederick J.; Ewers, John C.; Farnam, Anne; Sussman, Elisabeth; Truettner, William M.; Wohlauer, Gilian S.; and Wijsenbeek, Louis J. F.
no date **2.2586** *Far West: Geboorte van een Volk.* Den Haag: Haags Gemeentemuseum, 236 pp. [1976.]

Fairchild, Hurlstone
1950 **2.2587** *An artist's notebook: selected sketches from studies made at the Grand Canyon.* Hollywood, California: Homer H. Boelter, 32 pp. [Pictures and poems.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ10:99

Fairley, Helen C.
1989 **2.2588** History. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 153-218. [Spanish-American period, 1776-1848; American period, 1848-1945; History of economic developments of the Arizona Strip, 1870-1950.]

Falcon Press
1996 **2.2589** *Arizona on my mind.* Helena and Billings, Montana: Falcon Press, 120 pp.

Farb, P.
1963 **2.2590** *Face of North America: the natural history of a continent.* New York: Harper and Row, 316 pp. (see pp. 9, 14, 80, 219, 222-227). <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Faris, John T.
1920 **2.2591** *Seeing the Far West.* Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott, 304 pp., map (see pp. 87-110). <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ9:184
1927 **2.2592** *The romance of the rivers.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 298 pp. (see Chapter 12, On the amazing Colorado River, pp. 235-254). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>
1930 **2.2593** *Roaming the Rockies; through the national parks and national forests of the Rocky Mountain wonderland* (introduction by Horace M. Albright). New York: Farrar and Rinehart, 314 pp. (see "Making friends with the Grand Canyon"). FQ1:175
1934 **2.2594** *Roaming America's playgrounds.* New York: Farrar and Rinehart (see pp. 206-223). <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Faris, John T., and Albright, Horace M.

1930 **2.2595** *Roaming the Rockies; through national parks and national forests of the Rocky Mountain wonderland.* New York: Farrar and Reinhart (see pp. 138-153). <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ6:60 FQ7:70 FQ8:130

Farmer, David

1996 **2.2596** The Fred Harvey Company—bookseller to the Southwest. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 60-64.

Farnsworth, Janet, and Heath, Bernadette

1998 **2.2597** Fritz and his Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 74(3):4-9. [Fritz Woiwode.]

1998 **2.2598** Let your compass be your guide; our two totally bewildered grandmas take on a course in orienteering. *Arizona Highways*, 74(10):16-21.

Farquhar, Francis P.

1932 **2.2599** (ed.) The topographical reports of Lieutenant George H. Derby. *California Historical Society Quarterly*, 11:247-265.

1950 **2.2600** Introduction. *In*: Kipp, J. B., *The Colorado River*. Los Angeles: Muir Dawson.

1999 **2.2601** Otis Reed Marston; running the Colorado River; an oral history by Francis P. Farquhar. *Confluence*, 6(1)(Spring):18-23. [With introductory paragraph by John Weisheit. "Mr. Marston edited this oral history himself and his corrections were incorporated into this manuscript." (p. 18)]

Farr, Finis C.

1918 **2.2602** (ed.) *The history of Imperial County, California.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press.

Farrell, Dennis B.

1981 **2.2603** The Harvey Girls. *Arizona Highways*, 57(April):10-12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

Farrell, Vicki Sears

1992 **2.2604** Havasupai Reservation, Grand Canyon, Ariz. *In*: Walking America [special section]. *Walking*, 7(6)(December):43.

Faulk, Odie B.

1964 **2.2605** The steamboat war that opened Arizona. *Arizoniana*, 5(4)(Winter):1-9.

1965 **2.2606** (ed.) A letter from John R. Bartlett at Camp Yuma, 1852. *Journal of Arizona History*, 6(4)(Winter):204-213.

1968 **2.2607** *Land of many frontiers; a history of the American Southwest.* New York: Oxford University Press, 358 pp. FQ8:133 FQ10:102 FQ11:117 FQ11B:63 FQ12:172 GUIDON 203

1969 **2.2608** (ed.) *Destiny Road; the Gila Trail and the opening of the Southwest.* New York: Oxford University Press, 232 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ4:51 [1973 printing] FQ6:62 [1973 printing] FQ7:72 [1973 printing] FQ8:132 [1973 printing] FQ9:188 [1973 printing] FQ10:101 [1973 printing] FQ11:116 [1973 printing] FQ12:171 [1973 printing]

1969 **2.2609** (ed.) *Derby's report on opening the Colorado, 1850-1851.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 60 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ1:37 FQ3:47 FQ4:52 FQ5:49 FQ7:73 FQ8:134 FQ9:190 FQ10:103 FQ10A:23 FQ11:115A, 115B FQ11A:54 FQ12A:81A, 81B GUIDON 179

1970 **2.2610** *Arizona; a short history.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 267 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Favour, Alpheus H.

1936 **2.2611** *Old Bill Williams, mountain man.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 229 pp. FQ13:153A

1962 **2.2612** *Old Bill Williams: mountain man.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 234 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ13:153B

Fayhee, M. John

1988 **2.2613** A gash in the earth by any other name. *Backpacker*, 16(6)(November):65.

1994 **2.2614** *Mexico's Copper Canyon country; a hiking and backpacking guide.* Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, revised ed. (A Cordillera Press Guide.) [See p. 99, comparison between Grand Canyon and Copper Canyon.]

Fechter, Brad

1977 **2.2615** [One of several letters under "Canyon Capers".] *Playboy*, 24(11)(November):11. [In reference to photo feature by Richard Fegley in August issue. *N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

Fegley, Richard

1977 **2.2616** (photographer) Riverboat gambolers. *Playboy*, 24(8)(August):81-87. [Cover blurb: "Wet women! Patti McGuire and friend conquer the Colorado". *N.B.*: Publication and article contains material for mature audience (nudity). See also letters in November issue, pp. 11-12, under heading "Canyon Caper"; see Bennett, R. E.; Butman, Ray; Eisenbooth, Jeff; Fechter, Brad; McGowan, Nathaniel; Smith, DeWayne.]

Felenchak, Marya

no date **2.2617** Essay: Comparative history of three scientific explorations on the Green and Colorado Rivers. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 81-. [1993.]

Fergason, Tom

1997 **2.2618** [Query regarding chimney across from Pumpkin Spring.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):7. [Also a response by Brad Dimock.]

Ferguson, C.

1974 **2.2619** Stone's Ferry: Old letters describe Colorado River crossing by Mormon pioneers in 1877. *Plateau*, 46:96-101. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Ferguson, Melville F.

1925 **2.2620** *Motor camping on western trails.* New York and London: Century Co., 300 pp. (see pp. 270-273).

Fergusson, Erna

1940 **2.2621** *Our Southwest* (photographs by Ruth Frank and others). New York and London: Alfred A. Knopf, 376 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ6:63 [3rd printing, 1946]

Fern, Thomas

1976 **2.2622** (compiler) *The drawings and watercolors of Thomas Moran (1837-1926).* Notre Dame, Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press, 152 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ2:33, 33a FQ4:53 FQ5:62 FQ6:64 FQ8:138

Fernlund, Kevin J.

1992 **2.2623** *William Henry Holmes: Explorer of the Americas from the Yellowstone to the Yucatan, 1872-1895.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 285 pp. [**2.2624** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 54(1A):290.]

Fernow, Bernhard E.

1897 **2.2625** The forests and deserts of Arizona. *National Geographic Magazine*, 8:203-226. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> GOODMAN 1374

1897 **2.2626** The forests and deserts of Arizona. *American Forestry Association, Proceedings*, 12:71-95. GOODMAN 1375

1898 **2.2627** Die Wälder und Wüsten von Arizona. *Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg, Mittheilungen*, 14(3), 28 pp. [separately paginated].

1901 **2.2628** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *In*: Herbertson, F. D., and Herbertson, A. J. (eds.), *Descriptive geography from original sources.* London: Black, pp. 187-189. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Ferrari, Vincent G.

1996 **2.2629** Hiking the Grand Canyon. *Naturally*, no. 21 (Fall):9-10, 34. [*N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

Ferris, George T.

1891 **2.2630** (ed.) *Our native land: or, Glances at American scenery and places; with sketches of life and character.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 615 pp. (Copyright 1882.) (See "The Cañons of the Colorado", pp. 3-30.) FQ7:75

Ferris, Gillian

1998 **2.2631** People of passion. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):11.

Ferris, Robert G.

1968 **2.2632** (series ed.) *The National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings. Volume 5. Explorers and settlers: historic places commemorating the early exploration and settlement of the United States.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 506 pp. (see pp. 25, 245). <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Ferry, Philip

1949 **2.2633** Thundering waters. *Natural History*, 58(6):264-269, 284-285. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

1950 **2.2634** Return to Thunder River. *Pacific Discovery*, 3(March-April):5-13, (July-August):32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1951 **2.2635** Storybook of the ages. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 16(1)(October):9-11.

Fess, Simeon D.

1917 **2.2636** *Colossus of canyons; address delivered at the National Park Conference at Washington, January 6, 1917.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 6 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Figueroa, Paul

1945 **2.2637** The early days of Yuma. *Arizona Quarterly*, 1:44-51.

Finch, B. J.

1929 **2.2638** The road that links three parks. *American Forestry*, 35:513-515. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Finch, L. Boyd

1996 **2.2639** *Confederate pathway to the Pacific; Major Sherod Hunter and Arizona Territory, C.S.A.* Tucson: Arizona Historical Society, 318 pp.

Finck, Henry T.

1890 **2.2640** *The Pacific Coast scenic tour; from southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific Railway, Yellowstone Park and the Grand Cañon.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 309 pp. (see pp. 294-305). <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

1893 **2.2641** From Flagstaff to the Grand Canyon. *Nation*, 57:169-170. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> GOODMAN 944

1893 **2.2642** The most sublime of earthly spectacles. *Nation*, 57:187-188. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> GOODMAN 945

Findlay, John M.

1986 **2.2643** *People of chance; gambling in American Society from Jamestown to Las Vegas.* New York: Oxford University Press, 272 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

Findley, Rowe, and O'Rear, Charles

1973 **2.2644** The bittersweet waters of the Lower Colorado. *National Geographic*, 144(4)(October):540-569.

Finger, Charles J.

1931 **2.2645** *Adventure under saphhire skies* (with sketches made en route by Helen Finger). New York: William Morrow and Co., 293 pp. (see pp. 111, 139-144). FQ11:120

1932 **2.2646** *Foot-loose in the West; being the account of a journey to Colorado and California and other western states* (with sketches made en route by Helen Finger). New York: William Morrow and Co., 302 pp. (see pp. 108, 121-142).

Finkbine, Bob

1993 **2.2647** *Mosi-Oa-Tunya (smoke that roars); poems of the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 124 pp. [Includes story of a river trip.] FQ10:105

Finley, Bruce

1995 **2.2648** The new Canyon (photos by Shaun Stanley). *Denver Post Magazine*, (April 9):cover, 6-7, 9-13.

Finnegan, Lora J., and Shaw, Kerry

1999 **2.2649** Planes, trains—but no automobiles. *Sunset*, (April):41, 43-46. [Item signed "L.J.F. and Kerry Shaw". Also see Conour, Dale.]

Fireman, Bert

no date **2.2650** *Amazing Arizona! Historical markers in Arizona. Volume I.* Phoenix: Arizona Development Board, [unpaginated].

no date **2.2651** *Amazing Arizona! Historical markers in Arizona. Volume II.* Phoenix: Arizona Development Board, [unpaginated].

no date **2.2652** *Arizona historical markers.* Phoenix: Arizona Development Board, [unpaginated] [mimeographed, 1957].

Fischer, Al

1993 **2.2653** (creator) *Arizona crosswords; a collection of Arizona crossword puzzles.* Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 62 pp.

Fischer, Al, and Fischer, Mildred Morris

1993 **2.2654** *Arizona museums; your guide to Arizona's treasures!.* Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 232 pp.

Fischer, Barbara

1999 **2.2655** Hilary [*sic*] Clinton visits the South Rim. *Canyon Echoes* (Coalition for the Canyon's Future, Canyon Forest Village), 1(2)(June):1.

Fischer, Bruce, and Fischer, Bobbi

1997 **2.2656** *Grand Canyon cook book; southwestern recipes from Arizona's natural wonder!* Phoenix: Gold West Publishers, Inc., 117 pp. FQ11B:64 FQ12:175

Fish, P.

1996 **2.2657** Bright Angel, bright mule. *Sunset* (Central West ed.), 196(March):14.

Fishbein, Seymour L.

1991 **2.2658** *Grand Canyon country; its majesty and its lore.* Washington, D.C.: Book Division, National Geographic Society, 199 pp. FQ10:108 FQ12:176

1997 **2.2659** *Grand Canyon country; its majesty and its lore.* Washington, D.C.: Book Division, National Geographic Society, 199 pp. (National Geographic Park Profiles series.) [Reprinting of 1991 ed. with new cover and minor modifications.]

1999 **2.2660** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 178. [Excerpt as filler, from Fishbein (1991).]

1999 **2.2661** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 209-210. [Excerpt as filler, from Fishbein (1991).]

1999 **2.2662** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 215. [Excerpt as filler, from Fishbein (1991).]

1999 **2.2663** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 232. [Excerpt as filler, from Fishbein (1991).]

1999 **2.2664** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 244. [Excerpt as filler, from Fishbein (1991).]

Fisher, Karen

1981 **2.2665** (producer) White-water raft trip (photographs by Richard Steedman). *Cosmopolitan*, 190(May):244-247. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

Fisher, Mary Wager

1893 **2.2666** A day in the Grand Cañon. *Outing*, 22:261-264. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> GOODMAN 943

1997 **2.2667** A day in the Grand Canyon. *Mohave Museum, Newsletter*, no. 268 (June), pp. 1-2. [Original written July, 1893.]

Fisher, Richard D.

1991 **2.2668** *Mystical canyons of water, light, and stone.* Tucson: Sunracer Publications, 145 pp. (see pp. 73-80). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ10:107 FQ12:177

1995 **2.2669** *Earth's mystical Grand Canyons.* Tucson: Sunracer Publications, 151 pp.

Fisher, Ron

1977 **2.2670** *Still waters, white water; exploring America's rivers and lakes.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society. FQ1:38 FQ2:34 FQ3:48, 48a FQ4:54-54b FQ5:63, 63a FQ6:65, 65a FQ8:140 FQ13:155

Fiske, John

1892 **2.2671** *The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest.* Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 2 volumes. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

1892 **2.2672** *The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Riverside Press, large-paper ed., 2 volumes in 4.

1895 **2.2673** *The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest.* Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 2 volumes.

1902 **2.2674** *The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 3 volumes, 384, 452, 482 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

Fitz-Mac [Fitz-James MacCarthy]

1899 **2.2675** The world is cleft. *In*: Woods, G. K. (compiler), *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A. T., pp. 137-140, 143-146. [From *Rocky Mountain News* (Denver).]

1895 **2.2676** The world is cleft. *Great Divide*, 12:202-203. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> GOODMAN 957

1902 **2.2677** A rhapsody by "Fitz-Mac". *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, pp. 95-96. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

1902 **2.2678** A rhapsody by "Fitz-Mac". *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 91-96. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Flake, Carol

1989 **2.2679** The grand scheme of things. *Boston Globe Magazine*, (January 8):4, 22-26, 28, 30-34, 36, 38-40.

Flare Staff

1998 **2.2680** The Canyon on a canvas. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (September 3):A4.

Flavell, George F.

1987 **2.2681** *The log of the Panthon; an account of an 1896 river voyage from Green River, Wyoming to Yuma, Arizona through the Grand Canyon* (Neil B. Carmony and David E. Brown, eds.). Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing, 109 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ3:245 FQ4:55 FQ5:64 FQ6:66 FQ7:37 FQ9:93 FQ9A:10 FQ10:53 FQ11:61, 121 FQ11A:55 FQ12:178 FQ12B:70 FQ13:156

Fleischer Museum

1989 **2.2682** *American Impressionism California School.* Phoenix: FFCA Publishing Co., 111 pp. (see John Bond Francisco, pp. 32-35; Hanson Duvall Puthuff, pp. 68-69; George Gardner Symons, pp. 88-91). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1990 **2.2683** *The Gilcrease comes to Scottsdale.* Scottsdale, Arizona: FFCA Publishing Co., 105 pp. (see William R. Leigh, pp. 46-49; Thomas Moran, pp. 56-61). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

Fleming, Frances

1950 **2.2684** *The history of steam transportation on the Colorado River.* Master's thesis, Arizona State College, 59 pp.

Fleming, Wes

1994 **2.2685** My beginning. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 62-64. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **2.2686** My North Kaibab buck. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 87-88. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **2.2687** Old Grandpa. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 197-198. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title. House Rock buffalo.]

1994 **2.2688** The buffalo cowboys. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 225-226. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

Fletcher, Colin

1964 **2.2689** *The thousand-mile summer; in desert and high sierra.* Berkeley, California: Howell-North Books, 207 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ13:159 GUIDON 216

1964 **2.2690** Backpacking the Grand Canyon. *Field and Stream*, (March). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1968 **2.2691** *The man who walked through time.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 239 pp. [First printing; copyright 1967.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ1:39 FQ1:39a [4th printing, May 1968] FQ2:35, 35a [4th printings] FQ3:49 ["several copies", printings not indicated] FQ4:[56] [4th printing] FQ5:65 [4th printing] FQ6:67 [4th printing] FQ8:141 [3rd printing] FQ9:193 [3rd printing] FQ10:109A [1st, "1967"], 109B [2nd printing, 1968] FQ11:122A ["1967"], 122B [4th printing, 1968] FQ11B:65 [4th printing, 1968] FQ12:179A ["1967"], 179B [4th printing, 1968] FQ12A:82 ["1967"] FQ12B:71A ["1967"] FQ13:157A ["1967"], 157B ["1968, 3rd ed."]

1970 **2.2692** The man who walked through time. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 22-30. [*From* Fletcher (1968), *The man who walked through time*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1972 **2.2693** *The man who walked through time.* New York: Vintage Books, 239 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ12B:71B FQ13:157C

1973 **2.2694** Colin Fletcher's Grand Canyon. *Backpacker*, 1(3):36-39, 102-105, 107-108. [Excerpt from *The man who walked through time*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

1978 **2.2695** Transition. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 219-230. [From Fletcher (1967).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

1985 **2.2696** The man who walked through time. *Arizona Highways*, 61(6):12-21. [Text from Fletcher (1967).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-21>

1989 **2.2697** *The secret worlds of Colin Fletcher* (illustrations by Tom Lacey). New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 268 pp.

1990 **2.2698** *The secret worlds of Colin Fletcher* (illustrations by Tom Lacey). New York: Vintage Books, 268 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1994 **2.2699** Quote. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):5. [Quote, without specific credit, from *The man who walked through time*.]

1997 **2.2700** *River; one man's journey down the Colorado, source to sea.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 400 [401] pp. FQ11A:56 FQ11B:66 FQ12:180 FQ12A:83 FQ12B:72 FQ13:158

1998 **2.2701** *River; one man's journey down the Colorado, source to sea.* New York: Vintage Books, 400 [401] pp. [Page [401], "Photographic Credits", revised to include minor erratum.]

1999 **2.2702** Transition; a solo journey on foot leads to inner discovery. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 187-200. [Reprinted from Fletcher (1968).]

Flint, Richard, and Flint, Shirley Cushing

1993 **2.2703** Coronado's crosses: route markers used by the Coronado Expedition. *Journal of the Southwest*, 35(2):207-216.

1997 **2.2704** (eds.) *The Coronado expedition to Tierra Nueva; the 1540-1542 route across the Southwest.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, 442 pp.

Flores, Dan L.

1998 **2.2705** Environmentalism and multiculturalism. *In*: Rothman, Hal K. (ed.), *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 24-37.

Fodor's Modern Guides, Inc.

1979 **2.2706** *Fodor's sunbelt leisure guide.* New York: David McKay Co., Inc., 326 pp. (see pp. 36-38, 43). <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Foerster, Jeanne F.

1994 **2.2707** Bras across Grand Canyon. *Nude and Natural*, 14(1):34. [*N.B.*: Pulication includes material for mature audience (nudity), but not this article.]

Folger, R. C.

1922 **2.2708** Airplane lands in Grand Cañon; treacherous air currents spectacularly negotiated by former Army airman and motion-picture operator—Indians gather to witness feat. *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 38(6)(December):cover, 838-840.

Fontana, Bernard L.

1960 **2.2709** Arizona place names. *Arizona Highways*, 36(3):2-5.

1994 **2.2710** *Entrada; the legacy of Spain and Mexico in the United States.* Tucson: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 286 pp.

Foerster, Jeanne F.

1994 **2.2711** Into the Grand Canyon; the burdened national park still has natural secluded places. *Nude and Natural*, 14(1):33. [*N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

Forbes, Jack D.

1965 **2.2712** *Warriors of the Colorado: The Yumas of the Quechan Nation and their neighbors.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 378 pp. FQ3:50 FQ4:57, 57a FQ5:67, 67[a] FQ6:69

Forbes, Litton

1884 **2.2713** Notes on the Territory of Arizona. *British Association for the Advancement of Science, Report, 53rd Meeting, Southport, September, 1883.* London: John Murray, pp. 590-591.

Forbes, R. H.

1906 **2.2714** The lower courses of the Colorado River. *University of Arizona Monthly*, 7(February).

Ford, Byron C.

1996 **2.2715** *I hiked the Canyon after 50.* Escondido, California: Byron C. Ford, 36 pp.

1999 **2.2716** *I hiked the Canyon after 50.* Escondido, California: Byron C. Ford, revised ed., 64 pp.

Ford, J. A.

1921 **2.2717** Sliding down precipices to build a bridge spanning the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *Illustrated World*, 35:980-982. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Fordyce, C. P.

1927 **2.2718** Afoot through Grand Canyon. *Sunset*, 58(May):23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Foreman, Dave, and Wolke, Howie

1989 **2.2719** *The big outside; a descriptive history of the big wilderness areas of the United States.* Ned Ludd Books.

1992 **2.2720** *The big outside; a descriptive inventory of the big wilderness areas of the United States.* New York: Harmony Books, revised ed., 499 [500] pp. (see pp. 302-305).

Foreman, Grant

1941 **2.2721** (ed., annotator) *A pathfinder in the Southwest: the itinerary of Lieutenant A. W. Whipple during his explorations for a railway route from Fort Smith to Los Angeles in the years 1853 and 1854.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 298 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22> FARQUHAR 18a FQ10:112 FQ12A:84 GUIDON 223

1968 **2.2722** (ed., annotator) *A pathfinder in the Southwest: the itinerary of Lieutenant A. W. Whipple during his explorations for a railway route from Fort Smith to Los Angeles in the years 1853 and 1854.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 298 pp. FQ5:68 FQ6:70 [2nd printing] FQ8:144 [2nd printing] FQ13:161 [2nd printing] GUIDON 224

Foresta, Ronald A.

1984 **2.2723** *America's national parks and their keepers.* Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, Inc., 382 pp.

Forrest, Earl R.

1929 **2.2724** *Missions and pueblos of the old Southwest; their myths, legends, fiestas, and ceremonies.* Cleveland, Ohio: A. H. Clark Co. (see pp. 171, 211-212, 221, 223-224, 301). <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1956 **2.2725** Louis Akin—Artist of old Arizona. *The Westerners, Los Angeles Corral, Brand Book.* GUIDON 631 [volume]

Forsythe, Robert

1989 **2.2726** Towards a better measure of player performance. *Buzzer* (The Original Journal of Academic Buzzer Competitions, Intercollegiate Buzzer Association), 2(2):4-5. [Grand Canyon mentioned.]

Foster, George H., and Weiglin, Peter C.

1992 **2.2727** *The Harvey House cookbook; memories of dining along the Santa Fe Railroad*. Atlanta, Georgia: Longstreet Press, 193 pp.

Foster, Jack

1970 **2.2728** The sound of silence. *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):inside front cover, 10-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1979 **2.2729** The sound of silence. *Arizona Highways*, 55(6):10-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1981 **2.2730** The grandest canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 57(4):14-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Foster, Jack, and Foster, Nancy

1990 **2.2731** On revisiting Arizona after twelve years. *Arizona Highways*, 67(3):21-22, 27 [with accompanying photographs by various photographers]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Foster, Lee

1997 **2.2732** Great national park lodgings. *Travel 50 and Beyond*, 8(3)(Summer):34-42.

Foster, Tony

1989 **2.2733** *Exploring the Grand Canyon; watercolour diaries 1988-1989.* Penzance, Cornwall, England: Newlyn Orion Galleries, in association with Montgomery Gallery, San Francisco, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ10:113 FQ11:126 FQ12:181 FQ12A:85

Foulkes, John D.

1998 **2.2734** Detour ahead. *In*: Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 74(7):48.

Fountain, Paul

1905 **2.2735** *The eleven eaglets of the West.* London: John Murray, 362 pp. (see pp. 291-296).

1906 **2.2736** *Eleven eaglets of the West.* New York: E. P. Dutton (see pp. 291-299). <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Fowler, Don D.

1969 **2.2737** Foreword. *In*: *Down the Colorado. John Wesley Powell, Diary of the first trip through the Grand Canyon, 1869; Eliot Porter, photographs and epilogue, 1969; foreword and notes by Don D. Fowler.* New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., pp. 9, 11-12, 14-18, 20-21, 23. [Also see Powell et al. for other imprints.]

1972 **2.2738** (ed.) *"Photographed all the best scenery": Jack Hillers' diary of the Powell expeditions, 1871-1875.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ2:122 FQ3:67 FQ4:74 [2nd printing] FQ5:82 [2nd printing] FQ6:77 [2nd printing] FQ7:103 [2nd

printing, 1973] FQ10:170 FQ11:128A, 128B [both 2nd printing, 1973] FQ11A:61 [2nd printing, 1973] FQ12:182 FQ12A:89 [2nd printing, 1973] FQ13:163 [2nd printing, 1973]

1989 **2.2739** *The western photographs of John K. Hillers: Myself in the water.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 166 pp. (see pp. 14-59). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ6:76 FQ7A:11-LA FQ8:201 FQ9:283 FQ9A:39 FQ10:169 FQ11:129 FQ12:183A, 183B FQ12A:90A, 90B FQ13:164A, 164B

Fowler, Don D., and Fowler, Catherine S.

1968 **2.2740** John Wesley Powell's journal: Colorado River exploration, 1871-72. *Smithsonian Journal of History*, 3(2):1-44. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1969 **2.2741** John Wesley Powell, anthropologist. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2):150-172. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1990 **2.2742** John Wesley Powell's journal: Colorado River expedition 1871-1872. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (5):2-12.

Fowler, Harlan D.

1980 **2.2743** *Three caravans to Yuma; the untold story of bactrian camels in western America.* Glendale, California: Clark, 173 pp. [750 copies only.] FQ8:149

Fox, Charles

1989 **2.2744** Rangers in paradise. *Inquirer* (*Philadelphia Inquirer* magazine), (March 19):24-28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Fox, Dottie

no date **2.2745** *Below the rim; one woman's adventures in the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint; privately published], 98 pp. [Ca. 1990-1993. Five Quail Books, Catalogue Seven, first indicates place as Snowmass, Colorado.] FQ7:77 FQ8:150 FQ9:200 FQ10:499 FQ11B:69 FQ12:184

Fox, Kel M.

1983 **2.2746** Murder at Marble Canyon. *Journal of Arizona History*, 24(4)(Winter):331-338. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Fox, Michael J.

1996 **2.2747** MNA continues long-standing leadership role on the Plateau. *MNA Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), (Winter):[2-3].

1997 **2.2748** Introduction: MNA reaches out with insight. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, supplement):2.

Fradkin, Philip L.

1981 **2.2749** *A river no more: the Colorado River and the West.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 384 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22> FQ1:41 [uncorrected proof] FQ2:36 [uncorrected proof] FQ3:55 [uncorrected proof] FQ8:151 FQ9:201 FQ10:117 FQ11:130A, 130B FQ11B:70A, 70B FQ13:165A, 165B FQ13A:72A, 72B

1984 **2.2750** *A river no more; the Colorado River and the West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 360 pp. FQ9:202 FQ11:130C

Francis, Elaine Hallmark

1989 **2.2751** A corner out of time: Pioneering the Arizona Strip. *Journal of Arizona History*, 30(2):117-142.

Franklin, Marte

1977 **2.2752** Phantom Ranch: Yesterday and a mile deep. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 51(December):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Franse, H. G.

1937 **2.2753** Mountains upside down. *Arizona Highways*, 13(April):3-5, 22. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1938 **2.2754** Vest-pocket horses. *Arizona Highways*, 14(October):18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1939 **2.2755** Seven-down seventy-seven up. *Arizona Highways*, (November):12-13, 30-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

Fraser, George C.

1923 **2.2756** El vado de los padres. *Natural History*, 23:345-357. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Frazer, Robert W.

1963 **2.2757** (ed.) *Mansfield on the condition of the western forts, 1853-1854.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 254 pp. GUIDON 227

Frazier, Dan

____ **2.2758** Railroad rewards make Grand Canyon even grander. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), _____. [Grand Canyon Railway.]

Frazier, Deborah

1986 **2.2759** Challenging the wild waters. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 4-10 to 4-16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1986 **2.2760** Lake Havasu. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., p. 7-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1986 **2.2761** Parker Strip area. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., p. 8-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

Frazier, Ian; Harr, Jonathan; Dunn, Katherine; Bean, Alan; Friend, Tad; and Blount, Roy, Jr.

1998 **2.2762** The list. *Outside*, 23(12):84- (see p. 86).

Frazier, Pam [Pamela]

1992 **2.2763** Foreword. *In*: Grattan, Virginia L., *Mary Colter; builder upon the red earth.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. ix. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1999 **2.2764** Annual grants program receives $125,000. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(1)(Spring):7.

Freeman, Judith

1998 **2.2765** The time it takes falling things to land. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 44-50.

1998 **2.2766** In their own words; the diaries of Lucy Flake, Rachel Lee, and Emma Sykes. *Plateau Journal*, 2(2)(Winter 1998-1999):34-48.

Freeman, Lewis R.

1915 **2.2767** Down the Colorado. *Outing*, 65:533-546. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1923 **2.2768** *The Colorado River: yesterday, to-day and to-morrow.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., and London: William Heinemann, 451 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22> FARQUHAR 113 FQ1:43 FQ3:56 FQ7:79-79b FQ7A:12-LA FQ8:153, 153a FQ10:118 FQ12:186 FQ12B:75 GUIDON 229

1923 **2.2769** [Boating in the bowels of the earth.] *Sunset*, 50(May):17-20, 84, 87-88, 90-94. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1924 **2.2770** Hell and high water. *Sunset*, 53(August):9-13, 57-59; (September):24-27, 62-63; (October):16-19, 52, 54, 56. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1924 **2.2771** Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *National Geographic Magazine*, 45(May):471-530, 547-548. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38> FQ4:60a [volume] FQ11:588 [issue]

1924 **2.2772** *Down the Grand Canyon.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 371 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22> FARQUHAR 54 FQ5:69-69b FQ6:79-79b FQ7:78, 78a FQ8:152 [1st], 152a, 152b [both 2nd printing, 1930] FQ11:131 FQ12:185 FQ12B:74 FQ13:166A FQ13A:73 GUIDON 228

1924 **2.2773** *Down the Grand Canyon.* London: William Heinemann. FQ1:45

1925 **2.2774** Bridge to span the Grand Canyon; by far the loftiest structure ever planned to cross from wall to wall of the world's profoundest gorge. *Scientific American*, 133:390-391. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1929 **2.2775** Bridging the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Travel*, 53(October):28-32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1930 **2.2776** *Down the Grand Canyon.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 2nd ed., 371 pp. FQ1:44 FQ2:37 FQ9:204 FQ10:119A, 119B FQ13:166B

1937 **2.2777** *Many rivers.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., Inc., 368 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22> FQ4:60 FQ13:167

Freiman, Steve

1997 **2.2778** Literary historian looks at romance. *In*: Bookworms [section]. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), July 18):A6, A21 (see p. A21, Zane Grey comment on Grand Canyon).

1998 **2.2779** Moments of magic: Tom Sheeley. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (November 12):A17.

Frémont, John C.

1845 **2.2780** A report of the exploring expedition to Oregon and North California, in the years 1843-'44. *In*: Frémont, John C., Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-'44. Washington: Gales and Seaton, Printers [by order of the U.S. Senate], *U.S. 28th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 174, Serial 461*, pp. 103-294. HOWES F370 STORM 1436 WAGNER-CAMP 115 [*N.B.*: Congressional printing information not noted by Storm. Howes indicates also seven more variants and subsequent eds.]

1880 **2.2781** Arizona. *In*: *The Great West: Its attractions and resources. Containing a popular description of the marvelous scenery, physical geography, fossils, and glaciers of this wonderful region; and the recent explorations in the Yellowstone Park, "the wonderland of America," by Prof. F. V. Hayden, LL.D., formerly United States geololgist. Also, valuable information to travellers and settlers concerning climate, health, mining, husbandry, education, the Indians, Mormonism, the Chinese; with the Homestead, Pre-emption, Land, and Mining Laws. By a corps of able contributors.* Bloomington, Illinois: Charles R. Brodix, pp. 296-301. [Also note, "Arizona", by John Wassen, Surveyor-General, p. 301, although no mention is made of Grand Canyon or Colorado River. Also note map following p. 352, "California, Oregon, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, Arizona and Washington". Also note frontispiece [2] to volume, which contains portraits of George Custer, John C. Frémont, George M. Wheeler, Ferdinand V. Hayden, Albert Bierstadt, John Wesley Powell, and Thomas Moran.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

French, Rob

1996 **2.2782** Will the real Colorado River please rise up? *In*: Dispatches [section]. *Outside*, 21(4):13, 28-29. [Also see Correction, (May):22.]

Freskone, Kris

1997 **2.2783** Inventing the Grand Canyon: E. O. Beaman's national landscape. *Journal of the Southwest*, 39(2)(Summer):153-164.

Fridmann, Tom

1988 **2.2784** Shooting the rapids. *Industrial Photography*, 37(March):39-42. [Applied technology.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Friedman, A. W.

1999 **2.2785** [Excerpts from journal on Grand Canyon.] *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(2)(Summer):7.

Friedrich, Helmut

1998 **2.2786** *Grand Canyon.* München: Cormoran, 64 pp. [In German.]

Friedrich, Helmut and Sartorius, Witold

1992 **2.2787** *Destination Canyon Country; the natural wonders of Arizona and Utah.* Oxford: Windsor Books International, 56 pp. (Copyright 1988.)

Friis, Herman R.

1967 **2.2788** The image of the American West at mid-century (1840-60); a product of scientific geographical exploration by the United States Government. *In*: McDermott, John Francis (ed.), *The frontier re-examined.* Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, pp. 49-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Frison-Roche, R.

1951 **2.2789** *Grand crevasse* (J. A. Smith, translator). New York: Prentice-Hall, American ed., 243 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Fritz

1991 **2.2790** Tricks of the trade. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):18.

Fritzell, P. A.

1969 **2.2791** Introduction. *In*: Möllhausen, Balduin, *Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific.* New York and London: Johnson Reprint Corp. [Reprinting of Möllhausen (1858), *Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee*.]

Frome, Michael

1969 **2.2792** *Kodak guide; America's national parks.* New York: Popular Libary, 96 pp. (see pp. 35-37, and color photos between pp. 32, 33). <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1981 **2.2793** What is happening to our national parks? *National Parks*, 55(1):10-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1985 **2.2794** *America's favorite national parks.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 72 pp. (see pp. 16-21). <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

1988 **2.2795** The twentieth anniversary of the Wilderness Act: Still in pursuit of the promised land. *In*: *Conservators of hope; the Horace M. Albright Conservation Lectures.* Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho Press, pp. 523-536.

1990 **2.2796** *Back then; a pictorial history of America's national parks.* North Word Press, Inc., 139 pp. (see pp. 51-63). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1991 **2.2797** *National Park guide.* Prentice-Hall, 247 pp. (see pp. 62-67). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1992 **2.2798** *Regreening the national parks.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

1996 **2.2799** *Chronicling the West; thirty years of environmental writing.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 239 pp.

Frost, C. Alfred

1993 **2.2800** *Rattlesnakes and wild horses and other campfire tales.* River Road Press.

Frost, Kent

1995 **2.2801** A campfire tale of an impromptu trip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):1, 23-25. [San Juan River to Lees Ferry. Transcribed by Lew Steiger.]

Frothingham, Robert

1932 **2.2802** *Trails through the golden West.* Robert M. McBride and Co., 272 pp. (see pp. 61-88). <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ11:134 FQ12B:77 FQ13:169 GUIDON 230

Fry, Hap

1998 **2.2803** NAU Outdoors takes adventure to new heights. *Lumberjack* (Northern Arizona University), (September 23-29):27.

Fryxell, Fritiof

1958 **2.2804** Thomas Moran, explorer in search of beauty. *In*: Fryxell, Fritiof (ed.), *Thomas Moran; explorer in search of beauty. A biographical sketch; an account of the history and nature of* The Thomas Moran Biographical Art Collection *in the Pennypacker Long Island Collection, at the East Hampton Free Library, New York; and selected articles and illustrations relating to the life and work of Thomas Moran.* East Hampton, Long Island, New York: East Hampton Free Library, pp. 3-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ11A:62 [volume] FQ12:187 [volume]

Fuchs, James R.

1953 **2.2805** A history of Williams, Arizona, 1876-1951. *University of Arizona, Social Science Bulletin 23* [Bulletin, vol. 24, no. 5], 168 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ10:122 FQ11:135A, 135B FQ11B:72 FQ12:188 FQ13:170A, 170B GUIDON 231

Fulton, Richard W.

1994 **2.2806** *Arizona postcard checklist; an illustrated Arizona postcard checklist containing listings of more than 12,000 postcards, and their publishers, printers and distributors.* Fairfax, Virginia: Richard W. Fulton, separately paginated sections.

Fuqua, Brad

1999 **2.2807** Longtime canyon explorer honored. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(7):2-3. [George Steck. Reprinted from *Williams-Grand Canyon News*, (June 16-22).]

Furey-Werhan, Carol

1988 **2.2808** (compiler, ed.) *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society cook book*. Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9> FQ8:156 FQ9:209 [2nd printing] FQ9A:27 [2nd printing] FQ10:123 [2nd printing] FQ11:136 [2nd printing] FQ11B:73 [2nd printing] FQ12:189 [2nd printing] FQ12A:92 [2nd printing] FQ12B:78 [2nd printing] FQ13:171 [2nd printing]

1993 **2.2809** Cookbook update. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(2):6. [Informational.]

1995 **2.2810** Bruce Aiken speaks to GCPS at Verkamp's store. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(5)(May):9.

Furse, John

1990 **2.2811** Exploring the Grand Canyon watercolour diaries, 1988-89. *Arts Review* (London), 42 (January 26):49. [Plymouth Arts Centre, traveling exhibit.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

Gage, E. W.

1922 **2.2812** Treasure chasm of beauty. *Illustrated World*, 37:717-719. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Gaines, Ann

1991 **2.2813** *John Wesley Powell and the great surveys of the American West.* New York and Philadelphia: Chelsea House Publishers, 136 pp.

Gale, Julie, and Johnson, Tom

1995 **2.2814** Grand Canyon Trust is not a bank! *Sedona Magazine*, 10(3)(Summer):42-49.

Galland, China

1980 **2.2815** *Women in the wilderness.* New York: Harper and Row, 162 pp. (see pp. 7-23). <*Mon. 8*: 1-22>

Gallery Books

1990 **2.2816** *America's national parks.* [No place]: Gallery Books, 256 pp. [National Park Service 75th anniversary commemorative volume.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-61>

Gallois, L., and Margerie, Emm. de

1912 **2.2817** L'excursion transcontinentale aux États-Unis. *Annales de Géographie*, 21(120)(November 15):466-467. [Item signed "L. G. et Emm. de M."]

1913 **2.2818** L'excursion transcontinentale aux États-Unis (Août-Octobre 1912). *Annales de Géographie*, 22(122)(March 15):113-114. [Item signed "L. G. et Emm. de M." This number is devoted to articles relating to portions of the Transcontinental Excursion of 1912, but none other than this introduction mention the Grand Canyon.]

Galvin, John

1965 **2.2819** (ed., translator) *A record of travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776, Fr. Francisco Garces.* San Francisco: John Howell—Books, 113 pp. [Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo Garcés.] [1,250 copies.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-61> FQ7:81 [2nd printing, 1967] FQ8:157 FQ9:210 [1967 printing] FQ10:126 ["1967"] FQ11:137 FQ11B:74 FQ12:194 FQ13:172A FQ13A:76 GUIDON 235

1976 **2.2820** (ed., translator) *A record of travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776, Fr. Francisco Garces.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Santa Fe Federal Savings and Loan Association. [Abridged from 1965 ed.] FQ13:172B

Gamble, Felton O.

no date **2.2821** *Your Grand Canyon adventure guide; 7 exciting ways to enjoy Grand Canyon.* [Flagstaff, Arizona: KC Publications], 72 pp. [Ca. 1968.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-23> FQ10:125

1968 **2.2822** *Your Grand Canyon adventure guide; instant fact and picture guide to scene and action at Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: KC Publications, 72 pp. FQ13A:75 GUIDON 237

1971 **2.2823** *Explore Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Ganci, Dave [Ganci, J. D.]

1978 **2.2824** Zoroaster at midnight. *Arizona Highways*, 54(11):6-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1960 **2.2825** Successful summit attempt. *Arizona Days and Ways* (June 26):36-39. [Zoroaster Temple.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1968 **2.2826** Cool Tahner and the Supai superhike. *Arizona*, (August 4):44-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1969 **2.2827** The conquest of Mt. Sinyala. *Arizona*, (July 20):30-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1993 **2.2828** In search of flowers in the Inner Canyon. *Phoenix Magazine*, 28(6):88-95.

Gannett, Henry

1876 **2.2829** The Great Plateau region. *Penn Monthly*, 7:852-861. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23> GOODMAN 880

1898 **2.2830** *North America. Volume II. The United States.* London: Edward Stanford, 466 pp. (see pp. 61-80, 92-102, 128-130). (Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel (New Issue).)

1908 **2.2831** The Colorado. *In*: Singleton, Esther (coll., ed.), *Great rivers of the world; as seen and described by famous writers.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., pp. 28-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23> FQ1:46 [volume]

Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo

1777 **2.2832** *Mapa formado sobre el diario del viage que hizo el P. F. Franco Garcés al Rio Colorado.* Gabriel and Moqui, scale 1:5,550,000. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1968 **2.2833** *Diario de exploraciones en Arizona y California en los anos 1775 y 1776.* Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Investigaciones Históricos, 103 pp. (Cuadernos Serie Documental, no. 6.)

1993 **2.2834** [Selection from journal.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 114-115. [*From* Eliot Coues, *On the trail of a Spanish pioneer* (Francis P. Harper, New York, 1900).]

García, Pedro González; Tallafigo, Manuel Romero; Morales Alfredo J.; Albajar, Ma. Antonia Colomar; Díez, Ma. del Carmen Galbis; Encina, Purificación Medina; Gutiérrez, Antonio López

1997 **2.2835** *Discovering the Americas; the Archive of the Indies* (Pedro González García, general ed.; Dominic Currin, translator; Alexis Gregory, ed.). New York and Paris: Vendome Press, 299 pp. (Published in cooperation with the Archivo General de Indias of Seville.) [**2.2836** Original Spanish ed. published by Lunwerg Editores, S.A., Juan Carlos Luna, ed.-in-chief.]

Gardner, A. H.

1935 **2.2837** When Scheiffelin rode high. *Arizona Highways*, 11(5):5, 7, 21. [Edward Scheiffelin.]

Gardner, B. Delworth

1986 **2.2838** The untried market approach to water allocation. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 155-176. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

Gardner, Roberta Homan, and Andrews, Peter

1982 **2.2839** *Country inns of America. The Southwest; a guide to the inns of Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas* (photographed by George W. Gardner, designed by Robert Reid). New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 96 pp. (see El Tovar Hotel, pp. 8-13, and Phantom Ranch, pp. 14-15). <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

Garland, Hamlin

1902 **2.2840** The Grand Canyon at night. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, pp. 61-62. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1902 **2.2841** John Hance: A study. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, pp. 106-109. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1902 **2.2842** The Grand Canyon at night. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 61-62. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1902 **2.2843** John Hance: A study. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 106-109. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1981 **2.2844** 1902: The Grand Canyon at night. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 98-100. [From Garland (1902).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

Garnsey, Morris E.

1950 **2.2845** *America's new frontier.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 314 pp. (see pp. 26, 247-248). <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Garrett, Wilbur E.

1978 **2.2846** The Grand Canyon. *National Geographic*, 154(1):2-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1978 **2.2847** Grand Canyon, are we loving it to death? *National Geographic*, 154(1)(July):16-51. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23> FQ11:596 [issue]

Garrison, Lemuel A.

1947 **2.2848** On the trail. *Arizona Highways*, 23(8). FQ11:572 [issue]

1949 **2.2849** John Hance; guide, trail builder, miner and windjammer of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 25(6):4-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1953 **2.2850** A camera and a dream. *Arizona Highways*, 29(1):30-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1983 **2.2851** *The making of a ranger; forty years with the national parks.* Salt Lake City: Howe Brothers; and Sun Valley, Idaho: Institute of the American West, 310 pp. (see "At the Grand Canyon", pp. 207-225). (Institute of the American West Books, Volume 1.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-23> FQ1:S-4

Garrison, Lon

no date **2.2852** *Grand Canyon's long-eared taxi.* [Reprinted from *Arizona Highways*, *for* Fred Harvey], 12 pp. [1950.] FQ10:127 FQ11:138 FQ12:238 GUIDON 240

1946 **2.2853** Grand Canyon National Park. *Arizona Highways*, (August):16-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1947 **2.2854** On the trail. *Arizona Highways*, (August):16-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1948 **2.2855** Bright Angel Creek . . . the trout fishing stream in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (June):24-27. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1953 **2.2856** A camera and a dream. *Arizona Highways*, 29(1):30-35. [Kolb brothers.] FQ12:300A, 300B [issue]

Garrison, Peter

1984 **2.2857** Blind alley. *Flying*, 111(November):22. [Piper Navajo crashes in Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1994 **2.2858** Bounced landing. *Flying*, 121(January):42-43.

Gates Tours

no date **2.2859** *What the tourists say about the Grand Canyon of Arizona* (photos by Henry G. Peabody, 1899). Gates Tours. [Apparently various editions: 13 pp., ca. 1902-1904?; ca. 1910, 16 pp.] FQ3:219

Gay, Ernest

1966 **2.2860** The Grand Canyon. *Boys' Life*, (December):29-30, 62-63. [Hike into Havasu Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Gay, Terri

1994 **2.2861** Time out. *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), 6(1)(Spring):3-4.

Gaylord, A.

1922 **2.2862** Into the Grand Canyon, and out again, by airplane. *Literary Digest*, (October 7):63-64. [Reprinted from *Kansas City Star*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1981 **2.2863** 1922: Into the Grand Canyon, and out again, by airplane. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 167-171. [From Gaylord (1902).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

Geanious, Chris

1998 **2.2864** For what it's worth. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):6-7. [Comments on Grand Canyon River Guides.]

Geerlings, Paul F.

1980 **2.2865** *Down the Grand Staircase; Grand Canyon's living adventure.* Salt Lake City: Paragon Press, Inc., 132 pp. (Copyright by Paul F. Geerlings and Grand Canyon Publications, Inc.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-23> FQ10:128 [1981 printing] FQ11:139A [1980], 139B [1981 printing] FQ12:195 [1981 printing] FQ13:173 [1981 printing]

Geiger, Beth
1997 **2.2866** It's the water. *Whitewater Paddling*, 1997:14-18 (see pp. 14, 17).

Geikie, Archibald
1924 **2.2867** *A long life's work; an autobiography.* London: Macmillan and Co., 426 pp. (see pp. 183-184). [Passing mention of meeting John Wesley Powell, and Powell's expeditions.]

Geiser, Jeff
1999 **2.2868** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):24.

"George"
1999 **2.2869** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):24. [Signed "George (a charming boatgal, ed.)".]

George, Jean Craighead
1978 **2.2870** *The American walk book; an illustrated guide to the country's major historic and natural walking trails from New England to the Pacific Coast.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 301 pp. (see The Grand Canyon Trails, pp. 144-149). <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

Geoslin, Ned, and Merritt, Jim
1989 **2.2871** For a Hollywood script analyst and an Arizona river rat, ain't love grand, canyon style? *People Weekly*, 30(19)(November 7):161-166. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Gerber, Rudy J.
1990 **2.2872** *Grand Canyon Railroad; illustrated guidebook* (photos by Rudy J. Gerber; illustrations and maps by Peg Hogan). Phoenix: Primer Publishers, 76 pp. [Cover title adds: *A guide to the mileposts, explorations, history, scenery, ghost towns, wildlife, volcanoes, and railroad equipment*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-23, 1-SS1-1> FQ13:175
1995 **2.2873** *The railroad and the Canyon.* Gretna, Louisiana: Pelican Publishing Co., 127 pp. FQ10:129 FQ11:141 FQ12:196

Gerdts, William H.
1963 **2.2874** *Thomas Moran, 1837-1926.* Riverside, California: University of California. [Exhibit catalogue.] FQ4:63 FQ13:176

Gerlich, Glenn E.
1999 **2.2875** Fun with tourists. *In*: Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 75(4):56.

Gero, David
1996 **2.2876** *Aviation disasters; the world's major civil airliner crashes since 1950.* Sparkford, Somerset, England: Patrick Stephens, Ltd., 2nd ed., 240 pp. (see pp. 22-24).

Getches, David H.
1995 **2.2877** [Quotation.] *In*: Trust marks decade of protecting the Colorado Plateau. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):8.

Getches, David H., and Meyers, Charles J.
1986 **2.2878** The river of controversy: Persistent issues. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 51-86. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

Ghent, W. J.

1931 **2.2879** *The early far west; a narrative outline, 1540-1850.* New York: Tudor Publishing Co., 411 pp. GUIDON 242, 243

1936 **2.2880** *The early far west; a narrative outline, 1540-1850.* New York: Tudor Publishing Co., 411 pp. (see pp. 6, 245). <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

Ghiglieri, Michael P.

1992 **2.2881** *Canyon.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 311 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62> FQ8:160 ["1993"] FQ9:212 ["1993"] FQ10:131 ["1993"] FQ11:142 FQ12:197A, 197B FQ12A:94 FQ13:177A, 177B FQ13A:78

1994 **2.2882** [Crystal Rapid.] *In*: Cassady, Jim; Cross, Bill; and Calhoun, Fryar, *Western whitewater; from the Rockies to the Pacific; a river guide for raft, kayak, and canoe.* Berkeley, California: North Fork Press, p. 273.

1999 **2.2883** The Green Room; don't even think about doing this. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 40-43. [Reprinted from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2884** Thunder. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 102-109. [Reprinted from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2885** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 126. [Excerpt as filler, from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2886** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 150-151. [Excerpt as filler, from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2887** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 168. [Excerpt as filler, from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2888** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 182. [Excerpt as filler, from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2889** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 185-186. [Excerpt as filler, from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2890** Jackass Canyon; sunset waits for no one. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 220-224. [Reprinted from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2891** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 236. [Excerpt as filler, from Ghiglieri (1992).]

1999 **2.2892** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 239. [Excerpt as filler, from Ghiglieri (1992).]

Gianelli, D.

1973 **2.2893** A commitment to the Canyon. *Arizona*, (June 17):56-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Giannone, Matt

1993 **2.2894** A yawning look. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 69(11):50.

Gibbon, David, and Smart, Ted

1978 **2.2895** *U.S.A.; picture book to remember her by.* Great Britain: Colour Library International Ltd. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1978 **2.2896** *U.S.A.; picture book to remember her by.* [New York]: Crescent Books, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

Gibbs, Josiah F.

1913 **2.2897** *Kawitch's gold mine; an historical narrative of mining in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, and of love and adventure among the polygamous Mormons of southern Utah. (Author's edition).* Salt Lake City: Century Printing Co., 228 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Gibson, Arrell Morgan

1983 **2.2898** A visual feast from the Santa Fe Railway Company Collection of Southwestern Art. *In*: *Santa Fe Collection of Southwestern Art. An exhibition at Gilcrease Museum, Tulsa, Oklahoma, September 26, 1983-Novermber 21, 1983* (foreword by Fred A. Myers). [Tulsa: Gilcrease Museum.] (Copyright 1983, Santa Fe Railway.) [Includes Grand Canyon art by Louis Akin, Oscar E. Berninghaus, Carl Oscar Borg, Elliott Daingerfield, William Robinson Leigh, Thomas Moran, and Gunnar Widforss.]

Gibson, C.

1966 **2.2899** *Spain in America.* New York: Harper and Row, 239 pp. (see pp. 186, 190). <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

Giclas, Henry

no date **2.2900** Charles Spencer (line illustrations by Sharon Tippetts Avery). *Northerner* (Pioneers Historical Society, Flagstaff), no. 12, p. [4]. [1995.]

Giddings, Judy

1993 **2.2901** [Letter.] *In*: Dimock, Brad, Why we're here. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):2-3.

1995 **2.2902** *The national park cookbook.* Hot Springs, Arkansas: Park Press, 128 pp.

Gilbert, Alma

1995 **2.2903** *Maxfield Parrish; the masterworks.* Berkeley, California: Ten Speed Press, 2nd ed., 248 pp. (see pp. 57 (figure 3.4, "The Grand Canyon"), 61).

1998 **2.2904** *Maxfield Parrish; the landscapes.* Berkley, California: Ten Speed Press, 129 pp. (see p. 6).

Gilkey, Charles W.

1917 **2.2905** *The spiritual uplift of scenery as exemplified by the Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 11 pp. [Apparently an offprint of a Congressional document.]

Gillette, Bill

1973 **2.2906** Grand Canyon in winter. *Ford Times* (Ford Motor Co.), (December):24-28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Gilman, Daniel C.

1874 **2.2907** Annual address; Geographical work in the United States during 1871. *American Geographical Society of New York, Journal*, 4:119-144 (see pp. 128-129).

Gilmore, C. P.

1966 **2.2908** It's a grand old canyon—and they're all promising to keep it that way (somehow). *True*, (September):34-35, 95-98. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Glass, Mary Cynthia

1997 **2.2909** *Nature writing, narrator, and configurations of desire: Thoreau and some contemporaries.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arkansas, 226 pp. [Includes John Wesley Powell.] [**2.2910** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(8A):3131.]

Gleason, Herbert W.

1919 **2.2911** Our national parks in winter. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1919*, pp. 371-373 (see p. 371). [U.S. National Park Service, 3rd annual report.]

Gleed, Charles S.

1883 **2.2912** (ed.) *Rand McNally and Co.'s overland guide from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., revised ed., 246 pp. GUIDON 248

1885 **2.2913** (ed.) *Rand McNally and Co.'s overland guide from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona and California.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., revised ed., 246 pp.

1902 **2.2914** The canyon by dark and by day. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, pp. 66-67. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1902 **2.2915** The canyon by dark and by day. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 66-67. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Glendinning, Victoria

1983 **2.2916** *Vita; a biography of Vita Sackville-West.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1st American ed., 436 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> FQ4:241

Gloeckler, Bill, and Winter, Bruce

1995 **2.2917** Gloeckler and Winter. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):1, 36-45. [Transcript of oral recording with Bill Gloeckler and Bruce Winter, by Lew Steiger.]

Gluck, Jon

1994 **2.2918** Grand Canyon or bust. *Outside*, (August).

Glusman, John A.

1995 **2.2919** The Grand Canyon; a journey through time (photographs by Cotten Alston). *Gourmet*, 55(5):150-153, 222-225.

Goetzmann, William H.

1958 **2.2920** The United States-Mexican Boundary Survey, 1848-1853. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, 112:164-190.

1959 **2.2921** *Army exploration in the American West, 1803-1863.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 509 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1962 **2.2922** Foreword. *In*: Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., *A canyon voyage; the narrative of the second Powell expedition down the Green-Colorado River from Wyoming, and the explorations on land, in the years 1871 and 1872.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. xv-xxvi.

1963 **2.2923** The Wheeler Survey and the decline of Army exploration in the West. *In*: Ferris, Robert G. (ed.), *The American West; an appraisal; papers from the Denver Conference on the History of Western America.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Museum of New Mexico Press, pp. 37-47, 230-232. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1966 **2.2924** *Exploration and empire; the explorer and the scientist in the winning of the American West.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., xxvi, 656, xviii pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23> GUIDON 249 [1967 printing]

1978 **2.2925** *Exploration and empire; the explorer and the scientist in the winning of the American West.* New York: W. W. Norton and Co., Inc., xxvi, 656, xviii pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-23>

1978 **2.2926** Limner of grandeur: William H. Holmes and the Grand Canyon. *In*: "The most sublime of all earthly spectacles"; the Grand Canyon and two of its most minent biographers. *American West*, 15(May-June):20-21, 61-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1979 **2.2927** *Army exploration in the American West, 1803-1863.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, Bison ed., 489 pp. FQ8A:LA-6 FQ9:219 FQ10:136

1986 **2.2928** *New lands, new men; America and the second great age of discovery.* New York: Viking Penguin, Inc., 528 pp. FQ10:137 FQ11:147 [2nd printing]

1991 **2.2929** *Army exploration in the American West, 1803-1863.* Austin, Texas: Texas State Historical Association, 489 pp.

1993 **2.2930** *Exploration and empire; the explorer and the scientist in the winning of the American West.* Austin, Texas: Texas State Historical Association, xxvi, 656, xviii pp. (History Book Club, Monticello Editions of History of Classics, Volume 1. Texas State Historical Association, Fred H. and Ella Mae Moore Texas History Reprint Series, no. 12.)

Goetzmann, William H., and Goetzmann, William N.

1986 **2.2931** *The West of the imagination.* New York and London: W. W. Norton and Co., 458 pp.

Goetzmann, William H., and Williams, Glyndwr

1992 **2.2932** *The atlas of North American exploration; from the Norse voyages to the race to the pole.* New York: Prentice Hall General Reference, 224 pp.

1998 **2.2933** *The atlas of North American exploration; from the Norse voyages to the race to the pole.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 224 pp.

Goff, John S.

1974 **2.2934** *Arizona civilization.* Cave Creek, Arizona: Black Mountain Press, 222 pp.

1978 **2.2935** *Arizona, land of many colorful days.* Cave Creek, Arizona: Black Mountain Press, 62 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1983 **2.2936** *Arizona biographical dictionary.* Cave Creek, Arizona: Black Mountain Press, 107 pp.

1988 **2.2937** *Arizona; an illustrated history of the Grand Canyon State.* Northridge, California: Windsor Publications, Inc.; produced in cooperation with the Arizona Historical Society, 224 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Gokaldas, Virali

1997 **2.2938** "What have you learned?"; a trail of thought. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(1)(Spring):10-11. ["A student Conservation Association volunteer reflects on her time at Grand Canyon".]

Gold Star Books

no date **2.2939** *Buffalo Bill's spy shadower; or The herbit of Grand Canyon.* Gold Star Books, 126 pp. [Pages 79-126 is another story, "The James Boys at Cracker Neck" by D. W. Stevens.]

Goldberg, Robert Alan

1995 **2.2940** *Barry Goldwater.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 463 pp.

Goldberger, Gail

1999 **2.2941** Under Lava; this is the one place you do not want to be. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 211-219.

Goldman, Rosalie, and Goldman, Melvin

1964 **2.2942** The wrinkled pink walls of Kanab Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 40(7):cover, 1, 16-35. [Includes tributaries, Colorado River, Fishtail Canyon, Deer Creek, and Thunder River.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-23 to 1-24> FQ11:576 [issue]

Goldman, Stuart J.

1993 **2.2943** (ed.) Books and Beyond [section]. *Sky and Telescope*, 86(3)(September):54-56. ["Vanguards of the glass giants"; reviews of "Pauper and Prince: Ritchey, Hale, and big American telescopes", by Donald E. Osterbrock (review by Leif J. Robinson, pp. 54-55), and "To a Rocky Moon: A geologist's history of lunar exploration", by Don E. Wilhelms (review by Harrison H. Schmitt, pp. 55-56); first illustrated with George Ritchey depiction of observatory on rim of Grand Canyon, and second illustrated with photograph of astronauts in training in Grand Canyon, 1964.]

Goldstein, Milton

1973 **2.2944** *The magnificent West: Grand Canyon.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 201 pp. FQ11:148A

1977 **2.2945** *The magnificent West: Grand Canyon.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 201 pp. (Bonanza ed.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> FQ9:220

1977 **2.2946** Grand Canyon: A color portfolio by Milton Goldstein. *American West*, 14(July-August):39-47. [Excerpt from Goldstein (1977, The Magnificent West).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1980 **2.2947** *The magnificent West: Grand Canyon.* New York: Bonanza Books, 201 pp. FQ11:148B FQ11B:77 FQ13:181

Goldwater, Barry M.

1940 **2.2948** *A journey down the Green and Colorado Rivers.* Phoenix: [privately published], 50 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1940 **2.2949** *A journey down the Green and Colorado Rivers.* Phoenix: The author (H. Walker Publishing Co.), 115 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library. "A reproduction of a typescript—the diary of a Colorado River trip in 1940 from Green River, Utah, to Boulder Dam. A brief historical review is appended plus a letter from Emory [*sic*] Kolb concerning the disappearance of the Hydes."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1941 **2.2950** *An odyssey of the Green and Colorado Rivers; the intimate journal of three boats and nine people on a trip down two rivers.* [Privately printed], [32] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62> FQ11:150

1941 **2.2951** An odyssey of the Green and Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 17(January):7-13, 30-37. [Reprinted 1999 (*q.v.*).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> FQ9:222 [number] FQ10:139 [number]

1955 **2.2952** Natural bridge discovery in Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 31 (February):8-13. [Kolb natural bridge.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1955 **2.2953** [Discovery of Kolb natural bridge, Grand Canyon.] *Appalachia*, 30(3):424.

1966 **2.2954** Dream come true. *McCall's*, (March):64.

1967 **2.2955** *People and places.* New York: Random House, 87 pp. [Slipcased limited ed., 1,000 numbered copies. *N.B.*: This reference is the latest known new publication on the Grand Canyon or Colorado River which spells "canyon" as "cañon" throughout.] FQ13:183A

1967 **2.2956** *People and places.* New York: Random House, 87 pp. [Trade ed. *N.B.*: This reference is the latest known new publication on the Grand Canyon or Colorado River which spells "canyon" as "cañon" throughout.] FQ5:72 FQ6:84 FQ11:151 FQ13:183B FQ13A:80

1970 **2.2957** *Delightful journey.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 209 pp. [Deluxe ed. limited to 100 copies with leather spine and slipcase.] FQ11:149A GUIDON 252 [prepublication offer]

1970 **2.2958** *Delightful journey.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 209 pp. [Trade ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> FQ2:39 FQ3:58 FQ4:65 FQ5:71 FQ7:85 FQ8:167 FQ8A:LA-4 FQ9:221 FQ9A:31 FQ10:138 FQ11:149B, 149C FQ11A:66 FQ12A:96 FQ13:182 GUIDON 253 [prepublication offer]

1975 **2.2959** Foreword. *In*: Rusho, W. L., and Crampton, C. Gregory, *Desert river crossing; historic Lee's Ferry on the Colorado River.* Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, p. 3. [This foreword also

reprinted in 2nd ed., 1992, p. [ix] (see Rusho and Crampton, 1992) and 3rd ed., 1998, p. [ix] (see Rusho, 1998).]

1976 **2.2960** [Introduction]. *In*: Murray, Troy, and Murray, Marilyn (compilers, eds.), *Barry Goldwater and the Southwest.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Troy's Publications, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1987 **2.2961** Down the mighty Colorado. *Phoenix Home and Garden*, 7(3)(January):98-100, 104, 107-110, 112-114. [Extracts from *Delightful Journey* (1970).]

1989 **2.2962** Preface. *In*: Kolb, Ellsworth L., *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. xvii-xx. [Preface written for this edition. Volume is a facsimile reprinting of Kolb (1914), in which authorship is attributed erroneously to Ellsworth's brother Emery C. Kolb, misspelled as Emory L. Kolb; corrected by the publisher in a second state of the one printing.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1991 **2.2963** Foreword. *In*: Nelson, Nancy, *Any time, any place, any river; the Nevills of Mexican Hat.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. II. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1994 **2.2964** Barry Goldwater. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):1, 24-29. [Interview.]

1996 **2.2965** [Letter.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(8):6. [Name misspelled “Berry Goldwater”; corrected 7(10):2.]

1999 **2.2966** Odyssey on the Colorado River (illustrations by Greg Hargreaves). *In*: Arizona Highways Classics [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 75(4):28-31. [Reprinting of *Arizona Highways* article by Goldwater (1941).]

1999 **2.2967** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 23-24. [Excerpt as filler, from Goldwater (1970).]

Goldwater, Barry, and Muench, David

1978 **2.2968** *Arizona.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 128 pp. (see pp. 46-65). [Also at least one later printing.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-62> FQ6:85 FQ7:86 FQ8:282, 282a FQ9:407, 408 FQ11:292 FQ11B:128

Goodrich, S. G.

1840 **2.2969** *A pictorial geography of the world, comprising a system of universal geography, popular and scientific* . . . . [Volume 1]. Boston: Otis, Broaders, and Co., 3rd ed., 493 pp. (see pp. 378, 409).

Gookin, William Scudder

1947 **2.2970** Make the valley full of ditches. *Arizona Highways*, (February):26-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

Gorby, J. S.

1928 **2.2971** Steamboating on the Colorado; the story of early navigation on the “red river” of the West. *Touring Topics*, 20(7):14-18, 45. FQ11:602 [issue]

Gordon, Edna Wolfe

1996 **2.2972** [Letter regarding Cups 'a Coffee and Pasture Wash.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(9):2. [See also Anonymous (1996).]

Gordon, William A.

1995 **2.2973** *Shot on this site; a traveler's guide to the places and locations used to film famous movies and television shows.* New York: Citadel Press Book, Carol Publishing Group, 274 pp. (see p. 83).

Gordon-Cumming, Constance F.

1884 **2.2974** *Granite crags.* Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 384 pp.

1907 **2.2975** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *In*: Singleton, Esther (ed., translator), *Nature; wonders of nature as seen and described by famous writers.* Buffalo, New York: Corlis Co., pp. 134-138. [Reprinted from Gordon-Cumming (1884).]

1911 **2.2976** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *In*: Singleton, Esther (ed., translator), *Nature; wonders of nature as seen and described by famous writers.* New York: Collier. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Gottlieb, Robert

1998 **2.2977** The meaning of place; reimagining community in a changing west. *In*: Rothman, Hal K. (ed.), *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 183-202.

Gourmet

1946 **2.2978** *Gourmet's guide to good eating in the United States and Canada.* New York: Gourmet Magazine. [Also later eds.]

Graf, Andreas

1991 **2.2979** *Der Tod der Wolfe; das abenteurliche und das burgerliche Leben des Roman schriftstellers und Amerikareisenden Balduin Möllhausen (1825-1905).* Berlin: Duncker und Humbolt, 422 pp.

Graf, W. L.

1992 **2.2980** The Grand Canyon geographical suite. *27th International Geographical Congress, Washington, D.C.*, pp. 137-140. [Geographical views of North America.]

Graham, Frank L.

1958 **2.2981** Jackass mail, 1857; an account of the historic first trip from the press of the day, and a note or two on the Butterfield Stage, 1858. *American Philatelist*, __:263-268. [San Antonio to San Diego, via Yuma.] GUIDON 254

Graham, J. D.

1852 **2.2982** Lieutenant Colonel J. D. Graham's report, addressed to Colonel J. J. Abert, Chief of the Corps of Topographical Engineers. *In*: Conrad, C. M., Report of the Secretary of War, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the report of Lieutenant Colonel Graham on the subject of the boundary between the United States and Mexico. *U.S. 32nd Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document 121*, pp. 2-65; Appendix, pp. 66-250. HOWES G286 STORM 1609

Grand Canyon Dories

1982 **2.2983** Southwest news. *Hibernacle News*, 1982:11.

Grand Canyon Field Institute

1994 **2.2984** *Grand Canyon Field Institute; 1994 season*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 24 pp.

1998 **2.2985** *Grand Canyon Field Institute; catalog of courses.* Grand Canyon Association, 28 pp.

Grand Canyon Natural History Association

no date **2.2986** *Through the eyes of the beholder.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 7 pp., fold-out, plus front. [Ca. 1984.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-62>

1980 **2.2987** *Accommodations and services in Grand Canyon National Park*. Folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

1991 **2.2988** Grand Canyon index. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (July):[2-3]. [Facts and figures about Grand Canyon and Grand Canyon National Park.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Grand Canyon River Guides

1998 **2.2989** Revisiting our editorial policy. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):5.

1999 **2.2990** Giving thanks. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):21.

[Grand Canyon River Guides]

1998 **2.2991** Survey results. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):35-38. [Guide members poll.]

1998 **2.2992** A very important questionnaire. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):[insert]. [On the matter of Wilderness status for the Grand Canyon and Colorado River; see also pp. 8-9 of this issue.]

Grand Canyon Theatre Venture

1984 **2.2993** *Grand Canyon; the hidden secrets.* Grand Canyon Theatre Venture, 24 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Grand Canyon Trust

____ **2.2994** Annual reports. Flagstaff, Arizona, and Washington, D.C. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Granger, Byrd Howell

1960 **2.2995** *Will C. Barnes' Arizona Place Names* (revised and enlarged by Byrd H. Granger, illustrated by Anne Merriman Peck). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 519 pp. FQ1:176 [5th printing, 1975] FQ3:59 [1975 printing] FQ4:68 [1975 printing] FQ6:6 [2nd printing] FQ8:170 FQ10:141 FQ12A:97 GUIDON 38

1960 **2.2996** *Grand Canyon place names.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 26 pp. [Also a 1980 printing.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-9> FQ4:67 FQ5:73 FQ6:86 [1980] FQ7:87 FQ8:171 FQ9:229 FQ9A:32 FQ10:142 FQ10A:27A [1st], 27B [1980] FQ11:154A [1st], 154B [1980] FQ11B:78 FQ12:209A [1st], 209B [1980] FQ12A:98 [1980] FQ13:187A [1960], 187B [1980] GUIDON 257

1969 **2.2997** Folklore along the Colorado River. *Western Review*, 6(2)(Winter):3-11.

1983 **2.2998** *Arizona's names (X marks the place).* Falconer Publishing Co.; distributed by Treasure Chest Publications, Inc., Tucson, 824 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Grant, Alexander "Zee" G., Jr.

1941 **2.2999** Cockleshell on the Colorado; through the Grand Canyon in a foldboat. *Appalachia*, 7(12):485-494. [Nevills Grand Canyon trip.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1953 **2.3000** I tamed the world's worst river. *Cavalier*, 1(2):36-39, 66-67.

Grant, Sheryl

1999 **2.3001** The grooming of Zach Frankel. *River*, (August/September):49.

Grattan, Virginia L.

1980 **2.3002** *Mary Colter; builder upon the red earth.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 131 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1992 **2.3003** *Mary Colter; builder upon the red earth.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 131 pp. [New foreword by Pam Frazier, p. ix.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-63> FQ8:172 FQ9:111, 230 FQ9A:33 FQ10:144 FQ11:155 FQ12:210 FQ13:188

Grater, Russell K.

1946 **2.3004** Pipe Spring. *Arizona Highways*, 22(7):34-35.

1947 **2.3005** A lake is born. *Arizona Highways*, 23(8):29-31. [Lake Mead.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1951 **2.3006** Black gold. *Arizona Highways*, 27(6):2-3, 26-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1954 **2.3007** Arizona's lost canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 30(3):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Gray, Andrew B.

1856 **2.3008** *Survey of a route for the Southern Pacific R. R., on the 32nd parallel, by A. B. Gray, for the Texas Western R. R. Company.* Cincinnati, Ohio: Wrightson and Co.'s ("Railroad Record",) Print., 110 pp., 3 maps. WAGNER-CAMP 275

1963 **2.3009** *The A. B. Gray report . . . including the reminiscences of Peter R. Brady* (ed., introduction by Lynn R. Bailey). Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 240 pp.

Gray, P.

1991 **2.3010** A fight over liquid gold. *Time*, 138(Jul 22):cover, 20-26.

Gray, Ralph

1980 **2.3011** Foreword. *In*: Geerlings, Paul F., *Down the grand staircase; Grand Canyon's living adventure.* Salt Lake City: Paragon Press, Inc., pp. 11-12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Gray, Robert

1982 **2.3012** A great troop in the Grand Canyon. *Scouting*, 70(January/February):40-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Grayson, Todd

1991 **2.3013** A grand journey; a walk of discovery through the tributaries of the Colorado (photography by John Annerino/Gamma-Liaison). *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), (Summer):cover, 12-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Green, Keith

1994 **2.3014** Phantom Ranch is nearly as old as the park. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 14-15.

1995 **2.3015** A hike up Phantom Creek. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(7):6. [From *Williams News*, 19 April 1995.]

1997 **2.3016** Swimming at the oasis. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7)(Summer):3-5. [Phantom Ranch.]

Green, Lee

1986 **2.3017** The old man and his river. *Outside*, (May):40-44, 102-104. [Martin Litton.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1987 **2.3018** Disappearing beaches. *Outside*, (July):15-16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Green, Peter

1995 **2.3019** Grand Canyon span. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 234(February 13):28-30. [New Navajo Bridge.]

Green, Robert B.

1955 **2.3020** *On the Arkansas route to California in 1849; the journal of Robert B. Green of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania* (J. Orin Oliphant, ed.). Lewisburg, Pennsylvania: Bucknell University Press, ix, 87 pp., map on endpapers. FQ12A:100 FQ13:189

Green, Virginia

1981 **2.3021** Into the Grand Canyon with a mop. *Desert Magazine*, 44(September):26-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Greene, Virginia A.

1980 **2.3022** Life on the American Nile. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):18-29.

1980 **2.3023** From Callville to the sea; steam navigation on America's Nile. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):38-43.

Greening, Jack

1991 **2.3024** Good clean fun at Grand Canyon Village in the 1930's. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):1.

Greenawalt, Robert O.

1958 **2.3025** Guano tramway in Granite Gorge (map and diagram by Norton Allen). *Desert Magazine*, 21(January):19-22. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Greever, William S.

1954 **2.3026** *Arid domain; the Santa Fe Railway and its western land grant.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 184 pp. GUIDON 258

1979 **2.3027** *Arid domain.* New York: Arno Press, 184 pp.

Gregerson, Gary L.

1995 **2.3028** *Utah roadside history; a compilation of monuments, markers and historical sites.* Provo, Utah: Griffin Associates.

Gregory, Herbert E.

1948 **2.3029** Stephen Vandeveer Jones. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 16-17[1948-1949]:11-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Gregory, Stephanie

1999 **2.3030** Camping special: X marks the spot. *Outside*, 24(4):108-.

1999 **2.3031** The boat builder; River Benz; running the Colorado in style—and in one piece. *In*: Going to the source [feature]. *Outside*, 24(8):56. [Regan Dale.]

Greisch, Janice

1998 **2.3032** Arizona proud. *National Parks*, 72(11-12)(November/December):11. [Letter correcting reference to "mystery park" photograph [in "You Are Here" section] in September/October number.]

Grenfell, Jill

1996 **2.3033** Zane Grey pilgrimage. *Zane Grey Review* (Zane Grey's West Society), 12(6)(October):1, 3-10.

Grey, Zane

no date **2.3034** Don: The story of a lion dog. *In*: Gentles, Ruth G. (ed.), *The Zane Grey omnibus.* Princess Anne, Maryland: Yestermorrow, pp. 253-282. [Volume reprinted; see Grey (1943). Volume limited to 250 copies. 1993?]

1908 **2.3035** Lassoing lions in the Siwash (with photographs by the author and decorations by R. Weir Crouch). *Everybody's Magazine*, (June):776-785. [Kaibab Plateau.]

1909 **2.3036** Roping lions in the Grand Canyon. *Field and Stream*, 13:739-749, 14:336-342. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> FQ5:76 [January 1909 only noted]

1910 **2.3037** The heritage of the desert. *Popular Magazine*, _____. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1922 **2.3038** *Tales of lonely trails.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 394 pp. (see Roping lions in the Grand Canyon, pp. 57-168). <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> FARQUHAR 117 FQ4:69 FQ12:214A

1925 **2.3039** An appreciation of Grand Canyon. *In*: Kane, John Francis (ed.), *Picturesque America; its parks and playgrounds. An illustrated volume with special articles contributed for park and playground sections and numerous selections from the works of well known authors expressing the varied appeal of out-doors in America.* New York: Resorts and Playgrounds of America, p. 125. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1926 **2.3040** The man who influenced me most. *American Magazine*, 102(August):52-55, 130-136. [Jim Emett.]

1927 **2.3041** Grand Canyon. *American Motorist*, (December).

1937 **2.3042** An appreciation of Grand Canyon. *In*: Kane, John Francis (ed.), *Picturesque America; an illustrated volume designed to perpetuate the beauty of the American landscape and preserve appropriate selections from well known authors expressing the varied appeal of out-door life in*

America, with particular emphasis on government parks and playgrounds. Garden City, New York: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., revised reprint, p. 87. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1943 **2.3043** Don: The story of a lion dog. *In*: Gentles, Ruth G. (ed.), *The Zane Grey omnibus.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, pp. 253-282.

1976 **2.3044** *The heritage of the desert.* Zebra Books. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1978 **2.3045** The heritage of the desert. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 241-247. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1981 **2.3046** 1922: An appreciation of Grand Canyon. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon; early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 105-106. [From Grey in Kane (1925).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1986 **2.3047** *Tales of lonely trails.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 394 pp. FQ12:214B

1999 **2.3048** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 172. [Excerpt as filler, from Grey (1925, as quoted in Schullery, 1981).]

Greyhound, Inc.

1964 **2.3049** *Utah parks, Zion, Bryce, Cedar Breaks, Grand Canyon; 7 day escorted tour.* 12 pp. (fold-out). <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Griffin, John S.

1943 **2.3050** *A doctor comes to California; the diary of John S. Griffin, assistant surgeon with Kearny's dragoons, 1846-47* (introduction and notes by George Walcott Ames, foreword by George D. Lyman). *California Historical Society, Special Publication 18*, 97 pp. FARQUHAR 13 FQ12A:103 FQ13:194

Griffith, Elizabeth

1963 **2.3051** Adventure in Havasu. *Arizona Highways*, 39(July):9-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Griffith, Gary

1990 **2.3052** USPS releases designs for five October items. *Linn's Stamp News*, 63(3230)(October 1):1, 38. [New postage stamps from U.S. Postal Service.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Griffiths, Mel

1970 **2.3053** A geologist's view of the Grand Canyon. *Ford Times* (Ford Motor Co.), (June):24-27. [General interest.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Griggs, Robert F.

1922 **2.3054** *The valley of ten thousand smokes.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 341 pp. (see pp. 80, 122, 123, 249). [Includes comparisons to, and some comments about, Grand Canyon by Emery C. Kolb, who was on the 1919 expedition to Katmai Canyon, Alaska.]

Grinnell, Joseph

1915 **2.3055** (ed.) *Nature and science on the Pacific Coast. A guidebook for scientific travelers in the West.* San Francisco: Paul Elder, 302 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Grisham, Mark

1998 **2.3056** Cell phones: sometimes you need a crutch. *High Country News*, (September 28):11. [Letter.]

1999 **2.3057** A word from GCROA. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):8. [Grand Canyon River Outfitters Association.]

Grofé, Ferde

1938 **2.3058** Story of the “Grand Canyon suite”. *Arizona Highways*, 14(December):6-9.

1995 **2.3059** Story of the Grand Canyon Suite. *In*: Classics Section. *Arizona Highways*, 71(4): Classics 14-16. [Originally published in *Arizona Highways*, December 1938.]

Grossman, Mary; Grossman, Shelly; and Hamlet, John N.
1969 **2.3060** *Our vanishing wilderness.* New York: Madison Square Press, 324 pp. GUIDON 265

Grosvenor, Gilbert
1963 **2.3061** The romance of the Geographic. *National Geographic*, 124(4):516-585 (see p. 546). <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Grout, Bill
1983 **2.3062** Riding the rivers. *Express* (Amtrak), 3(6)(June):26-30, 32, 34. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Grove, Ed
1991 **2.3063** The Colorado's red hair turns gray. *Canoe*, 19(2):42-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Grua, Diane
1994 **2.3064** An invitation. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):20. [Resources of Cline Library, Northern Arizona University.]
1995 **2.3065** Old-timers river trip. *Check It Out* (Cline Library, Northern Arizona University), 3(1)(January 3):1-2. [Year on cover is printed in error as 1994; *fide* Richard Quartaroli, Cline Library.]
1997 **2.3066** NAU Library honors photographer. *Mountain Living Magazine*, (October):58-59. [Bill Belknap collection, Northern Arizona University, Cline Library.]
1998 **2.3067** Bill Belknap—A lifetime of photographs. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):14-21, 52. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]
1998 **2.3068** Saving the life work of two daring Grand Canyon photographers: The Emery Kolb Collection at Northern Arizona Univesity's Cline Libary. *Annotation*, 26(4)(December):7-8, 19.

Grua, Kenton
1989 **2.3069** The ramp at the Ferry has seen some pretty strange trips rigging out but this one had to take the prize. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(1)(May):4. [First annual Guides Training Seminar river trip. Issue number erroneously marked 2(2).]

Grubbs, Bruce
1999 **2.3070** The case for backpacking; the law of inverse appreciation. *Flagstaff Live!*, (April 15-21):22.
1999 **2.3071** Wild Arizona; "Where man himself is a visitor . . .". *Flagstaff Live!*, (May 13-19):24. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Gruber, Frank
1970 **2.3072** *Zane Grey; a biography.* New York: World Publishing Co., 284 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Grusy, Bob
1996 **2.3073** [Item on Patty Ellwanger.] *In*: In the mail [feature]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):4.
1998 **2.3074** 1998 Guides Training Trip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):31.
1998 **2.3075** G thanks. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):7. [Comments on Grand Canyon River Guides.]
1999 **2.3076** Heroes of summer. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):25.

Guinn, James M.
1902 **2.3077** *Historical and biographical record of southern California.* Chicago: Chapman Publishing Co.

Gunnison, Almon
1884 **2.3078** Rambles overland; a trip across the continent. Boston: Universalist Publishing House, 245 pp. GUIDON 270

Gunther, John

1947 **2.3079** *Inside U.S.A.* New York and London: Harper and Row, 979 pp. (see pp. 29, 56, 118, 235, 901). (Copyright Curtis Publishing Co.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1997 **2.3080** *Inside U.S.A. 50th anniversary edition* (foreword by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.). New York: The New Press, 978 pp. (see pp. 29, 56, 118, 235, 901). [Main text facsimile reproduction.]

Gustafson, A. F.; Ries, H.; Guise, C. H.; Hamilton, W. J., Jr.

1940 **2.3081** *Conservation in the United States.* Ithaca, New York: Comstock Publishing Co., Inc., 445 pp. (see pp. 241, 244).

Guthrie, Patricia

1985 **2.3082** The Grand Canyon area could host large-scale uranium mining. *High Country News*, (February 4).

1985 **2.3083** The Grand Canyon area could host large-scale uranium mining. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[10-11]. [Facsimile of item in *High Country News*.]

1985 **2.3084** Easter sunrise services. *Northern Arizona Life*, (March-April):7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1985 **2.3085** Aiken's reality; an artist paints his home—the Grand Canyon. *Northern Arizona Life*, (March-April):21-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1985 **2.3086** Fallout at the Grand Canyon. *Northern Arizona Life*, (July):12-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Guyot, Arnold

1873 **2.3087** *Physical geography.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 124 pp. (see pp. 27, 30). (Guyot's Geographical Series.)

Guziak, Margaret Melloy

1997 **2.3088** The enduring saga of John Wesley Powell. *Indian Trader*, 28(8):24-26.

H.

1890 **2.3089** Washington letter: Colorado Canyon. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 22:334-337. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> GOODMAN 922

Haag, Michael von, and Crew, Anna

1980 **2.3090** (eds.) *The moneywise guide to North America.* London: Travelaid Publishing, 15th ed., 367 pp. (see pp. 198-201). <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Habner, Logan

1984 **2.3091** A morning alone. *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[13-14].

1988 **2.3092** [Parents on the river.] *Hibernacle News*, 1988:10-11.

Hackl, Jeris

1994 **2.3093** Grand Canyon heights. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 70(10):50.

Hadley, Caroline

1902 **2.3094** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 9-17. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Hadwen, Walter R.

1867 **2.3095** *First impressions of America.* London: printed for private circulation, 131 pp.

1921 **2.3096** *First impressions of America.* London: Hutchinson and Co., 320 pp. FQ9:245

Hafen, Ann Woodbury

1969 **2.3097** *Campfire frontier; historical stories and poems of the Old West.* Denver: _____, 248 pp. [Includes James Ohio Pattie.] GUIDON 271

Hafen, Lyman

no date **2.3098** *Pipe Spring National Monument; landscape and history on the Arizona Strip.* [No imprint], [8] pp. including wraps. [Cover title. Title with by-line on pp. [2-3]: "Beneath Vermilion Cliffs; the Pipe Spring story is as old and colorful as Chinle sandstone."]

1984 **2.3099** The River. *St. George Magazine*, 2(1)(Spring):48-51, 53-57.

1991 **2.3100** Three who dared. *Arizona Highways*, 67(9):12-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Hafford, William

1991 **2.3101** Pipe Spring's old fort. *Arizona Highways*, 67(5):38-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1992 **2.3102** The journey's end. *Arizona Highways*, 68(9):36-44. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1993 **2.3103** Shrine of the Ages; Christmas Eve at the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 69(12):48-53.

1999 **2.3104** The journey's end; or is it the beginning? *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 142-151. [Reprinted from Hafford (1992).]

Hafford, William, and Janovsky, Paul

1996 **2.3105** Bundyville; forlorn ghost of the Arizona Strip. *Arizona Highways*, 72(8):34-37.

Hafford, William, and Ladd, Gary

1992 **2.3106** Rim to rim to rim; the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 68(5):cover, inside front cover, 38-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1993 **2.3107** Plunge into the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 69(4):38-44. [Lava Falls route from Toroweap Point.]

Hafford, William, and Tallon, James

1992 **2.3108** Return of the desert bighorn. *Arizona Highways*, 68(6):cover, 14-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Hafner, Arabell Lee

1967 **2.3109** (compiler) *100 years on the Muddy.* Springville, Utah: Art City Publishing Co. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Hagedorn, H.

1925 **2.3110** Beauty and the dollar. *Outlook*, 139(January):101. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Hagerty, Donald J.

1996 **2.3111** *Beyond the visible terrain: The art of Ed Mell.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 164 pp. FQ11:159

1996 **2.3112** Ed Mell; alliance of land, light and sky. *Southwest Art*, 26(4)(September):cover, 70-76. [Excerpt from *Beyond the Visible Terrain*.]

1997 **2.3113** (in cooperation with *Southwest Art*) *Leading the West; one hundred contemporary painters and sculptors.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 214 pp.

1998 **2.3114** Grand Canyon views. *Southwest Art*, (February):22, 24.

Hait, Pam

1979 **2.3115** This scenic land—a color portfolio by Dick Dietrich. *Arizona Highways*, 55(1):16-33 (see p. 17). <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1979 **2.3116** *Discover Arizona canyons* (research by William Breed and E. Linwood Smith). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

Hakluyt, Richard

1598 **2.3117** *The principal navigations, voiages, traffiqves and discoueries of the English nation, made by sea or ouer-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres, deuided into three seuerall volumes, according to the positions of the regions, whereunto they were directed.* London: G. Bishop, R. Newberie and R. Barker, 3 volumes. [1598-1600. Typographically as Richard Haklvyt. Volume 3: *The third and last volvume of the voyages . . . of the English nation, and in some few places, where they haue not been, of strangers, performed within and before the time of these hundred yeeres, to all parts of . . . America . . . .*] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1809 **2.3118** *The principal navigations, voiages, traffiqves and discoueries of the English nation made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. Devided into three seuerall volumes.* London. [1809-1812] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1885 **2.3119** *The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoueries of the English nation* (Edmund Goldsmid, ed.). Edinburgh: E. and G. Goldsmid, 16 volumes (see Volume 14, America, Part 3, pp. 59-137). [1885-1890. Note included in Winship (1896, p. 606) reads, "The changes made by the editor of the 1890 edition render it almost a new work."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1903 **2.3120** *The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres.* Glasgow: J. MacLehose, and New York: Macmillan, 12 volumes. [1903-1905.]

1927 **2.3121** *The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or overland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compass of these 1600 years* (introduction by John Masefield; illustrations by T. Derrick, with reproductions from contemporary portraits). London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., and New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 10 volumes. [1927-1928. Volumes 9, 10 have title, *The voyages, traffiques and discoveries of foreign voyagers, with other matters relating thereto contained in the "Navigations" by Richard Hakluyt; with an introduction by Ernest Rhys.*]

1958 **2.3122** *Voyages and documents.* (Selected with an introduction and glossary by Janet Hampde.) London and New York: Oxford University Press, 471 pp.

1965 **2.3123** *Hakluyt's voyages; the principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres* (Irwin R. Blacker, ed.). New York: Viking Press, 522 pp.

1965 **2.3124** *The principall navigations, voiages, traffiqves and discoueries of the English nation made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres.* New York: AMS Press, [2nd ed., revised], 12 volumes.

1969 **2.3125** *The principall navigations, voiages, traffiqves and discoueries of the English nation made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres.* New York: A. M. Kelley, 12 volumes. (Reprints of Economic Classics.) [Reprinting of 3rd ed., 1903-1905, with variations.]

Hale, Edward Everett

1878 **2.3126** The Seven Cities of Cibola. *American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings*, no. 72, pp. 23-35. GOODMAN 8

1881 **2.3127** Coronado's discovery of the Seven Cities. *American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings*, new series, 1:236-245. GOODMAN 85

Hale, M. Ellen

1976 **2.3128** (ed.) *Arizona energy; a framework for decison.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 160 pp.

Hales, Peter B.

1988 **2.3129** *William Henry Jackson and the transformation of the American landscape.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 355 pp.

Hall, Ansel Franklin

1935 **2.3130** The romance of modern exploration. *Scientific Monthly*, 41(September):272-274.

Hall, Donald J.

1932 **2.3131** *Enchanted sand; a New Mexican pilgrimage.* London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 242 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]

1933 **2.3132** *Enchanted sand; a New Mexican pilgrimage.* New York: W. Morrow and Co., 275 pp. (see Grand Canyon, pp. 183, 246-249; later for lower Colordo River). GUIDON 274

Hall, Edward T.

1994 **2.3133** *West of the thirties; discoveries among the Navajo and Hopi.* New York: Doubleday. [Anchor Books edition, 1995, 190 pp.]

Hall, Sharlot M.

1897 **2.3134** How I saw the Grand Canyon of the Colorado at Midnight. *Travel*, 2:724-727. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> GOODMAN 963

1905 **2.3135** Beautiful Havasu, the great arm of the Grand Canyon. *Out West*, 23:305-317. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1906 **2.3136** Arizona. *Out West*, 24(2):66-135.

1907 **2.3137** A Christmas at the Grand Canyon. *Out West*, 26:2-14. <*Mon. 8*: 1-24>

1975 **2.3138** *Sharlot Hall on the Arizona Strip; a diary of a journey through northern Arizona in 1911* (C. Gregory Crampton, ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 97 pp. [First softcover printing 1988.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> FQ2:43 FQ3:63 FQ4:71 FQ5:78 FQ6:91 FQ7:91 [hardcover], 91a [softcover, 1988] FQ8:176 FQ9:248 [hardcover], 249 [softcover] FQ9A:35 [softcover] FQ10:152A [hardcover], 152B [softcover, 1988] FQ11:160A [hardcover], 160B [softcover, 1988] FQ11B:82A [hardcover], 82B [softcover, 1988] FQ12:220 [hardcover], 220B [softcover, 1988] FQ13:204A [hardcover], 208B [softcover, 1988]

1993 **2.3139** [Selection from Sharlot Hall's diary.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 104-107. [*From* C. Gregory Crampton (ed.), *Sharlot Hall on the Arizona Strip* (Northland Press, Flagstaff, 1975).]

Hall, Thelma Bonney

1947 **2.3140** Jewel of canyons. *Appalachia*, 26(4):456-466. [Havasu Canyon.]

Hall, Troy

1998 **2.3141** [Website comment.] *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):23.

Halliburton, Richard

1941 **2.3142** *Richard Halliburton's complete book of marvels.* Indianapolis, Indiana, and New York: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 316 pp. (see pp. 28-36, Grand Canyon).

Hallock, Charles

1877 **2.3143** *The sportsman's gazetteer and general guide. The game animals, birds and fishes of North America: their habits and various methods of capture. Copious instructions in shooting, fishing, taxidermy, woodcraft, etc. Together with a directory to the principal game resorts of the country; illustrated with maps.* New York: "Forest and Stream" Publishing Co., American News Company, agents, 688, 208 pp. in one volume, 2 maps (see map in pocket: "New map of the American Overland Route showing its connections, and land grants of 30,000,000 acres." Chicago: Rand, McNally and Co., 1 sheet, colored). [Includes separately paginated (208 pp.) section, "A sportsman's directory to the principal resorts for game and fish in North America"; entry for Arizona" (pp. 6-7) mentions canyons generally in one sentence.]

Haltman, Kenneth H.

1998 **2.3144** Holmes, William Henry. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 491-492.

1998 **2.3145** Möllhausen, Heinrich Balduin. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 727-728.

Halversen, Adeline Cooley

1991 **2.3146** [Letter to Gene Wendt, October 6, 1991.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(5):5.

Halvorson, Pete

1994 **2.3147** Got to see it (photos by Charly Heavenrich). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):9. [Rockfall.]

Hamblin, Jacob

1995 **2.3148** *Jacob Hamblin; his life in his own words* (foreword by Richard Lloyd Dewey). New York: Paramount Books, 127 pp. FQ10:154 FQ10A:29 FQ11:162A [1st], 162B [2nd printing, 1996] FQ12:223 [2nd printing, 1996] FQ13:207 [2nd printing, 1996]

Hamilton, A.

1958 **2.3149** Bat Cave bonanza. *Westways*, 50(January):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Hamilton, Joyce

no date **2.3150** *Diary kept during the upriver conquest of the Colorado River, June-July, 1960.* Buehler Turbocraft, 30 pp.

1963 **2.3151** *White water; the Colorado Jet Boat Expedition 1960.* Christchurch, New Zealand: Caxton Press, 259 pp. [Dustjacket subtitle omits "1960". 1st printing October, 1963; 2nd printing October, 1963.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-24> FQ4:72 [2nd printing] FQ7:96 [2nd printing] FQ8:180 [2nd printing] FQ11:166A, 166B [both 2nd printing] FQ11A:69A, 69B [both 2nd printing] FQ11B:85A, 85B [both 2nd printing] FQ12:226A [1st], 226B [2nd printing] FQ12A:108A [1st], 108B [2nd printing] FQ12B:89A [1st], 89B [2nd printing] FQ13:209A [1st], 209B [2nd printing]

Hamilton, Lynn

1998 **2.3152** Sincere thank yous. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):35.

1999 **2.3153** Canyon music. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):45. [Sale. Item signed "Lynn".]

1999 **2.3154** Adopt-a-Beach. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):24, 25.

Hamilton, Margo

1977 **2.3155** Canyon fever. *American Home*, 80(April):40-41. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Hamilton, Parker, and Hamilton, Hildegard

1985 **2.3156** *The Colorado Plateau* (introduction by Michael Collier). [Privately printed], 55 pp. [Photographs.] FQ3:64 FQ12A:109

Hamilton, Patrick

1881 **2.3157** (compiler) *The resources of Arizona.* [Florence, Arizona]: 71 pp. HOWES H133

1881 **2.3158** (compiler) *The resources of Arizona.* Prescott, Arizona: 120 pp. HOWES H133

1883 **2.3159** (compiler) *The resources of Arizona.* San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft, 2nd ed. (see pp. 10, 26-28). <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> HOWES H133

1884 **2.3160** *The resources of Arizona, its mineral, farming, grazing and timber lands; its history, climate, productions, civil and military government, pre-historic ruins, early missionaries, Indian tribes, pioneer days, etc., etc.* San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft and Co., 3rd ed., 414 [415] pp., map. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> GUIDON 276 HOWES H133

Hamilton, W. J.

1849 **2.3161** Address to the Royal Geographic Society of London; delivered at the anniversary meeting on the 28th May, 1849. *In*: *Address to the Royal Geographic Society of London; delivered at the anniversary meeting on the 28th May, 1849. Preceded by brief addresses on presenting the medals awarded by the Council of the Society.* London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, pp. 9-69 (see pp. 58-61).

Hammer, Dianne

1992 **2.3162** REA in action in the Grand Canyon. *Telephone Engineer and Management*, 96(6)(March 15):40-. [Microwave communications.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Hammond, George P.

1940 **2.3163** *Coronado's seven cities.* Albuquerque: U.S. Coronado Exposition Commission, 82 pp. FQ9:251, 252 FQ9A:38 FQ12B:90 FQ13:210 FQ13A:83

1949 **2.3164** (ed.) *The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, February second, 1848.* Berkeley, California: Friends of the Bancroft Library.

1956 **2.3165** The search for the fabulous in the settlement of the Southwest. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 24:1-19.

1979 **2.3166** The search for the fabulous in the settlement of the Southwest. *In*: Weber, David J. (ed.), *New Spain's far northern frontier; essays on Spain in the American West, 1540-1821.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press.

1989 **2.3167** The search for the fabulous in the settlement of the Southwest. *In*: Weber, David J. (ed.), *New Spain's far northern frontier; essays on Spain in the American West, 1540-1821.* Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University Press, pp. 20-47 [with editor's introduction, pp. 17-19] (see p. 22).

Hammond, George P., and Agapito, Rey

1940 **2.3168** *Coronado Cuarto Centennial publications. Volume 2. Narratives of the Coronado expedition: 1540-1542.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 413 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> FARQUHAR 2d GUIDON 277

1953 **2.3169** *Don Juan de Oñate, colonizer of New Mexico, 1595-1628.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexic Press, 2 volumes. GUIDON 279

1978 **2.3170** The Coronado expedition. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 11-13. [Abridged from Hammond and Rey (1940).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

Hanna, Phil Townsend

1928 **2.3171** From park to park about the great Southwest. *Touring Topics*, 6(June). FQ11:600 [issue]

1928 **2.3172** Behind the beyond. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 7(4)(October):12-15, 25-26, 31-32. [Arizona Strip, Lees Ferry.]

Hannau, Hans W.

1967 **2.3173** *Arizona.* Munich: Wilhelm Andermann Verlag (distributed by Doubleday and Co., Inc., New York), 62 pp.

Hansberger, Edwin L., Sr.

1970 **2.3174** *Dates, pecans, and ostriches.* Yuma, Arizona: Southwest Printers, 52 pp.

Hanson, Roseann

1991 **2.3175** Our national forest dilemma: Wild areas or tree farms? *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), (Summer):16-18. [Kaibab National Forest.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Hanson, Roseann, and McCain, Edward

1994 **2.3176** Challenging the Canyon in winter. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):38-44.

Hanson, Roseann, and St. John, Julie

1994 **2.3177** Grand problems at the Canyon. *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), 6(1)(Spring):14-16, 19

1994 **2.3178** Hear no evil, see no evil. *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), 6(1)(Spring):15, 18.

Hanstein, Otfrid von

1928 **2.3179** (ed.) *In den Tälern des Todes; die abenteuerliche Erforschung der Wunderwelt am Colorado durch J. W. Powell.* Leipzig: Verlag Deutsche Buchwerstätten Gmbh., 178 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FARQUHAR 44

Harbin, Adrian

1939 **2.3180** *Golly! What a gully; or—Four days at the Grand Canyon of the Colorado in northern Arizona* (drawings by E. M. Arnold). [No imprint] [Chicago], 21 pp. (Copyright 1937, 1939.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> FQ2:121 FQ3:65, 238 FQ4:73, 73a FQ5:80 FQ6:93, 93a FQ7:97 FQ8:181, 181a FQ11:167A, 167B FQ13:212A, 212B

Harbster, David

1984 **2.3181** Scorpion! *Backpacker*, 12(3)(May):8, 97. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

Hardwick, Bonnie Skell

1977 **2.3182** *Science and art: the travel writings of the great surveys of the American West after the Civil War.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 409 pp. [**2.3183** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 38(11A):6725.]

Hardy, R. W. H.

1829 **2.3184** *Travels in the interior of Mexico, 1825, 1826, 1827, & 1828.* London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 540 pp. (see pp. 312-384). <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> FARQUHAR 9

Harman, David

1989 **2.3185** Scenes of wonder; encounters with the present. *In*: Harmon, David (ed.), *Mirror of America; literary encounters with the national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, and Boulder, Colorado: Roberts Reinhart, Inc., p. 39.

Harper and Brothers [firm]

1878 **2.3186** *Harper's introductory geography; with maps and illustrations prepared expressly for this work by eminent American artists.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 112 pp. (see pp. 34, 69, 71-72).

Harrigan, B. A.

1925 **2.3187** (ed.) *Imperial County, California.* Imperial County Board of Supervisors, 16 pp.

Harrington, J. H.

1968 **2.3188** Confessions of a summer ranger. *National Parks Magazine*, 42(January):17-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

Harrington, Johns H.

1957 **2.3189** Fugitive from a Fred Harvey mule. *Arizona Highways*, 33(May):34-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Harris, Al

no date **2.3190** Doin' the Canyon hustle. *Bush League*, [premiere issue]:8-16. [1978.]

Harris, Bill

1986 **2.3191** *Landscapes of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Crescent Books [unpaginated]. (Illustrations and text copyright Colour Library Books, Ltd., Gilford, Surrey, England. Text filmsetting by Acesetters Ltd., Richmond, Surrey. Printed and bound in Spain by Cronion, S.A. Distributed by Crown Publishers, Inc., New York.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1990 **2.3192** *Grand Canyon; a picture memory.* New York: Crescent Books, 64 pp. (Copyright Colour Library Books Ltd., Godalming, Surrey, England; distributed by Outlet Book Co., Inc., New York.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

Harris, William R.

1909 **2.3193** *The Catholic church in Utah.* Salt Lake City: Intermountain Catholic Press, 350 pp. [Copyright 1909.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> FARQUHAR 8e FQ13A:84 HOWES H238 STORM 1797

Harrison, Laura Soullière

1986 **2.3194** *Architecture in the parks; National Historic Landmark theme study.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 482 pp. (see pp. 3, 87-133, 257-267, 285-309). <*Mon. 8*: 1-63> FQ11:169 FQ11A:70 FQ12:230

Harrison, Michael

1976 **2.3195** Mr. Galsworthy spoils a beautiful plan. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):43-44. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1994 **2.3196** A little white lie. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(7):10. [Glen and Bessie Hyde, Frank Johnson, and Glen Sturdevant.]

1996 **2.3197** The three liars. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):6. [Letter.]

1996 **2.3198** The saga of the dollar mark bull. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):7.

1996 **2.3199** "Package of Coffee"; how he got his name. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(2):6. [See also Anonymous (1996).]

1996 **2.3200** [Letter regarding grave of "Cups 'a Coffee".] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(8):6. [Also see correction, 7(10):2. See also Anonymous (1996).]

1997 **2.3201** How I built a poor man's library. *Biblio*, 2(3):42-45.

1998 **2.3202** [Letter regarding correction of story relating to search for missing Hyde couple.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):6-7. [For original article see Bill Suran (1998).]

Harshberger, John W.

1928 **2.3203** *The life and work of John W. Harberger, Ph.D.; an autobiography.* Philadelphia: [privately printed], 40 pp. (see p. 24). (Printed by Lancaster Press, Inc., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.) [Mention of Grand Canyon in travel itinerary, 1925.]

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Ferleger, Herbert Ronald

1941 **2.3204** *Theodore Roosevelt cyclopedia* (foreword by William Allen White). New York: Roosevelt Memorial Association, 674 pp. (see pp. 216-217). <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Hart, James D.

1995 **2.3205** *The Oxford companion to American literature* (with revisions and additions by Phillip W. Leininger). New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 6th ed., 779 pp. (see John Wesley Powell, p. 530).

Hart, Kay

1992 **2.3206** A memory. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):2. [About father, Harry Hibben; includes mention of Grand Canyon Railroad.]

Hart, W. T.

1889 **2.3207** Down in Grand Canyon. *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 59:160. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> GOODMAN 914

Harvey, Byron, III

1963 **2.3208** *The Fred Harvey Collection, 1889-1963.* Phoenix: _____, 53 pp. [Reprinted from *Plateau*.] GUIDON 282

Fred Harvey [firm]

no date **2.3209** *Through the Southwest along the Santa Fe.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 24 sepia-toned photos, string-tied. FQ8:523b

no date **2.3210** *Selected views of the Grand Canyon, done in hand color.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: [Fred Harvey] El Tovar Art Rooms, 12 plates, string-tied. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

no date **2.3211** *The camera in the Southwest.* [No place], 32 pp. [1904.] FQ8:524

no date **2.3212** *Grand Canyon from Hermit Rim Road.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: [Fred Harvey] El Tovar Studio, 12 sepia-tone photographs, string-tied. [Ca. 1905-1920.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-63> FQ12:233 [?]GUIDON 284

no date **2.3213** *Scenic treasures of California, including Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Fred Harvey]: 40 pp. [1908?]

no date **2.3214** *Grand Canyon National Park.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: [Fred Harvey] El Tovar Studio, 12 hand-colored photos. [Ca. 1920s.] FQ13:216A, 216B

no date **2.3215** *Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: [Fred Harvey] El Tovar Studio, 12 hand-colored photographs, string-tied. [One copy seen had been purchased at Grand Canyon in August, 1926.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-64> FQ1:166h FQ4:245

no date **2.3216** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: [Fred Harvey] El Tovar Studio, 15 hand-colored plates, string-tied. FQ4:248

no date **2.3217** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 24 black & white plates. [Copy seen was hand-dated July, 1937.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

no date **2.3218** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Fred Harvey, 13 hand-colored photos, string-tied. [Ca. 1908.] FQ10:157A

no date **2.3219** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Fred Harvey, 15 hand-colored photos, string-tied. [Ca. 1908.] FQ10:157B

no date **2.3220** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Fred Harvey, 24 plates on heavy stock. [Five Quail Books, Catalogue Four, queries date as "1920s?".] FQ4:247

no date **2.3221** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Fred Harvey, 25 black-and-white photos. [Ca. 1930.] FQ12:235 FQ12A:113

no date **2.3222** *Grand Canyon automobile cabin camp.* Fred Harvey, 8-page foldout. [Ca. 1937.]

no date **2.3223** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Fred Harvey, 17 pp. GUIDON 287

no date **2.3224** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: El Tovar Studio, 14 colored views, cover with additional colored view, string-tied. [Ca. 1920.] FQ8:521 FQ11:171B

no date **2.3225** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: El Tovar Studio, 18 colored views, cover with additional colored view, string-tied. [Ca. 1920.] FQ8:521 FQ11:171A

no date **2.3226** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: El Tovar Studio, 13 colored views, cover with additional colored view, string-tied. [Ca. 1920.] FQ8:521 FQ11:171C

no date **2.3227** *Grand Canyon National Park in photogravure.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: [Fred Harvey] El Tovar Studio, 13 pp. (including 12 sepia plates), string-tied. [Undated and dated eds., ca. 1910-1920s. Various formats, edition dates, and number and arrangement of plates.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-64> FQ1:166g [no date] FQ4:246 [no date] FQ6:103 [ca. 1920] FQ11:174 [ca. 1920] FQ12:234 [ca. 1920]

no date **2.3228** *Grand Canyon of Arizona in photogravure.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: El Tovar Studio, 29 monotone photos. [1920s.] FQ8:522

no date **2.3229** *The Watchtower guide.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Fred Harvey, An Amfac Resort.

no date **2.3230** *Hospitality by Fred Harvey*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Fred Harvey Co. [Reprinting, ca. 1985.] [Cook book.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

1904 **2.3231** *El Tovar; a new hotel at Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Santa Fe Railroad. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

1905 **2.3232** *El Tovar; Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe Railroad. <*Mon. 8*: 1-7 to 1-8>

1907 **2.3233** *El Tovar; a new hotel at Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: The Company [Rand McNally and Co., Chicago], 32 pp. [Text by William Haskell Simpson, photographs by Detroit Photographic Co., date May 14, 75,000 copies.] FQ12A:112 [?]GUIDON 545

1908 **2.3234** *El Tovar; Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe Railroad, [24] pp. [Dated November 11, 1908.]

1908 **2.3235** *El Tovar, a new hotel at Grand Canyon of Arizona* (text by W. H. Simpson). Putman and Valentine and others, 32 pp. FQ11:177

1908 **2.3236** *Scenic treasures of California, including Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Imprint?], 40 pp. FQ7:Rail.13

1909 **2.3237** *El Tovar; Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe Railroad, [24] pp. FQ1:165a FQ6:95

1909 **2.3238** *Hotel El Tovar, on the rim of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Norman Pierce Co., 23 pp.

1911 **2.3239** *Hotel El Tovar, on the rim of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Norman Pierce Co., 23 pp. [Printing dated December 28, 1911.] FQ13:217

1911 **2.3240** *El Tovar; Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe Railroad, [24] pp. [Dated March 16, 1911. The 1977 *Historical Review* (see below) is a facsimile reprint of this printing, with new wraps.]

1912 **2.3241** *Grand Canyon from Hermit Rim Road.* [Brooklyn, New York]: Fred Harvey, 12 mounted plates.

1913 **2.3242** *El Tovar; Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Santa Fe Railroad, [24] pp. [Dated February 27, 1913.] FQ6:95a

1914 **2.3243** *The great Southwest along the Santa Fe Trail.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 29 colored views, string-tied. [?]FQ3:246 FQ8:523

1914 **2.3244** *California and the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 44 pp. FQ9:264 [7th ed., 1919], 265 [1st?, 1914], 266 [5th ed.] FQ11:170A [1914], 170B [1919]

1925 **2.3245** *Grand Canyon National Park in photogravure.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: [Fred Harvey], 16 views, string-tied.

1926 **2.3246** *The great Southwest along the Santa Fe.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 62 pp. GUIDON 283

1926 **2.3247** *Off the beaten path in New Mexico and Arizona.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 64 pp. [Press run noted in Five Quail Books—West Catalogue 13, 25,000.] FQ13:220

1927 **2.3248** *The great Southwest along the Santa Fe Trail.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 27 colored views, string-tied. FQ8:523a

1929 **2.3249** *The great Southwest along the Santa Fe.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 10th ed. FQ4:244

1929 **2.3250** *Automobile trails and drives; Grand Canyon.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 20-panel brochure. FQ7:Rail.7

1932 **2.3251** *Indian detours; off the beaten path in the Great Southwest.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., fold-out, 48 panels. FQ11:180

1948 **2.3252** *The Grand Canyon beckons! Come to Arizona's all-year vacation land this year.* Grand Canyon National Park, 16 pp., fold-out. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1956 **2.3253** *The Grand Canyon beckons! Arizona's all-year vacationland.* Grand Canyon National Park, 16 pp., fold-out. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1957 **2.3254** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; South Rim—open all year.* Chicago: Curt Teich and Co., Inc., [16] pp.

1962 **2.3255** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona: South Rim open all year.* Grand Canyon National Park, 24 pp., fold-out. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1965 **2.3256** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona: South Rim open all year.* Grand Canyon National Park, 24 pp., fold-out. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1967 **2.3257** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona: South Rim open all year.* Grand Canyon National Park, 24 pp., fold-out. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1977 **2.3258** *Hotel El Tovar historical review; Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Fred Harvey, Inc. [reprinted from a 1909 ed. copyrighted by W. J. Black; see above for original printings.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7 to 1-8> FQ6:95b FQ11:179B FQ12A:117

Haskell, David

1994 **2.3259** An ode to the boatmen. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):8.

Haskett, Bert

1935 **2.3260** Steam navigation on the Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 11(March):6-7, 17-18.

Hastings, Nola Louise

1997 **2.3261** *Hoover Dam; landscape significance.* Master's thesis, California State University, Fullerton, 77 pp. [**2.3262** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 35(4):956.]

Hatch, Don

1993 **2.3263** [Comment on Lew Steiger-Martin Litton interview (Steiger, 1992).] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):4.

Hatfield, Dot Ferguson

1997 **2.3264** A Grand Canyon cowboy. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(6):1-2. [Part 1. From Hatfield's *Marvelous Medina Folks*.]

1997 **2.3265** A Grand Canyon cowboy[;] part 2. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7)(Summer):9-10.

Hawgood, John A.

1972 **2.3266** *America's western frontiers; exploration and settlement of the trans-Mississippi West.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, xxiii, 440, x [xii] pp.

Hay, Vicky

1990 **2.3267** Such a deal we have for you . . . *In*: Arizoniques [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 66(1):46-47. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1990 **2.3268** Companions in the trail. *In*: Arizoniques [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 66(1):46-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1990 **2.3269** (ed., "Arizoniques" section) Calendar . . . September 28-October 7, Grand Canyon Village. *Arizona Highways*, 66(9):47. [Grand Canyon to Mexico Almost Across Arizona Bike Tour, 10th anniversary.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Hay, Vicky, and Keith, Christine

1991 **2.3270** Trek to the land of the blue-green waters; Havasu Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 67(4):38-45, outside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hayden, Ferdinand V.

1880 **2.3271** The Great West. *In*: *The Great West: Its attractions and resources. Containing a popular description of the marvelous scenery, physical geography, fossils, and glaciers of this wonderful region; and the recent explorations in the Yellowstone Park, "the wonderland of America," by Prof. F. V. Hayden, LL.D., formerly United States geololgist. Also, valuable information to travellers and settlers concerning climate, health, mining, husbandry, education, the Indians, Mormonism, the Chinese; with the Homestead, Pre-emption, Land, and Mining Laws. By a corps of able contributors.* Bloomington, Illinois: Charles R. Brodix, pp. 17-87 (see pp. 62-66) [Also see Frémont (1880). Also note, "Arizona", by John Wassen, Surveyor-General, p. 301, although no mention is made of Grand Canyon or Colorado River. Also note map following p. 352, "California, Oregon, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, Arizona and Washington". Also note frontispiece [2] to volume, which contains portraits of George Custer, John C. Frémont, George M. Wheeler, Ferdinand V. Hayden, Albert Bierstadt, John Wesley Powell, and Thomas Moran.]

Hayden, Ferdinand V., and Selwyn, A. R. C.

1883 **2.3272** (edited and enlarged by) *North America.* London: Edward Stanford, 652 pp. (see pp. 61-80, 402, and maps). (Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's `Die Erde und ihre Völker.')

Hayden, Scott

1962 **2.3273** The Arizona Strip. *Arizona Highways*, 38(5):42-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hayes, Ronn

1996 **2.3274** Dog day at Crystal, 1970. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:2.

Haynes, Henry W.

1881 **2.3275** What is the true site of the "Seven Cities of Cibola" visited by Coronado in 1540? *American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings*, new series, 1:421-435. GOODMAN 86

1886 **2.3276** Early explorations of New Mexico. *In*: Winsor, Justin (ed.), *Narrative and critical history of America. Volume 2. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., pp. 473-503; Editorial notes, pp. 503-504. [Includes Cardenas' discovery of the Grand Canyon, pp. 484-486.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

Haynie, Henry

1896 **2.3277** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Boston Sunday Herald*, (July 26) (newspaper). <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

Hazen, Carol, and Frazier, Pamela

1997 **2.3278** [Editorial introducing *Plateau Journal*.] *Plateau Journal*, [1(1)](Summer):2. [Signed, "Editors".]

Hazen, William B.

1875 **2.3279** *Our barren lands; the interior of the United States west of the 100th meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevadas.* [Printed by Robert Clarke and Co., Cincinnati], 53 pp. HOWES H372 STORM 1834

Heacox, Kim

1996 **2.3280** *Visions of a wild America; pioneers of preservation.* Washington, D.C.: Book Division, National Geographic Society, 200 pp.

Heald, Weldon F.

1941 **2.3281** The miracle of Lake Mead. *Arizona Highways*, 17(7):4-7.

1942 **2.3282** Riding the rapdis of the Grand Canyon. *Travel*, 79(October):14-17+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1942 **2.3283** The Colorado is still wild. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 27:50-58 (see also 6 plates between pp. 78/79). <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1948 **2.3284** Canyon preview. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 83-108. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1948 **2.3285** Three hundred years of Spain. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 83-108. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1948 **2.3286** The Americans come. *In*: Peattie, R. (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 129-150. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1948 **2.3287** The Colorado River. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 151-184. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1948 **2.3288** Riding Grand Canyon rapids. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 185-208. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1948 **2.3289** The canyon wilderness. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 209-252. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1950 **2.3290** Cash in on the tourist trade! Build your own Grand Canyon. *Tucson Magazine*, 3(November):24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1959 **2.3291** A winter visit to Grand Canyon. *Desert Magazine*, 22(October):39-41, 43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1962 **2.3292** *Arizona scenic guide* (cartography by Cy Johnson). Susanville, California: Scenic Guides, 60 pp. (Copyright H. Cyril Johnson, printed by Challenge Press.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1965 **2.3293** Thomas Moran: Painter of grandeur. *Montana*, 15(4)(October):42-53. FQ7:99 [issue]

1981 **2.3294** 1941: The eighteenth expedition. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon; early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 173-189. [From Heald in Peattie (1948).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

Heatwole, Thelma

1982 **2.3295** *Arizona off the beaten path!* Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 142 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

Heavenrich, Charly

1994 **2.3296** GTS river trip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):8-9.

1996 **2.3297** Changing lives. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3)(Summer):24.

1998 **2.3298** *Dancing on the edge; a Grand Canyon adventure.* Boulder, Colorado: Beyond the Edge Publishing, 222 [224] pp. [Cover subtitle: "A veteran river guide shares the transforming power of the Grand Canyon".]

Hebner, Logan

1996 **2.3299** Community. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:4-5.

1998 **2.3300** Notes towards a Virgin River expedition. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):11-14.

1999 **2.3301** Hoping for river magic on a trip with Dad. *High Country News*, (May 10):11.

Heck, Pamela

1995 **2.3302** It's a deer place to visit. *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), 40(4)(November-December):30. [Grand Canyon Deer Farm, near Williams; mention of Grand Canyon.]

Heckthorn, Ada Fancher

1997 **2.3303** *The toll road; Prescott to Fort Mojave.* Prescott, Arizona: Pioneer Heritage Publishing, 152 pp. [Includes Colorado River, Diamond Creek, Hualapai, Mountain Meadows, etc. Copyright page indicates publisher at Chino Valley, Arizona.]

Hedin, Sven

1925 **2.3304** *My life as an explorer* (translated by Alfhild Huebsch). Garden City, New York: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., 544 pp. (see p. 523). [Grand Canyon mentioned in passing.]

1925 **2.3305** *Gran Cañon.* Stockholm: Albert Bonniers Förlag, 297 pp. [In Swedish.] [*N.B.*: A passage from this book is translated into English by George Kirsh, published in Elizabeth McFarland's (1978) *Grand Canyon viewpoints*, p. 23 (q.v.).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> FARQUHAR 68a GUIDON 291

1926 **2.3306** *Gran Cañon; mein Besuch im amerikanischen Wunderland.* Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 245 pp. [German translation of Hedin (1925).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-25> FARQUHAR 68b FQ2:LAS-2 [p. 31]

Heeb, Christian, and Friedrich, Helmut

1993 **2.3307** *Destination Grand Canyon* (Naomi Sidaway Sollinger, translator). Oxford: Windsor Books International, 64 pp. (English text copyright Verlag C. J. Bucher GmbH, Munich.)

1998 **2.3308** *Grand Canyon.* München: Verlag C. J. Bucher GmbH und Co., 96 pp. (Edition USA; Traumzeil Amerika.)

1998 **2.3309** *Cormoran; Grand Canyon.* München: Sudwest Verlags GmbH und Co., *for* Cormoran, 64 pp. (Copyright Verlag C. J. Bucher GmbH und Co., München.)

Heffernan, William Joseph

1953 **2.3310** *Edward M. Kern; the travels of an artist-explorer.* Bakersfield, California: Kern County Historical Society, 112 pp. GUIDON 292

Hegemann, Elizabeth Compton

1963 **2.3311** *Navaho trading days.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 388 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64> FQ1:S-5 FQ10:167A FQ11:191 FQ12:244 [1966 printing] FQ13:229A [1st], 229B ["1987, 1st reprint"], 229C ["1987, 1st paperback pr."]

1990 **2.3312** *Navajo trading days.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 388 pp. [Format change.] FQ10:167B

Heiniger, Ernst A.

1971 **2.3313** *Grand Canyon; Natur und Tierwelt in 157 Farbaufnahmen* (text by Joseph Wood Krutch). Bern, Switzerland: Kümmerly and Frey, 253 pp. + 157 photos; with anaglyphoscope. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25>

1975 **2.3314** *Grand Canyon* (text by Joseph Wood Krutch; Ewald Osers, translator). Washington, D.C., and New York: Robert C. Luce Co., Inc., 240 pp. + 157 photos; with anaglyphoscope. <*Mon. 8*: 1-25 to 1-26> FQ5A:A-9 FQ10A:30 FQ11:192 FQ11B:91 FQ13:230

Heiniger, Jean

1971 **2.3315** [A year at the Grand Canyon.] *In*: Heiniger, Ernst A., *Grand Canyon.* Bern, Switzerland: Kümmerly and Frey. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1975 **2.3316** A year at the Grand Canyon (Ewald Osers, translator). *In*: Heiniger, Ernst A., *Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C., and New York: Robert B. Luce Co., Inc., pp. 217-239. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Heisey, Adriel, and Watkins, T. H.

1996 **2.3317** Hawk high over Four Corners. *National Geographic*, 190(3)(September):cover, 80-97.

Hekkers, James

1981 **2.3318** The Colorado River Railroad survey. *American History Illustrated*, 16(4):30-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Helin, Nancy Coker

1992 **2.3319** By the light of the silvery moon. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):6.

1994 **2.3320** By the light of the silvery moon. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 48-50.

Heller, Peter

1999 **2.3321** An improbable expedition; a journey down the Grand Canyon. *River*, (August/September):42-45.

Hellman, Geoffrey T.

1967 **2.3322** *The Smithsonian; octopus on the mall.* Philadelphia and New York: J. B. Lippincott Co. (see p. 105). [Casual mention of the Powell expeditions.]

Hellyer, Dave

1991 **2.3323** A newsbrief on the Havasupai flood, in case you missed the news. *In*: [Five Quail Books] *Western Americana; the Colorado River; the Grand Canyon of Arizona; the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue five.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, pp. 17-18.

1991 **2.3324** A very special Canyon-related item. *In*: [Five Quail Books] *Western Americana; the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue five.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, p. 27. [Sale notice and illustration of bronze insignia plaque from U.S.S. *Grand Canyon*. Ephemera as such are not included in this bibliography, but this item is cited here for the special information that is contained in the catalogue entry.] FQ5:125

1995 **2.3325** [without by-line] Epilogue. *In*: *The Mountain Meadows Massacre by Brevet Major James Henry Carleton.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, River-Canyon Historical Reprints, No. 1, 17 pp., wraps [Epilogue inside back wrap]. [Facsimile reprint of: Carleton, James Henry. 1902. Special report of the Mountain Meadow Massacre, by J. H. Carleton, Brevet Major, United States Army, Captain, First Dragoons. *U.S. 57th Congress, 1st Session, House Doucment 605*, 17 pp. Report dated May 25, 1859, but not published until 1902. HOWES C147] [Carleton (1902) is extralimital to this bibliography, but this reprint cited here for the Lees Ferry content of the Epilogue.] FQ9A:9 FQ11:287 FQ12:71 FQ12B:38 FQ13:77

Henderson, James David

1969 **2.3326** *"Meals by Fred Harvey"; a phenomenon of the American West.* Fort Worth, Texas: Texas Christian University Press, 69 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ5:238 FQ7:100 FQ8:198

Henderson, Randall

1939 **2.3327** New gateway to Grand Canyon. *Desert Magazine*, 3(2)(December):18-24.

1942 **2.3328** Old iron boat on the Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, (January):5-10. [Remains of *Explorer*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1942 **2.3329** We camped by turquoise waters. *Desert Magazine*, (June):5-10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1942 **2.3330** Refuse on the Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, (September):5-8. [Japanese-American wartime internment on Colorado River Indian Reservation.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1945 **2.3331** River trail to Rainbow Bridge. *Desert Magazine*, 8(11):17-24. [Includes Lees Ferry and early river runners.]

1946 **2.3332** He helped combat Ol' Man River. *Desert Magazine*, 9(11)(September):11-14. [Edward F. Williams.]

1947 **2.3333** Grand Canyon voyage. [Parts 1 and 2 of 4.] *Desert Magazine*, 11(1)(November):cover, 4-10; (2)(December):7-12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ10A:31A, 31B [both sets]

1948 **2.3334** Grand Canyon voyage. [Parts 3 and 4 of 4.] *Desert Magazine*, 11(3)(January):4-14; (4)(February):9-16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ10A:31A, 31B [both sets]

1949 **2.3335** Just between you and me. *Desert Magazine*, (November):46. [About Norman Nevills.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1958 **2.3336** Trail to the canyon of turquoise water. *Desert Magazine*, 21(November):9-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1961 **2.3337** *On desert trails; today and yesterday.* Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 357 pp. FQ8:199-199b FQ11:193A, 193B ["1941"] FQ11A:71 ["1941"] FQ12:245 ["1941"] FQ13:231 GUIDON 293

Hendricks, William Oral

1967 **2.3338** *Guillermo Andrade and land development on the Mexican Colorado River delta, 1874-1905.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California, 245 pp. [**2.3339** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 28(8A):3110.]

1971 **2.3340** Port Otis. *The Westerners, San Diego Corral, Brand Book no. 2*, pp. 172-185.

Heneli (Dr.)
1996 **2.3341** Whaler lives. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):14-15. [Followed by a call for more stories about "Whale".]

Heneli, H. U.
1994 **2.3342** An unsolicited commentary. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):16-17.

Hennessey, Erin
1991 **2.3343** *Grand Canyon and the national parks of Arizona and Utah.* New York: Gallery Books, an imprint of W. H. Smith Publishers, Inc., [64] pp.; copyright The Image Bank, Inc. (American Traveler series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Henry, George T.
no date **2.3344** *Row away from the rocks.* [No imprint], 92 pp.

Henry, Joseph
1873 **2.3345** Report of Professor Joseph Henry, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, for 1871. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1871*, pp. 13-41 (see p. 26).
1876 **2.3346** Report of Professory Henry, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, for 1876 [*sic*]. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1875*, pp. 7-57 (see pp. 17-18).

Hensley, Jim
1998 **2.3347** Grand photos. *River*, (December):10. [Letter.]

Hepburn, Tom, and Jacobson, Selwyn
1983 **2.3348** *America's most difficult golf holes*. Los Angeles: Price/Stern/Sloan Publishers, Inc., [unpaginated].
1989 **2.3349** *America's most difficult golf holes; the* new *course!* Los Angeles: Price Stern Sloan, [unpaginated].

Heppe, Wilhelm
1995 **2.3350** Great views! Going nuts! Wish you were here! *Outside*, (March):23. [Quotation.]

Heppenheimer, T. A.
1995 **2.3351** *Turbulent skies; the history of commercial aviation.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 388 pp. (see pp. 177-179, 181, 206, 264).

Hepworth, James, and McNamee, Gregory
1989 **2.3352** (eds.) *Resist much, obey little; some notes on Edward Abbey.* Tucson: Harbinger House, 152 pp.
1996 **2.3353** (eds.) *Resist much, obey little; remembering Ed Abbey.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 254 pp.

Herbert, Charles W.
1968 **2.3354** The Fred Harvey story. *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):10-11, 30-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hernandez, Mal
1966 **2.3355** Lake Havasu City. *Arizona Highways*, (February):2-7.

Herner, Charles H.
1995 **2.3356** Cowboy cavalry; a photographic history of the Arizona Rough Riders. *Journal of Arizona History*, 36(3):267-275.

Herrada, J.

1995 **2.3357** Sentimental journey. *Washingtonian*, 30(April):90-91.

Herring, Charlanne F.

1984 **2.3358** Christmas at the Canyon. *Trailer Life*, 44(12):55-57. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von

1878 **2.3359** Die Wunder der Felsengebirge. IV. Die Cañons des Colorado-Flusses. *Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Mittheilungen*, 221:528-534.

1880 **2.3360** *Nord Amerika, seine Städte und Naturwunder, sein-Land und seine Leute.* Leipzig: Gustav Weigel, [Band I-IV, separately paginated, in one volume] (see Bd. III [262 pp.], "Arizona", pp. 165-172; "Das Cañon Land des Colorado", pp. 172-181; "Die Pueblo- und Moqui-Indianer", pp. 182-194). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hewett, Edgar L.

1930 **2.3361** *Ancient life in the American Southwest.* Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill, 392 pp. (see pp. 325-328). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ9:281 FQ10:168 FQ11B:94 FQ12B:95

Heyborne, Mary

1999 **2.3362** Open studios tour; Sedona artists invite you in. *Flagstaff Live!*, (April 29-May 5):24.

Heymont, George

1983 **2.3363** A thing of beauty; the Art Deco of Hoover Dam. *Arizona Highways*, 59(5):38-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hickman, R. E.

1999 **2.3364** [Letter regarding typographic error about Little Colorado River photo.] *Arizona Highways*, 75(9):2.

Higgins, C. A. [Charles A.]

1892 **2.3365** *Grand Cañon of the Colorado River.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route; printed by Henry O. Shepard Co., 32 pp. [Many reprintings, variants of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FARQUHAR 59a FQ12:231A

1893 **2.3366** *Grand Cañon of the Colorado River, Arizona. By C. A. Higgins. With original illustrations by Thomas Moran, F. H. Farny and F. H. Lungren.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. FARQUHAR 59b FQ5:163 FQ10:165 FQ12:231B

1893 **2.3367** *To California and back* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fé Route, 152 pp. (see pp. 44-47). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

1894 **2.3368** *New guide to the Pacific Coast, Santa Fe route.* New York: Rand, McNally, 282 pp. (see pp. 120-127). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> GUIDON 296

1896 **2.3369** *New guide to the Pacific coast. Santa Fe Route. California, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, and Illinois.* Chicago and New York: Rand McNally and Co., 282 pp., map (see pp. 120-127). [For earlier eds., see James W. Steele.]

1897 **2.3370** *Grand Cañon of the Colorado River, Arizona. By C. A. Higgins. With original illustrations by Thomas Moran, F. H. Farny and F. H. Lungren.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. (H. O. Shepard, printer(?) cited as another ed.?) FQ4:219 FQ9:254 GUIDON 297

1897 **2.3371** *To California and back.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 175 pp.

1900 **2.3372** *Grand Cañon of the Colorado River, Arizona; with original illustrations by Thomas Moran, H. F. Farney, and F. H. Lungren.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

1900 **2.3373** Description of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Graphic*, 1(March 17):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1901 **2.3374** *Grand Cañon of the Colorado River, Arizona; with original illustrations by Thomas Moran, H. F. Farney, and F. H. Lungren.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, 32 pp. FQ11:187

1901 **2.3375** *Grand Cañon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. FARQUHAR 59c FQ13:223

1901 **2.3376** *To California and back.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 175 pp.

1902 **2.3377** The titan of chasms. *In*: *The titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: The Santa Fe, Passenger Department, pp. 3-10. [Subsequent printings, 1902-1909, with various paginations.]

1902 **2.3378** *To California over the Santa Fé Trail* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon and Carl N. Werz). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 208 pp. (see pp. 74-82).

1903 **2.3379** *To California and back; a book of practical information for travelers to the Pacific; with some notes on southern California by Charles Keeler.* New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 317 pp. GUIDON 298

1904 **2.3380** *To California over the Santa Fé Trail* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon and Carl N. Werz). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 207 pp. (see pp. 69, 71-80).

1905 **2.3381** *To California over the Santa Fé Trail* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon and Carl N. Werz). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 208 pp. FQ6:238

1906 **2.3382** *To California over the Santa Fé Trail* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon and Carl N. Werz). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 201 pp. (see pp. 71-82). GUIDON 299

1907 **2.3383** *To California over the Santa Fé Trail* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon and Carl N. Werz). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 201 pp. (see pp. 69-80).

1912 **2.3384** *To California over the Santa Fé Trail* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon, Carl N. Werz, and John W. Norton). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 232 pp. (see pp. 77-86).

1914 **2.3385** *To California over the Santa Fe Trail* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon, Carl N. Werz, John W. Norton, and James Allen McCracken). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 232 pp. (see pp. 77-86). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ4:218, 218a FQ6:238a

1915 **2.3386** *To California over the Santa Fe Trail* (illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon, Carl N. Werz, John W. Norton, and James Allen McCracken). Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 230 pp. FQ7:Rail.10 FQ9:262 FQ10:164 FQ11:186

1972 **2.3387** The titan of chasms. *In*: "The Grand Canyon of Arizona"; a panorama by Jules Baumann. *Journal of Arizona History*, 13(1)(Spring):32.

Higgins, C. A.; Powell, John Wesley; and Lummis, Charles F.

1902 **2.3388** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, 32 pp. [1902 first ed.; thereafter in various printings, dates, pagination, and imprints. Many cite volumes under "Santa Fe"; Farquhar (1953, p. 41) cites volume under "Higgens & others", noting for later printings, "No formal imprint; published by the Santa Fe; various dates—1913 and 1915 noted; various pp.—36 and 40 noted . . . ." 1909 ed. cover title *Grand Canyon of Arizona.* In later eds., a map of the region printed on tissue paper is tipped in at back of volume.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FARQUHAR 60a [1902 ed.] FARQUHAR 60b [reprinted variants] FQ10:166A FQ11:188A

1903 **2.3389** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. [Five Quail Books—West Catalogue 13 notes "Ad 92-4-20-03 10M."] FQ7:Rail.3 FQ9:270 FQ13:224

1905 **2.3390** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. FQ3:236

1906 **2.3391** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. FQ1:165b FQ3:236a

1908 **2.3392** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. FQ11:188B FQ12:232A

1909 **2.3393** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. GUIDON 300

1910 **2.3394** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. FQ10:166B FQ11:188C FQ12:232B

1911 **2.3395** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. [Two printings noted; February 3 and May 17; 10,000 copies each.] FQ9:271 FQ9A:83 FQ11:188D FQ11B:89A FQ12:232C [February 3], 232D [May 17] FQ13:224B [May 17]

1912 **2.3396** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 32 pp. [Two printings noted; January 30 and December 12; 10,000 copies each.] FQ1:165c FQ6:234 FQ7:Rail.3b FQ9:272 FQ11:188E FQ12:232E [December 12], 232F [January 30]

1913 **2.3397** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 36 pp. **Farqhuar 60b** cited.

1914 **2.3398** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 40 pp. FQ11:188F FQ11B:89B

1915 **2.3399** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 40 pp. [Two printings noted; January 26; May 17; 25,000 copies each.] **Farqhuar 60b** cited. FQ4:220 FQ5:164 [January 26], 164a [May 17] FQ7:Rail.3a FQ9:273 FQ10:166C FQ11:188G FQ12:232G [May 17]

1916 **2.3400** *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 40 pp. [Printing noted: December 12, 25,000 copies.] FQ1:165d FQ4:220a FQ12:232H [December 12]

Hill, J. Rowland

1888 **2.3401** Arizona's development. *Golden Era*, 37:467-476. [Includes railroad to Grand Canyon.] GOODMAN 1939

Hill, Joseph J.

1927 **2.3402** *The history of Warner's Ranch and its environs* (preface by Herbert E. Bolton). Los Angeles: [privately printed], 221 pp. (see Chapters 6, 7). [Farquhar (1953, p. 11) cites, "300 numbered copies for presentation."] FARQUHAR 11a HOWES H486

1927 **2.3403** *The history of Warner's Ranch and its environs* (preface by Herbert E. Bolton). Los Angeles: [privately printed], 221 pp. (see Chapters 6, 7). [Variant, "no reference on title page to etchings", *cf.* Farquhar (1953, p. 12), "1000 numbered copies." Also apparently a trade ed.] FARQUHAR 11b FQ6:104 FQ7:101 FQ11A:72 FQ12:248A [numbered ed. (not Farquhar 11a)], 248B [trade ed.] FQ12B:96 GUIDON 302 HOWES H486

1927 **2.3404** *The history of Warner's Ranch and its environs* (preface by Herbert E. Bolton). Los Angeles: [privately printed], 221 pp. [Five Quail Books, Catalogue Seven, indicates unnumbered trade edition.] FQ7:101a FQ8:200

1928 **2.3405** Antoine Robidoux, Southwestern fur trader. *Touring Topics* (December).

1930 **2.3406** Antoine Robidoux: Kingpin of the Colorado River fur trade, 1824-1844. *Colorado Magazine*, 7(July):125-132.

Hillard, Jane Tupper

1999 **2.3407** Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 75(5):2. [Letter]

Hillerman, Tony

1991 **2.3408** *Hillerman country; a journey through the Southwest* (photos by Barney Hillerman). New York: HarperCollins, 240 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hilton, John W.

1941 **2.3409** Nature is his teacher. *Desert Magazine*, (July):10-12. [Jimmy Swinnerton, artist of "Canyon Kiddies" for *Good Housekeeping*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1943 **2.3410** Grand Canyon artist. *Desert Magazine*, 6(11):25-26.

Hinchliffe, Louise M.

1990 **2.3411** Foreword. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, pp. v-vi.

Hinchman, Hannah

1995 **2.3412** Grand canvas. *Sierra*, 80(3)(May/June):50-57.

Hinckley, H. V.

1892 **2.3413** Bridging canyons lengthwise. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 26. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hine, Robert V.

1960 **2.3414** The Kern brothers and the image of the West. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, (October):351-361. FQ5:167a

1962 **2.3415** *Edward Kern and American expansion.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, 180+ pp. (see pp. 86, 91-93).

1968 **2.3416** *Bartlett's West: Drawing the Mexican boundary.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, 155 pp. FQ9:47

1998 **2.3417** Bartlett, John Russell. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, p. 82.

Hinsley, Curtis M.

1997 **2.3418** Dirty Devil, Bright Angel; Powell's progress in the chasm of the Colorado. *Plateau Journal*, 1(2)(Winter 1997/1998):52-62.

Hinton, Harwood P.

1998 **2.3419** Arizona. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 44-46.

1998 **2.3420** Yuma, Arizona. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, p. 1250.

Hinton, Richard J.

1878 **2.3421** *The hand-book to Arizona; its resources, history, towns, mines, ruins and scenery—amply illustrated.* San Francisco: Payot, Upham and Co., and New York: American News Co., 431, ci, 43 pp. (see pp. 53-64). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> HOWES H513

1892 **2.3422** The deserts of America. *Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly*, 33(February):130-141. GOODMAN 666

1954 **2.3423** *The hand-book to Arizona; its resources, history, towns, mines, ruins and scenery.* Tucson: _____, 431, ci, 43 pp. [facsimile reprint of 1878 ed., limited to 1000 numbered copies]. GUIDON 304

1970 **2.3424** *The handbook to Arizona; its resources, history, towns, mines, ruins and scenery.* Glorieta, New Mexico: Rio Grande Press, 431, ci, 43 pp. [Reprint of 1878 ed.]

Hintz, Diane

1985 **2.3425** The Grand Canyon crisis. *Power for Living*, 43(2)(March-April):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hipkoe, A. R.

1940 **2.3426** Indian Watch Tower. *Desert Magazine*, (June):38. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hirsch, Bob

1977 **2.3427** Take a trek into the Grand Canyon. *Outdoor Arizona*, 49(November):5-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

1979 **2.3428** *Arizona roamin'; 25 easy Arizona trips, specially selected for fall, winter and spring.* Cave Creek, Arizona: Rock Along Publishing, 96 pp. FQ11B:95 FQ12:250 FQ13:236

Hirsch, John

1990 **2.3429** GTS a hit again. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):2. [Guides Training Seminar.]

Hirschmann, Fred

1990 **2.3430** *Portrait of Arizona* (text by Scott Thybony). Portland, Oregon: Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co., 159 pp. (see pp. 25, 26, 32, 50-55, 64, 65, 68). <*Mon. 8*: 1-64> FQ10:171 FQ11:196 FQ11B:96 FQ12:252 FQ12A:121 FQ13:237

Hirt, Robert L.

1957 **2.3431** Cruising down the river. *Arizona Highways*, 33(9):4-7.

Hiser, David

1975 **2.3432** A wet walk in a desert canyon. *Boys' Life*, (November):6-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hitchcock, A., and Lindgren, J.

1980 **2.3433** *Country inns, lodges, and historic hotels of California and the West.* New York: Burt Franklin and Co., 245 pp. (see pp. 10-11). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hite, John

1995 **2.3434** A letter from John Hite. *In*: Pioneer Footprints [section]. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(3)(March):7-8. [Letter to the Kolb brothers, 1912.]

Hitt, Jack

1996 **2.3435** On Earth as it is in heaven; field trips with the apostles of creation science. *Harper's Magazine*, 293(1758)(November):51-60 (see p. 58).

Hittel, Theodore H.

1898 **2.3436** By the Historian of California. *Land of Sunshine*, 9:153. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> GOODMAN 718

Hochderffer, George

1965 **2.3437** *Flagstaff whoa! The autobiography of a western pioneer.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, 171 pp. [Grand Canyon trip, 1893, mentioned; see pp. 124-125.]

[Hodel, Donald P.]

1986 **2.3438** Backpacker interview. New course at Interior? Donald P. Hodel has two-word policy: Be resasonable. *Backpacker*, 14(1):36-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hodge, Carle, and Sieve, Jerry

1992 **2.3439** Wild rivers; environmentalists battle to keep them flowing. *Arizona Highways*, 68(2):4-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hodge, Frederick Webb

1895 **2.3440** The first discovered City of Cibola. *American Anthropologist*, 8(April):142-152. GOODMAN 30

1907 **2.3441** (ed.) The narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda. *In*: *Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528-1543.* (Original Narrative of Early American History.) New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

1946 **2.3442** (ed.) The narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda. *In*: *Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528-1543.* New York, Barnes and Noble, Inc., pp. 273-387. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hodge, Hiram C.

1877 **2.3443** *Arizona as it is; or, the coming country. Compiled from notes during the years 1874, 1875, and 1876.* New York: Hurd and Houghton; and Boston: H. O. Hougton, 273 pp. (see pp. 229-241). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ2:LAS-7 [p. 60] FQ6:106

1962 **2.3444** *1877 Arizona as it was.* Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 273 pp. [Reprinted from Hodge (1877).] FQ13:240

Hodgson, Godfrey

1996 **2.3445** *Handbooks to the modern world. The United States. Volume 1.* New York and Oxford: Facts on File, 575 pp. (see Arizona, pp. 23-32). [Three-volume set. *N.B.*: Map on p. 24 shows Grand Canyon Village near Elves Chasm.]

Hoefer, Hans Johannes

1987 **2.3446** *American Southwest.* [Singapore]: Apa Productions, [New York: Prentice Hall Press], 2nd ed., 305 pp. (see especially pp. 87-95, 96, 97). (Edited by Editors of Apa Productions, updated by Katherin Gleason.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hoegl, Andrew

1994 **2.3447** (ed.) *Road trip; true travel across America.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 257 pp. (see pp. 208-218).

Hoffman, Charlie

1996 **2.3448** Four seasons of fly fishing in northern Arizona. *Arizona Wildlife Views*, 39(2):10-12.

Hoffman, John F.

1987 **2.3449** *Grand Canyon visual.* San Diego, California: Scenic Visuals Publications, 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ1:S-7 FQ2:47 FQ3:67A FQ4:74/1 FQ5:84 FQ6:107 FQ9:287 FQ9A:42 FQ10:173 FQ11:198 FQ12:254 FQ12A:125

Hoflich, Harold J.

1956 **2.3450** Yuma—a second look. *Arizona Business and Economic Review*, (June), (July).

Hogaboom, Winfield

1902 **2.3451** To the Grand Canyon on an automobile. *Los Angeles Herald Illustrated Magazine*, (February 2):18-20. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

1981 **2.3452** 1902: To the Grand Canyon on an automobile. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 57-69. [From Hogaboom (1902).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Hogan, Elizabeth

1974 **2.3453** *Rivers of the West. The story of the great western rivers; how to enjoy them and how they are used.* Menlo Park, California: Sunset Books, 224 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26> FQ4:77 FQ6:255

Hogan, Linda

1998 **2.3454** Plant journey. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 61-69.

1999 **2.3455** Dwellings. *Plateau Journal*, 3(1)(Summer):cover, 1, 2, 6-15.

Hogg, J. E.

1918 **2.3456** Sidecarring thrills to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *Motorcycling and Bicycling*, 16(23), 16(24). <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Holburt, Myron B.

no date **2.3457** The Colorado—a major resource. *In*: Hardt, Athia L. (ed.), *Arizona waterline.* Salt River Project [no other imprint], pp. 99-105. [Date attributed to Holburt article: 1984.]

Holden, Wesley

1977 **2.3458** The Colorado River; a mainstream of life. *Arizona Highways*, 53(1):16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-26>

Holder, C. F.

1908 **2.3459** Great American abyss. *Country Life*, 14(June):151-152. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Holdredge, Sterling M.

1865 **2.3460** *State, territorial and ocean guide book of the Pacific: Containing the time and distance tables, rates, fare and freight tariff, of all steamship, steamboat, railway, stage and express lines, on or connecting with the Pacific Coast and interior, including California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, Idaho, Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, British Columbia, Vancouver's Island, Central and South America, and Mexico. Also, rates of postage to all parts of the world; time of arrival and departure of mails, etc. To which is added nine large and accurate maps, showing principal towns, routes of communication, etc.* San Francisco: Sterling M. Holdredge, 160, xlviii pp., 9 maps. [Wrapper title: *State, territorial and ocean guide book of the Pacific*.] WAGNER-CAMP 417a

Holiday, Editors

1959 **2.3461** *The USA in color.* Philadelphia: Curtis Publishing Co., 192 pp. (see pp. 69, 82). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Holland, Al

1998 **2.3462** Shorty's back. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):1, 14-23. [Jesse "Shorty" Burton.]

Holland, Henrietta

1946 **2.3463** The desert canary. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 11(1)(October):24-26. [Passing mention of use of "burros" in Grand Canyon, p. 26.]

Hollon, W. Eugene

1961 **2.3464** *The Southwest: old and new.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 487 pp. (see pp. 10, 14, 18, 19, 34, 35, 56, 65, 93, 190). <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

1966 **2.3465** *The great American desert; then and now.* New York: Oxford University Press, 284 pp.

Holmes, Bonnie; Lyons, Kay; and Smith, Steve

1995 **2.3466** Floating class. *Flagstaff Live!*, 1(4)(October 12-25):16-17.

Holmes, Burton

1908 **2.3467** *Burton Holmes travelogues; with illustrations from photographs by the author. Volume Six.* New York: McClure Co., 336 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon", pp. 116-224). [Later editions indicate different chapter number, pagination.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-27> FQ12:257 FQ12A:126 FQ13:243 FQ13A:90A

1910 **2.3468** *Burton Holmes travelogues; with illustrations from photographs by the author. Volume Six.* New York: McClure Co., 336 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon", pp. 115-224). FQ2:49

1914 **2.3469** *Burton Holmes travelogues; with illustrations from photographs by the author. Volume 12.* Chicago: The Travelogue Bureau. [Series 1914-1917. Other later eds., including 1918, 1919, 1920.] FQ3:68, 68c [1920], 68a [1919] FQ4:78 [1918] FQ7A:16-LA [1914] FQ13A:90B [1914]

1939 **2.3470** *Burton Holmes and the travelogue; a life story as told to Lothrop Stoddard, son of John L. Stoddard.* Philadelphia: George F. Lashner Printing Co., [48] pp. (see pp. [18], [19]).

1993 **2.3471** John Hance. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(3):8. [Excerpt about the "silver salmon", indicated to be from Holmes (1898, p. 172) but apparently from Holmes (1908).]

1994 **2.3472** Notes on the Grandview Hotel. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(8):7. [Excerpt indicated to be from Holmes (1898) but apparently from Holmes (1908).]

1996 **2.3473** An 1898 trip to Grand Canyon. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(4):1, 3-4. [Excerpt from Holmes' Travelogue, Volume 6. Also see comment by

Betty Myer, 7(7):6 (name omitted in error, see correction in 7(10):2). This is from Holmes (1908).]

1998 **2.3474** A visit with Cap'n Hance. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):32. [Without credit but without citation, excerpt and illustrations from Holmes' Travelogue. Illustrations also appear throughout the issue, on pp. 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 17, 29.]

Holmes, Joseph, and Powell, John Wesley

1996 **2.3475** *Canyons of the Colorado* (photographs and essays by Joseph Holmes; text excerpted from "The Exploration of the Colorado River and Its Canyons", by John Wesley Powell; foreword by David R. Brower). San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 136 pp. FQ11:328A, 328B FQ11B:100A, 100B FQ12:258A, 258B FQ13:244 FQ13A:91

Holmstrom, Buzz

1994 **2.3476** Down the Colorado. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):1, 27-34. [Abridged from Holmstrom diary, October 4-November 21, 1937, by Brad Dimock.]

1999 **2.3477** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 65. [Holmstrom quote, excerpted as filler, from Welch et al. (1998).]

1999 **2.3478** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 88. [Holmstrom quote, excerpted as filler, from Welch et al. (1998).]

Holt, Henry

1908 **2.3479** A foreign tour at home. *Putnam's Magazine*, 4(April):66-73. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Holt, Luther M.

1907 **2.3480** (ed.) *The unfriendly attitude of the United States Government towards the Imperial Valley* . . . . Imperial, California: Imperial Daily Standard Printers, 45 pp.

Holtzin, Rich

1996 **2.3481** The river runner. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(5):1, 6-7, 9.

1998 **2.3482** Call me "Grand Canyon". *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):3-6.

Homberger, Eric

1995 **2.3483** *The Penguin historical atlas of North America.* New York: Penguin Books (published simultaneously by Viking), 144 pp. (see pp. 39, 88). [*N.B.*: Map on p. 39, showing Spanish explorations in the Southwest, shows "Coronado's route with Tovar" passing south of Grand Canyon and extending to the Colorado River near Toroweap. Grand Canyon mentioned in passing, p. 88, on which page is a Holmes illustration at Point Sublime, taken from Dutton's (1882) atlas, but without noting it shows the Grand Canyon; it is labelled only, "A lithograph dated c. 1860 [*sic*]" (credits, p. 144, simply acknowledge U.S. Geological Survey).]

Honan, W. H.

1973 **2.3484** They don't sell flight insurance at the Grand Canyon heliport. *Saturday Review of the Society*, 1(April):24+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hoobler, Dorothy, and Hoobler, Thomas

1980 **2.3485** *Photographing the frontier.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 192 pp. (see pp. 105-106, 110, 140, 145). <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hoon, Ron

1996 **2.3486** Goldwater's Arizona favorites (photographs by Barry M. Goldwater). *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), 41(2)(July/August):14-18.

Hooper, Bruce

1986 **2.3487** Arizona Territorial stereography, 1864-1906; documenting Arizona's natural wonders, towns, etc. before *Arizona Highways*. Part I: The early years, 1864-1874. *Stereo World*, 13(1)(March/April):4-7, 39.

1986 **2.3488** Arizona Territorial stereography. Part II. The rise of stereography in Arizona, 1875-1880. Part III. The railroad comes to Arizona Territory: Stereography along the rails, 1880-1890. *Stereo World*, 13(3)(July/August):cover, 1, 4-16, 40.

1986 **2.3489** Arizona Territorial stereography. Part IV: The advent of the big stereopublishers of the East, 1890-1906. *Stereo World*, 13(4)(September/October):24-29, 48. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

1986 **2.3490** Arizona Territorial stereography. Part V. Commercial stereography's waning years in Arizona: the Kolb brothers and Keystone c. 1910-1930. *Stereo World*, 13(5)(November/December):28-33, 40. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

1988 **2.3491** Camera on the Mogollon Rim: nineteenth century photography in Flagstaff, Arizona Territory, 1867-1916. *History of Photography*, 12(2)(April-June):93-101.

Hoover, Mary K.

1998 **2.3492** [Response to Grand Canyon Hall of Fame Award.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(10):1. [See Richmond (1998).]

Hopkins, Anita Notdurft

1978 **2.3493** How grand the canyon. *Outdoor Arizona*, 50(2):20-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hopkins, Virginia

1985 **2.3494** *The Colorado River.* Secaucus, New Jersey: Chartwell Book Sales, Inc., 176 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27> FQ1:S-8 FQ2:50

Hopkins, W. H.

1918 **2.3495** Log and story of monumental highway through America's Wonderland. *Good Roads Automobilist*, 8(1):4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Horan, James D.

1959 **2.3496** *The great American West; a pictorial history from Coronado to the last frontier.* New York: Crown Publishers, 288 pp.

1966 **2.3497** *Timothy O'Sullivan, America's forgotten photographer.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 334 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Horgan, Paul

1963 **2.3498** *Conquistadores in North American history.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 303 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hornaday, William T.

1908 **2.3499** *Camp-fires on desert and lava.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 366 pp. GUIDON 311, 312

1909 **2.3500** *Camp-fires on desert and lava.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 366 pp. FQ13:245 FQ13A:92

1967 **2.3501** *Campfires on desert and lava.* New York: Arno Press, 366 pp.

1983 **2.3502** *Camp-fires on desert and lava* (introduction by Bernard L. Fontana). Tucson: University of Tucson Press, 362 pp.

Hornby, George

1980 **2.3503** (ed.) *Your national parks; a state-by-state guide.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 320 pp. (see pp. 26-27). <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hornby, George, and the Editors of Eastman Kodak Company
1976 **2.3504** (eds.) *Photographing America. Know the land and the people . . . through photography.* New York: Crown publishers, 256 pp. (see cover, pp. 210-211). [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Horstman, Kevin C.
1997 **2.3505** Images over the Southwest. *Journal of the Southwest*, 39(3/4)(Autumn-Winter):561-566. [Satellite imagery, lower Colorado River region.]

Horton, G. M.
1967 **2.3506** Land of the Havasupai. *Desert Magazine*, 30(July-August):28-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Hosmer, Helen
1966 **2.3507** Imperial Valley. *American West*, (Winter):34-49+.

Hough, E.
1922 **2.3508** President's forest. *Saturday Evening Post*, 194(January 14):6-7, (January 21):23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hough, Katherine Plake
1990 **2.3509** Carl Oscar Borg. *Southwest Art*, 19(11)(April):cover, 66-73. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Houk, Rose, and Collier, Michael
1990 **2.3510** Explore the Arizona Trail. *Arizona Highways*, 66(10):4-11, outside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

House, Dorothy A.
1991 **2.3511** Arizona's Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 62(2):1-32 [entire number]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-64>

Houk, Rose
1997 **2.3512** *Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Tucson: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 15 pp.

Houk, Rose, and Collier, Michael
1992 **2.3513** Sky trails to the backcountry. *Arizona Highways*, 68(10):inside front cover, 4-11.
1994 **2.3514** The Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 70(6):6-13, inside back cover.

House, Dorothy A.
1994 **2.3515** Landscapes of the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau*, 65(3):13-44.
1994 **2.3516** Human history of Grand Canyon. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 19-21.

Houser, Dave G.; Abbott, Mary Lu; and Armstrong, Elizabeth
1996 **2.3517** America's most beautiful vacation spots. *Vacations*, 10(3)(Summer):28-49 (see pp. 34-35, 37).

Houston, Pam
1994 **2.3518** A week of rapids, a new reality. *Headwaters*, (Summer):17.

Hovey, Horace Carter
1892 **2.3519** On the rim and in the depths of the Grand Canyon. *Scientific American*, 67(August 6):87-89. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27> GOODMAN 936

Howard, Dave

1977 **2.3520** 12 days on the Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, 24-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Howard, Kathleen L., and Pardue, Diana F.

1996 **2.3521** Mary Jane Colter; designing the dream of the West. *Cañon Journal*, 2(1):30-43.

1996 **2.3522** *Inventing the Southwest; the Fred Harvey Company and Native American art.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 150 pp. FQ11:202 FQ11A:73 FQ11B:101 FQ12:260 FQ13:246

Howe, Edgar F., and Hall, Wilbur Jay

1910 **2.3523** *The story of the first decade in Imperial Valley, California.* Imperial, California: E. F. Howe and Sons, 291 pp.

Hoyt, Franklin

1948 **2.3524** *A history of the desert region of Riverside County from 1540 to the completion of the railroad to Yuma.* Master's thesis, University of California at Los Angeles.

1956 **2.3525** Bradshaw's road to the La Paz diggin's. *Desert Magazine*, 19(2):4-8.

Hubbard, Terry

1997 **2.3526** ... stuff! *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(1):5. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Huber, Walter L.

1930 **2.3527** Constructing a new bridge in Grand Cañon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 15:107-108. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Huey, George H. H.

1985 **2.3528** The Grand Canyon, water and stone. *Northern Arizona Life*, (July):19-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Hughes, J. Donald

1964 **2.3529** Spanish explorers of the Grand Canyon. *Western Explorer*, 3(1)(August):34-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

1966 **2.3530** Spanish explorers of the Grand Canyon, 1540-1821. Part II, Those who came after Coronado. *Western Explorer*, 4(January):7-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

1967 **2.3531** The story of man at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 14*, 195 pp. [Superseded by Hughes (1978).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-9> FQ3:69 FQ9:291 FQ10:175A [1st], 175B [2nd printing, 1972] FQ11:204A [1st], 204B [2nd printing, 1972] FQ11B:102A, 102B FQ12:262A [1st], 262B [2nd printing, 1972] FQ13:247A, 247B [both 1st] GUIDON 315

1978 **2.3532** *In the house of stone and light; a human history of the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 137 pp. [Also later reprintings, 1985, 1988, 1991, 1997, including (1997 printing) **2.3533** revised cover and minor unstated text correction.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-9> FQ4:79 FQ5:85 FQ10:176 FQ11:202 FQ12:261 FQ13:248A [1st], 248B [1991 printing] FQ13A:93

Hughes, Robert

1997 **2.3534** *American visions; the epic history of art in America.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 635 pp. (see pp. 200-201).

Humbert, L.

1861 **2.3535** *Nouveau précis de géographie moderne.* Vevey: J.-R. Bosshard, and Bruxelles: Auguste Schnée, 432 pp. (see p. 304). [Colorado River generally.]

Hume, Greg

1997 **2.3536** [Letter.] *In*: Forum [section]. *National Geographic*, 192(5)(November):[xxii]. [Letter commenting on previously published article, "Grand managed canyon" (*National Geographic*, 192(1)).]

Humphrey, Zephine

1938 **2.3537** *Cactus forest.* New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., Inc., 245 pp. (see pp. 215-222).

Hundley, Norris, Jr.

1986 **2.3538** The West against itself: The Colorado River—an institutional history. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 9-49. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

Hunke, Naomi Ruth

1996 **2.3539** *Remember the wonders; a fifty year history of Grand Canyon Baptist Association.* Franklin, Tennessee: Providence House Publishers.

Hunt, Aurora

1950 **2.3540** *The Army of the Pacific; its operations in California, Texas, Arizona, etc., 1860-1866.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark, 455 pp.

1958 **2.3541** *Major General James Henry Carleton, 1814-1873; western frontier dragoon.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark, 390 pp. GUIDON 318

Hunt, Charles B.

1953 **2.3542** (*with* Paul Averitt and Ralph L. Miller) Geology and geography of the Henry Mountains region, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 228*, 234 pp., 22 plates. (See particularly Introduction, pp. 3-5; Gilbert's field notes and itinerary, pp. 5-9; and History of settlement and development, pp. 13-21.)

Hunt, David C.

1998 **2.3543** Artists of the western surveys. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 61-64.

1998 **2.3544** Moran, Thomas. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 735-736.

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, and Ament, William Sheffield

1929 **2.3545** *Oxcart to airplane.* Los Angeles, San Francisco [etc.]: Powell Publishing Co., 458 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River.] GUIDON 322

Hunter, Carolyn

1995 **2.3546** Down the Great Unknown. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):16. [Actor Earll Kingston's one-man play of J. W. Powell.]

Hunter, Z. M.

1960 **2.3547** *The story of the Colorado River.* Chicago: A. J. Nystrom and Co., school ed., 64 pp. (American Geographical Society, Know Your America Program.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

1964 **2.3548** *The story of the Colorado River.* Chicago: A. J. Nystrom and Co., new ed., 64 pp.; American Geographical Society, Know Your America Program.) [See also Le Blanc, DeN. (1964).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hunting, Dan

1994 **2.3549** Old Shady. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):10. [Walter Powell, and song of that name.]

Huntington, Tom
1993 **2.3550** Grand Canyon hike. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 69(10):50.

Huntoon, Peter
1999 **2.3551** Kaibab stream caves—early exploration. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):5-6.

Hurd, Charles W.
1949 **2.3552** The Fred Harvey system. *Colorado Magazine*, 26(3):176-183. FQ12:240 [number?]

[Hurley, Wilson]
1977 **2.3553** *Wilson Hurley: An exhibition of paintings.* Kansas City, Missouri: Lowell Press, [88] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Hursch, Carolyn J.
1996 **2.3554** Mapping the Colorado. *American History*, 39(July/August):34-40, 58-60.

Huseman, Ben W.
1995 **2.3555** *Wild river, timeless canyons; Balduin Möllhausen's watercolors of the Colorado.* Fort Worth, Texas: Amon Carter Museum (distributed by University of Arizona Press, Tucson), 232 pp. FQ10:177 FQ10A:38 FQ11A:74 FQ12:263 FQ12B:100 FQ13:250 FQ13A:94

Huser, Verne
1975 **2.3556** *River running.* Chicago: Henry Regnery Co.
1979 **2.3557** River running in the national parks of the West. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 53(8):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hutchinson, H. N.
1892 **2.3558** The canyons of the Colorado. *Knowledge*, 15 (January 1):7-11, (February 1):29-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27> GOODMAN 931

Hutchinson, Melvin
1959 **2.3559** Backpack adventures in remote Asbestos Canyon. *Desert Magazine*, 22(January):19-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Hutchinson, Robert
1995 **2.3560** *Grand Canyon National Park; a photographic natural history* (featuring the photography of Willard Clay, Carr Clifton, Kathleen Norris Cook, Jack W. Dykinga, Jeff Foott, Jeff Gnass, Fred Hirschmann, David Muench, Marc Muench, Steve Mulligan, William Neill, Randy A. Prentice, James Randklev, Tom Till, Larry Ulrich). San Francisco: BrownTrout Publishers, 127 pp. FQ10A:39A, 39B FQ11:205A, 205B FQ12:264A, 264B FQ13:251A, 251B FQ13A:95

Hutchinson, W. H.
1969 **2.3561** *California; two centuries of man, land, and growth in the Golden State.* Palo Alto, California: American West Publishing Co., 351 pp. GUIDON 323

Hutchison, Ann
1934 **2.3562** *Adventuring on desert roads.* San Francisco: Harr Wagner (see pp. 105-122). <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Huth, H.
1957 **2.3563** *Nature and the American; three centuries of changing attitudes.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 250 pp. (see pp. 153, 161, 181 *ff.*). <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Huxley, Anthony
1962 **2.3564** (ed.) *Standard encyclopedia of the world's mountains.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 383 pp. (see pp. 116-117). <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hyatt, Alpheus
1868 **2.3565** The chasms of the Colorado. *American Naturalist*, 2:359-365. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27> GOODMAN 862

Hyde, Anne F.
1998 **2.3566** Tourist travel. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 1117-1119. [Grand Canyon's El Tovar mentioned in passing, p. 1118.]

Hyde, Philip
1957 **2.3567** Through the Grand Canyon by boat. *National Parks Magazine*, 31(129)(April-June):64-69, 81. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Hyde, Philip, and Jett, Stephen C.
1967 **2.3568** *Navajo wildlands: "As long as the rivers shall run".* San Francisco: Sierra Club Exhibit Format Series, no. 14, 160 pp., map. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>
1969 **2.3569** *Navajo wildlands: "As long as the rivers shall run".* New York: Sierra Club-Ballantine Books, revised ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Ickes, Anna Wilmarth
1933 **2.3570** *Mesa land; the history and romance of the American Southwest.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 235 pp. GUIDON 324

Imus, Don, and Imus, Fred
1997 **2.3571** *Two guys, Four Corners; great photographs, great times, and a million laughs.* New York: Villard, 116 pp. (see pp. 28-29, 103).

Ingersoll, Ernest
1885 **2.3572** *Crest of the continent.* Chicago: R. R. Donnelley and Sons, 344 pp. (see pp. 303-311). [*N.B.*: Many "editions"; *e.g.*, 36th, 1888; 38th, 1890.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Ingersoll, Scott
1986 **2.3573** (ed.) *Northern Arizona visitor's guide* (premier issue). Ingersoll/Bosse Associates (see pp. 12-26). <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Ingersoll/Bosse Associates, Inc.
1998 **2.3574** *Northern Arizona guide; 1998-99 edition.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Ingersoll/Bosse Associates, Inc., 24 pp. [including wraps].

Ingram, Helen
1998 **2.3575** Place humanists at the headgates. *In*: Rothman, Hal K. (ed.), *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 155-167.

Ingram, Helen M.; Scaff, Lawrence A.; and Silko, Leslie
1986 **2.3576** Replacing confusion with equity: Alternatives for water policy in the Colorado River Basin. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 177-199. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

Inkersley, A.

1903 **2.3577** The Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 41:423-432. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27>

Inskip, Eleanor

1995 **2.3578** (ed.) *The Colorado River through Glen Canyon before Lake Powell; historic photo journal 1872 to 1964.* Moab, Utah: Inskip Ink, 95 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry. Limited ed. of 1,200, silk bound, hand-tied; and trade ed.] FQ11:209 FQ12:268 FQ12A:127A [limited ed.], 127B [trade ed.] FQ12B:101A [limited ed.], 101B [trade ed.] FQ13:254 [trade ed.] FQ13A:97A [limited ed.], 97B [trade ed.]

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Secretariat of

1975 **2.3579** (compiler, *with* International Commission on National Parks) *World directory of national parks and other protected areas.* Morges, Switzerland: IUCN, loose-leaf, separately enumerated sections (see Grand Canyon National Park, UNI(3).2.5, [2] pp.). <*Mon. 8*: 12-9 to 12-10>

Irwin, Mark

1994 **2.3580** Grand Canyon. *Shenandoah*, 44(1)(Spring):64-65.

Iverson, Peter

1997 **2.3581** *Barry Goldwater; native Arizonan.* Norman and London: University of Oklahoma Press, 267 pp. (The Oklahoma Western Biographies, Volume 15.)

Ives, Joseph C.

1858 **2.3582** Colorado exploring expedition. *In*: Humphreys, A. A., Report on explorations and surveys. *U.S. 35th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 1, Serial 975*, pp. 608-619. [*N.B.*: Pestana (1972, p. 70; see Bibliographies) cites this as "Preliminary report of the Colorado exploring expedition." The title as cited herein is as printed on the document. This report was also reprinted in *New York Times*, December 27, 1858, p. 3.]

1859 **2.3583** The Colorado expedition. The Colorado of the West and the country bordering it—the Grand Canon. *American Geographical and Statistical Society, Journal*, 1(2)(February):41-45. [Without by-line. This is a quotation of most of Ives' (1858) report, with an unsigned one-paragraph introduction. Spamer (1997) indicates that this is the first use of the appellation "Grand Canyon" anywhere in print, although the author of the revised title is unknown.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-27> GOODMAN 856

1861 **2.3584** Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90*, *Serial 1058.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts and four appendices in 1 volume, maps loose in front pocket; parts and appendices paginated as follows: title-page, p. [1], resolution of the U.S. Senate regarding printing information, attested by Asbury Dickins, Secretary, p. [2]; letter of transmittal from John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, p. [3]; letter of transmittal from Ives, pp. [5]-6; Part 1, "General Report", by Ives, pp. [9]-131; Part 2, "Hydrographic Report", pp. 1-14; Part 3, "Geological Report", by J. S. Newberry, pp. 1-154; Part 4, "Botany", by "Professors [Asa] Gray, [John] Torrey, [George] Thurber, and Dr [George] Engelmann", pp. 1-30; Part 5, "Zoology", by S. F. Baird, pp. 1-31 (specifically only "List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition"); Appendices cover sheet, p. [1]; Appendix A, "Remarks upon the Astronomical Observations", by G. P. Bond, pp. 3-4, "Remarks upon the Barometric Observations", pp. 4-5; Appendix B, "List of Camps, with Distances, Latitudes and Longitudes, Altitudes, etc.", pp. 6-8; Appendix C, "Barometric and Meteorological Observations", pp. 9-31; Appendix D, "Remarks upon the Construction of the Maps", p. 33; "Map No. 1, Rio Colorado of the West", drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado River to head of navigation); "Map No. 2, Rio Colorado of the West", drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320,

shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance). [Also see Crosby, A. L. (1965).] [The same report was also released as **2.3585** *Senate Executive Document* [unnumbered]; most surviving copies seem to be the unnumbered Senate printing.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-27 to 1-28> FARQUHAR 21 FQ8:206 FQ10:180A, 180B FQ11:210A, 210B FQ11A:76 FQ11B:105 FQ12:269A, 269B FQ13:255 GUIDON 333, 334 HOWES I92 WAGNER-CAMP 375

1969 **2.3586** *Report upon the Colorado River of the West.* New York: Da Capo Press, 5 parts and appendices in 1 volume; pagination exactly as 1861 volume with [v] pp. preceding. (The American Scene Comment and Commentaries, Wallace D. Farnham, general ed.; A Da Capo Press Reprint Series.) [Facsimile reprinting of Ives (1861), including colored plates, but fold-outs and maps are reduced in size.] FQ9:299 FQ9A:45 FQ10:180C FQ13A:98 GUIDON 335

1978 **2.3587** Mojave Valley to Big Cañon. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 14-19. [From Ives (1861).]

1999 **2.3588** Profitless locality. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):48. [Excerpt from Ives (1861), with anonymous introductory paragraph.]

[Ives, Joseph C., and Newberry, John Strong]

1862 **2.3589** Colorado River of the West. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 2nd Series, 33:387-403. [Abridged from Ives (1861) and Newberry (1861), both chapters in Ives (1861) overall volume.] GOODMAN 858

Ives, Ronald L.

1961 **2.3590** The quest of the blue shells. *Arizoniana*, 1(1)(Spring):3-7.

1966 **2.3591** Retracing the route of the Fages expedition of 1781. *Arizona and the West*, 8(Summer):157-170.

1976 **2.3592** Bert Loper—the last chapter. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):49-54. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Ivins, Anthony W.

1929 **2.3593** Early days of canyon country told by noted pioneer. *Arizona Highways*, 5(May):21-23.

1929 **2.3594** Events of early days in Canyon Country. *Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine*, 20:115-122. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

1952 **2.3595** A mystery of the Grand Canyon solved. *In*: Nibley, Preston (compiler), *Pioneer stories; compiled under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric for the Youth of the Church.* Salt Lake City: Deseret News Press, pp. 199-210. [Dunn-Howlands killings.]

Jacka, Lois, and Jacka, Jerry

1990 **2.3596** Canyon magic. *Arizona Highways*, 66(4):10-15, outside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Jackson, Bart

1979 **2.3597** *White water; running the wild rivers of North America.* New York: Walker and Co., 128 pp. (A Walker Gallery Book.)

Jackson, Clarence S.

1947 **2.3598** *Picture maker of the Old West; William H. Jackson.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd., 308 pp. (see p. 301). FQ13:256A

____ **2.3599** *Picture maker of the Old West; William H. Jackson.* New York: Bonanza Books, 308 pp. FQ13:256B

Jackson, Clay
1999 **2.3600** Pedaling in the parks. *National Parks*, 73(3-4)(March/April):34-36.

Jackson, Donald Dale
1997 **2.3601** Go West, Moran. *Smithsonian*, 28(7)(October):56-66, 68. [Thomas Moran.]

Jackson, Earl
1976 **2.3602** *Your National Park system in the Southwest.* Globe, Arizona: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 69 pp. (see pp. 35, 36, 68). (Popular series, no. 11.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Jackson, Guy L.
1944 **2.3603** Garden of Eden. *Arizona Highways*, 20(10):10-15. [Yuma.]

Jackson, Laura
1994 **2.3604** Conserve Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):46.

Jackson, P.
1949 **2.3605** Conquerors of the canyon. *Coronet*, 26(September):121-124. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Jackson, Royal G., and Maurer, Stephen G.
no date **2.3606** *The W. W. Bass Collection: A preliminary guide.* U.S. National Park Service, Oregon Cooperative Park Studies Unit, report 81-4, 27 pp. [1981.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Jackson, Sheldon
1883 **2.3607** Arizona. *Chautauquan*, 3(5)(February):255-257. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> GOODMAN 625

Jackson, Victor L.
1980 **2.3608** Introductory comment. *In*: Geerlings, Paul F., *Down the grand staircase; Grand Canyon's living adventure.* Salt Lake City: Paragon Press, Inc., p. 13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Jackson, W. Turrentine
1952 **2.3609** *Wagon roads west; a study of Federal road surveys and construction in the trans-Mississippi west, 1846-1869.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 422 pp. GUIDON 338
1965 **2.3610** *Wagon roads west; a study of Federal road surveys and construction in the trans-Mississippi west, 1846-1869.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 422 pp. (Copyright 1964.)
1979 **2.3611** *Wagon roads west; a study of Federal road surveys and construction in the trans-Mississippi west, 1846-1869.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 422 pp.

Jacoby, Karl Haywood
1997 **2.3612** *The recreation of nature: a social and environmental history of American conservation, 1872-1919.* Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 443 pp. [**2.3613** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(4A):1423.]

Jaeger, Oscar R.
1928 **2.3614** Shooting the rapids of the Colorado. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 34:643-648. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>
1932 **2.3615** *The great Grand Canyon adventure: A narrative of rapid-shooting on the Colorado, the world's wildest river.* Dubuque, Iowa: O. R. Jaeger, 196 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FARQUHAR 56 FQ1:54 FQ4:81, 81a FQ6:114 FQ7A:17-LA FQ12:270

Jakle, John A.
1985 **2.3616** *The tourist; travel in twentieth-century North America.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 382 pp. (see pp. 26, 41, 43, 65-66, 69-70, 78-79, 179, 230). <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Jalbert, Linda

1998 **2.3617** [Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 99.

James, George Wharton

no date **2.3618** *G. Wharton James's magnificently illustrated lectures. I. Snake-dancers. II. Into the Grand Canyon. III. Sun-worshipers and cliff city of Acoma.* [Brochure, 4 pp.; ca. 1905.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

1895 **2.3619** The waterfalls of Cataract Canyon. *Southwestern Empire*, 1(March):5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> GOODMAN 950

1895 **2.3620** Hance, and the Grand Canyon. *Southwestern Empire*, 1(May):35-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> GOODMAN 953

1899 **2.3621** A pilgimage to some scenes of Spanish occupancy in our Southwest. *American Monthly Review of Reviews*, 20(July):51-59. GOODMAN 724

1899 **2.3622** An enthusiastic description. *In*: Woods, G. K. (compiler), *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A. T., pp. 155-157.

1900 **2.3623** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* "Pasadena edition" (limited). [Farqhuar (1953, p. 44) cites, "500 numbered copies signed by the author, large paper, half leather binding."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FARQUHAR 64b FQ5:90 FQ12:272A FQ12A:130 FQ12B:103B FQ13:257A

1900 **2.3624** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 341 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FARQUHAR 64a FQ7:108, 108a FQ8:210 FQ12:272B FQ12B:103A GUIDON 339

1901 **2.3625** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 356 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FQ9:304 FQ11:214A

1902 **2.3626** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 117. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1903 **2.3627** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 356 pp. FQ5:91 FQ7:108b FQ8:210a

1905 **2.3628** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 346 pp. FQ8:210b FQ9:305 FQ10:184A GUIDON 340

1906 **2.3629** *The wonders of the Colorado Desert (southern California); its rivers and its mountains, its canyons and its springs, its life and its history, pictured and described; including an account of a recent journey made down the overflow of the Colorado River to the mysterious Salton Sea* (sketches by Carl Eytel). Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 2 volumes, pp. i-xliv, 1-270, 271-547. ("Published December, 1906". Copyright 1906, Edith E. Farnsworth.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FARQUHAR 85 FQ4:85 FQ6:117 FQ8:209 FQ9:302, 303 FQ10:183A FQ11:216 GUIDON 341 HOWES J44

1906 **2.3630** The waterfalls of Havasupai Canyon. *Arizona Magazine* (Phoenix), 1(July):1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

1906 **2.3631** By rowboat through the Grand Canyon. *Travel Magazine*, (November):72-73. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

1907 **2.3632** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 346 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FQ1:55a FQ10:184B FQ10A:43 FQ11:214B FQ11A:78 FQ11B:109 FQ12:272C FQ12A:131 FQ13A:99

1907 **2.3633** *The wonders of the Colorado Desert (southern California); its rivers and its mountains, its canyons and its springs, its life and its history, pictured and described; including an account of a recent journey made down the overflow of the Colorado River to the mysterious Salton Sea* (sketches by Carl Eytel). Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 2 volumes, pp. i-xliv, 1-270, 271-547. FQ4:85a FQ10:183B FQ11A:79 HOWES J44

1908 **2.3634** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 346 pp. FQ4:84

1910 **2.3635** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; how to see it.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 265 pp. [1st ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FARQUHAR 65a FQ1:56, 56a FQ2:53-53b FQ3:72, 72a FQ4:83-83b FQ8:211 FQ9:306 FQ10:185A FQ11:213 FQ11A:77 FQ12:273A FQ12A:129 FQ12B:104 FQ13A:101

1910 **2.3636** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; how to see it.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., and Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 265 pp. FQ1:56c FQ2:53c FQ3:72b FQ9:307 FQ10:185B FQ12:273B

1910 **2.3637** *Heroes of California; the story of the founders of the Golden State as narrated by themselves or gleaned from other sources.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 515 pp. (see Chapter 29, The outspoken hero of the public service, J. W. Powell, pp. 309-316).

1911 **2.3638** *A little journey to strange places and peoples; for home and school intermediate and upper grades.* Chicago: A. Flanagan, 269 pp. (see pp. 238-260). <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

1911 **2.3639** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 352 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FARQUHAR 64c FQ1:55 FQ2:52 FQ3:71 FQ12:272D FQ12B:103C FQ13:257B

1911 **2.3640** *The 1910 trip of the H. M. M. B. A. to California and the Pacific Coast.* San Francisco: Bolte and Braden Co., 377 pp. (see pp. 39, 42-52, 54). [Hotel Men's Mutual Benefit Association.]

1911 **2.3641** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; how to see it.* London and Leipsic: T. Fisher Unwin, 265 pp.

1911 **2.3642** *The wonders of the Colorado Desert (southern California); its rivers and its mountains, its canyons and its springs, its life and its history, pictured and described; including an account of a recent journey made down the overflow of the Colorado River to the mysterious Salton Sea* (sketches by Carl Eytel). Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 50, 547 pp. in one volume. FQ4:85b FQ5:93 HOWES J44

1912 **2.3643** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona: How to see it.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., revised ed., 266 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FARQUHAR 65b FQ5:92, 92a

1913 **2.3644** *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 351 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FQ4:84a FQ5:91a FQ6:115, 115a FQ11:214C FQ13:257C GUIDON 343

1915 **2.3645** *Our American wonderlands.* Chicago: A. C. McClurg and Co., 290 pp. (see pp. 1-10, 158-166). <*Mon. 8*: 1-28, 6-8> GUIDON 344

1917 **2.3646** *Arizona the wonderland.* Boston: Page Co., 478 pp. (see pp. 98-103). <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FQ4:82 FQ5:89 FQ8:208 FQ9:301 GUIDON 345

1918 **2.3647** *Arizona the wonderland.* Boston: Page Co., 2nd ed., 478 pp. FQ11:212 FQ11B:107

1918 **2.3648** *The wonders of the Colorado Desert (southern California); its rivers and its mountains, its canyons and its springs, its life and its history, pictured and described; including an account of a recent journey made down the overflow of the Colorado River to the mysterious Salton Sea* (sketches by Carl Eytel). Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 50, 547 pp. FQ10:182 GUIDON 346

1918 **2.3649** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona: How to see it.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., revised ed., 265 pp. FQ1:56b FQ11B:108

1920 **2.3650** *Arizona the wonderland.* Boston: Page Co., 3rd ed., 478 pp. FQ12:271 FQ12B:102

1987 **2.3651** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; how to see it* [microform]. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress Photoduplication Service, one 35-mm microfilm reel. [Microfilm of title published 1910, Little, Brown, and Co., Boston, 265 pp.]

1998 **2.3652** The story of a boat. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):18. [Excerpt from James (1910, *The Grand Canyon of Arizona*.]

1999 **2.3653** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 34. [Excerpt as filler, from James (1909).]

James, Harlean

1941 **2.3654** *Romance of the national parks.* New York: Macmillan Co., 240 pp. (see pp. 86, 88, 89, 183-191). <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

James, Joseph F.
1882 **2.3655** The Colorado Desert. *Popular Science Monthly*, 20(January):384-390. GOODMAN 618

Jameson, W. C.
1993 **2.3656** *Buried treasures of the Rocky Mountain West; legends of lost mines, train robbery gold, caves of forgotten riches, and Indians' buried silver.* Little Rock, Arkansas: August House Publishers, Inc., 191 [192] pp. (see "The Gold Behind the Waterfall", pp. 23-27).

Janecek, Tom [TJ]
1997 **2.3657** Parked in the no parking zone. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):19-21. [Flash flood at mouth of Havasu Creek.]
1999 **2.3658** Flash flood; on the Colorado River, everything can change in an instant. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 203-210. [Reprinted from Janecek (1997).]

Janetski, Joel C.
1997 **2.3659** 150 years of Utah archaeology. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 65(2)(Spring):100-133. [Includes notes of regional historical interest, including Lees Ferry.]

Janssen, Raymond E.
1937 **2.3660** *The earth before man; the story of how things began* (Fay-Cooper Cole, ed.). Chicago: University of Knowledge, Inc., 380 pp. (see pp. 79-83). (University of Knowledge, Glenn Frank [ed.-in-chief], Volume 1.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Janus Associates, Inc.
1989 **2.3661** *Transcontinental railroading in Arizona, 1878-1940; a context for preserving railroad related properties.* Phoenix: Janus Associates, Inc., *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, 71 pp. (James Garrision, historical architect; James Woodward, architectural historian; Susan Wilcox, ed.; Robert Trennert, historical consultant; James Ayers, archaeological consultant.)

Jaquette, David
1999 **2.3662** Good news for Lava Falls. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):2. [Humor.]

Jaroff, Leon
1995 **2.3663** Crunch time at the Canyon (reported by Richard Woodbury). *Time*, 146(1)(July 3):46-47. [Crowding.]

Jarol, Scott
1996 **2.3664** Beyond authoring programs: The making of Explore the Grand Canyon. *CD-ROM Professional*, 9(4):80-85.

Jeanes, Charlotte, and Muench, Joyce Rockwood
1962 **2.3665** *Grand Canyon hike* (Leo Fay, educational consultant). Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 32 pp. ["A nature adventure book from Arizona Highways Magazine."] FQ1:S-9 FQ9:308 FQ12:277

Jeffers, Jo
1965 **2.3666** Tales of the Little Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, (September):2-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Jeffers, LeRoy
1919 **2.3667** Our newest national park; nature's wonders await the tourist at the Grand Canyon. *Motor Life*, 14(September):40-41, 92, 94. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

1919 **2.3668** Our new national park. The Grand Canyon. Along the northern rim, the greatest and best known of America's scenic wonders *Travel*, 33(July):10-15, 41, 45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

1922 **2.3669** *The call of the mountains.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co. (see pp. 193-225). <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Jeffords, Bob

1978 **2.3670** Take a trek to Supai. *Outdoor Arizona*, 50(10):5-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Jenkins, Kenneth

1998 **2.3671** Poet for every season. *In*: Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 74(5):48.

Jenkinson, Michael

1977 **2.3672** *Land of clear light; wild regions of the American Southwest and northwestern Mexico; how to reach them and what you will find there.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 305 pp. FQ8:213 FQ9:312 FQ10:186

1981 **2.3673** *Wild rivers of North America.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 2nd ed., 409 pp. (see pp. 92-143). <*Mon. 8*: 1-28> FQ4:86 FQ6:118 FQ10:187 FQ12:278

1981 **2.3674** *Wilderness rivers of America.* New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Chanticleer Press edition, 280 pp. (see "The Colorado", photographs by David Muench, pp. 76-107, 274). <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Jennes, Gail

1978 **2.3675** Barbara and Bradford Washburn put the Grand Canyon on the map and fill a cartographic hole. *People*, 10(August 7):40-42. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Jennings, B.

1978 **2.3676** Awesome Toroweap; remote jewel in Grand Canyon's crown of beauty. *Desert Magazine*, 41(December):24-27+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Jennings, Kate F.

1998 **2.3677** *Ansel Adams.* New York: Barnes and Noble (by arrangement with Belden Hill Press LLC), 128 pp.

Jensen, Frank

1960 **2.3678** Lee's Ferry on the Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, 23(6):8-11.

1962 **2.3679** Riverman. *Desert Magazine*, 25(7):26-27.

Jensen, Paul

1964 **2.3680** *National parks; a guide to the national parks and monuments of the United States.* New York: Golden Press, 165 pp.

Jensen, Tom

1993 **2.3681** Canyon redux. *Men's Journal*, (September):20. [Letter.]

1993 **2.3682** Bad idea behind the wheel; Arizona and Utah boosters plan trans-canyon freeway. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):1-2, 4-5.

1993 **2.3683** Staff notes. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):17.

1994 **2.3684** "The Grand Canyon wasn't built by attorneys and engineers". *Backpacker* (May):14. [Comment on a quotation by Jensen.]

1994 **2.3685** Homestead Notes [section]. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):2. [Grand Canyon Trust.]

Jett, Stephen J.

1967 **2.3686** *Tourism in the Navajo country: resources and planning.* Window Rock, Arizona: Navajo Tribal Museum, 184 pp., map. (Navajoland Publications, Series A.) [Revised and updated version of doctoral dissertation.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

1969 **2.3687** Let's have more parks. *Western Gateways*, 9(3):4. [Guest editorial.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

1974 **2.3688** The journals of George C. Fraser '93; early twentieth-century travels in the South and Southwest. *Princeton University Library Chronicle*, 35(3):290-308. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

1976 **2.3689** Pleasures afield on the Colorado Plateau. *Places*, 3(2):8-10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Jirge, Roz

1993 **2.3690** "Georgie's Rapid" project. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):18.

1999 **2.3691** Georgie Rapid? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):16.

JL International Publishing

1992 **2.3692** *Chronicle of aviation.* United Kingdom: Chronicle Communications Ltd., 984 pp. (see p. 794, Scenic Airlines 1982).

Johnson, A. T.

1922 **2.3693** Silence. *Independent*, 109(September 2):96-98. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Johnson, B. J., and Openshaw, Sean

1995 **2.3694** Coming to terms with the Canyon; backpacking is a test of will. *Pinnacle* (Arizona Daily Sun), (May):8-9.

Johnson, C.

1908 **2.3695** Grand Canyon in storm. *Outing Magazine*, 52(April):89-94. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Johnson, C. B.

1997 **2.3696** This peak trail is tough, but you'll love the view. *Arizona Highways*, 73(7):56, inside back cover. [Hack Canyon Road, Kaibab Creek Wilderness.]

Johnson, Charles Granville

1868 **2.3697** *History of the Territory of Arizona and the Great Colorado of the Pacific, illustrated with actual photographs* [prospectus]. San Francisco: B. F. Sterett, 9 pp. + 2 photographs. FARQUHAR 27b

1869 **2.3698** *The Territory of Arizona, embracing a history of the territory; its mineral, agricultural, and commercial advantages; its climate and boundaries; and the Great Colorado of the Pacific; beautifully illustrated with actual photographs of the country, the rivers, the towns, the cities, and the different Indian tribes.* San Francisco: Vincent Ryan and Co., 3 pts., pp. 1-12 + 1 photograph, 13-20 + 3 photographs, 21-32 + 1 photograph. FARQUHAR 27a

Johnson, Clifton

1908 **2.3699** *Highways and byways of the Pacific coast.* Macmillan Co., 323 pp. (see pp. 1-29).

1915 **2.3700** *Highways and byways of California.* New York: Macmillan Co. (see pp. 1-29). <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

1919 **2.3701** *What to see in America.* New York: Macmillan Co., and London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 541 pp. [Also subsequent printings, 1919 *ff*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

1926 **2.3702** *Highways and byways of California; with excursions into Arizona, Oregon, Washingotn, Nevada, and Idaho.* New York: Macmillan Co., 320 pp. FQ13A:103

Johnson, Don

no date **2.3703** *The Grand Canyon, a place of beauty.* Orlando, Florida, 24 pp. FQ3:224

Johnson, Douglas Wilson

1935 **2.3704** Lectures by Douglas Johnson . . . delivered at the Rice Institute, March 13 and 14, 1935. *Rice Institute Pamphlet*, 22(1):1-82. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Johnson, George

1995 **2.3705** *Fire in the mind; science, faith, and the search for order.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 379 pp. (see pp. 29-32, 35).

1996 **2.3706** *Fire in the mind; science, faith, and the search for order.* New York: Vintage Books, 379 pp. (see pp. 29-32, 35).

Johnson, George Alonzo

1932 **2.3707** The steamer General Jessup; the first steamship to explore the Colorado River. *Society of California Pioneers, Quarterly*, 9(2):108-118. FQ12:281 [number]

Johnson, H. Cyril

1957 **2.3708** *Scenic guide to Arizona.* Susanville, California: Science Guides, 56 pp. (see pp. 16-20). <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

1959 **2.3709** *Scenic guide to Arizona.* Susanville, California: Science Guides, 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Johnson, Hoyt C.

1990 **2.3710** A tourism cake with environmental frosting; reborn Grand Canyon Railway (photos by Tom Johnson). *Scottsdale Scene*, (September):24-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

1994 **2.3711** My view. *Canyon Magazine*, 1(1):6-7.

1994 **2.3712** Hissin', puffin' and chuggin' to the Grand Canyon . . . the way to go! (photos by Tom Johnson and Al Richmond). *Canyon Magazine*, 1(1):8-15. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **2.3713** Happy birthday to IMAX. *Canyon Magazine*, 1(1):34-39.

1994 **2.3714** The Grand Canyon Railway rides again! *Discovery* (Allstate Motor Club), 34(2)(Summer):14.

1998 **2.3715** Dear readers. *Sedona Magazine*, 13(4)(Fall):22.

Johnson, Jo

1999 **2.3716** Harding Rapid rearranged; "go left, young man!" *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):1. [President Harding Rapid.]

1999 **2.3717** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):23.

1999 **2.3718** No so big . . . *In*: Flipped out! Letters to the GCPBA. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):28. [Correction to item about President Harding Rapid published in 3(2). Ellipsis is part of title.]

Johnson, John, and Johnson, Tom

1994 **2.3719** Rafting the Canyon. *Canyon Magazine*, 1(1):26-33.

Johnson, Lynn, and O'Leary, Michael

1999 **2.3720** *All aboard! Images from the golden age of rail travel.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 132 pp.

Johnson, Noreen, and Johnson, Tom

1998 **2.3721** Phantom of the Canyon. *Sedona Magazine*, 13(4)(Fall):86-97.

Johnson, Paul C.

1971 **2.3722** *The Grand Canyon.* Tokyo: Kodansha International Ltd., 122 pp. (This Beautiful World series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-29> FQ6:120

1972 **2.3723** (ed.) *The beautiful Southwest; a Sunset pictorial.* Sunset Magazine, Lane Publishing Co., 223 pp. (see pp. 70-87). <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Johnson, Roabie

1991 **2.3724** The Wild and Scenic Library. *Arizona Libraries*, (5)(Winter):10-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Johnson, Robert Neil

1968 **2.3725** *Southwestern ghost town atlas.* Susanville, California: C. Johnson, 47 pp. GUIDON 354

Johnson, Rosalind
1976 **2.3726** "Hooked" on the river. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):44-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Johnson, Tom
1994 **2.3727** Inside the Canyon . . . a photo feature by Tom Johnson. *Canyon Magazine*, 1(1):16-21. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Johnson, William H.
1903 **2.3728** *Pioneer Spaniards in North America.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co. (see pp. 219-253). <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Johnson, William Weber
1958 **2.3729** The Southwest. *In*: Moseley, Hardwick (ed.), *The romance of North America.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., pp. 155-176. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Johnston, Melanie Lee
1984 **2.3730** Marines are Yumans, too! *Arizona Highways*, 60(11):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>
1994 **2.3731** When you go to the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):46-47.
1994 **2.3732** Greetings from Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 70(12):19-37. [Includes vintage postcards.]

Johnston, Philip
1932 **2.3733** The Grand Canyon from a new and thrilling viewpoint . . . Toroweap Point affords a new mecca for venturesome motorists. *Touring Topics*, 24(June):11-13, 37-40. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Jones, Beverly F., and Smith, Betty H.
1979 **2.3734** We went white-water rafting. *Today's Education*, 68(2):54-55.

Jones, Charles
1972 **2.3735** (ed.) *Explorer's guide to the West. Volume 5. Rivers and lakes.* San Jose, California: The H. M. Gousha Co., 154 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Jones, Courtney Reeder
1993 **2.3736** Memories of Wupatki: life in an ancient ruin. *Journal of the Southwest*, 35(1)(Spring):3-52 (see pp. 5, 17, 41, 42). [Diary and contemporary letters.]

Jones, Daniel Hutchins
1997 **2.3737** *The panorama from Point Sublime: John Wesley Powell's "religion of science" and the intellectual origins of his arid lands reforms.* Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 337 pp. [**2.3738** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(3A):1050.]

Jones, Dewitt, and Trimble, Stephen
1986 **2.3739** *Canyon country.* Portland, Oregon: Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co., 160 pp. (Grand Canyon, pp. 146-159). <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>
1990 **2.3740** *Portrait of canyon country.* Portland, Oregon: Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co., 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Jones, Dewitt, and Watkins, T. H.
1976 **2.3741** *John Muir's America.* Portland, Oregon: Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co., 159 pp. (see pp. 123, 131). <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Jones, Gracia N., and DeMille, Janice F.
1986 **2.3742** *History of Fredonia, Arizona, 1885-1985.* Hurricane, Utah: Homestead Publishers, 216 pp. (Copyright Town of Fredonia, Arizona.)

Jones, John

1976 **2.3743** *Wonders of the stereoscope.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1st American ed. (See p. 78.)

Jones, S. B.

1929 **2.3744** The Coronado expedition. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(10):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Jones, Stan

1984 **2.3745** *Glen Canyon Dam and steel-arch bridge.* Sun Country Publication, 38 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

1998 **2.3746** *Stan Jones' Rambling by boat and boot in Lake Powell country.* Page, Arizona: Sun Country Publications.

Jones, Stanley A.

1964 **2.3747** *Arizona's future; nineteen hundred and sixty-four.* Phoenix: Arizona State Republican Committee, 240 pp.

Jones, Stephen B.

1929 **2.3748** The Coronado expedition. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, (June).

1994 **2.3749** The Coronado expedition. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 161-163. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1929.]

Jones, W. Paul

1992 **2.3750** Trinitarian thoughts. *Theology Today*, (October).

1999 **2.3751** Trinitarian thoughts. Take a look. Everything is connected. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 169-174. [Reprinted from Jones (1992).]

Jordan, David Starr

1902 **2.3752** The land of patience. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 88. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination same in 1902, 1909 eds.]

1922 **2.3753** *The days of a man; being memories of a naturalist, teacher and minor prophet of democracy. Volume one, 1851-1899.* Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York: World Book Co., 710 pp. (see pp. 620-625).

1981 **2.3754** 1898: The land of patience. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 95-97. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Jordan, Jeanie

1995 **2.3755** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Salt Lake City: Great Mountain West Supply, 32 pp.

Jordan, Teresa

1998 **2.3756** Sustenance. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 120-127.

Jordon, E. L.

1956 **2.3757** *Hammond's illustrated travel guide; a pictorial encyclopedia of scenic America.* Maplewood, New Jersey: C. S. Hammond and Co., 208 pp. (see pp. 125-128). <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

1973 **2.3758** *Pictorial travel guide of scenic America.* Maplewood, New Jersey: Hammond, Inc., 256 pp. (see pp. 200-201). <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Jorgenson, Pat

1999 **2.3759** The vision of John Wesley Powell; true grit geologist. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 6(2)(March/April):66-68.

Jorstad, Stan

1997 **2.3760** *These rare lands; images of America's national parks* (text by Mark Strand, foreword by Robert Redford). New York: Simon and Schuster Editions, 158 pp. (Copyright Questar, Inc.)

Joseph, Fran

1995 **2.3761** Living the legend; Marge Tammen shares a memory. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):14.

Joyce, Peggy

1969 **2.3762** Bullhead City; striper derby. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 32-33, 75. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Judd, Neil M.

1967 **2.3763** Return to Rainbow Bridge. *Arizona Highways*, (August):30-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

1968 **2.3764** *Men met along the trail; adventures in archaeology.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 162 pp. GUIDON 358

Judge, Joseph, and Edwards, Walter Meayrers

1969 **2.3765** Retracing John Wesley Powell's historic voyage down the Grand Canyon. *National Geographic*, 135(May):668-713. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Kabat, Sally G.

1994 **2.3766** *Home away from home: The architectural geography of hotels in the American Southwest, 1880-1920.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 325 pp. [**2.3767** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 56(5A):1855.]

Kabotie, Fred

1977 **2.3768** *Fred Kabotie, Hopi Indian artist; an autobiography told with Bill Belknap.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 149 pp. FQ13A:23

Kahler, Kathryn

1986 **2.3769** Airborne views. *National Parks*, 60(March/April):14-19. [Air tours over national parks.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Kaiser, Harvey H.

1997 **2.3770** *Landmarks in the landscapes: Historic architecture in the national parks of the West.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books.

Kane, John Francis

1925 **2.3771** (ed.) *Picturesque America; its parks and playgrounds. An illustrated volume with special articles contributed for park and playground sections and numerous selections from the works of well known authors expressing the varied appeal of out-doors in America.* Garden City, New York: Resorts and Playgrounds of America, 521 pp. [See articles by Robert Sterling Yard and Zane Grey, and poem by Cale Young Rice.]

1937 **2.3772** (ed.) *Picturesque America; an illustrated volume designed to perpetuate the beauty of the American landscape and preserve appropriate selections from well known authors expressing the varied appeal of out-door life in America, with particular emphasis on government parks and playgrounds.* Garden City, New York: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., revised reprint, 319 pp. [See frontispiece, and see articles by Robert Sterling Yard and Zane Grey, and poem by Cale Young Rice.]

Kant, Candace C.

1984 **2.3773** *Zane Grey's Arizona* (foreword by Loren Grey). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 184 pp. FQ8:217 [2nd printing] FQ9:237 FQ10:147

Kaplan, Robert D.

1998 **2.3774** *An empire wilderness; travels into America's future.* New York: Random House, 393 pp.

Kardong, Don

1993 **2.3775** Over the edge. *Runner's World*, 28(September):58-63.

1999 **2.3776** Over the edge; a run from rim to rim is not for the faint-hearted. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 92-101. [Reprinted from Kardong (1993).]

Karp, Marvin

1983 **2.3777** *America; land of many dreams* (produced by Ted Smart and David Gibbon). Crescent Books, [unpaginated] (see throughout). [First English ed., pub. by Colour Library Books, distributed by Crown Publishers, Inc.; copyright Colour Library International, Ltd.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Kartchner, Kenner Casteel

1990 **2.3778** *Frontier fiddler; the life of a northern Arizona pioneer* (Larry V. Shumway, ed.). Tucson: University of Arizona Press.

Kasindorf, M.

1977 **2.3779** Grand Canyon high; hiking the Bright Angel Trail on the South Rim. *Newsweek*, 90(July 18):59-60. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Kaufman, Polly Welts

1996 **2.3780** *National parks and the woman's voice; a history.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 305 pp.

Kayvett, B.

1971 **2.3781** The Grand Canyon by helicopter. *Desert Magazine*, 34(May):32-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Kazin, Alfred

1987 **2.3782** Southwestward: The great American space. *American Heritage*, 38(3)(April):52-61. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Keane, Bil

1984 **2.3783** ["Family Circus" cartoons.] *Arizona Highways*, 60(9):36-37. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Kearsley, Lisa

1993 **2.3784** Volunteers in the Grand Canyon. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:8.

1993 **2.3785** Volunteers in the Grand Canyon. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):3.

Keeler, K. F.

1930 **2.3786** Memorandum on the Convention of November 12, 1884, and navigation of the Colorado River. *In*: *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, pp. 192-233.

Keene, James

1996 **2.3787** Looking at community with 20/20 vision. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):7.

Kegley, Max
1940 **2.3788** Point Sublime. *Arizona Highways*, (September):24-25. [Pictorial.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Keillor, Garrison
1995 **2.3789** Minnesota's sensible plan. *Time*, (September 11):84-85.

Keithley, Ralph
1949 **2.3790** *Buckey O'Neill . . . he stayed with 'em while he lasted.* Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, Ltd., 247 pp. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-65> FQ10A:44 FQ11:219A [1st], 219B [2nd printing] FQ11A:80 [2nd printing]

Kelland, Clarence Budington
1938 **2.3791** Arizona—the ideal vacation land of the world. *Arizona Highways*, (August):18-34. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Keller, Rosanne
1988 **2.3792** Pilgrimage to Havasupai. *Arizona Highways*, (April):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>

Kelley, Donald G.; Edgemond, John W.; and Chick, William D.
1931 **2.3793** *Three scout naturalists in the national parks.* New York: Brewer, Warren and Putnam, 237 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Kelley, Matt
1998 **2.3794** Grand Canyon West offers an Indian view of the canyon. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (October 29):A13.

Kelly, Charles
1938 **2.3795** *The Outlaw Trail; a history of Butch Cassidy and his wild bunch.* [Privately printed.]
1938 **2.3796** (ed.) *Journals of John D. Lee, 1846-1847 and 1859.* Salt Lake City: Western Printing Co. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>
1938 **2.3797** (ed.) *Journals of John D. Lee, 1846-1847 and 1859.* San Francisco: Rolla Bishop Watt, 251 pp. [Imprint fide Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library; indicated as private printing.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>
1942 **2.3798** River gold. *Desert Magazine*, (October):15-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-65>
1943 **2.3799** Lee's Ferry on the Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, (November):5-8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66> FQ11:581 [issue]
1944 **2.3800** Sand waves. *Arizona Highways*, (April):36-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>
1945 **2.3801** The three who lost. *Desert Magazine*, (April):4-6. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>
1946 **2.3802** John D. Lee's lost gold mine. *Desert Magazine*, (August):9-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>
1947 **2.3803** Captain Francis Marion Bishop's journal. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15:159-253. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>
1948 **2.3804** Walter Clement Powell. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 16-17[1948-1949]:253-490. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>
1959 **2.3805** *The Outlaw Trail; a history of Butch Cassidy and his wild bunch.* New York: Bonanza Books, 374 pp. [Revised, enlarged version of 1938 ed.]
1984 **2.3806** (ed.) *Journals of John D. Lee, 1846-1847 and 1859* (introduction by Charles S. Peterson). Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 244 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66> FQ4:89 FQ13:264

Kelly, Edward J.
1931 **2.3807** Our famous ghost cities. *Arizona Highways*, 7(11):8-9, 22.

Kelly, Elizabeth Vitton, and Slepian, Curtis
1998 **2.3808** *TIME for Kids summer fun extra!* [No imprint], 16 pp. (copyright Time, Inc.). [". . . Americans eat enough ice cream each year to fill the Grand Canyon." (p. 2)]

Kelly, Tim
1966 **2.3809** Brighty of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (May):2-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Kemble, John Haskell
1963 **2.3810** To Arizona by sea. *Los Angeles Westerners Brand Book, Book 10, Los Angeles Corral, 1963.* Los Angeles: The Los Angeles Westerners, pp. 137-152. FQ12:51 [volume]

Kemper, Maryalice
1995 **2.3811** Grand Canyon Suite. *Arizona Highways*, 71(8):3. [Letter to the Editor.]

Kempster, Jano
1992 **2.3812** All women's trip. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:17. [Item signed "Jano".]
1994 **2.3813** Where the stern line ends . . . *Hibernacle News*, 1994:19. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Kemsley, William, Jr.
1978 **2.3814** A family backpack in the Grand Canyon. *Backpacker*, 6(1). <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>
1980 **2.3815** Grand Canyon in winter. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 54(October):16-18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>
1980 **2.3816** Step by step through the Grand Canyon. *Sierra*, 65(January/February):55-57. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Keneally, Thomas
1992 **2.3817** *The place where souls are born; a journey into the American Southwest* (introduction by Jan Morris). New York: Simon and Schuster, 249 pp.

Kennard, J. R.
1928 **2.3818** Pioneers and southern Utah. *Improvement Era*, 32(1)(November):2-11.

Kenny, Gill, and Thure, Karen
1984 **2.3819** *Arizona.* [Chicago]: Skyline Press, 88 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Kenny, Ray
1993 **2.3820** The only one they call the Grand. *Earth*, (May):42-49.

Ker, Edmund Thomas
1911 **2.3821** *River and lake names in the United States.* New York: Woodstock Publishing Co., 47 pp. (see Colorado, p. 18).

Kerig, Dorothy Pierson
1988 **2.3822** *Yankee enclave: The Colorado River Land Company and Mexican agrarian reform in Baja California, 1902-1944.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Irvine, 495 pp. [**2.3823** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(1A):238.]

Kerry, Bob
1999 **2.3824** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 34. [Excerpt as filler, from text of Kerry and Muench (1994).]

Kerry, Bob, and Muench, Marc
1994 **2.3825** A pilgrimage to Zoroaster; rock-climbing in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):cover, 1, 4-11.

Kesselheim, Alan S.

1996 **2.3826** Riding the spike. *Canoe and Kayak*, 25(5)(October):34.

1998 **2.3827** Private trip journal. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):2-3.

1998 **2.3828** A century of Grand Canyon glory. *Canoe and Kayak*, 26(4)(August):50-57.

Kessell, John L.

1970 **2.3829** The making of a martyr: the young Francisco Garcés. *New Mexico Historical Review*, 45:181-196.

1973 **2.3830** Spaniards, environment, and the Pepsi generation. *Historian*, 36:87-91

1979 **2.3831** *Kiva, cross and crown.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 587 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1979 **2.3832** Spaniards, environment, and the Pepsi generation. *In*: Weber, David J. (ed.), *New Spain's far northern frontier; essays on Spain in the American West, 1540-1821.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press. [Reprinted with minor modifications from Kessell (1973).]

1989 **2.3833** Spaniards, environment, and the Pepsi generation. *In*: Weber, David J. (ed.), *New Spain's far northern frontier; essays on Spain in the American West, 1540-1821.* Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University Press, pp. 287-291 [with editor's introduction, pp. 285-286] (see p. 287).

1990 **2.3834** Bolton's Coronado. *Journal of the Southwest*, 32(1):83-96.

Keyes, Nelson Beecher

1957 **2.3835** *America's national parks; a photographic encyclopedia of our magnificent natural wonderlands.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 256 pp. (see pp. 65-80). <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1957 **2.3836** *National scenic vacationlands.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 64 pp.

1958 **2.3837** *National scenic vacationlands.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 64 pp.

1963 **2.3838** *National scenic wonderlands.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 64 pp.

1967 **2.3839** *National scenic vacationlands.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 64 pp.

Kimber, Benjamin J.

no date **2.3840** *Arizona's highway of canyons; a stop and see guidebook of Oak Creek, Colorado, Marble Canyons.* Modesto, California: Roadrunner Guidebooks and Research, 2nd ed., [48] pp. GUIDON 371

1960 **2.3841** *Grand Canyon deeps; words written by mortals and immortals.* Modesto, California: Roadrunner Guidebooks and Research, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29> FQ5:252 FQ11:222 FQ12:286 FQ13:268 GUIDON 370

[King, Cameron H.]

1888 **2.3842** *Resources of Yuma County, Arizona.* Yuma, Arizona: _____, 43 pp. HOWES K145

King, Frank M.

1935 **2.3843** *Wranglin' the past; the reminiscences of Frank M. King.* Los Angeles: [privately published], 244 pp. (Printed by Haynes Corp.)

1946 **2.3844** *Wranglin' the past; the reminiscences of Frank M. King.* Pasadena, California: Trail's End Publishing Co., 284 pp. [Includes Yuma.] GUIDON 373

King, June O'Neill

1986 **2.3845** John Hance/legend maker. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 4(5):16-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1994 **2.3846** Grand rememberings of a canyon. *Mountain Living Magazine*, (March):27.

Kino, Eusebio Francisco

1710 **2.3847** *Favores celestiales . . . experimentados en las nuevas conquistas y nuevas conversiones del nuevo reino de la Nueva Navarra desta America Septentrional yncognita y passo por tierra a la California en 35 grados de altura* . . . . Mexico City: Archivo General de la Nación, Volume 8 [1913-1922]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1919 **2.3848** Celestial favors . . . experienced in the new conquests and new conversions of the new kingdom of New Navarra of this unknown North America, and the land-passage to California in 35 degrees of latitude . . . . *In*: Bolton, H. E. (translator, ed.), *Kino's historical memoir of Primeria Alta; a contemporary account of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizonak, by Father Eusebio Francisco Kino, S.J., pioneer missionary explorer, cartography and ranchman, 1683-1711; from the original manuscript in the Archives of Mexico* . . . . <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1948 **2.3849** Celestial favors . . . experienced in the new conquests and new conversions of the new kingdom of New Navarra of this unknown North America, and the land-passage to California in 35 degrees of latitude . . . . *In*: Bolton, H. E. (translator, ed.), *Kino's historical memoir of Primeria Alta; a contemporary account of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizonak, by Father Eusebio Francisco Kino, S.J., pioneer missionary explorer, cartography and ranchman, 1683-1711; from the original manuscript in the Archives of Mexico* . . . . Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2 volumes in 1 (see Volume 1, pp. 312-322, 340-346). <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Kinsey, Joni Louise

1989 **2.3850** *Creating a sense of place: Thomas Moran and the surveying of the American West. (Volumes I-III.)* Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, 740 pp. [**2.3851** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(10A):3093.]

1990 **2.3852** Thomas Moran's surveys of Yellowstone and the Grand Canyon: the coalition of art, business, and government. *In*: *Splendors of the American West: Thomas Moran's art of the Grand Canyon and the Yellowstone.* Birmingham, Alabama: Birmingham Museum of Art, in association with University of Washington Press, Seattle and London, pp. 29-41. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1992 **2.3853** *Thomas Moran and the surveying of the American West.* Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 237 pp. (see pp. 93-137). <*Mon. 8*: 1-66> FQ7:116 FQ8:222 FQ9:322 FQ12:289

1997 **2.3854** Moran and the art of publishing. *In*: Anderson, Nancy K., *Thomas Moran.* Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, and New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 300-321.

Kinsey, Joni Louise, and Skolnick, Arnold

1998 **2.3855** *The majesty of the Grand Canyon; 150 years in art* (foreword by James E. Babbitt). Cobb, California: First Glance Books, 160 pp. FQ12A:135

Kipp, J. B.

1950 **2.3856** *The Colorado River.* Los Angeles: Muir Dawson, 7 pp. [James White incident. Rose's (1984) unpublished listing of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library indicates that this volume was published in Los Angeles, by the author, containing 16 pp. Guidon (1969, p. 43) indicates pagination vi, 7, [3]; Five Quail Books—West Catalogue 13 indicates same pagination. Farquhar (1953, p. 29) indicates "180 copies printed: 45 in wrappers, 135 in boards." Farquhar also states (p. 30), ". . . originally printed in *The San Bernardino Guardian*, September 21, 1867, here reprinted with an introduction by Francis P. Farquhar."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-30> FARQUHAR 40 FQ8:223 FQ12:290 FQ13:271 GUIDON 374

Kirk, Ruth

1998 **2.3857** Of walls and time. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 52-60.

Kissner, J.

1940 **2.3858** First woman down the Colorado. *In*: Kissner, J. (ed.), *Foldboat holidays.* New York: Greystone Press, pp. 235-236. [Mrs. Bernard de Calmont, Mr. de Colmont, and Antoine de Seynes; Green River, Wyoming, to Arizona, 200 miles upstream from Hoover Dam.] FQ12A:136

Kitt, Edith S.

1970 **2.3859** Motoring in Arizona in 1914. *Journal of Arizona History*, 11(1):32-65. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Kittredge, William

1990 **2.3860** Mark Klett: owning it all. *Creative Camera*, no. 5 (August/September), pp. 22-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1996 **2.3861** We are what we see: Photography and the Wheeler Survey party. *In*: Whitney Museum of American Art, *Perpetual mirage; photographic narratives of the Desert West.* New York: Whitney Museum of American Art, pp. 62-67.

Kittridge, Frank A.

1930 **2.3862** Kaibab Trail bridge across Grand Canyon. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(January 9):56.

Kleindienst, Joe

1993 **2.3863** Memories of R. E. Laws. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(1):4.

Kleinhans, Lew

1989 **2.3864** The grandest canyon experience. *Mines Magazine* (Colorado School of Mines), 79(3)(April):14-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Klinck, Richard E.

1953 **2.3865** *Land of room enough and time enough.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 135 pp. FQ10:193 FQ11:224 FQ11B:116 FQ12:291 FQ12B:113 FQ13:272 GUIDON 375

1958 **2.3866** *Land of room enough and time enough.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 136 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66> FQ8:224 FQ9:323

Klinka, Karen

1994 **2.3867** Wilson Hurley; windows of the West. *Southwest Art*, 24(6)(November):cover, 48-53.

Klinkenborg, Verlyn

1998 **2.3868** The *Audubon* canon. *Audubon*, 100(6)(November-December):102, 104.

Kluckhohn, Clyde M.

1927 **2.3869** *To the foot of the rainbow; a tale of twenty-five hundred miles of wandering on horseback through the Southwest enchanted land.* New York: Century Co., 276 pp. FQ3:74, 74a FQ4:90, 90a FQ8:225 FQ12:294A

1928 **2.3870** *To the foot of the rainbow.* London: Eveleigh, Nash and Grayson, 242 pp. FQ1:58 FQ4:90b FQ5:97 GUIDON 376

1933 **2.3871** *Beyond the Rainbow.* Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 271 pp. FARQUHAR 122

1967 **2.3872** *To the foot of the rainbow.* Glorieta, New Mexico: Rio Grande Press, Inc., 276 pp. FQ5:97a FQ6:122, 122a FQ8:225a FQ9:324 FQ10:194 FQ11:225A FQ12:294B FQ13:273A FQ13A:107A

1980 **2.3873** *To the foot of the rainbow.* Glorieta, New Mexico: Rio Grande Press, Inc., XVIII, 276, [4] pp. [Includes text of 1927 edition in facsimile, but not a reprint of the 1927 title; adds index, color insert, recent photographs, and introductory material by the publisher (pp. VII-X) and by Stephen C. Jett (Rainbow Bridge Country, pp. XI-XVII), with bibliography (pp. XIX-XXIV). Included here because it includes Lees Ferry.] FQ2:54 FQ3:75 FQ7:117 FQ8:225b FQ9:325, 326 FQ9A:46, 47 FQ10:195 FQ11:225B FQ11A:81 FQ13:273B

1992 **2.3874** *To the foot of the rainbow.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press. [Reprinting of 1927 ed.] FQ11:225C FQ13:273C FQ13A:107B

Kluger, James R.

1992 **2.3875** *Turning on water with a shovel; the career of Elwood Mead.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 218 pp.

Knapp, Robert

1965 **2.3876** The man who came first. *Desert Magazine*, 28(June):20-21. [Francisco Garcés.]

Kneese, Allen V., and Bonem, Gilbert

1986 **2.3877** Hypothetical shocks to water allocation institutions in the Colorado Basin. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 87-108. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

Knipmeyer, James H.

1993 **2.3878** A letter of interest [letter to Grand Canyon Pioneers Society]. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(4):6. [House Rock Valley.]

1994 **2.3879** Down Bright Angel Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(2):5-7. [See also Suran (1994).]

1994 **2.3880** [Letter mentioning historic inscriptions]. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(11):6-7.

Knowlton, Robert V. [Smokey]

1985 **2.3881** *River love; the Colorado River.* Garden Grove, California: Litho Graphics, 112 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66> FQ9:327 FQ10:197 FQ11:229

Knox, Patty

1998 **2.3882** [Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 78.

Knudson, Tom

1998 **2.3883** (introduction) Grand Canyon. *River*, 1(5)(September):64. [Introduction to photo feature.]

Koby, D.

1962 **2.3884** Arizona attractions: Grand Canyon's North Rim. *Arizona Today*, 1(October):20-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Koch, Walter H.

1952 **2.3885** Boat trip on the San Juan. *Desert Magazine*, 15(3):14-16. [Includes Lees Ferry.]

Kodak (Eastman Kodak Co.)

____ **2.3886** *Picture-taking in Grand Canyon, Bryce Canyon, and Zion national parks and Glen Canyon National Recreation Area.* Kodak brochure AC-62, 1 sheet, folded. [Various dates. Also revisions.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Kolb, Anne

1974 **2.3887** Elders of the tribe: 5, John Wesley Powell (1834-1902). *Backpacker*, 2(1):62-65, 90, 94, 97. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Kolb Brothers [Kolb, Ellsworth L., and Kolb, Emery C.]

no date **2.3888** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [Folio; text 2 pp., 12 colored plates; seen by Spamer in the New York Public Library (Annex), 1982, in bound volume with other Grand Canyon publications. Listed previously in bibliography under Anonymous; provisionally listed here.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7>

1907 **2.3889** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [10 hand-tinted photos, string-tied. Cited on authority of Five Quail Books Catalogue Six, imprint not indicated.] FQ6:132

1910 **2.3890** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [12 hand-tinted photos, string-tied. Cited on authority of Five Quail Books Catalogue Eight, imprint not indicated.] FQ8:520

1910 **2.3891** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Brooklyn, New York: Albertype Co., 21 hand-colored photos.

1911 **2.3892** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Elizabeth, New Jersey: Campbell Art Co., 19 hand-colored photos. FQ12:297A

1912 **2.3893** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Elizabeth, New Jersey: Campbell Art Co., 12 hand-colored photos. FQ12:297B, 297C FQ12A:138

1913 **2.3894** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Elizabeth, New Jersey: Campbell Art Co., 1 p., 20 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30> FQ2:56 [but indicates 2-p. text, 18 plates.] FQ6:133, 134 [but indicates 2-p. text, 12 plates for each]

Kolb, Ellsworth L.

1914 **2.3895** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and his brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., xix [xxii], 344 pp., 48 plates. [October, first state. *Quartaroli variant A*.] [Photographs by Ellsworth L. Kolb and Emery C. Kolb. This book holds the second-longest record of a Grand Canyon-Colorado River title continously in print, appearing in 27 editions/printings under the Macmillan imprint 1914-1971; presumably, it was available from Emery Kolb until his death in 1976. Also refer to Kolb (1989) for a later imprint. Bibliographical information about these issues, with special reference to points, appears in the separate table herein by Richard D. Quartaroli. The editions/printings are itemized in the following entries to present them in chronological and numerical order in this bibliography; variants refer to the list by Quartaroli.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-30> FARQUHAR 53a [1914, variant unknown] FQ1:59 FQ2:55 FQ4:91 FQ5:98 FQ6:123 FQ8:228 FQ10:198A FQ11:230A FQ11A:82A FQ12:296A FQ12B:116A FQ13A:108A GUIDON 377 [1914, variant unknown]

1914 **2.3896** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and his brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 72 plates. [October, second state. *Quartaroli variant B*.] FARQUHAR 53a [1914, variant unknown] FQ1:59a FQ4:91a FQ5B:10 FQ6:124 FQ10:198B GUIDON 377 [1914, variant unknown]

1914 **2.3897** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and his brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., xix [xxii], 344 pp., 48 plates. [December. *Quartaroli variant C*.] FARQUHAR 53a [1914, variant unknown] FQ3:76 FQ6:125 FQ8:229 FQ9:328 FQ10:198C FQ10A:46A FQ13:274A GUIDON 377 [1914, variant unknown]

1915 **2.3898** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and his brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 72 plates. [June. *Quartaroli variant D*.] FARQUHAR 53b [1915, variant unknown] FQ6:126 FQ7A:19-LA FQ8:230, 230a FQ9:329 FQ10:198D FQ11:230B FQ11B:118A FQ12:296B FQ12A:137A FQ12B:116B

1915 **2.3899** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and his brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xviii [xx], 344 pp., 36 plates. [October. *Quartaroli variant E*.] FARQUHAR 53b [1915, variant unknown] FQ6:127 FQ7:120 FQ9:330

1920 **2.3900** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and his brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 72 plates. [*Quartaroli variant F*.] FQ5:99 FQ7:119 ["1915"] FQ9:331 GUIDON 378

1927 **2.3901** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant G*.] FQ4:91b

1928 **2.3902** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant H*.]

1930 **2.3903** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant I*.] FQ4:91c FQ7:121

1934 **2.3904** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant J*.]

1936 **2.3905** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant K*.] FQ4:91d GUIDON 379

1937 **2.3906** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant L*.] FQ3:76a

1938 **2.3907** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant M*.]

1940 **2.3908** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant N*.]

1941 **2.3909** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant O*.]

1944 **2.3910** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant P*.] FQ3:76b

1946 **2.3911** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [January. *Quartaroli variant Q*.] FQ5:100, 101 FQ6:129, 130 FQ7:122, 122a FQ8:231 FQ9:332

1946 **2.3912** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [October. *Quartaroli variant R*.]

1947 **2.3913** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant S*.] FQ1:59c FQ5:102 FQ6:131 FQ7:123, 123a FQ8:232 FQ9:333 FQ11B:118B FQ12A:137B

1952 **2.3914** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant T*.] FQ3:76c FQ8:234 FQ9:334, 335 FQ11:230C, 230D FQ11B:118C FQ12:296C FQ13:274B

1958 **2.3915** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant U*.] FQ4:91e, 91f FQ7:124 FQ8:233 FQ9:336

1963 **2.3916** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant V*.]

1965 **2.3917** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii],

344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant W*.] FQ5:103 FQ9:337 FQ10A:46B FQ11:230E FQ11A:82B FQ12B:116C FQ13:274C FQ13A:108B

1967 **2.3918** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant X*.] FQ12B:116D

1969 **2.3919** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant Y*.]

1969 **2.3920** River running 1921: The diary of E. L. Kolb (W. L. Rusho, ed.). *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37:269-283. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1970 **2.3921** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant Z*.] FQ1:59b

1971 **2.3922** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother"). New York: Macmillan Co., new ed., xx [xxii], 344 pp., 76 plates. [*Quartaroli variant AA*.] FQ4:91g FQ5:104

1989 **2.3923** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister, new preface by Barry Goldwater; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother, Ellsworth [sic] Kolb"). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, xx [xxii], 344 pp., 34 plates. [First state. *Quartaroli variant BB*. This is a facsimile reprinting of the October 1914 Macmillan edition, containing Wister's original (uncensored) foreword but miscrediting and misspelling the author as Emory Kolb. The reprint is, however, not completely faithful to either of the October 1914 states, omitting some illustrations. There are two states to the University of Arizona reprint, Quartaroli variants BB and CC, as discussed in more complete information in the accompanying table by Richard Quartaroli.]

1989 **2.3924** *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico* (foreword by Owen Wister, new preface by Barry Goldwater; "Photographs by the Author and His Brother, Emery Kolb"). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, xx [xxii], 344 pp., 34 plates. [Second state. *Quartaroli variant CC*. Author correctly indicted as Ellsworth Kolb, and his brother Emery. See further comments with Quartaroli variant BB.]

1995 **2.3925** A record of a deer hunt. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(2)(February):2-5. [Compiled from a 1906 journal now in the Kolb Collection, Special Collections, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University.]

Kolb, Ellsworth L., and Kolb, Emery C.

1913 **2.3926** The picture story of a great adventure story; Part I.—Through the almost impassable rapids of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *American Magazine*, (July):59-66. [Second author's name misspelled "Emory".]

1913 **2.3927** The picture story of a great adventure story; Part II.—Through the almost impassable rapids of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *American Magazine*, (August):58-63. [Second author's name misspelled "Emory".]

1914 **2.3928** Experiences in the Grand Canyon. *National Geographic Magazine*, 26(August):99-184. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30> FQ11:585A, 585B [issue] FQ12:301A, 301B [issue]

Kolb, Emery C.

1935 **2.3929** Cheyava Falls. *In*: History and exploration of the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin 2*, pp. 10-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30> FQ12:205 [volume]

1991 **2.3930** [Letter to Bill Suran.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(1):3.

1993 **2.3931** The Canyon baby's prayer. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(9):1.

Koll, Chris

1991 **2.3932** "Becuss uf you, Heinrich . . ." *American Whitewater*, 36(3):36-. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1995 **2.3933** Compulsive paddler? Float the Grand Canyon. *In*: Sedivy, Bill (ed., compiler), *River's end; a collection of bedtime stories for paddlers.* Newbury, Ohio: Big Dog Publications, pp. 34-45.

Koonce, Maurice R.

1958 **2.3934** Flying the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 34(6):14-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Koons, Robert W.

1992 **2.3935** A message from the president. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (February):[1]. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

1996 **2.3936** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(2):1, 5.

1996 **2.3937** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(3):1, 5.

1998 **2.3938** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(2)(Summer):1, 4.

1998 **2.3939** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(3)(Fall):1, 3.

1998 **2.3940** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(4)(Winter):1, 6-7. [Grand Canyon National Park Foundation and Heritage Education Campus.]

1999 **2.3941** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(1)(Spring):1, 5. [Participatory programs.]

1999 **2.3942** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(2)(Summer):1, 5. [Operation of Grand Canyon Association.]

Kottler, Jeffrey A.

1997 **2.3943** *Travel that can change your life; how to create a transformative experience.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 180 pp. (see “Pain and Suffering”, pp. 123-124). [Supai.]

Kramer, Barbara

1991 **2.3944** Railroad art; good art turned into good business for the Santa Fe Railway. *Southwest Profile*, 14(3)(August-October):16-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Kraus, Paul

1933 **2.3945** A lunar rainbow. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(6):190. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

1994 **2.3946** A lunar rainbow. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 41-42. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1933.]

Kreutz, Douglas

1999 **2.3947** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 148. [Excerpt as filler, from text of Kreutz and Elms (1994).]

Kreutz, Douglas, and Elms, David, Jr.

1994 **2.3948** Miles of wonderland beckon hikers to the North Rim's Ken Patrick Trail. *Arizona Highways*, 70(8):56, inside back cover.

1995 **2.3949** If you're into great scenic views, try Transept Trail on the North Rim. *In*: Hike of the Month [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(7):56.

1995 **2.3950** Discover a spectacular trek on the North Rim's Uncle Rim Trail. *In*: Hike of the Month [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(9):56, inside back cover.

Kreutz, Douglas, and James, Kerrick

1996 **2.3951** Havasu Canyon; land of the blue-green water. *Arizona Highways*, 72(4):cover, 1, 30-35.

1999 **2.3952** The Little Colorado; more than 200 miles of surprises from sacred springs to chocolate falls to turquoise torrents. *Arizona Highways*, 75(6):4-13, back cover.

Kriege, Owen H.

1990 **2.3953** *Arizona Territorial postmark catalog*. Sedona, Arizona: Owen H. Kriege, 5th ed., 131 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Krmpotic, M. D.

1923 **2.3954** *Life and works of the Reverend Ferdinand Konscak, S.J., 1703-1759, an early missionary in California.* Boston: Stratford Co., 167 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Kroeber, Clifton B.

1964 **2.3955** The route of James O. Pattie on the Colorado in 1826, a reappraisal by A. L. Kroeber. *Arizona and the West*, 6(2):119-136. [Also see comments by Euler, Robert C. (1964).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Krutch, Joseph Wood

1957 **2.3956** Canyon of unending wonder. *New York Times Magazine*, (September 29):37+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1957 **2.3957** *Grand Canyon: Today and all its yesterdays.* New York: William Sloane Associates, Inc., 276 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1958 **2.3958** *Grand Canyon: Today and all its yesterdays.* New York: William Sloane Associates, Inc., 276 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30> FQ1:61, 61a FQ2:57-57b FQ3:77 FQ4:92 FQ5:105 FQ6:136 FQ7:126 FQ8:236, 236a FQ9:340 FQ10:200 FQ11:234A, 234B FQ12:303 FQ13:276A FQ13A:110 GUIDON 381

1958 **2.3959** Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Natural History*, 67(February):98-107. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1962 **2.3960** *Grand Canyon.* Garden City, New York: The Natural History Library, Anchor Books, Doubleday and Co., Inc., in cooperation with the American Museum of Natural History, 252 pp. (Natural History Library Edition by special arrangement with William Sloane Associates.)

1967 **2.3961** The eye of the beholder. *American West*, 4(May):18-20. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1968 **2.3962** *Grand Canyon: Today and all its yesterdays.* New York: William Sloane Associates, Inc., Apollo ed., 276 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1969 **2.3963** Dam Grand Canyon? *In*: *The best nature writing of Joseph Wood Krutch.* New York: William Morrow and Co., Inc., pp. 226-234. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1969 **2.3964** Journey in time. *In*: *The best nature writing of Joseph Wood Krutch.* New York: William Morrow and Co., Inc., pp. 226-234. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1971 **2.3965** The balance of nature. *In*: Wheeler, D. L., *The human habitat; contemporary readings.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., pp. 121-134. [From Krutch (1957, *Grand Canyon*).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1971 **2.3966** [Text.] *In*: Heiniger, Ernst A., *Grand Canyon; Natur und Tierwelt in 157 Farbaufnahmen.* Bern, Switzerland: Kümmerly and Frey.

1974 **2.3967** Water doesn't run uphill. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):26-27. [From Chapter 2 of Krutch (1957), *Grand Canyon*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1975 **2.3968** Foreword. *In*: Heiniger, Ernst A., *Grand Canyon* (Ewald Osers, translator). Washington, D.C., and New York: Robert B. Luce Co., Inc., pp. 9-12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1978 **2.3969** Thus far shalt thou go. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 153-165. [From Krutch (1957, *Grand Canyon*).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

1989 **2.3970** *Grand Canyon; today and all its yesterdays.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 276 pp. [Reprint of Krutch (1957).]

1999 **2.3971** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 17. [Excerpt as filler, from Krutch (1957).]

Krutch, Joseph Wood, and Valentine, Don

1968 **2.3972** Lightning water. *Natural History*, 77(7):50-55. [Flash flood, Havasu Falls.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Kubota, Hroji

1992 **2.3973** *From sea to shining sea; a portrait of America* (introduction by Charles Kuralt). New York and London: W. W. Norton and Co., 228 pp.

Kuhn, Cecil

1998 **2.3974** The view upstream. *Canoe and Kayak*, 26(4)(August):128. [Includes Buzz Holmstrom quotation.]

Kuhn, Tom

1993 **2.3975** The Bill Hall Trail to Deer Creek Falls is a steep plunge into Grand Canyon. *In*: Hike of the Month [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 69(9):56, inside back cover. [Includes photographs by Peter Ensenberger and Gary Ladd.]

Kuhn, Tom, and Danley, Richard L.

1996 **2.3976** The irresistible challenge of the wild Rio Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 72(8):cover, 1, 4-13.

1998 **2.3977** In the Kanab Creek Wilderness, venture to the brink of the Grand Canyon's North Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 74(6):54-56, inside back cover.

1998 **2.3978** For 2,000 years, Hancock Spring served explorers and wandering tribes. *Arizona Highways*, 74(7):56, inside backcover.

1998 **2.3979** Powell Plateau or the Colorado River: Your choice on the Grand Canyon's North Bass Trail. *Arizona Highways*, 74(8):56, inside back cover.

Kuhn, Tom, and Ladd, Gary

1993 **2.3980** The lure of Thunder River. *Arizona Highways*, 69(5):40-44, back cover.

Kuhn, Tom, and Lawson, Chuck

1997 **2.3981** Four-wheel to Blue Spring in Cape Solitude country. *Arizona Highways*, 73(7):50-53.

Kuhn, Tom, and Griffin, Fred

1995 **2.3982** Christmas Eve at Phantom Ranch. *Arizona Highways*, 71(12):4-9.

Kurtz, P. A.

1996 **2.3983** Observing at the edge. *Astronomy*, 24(October):18+.

Kutz, Jack

1992 **2.3984** *Mysteries and miracles of Arizona.* Corrales, New Mexico: Rhombus Publishing Co., 245 pp. [See “Mysteries of the Grand Canyon”, pp. 107-130; “John Lee's gold”, pp. 151-163.]

L., C. Y.

1902 **2.3985** A week of wonders. *Out West*, 16(January):19-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

La Pierre, Yvette

1999 **2.3986** A walk in the parks. *National Parks*, 73(5-6)(May/June):42-44.

Ladd, Gary

1990 **2.3987** Canyon country images and impressions. *Arizona Highways*, 66(7):cover, 22-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1994 **2.3988** The wondrous Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):24-31.

1994 **2.3989** Dances with mice. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):32-37. [About George Steck.]

1995 **2.3990** *Landforms; heart of the Colorado Plateau; the Story Behind the Scenery.* Las Vegas: KC Publications, 48 pp.

1996 **2.3991** Water worlds of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 72(6):cover, 1, 20-35.

1997 **2.3992** The new Marble Canyon bridge; spanning the Colorado's troubled waters. *Arizona Highways*, 73(3):14-19.

1997 **2.3993** [Notice of Grand Canyon book by Arizona Highways to commemorate the publisher's 75th anniversary in 2000.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):43.

1997 **2.3994** Time sculptures. *Arizona Highways*, 73(9):22-31, back cover.

Lago, Don

1992 **2.3995** The circle game. *Earth*, 1(3):10, 12-14. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1994 **2.3996** Major Powell, I presume? *Currents* (NORS—National Organization for River Sports), (Winter 1994-1995):7-8.

1994 **2.3997** Major Powell, I presume . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3):22-23. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1997 **2.3998** The monkey wrench superintendent. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):30-31. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

LaMar, Marie

1997 **2.3999** Gale's tales of Grand Canyon Motor Lodge 1942-1943. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(4):1-2. [Gale Burak.]

Lamar, Howard R.

1998 **2.4000** (ed.) *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, 1,324 pp.

1998 **2.4001** Water in the Trans-Mississippi West. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 1186-1188.

Lamb, Susan

1994 **2.4002** (ed.) *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes, 1926-1935.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 168 pp. FQ9:341 FQ10:201 FQ11:237 FQ11B:120 FQ12:304 FQ13:279 FQ13A:111

1995 **2.4003** *Grand Canyon; the vault of heaven* (photography by Tom Bean, Gary Ladd, and Larry Lindahl; with additional photography by James Tallon, Liz Hymans, George H. H. Huey, Richard L. Canley, David Elms, Jr., Dennis Hamm, Jack Dykinga, Christopher Everett, and Joseph Hall). Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 68 pp. FQ10:202 FQ10A:47

Lambert, Kirby

1996 **2.4004** The lure of the parks. *Montana*, 46(1)(Spring):42-55. [Grand Canyon, brief notices pp. 45, 53.]

Lambert, Page

1998 **2.4005** Faces of the Canyon. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 6-15.

Lamp, Mike

1997 **2.4006** Inward bound; hikers find each other while exploring the beauty of the Canyon. *In*: Outdoors! [feature]. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(10)(May 15-28):28, 47.

Lancaster, Justine

1966 **2.4007** Crossing Grand Canyon by foot. *Desert Magazine*, 29(August-September):50. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Landi, V.

1978 **2.4008** *The Bantam great outdoors guide to the United States and Canada.* New York: Bantam Books, Inc., 854 pp. (see pp. 283-285). <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Lane, Ferdinand C.

1949 **2.4009** *Earth's grandest rivers.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 305 pp. (see pp. 21, 24, 31, 184, 202-207). <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Lang, S.
1968 **2.4010** Arizona. *In*: *Student travel in America.* Pyramid Publications, Inc., *for* National Student Association, Washington, D.C., pp. 242-256. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Langewiesche, W.
1957 **2.4011** Things you learn at the Grand Canyon. *Reader's Digest*, 70(February):109-113. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>

Lappin, Roy
1953 **2.4012** James White's river trip. *Desert Magazine*, 16(8):25. [Letter to the Editor; see also rejoinder by Marston, Dock.]

Largo, Jim
1991 **2.4013** North Rim just around the corner. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Supplement to *Lake Powell Chronicle*), (Spring/Summer):38-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Larkin, Robert P.; Huber, Carole J.; and Huber, Thomas P.
1998 **2.4014** Defining the Southwest: the use of Geographic Information Systems for regional description. *Journal of the Southwest*, 40(2)(Summer):243-260.

Larmer, Paul
1996 **2.4015** A bold stroke; Clinton takes a 1.7 million-acre stand in Utah. *High Country News*, 28(18)(September 30):8-10. [Administrative creation of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, announcement made at Grand Canyon.]

Larsen, Wesley P. [Wes]
1993 **2.4016** The "letter"; or Were the Powell men really killed by Indians? *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (17):12-19.
1994 **2.4017** Folk tales; John D. Lee survives his execution. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):28.
1994 **2.4018** Navajo Chief Peokon; impediment to the settlement of the San Juan. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (22):26-33.

Larson, Gary
1988 **2.4019** [Grand Canyon cartoon.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):1.

Larson, Mark C.
1986 **2.4020** The bland canyon. *River Runner*, (May):4.

Lattimore, Rosa
1877 **2.4021** The Colorado Plateau. *National Repository*, 2:481-499. GOODMAN 882

Lauritzen, Jonreed
1940 **2.4022** Toroweap—a night with the gods. *Arizona Highways*, 16(9):10-11, 26-28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>
1941 **2.4023** Thunder River; an adventure in the Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 17(6):38-40. FQ11:574 [issue]
1943 **2.4024** Pipe Springs: A monument to the pioneers. *Arizona Highways*, 19(1):19-21, 38.
1947 **2.4025** Path made of rainbow. *Arizona Highways*, (August):4-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>
1950 **2.4026** Thunder River. *Arizona Highways*, 26(4):16-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>
1951 **2.4027** Arizona Strip: The lonesome country. *Arizona Highways*, 27(6):16-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>
1958 **2.4028** They braved the wild, wild river. *Arizona Highways*, 34(6):34-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Laut, Agnes C.

1911 **2.4029** Through our National Forests. *Travel*, 18(November):38-42, 50. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1913 **2.4030** *Through our unknown Southwest.* New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., 271 pp. (see Chapter 18, "The Grand Canon and petrified forests", pp. 137-152). [Later printings, including 1915, 1925.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ11:239 [5th printing, 1925] FQ11B:121 [5th printing, 1925] FQ12:305 [5th printing, 1925] FQ12B:119 [5th printing, 1925] FQ13A:112 [5th printing, 1925]

Lauzon, Hubert F.

1992 **2.4031** History of Grand Canyon school reviewed on 75th. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(5):3-4. [Reprinted from *Williams News*, February 26, 1987.]

1994 **2.4032** The Harvey Company's pigeons. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(10):4.

Lavender, David

1980 **2.4033** *The Southwest.* New York: Harper and Row, 352 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1982 **2.4034** *Colorado River country.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 238 pp. [1st ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ1:63 FQ3:81, 81a FQ4:93-93b FQ5:108 FQ7:128 FQ8:238, 238a FQ9:344, 345 FQ10:204 FQ10A:48 FQ11A:84 FQ12:307A FQ12B:120A FQ13:281

1982 **2.4035** *Colorado River country.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 238 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66> FQ12:307B FQ12B:120B

1982 **2.4036** James White: First through the Grand Canyon? Mystifying tale of hardship and death (or coverup for crime?). *American West*, 19(6)(November-December):22-28, 30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1984 **2.4037** Gale Burak of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 60(9):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ11:19 [issue]

1984 **2.4038** Great news from the Grand Canyon! *Arizona Highways*, 60(1):32-35, 38-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1984 **2.4039** *Pipe Spring and the Arizona Strip.* Springdale, Utah: Zion Natural History Association, 64 pp.

1985 **2.4040** Up the down-river; exploring the lower Grand Canyon by canoe. *Arizona Highways*, 61(9):12-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1985 **2.4041** *River runners of the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon and Tucson: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 147 pp. [Hardcover printing, distributed by University of Arizona Press.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ8:239 FQ9:346 [1st], 347 [2nd printing, 1986] FQ9A:49 [2nd printing, 1986] FQ10:205 FQ11:240 [2nd printing, 1986] FQ11B:122 [2nd printing, 1986] FQ12:308 FQ12A:147A FQ12B:121A [1st], 121B [2nd printing, 1986]

1985 **2.4042** *River runners of the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 147 pp. [Softcover ed.] FQ1:S-10 FQ8:239a FQ9:348 FQ12A:147B FQ12B:121C

1986 **2.4043** First conquest of the Colorado; the Powell expeditions. *National Parks*, 60(5-6):cover, 16-21. [Excerpt from Lavender (1985), *River runners of the Grand Canyon*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

1997 **2.4044** *The history of Arizona's Pipe Spring National Monument.* Springdale, Utah: Zion Natural History Association, "second printing (revised)", 58 pp.

1999 **2.4045** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 13. [Excerpt as filler, from Lavender (1985).]

Lavender, David, and Edwards, David

1988 **2.4046** Niches in time; side-trip adventures in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 64(7):24-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Lawson, James Gilchrist

1937 **2.4047** *Seeing America.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Layne, J. Gregg

1954 **2.4048** *Western wayfaring: Routes of exploration and trade in the American Southwest* (introduction by Phil Townsend Hanna, maps by Lowell Butler). Automobile Club of Southern California, 63 pp.

Le Blanc, De N.

1964 **2.4049** *The story of the Colorado River, guide book in map and globe interpretation.* Chicago: A. J. Nystrom and Co., 23 pp. (American Geographical Society, Know Your America Program.) [Teacher's guide.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Leadabrand, Russ

1966 **2.4050** *A guidebook to the Mojave Desert of California; including Death Valley, Joshua Tree National Monument, and the Antelope Valley.* Los Angeles: W. R. Ritchie Press, 180 pp. GUIDON 388 ["1967"]

Leatham, N.

1966 **2.4051** The flight down into Grand Canyon. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (May 1):52-55. <*Mon. 8*: 1-66>

Leavengood, Betty

1984 **2.4052** Why did the two women hike the Canyon? *Tucson Lifestyle Magazine*, (March/April):6, 26-30.

1996 **2.4053** The W. W. Bass Collection comes home. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(6):4.

1999 **2.4054** *Grand Canyon women; lives shaped by landscape.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 248 pp. FQ13:283 FQ13A:113

Leavitt, Francis Hale

1943 **2.4055** Steam navigation on the Colorado River. *California Historical Society Quarterly*, 22(1):1-25, (2):151-174.

Ledbetter, Jeri

1991 **2.4056** Swelling membership. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):9.

1993 **2.4057** GTS river trip. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):19-20. [Guides Training Seminar.]

1994 **2.4058** Phantom phone bandits. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):15. [Telephone service. Also see Tracy, Warren G.]

1994 **2.4059** Old boats. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):20.

1994 **2.4060** A mean season. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):5.

1996 **2.4061** Ha ha ha. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):2-3.

1996 **2.4062** In the beginning. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:18.

1997 **2.4063** If it isn't one thing . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):2. [Ellipsis is part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.4064** Flip lines. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3):2.

1998 **2.4065** [Colorado River and Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 30.

1998 **2.4066** Wise guise. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):16. [Comments on Grand Canyon River Guides.]

Ledes, A. E.

1995 **2.4067** Exploring the American West. *Antiques*, 148(September):234+.

Lee, Ivy L., Jr.

1927 **2.4068** *Seeing America; the personal diary of Ivy L. Lee, Jr. written on a tour of western United States and the Canadian Rockies during the summer of 1926.* [Privately printed], 75 pp. (see pp. 21-23, plate opposte p. 24).

Lee, John Doyle

1877 **2.4069** *Mormonism unveiled; or, the life and confessions of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee.* St. Louis, Missouri: Bryan, Brand and Co., 390 pp. FQ7:129 FQ8:240 FQ9:349 HOWES L209 STORM 2441

1879 **2.4070** *Mormonism unveiled; or, the life and confessions of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee.* St. Louis, Missouri: W. S. Bryan, 406 pp. FQ2:58 HOWES L209 [but indicates same imprint and date as 1877 ed.]

1992 **2.4071** Lee's confession — the Mountain Meadows massacre. *In*: Carmony, Neil B., and Brown, David E. (eds.), *Tough times in rough places; personal narratives of adventure, death and survival on the western frontier.* Silver City, New Mexico: High-Lonesome Books, pp. 112-117.

Lee, Katie

1954 **2.4072** Folk songs of the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, (May):2, 14-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

1960 **2.4073** Traveling the Canyon's white water highway. *Arizona Highways*, 36(6):28-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1976 **2.4074** Glen Canyon diary, 1956. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):54-56. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1985 **2.4075** [Excerpt from article in May, 1954, issue of Arizona Highways.] *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):28.

1995 **2.4076** [Letter regarding "Old-Timers Trip" of 1995, and Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.] *Zephyr*, (July):38.

1998 **2.4077** *All my rivers are gone; a journey of discovery through Glen Canyon* (introudction by Terry Tempest Williams). Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, 260 [261] pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.] FQ13:284A, 284B FQ13A:114A, 114B

1999 **2.4078** Call of the canyon. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):6-8.

Lee, Lawrence B.

1998 **2.4079** Powell, John Wesley. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 906-908.

Lee, Martha F.

1995 **2.4080** *Earth First! Environmental apocalypse.* Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press, 208 pp.

Lee, Weston, and Lee, Jeanne

1962 **2.4081** *Torrent in the desert* (end papers and maps by Don Perceval). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 186 pp. FQ6:147 FQ7:131, 131a FQ8:242-242b FQ9:350-352 FQ10:206 FQ10A:50 FQ11:241A, 241B FQ11A:85 FQ13:285 GUIDON 391

Leiby, Austin Nelson

1984 **2.4082** *Borderland pathfinders; the 1765 diaries of Juan Maria Antonio de Rivera.* Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Arizona University, 243 pp.

Leigh, W. R.

1911 **2.4083** Impressions of an artist while camping in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona. *Out West*, new series, 2:15-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Leister, M. M.

1959 **2.4084** Afoot in the Grand Canyon. *American Forests*, 65:32-34. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Lemmon, John Gill

1888 **2.4085** Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 12:244-256. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> GOODMAN 911

Lenz, Lee W.

1986 **2.4086** *Marcus E. Jones; western geologist, mining engineer and botanist.* Claremont, California: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, 486 pp.

Leonard, Bruce, Jr.

1997 **2.4087** Black Canyon. *Trailer Life*, 57(4):45.

Leonard, Pratt

1995 **2.4088** Owning the Grand Canyon: The first thirty years. *Grand Canyon MacLeans*, (2), 10 pp. ("Based on stories from Sandy MacLean, Joyce Fisher, Joan Haydukovich, Norma Leonard, Bob MacLean, Dan MacLean, and Mary Frances McLean. With photographs supplied by Marie Allen, Joan Haydukovich, and Norma Leonard".)

Leopold, Aldo

1991 **2.4089** The virgin Southwest [1933]. *In*: Flader, Susan L., and Callicott, J. Baird (eds.), *The River of the Mother of God and other essays by Aldo Leopold.* Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press, pp. 173-180. [Square brackets are part of the title, added by the editors; from an unpublished manuscript.]

Lesley, Lewis Burt

1929 **2.4090** (ed.) *Uncle Sam's camels: The journal of May Humphreys Stacey, supplemented by the report of Edward Fitzgerald Beale (1857-1858).* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 298 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FARQUHAR 20b FQ5:13, 13a FQ6:148 FQ11A:86 FQ12:311 FQ13:288 GUIDON 560

Lesure, Thomas R.

1953 **2.4091** Wonder trip. *Travel*, 100(July):31-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1956 **2.4092** *Adventures in Arizona.* San Antonio, Texas: The Naylor Co., 169 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

1957 **2.4093** *All about Arizona—the healthful state.* Greenlawn, New York: Harian Publications (several editions). <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1961 **2.4094** Grand Canyon in May. *Desert Magazine*, 24(5):31-32.

1962 **2.4095** Grand adventure at Grand Canyon. *Point West*, 4(June):56-60. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

1966 **2.4096** Arizona's Colorado. *Travel*, (December):66-70.

1978 **2.4097** *All about Arizona.* Floral Park, New York: Harian Publications, 12th ed., revised, 194 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1979 **2.4098** *All the Southwest; Arizona, southern California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Utah.* Floral Park, New York: Harian Publications, 2nd ed., revised (*i.e.*, 4th) ed., 364 pp. (Distributued by Grosset and Dunlap, New York.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Levasseur, E., and Périgot, Ch.

1873 **2.4099** *Atlas de la géographie; physique, politique et économique.* Paris: Librairie de Ch. Delagrave et Cie, 82 plates. (Cours d'Études a l'usage des Lycées et Colléges.)

Leventer, Amy, and Seltzer, Geoffrey

1995 **2.4100** *Earth from space.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 192 pp. (see pp. 48-49). (National Audubon Society Pocket Guide.)

Leverton, Bill

1986 **2.4101** *On the Arizona road with Bill Leverton.* Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 128 pp. (Copyright KTSP-TV, Inc., and Charles William Leverton, Jr.)

Levy, Dana, and O'Connor, Letitia Burns

1994 **2.4102** (eds.) *Spectacular America* (researched, compiled, and designed by Perpetua Press, Los Angeles). [No place]: Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., 132 pp. (see pp. 24-27).

Levy, David H.

1999 **2.4103** What rocks say. *Parade Magazine*, (August 22):12-13.

Lewis, Brenda R.

1982 **2.4104** North American El Dorado. *American History Illustrated*, 17(7):10-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Leydet, François

1964 **2.4105** *Time and the river flowing: Grand Canyon* (David Brower, ed.). San Francisco: Sierra Club, 176 pp. FQ1:64 FQ2:59, 59a FQ3:83 FQ4:95 FQ5:109 FQ6:149, 149a FQ7:132, 132a FQ8:243, 243a FQ9:353, 354 FQ9A:50 FQ10:207A FQ10A:51 FQ11:242A, 242B FQ12:312A, 312B FQ13:289A, 289B GUIDON 396

1967 **2.4106** Down the Colorado. *Holiday*, 41(6):50+.

1968 **2.4107** *Time and the river flowing: Grand Canyon* (David Brower, ed.). San Francisco: Sierra Club; and New York: Ballantine Books, Abridged ed., 160 pp. (A Sierra Club-Ballantine Book.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ1:64a FQ2:120 FQ3:83a, 83b FQ4:95a, 95b FQ5:109b FQ6:149b FQ9:355 FQ10:207B FQ11:242C FQ11B:123 FQ12:312C FQ13:289C GUIDON 397

1987 **2.4108** Time and the river flowing. *Hibernacle News*, 1987:21-22. [Facsimile from undocumented source.]

Leydet, François, and Jones, Dewitt

1980 **2.4109** Coal vs. parklands; a nation's quandry. *National Geographic*, 158(6)(December):776-803.

Lewis, Oscar

1961 **2.4110** *The war in the Far West: 1861-1865.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., 263 pp.

Lewis, Paul M.

1989 **2.4111** (text) *Beauty of America.* Portland, Oregon: LTA Publishing Co., 77 pp.

Liang, Tan-feng

1982 **2.4112** [*Grand experience Grand Canyon*.] Taipei: K~uai le hua shih, min kuo, 59 pp. [In Chinese and English. *N.B.*: Citation retrieved from the Library of Congress on-line catalogue by searching on "Grand Canyon". The catalogue entry denoted, "CJK characters present in original record"; these characters were electronically transmitted with unformatted character symbols which are replaced here with a tilde (~). The publication has not been verified by the compilers. Library of Congress no. 83-245277.]

1984 **2.4113** *Ch~uan y~ueh Ta-hsia-ku.* Taipei: Ta ti ch~u pan she, min kuo, 172 pp. [In Chinese and English. *N.B.*: Citation retrieved from the Library of Congress on-line catalogue by searching on "Grand Canyon". The catalogue entry denoted, "CJK characters present in original record"; these characters were electronically transmitted with unformatted character symbols which are

replaced here with a tilde (~). The publication has not been verified by the compilers. Library of Congress no. 85-109971.]

Libkind, Marcus
1997 **2.4114** Why another organization? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):8. [Letter.]

Lidz, Fritz
1988 **2.4115** The flip slide. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):3. [Quote from Lidz article in March 27, 1988, *New York Times* travel section.]

Liebig, Sally
1995 **2.4116** Hearty pioneers trek to Havasupai. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(7):8-9.

Life Magazine, Editors
1970 **2.4117** Stopping the action (photo by Kenneth Klementis). *Life*, (December 25):58-59. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>
1991 **2.4118** America's crown jewels. *In*: Our national parks; a 75th anniversary celebration. *Life*, 14(6):10-25 (see pp. 23-25 [fold-out]). <*Mon. 8*: 1-60>

Limerick, Jeffrey; Ferguson, Nancy; and Oliver, Richard
1979 **2.4119** *America's grand resort hotels.* New York: Pantheon Books, 303 pp. (see pp. 47, 255; and "El Tovar", pp. 126-129). <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Limerick, Patricia Nelson
1987 **2.4120** *The legacy of conquest; the unbroken past of the American West.* New York: W. W. Norton and Co., 396 pp.

Limerick, Patricia Nelson; Milner, Clyde A., II; and Rankin, Charles E.
1998 **2.4121** (eds.) *Trails; toward a new western history.* Lawrence, Kansas: University Press of Kansas, 295 pp. (see center illustrations section).

Linck, Wenceslaus
1966 **2.4122** *Wenceslaus Linck's diary of his 1766 expedition to northern Baja California* (Ernest J. Burrus, ed., translator, annotator). Los Angeles: Dawson, 115 pp.

Lindsay, Sarah
1992 **2.4123** "A vision unspeakable"; the Santa Fe Railroad's Southwest became a source of national originality. *Express* (Amtrak), 12(4)(July/August):6-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

Lindsay, Tess
1999 **2.4124** Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 75(5):2. [Letter]

Lindquist-Cook, Elizabeth M. [also see Cook, Elizabeth M.]
1977 **2.4125** *The influence of photography on American landscape painting, 1839-1889.* New York: Garland Publishing.

Lindstrom, Gaell
no date **2.4126** *Thomas Moran in Utah. 68th Faculty Honor Lecture.* Logan, Utah: Utah State University, 21 pp. [Ca. 1980.] FQ6:150 FQ7:133 FQ8:245 FQ9:357 FQ9A:52 FQ10:209 FQ11:245 FQ12:315 FQ12A:150 FQ13:292

Line, Francis Raymond, and Line, Helen E.

1984 **2.4127** *Grand Canyon love story; a true living adventure.* West Allis, Wisconsin: Pine Mountain Press, Inc., 300 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ5:110 FQ10:210A FQ11:246A FQ12:316 FQ12A:151 FQ13:293A

1988 **2.4128** *Grand Canyon love story; a true living adventure. 60th Anniversary Edition.* Irvine, California: Wide Horizons Press, 300 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ6:151 FQ8:246 FQ10:210B FQ11:246B FQ13:293B

Line, Francis Raymond, and Line, Winfield H.

1986 **2.4129** *Foot by foot through the U.S.A.; a high adventure odyssey to every state in the union.* Irvine, California: Wide Horizons Press, 312 pp.

Line, Les

1981 **2.4130** The words of Watt. *Backpacker*, 9(3):25-26. [James Watt, Secretary of the Interior.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1986 **2.4131** Earth music. *Audubon*, 84(6):5. [About Paul Winter.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

Line, Winfield, and Line, Francis

1986 **2.4132** *Foot by foot through the USA: A high adventure odyssey to every state in the union.* Irvine, California: Wide Horizons Press, 312 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

Linenberger, Toni Rae

1999 **2.4133** Western dam do their part during World War II. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 6(2)(March/April):88.

Lingenfelter, Richard E.

1958 **2.4134** *First through the Grand Canyon* (foreword by Otis Marston). Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, 119 pp. (Early California Travels Series, no. 45.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ12:317A, 317B FQ12A:152

1978 **2.4135** *Steamboats on the Colorado River, 1852-1916.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ6:152 FQ9:358-360 FQ10:211 FQ12:318A, 318B FQ12A:153 FQ13:294

Link, Martin

1997 **2.4136** Good things come to those who wait. *Indian Trader*, 28(8):35. [Review of "In Search of the Wild Indian", by Tom Driebe (Maurose Publishing Co., Moscow, Pennsylvania, 1997); feature about Karl Moon, including passing mention of Grand Canyon.]

Littimore, R.

1877 **2.4137** The Colorado Plateau. *National Repository*, 2:481-499. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Little, James A.

1881 **2.4138** *Jacob Hamblin, a narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer, disclosing interpositions of Providence, severe privations, perilous situations and remarkable escapes.* Salt Lake City: Juvenile Instructor Office, 144 pp. (The Faith Promoting Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FARQUHAR 32 FQ10:212 FQ11:247A, 247B FQ12:321A, 321B FQ13:296 FQ13A:118 HOWES L383 STORM 2511 WAGNER-CAMP 354 [*passim*]

1909 **2.4139** *Jacob Hamblin, narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer, disclosing interpositions of Providence, severe privations, perilous situations and remarkable escapes.* Salt Lake City: The Deseret News, 2nd ed., 151 pp. (The Faith Promoting Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 32 GUIDON 398

1971 **2.4140** *Jacob Hamblin, narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer, disclosing interpositions of Providence, severe privations, perilous situations and remarkable escapes.* Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 140 pp. [Reprint of Little (1881).]

Littlejohn, Pat

1977 **2.4141** Grand Canyon climb. *Mountain*, 56:.

1978 **2.4142** Grand Canyon climb. *In*: Wilson, Ken (ed.), *The games climbers play.* London: Diadem Books, Ltd., 688 pp. [From Littlejohn (1977).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1980 **2.4143** Grand Canyon climb. *In*: Wilson, Ken (ed.), *The games climbers play.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, pp. 568-577. [From Littlejohn (1977).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

Litton, Martin [Litton, Clyde Martin]

1968 **2.4144** The dory story. *Sunset*, (May):86-91.

1971 **2.4145** Rip-roaring river . . . the rumbling Colorado—architect of the Grand Canyon. *Holiday*, 49(5):50-53. [Ellipsis is part of title. Also Anonymous in *Travel handbook*, pp. 24, 73.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1977 **2.4146** Introduction. *In*: Blaustein, John, *The hidden canyon; a river journey.* New York: Viking Press, pp. 8-15.

1978 **2.4147** Introduction. *In*: Blaustein, John, *The hidden canyon; a river journey.* New York: Penguin Books, pp. 8-15.

1985 **2.4148** The dory story. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[13-18]. [Facsimile of Litton (1968).]

1985 **2.4149** The Grand Canyon from the bottom up . . . *Westways*, 77(6):51-55. [Ellipsis is part of title; conjoined with article by John R. Skinner (*q.v.*).]

1987 **2.4150** [Quotation from October 1964 *Sunset*.] *Hibernacle News*, 1987:23.

1992 **2.4151** Eliot Porter and the Grand Canyon. *In*: Porter, Eliot, *The Grand Canyon.* Munich: Prestel-Verlag (copyright Prestel-Verlag/ARTnews, New York), pp. 11-13.

1999 **2.4152** The hidden canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):24-25. [Excerpt from introduction to "The Hidden Canyon" by John Blaustein and Edward Abbey, in an announcement of a reprinting.]

1999 **2.4153** Introduction. *In*: Blaustein, John, *The hidden canyon; a river journey.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, pp. 9-15. [Revised introduction for this revised reissue of Blaustein (1977).]

Lloyd, Elwood

1933 **2.4154** *Arizonology (knowledge of Arizona); a compilation of more than 2000 names found on the maps of Arizona, together with information concerning their meaning, history, and many other interesting facts about this wonderful state.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Coconino Sun, 92 pp. GUIDON 399

Lockwood, C. C.

1995 **2.4155** [Request for "humorous, fantastic, or tragic photo stories about the Canyon".] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):46.

1996 **2.4156** *Beneath the rim; a photographic journey through the Grand Canyon.* Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State University Press, 130 pp. FQ10A:52 FQ11:248 FQ11A:88 FQ12:323 FQ13:298

Lockwood, Frank C.

1928 **2.4157** *Arizona characters.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Press, 230 pp. GUIDON 403 HOWES L416

1929 **2.4158** *The life of Edward B. Ayer.* Chicago: A. C. McClurg and Co., 300 pp. (see pp. 98-100 and one photo). [Trip into Grand Canyon, 1884, and first white women into Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ13:299 FQ13A:119 GUIDON 404

1929 **2.4159** American hunters and trappers in Arizona. *Arizona Historical Review*, __:70-85. GUIDON 405

1932 **2.4160** *Pioneer days in Arizona, from the Spanish occupation to statehood.* New York: Macmillan Co., 387 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FARQUHAR 114 FQ11:249 FQ11A:89 FQ12:324 FQ12B:125 FQ13:300 GUIDON 406

1934 **2.4161** Arizona pioneer soldier-explorers. *Arizona Highways*, 10(2):14, 17-18.

1940 **2.4162** Captain John Hance. *Desert Magazine*, 3(9):15-18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31>

1941 **2.4163** Steamboat captain on the Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, 4(8)(June):13-16. [Isaac Polhamus.]

1942 **2.4164** More Arizona characters. *University of Arizona, General Bulletin*, 13(3):41-52. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ4:96/1 FQ5:111 GUIDON 408

1946 **2.4165** Thumbnail sketches of famous Arizona desert riders, 1538-1946. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 17(2)(General Bulletin, 11). FQ5A:A-20 GUIDON 409

1968 **2.4166** *Pioneer portraits; selected vignettes* (introduction by John Bret Harte). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 240 pp.

"Logan"

1992 **2.4167** My most unforgettable characters: Bob and Guy. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:24-26. [Item signed "Logan".]

Loew, Oscar

1874 **2.4168** Lieutenant Wheeler's expedition nach Neu-Mexiko und Arizona. *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 20:401-416, Plate 21 (see plate 21).

1876 **2.4169** Lieutenant Wheeler's expedition durch das südliche Californien im Jahre 1875. *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 22:327-340, Plate 18.

1876 **2.4170** Lieutenant Wheeler's expedition durch das südliche Californien im Jahre 1875. *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 22:410-427.

1877 **2.4171** Lieutenant Wheeler's geographischen Expeditionen nach dem Südwesten der Vereinigten Staaten. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen*, 4(1):29-36.

Long, Ben

1998 **2.4172** Dining for the long haul. *River*, 1(5)(September):50-51. [Grand Canyon mentioned in passing, p. 51.]

Long, Haniel

1941 **2.4173** *Piñon country.* New York: Duell, Sloane and Pearce, Inc., 2nd ed., 327 pp. (American Folkways, Erskine Caldwell, ed.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-31> FQ9:363 FQ10A:53 FQ11A:90 ["2nd ed."] FQ12:325 [2nd printing]

1950 **2.4174** *A letter to St. Augustine.* New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. <*Mon. 8*: 1-31 to 1-32>

1975 **2.4175** *Piñon country.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Sunstone Press, 327 pp.

1978 **2.4176** When we peer into the colored canyon. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 125-126. [From Long (1950).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1978 **2.4177** The Canyon. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 127-130. [From Long (1941).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1986 **2.4178** *Piñon country.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 327 pp.

Long, John, and Sponholz, Hai-Van K.

1999 **2.4179** (eds.) *The liquid locomotive; legendary whitewater river stories.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., 264 pp. [Cover and spine list only Long as editor. Separate articles cited elsewhere in bibliography.]

Long, Katherine W., and Siciliano, Samuel A.

1950 **2.4180** *Yuma, from hell-hole to haven.* Yuma, Arizona: Yuma County Chamber of Commerce, 63 pp. FQ6:153 GUIDON 410

Long, Michael E., and Essick, Peter

1997 **2.4181** The grand managed canyon. *National Geographic*, 192(1)(July):114-135.

Look, Editors

1947 **2.4182** *Look at America; The Southwest* (in collaboration with Paul Horgan). Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 393 pp. (see pp. 52-63). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Loomis, John B.

1995 **2.4183** Shifting and broadening the economic paradigm toward natural resources. *In*: Knight, Richard L., and Bates, Sarah F. (eds.), *A new century of natural resources management.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, pp. 221-234 (see p. 228).

Loper, Bert

1996 **2.4184** Thoughts that come to me in the still of the night (of men that have traveled with me on my many trips). *Confluence*, 3(3)(Summer):11-15. [Unpublished manuscript, transcribed by Rosalyn Jirge; John Weisheit, ed.; from the Marston Collection, Huntington Library, San Marino, California.]

Lopez, Barry

1981 **2.4185** Into the earth. *Plateau*, 53(3):29-32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1983 **2.4186** Renegotiating the contracts. *Parabola*, 8 (Spring).

1988 **2.4187** *Crossing open ground.* New York: Scribner's, 208 pp.

1989 **2.4188** *Crossing open ground.* New York: Vintage Books, 208 pp.

1989 **2.4189** Barry Lopez. *In*: Lyon, Thomas J. (ed.), *This incomparable lande; a book of American nature writing.* New York: Penguin Books, pp. 381-388. [From Lopez (1983).]

1999 **2.4190** Gone back into the earth; the Canyon becomes music for the spirit. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 14-24. [Reprinted from Lopez (1988).]

Lore, D. D.

1862 **2.4191** Fort Yuma—Colorado of the West. *Ladies' Repository*, 22:641-644. GOODMAN 557

Lorenz, David E.

1997 **2.4192** *Tree towers of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Fire Lookout Research, Volume 1.

1998 **2.4193** *Fire lookout towers of the Grand Canyon.* Flastaff, Arizona: Fire Lookout Research, Volume 2.

Lott, Casey

1996 **2.4194** From the Little Colorado to the foot of Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):9. [Modern rewrite of the Powell narrative.]

Love, Frank

1982 **2.4195** *A visitor's guide to historic Yuma.* Colorado Springs, Colorado: Little London Press, 36 pp. (Cover title adds: “Century House, Territorial Prison, Customhouse, Ft. Yuma, St. Thomas Mission, and a walking tour of the Old City”.)

1992 **2.4196** *Hell's outpost; a history of Old Fort Yuma.* Yuma Crossing, Arizona, 63 pp. FQ12A:157 FQ13:303

Lowe, Sam

1980 **2.4197** The American Nile; saga of the Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):2-7.

1981 **2.4198** El Tovar at 76. *Arizona Highways*, 57(4):6-9, 12-13. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

1988 **2.4199** Little Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 64(6):inside front cover, 22-31.

Lowe, Sam, and Berezenko, Nick

1983 **2.4200** From Baldy Mountain to the Sipapu; Little Colorado adventure trek. *Arizona Highways*, 59(6):30-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

LTA Publishing Co.

1991 **2.4201** *Beauty of America* (text by Paul M. Lewis; concept and design by Robert D. Shangle). Portland, Oregon: LTA Publishing Co., 79 pp. (see p. 19).

Lucchitta, Ivo

1992 **2.4202** *Ivo*king the Canyon spirit. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):24.

Luck, Jake

1998 **2.4203** Jake Luck. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):1, 21-33. (Interview by Lew Steiger, edited by Steiger and Brad Dimock. Photos courtesy of Peggy and Jake Luck, Mike Denoyer, and Richard Quartaroli.)

Ludtke, Melissa

1977 **2.4204** Grandeur and turmoil. *In*: Blaustein, John (photographs), Just keep your head above water. *Sports Illustrated*, 47(5)(August 1):29.

Lummis, Charles F.

1891 **2.4205** Strange corners of our country. [Part 1.] *St. Nicholas*, 19(December):122-129. GOODMAN 664

1892 **2.4206** Strange corners of our country. [Parts 2-6.] *St. Nicholas*, 19(February):274-278, (April):421-428, (July):701-708, (August):788-792, (October):920-924. GOODMAN 664

1892 **2.4207** *A tramp across the continent.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 270 pp. (see pp. 244-254). <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> GUIDON 415

1892 **2.4208** *Some strange corners of our country (The wonderland of the Southwest).* New York: Century Co., 270 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> GUIDON 413

1893 **2.4209** The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *Californian Illustrated Magazine*, 4(June):10-18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ7:136A [volume] GOODMAN 941

1893 **2.4210** *The Spanish pioneers.* Chicago: A. C. McClurg and Co., 292 pp.

1895 **2.4211** The greatest thing in the world. *Land of Sunshine*, 3:195-198. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> GOODMAN 958

1896 **2.4212** The Southwest wonderland. *Land of Sunshine*, 4:204:212. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1897 **2.4213** The country of standing rocks. *Land of Sunshine*, 6:183-186. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1902 **2.4214** The greatest thing in the world. *In*: *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: The Santa Fe, Passenger Department, pp. 23-32. [Reprintings, 1902-1909, with various paginations.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1902 **2.4215** A week of wonders. *Out West*, 16(January):19-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

1902 **2.4216** The greatest thing in the world. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 33-37. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1903 **2.4217** *Some strange corners of our country; the wonderland of the Southwest.* New York: Century Co., 270 pp.

1915 **2.4218** *Some strange corners of our country.* New York: Century Co. (see pp. 1-19). <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1916 **2.4219** *Los exploradores españoles del siglo XVI.* Barcelona, Spain: R. de S. N. Araluce, 317 pp.

1917 **2.4220** *A tramp across the continent.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 270 pp. (see pp. 244-254). [Reprinting of Lummis (1892).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> FQ9:367 FQ10:216 FQ11:252 FQ12:327 FQ13:304

1920 **2.4221** [Foreword.] *In*: *A cosmic intaglio; an appreciation of Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. Railroad Administration, National Park Series, Grand Canyon National Park 1920 ed.

Chicago: Henry O. Shepard Co., pp. 3-4. (Cover title: *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, Season 1919-20.* "A.T. & S.F. Ry.—Reprint".) [Also see other imprints under U.S. Railroad Administration.]

1925 **2.4222** *Mesa, cañon and pueblo; our wonderland of the Southwest, its marvels of nature, its pageant of the earth building, its strange peoples, its centuried romance.* New York and London: Century Co., 517 pp. (see pp. 20-49). <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> FQ3:86 FQ12B:128 GUIDON 417

1925 **2.4223** *A tramp across the continent.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 270 pp. FQ11A:93

1969 **2.4224** *A tramp across the continent.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: Calvin Horn, 270 pp.

1982 **2.4225** *A tramp across the continent* (introduction by Robert E. Fleming). Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 270 pp.

1989 **2.4226** *Some strange corners of our country (The wonderland of the Southwest)* (foreword by Lawrence Clark Powell). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 270 pp.

Lundean, J. L., and Payne, J. E.

1948 **2.4227** Mule college. *Saturday Evening Post*, 221(October 2):30-31+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Lusky Brothers and Company

____ **2.4228** *Lusky's Flagstaff, Oak Creek Canyon, Sedona, Bellemont, Parks, Grand Canyon and Williams "blue book" criss-cross city directory*. Anaheim, California: Luskey Brothers and Co. [Serial; social directory. [Various dates, 1960s-?] <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Luten, Daniel B.

1967 **2.4229** The use and misuse of a river. *American West*, 4(May):47-53, 73-75.

Luttrell, Jean

1988 **2.4230** *Arizona Strip, Christmas on the homestead and other true stories.* Boulder City, Nevada: Shade Tree Books, 46 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ11:253 FQ11B:126A, 126B

1998 **2.4231** Unexpected visit. *In*: Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 74(10):48.

Lynch, Fred

1911 **2.4232** An automobile trip to the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Out West*, 34:243-245. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Lyon, Thomas J.

1989 **2.4233** Part I; A history. *In*: Lyon, Thomas J. (ed.), *This incomparable lande; a book of American nature writing.* New York: Penguin Books, pp. 1-91.

Lyons, Barry

1988 **2.4234** *Crossing open ground.* New York: Scribner's, 208 pp.

1989 **2.4235** *Crossing open ground.* New York: Vintage Books, 208 pp.

1995 **2.4236** Good night's sleep. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(10):48.

1998 **2.4237** Gone back into the earth. *In*: Murray, John A. (ed.), *The river reader.* New York: Lyons Press, pp. 13-20. (A Nature Conservancy Book.) [Reprinted from Lyons (1988).]

Lyons, Lana

1993 **2.4238** Looking up at the Grand Canyon: An artist's view. *Courier* (newsmagazine of the National Park Service), 38(3):cover, inside front cover, 5-6. [Artist Kevin Adams.]

Lytle, Victor H.

1998 **2.4239** *Canyon memories.* Mexico City: TecnoArte Editorial S. A. de C. V., 125 pp. [Limited to 50 copies.] FQ12A:158

M., C. A.
1900 **2.4240** To the cañon by rail. *Land of Sunshine*, 13:28-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

MacArthur, Loren
1986 **2.4241** Rite of passage. *Southwest Airlines Spirit*, (August):42-43, 53-54, 56-57.

Maccaulay, David
1978 **2.4242** *Great moments in architecture.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. (see plate 11, "Early work on the Grand Canyon"). [Humor.]

Mace, Will
1990 **2.4243** Lag bolts and ladders. *In*: People and places of the old Kaibab. *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Cultural Resources Management Report 10*, pp. 74-79. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

MacHunter, Audrey, and Henderson, Randall
1958 **2.4244** Boom days in old La Paz. *Desert Magazine*, 21(9):19-20.

Mackay, Alexander
1849 **2.4245** *The western world; or, travels in the United States in 1846-47: exhibiting them in their latest development, social, political, and industrial; including a chapter on California.* London: Richard Bentley, 3 volumes. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>
1849 **2.4246** *The western world; or, travels in the United States in 1846-47: exhibiting them in their latest development, social, political, and industrial; including a chapter on California.* London: Richard Bentley, 2nd ed. [See also facsimile reprinting, 1968.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>
1849 **2.4247** *The western world; or, travels in the United States in 1846-47: exhibiting them in their latest development, social, political, and industrial; including a chapter on California.* Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 2 volumes. [Reprinted from 2nd London ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>
____ **2.4248** *The western world; or, travels in the United States in 1846-47.* London, 4th ed., 3 volumes. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>
1861 **2.4249** *Die westliche welt. Reise durch die Vereinstaaten von Amerika von Alexander McKay. Aus dem englischen übersetzt von Marie Heine. Nebst einer einleitung und vier illustrationen von Wilhelm Heine . . . .* Leipzig: C. E. Kollmann, 4 volumes in 2. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>
1968 **2.4250** *The western world; or, travels in the United States in 1846-47.* New York: Negro Universities Press, 3 volumes, 340, 321, 374 pp. (see California, Volume 3, pp. 361-374). [Facsimile reprinting of 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Mackey, Malcolm
1998 **2.4251** Fire and flood in the Canyon. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):10-11. [Bright Angel Canyon, 1944.]

MacLeod, Mike
1998 **2.4252** Bagging the Canyon. *In*: Put-In [feature]. *River*, 1(5)(September):8.

MacMullen, Jerry
1944 **2.4253** *Paddle-wheel days in California.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 157 pp.

Macomb, J. N.

1876 **2.4254** *Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb; with geological report by Prof. J. S. Newberry.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 152 pp. [*N.B.*: Farquhar gives imprint as U.S. Government Printing Office, pagination 152; U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 746, citing only J. S. Newberry's "Geological Report", gives imprint as Washington, U.S. Army Engineer Department, with pagination for Newberry 9-118. Publication delayed by the Civil War.] FARQUHAR 23 GUIDON 431 HOWES M719 STORM 2647

Madeira, George

1881 **2.4255** From San Francisco to Tombstone. Cities and towns along the way—Yuma, silver district, volcanoes, petrified forests, etc., etc. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 43(December 17):394. GOODMAN 617

Madison, Charlotte, and Cook, Nana

1999 **2.4256** G.B. and the rangers; doesn't everyone love the men and women in khaki? *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 152-156.

Madsen, Lisa D.

1980 **2.4257** *The Grand Canyon tourist business of the W. W. Bass family.* Master's thesis, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, 99 pp. (Copyright Heritage Associates, Inc.) <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

1986 **2.4258** Georgie! Woman of the river. *Wildwater*, 7(2)(April-May):20-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ9:100 [number]

Magill, Timothy

1997 **2.4259** Mule trouble. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 73(1):48.

Mahood, Ruth I.

1974 **2.4260** (ed.) *Photographer of the Southwest; Adam Clark Vroman, 1856-1916.* Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 127 pp. FQ13A:128 [4th printing]

Maiken, Peter T.

1989 **2.4261** *Night trains; the Pullman system in the gold years of American train travel.* Baltimore, Md., and London: Johns Hopkins Press, 415 pp. (see pp. 180, 261-262, 317-318, 343-344).

Maiorana, Marie

1993 **2.4262** From the president. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(9):9. ["What IS the Grand Canyon Pioneers Society?"]

1994 **2.4263** Have plaque, will travel. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(5):3, 4. [Plaques on Ed Cumming's furniture at Desert View.]

Malach, Roman

____ **2.4264** Grand Canyon underground chambers. *Treasure*, :25, 27, 56. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1974 **2.4265** *Mohave County; sketches of early days.* [Kingman, Arizona]: [no imprint], 142 pp. (Official Bicentennial commemorative publication, Arizona Bicentennial Commission.)

1975 **2.4266** *Hualapai Mountains.* [Kingman, Arizona?]: [no imprint], 48 pp. (Official Bicentennial Commemorative publication, Arizona Bicentennial Commission.)

1975 **2.4267** *The Arizona Strip in Mohave County.* Kingman, Arizona: Roman Malach (printed by Graphicopy, New York), 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ6:157 FQ8:262 FQ9A:53 FQ12A:159 FQ13:319

1975 **2.4268** *Peach Springs, in Mohave County.* Kingman, Arizona: Roman Malach (printed by Graphicopy, New York), 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

1976 **2.4269** *Mohave County place names.* [Kingman, Arizona?]: [no imprint], 36 pp. (Official Bicentennial commemorative publication, Arizona Bicentennial Commission.)

1977 **2.4270** *Adventurer John Moss; gold discovery in Mohave County.* Kingman, Arizona: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 32 pp. FQ8:261 FQ13:317

1977 **2.4271** *Mohave County mines.* New York: Graphicopy, 63 pp.

1978 **2.4272** *Early ranching in Mohave County.* [Kingman, Arizona?]: [Published under the auspices of the Mohave County Board of Supervisors], [42] pp.

1979 **2.4273** *Mohave County album.* Kingman, Arizona: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 52 pp.

1979 **2.4274** *Early days in Mohave County.* [Kingman, Arizona]: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 55 pp.

1979 **2.4275** *Mohave County northland.* Kingman, Arizona: [Mohave County Board of Supervisors], 44 pp. FQ7:139 FQ12A:160 FQ13:318

1980 **2.4276** *Century of Kingman, 1882-1982.* Kingman, Arizona: H and H Printers, 100 pp.; published under the auspices of the Mohave County Board of Supervisors.

1981 **2.4277** *Northland pioneers in Mohave County.* Kingman, Arizona: H and H Printers, 48 pp.

1982 **2.4278** *Mohave County in old photographs.* Kingman, Arizona: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 40 pp.

1982 **2.4279** *Mohave County lost treasures.* Kingman, Arizona: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 72 pp.

1982 **2.4280** *Short Creek-Colorado City on the Arizona Strip.* Kingman, Arizona: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 33, [12] leaves.

1982 **2.4281** *White Hills Silverado in Mohave County.* Kingman, Arizona: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 56 pp.

1982 **2.4282** *Mohave County pioneer; Daniel O'Leary.* Kingman, Arizona: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 43 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Malcolm, Andrew H.

1974 **2.4283** *Unknown America.* New York: Quadrange/The New York Times Book Co., 301 pp. (see "Tuweep, Arizona", pp. 298-301). <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Maley, Molly

1949 **2.4284** Through hell and high water. *Transit Topics* (San Diego Transit System and San Diego and Coronado Ferry Co.), 6(10)(September-October):4-9.

Maley, Molly, and Reilly, P. T. "Pat"

1951 **2.4285** How I became a river rat. *Transit Topics* (San Diego Transit System and San Diego and Coronado Ferry Co.), 8(4)(Autumn):4-9.

Malinowski, Jay

1990 **2.4286** The barely known. *Aqueduct* (Metropolitan Water Distict of Southern California), 56(1):25-27. [Lees Ferry.]

M'Allen, Alexander

no date **2.4287** *Ancient Chinese account of the Grand Canyon, or course of the Colorado*. [Brooklyn, New York], 44 pp. [1913.] [*N.B.*: The Library of Congress on-line catalogue also indicates a copy of this 1913 title under McAllen, with imprint College Corner, Ohio, F. T. Snyder [printer]; also listed, but not seen, is another title by McAllen, *Ancient Chinese account of Arizona and its cliff dwellings*, 1915, same imprint, which may include pertinent information. Also listed, but not seen, is another title, *America's place in mythology, disclosing the nature of Hindoo and Buddhist beliefs*, 1910, Brooklyn, New York.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Malmquist, Allen J.

1970 **2.4288** Exploring the western Grand Canyon. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 18-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

Maloney, Alice B.

1940 **2.4289** Peter Skene Odgen's trapping expedition to the Gulf of California, 1829-30. *Southern California Quarterly*, 19.

Malte-Brun, [Conrad]

1826 **2.4290** *Universal geography, or a description of all the parts of the world, on a new plan, according to the great natural divisions of the globe; accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables. By M. Malte-Brun. Improved by the addition of the most recent information, derived from various sources. Volume V. Containing the description of America and adjacent islands. Likewise additional matter, not contained in the European edition, and corrections.* Boston: Wells and Lilly, and New York: E. Bliss and E. White, 615 pp. (see p. 282).

1827 **2.4291** *Dictionnaire géographique portatif, contenant la description générale et particulière des cinq parties du monde connu. Première partie [A-L].* Paris: Chez Ponthieu et Comp., pp. 1-496, maps (see p. 157).

Man, John; Schüler, Chris; Roy, Geoffrey; and Rodgers, Nigel

1998 **2.4292** *The traveler's atlas; a global guide to the places you must see in a lifetime.* Hauppauge, New York: Barron's, 224 pp. (see pp. 18-21). [Dustjacket subtitle ends ". . . your lifetime".]

Mancall, Peter C.

1996 **2.4293** (ed.) *Land of rivers; America in word and image* (foreword by Edward Hoagland). Ithaca (New York) and London: Cornell University Press, 208 pp.

Mangum, Richard K. [Dick]

1994 **2.4294** Historial Mormon hero touches Arizona. (Part one of a series). *Mountain Living Magazine*, (July):19. [Lot Smith.]

1994 **2.4295** Historical Mormon hero moves to the Little Colorado River. (Part two of a series.) *Mountain Living Magazine*, (August):30. [Lot Smith.]

1994 **2.4296** Mormon settlement fails; Lot Smith perishes. *Mountain Living Magazine*, (September):22.

1995 **2.4297** An idea. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(3)(March):8-9. [Letter regarding naming a Grand Canyon feature after Pete Berry.]

1997 **2.4298** The Pete Berry story, part one. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 15(11)(November):63.

1997 **2.4299** The Pete Berry story, part two. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 15(12)(December):39.

1998 **2.4300** History in the making. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(1)(Winter 1997-1998):13-14 [also see photographs, p. 9].

1998 **2.4301** The first car to Grand Canyon, part one. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 16(7)(July):60.

Mangum, Richard K., and Mangum, Sherry G.

1993 **2.4302** *Flagstaff album; Flagstaff's first 50 years in photographs, 1876-1926.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 64 pp. (see pp. 46, 47).

1997 **2.4303** (*in cooperation with* Museum of Northern Arizona) *One woman's West; the life of Mary-Russell Ferrell Colton.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 151 pp.

1999 **2.4304** *Grand Canyon-Flagstaff Stage Coach Line; a history and exploration guide.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, Inc., 100 pp. FQ13A:129

1999 **2.4305** Tracking the stage; on the trail of the Garden of Eden. *Flagstaff Live!*, (June 3-9):24.

Manje, Juan Mateo

1954 **2.4306** *Luz de tierra incognita; unknown Arizona and Sonora, 1693-1721* (Harry J. Karns, translator). Tucson: Arizona Silhouettes, 303 pp. [1500 copies.] FQ9:379

Manley, Ray

1965 **2.4307** *Ray Manley's Arizona.* Tucson: Shandling Lithographing Co., 66 pp. FQ1:177 FQ7:140 FQ8:263

1979 **2.4308** *Ray Manley's Indian lands.* Tucson: Ray Manley Photography, 72 pp. (text by Tanner, C. L.). <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Mann, Dean E.; Weatherford, Gary D.; Nichols, Phillip

1974 **2.4309** Legal-political history of water resource development in the upper Colorado River basin. Part I, Summary of the legislative history of the Colorado River Storage Project by Gard De. Weatherford and Phillip Nichols; Part II, The politics of water resource development in the upper Colorado River basin, by Dean E. Mann. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 4*, 53 pp. [Upper Colorado River, but includes Glen Canyon Dam.]

Manning, R.

1995 **2.4310** Future perfect; our family vacation to Grand Canyon (as it will have been). *Parks and Recreation*, 30(9):66.

Manning, Reg

1938 **2.4311** *Cartoon guide of Arizona.* New York: J. J. Augustin, printer, 121 pp. (see pp. 26-31). <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ6:159 [1948] FQ9:383 [1943] FQ10:224 [1943] FQ11:265 [1944]

1938 **2.4312** *Cartoon guide to the Boulder Dam country.* New York: J. J. Augustin, printer, 50 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ8:267 FQ12:137A, 137B

1939 **2.4313** *Cartoon guide to the Boulder Dam country.* New York: J. J. Augustin, printer, 50 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ12:137C

1968 **2.4314** *What is Arizona really like?* Phoenix: Reganson Cartoon Books, 119 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Manning, Thomas G.

1967 **2.4315** *Government in science; the U.S. Geological Survey, 1867-1894.* University of Kentucky Press, 257 pp. FQ1:67 FQ2:61 FQ3:87 FQ4:98 FQ5:247 FQ6:160 FQ7:143 FQ8:266 FQ9:382 FQ10:223 FQ11:264 GUIDON 433

Marble, Fred E.

1929 **2.4316** *Marble's round the world travel-guide.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, new and revised ed., 429+ pp. (see p. 22). <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

Marcovecchio, Faith

1998 **2.4317** Bringing the past to life; Grand Canyon National Park's Museum Collection. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(4)(Winter):2-3.

1999 **2.4318** Grand Canyon geology; an author's perspective. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(1)(Spring):6. [Regarding forthcoming *An introduction to Grand Canyon geology*, by L. Greer Price.]

1999 **2.4319** Escape into the trees; hiking the Arizona Trail. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(2)(Summer):6-7.

Markle, Sandra

1983 **2.4320** The Grand Canyon and other holes in the ground. *Instructor*, 92(May):48-51. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

Marley, Scott C.

1999 **2.4321** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):24.

Maroon, Fred J., and Sidey, Hugh

1975 **2.4322** *These United States.* McLean, Virginia: EPM Publications, Inc., 256 pp. (see pp. 200-201, 210, 212). [Maroon, photographer.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Marsh, B.

1955 **2.4323** The mule I'll never forget. *Desert Magazine*, 18(January):9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

Marshall, Ian

1994 **2.4324** Cliff notes, foot notes, and the literary canyon: Colin Fletcher's *The Man Who Walked Through Time. Journal of the Southwest*, 36(2):176-184.

Marshall, James

1945 **2.4325** *Santa Fe, the railroad that built an empire.* New York: Random House, Inc., 465 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

Marshall, William I.

1899 **2.4326** The Grand Cañon of the Colorado River in Arizona. *Birds and All Nature*, 6:120-122. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> GOODMAN 971

Marston, Garth

1994 **2.4327** Garth Marston on Willie Taylor. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):9.

Marston, Nate

1997 **2.4328** [Letter mentioning Bill Beer and Garth Marston.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):10. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Marston, Otis R. "Dock"

no date **2.4329** *River rats of the roaring Colorado.* San Francisco, 4 pp. ["Prospectus for Marston's films" (Guidon, 1969, p. 50).] GUIDON 436

no date **2.4330** Introduction. *In*: Baker, Pearl, *Trail on the water.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 134 pp. [1969-1970.]

1949 **2.4331** Conquering the Grand Canyon; braving the turbulent Colorado was a party of five in a 19-foot boat—first power boat to traverse the Grand Canyon. *Pacific Motor Boat*, 41(10)(September):cover, 9, 13-14, 58.

1953 **2.4332** James White's voyage. *Desert Magazine*, 16(10):26. [Letter to the Editor; response to the letter by Lappin, Roy.]

1955 **2.4333** Fast water. *In*: Stegner, Wallace (ed.), *This is Dinosaur; Echo Park country and its magic rivers.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, pp. 58-70. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

1958 **2.4334** Foreword. *In*: Lingenfelter, Richard E., *First through the Grand Canyon.* Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, pp. 7-10.

1960 **2.4335** Grand Canyon white water. *American Whitewater*, 6(1)(May):19-21.

1960 **2.4336** River runners: Fast water navigation. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 28(3)(July):291-308. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1965 **2.4337** Points of embarkation of James White in 1857 [*sic*]. *Branding Iron* (The Westerners, Los Angeles Corral), (December):1, 3-6. GUIDON 435

1968 **2.4338** Who named the Grand Canyon? *Pacific Historian*, 12(3)(Summer):cover, 4-8. [See also facing Contents page of this number.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-67>

1969 **2.4339** The lost journal of John Colton Sumner. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2)(Spring):173-189.

1969 **2.4340** For water-level rails along the Colorado River. *Colorado Magazine*, 46(4)(Fall):287-303.

1969 **2.4341** Early travel on the Green and Colorado Rivers. *In*: Chidester, Otis H. (ed.), *Brand Book II; a collection of smoke signals.* Tucson: Tucson Corral of the Westerners, no. 20, pp. 231-236. [Limited to 500 copies.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ7:144 [volume], 144a [separate] FQ9:97 [volume] FQ11:66 [volume] FQ11:266 [volume] FQ11A:25 [volume] FQ11B:27 [volume] FQ12:49 [volume]

1970 **2.4342** The first hundred. *In*: Goldwater, Barry M., *Delightful journey.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, pp. 190-191.

1971 **2.4343** The Grand Canyon boat parade. *Wrangler* (The Westerners, San Diego Corral), pp. 1, 7-9.

1971 **2.4344** With Powell on the Colorado. *Brand Book II* (The Westerners, San Diego Corral), pp. 65-76.

1973 **2.4345** The reluctant candidate—James White, first through the Grand Canyon? *In*: Ellis, George M. (ed.), *Brand Book Three; a collection of smoke signals.* San Diego, California: San Diego Corral of the Westerners (Arts and Craft Press, San Diego), pp. 166-176. [Limited to 500 copies.] FQ11:267 [volume] FQ11A:26 [volume] FQ11B:28 [volume] FQ12:50 [volume]

1976 **2.4346** Separation marks; notes on "the worst rapid" in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1)(Spring):1-20. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1982 **2.4347** Commentary on Part One, James White's raft journey of 1867. *In*: Stanton, Robert Brewster, *Colorado River controversies.* Boulder City, Nevada: Westwater Books, in facsimile reprinting of 1932 ed. of Stanton, pp. 233-250. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1998 **2.4348** Dock Marston explains how he got his name. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):36. [From a May 28, 1976, interview with Marston by Jay Haymond and John Hoffman, Utah Historical Society.]

Martin, Douglas D.

1954 **2.4349** *Yuma crossing* (illustrations by Horace T. Pierce). Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 243 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> FQ4:100 FQ8:268 FQ9:385 FQ9A:54 FQ10:225 FQ11:268 FQ11B:127 FQ12:340 FQ12B:130 FQ13:321 FQ13A:131 GUIDON 437

Martin, James C., and Martin, Robert Sidney

1984 **2.4350** *Maps of Texas and the Southwest, 1513-1900.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: University of New Mexico Press, *for* Amon Carter Museum, 174 pp.

1999 **2.4351** *Maps of Texas and the Southwest, 1513-1900.* Texas State Historical Association, and Texas A & M University Press. (Fred H. and Ella Mae Moore Texas History Reprint Series, no. 18.)

Martin, Leo J.

1935 **2.4352** The mighty chasm of the Colorado. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 29(2)(January), 29(3)(February), 29(4)(March):15-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> GUIDON 438 [offprint]

Martin, Paul S.

1992 **2.4353** Treasures of the Sierra Madre. *Journal of the Southwest*, 34(4):391-428 (see p. 392). [Pleistocene Period fossils of Grand Canyon mentioned in passing, in a general context.]

Martin, Richard ["Ricardo"]

1997 **2.4354** Hey, let's go boating! *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(1):1.

1997 **2.4355** . . . and another. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(1):3-4. [Point of view. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1997 **2.4356** What's in a name? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):8. [GCPBA name.]

1998 **2.4357** "Crankin" with the Park Service. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):6-8. (Artwork by Sirena Supplee.) [Item signed "Ricardo".]

1998 **2.4358** Two years and going strong. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):1.

1998 **2.4359** Hey! How come I got this magazine? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):23.

1999 **2.4360** Here is a short serpentine [*sic*] tale. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):21. [Serpentine Rapids hole.]

1999 **2.4361** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):24.

Martin, Richard J.

1964 **2.4362** John Wesley Powell. *Arizona Highways*, 40(7):48. [Letter to the editor.]

Martin, Russell

1981 **2.4363** Bargaining for time. *Plateau*, 53(3):4-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1989 **2.4364** *A story that stands like a dam; Glen Canyon and the struggle for the soul of the West.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 353 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-67> FQ4:101 FQ5:112 FQ6:165 FQ7:145 FQ8:269 FQ9:388 FQ9A:55 FQ10:226 FQ10A:54 FQ11:269 FQ11A:102 FQ12:341 FQ12B:131 FQ13:322

1991 **2.4365** *A story that stands like a dam; Glen Canyon and the struggle for the soul of the West.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., Owl Book ed., 354 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Martin, Tom

1997 **2.4366** A message from the President. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(1):3.

1997 **2.4367** Private trip tips. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(1):4.

1997 **2.4368** Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):6. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.4369** Here's what's been happening on the GCPBA river trip. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):16.

Martin, Wesley M.

1966 **2.4370** Small game big fun along the Colorado River. *In*: *Colorado River adventures; an Arizona vacation guide*, no. 12 (Spring 1966) (Norm's Publishing House, Mesa, Arizona), pp. 45-46, 65-66. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Masahiro, Ohta

1982 **2.4371** *Gurando Kyanion* [Grand Canyon]. [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [25] pp. [An illustrated book on the Grand Canyon, in Japanese.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Masland, Frank Elmer, Jr.

no date **2.4372** *By the rim of time. Being the diary and impressions of Frank E. Masland, Jr., a member of the Norman Nevills' 1948 Colorado River expedition. Written for his personal pleasure, and published at the insistence of his friends and associates.* Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and Philadelphia: [privately published], printed and distributed by Publication Division of C. H. Masland and Sons, 44 pp. [1949. Printing information and Masland and Sons advertisement inside rear cover.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> FARQUHAR 57 FQ3:90 FQ5:113 FQ9:389, 390 [both 1st], 391 [2nd printing] FQ10:227 FQ11:270 FQ11A:103 FQ12B:133 FQ13:324

no date **2.4373** *The Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 54 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32> FQ4:104

1949 **2.4374** Rainbow below the rim. *Field and Stream*, 53(12):61-63, 118-119. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1950 **2.4375** *The goat run.* [No imprint], 30 pp. [Mexican Hat, Utah, to Lees Ferry.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-68> FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 57 FQ3:91 FQ4:102 FQ5:114 FQ9:392 FQ10:228

1957 **2.4376** Colorado River epilogue. *Shuttle* (C. H. Masland and Sons), 24(Book 3)(March):28-32. [Rug and carpet manufacturer, Carlisle, Pennsylvania; "Published for our Retailer Associates".]

1957 **2.4377** Running the Colorado rapids. *Explorers Journal*, 35(4):cover, 1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1960 **2.4378** National Park System planning and the layman. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 45(5)(June):4-7, 17.

1964 **2.4379** Exploring the Colorado: Lee's Ferry to Lake Mead. *National Parks Magazine*, 38(May)(200):4-7, 15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1997 **2.4380** *The Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 54 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Masland (no date).] FQ13:325

Mason, Harold D.

1916 **2.4381** The Grand Canyon and its wonderful caves. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 67:113-116. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Mason, Milo

1996 **2.4382** Interview: Bruce Babbitt. *Natural Resources and Environment* (ABA Section of Natural Resources, Energy, and Environmental Law), 11(1)(Summer):35-41. [ABA = American Bar Association.]

Mast, Connie

1985 **2.4383** A grand flight. *Arizona Highways*, 61(5):14-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

Mather, Steven T.

1926 **2.4384** Grand Canyon National Park. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 2(6)(June):14-16, 36. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1985 **2.4385** [Excerpt from January, 1929, issue of *Arizona Highways*.] *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):7.

Matthes, François E.

1927 **2.4386** Breaking a trail through Bright Angel Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(6):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32>

1935 **2.4387** Breaking a trail through Bright Angel Canyon. *In*: History and exploration of the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin 2*, pp. 18-22. <*Mon. 8*: 1-32 to 1-33> FQ12:205 [volume]

1994 **2.4388** Breaking a trail through Bright Angel Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 2-4. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1927.]

Matthews, John

1977 **2.4389** The Grand Canyon caper. *Arizona Highways*, 53(8):36-41. [First automobile to the Canyon.]

1977 **2.4390** The automobilist and the Canyon. *Frontier Times*, 51(6)(October-November)(new series, 110):7-9, 54-55. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Matthews, Peter

1996 **2.4391** (ed.) *The Guiness book of records; 1996.* New York: Bantam Books, 774 pp. (see p. 137).

Matthews, Rupert O.

1988 **2.4392** *The atlas of natural wonders.* New York and Oxford: Facts on File Publishers (copyright Marshall Editions Ltd.), 240 pp. (see "Grand Canyon; a corridor through geologic time", pp. 140-143). <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

Matula, Arthur

1983 **2.4393** Ribbon Falls. *Diversions*, 5(2):26-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Maurer, Stephen G.

1982 **2.4394** (ed.) *Grand Canyon by stage.* Albuquerque: Heritage Associates, 21 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ3:93 FQ4:106 FQ5:116 FQ6:166 FQ7:146 FQ8:271 FQ9:393 FQ10:229 FQ11:271 FQ11A:104 FQ12:342 FQ13:326

1983 **2.4395** *Solitude and sunshine; images of a Grand Canyon childhood.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 97 pp. (Based on conversations with William G. Bass.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ3:92 FQ4:105 FQ5:115 FQ7:147 FQ8:272 FQ10:230 FQ11:272A, 272B FQ12A:161 FQ13:327A, 327B FQ13A:133

1985 **2.4396** Frederic Hamer Maude: Photographer of the Southwest. *Masterkey*, 59(1):12-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1986 **2.4397** Following the footsteps of W. W. Bass. *Wildwater*, 7(2)(April-May):12-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Maxwell, Jessica, and Ballenberg, Bill

1993 **2.4398** Great hotels of the national parks. *National Geographic Traveler*, 10(6)(December):108-117 (see pp. 116-117).

Maxwell, John Edward

1995 **2.4399** *Alewives, Indians, sternwheelers, and a drop of water: An ecological map of American riverbooks.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Irvine, 235 pp. [**2.4400** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 56(6A):2239.]

1995 **2.4401** John Wesley Powell and democracy: A textual politics for the arid region. *Journal of the Southwest*, 37(3):482-494.

Maxwell, Margaret F.

1982 **2.4402** *A passion for freedom: The life of Sharlot Hall.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 234 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ2:62 FQ3:94 FQ4:107 FQ10:235A, 235B FQ11:161A-161C FQ11B:83 FQ12:221 FQ12A:105A, 105B FQ12B:88A, 88B FQ13:205A, 205B

May, Stephen

1998 **2.4403** Thomas Moran. *Southwest Art*, (February):cover, 40-47, 139.

Mays, Buddy

1977 **2.4404** *Wildwaters; exploring wilderness waterways.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 143 pp. (see pp. 28-51). <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ3:225 FQ4:108 FQ6:167 FQ7:148

Mazet, H. S.

1948 **2.4405** (ed.) Riding the rapids of the Grand Canyon. *Travel*, 91(June):4-9+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

McAdams, Cliff

1981 **2.4406** *Grand Canyon National Park guide and reference book.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 63 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

McAleenan, Joseph

1924 **2.4407** *Grand Canyon trails.* New York: Privately printed, 141 pp. ["Fifty copies only of this volume have been privately printed by H. S. Nichols."]

McBride, Dennis

1992 **2.4408** *In the beginning . . . A history of Boulder City, Nevada.* [Boulder City, Nevada]: Boulder City/Hoover Dam Museum, 2nd ed., revised, 100 pp. ("This work was previously serialized in the *Las Vegas Sun*.") [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1995 **2.4409** *Hard work and far from home; the Civilian Conservation Corps at Lake Mead.* Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder Images, 106 pp. [Cover gives subtitle, "The Civilian Conservation Corps at Lake Mead, Nevada".]

McCabe, Constance

1996 **2.4410** Preservation of the Stanton negatives. *In*: Webb, Robert H., *Grand Canyon, a century of change; rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 34-35.

McCairen, Patricia C.

1998 **2.4411** *Canyon solitude; a woman's solo river journey through Grand Canyon.* Seattle, Washington: Seal Press, Adventure Books, 246 [247] pp. FQ12A:162 FQ13A:122

1999 **2.4412** Whitewater; a solo rafter finds her home on the Colorado River. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 63-77. [Reprinted from McCairen (1998).]

1999 **2.4413** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 224. [Excerpt as filler, from McCairen (1998).]

McCarry, Charles

1980 **2.4414** *The Great Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 200 pp. FQ4:112

McCartney, Laton

1988 **2.4415** *Friends in high places; the Bechtel story: the most secret corporation and how it engineered the world.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 273 pp.

McClellan, Bill

1981 **2.4416** Back to the basics; life at the bottom of the Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 57(4):38-46. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

McClellan, Michelle

1996 **2.4417** An unsung army of students maintains our national parks. *High Country News*, 28(11)(June 10):10.

McClelland, Linda Flint

1998 **2.4418** *Building the national parks; historic landscape design and construction.* Baltimore, Maryland, and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 591 pp.

McClintock, James H.

1921 **2.4419** *Mormon settlement in Arizona; a record of peaceful conquest of the desert.* Phoenix: Manufacturing Stationers, 307 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FARQUHAR 35 FQ4:109 FQ5:233 FQ11:254A, 254B FQ11A:94 FQ12:329A, 329B FQ12A:163 FQ13:305 FQ13A:123 GUIDON 420

1928 **2.4420** Crossing the mighty Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 4(10):9-10, 19.

McCorkle, Barbara B.

1998 **2.4421** Cartography. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 168-169.

McCormick, Richard C.

1865 **2.4422** *Arizona: Its resources and prospects. A letter to the editor of the New York Tribune, (Reprinted from that journal of June 26th, 1865.)* New York: D. Van Nostrand, 22 pp., map. FQ7A:20-LA HOWES M65 STORM 2583 WAGNER-CAMP 419

1968 **2.4423** *Arizona: Its resources and prospects. A letter to the editor of the New York Tribune, (Reprinted from that journal of June 26th, 1865.)* (new introduction by Sydney B. Brinckerhoff). Tucson: Territorial Press, xviii, 18 pp., map. [Reprinted with facsimile of 1865 cover.] FQ7:137 FQ8:253 FQ9:369

McCoy, Michael

1998 **2.4424** *The wild West.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 437 pp. (Travel Historic America Series.)

McCoy, Ron

1997 **2.4425** Kolb brothers; pioneer photographers of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 73(5):10-15.

McCroskey, Mona Lange

1996 **2.4426** (ed.) *Summer sojourn to the Grand Canyon; the 1898 diary of Zella Dysart.* Prescott, Arizona: HollyBear Press, 108 pp. FQ10A:55 FQ11:255 FQ12:330 FQ13:306

1999 **2.4427** Grand Canyon National Park in its infancy, 1920-1923: the photographs of Robert H. Kuhne. *Journal of Arizona History*, 40(2)(Summer):201-212.

McCutcheon, John T.

1909 **2.4428** Doing the Grand Canyon. *Appleton's Magazine*, 13(6):641-648.

1909 **2.4429** *Doing the Grand Canyon.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 19 pp. [Also later printings.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1909 **2.4430** *Doing the Grand Canyon.* [Separate, reprinted from *Appleton's Magazine*, 13(6) (June, 1909).] 8 pp. [Different from Fred Harvey editions; larger format. Fred Harvey eds. probably all dated 1922 (see below); some include credit to *Appleton's Magazine*, 1909.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1914 **2.4431** Doing the Grand Canyon; being some impressions of the "Titan of Chasms", the greatest natural wonder on the American continent. *In*: *The world Traveller De Luxe*, pp. 25-36. [Reprinted from *Appleton's Magazine*.] FQ9:279 [disbound] FQ11:256 [disbound]

1922 **2.4432** *Doing the Grand Canyon.* Kansas City, Missouri: [Fred Harvey], 19 pp. [Reprinted from *Appleton's Magazine*, June, 1909.] FQ2:119a FQ3:239 FQ4:221 FQ8:184 FQ11:176 GUIDON 421, 840 [indicated as reprint]

1981 **2.4433** 1909: Doing the Grand Canyon. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 111-120. [Reprinting of McCutcheon (1909).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

McDonald, Howard

1994 **2.4434** The Boston Whaler and the rapids. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 187-189. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

McDowell, Jeanne, and Woodbury, Richard

1991 **2.4435** A fight over liquid gold. *Time*, 138(3)(July 22):20-26. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

McElya, Bruce W.

1999 **2.4436** Solo sojourn. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):8-13.

McFarland, Elizabeth

1954 **2.4437** This is the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (March):12-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1970 **2.4438** *This is Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: W. A. Krueger Co., 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ13:309

1978 **2.4439** *Grand Canyon viewpoints.* Phoenix: W. A. Krueger Co., 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ1:122 FQ3:226 FQ11:258 FQ13:308

McGahee, Andy

1948 **2.4440** Arizona from the saddle. *Enthusiast*, (September):cover, 2-5, 21-22. [Motorcycles.]

McGivney, Annette, and Archibald, Timothy

1997 **2.4441** A grand obsession. *Backpacker*, 25(5)(June):cover, 46-49, 52, 54, 56, 108-109.

McGowan, Nathaniel

1977 **2.4442** [One of several letters under "Canyon Capers".] *Playboy*, 24(11)(November):11. [In reference to photo feature by Richard Fegley in August issue. *N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

McHenry, D. E.

1935 **2.4443** W. H. Edwards; a Colorado River pioneer. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(11):378-382. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

McKee, Barbara Hastings

1933 **2.4444** The naming of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(8):210-212. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

1994 **2.4445** The naming of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 160-161. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1933.]

McKee, Edwin D.

1933 **2.4446** On Canyon trails. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(5):173-177, (6):191-194. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1934 **2.4447** Regarding the Nankoweap Trail. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(11):246. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1934 **2.4448** History note. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, (September). [Beamer cabin.]

1935 **2.4449** Grand Canyon: eine Schranke des Lebens (Emma Richter, ed., translator). *Natur und Volk*, 65(1):cover, 23-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1948 **2.4450** On foot and in the saddle. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 253-286. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1948 **2.4451** The Canyon trails. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 287-322. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1976 **2.4452** Discovery of the Grand Canyon Rattlesnake. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):47-49. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1994 **2.4453** On Canyon trails, parts I and II. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 9-10. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August and September, 1933.]

1994 **2.4454** History note. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 163. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1934; Beamer cabin.]

McKee, Thomas Heron

1922 **2.4455** Brighty, free citizen; how the sagacious hermit donkey of the Grand Cañon maintained his liberty for thirty years. *Sunset*, 49(August):42. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1924 **2.4456** "Uncle Jim" Owen and his dogs have killed 1500 cougars. *American Magazine*, _____

McKellips, Gordon

1970 **2.4457** Davis Dam, Bullhead City, Mohave Valley. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 24-25, 98-100. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

McKelvey, Susan Delano

1955 **2.4458** *Botanical exploration of the trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850.* Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts: Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, 1,144 pp.

McKenney, J. Wilson

1957 **2.4459** *On the trail of Peg Leg Smith's lost gold.* Palm Desert, California: _____, 50 pp. GUIDON 427

McKenzie, Kit

1929 **2.4460** Bridging the Grand Canyon. *American Forests*, 35:483-485. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1930 **2.4461** Bridging the Grand Canyon. *Scientific American*, 142(January):34-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

McKibben, B.
1990 **2.4462** David Brower: Interview. *Rolling Stone*, (28 June):59-62, 87.

McKnight, Jenna
1999 **2.4463** Activists: reclaim the canyon. *Lumberjack* (Northern Arizona University), 99(3)(April 14):1, 4.

McLaughlin, Herb; Mclaughlin, Dorothy; and Dedera, Don
1974 **2.4464** *Arizona the beautiful.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 192 pp.

McLaughlin, Wayne, and Sussman, Gerald
1975 **2.4465** The Grand Canyon. *National Lampoon*, 1(67)(October):49-51. [Humor.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

McLean, John
1991 **2.4466** *Arizona puzzles* (Dixie McLean, ed.). Tucson: Arizona Puzzles, 63 pp.

McLuhan, T. C.
1985 **2.4467** *Dream tracks; the railroad and the American Indian, 1890-1930.* New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 208 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68> FQ13:312
1987 **2.4468** Dream tracks—the railroad and the American Indian, 1890-1930. *Arizona Highways*, (June):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

McMahon, Pat
1997 **2.4469** It's grand to be ridin' the rails. *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), 41(6)(March/April):30.

McMurry, Charles A.
1905 **2.4470** *Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the West.* New York: The Macmillan Co., 248 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

McNab, D. Gorden
1987 **2.4471** *Those forgotten places; Volume 1, Arizona.* Reno, Nevada: Western Research Co.

McNamee, Gregory
1993 **2.4472** (ed.) *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson and London: University of Arizona Press, 196 pp.
1994 **2.4473** The Nordic Rim; trails with a view on the Grand Canyon's northern edge. *Outside*, (December):136.
1997 **2.4474** *Grand Canyon place names.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 125 pp. FQ12A:168

McNutt, Jan
1997 **2.4475** From the Editor. *Art Revue Magazine*, 7(3):5. [Includes note of Curt Walter, artist. See also Phillips, Dick (1997).]

McOmie, A. M.; Jacobs, C. C.; and Bartlett, O. C.
no date **2.4476** *The Arizona Strip; report of a reconnoissance* [sic] *of the country north of the Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: Arizona Board of Control, 39 pp. [1915 or afterward.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ4:111 FQ5A:A-4 FQ6:172 FQ9:376 FQ10:222 FQ11A:101 FQ12:337 FQ13:316 FQ13A:127

McPhee, John
1971 **2.4477** *Encounters with the archdruid.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 245 pp. (see Part 3, A river, pp. 151-245). <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ12:338

1972 **2.4478** *Encounters with the archdruid.* New York: _____. [First paperbound ed.] FQ8:260

1998 **2.4479** *Annals of the former world.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 696 pp. [One-volume reprinting of four McPhee books. See pp. 29 (from *Basin and Range*); 298, 411 (from *Rising from the plains*); and 441 (from *Assembling California*).]

McPhee, John C.

1935 **2.4480** The romantic Strip is the last frontier. *Arizona Highways*, 11(7):6-7, 19-21, 23.

McPherson, Robert S., and Kitchen, Richard

1999 **2.4481** Much ado about nothing: The San Juan River gold rush, 1892-93. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 67(1)(Winter):68-87. [Includes note on Lees Ferry.]

McQuaid, Matilda

1996 **2.4482** (*with* Karen Bartlett) Building an image of the Southwest: Mary Colter, Fred Harvey Company architect. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 24-35.

McRae, Michael, and Bremner, Dugald

1997 **2.4483** Wilderness rafting Siberian style. *National Geographic*, 192(5)(November):32-45. [Notice on p. 34 of Bremner's death, including brief mention of his work as a dory guide in Grand Canyon.]

McShan, Maggie

1965 **2.4484** *Ten rock trips near Needles, California.* Desert Star, 30 pp.

1966 **2.4485** [Article about Joseph C. Ives.] *In*: *Colorado River adventures; an Arizona vacation guide*, no. 12 (Spring 1966) (Norm's Publishing House, Mesa, Arizona), pp. 29, 77, 79, 81. [From *Needles Desert Star*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1972 **2.4486** River Front Road. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., pp. 20, 22, 24, 92-93. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Mead, Norm

1969 **2.4487** Winter fishing Lake Mohave. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 20-21, 73-75. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1970 **2.4488** The lure of the river (photos by Nyle Leatham). *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 40-41, 103, 105. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Mead, Richard R.

1969 **2.4489** *Recreational uses of the lower Colorado River Valley.* Los Angeles: University of Southern California, Research Institute for Business and Economics, 80 pp. + appendices. (Report to U.S. Department of the Interior.)

Mead, Tray C.

1987 **2.4490** (ed.) *Capturing the Grand Canyon; artists in the Grand Canyon.* Mesa Southwest Museum, [53] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Meadows, Paul

1952 **2.4491** John Wesley Powell: Frontiersman of science. *University of Nebraska, Studies*, new series, no. 10, 106 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66> FQ5A:A-15 FQ6:173, 173a FQ7:173, 173a FQ8:337 FQ9:463 FQ10:273

Meares, B.
1971 **2.4492** Grand Canyon checkride. *Western Gateways*, 11(Summer):6-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Measeles, Evelyn Brack
1981 **2.4493** *Lee's Ferry: a crossing on the Colorado.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 130 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33> FQ1:179 FQ3:97 FQ4:113 FQ5:120 FQ6:174 FQ9:395 [2nd printing] FQ11:275A, 275B FQ12B:139A, 139B FQ13:329 FQ13A:134

Medes, Elizabeth
1979 **2.4494** *Exciting river running in the U.S.* Chicago: Contemporary Books, Inc., 192 pp. (see pp. 89, 90, 95, 96). <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

Meine, Curt
1988 **2.4495** *Aldo Leopold; his life and work.* Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press, 638 pp.

Mel, Jan
1988 **2.4496** *Grand Canyon.* New York: Crestwood House, 47 pp. (National Parks series.)

Melbo, Irving Robert
1941 **2.4497** *Our country's national parks.* Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 2 volumes (see Volume 1, Chapter 11, pp. 167-192). <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>
1973 **2.4498** (*with* Robert Irving Melbo) *Our country's national parks. Centennial edition.* Indianapolis, Indiana: The Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc., 2 volumes, 340, 365 pp. (see Volume 1, pp. 204-230). <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

Meldau, Fred John
1952 **2.4499** *Lost canyon: the discovery of the lost mine of Arizona; a tale of Indians, outlaws, and the rugged west.* Chicago: Good News Press, Inc., and Denver: Christian Victory Publishing Co., 224 pp.

Melis, Ted
1997 **2.4500** [Comments made at book signing and presentations at Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, "Grand Canyon: The Next Century of Change".] *In*: Abyssus, C. V., ". . . recovering hippies and river rats . . .". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):26. [Ellipses are part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]
1997 **2.4501** The real flood. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(23)(August 28-September 3):4. [Letter, regarding Havasu Canyon.]

Mell, Jan
1988 **2.4502** *Grand Canyon.* Crestwood House, 47 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Mellen, J. A.
1884 **2.4503** Navigation on the Colorado. *In*: Wallace, W., et al., *History of Arizona Territory.* San Francisco, pp. 317-319.

Meloy, Ellen
1999 **2.4504** The silk that hurls us down its spine. *In*: Collier, Michael, *Water, earth, and sky; the Colorado River basin.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, pp. 105-121.

Melville, Bob
1990 **2.4505** GCRG annual spring meeting. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):5.
1993 **2.4506** Share your membership. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):6.

1994 **2.4507** The truth or tomatoes? A loose story about a loose boat. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 103-105.

1996 **2.4508** [Personal item.] *In*: In the mail [feature]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):4.

1997 **2.4509** The best life in the world, it's a hard act to follow. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):12-13. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Mendivil, Mike

1952 **2.4510** Gold, guns, and fiestas in Old Picacho. *Calico Print*, 7(4)(February):4-7.

Mendoza, Antonio de

1838 **2.4511** *In*: Ternaux-Compans, Henri, *Voyages, relations et memoires originaux pour servir a l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amerique publiés pour la première fois, en français*, Volume 9, pp. 290-298. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1864 **2.4512** Carta del virey Don Antonio de Mendoza al Emperador.—De Jacona, 17 Abril, 1540. *In*: Pacheco, Joaqúin F., and Cárdenas, Francisco de (eds.), *Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y colonizacion de las posesiones expañolas en América y Occeanía, sacados.* Madrid: [1864-1884], Volume 2, pp. 356-352. <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

1896 **2.4513** Translation of the letter from Mendoza to the King, April 17, 1540. *In*: Winship, George P., The Coronado expedition, 1540-1542. *U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 14th Annual Report, Part 1*, pp. 547-551 (from the Spanish text in Pacheco and Cárdenas, Volume 2, p. 356). <*Mon. 8*: 1-33>

Mentelle, Edme, and Malte Brun, [Conrad]

1804 **2.4514** *Géographie, mathématique, physique et politique de toutes les parties du monde, rédigée d'après ce qui a été publié d'exact et de nouveau pra les géographes, les naturalistes, les voyageurs et les auteurs de statistique des nations les plus éclairées, destinée principalement aux maisons d'éducation, aux professeurs de géographie, aux négocians et aux bibliothéques des hommes d'etat. Quinzième Volume. Contenant la suite de l'Amérique et la géographie ancienne.* Paris: Chez Henry Tardieu, and Chez Laporte, 583 pp. (see pp. 134-135). ["An XII (1804)".]

Merakis, Lisa

1994 **2.4515** 4,000-year-old UFO found in Grand Canyon! *Weekly World News*, 15(52)(September 27):1, 8-9. [See also Dexter (1995).]

Merkle, Sandra

1983 **2.4516** The Grand Canyon and other holes in the ground. *Instructor*, 92(9)(May):48-51.

Merriam, John Campbell

1929 **2.4517** The contribution of science toward the appreciation of nature. *Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, 68th Annual Report*, pp. 7-12.

1929 **2.4518** The meaning of the national parks. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 35(8):471-472, 542.

1929 **2.4519** The meaning of the national parks. *National Parks Bulletin*, 10(57):1.

1929 **2.4520** Lessons of the past as guides for the future. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, News Service Bulletin*, no. 38, 1929 series no. 7, pp. 49-54 (April 21). [Text of a radio address under the auspices of American Association for the Advancement of Science and of Science Service, December, 1928.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-33 to 1-34>

1930 **2.4521** *The living past.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons (see Chapter 5, "An abyss in time", pp. 73-92, and Chapter 6, "Footprints on the path of history", pp. 95-110 [which is a slightly revised, expanded reprinting of "Ancient footprints in the Grand Canyon", *Scribner's Magazine*, 79(January):77-82]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1931 **2.4522** The unity of nature as illustrated by the Grand Canyon. (Address at inauguration of President H. L. Shantz, University of Arizona, Tucson, April 24, 1930.) *University of Arizona, Inaugural Bulletin* (June, 1931). <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1931 **2.4523** The unity of nature as illustrated by the Grand Canyon. *Scientific Monthly*, 33:227-234. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1935 **2.4524** The origin of Henry Van Dyke's poem on the Grand Canyon. *In*: History and exploration of the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin 2*, pp. 7-9. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> FQ12:205 [volume]

1936 **2.4525** Shelley and men of science. *Christian Register*, 116(45):747-749.

1938 **2.4526** Influence of science upon appreciation of nature. *University of the State of New York, Bulletin*, no. 1143, pp. 11-21.

1938 **2.4527** Influence of science upon appreciation of nature. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Supplementary Publications*, no. 44, 11 pp.

1938 **2.4528** An abyss in time. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 3. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 1904-1911. [Reprint of chapter in Merriam (1930).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1938 **2.4529** Lessons of the past as guides for the future. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 3. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 1934-1940, 4 figures between pp. 1940-1941. [Reprint of Merriam (1929).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-33 to 1-34>

1938 **2.4530** The contribution of science toward the appreciation of nature. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2178-2185. [Reprint of Merriam (1929).]

1938 **2.4531** The meaning of the national parks. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2223-2224. [Reprint of Merriam (1929).]

1938 **2.4532** The unity of nature as illustrated by the Grand Canyon. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2225-2235. [Reprint of Merriam (1931).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1938 **2.4533** The origin of Henry Van Dyke's poem on the Grand Canyon. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2292-2293. [Reprint of Merriam (1935). <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

1938 **2.4534** Shelley and men of science. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2299-2303. [Reprint of Merriam (1936).]

1938 **2.4535** Influence of science upon appreciation of nature. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2327-2337. [Reprint of Merriam (1938).]

Merrill, Harrison R.

1929 **2.4536** Dave rust, lover of the Grand Canyon. *Improvement Era*, 32(6)(April):471-473.

Mertz, Henriette

1953 **2.4537** *Pale ink; two ancient records of Chinese exploration in America*. Chicago: Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 158 pp.

1972 **2.4538** *Pale ink; two ancient records of Chinese exploration in America* (second revised ed.). Chicago: Swallow Press, Inc., 175 pp. FQ7:149

1975 **2.4539** *Gods from the Far East; how the Chinese discovered America*. New York: Ballantine Books, 208 pp. [Reprinting of Mertz (1972).]

Merz, Terri

1996 **2.4540** No lone rangers. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):23.

Messersmith, Dan W.

1991 **2.4541** *The history of Mohave County to 1912.* Kingman: Mohave County Historical Society.

Metcalfe-Shaw, Gertrude E.

1926 **2.4542** *English caravanners in the Wild West; the old pioneers' trail.* Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, Ltd., 400 pp., maps (see pp. 94-113).

Metzger, Art

1996 **2.4543** A story to tickle your funny bone; the wet bed. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):3.

Metzger, Art; Turnbull, John; and Schick, Jeanne

1994 **2.4544** Laura and Elmer Nelson of Grand Canyon. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(8):6.

Metzger, Ethel Abbot

1993 **2.4545** J. W. Thurber. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(4):4.

1993 **2.4546** The road to Cameron. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(6):5.

1995 **2.4547** Sky-line boulevarding! *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(6):1-2, 5. [Ford tri-motor over Grand Canyon.]

Meyer, Betty Kent [Elizabeth Kent Meyer]

1991 **2.4548** Trains. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):1.

1991 **2.4549** Bunny hunt. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):2. [Grand Canyon Railroad.]

1993 **2.4550** Gunnar Widforss. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(7):3-5.

1994 **2.4551** A romance at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(5):5-6.

1994 **2.4552** Memories of life at Grand Canyon in the 1920s and 30s. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(8):5.

1994 **2.4553** The Grand Canyon post office. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(8):5. [See also letter from John Turnbull, *O' Pioneer* 5(9):4.]

1995 **2.4554** Water. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(6):3. [Water supply at Grand Canyon. Item appears to have been truncated.]

Meyer, Valerie

1990 **2.4555** General introduction. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, p. xxiii.

Meyer, William B.

1996 **2.4556** *Human impact on the earth.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 253 pp. (see pp. 1, 81, 125, 127, 137).

Meyhoefers (The)

1999 **2.4557** [Letter pertaining to item by Dubit (1998, 1999).] *In*: Northwest River Supplies, Inc., *NRS; 1999 paddlesports equipment guide*. Moscow, Idaho: Northwest River Supplies, Inc., p. 92. [Supply catalogue.]

Michelmore, Peter

1992 **2.4558** Capsize at Crystal Rapids. *Reader's Digest*, 141(October):68-73.

Michler, N.

1857 **2.4559** Report of Lieut. Michler. *In*: Emory, William H., Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. . . . Volume I. *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Part I, pp. 101-125, 6 plates, views 33-64.

Miles, Nelson A.

1896 **2.4560** *Personal recollections of observations of General Nelson A. Miles, embracing a brief view of the Civil War; or, From New England to the Golden Gate and the story of his Indian campaigns with comments on the exploration, development, and progress of our great western empire.* Chicago and New York: Werner Co., 590 pp. (see p. 442). <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1969 **2.4561** *Personal recollections and observations of General Nelson A. Miles.* New York: Da Capo Press, 590 pp.

1992 **2.4562** *Personal recollections and observations of General Nelson A. Miles, embracing a brief view of the Civil War; or, From New England to the Golden Gate and the story of his Indian campaigns with comments on the exploration, development, and progress of our great western empire.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 2 volumes.

Miles, William

1851 **2.4563** *Journal of the sufferings and hardship of Capt. Parker H. French's overland expedition to California which left New York City, May 13th, 1850; by way of New Orleans, Lavacca and San Antonio, Texas, El Paso, on the Rio Grande, the river Gila, to San Diego on the Pacific and landed at San Francisco, December 14.* Chambersburg, Pennsylvania: [printed at the Valley Spirit office], 24 pp. HOWES M597

1916 **2.4564** *Journal of the sufferings and hardships of Capt. Parker H. French's overland expedition to California.* New York: Cadmus Book Shop, 26 pp.

Miller, Albert E.

1946 **2.4565** *The immortal pioneers; founders of the city of St. George, Utah.* [No imprint]: 235 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34> FARQUHAR 36

Miller, David E.

1958 **2.4566** Discovery of Glen Canyon, 1776. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 26(3):220-237. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1959 **2.4567** *Hole-in-the-rock.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 229 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68> FQ4:114 FQ8:277, 277a FQ9:400, 401 FQ10:238A FQ11:278A, 278B FQ12:343A FQ12A:170

1966 **2.4568** *Hole-in-the-rock.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 2nd ed., 299 pp. FQ3:89 FQ4:114a FQ8:277b FQ9:402 FQ9A:57 FQ10:238B FQ11A:105 FQ12:343B GUIDON 444

1975 **2.4569** *Hole-in-the-rock; an epic in the colonizaiton of the great American West.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 229 pp. FQ1:68 FQ13:330 FQ13A:136

Miller, David H.

1972 **2.4570** The Ives Expedition revisited; a Prussian's impressions. *Journal of Arizona History*, 13(1):1-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1972 **2.4571** The Ives Expedition revisited: Overland into Grand Canyon. *Journal of Arizona History*, 13(3):177-196. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Miller, Helen Markley

1966 **2.4572** *Lens on the West; the story of William Henry Jackson.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., 192 pp.

Miller, Henry

1945 **2.4573** *The air-conditioned nightmare.* New York: New Directions.

1993 **2.4574** [Selection from *The Air-Conditioned Nightmare*.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, p. 169.

Miller, Joaquin

1901 **2.4575** A new wonder of the world. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 37:786-790. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1902 **2.4576** A new wonder of the world. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, pp. 58-60. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1902 **2.4577** A new wonder of the world. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 58-60. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1999 **2.4578** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 139. [Excerpt as filler, from Miller (1909 ed. of *The Grand Canyon of Arizona*).]

Miller, Joseph

1938 **2.4579** Yuma—the transitional city. *Arizona Highways*, 14(10):8-9, 23.

1943 **2.4580** Navajo Bridge. *Arizona Highways*, 19(2):43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

1944 **2.4581** *Arizona pictorial.* [No place?], [unpaginated]. FQ12A:171

1952 **2.4582** (ed.) *The Arizona story; compiled and edited from original newspaper sources* (drawings by Ross Santee). New York: Hastings House, 345 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1962 **2.4583** (ed.) *Arizona cavalcade* (illustrated by Ross Santee). New York: Hastings House, 306 pp. [Another edition of Miller (1952), with new title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Miller, Nell

1996 **2.4584** "Marston wrote to Charlie Russell's sister, Mrs. Nell Miller, in Kirkwood, Missouri, September of 1949. She responded:" *In*: Letters concerning Charles Russell (compiled by John Weisheit, transcribed by Rosalyn Jirge). *Confluence*, 3(3)(Summer):17.

Miller, Peter

1994 **2.4585** Vision for the West; John Wesley Powell. *National Geographic*, 185(4)(April):85-115. FQ11:598 [issue]

Miller, Robert F.

1998 **2.4586** Canyon maker. *In*: Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 74(12):52.

Miller, Sally M.

1993 **2.4587** (ed.) *John Muir; life and work.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 324 pp. (see pp. 190, 193).

Miller, Stanley M., and Noble, Ruth V.

1975 **2.4588** *The U.S.A. in pictures.* New York: Sterling Publishing Co., Inc., 80 pp. (see pp. 20, 24, 31). <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Miller, Tom

1981 **2.4589** *On the border; portraits of America's southwestern frontier.* New York: Harper and Row, 225 pp. (see p. 197). <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1986 **2.4590** (ed.) *Arizona; the land and the people.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 297 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Miller, Warren

1998 **2.4591** Cowboy poetry [is alive and well] on the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau Journal*, 2(1)(Summer):49-61. [Square brackets are part of the title.]

Mills, Anson

1937 **2.4592** Proposal for navigation of the Colorado River, 1866. Letter of Col. Anson Mills to Judge C. S. Eyster. *Colorado Magazine*, 14(1):26. FQ6:304a [issue]

Mills, Enos A.

1917 **2.4593** Grand Canon of the Colorado. *Pleasureland*, 22(11)(November):3-4, 19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1917 **2.4594** *Your national parks.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. (see pp. 190-210). <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Mills, Hazel Emery

1936 **2.4595** Father Jacobo Sedelmayr, S.J.; a forgotten chapter in Arizona missionary history. *Arizona Historical Review*, __:3-18. GUIDON 447

1941 **2.4596** The Arizona fleet. *American Neptune*, 1(3)(July):255-274.

Milstein, Michael
1992 **2.4597** Water woes. *National Parks*, 66(5/6):39-45. [See also Editor's Note, p. 3.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Minard, Anne
1998 **2.4598** Twin brothers create "River of Renewal". *Flagstaff Live!*, 4(48)(December 3-9):1, 8-9. [Art.]

Minear, Tish, and Limon, Janet
1990 **2.4599** *Hippocrene U.S.A. guide to the Southwest; a family adventure.* New York: Hippocrene Books, 440 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Miner, Carrie
1999 **2.4600** (ed., Mileposts [section]) Attend a berry festival, use a solar calendar, get a view of pioneer life on the Arizona strip. *Arizona Highways*, 75(6):54-55. [See "On the Lookout", p. 54; "Explore the western frontier", p. 55.]

Minshall, Sharlene
1994 **2.4601** On the road with the Silver Gypsy. *Writer's Digest*, 74(3):88.

Mir Amorós, Jesús
1957 **2.4602** Visita al Gran Cañón del Colorado. *Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona, Memorias*, 3rd Series, no. 658, 32(10)(September):323-341, 6 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34, 3-68>

Mirsky, J.
1946 **2.4603** *The westward crossing: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 365 pp. (see pp. 310, 320). <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Mitchell, Daniel Holmes
1910 **2.4604** *God's country.* Cincinnati, Ohio: The Elbert Richardson Co. (see pp. 216-222). <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Mitchell, Guy Elliot
1924 **2.4605** Running the rapids of the Grand Canyon. *Scientific American*, 130:326-327. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>
1925 **2.4606** Heroes of mapmaking. *Scientific American*, 133(4)(October):222-223.
1926 **2.4607** The subjugation of the Colorado. *Scientific American*, 134(3):158-159. [Upper to lower Colorado River.]

Mitchell, John G., and Essick, Peter
1998 **2.4608** Wilderness; America's lands part. *National Geographic*, 194(5)(November):2-33. [See map, p. 13, and passing mention of Grand Canyon, p. 26.]

Mitchell, M. K.
1976 **2.4609** John Blaustein: Canyon of contrasts. *Popular Photography*, 79(July):84-91+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Mitchell, Roger
1967 **2.4610** Hualapai holiday. *Desert Magazine*, 30(July-August):24-26. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>
1978 **2.4611** The mysterious walls of the Grand Canyon. *Desert Magazine*, 41(April):12-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Mitchem, Holly, et al.

1987 **2.4612** *Capturing the Canyon: Artists in the Grand Canyon.* Mesa, Arizona: 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34> FQ3:99 FQ4:115 FQ5:121 FQ7:150 FQ9:403 FQ9A:58 FQ10:239 FQ11:279 FQ12A:172

Mitchson, Mitch S. O. A., and Earthbaggy, Lionel

1992 **2.4613** The linguistics of the archaic "Dory Culture". *Hibernacle News*, 1992:5-7. [Humor.]

Mizell, M.

1978 **2.4614** The view from the top was grand, but the climb out of the canyon nearly floored the Tempe tykes (photography by Jim McHugh/Sygma). *People*, 9(June 5):72-74. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68>

Moline, Kelsey

1991 **2.4615** *The first river runner; John Wesley Powell.* Glendale, California: [privately printed], [44] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Möllhausen, Balduin [Baldwin] [Möllhausen, Heinrich Balduin]

no date **2.4616** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition.* Leipzig: Otto Purfürst, 2 volumes, 455, 406 pp. [See separate section in the present bibliography: "Notes on the Leipzig Imprints of Balduin Möllhausen's *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico*".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-68> HOWES M712 STORM 2850 WAGNER-CAMP 362:2

no date **2.4617** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nordamerikas.* München: Lother Borowsky, 2 volumes. [Ca. 1975.]

1858 **2.4618** *Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee* (Eingeführt von Alexander von Humbolt). Leipzig: Hermann Mendelssohn, 494 [496] pp. [Howes (1962, p. 398) cites, "anr. issue, same impr. & date", "rptd. 1858", and a 3rd ed., 1860 (which is under another title; see *Wanderungen durch die Prairien und Wusten . . .*). Farquhar (1953, p. 17) also cites, "There is a Dutch edition, 1858-59, and a Danish, 1862" (also see these dates).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-34> FARQUHAR 19b HOWES M713 STORM 2851 WAGNER-CAMP 305:1

1858 **2.4619** *Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government expedition* (Mrs. Percy Sinnett, translator; introduction by Alexander von Humboldt). London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts, 2 volumes, 352, 397 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34> FARQUHAR 19a HOWES M713 STORM 2849 WAGNER-CAMP 305:2

1858 **2.4620** *Reis van dem Mississippi naar de kusten van den Grooten Oceaan, door B. Möllhausen. Met een voorberigt van Alexander von Humboldt. Vertaald uit het Hoogduitsch door Dr. H. C. Michaëlis* (translated by Hendrik Carel Michaëlis). Zutphen: A. E. C. Van Someren, 2 volumes. [1858-1859. Translation of *Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee*.] FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 19 HOWES 713 WAGNER-CAMP 305:3

1860 **2.4621** *Wanderungen durch die Prairien und Wüsten des westlichen Nordamerika vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee; im gefolge der von der Regierrung der Vereinigten Staaten unter Lieutenant Whipple Ausgesandten Expedition.* Leipzig: Hermann Mendelssohn, 492 pp. [The 3rd ed. of *Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee* (1858).] HOWES 713 WAGNER-CAMP 305:4

1860 **2.4622** Voyage de M. Möllhausen, du Mississippi aux côtes de l'Ocean Pacifique, 1853-1854. *Tour du Monde*, 1(semestre 1):337-384. [Extract, translated into French, from Möllhausen's *Tagebuch* (1858).]

1861 **2.4623** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition.* Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 2 volumes, 455, 406 pp. [See separate section in the present bibliography: "Notes on the Leipzig Imprints of Balduin Möllhausen's *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico*".]

1861 **2.4624** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten*

Colorado-Expedition. Jena: _____. [*N.B.*: Howes' notation of an 1861 edition with an imprint in Jena has yet to be located; it is, however, accepted on the authority of Howes.] HOWES M712

1862 **2.4625** *Vandringer gjennem det vestlige Nordamerikas prairier og udørkener fra Mississippi til Tydhavets Kyster.* Kjøbenhavn: P. G. Philipsens Forlag, 476 pp. [Translation of *Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee*.] FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 19 HOWES M713 WAGNER-CAMP 305:5

1864 **2.4626** Reliquien. Erzählungen und Schilderungen aus dem westlichen Nord amerika. *Deutsche Roman-Zeitung*, 1(4).

1865 **2.4627** *Reliquien. Erzählungen und Schilderungen aus dem westlichen Nord amerika.* Berlin: Janke, 3 volumes.

1867 **2.4628** *Resor i Norra Amerikas klippberg till Ny-Mexicos högslätt; företagna af Colorado-Expeditionen, enligt uppdrag af Förenta Staternas regering.* Stockholm: Tryckt hos P. G. Berg, 2 volumes in 6, cased. [Translation of *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord Amerikas . . . .*] HOWES M712

1867 **2.4629** *Nord und Süd; Erzählungen und Schilderungen aus dem westlichen Nordamerika.* Jena: Hermann Costenoble, 2 volumes.

1868 **2.4630** *Schetsen uit de nieuwe wereld; tooneelen en schideringen uit het westen van Noord-Amerika. Naar het hoogduitsch door S. J. Andriessen* (translated by S. J. Andriessen). Zutfen: J. H. A. Wansleven et zoon, 212 pp.

1960 **2.4631** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition.* Louisville, Kentucky: Lost Cause Press, (2 volumes, 455, 406 pp.) on 11 microopaques (microfiche).

1960 **2.4632** *Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 2 volumes on microfilm. (American Culture Series II, reel 123, no. 6.)

1969 **2.4633** *Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific.* New York and London: Johnson Reprint Corp., 2 volumes. [Reprinting of Möllhausen (1858), *Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee*, with a new introduction by P. A. Fritzell.]

1970 **2.4634** *Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific with a United States government expedition.* Chicago: Library Resources, on microfiche. (Library of American Civilization, 21141.) [Reproduction of 1858 English translation.]

1975 **2.4635** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico.* Hildesheim: H. A. Gerstenberg, 2 volumes. ("Reprographischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Leipzig 1861.")

1975 **2.4636** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition.* New Haven, Connecticut: Research Publications, 2 volumes on microfilm. (Western Americana, Reel 375, no. 3693.)

1975 **2.4637** *Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Kusten der Sudsee.* New Haven, Connecticut: Research Publications, on microfilm. [Reproduction of 1858 ed.]

1975 **2.4638** *Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific with a United States government expedition.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, on 10 microfiche. (Western Americana, 12010.) [Reproduction of 1858 English translation.]

1985 **2.4639** *Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific with a United States government expedition.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 2 volumes on microfilm. [Reproduction of 1858 English translation.]

1996 **2.4640** *Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Kusten der Sudsee.* Karben: Petra Wald, 494 pp.

1997 **2.4641** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition.* Woodbridge, Connecticut: Research Publications, 2 volumes on 11 microfiche.

Momaday, N. Scott

1989 **2.4642** The Southwest. *In*: *Discover America! A scenic tour of the fifty states.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, pp. 222-253.

Mong, Becky [Rebecca]

1990 **2.4643** Silly questions? *In*: Arizoniques [section] (Vicky Hay, ed., illustrated by Bob Boze Bell). *Arizona Highways*, 66(1):46. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1991 **2.4644** By the dusk's fading light. *In*: Mileposts [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 67(9):47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1995 **2.4645** (editor of Mileposts section) Grand Canyon star party. *Arizona Highways*, 71(6):46.

1995 **2.4646** (editor of Mileposts section) Getting to know the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 71(7):54.

1997 **2.4647** (editor of Mileposts section) How suite it is. *Arizona Highways*, 73(3):54. [Grand Canyon Suites hotel, Tusayan.]

1998 **2.4648** (editor of Mileposts section) Phantom Ranch reservations (illustration by Jack Graham). *Arizona Highways*, 74(7):54.

Monroe, Harriet

1899 **2.4649** The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *Atlantic Monthly*, 84:816-821. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34> FQ7:150A [volume] GOODMAN 973

1902 **2.4650** Its ineffable beauty. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, pp. 54-57. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1902 **2.4651** Its ineffable beauty. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 54-57. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1902 **2.4652** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 113. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1981 **2.4653** 1899: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 47-55. [From Monroe (1899).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Montagu, Jean-Yves, and Thomas, Alain

1996 **2.4654** *L'Ouest Américain.* Editions du Chêne.

1998 **2.4655** *Western America; the national parks* (Andrew Wilson, translator, in association with First Edition Translations, Ltd.). Köln: Evergreen (Benedikt Tashcne Verlag GmbH), 159 pp.

Monteith, James

1877 **2.4656** *Comprehensive geography; local, physical, descriptive, historical, mathematical, comparative, topical, and ancient; with map-drawing and relief maps.* New York, Chicago, and New Orleans: A. S. Barnes and Co., 104 pp. (see pp. 44, 46, 48).

Moody, Charles Amadon

1900 **2.4657** Grand Cañon by rail. *Land of Sunshine*, 13(1)(June):28-37.

Moody, Tom

1990 **2.4658** [Letter to membership.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):1.

1991 **2.4659** Being a boatman. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):14.

1992 **2.4660** Moving up to second boatman. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):2.

1994 **2.4661** Time and the river flowing; of long days, long trips, and naps in the afternoon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):18-20.

1994 **2.4662** The times they are a-changin'. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4)(Fall):7.

1995 **2.4663** So goes the flow. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3)(Summer):13.
1995 **2.4664** A new hand on the throttle. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3)(Summer):18-19.
1995 **2.4665** The many faces of the Colorado River. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):7.
1996 **2.4666** The state of the river. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):3.
1997 **2.4667** [Comments made at book signing and presentations at Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, "Grand Canyon: The Next Century of Change".] *In*: Abyssus, C. V., ". . . recovering hippies and river rats . . .". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):27-28. [Ellipses are part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Moody, Ralph
1967 **2.4668** *Stagecoach west.* New York: T. Y. Crowell Co., 341 pp.
1967 **2.4669** *Stagecoach west.* New York: Promontory Press, 341 pp. GUIDON 452
1998 **2.4670** *Stagecoach west.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, Bison Books ed.

Moore, Bob
1998 **2.4671** Hiking to the Keyhole. *Span* (Newsletter of the Natural Arch and Bridge Society), 10(2)(April):5-6. [Keyhole Natural Bridge.]

Moore, John A., and Kooda, Marcia
1989 **2.4672** *Nature portrayed; the natural world of the Americas. An art exhibition celebrating the centennial of the American Society of Zoologists, 27-30 December 1989, Boston.* Riverside, California: Department of Biology, University of California, 92 pp.

Moore, Kenny
1985 **2.4673** Grandeur and torment. *Sports Illustrated*, 62(14)(April 8):96-100, 102, 104, 106-108, 110. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Moore, L.
1971 **2.4674** Havasupai—still no problem in paradise. *Outdoor Arizona*, 43(May):10-12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>
1971 **2.4675** Concert in the Canyon. *Phoenix Magazine*, 6(May):29-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Moore, Mary Lu
1978 **2.4676** Additional readings on the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (November):48. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

[Moose, Clyde P.]
1990 **2.4677** Memoirs of Clyde P. Moose. *In*: People and places of the old Kaibab. *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Cultural Resources Management Report 10*, pp. 1-42. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Moran, Ruth B.
1924 **2.4678** Thomas Moran; an impression. *Mentor*, 12(August):38-52. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

Moran, Thomas
1894 **2.4679** Camping on the way to the Grand Canon of the Colorado. *Our Own Country* [serial, St. Louis]. [Weekly serial published nos. 1-20 only, March 12-July 23, 1894.] FQ7:Misc.18 [separate]
1902 **2.4680** American art and American scenery. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 85-87. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>
1978 **2.4681** *Thomas Moran; the Grand Canyon sketches.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, portfolio of 11 loose leaves. [First leaf is an introduction by T. J. Priehs; remaining leaves are duotone reproductions of previously unpublished sketches by Moran,

from the collection of the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, St. Louis, Missouri. Lithographed by Tewell's Printing and Lithography, Denver, Colorado.] FQ12:676

Moran, Thomas, and Dutton, Clarence Edward

no date **2.4682** *Thomas Moran at Grand Canyon; words by Captain Clarence Dutton; a folio of engraving reproductions by artist Moran, suitable for framing.* Toquerville, Utah: Third Mesa Publishing, 13 pp. (loose), offset on single sheets; 6 views, 6 texts, and introductory page. [Set purchased new at Grand Canyon in 1995.]

Morand, Anne R.

1990 **2.4683** Thomas Moran; Yellowstone and the Grand Canyon—In the field and from the studio. *In*: *Splendors of the American West: Thomas Moran's art of the Grand Canyon and the Yellowstone.* Birmingham, Alabama: Birmingham Museum of Art, in association with University of Washington Press, Seattle and London, pp. 11-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1996 **2.4684** *Thomas Moran; the field sketches, 1856-1923.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, *for* Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art, Tulsa, 313 pp. + 40 pp. color plates. (Gilcrease-Oklahoma Series on Western Art and Artists, Volume 4.)

1996 **2.4685** "The artistic side of the trip": the travels and field sketches of Thomas Moran. *In*: Morand, Anne, *Thomas Moran; the field sketches, 1856-1923.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, *for* Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art, Tulsa, pp. 11-100.

Morand, Anne, and Ewing, Norma

1996 **2.4686** Checklist of field sketches of Thomas Moran. *In*: Morand, Anne, *Thomas Moran; the field sketches, 1856-1923.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, *for* Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art, Tulsa, pp. 101-301.

Morand, Anne, and Friese, Nancy

1986 **2.4687** *The prints of Thomas Moran in the Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art.* Tulsa, Oklahoma: Gilcrease Museum Association, 255 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34> FQ3:98 FQ4:116 FQ8:279 FQ9:405 FQ9A:59 FQ10:241 FQ11A:106 FQ12:344

Moreau, F. Frédéric

1888 **2.4688** *Aux États-Unis; notes de voyage par F. Frédéric Moreau; avec un croquis de l'auteur.* Paris: Librarie Plon (E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie), 263 pp. (see [frontispiece]; Chapter 10, "Le Grand-Cañon", pp. 99-110; and adjacent pages). [*N.B.*: The "demons" of "Demon's Cañon" and "Demon's Creek" refer to Diamond Canyon and Creek, apparently confused with the similarly prounounced French *diamant* (diamond).]

Morgan, Lewis Henry

1869 **2.4689** The Seven Cities of Cibola. *North American Review*, 108:457-498. GOODMAN 81

Morgan, Neil

1963 **2.4690** *Westward tilt; the American West today* (foreword by James A. Michener). New York: Random House, 411 pp.

Morison, Samuel Eliot

1971 **2.4691** *The European discovery of America. Volume 1. The northern voyages, A.D. 500-1600.* New York: Oxford University Press, 712 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1974 **2.4692** *The European discovery of America. Volume 2. The southern voyages, 1492-1616.* New York: Oxford University Press, 758 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Morris, Judy

1994 **2.4693** *The Harvey Girls; the women who civilized the West.* New York: Walker and Co., 101 pp.

1995 **2.4694** Indian detours. *Southwest Passages Magazine*, (March):73-76.

Morris, Richard B., and the Editors of Time-Life Books

1974 **2.4695** *The Life history of the United States. Volume 1: Before 1775. The New World.* New York: Time-Life Books, revised ed., 176 pp. (see pp. 38-39).

Morris, Samuel B.

1947 **2.4696** The Colorado River—the Southwest's greatest natural resource. *American Water Works Association, Journal*, 29:945-967.

Morris, Sharon M.

1997 **2.4697** Canyon lure. *Arizona Highways*, 73(10):2. [Letter.]

Morrison, George

1961 **2.4698** Up the Colorado—by jet boat. *Power Boat*, (May). [Cited from a reprint, 8 pp.]

Morris, Eleanor

1987 **2.4699** *Guide to the recommended country inns of Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas.* Chester, Connecticut: The Globe Pequot Press, 290 pp. (see pp. 12-13). <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Morrow, Pat

1988 **2.4700** Im Reiche der roten Klüfte. *Kosmos*, (March):cover, 8-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Morse, Jedidiah

1789 **2.4701** *The American geography; or, a view of the present situation of the United States of America.* Elizabethtown [New Jersey]: Shepard Kollock, *for* J. Stockdale, 534+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

1970 **2.4702** *The American geography; or, a view of the present situation of the United States of America.* [New York]: Arno Press, Inc., and the New York Times (see, under "Spanish Dominions": "New Mexico and California", pp. 478-479, and "Old Mexico, or New Spain", pp. 479-482). (American Environmental Studies series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Mortensen, A. R.

1960 **2.4703** The Colorado . . . River of the West. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 28(3). [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Mortenson, Dave

1999 **2.4704** The story of "The Sub". *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):1-4. [*Flavell II*.]

Mott, Basil J. F.

1998 **2.4705** At Stone Creek Falls. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):9.

Mott, William Penn, Jr.

1987 **2.4706** Interpretation: To see and understand. *In*: Albright, Horace M., Dickenson, Russell E., and Mott, William Penn, Jr., *National Park Service; the story behind the scenery* (Mary Lu Moore, ed.). Las Vegas: KC Publications, Inc., pp. 36-50. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Mowry, Sylvester

1857 **2.4707** *Memoir of the proposed Territory of Arizona.* Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, 30 pp., map. HOWES M870 STORM 2922 WAGNER-CAMP 293

1859 **2.4708** Arizona and Sonora. *American Geographical and Statistical Society, Journal*, 1(3)(March):66-75. ("The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora. An address before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, by the Hon. Sylvester Mowry, 3rd February, 1859.") GOODMAN 554

1859 **2.4709** *The geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora; an address before the American Geographical and Statistical Society . . . New York, Febraruy 3, 1859.* Washington: Henry

Polkinhorn, 48 pp. [A reprint, in wrappers, of the article appearing in the Society's journal.] HOWES M869 STORM 2921

1864 **2.4710** *Arizona and Sonora; the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 251 pp. HOWES M869 STORM 2920

1904 **2.4711** *Arizona and Sonora; the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America.* [Privately printed *for* Mowry Mines Co., New York], 3rd ed., revised, 251 pp. GUIDON 456

Muench, David

1983 **2.4712** (photographer) *This great land; scenic splendors of America.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 160 pp. (see title-page; and in "The Southwest; a land of infinite variety", by Tony Hillerman, pp. 113-135). <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

1987 **2.4713** *American landscape* (text by T. H. Watkins). Portland, Oregon: Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co., 208 pp.

1995 **2.4714** *Nature's America* (text by Patrick O'Dowd). Niwot, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart Publishers, 155 pp.

1997 **2.4715** Adventuring in Arizona (text by Lawrence W. Cheek). *Arizona Highways*, 73(10):cover, 20-33.

1997 **2.4716** *David Muench's Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 144 pp.

Muench, David, and Frome, Michael

1977 **2.4717** *The national parks.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 144 pp. (see pp. 55-60). (Also later eds., revised.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Muench, David, and Lawrence, James

1998 **2.4718** *Plateau light.* Portland, Oregon: Graphic Arts Center Publishing, 116 plates.

Muench, David, and Udall, Stewart L.

1993 **2.4719** *National parks of America* (with an essay by James R. Udall). Portland, Oregon: Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co., 224 pp.

Muench, Josef

1940 **2.4720** The home of the Blue-Green Water People. *Natural History*, 45(4):220-223.

1952 **2.4721** Home of the Blue-Green Water People. *Westways*, 44(January):8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1952 **2.4722** The Grand Canyon trail. *Westways*, 44(July):22-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Muench, Josef, and Muench, Joyce Rockwood

1964 **2.4723** River trip through the Marble and Grand Canyons. *Arizona Highways*, 41(4):cover, 10-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Muench, Joyce Rockwood

1954 **2.4724** Catfishing the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 30(7):34-39.

1965 **2.4725** John Wesley Powell. *Arizona Highways*, 41(4):4-9.

Muench, Joyce Rockwood, and Muench, Josef

1946 **2.4726** Marble Canyon country. *Arizona Highways*, (April):4-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1947 **2.4727** Taking the measure of the Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, (June):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1948 **2.4728** Where wild buffalo roam. *Desert Magazine*, (July):10-14. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1950 **2.4729** *Grand Canyon; a pictorial interpretation.* New York: Hastings House, 101 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35> FQ2:64 FQ5:123 FQ6:180 FQ7:152 FQ8:281 FQ10:243 FQ11:293 FQ12:349A, 349B FQ13:336A, 336B GUIDON 457

1950 **2.4730** Boulder Dam, Public Attraction Number 1. *Arizona Highways*, (April):4-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1951 **2.4731** Drill crew in Marble Gorge. *Desert Magazine*, (May):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1953 **2.4732** Catfishing the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, (July):34-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1958 **2.4733** Crossing of the Fathers. *Desert Magazine*, (March):23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>
1960 **2.4734** We go hiking in Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 36(6):2-5, 35-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>
1963 **2.4735** Arizona 64. *Arizona Highways*, 39(3):14-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>
1964 **2.4736** Lake Powell, America's newest playground. *Arizona Highways*, 40(1):16-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>
1964 **2.4737** Art Green, a friend by the side of the road. *Arizona Highways*, 40(1):44-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>
1965 **2.4738** Georgie White, queen of the rivers. *Arizona Highways*, 41(4):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69> FQ11:577 [issue]
1965 **2.4739** John Wesley Powell. *Arizona Highways*, 41(4):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Muir, John
1901 **2.4740** *Our national parks.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>
1902 **2.4741** The Grand Canon of the Colorado. *Century Illustrated Magazine*, 65(November):107-116. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35> FQ5:124 [disbound]
1902 **2.4742** John Muir's impressions of the Grand Cañon [John Chetwood's title]. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 4:168-169. [Extracts from "Our National Parks".] <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>
1902 **2.4743** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 114. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]
1918 **2.4744** The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *In*: Badé, William Frederick (ed.), *Steep trails; California, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, the Grand Cañon.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., Manuscript edition, Volume 8, first frontispiece, pp. 347-382. [Apparently a special edition including original manuscript pages and illustrations, thus probably many variants.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-35, 1-69>
1981 **2.4745** *Grand Canyon of the Colorado* (William P. Jones, ed.). Golden, Colorado: Outbooks. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>
1981 **2.4746** 1902: Our Grand Canyon. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 71-91. [From Muir (1902, *Century Illustrated Magazine*).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>
1991 **2.4747** *Our national parks* (foreword by Alfred Runte). San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 278 pp. (see pp. 26-27). <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Mulford, Karen Surina
1995 **2.4748** *Arizona's historic restaurants and their recipes* (drawings by Patsy Faires and Debra Long Hampton). Winston-Salem, North Carolina: John F. Blair, 204 pp. (see pp. vi, 1-8).

Munk, Joseph A.
1893 **2.4749** Arizona. *California Medical Journal*, 14:473-478. GOODMAN 679
1899 **2.4750** Canyon echoes. *California Medical Journal*, 20:247-253. GOODMAN 2480
1905 **2.4751** *Arizona sketches.* New York: The Grafton Press, 230 pp. (see "Canyon Echoes", pp. 130-150). <*Mon. 8*: 1-35> FQ9:410 GUIDON 458
1920 **2.4752** *Southwest sketches.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 311 pp. (see pp. 105-106, and throughout). <*Mon. 8*: 1-35> FQ11:294 FQ11B:129 FQ12A:175 GUIDON 459

Munson, Carl A.
1977 **2.4753** *Grand Canyon venture.* Lynwood, Washington: CAM Projects, 16 pp.

Murbarger, Nell
1950 **2.4754** Ghost of the Colorado. *Scenic Southwest*, 22(1):9, 14-15, 18-19. [Ehrenberg.]
1958 **2.4755** Trail-blazer of the Grand Canyon. *Desert Magazine*, 21(October):5-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>
1960 **2.4756** Ghost towns of Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 36(8):14-16, 26-31.

1964 **2.4757** *Ghosts of the adobe walls; human interest and historical highlights from 400 ghost haunts of old Arizona.* Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 398 pp. (Westernlore Ghost Town series, Volume 3.) GUIDON 461 [1964], 462 [1967 (later printing?)]

Murdock, J. Neil

1997 **2.4758** Bridge Canyon Dam. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):36-39. [From *Early History of the Colorado River Storage Project*, May 1971, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. This issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.] [Also see photo, p. 56, "Night Time in the Big City" (Bridge Canyon City).]

Murdock, John R.

1933 **2.4759** Arizona characters in silhouette. *Arizona State Teachers College, Bulletin, General Series, no. 9.* ["The following collection of short sketches of notable Arizona chracters appeared first in the Arizona Republic of April and May, 1933."] GUIDON 463

1939 **2.4760** *Arizona characters in silhouette.* [Privately printed], Fray Marcos de Niza Edition, 151 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69> FQ11:295 FQ11B:130 FQ13:337 GUIDON 464

Murfin, James V.

1980 **2.4761** *National parks of the U.S.A.* New York: Mayflower Books, 320 pp. (see pp. 90-105). <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Muro, Ed

1999 **2.4762** Las Vegas, Nevada. *Monitoring Times*, 18(7):14-16. ["Vacation Scanning" feature. Includes "Scanning at Hoover Dam".]

Murphy, Dan

1991 **2.4763** *John Wesley Powell; voyage of discovery; the story behind the scenery.* Las Vegas: KC Publications, Inc., 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Murphy, Jamie

1986 **2.4764** A bunch of little gnats. *Time*, 127 (April 28):60. [Air tours over Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Murphy, Joy Waldron

1988 **2.4765** Bob Barlow. *Southwest Art*, 17(May):42-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Murphy, Melissa Canepa

1999 **2.4766** [Open letter to membership on evaluation of GCA membership program.] *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(1)(Spring):4-5.

1999 **2.4767** Membership update. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 5(2)(Summer):4.

Murphy, Pat

1998 **2.4768** Driving U.S. 89A. *Highroads* (AAA Arizona—American Automobile Association), 43(2)(July/August):cover, 12-14. [Also see letter from Wilson, Alice (1998).]

Murphy, Ron

1998 **2.4769** [Letter from former employee at Grand Canyon.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(9):2-3. [Also see corrections, 2(10):2.]

Murphy, Shane

1991 **2.4770** Clash of the Titans; a story. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):12. [Bulls fighting in camp, Lake Mead.]

1992 **2.4771** On big boats without water. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):16-17.

1992 **2.4772** A report on recent developments at Pearce Ferry, AZ. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):17.

1993 **2.4773** Common misconceptions about big boats. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):1, 25-27.

1993 **2.4774** Guides Training Seminar. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):16-18.

1994 **2.4775** Whosit and why. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):12. [Name misspelled "Murhy".]

1994 **2.4776** On big boats without water. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 78-81.

1994 **2.4777** Jumping with mice. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 136-142.

1994 **2.4778** Driving a "baloney boat". *NORS/Currents*, (Summer):5-6.

1994 **2.4779** Dimock. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):3. [Brad Dimock.]

1994 **2.4780** 1955. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):12-13.

1994 **2.4781** Ancient history. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):3.

1994 **2.4782** Ten years after. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):19.

1994 **2.4783** Fall meeting. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):24-25. [Grand Canyon River Guides; announcement.]

1995 **2.4784** River of dreams. *Paddler*, 15(1)(February):46-48.

1995 **2.4785** Where it has went. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):3.

1995 **2.4786** 9½ East Aspen Street, Flagstaff, AZ. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3)(Summer):2-3.

1995 **2.4787** In 1985. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):16-17.

1995 **2.4788** Webb photo identified. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):25. [Re: *BQR* 8(2).]

1995 **2.4789** 1995. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):10-12.

1995 **2.4790** On big boats without water. *Paddler*, 15(6)(December):32.

Murphy, Thomas D.

1912 **2.4791** *Three wonderlands of the American West* (illustrations by Thomas Moran). Boston: L. C. Page and Co., 180 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35> FQ1:69 FQ2:65 FQ3:88 FQ6:182 FQ7:154, 154a

1913 **2.4792** *Three wonderlands of the American West* (with pictures by Thomas Moran). Boston: L. C. Page and Co., new revised ed., 184 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon", pp. 113-165). <*Mon. 8*: 1-69> FQ4:118 [2nd printing], 118a [2nd printing] FQ5:126 [2nd printing] FQ6:182a FQ8:284 [2nd printing] FQ10:244 [2nd printing]

1919 **2.4793** *Three wonderlands of the American West* (with pictures by Thomas Moran). Boston: L. C. Page and Co., 184 pp. GUIDON 465

1925 **2.4794** *Seven wonderlands of the American West.* Boston: L. C. Page and Co., 352 pp. FQ4:117 FQ7A:24-LA FQ8:285

1975 **2.4795** *Seven wonderlands of the American West.* See America First Series. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Murray, Hugh

1839 **2.4796** *The encyclopaedia of geography: comprising a complete description of the Earth, physical, statistical, civil, and political; exhibiting its relation to the heavenly bodies, its physical structure, the natural history of each country, and the industry, commerce, political institutions, and civil and social state of all nations. Volume III.* Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 648 pp. (see p. 310).

Murray, John A.

1998 **2.4797** *The Colorado Plateau; a complete guide to the national parks and monuments of southern Utah, northern Arizona, western Colorado, and northwestern New Mexico.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 178 [180] pp.

Murray, Troy, and Murray, Marilyn

1976 **2.4798** (compiler, ed.) *Barry Goldwater and the Southwest* (foreword by Ansel Adams). Scottsdale, Arizona: Troy's Publications, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69> FQ4:65 FQ5:70 FQ11:152A, 152B FQ13:184 FQ13A:81

Musser, Mary Jane Jones

1997 **2.4799** Mohave County history documented by Work Projects Administration. *Mohave Museum, Newsletter*, no. 271, pp. 1-2. [Excerpt from an original manuscript by Musser, entry at Stone Ferry, Arizona. Introduced by an unsigned biographical item.]

Myall, William

1929 **2.4800** *The scenic West.* Boston: The Stratford Co., 230 pp. (see pp. 1-32). <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

Myer, Betty

1996 **2.4801** [Remarks on article about 1898 trip to Grand Canyon.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(7):6. [Letter; writer's name omitted in error, corrected in 7(10):2.]

Myers, Debs

1960 **2.4802** Arizona. *In*: *American panorama; west of the Mississippi; a Holiday Magazine book.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., pp. 201-215.

Myers, Tom

1997 **2.4803** River runners and the numbers game. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):22-23. [Includes "Table of River Travelers on the Colorado in Grand Canyon", with comparison to Dock Marston's list. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.4804** River runners and the numbers game. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7)(Summer):7-8.

Myrick, David F.

no date **2.4805** *Pioneer Arizona railroads.* Golden, Colorado: _____, 29 pp. [Ca. 1969.] GUIDON 467

Naef, W. J., with Wood, J. N.

1975 **2.4806** *Era of exploration; the rise of landscape photography in the American West, 1860-1865.* Boston: New York Graphic Society, Albright-Knox Gallery, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 260 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

Nakamura, George Kiyoshi

1991 **2.4807** *Arizona visitor's guide for Japanese; with yellow pages. 1991/1992*. Phoenix: ACE Japan Consulting Services, Inc., 120 pp. [accompanied by small paper slip with errata]. [English title. Text mostly in Japanese.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Nash, Roderick Frazier

1967 **2.4808** *Wilderness and the American mind.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 256 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1969 **2.4809** Conservation and the Colorado; conservation comes of age in twentieth-century controversies. *In*: Watkins, T. H., and contributors, *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons.* [Palo Alto, California]: American West Publishing Co., pp. 258-271.

1970 **2.4810** A canyon log. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 76-82. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1973 **2.4811** *Wilderness and the American mind.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, revised ed., 300 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1978 **2.4812** *The big drops; ten legendary rapids of the American West.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 215 pp. FQ8:66 FQ11A:37 FQ12B:43 FQ13:95A, 95B

1980 **2.4813** An environment for exploration. *Plateau*, 52(1):10-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

1982 **2.4814** *Wilderness and the American mind.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, 3rd ed., 425 pp.

1986 **2.4815** The people's canyon. *Hibernacle News*, 1986:2. [Facsimile from undocumented publication.]

1986 **2.4816** Wilderness values and the Colorado River. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 201-214. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

1986 **2.4817** The best guide knows how to let go. *High Country News*, 28(11)(June 10):9. [Excerpt from *Boatman's Quarterly Review* (see Lew Steiger, 1996).]

1988 **2.4818** [Boatmen.] *In*: The bright side [feature]. *Hibernacle News*, 1988:9.

1989 **2.4819** *The rights of nature; a history of environmental ethics.* Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press, 290 pp. (see pp. 41, 161, 167, 168, 192).

1989 **2.4820** *The big drops; ten legendary rapids of the American West.* Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, revised ed., 216 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35> FQ13:338 FQ13A:137

1994 **2.4821** ["from Remembering June 1983".] *Hibernacle News*, 1994:23.

1996 **2.4822** The best guide knows how to let go. *High Country News*, (June 10). [Reprinted from *Boatman's Quarterly Review*.]

1997 **2.4823** Why wilderness? *Plateau Journal*, [1(1)](Summer):55-62.

1997 **2.4824** Author offers support. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):8. [Letter; includes note of new book in progress.]

1998 **2.4825** (*revised by* Steven B. Stoll) Sierra Club. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 1046-1047.

Nash, Roderick, and Blaustein, John

1979 **2.4826** The biggest drop. *Mariah/Outside*, 4(1):99-101, 104, 106, 110. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

National Geographic Society

1959 **2.4827** *America's wonderlands; the scenic national parks and monuments of the United States.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 511 pp. (Also 1966 ed.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

1970 **2.4828** *Vacationland U.S.A.* (Merle Severy, ed.). Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 424 pp. (see pp. 328-341). <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

1975 **2.4829** *The new America's wonderlands; our national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 464 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

1979 **2.4830** *America's majestic canyons* (R. L. Breeden, ed.). Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 208 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-13> FQ8:288 FQ9:412 FQ10:246 FQ11:297

1984 **2.4831** *A guide to our Federal lands.* [Washington, D.C.]: National Geographic Society, 228 pp. (see pp. 24, 25, 27). <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1985 **2.4832** *Atlas of North America; space age portrait of a continent* (Wilbur E. Garrett, ed.). Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 264 pp. (see Four Corners, pp. 108-119).

1992 **2.4833** *National Geographic's guide to the national parks of the United States* (Elizabeth L. Newhouse, ed.). Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 432 pp.

1993 **2.4834** *National Geographic picture atlas of our world.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 276 pp. [Grand Canyon listed on p. 261 as largest gorge, but not mentioned in text or illustrated.]

1995 **2.4835** *National parks of North America; Canada, United States, Mexico* (Leah Bendavid-Val, managing ed.). Washington, D.C.: Book Division, National Geographic Society, 336 pp. (see pp. 158-163).

1998 **2.4836** *National Geographic guide to America's hidden corners* (Barbara A. Noe, ed.). Washington, D.C.: Book Division, National Geographic Society, 384 pp. (see Arizona Strip, pp. 317-321).

National Park Foundation

1979 **2.4837** *The complete guide to America's national parks.* National Park Foundation, 292 pp. (see pp. 24-25). <*Mon. 8*: 1-35>

1981 **2.4838** *The complete guide to America's national parks.* New York: Viking Press, revised ed., 325 pp. (see pp. 25-26). <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

1981 **2.4839** *American photographers and the national parks; a catalog of the exhibition.* Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, [40] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-69>

1988 **2.4840** *The complete guide to America's national parks. 1988-1989 edition.* New York: Prentice Hall, 572 pp. (see pp. 25-27, 348, 564). <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

[National Park Foundation]

no date **2.4841** [Untitled publication with U.S. National Park Service logo on cover, commemorating the 75th anniversary of the NPS.] [No imprint], [16] pp. (see pp. [2-3]) (with pocket inside back cover to hold additional material). [Remark on back cover reads, "This publication has been made possible through a generous contribution from MCI Communications Corporation to the National Park Foundation to commemorate the 75th Anniversary of the National Park Service."] [1991.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-69 to 1-70>

National Parks and Conservation Association

1994 **2.4842** *Our endangered parks; what you can do to protect our national heritage* (with profiles by Jeffrey Davis). San Francisco: Foghorn Press, 222 pp.

National Parkways

1977 **2.4843** *National Parkways, a photographic and comprehensive guide to Grand Canyon National Park* (photography by Michael D. Yandell; Michael D. Yandell, ed.-in-chief; Constance R. Yandell, ed.; Edward R. Yandell, managing ed.; text, "The Grand Canyon; horrid abyss, wondrous titan of chasms", by John F. Hoffman, ed. by World-Wide Research). Casper, Wyoming: National Parks Division, World-Wide Research and Publishing Co., 118 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> FQ9:287

National Research Council, Committee on Water

1968 **2.4844** Water and choice in the Colorado Basin; an example of alternatives in water management. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Publication 1689*, 107 pp.

[National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee on Climate Uncertainty and Water Resources Management

1991 **2.4845** *Managing water resources in the West under conditions of climate uncertainty; proceedings of a colloquium November 14-16, 1990, Scottsdale, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 344 pp.

Neary, John

1987 **2.4846** Rebel genius, relentless perfectionist . . . Eliot Porter at 85. *Arizona Highways*, (July):26-31. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

1988 **2.4847** Rollin' down the river; Martin Litton's dory is the one to bord in western white water. *Travel and Leisure*, (September):78, 80-81.

Neeff, G. A.

1895 **2.4848** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Southwest Illustrated Magazine*, 1:187-188. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> GOODMAN 960

Neff, Don

1994 **2.4849** A toy crescent wrench. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, p. 244. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

Negri, Sam

1997 **2.4850** Trysting with the Kaibab Plateau. *Arizona Highways*, 73(4):44-49.

Negri, Sam, and Fisher, Rick

1984 **2.4851** Backpacks filled with courage: Rick Fisher's wilderness treks for the handicapped. *Arizona Highways*, 60(3):34-39 (see p. 38).

Negri, Sam, and Prentice, Randy
1998 **2.4852** Grand Canyon West; Diamond Creek to Spencer Canyon; rafting with the Hualapais. *Arizona Highways*, 74(6):12-15.

Negri, Sam, and Smith, David H.
1995 **2.4853** Arizona's remote northwest corner. *Arizona Highways*, 71(7):4-11.

Negri, Sam, and Stocking, George
1998 **2.4854** Tatahatso Point overlooks the Colorado River and offers views not usually seen. *Arizona Highways*, 74(6):48-51.

Neill, A. P.
1919 **2.4855** Bright Angeling on a mule. *Outing*, 75(November):96. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Neill, William
1993 **2.4856** *Grand Canyon* (text by Cynthia Horwitz). San Francisco: Chronicle Books, [32] pp. and 15 postcards, in slipcase.

Nelson, Bernice
1998 **2.4857** Chicken Point. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(1)(Winter 1997-1998):4-5.

Nelson, Carlyle LaMar
1974 **2.4858** Flying the tunnel; "underground" in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Arizona History*, 15(4):319-324. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Nelson, Nancy
1991 **2.4859** *Any time, any place, any river; the Nevills of Mexican Hat* (foreword by Barry Goldwater). Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 83 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70> FQ7:156 FQ8A:LA-16 FQ9:414 FQ10:248 FQ11:299 FQ12:354 FQ13:340 FQ13A:139

Nelson, William H.
1927 **2.4860** *Alluring Arizona.* San Francisco: William Hamilton Nelson [privately published], 133 pp. (see pp. 39-48, 74, 81-88). <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> FQ2:66 FQ3:101 FQ5:128 FQ7:157a FQ10:249 FQ11:300A FQ12:355A FQ13:341A
1929 **2.4861** *Alluring Arizona.* San Francisco: William Hamilton Nelson, 2nd ed., 133 pp. FQ1:70a FQ2:66b FQ3:101b FQ7:157 ["1927"] FQ8:290 ["1927"] FQ11:300B FQ12:355B FQ13:341B
1932 **2.4862** *Alluring Arizona.* San Francisco: William Hamilton Nelson, 3rd ed., 133 pp. FQ1:70 FQ2:66a FQ3:101a FQ5:128a FQ6:184 ["1927"]
1934 **2.4863** *Twelve wonders of the western world.* San Francisco: [privately published], 108 pp. (see cover, pp. 12-16, 30-34). (Manufactured by Danner Publishing Co., San Francisco.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Netherby, S.
1985 **2.4864** Floating the Colorado. *Field and Stream*, 89(April):123-124. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Neumann, Mark
1994 **2.4865** The commercial canyon: culturally constructing the "other" in the theater of the West *In*: Norris, Scott (ed.), *Discovered country; tourism and survival in the American West.* Albuquerque: Stone Ladder Press, pp. 196-209.

Nevills, Norman D.
1940 **2.4866** Canyon wonderland. *Region III Quarterly* (U.S. National Park Service), 2(3)(July):37-42.

1941 **2.4867** Descent of the canyons. *Region III Quarterly* (U.S. National Park Service), 3(3)(July):37-44.

Newberry, John Strong
1898 **2.4868** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *American Antiquarian*, 20(March/April):114-117. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Newbold, R.
1953 **2.4869** Grand Canyon grandeur. *American Mercury*, 77(November):257-272. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Newcomer, Susan
1978 **2.4870** *Natural wonders.* Secaucus, New Jersey: Chartwell Books, Inc., 61 pp. (see pp. 26-28). (Designed, produced, copyright Albany Books, London.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Newhall, Beaumont
1946 **2.4871** Early western photographers. *Arizona Highways*, 12(5):5-11.

Newman, Gus
1969 **2.4872** Sails in the desert. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 18-19, 101-102. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Newman, Suzanne
1999 **2.4873** Adventure into the canyon in question. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (January 7):cover, A2, A3, A13.

Newman, Suzanne S., and Newman, Albert
1997 **2.4874** The Nankoweapers. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (December 19):A1, A3, A12-A14. [Nankoweap Trail.]

Newton, Charles H.
1954 **2.4875** *The reasons why place names in Arizona are so named!* Phoenix: C. H. Newton Publishing Co., 47 pp. FQ7:158

Newton, Helmut
1998 **2.4876** The Vegas fantasy. *Condé Nast Traveler*, (September):120-. [See p. 131, Hoover Dam, and p. 193, Grand Canyon.]

Nicholas, Cora S.
1948 **2.4877** *History of Yuma Valley and Mesa with special emphasis on the city of Yuma, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.

Nichols, E. Tad
1976 **2.4878** Glen Canyon as it was; a photographic record. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):57-68. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>
1977 **2.4879** Historical perspective on El Rio Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 53(1):2-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Nicolson, John
1974 **2.4880** (ed.) *The Arizona of Joseph Pratt Allyn; letters from a pioneer judge; observations and travels, 1863-1866.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 284 pp. FQ6:186

Niehuis, Charles C.
1947 **2.4881** The river and the lake. *Arizona Highways*, (August):32-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1949 **2.4882** Kaibab. *Arizona Highways*, (July):30-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1949 **2.4883** Kaibab North. *Arizona Wildlife Sportsman*, 10(July):8-10+, (August):8-9+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

1953 **2.4884** Trout fishing in Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, (May):30-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1958 **2.4885** River playground. *Arizona Highways*, (June):28-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1959 **2.4886** Thunder below. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (July 12):12-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1971 **2.4887** Fishing on the Colorado River and its lakes. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1971-1972 ed., pp. 28-31, 62-68. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1972 **2.4888** Lake Mead Recreation Area. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., pp. 28-30, 32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1972 **2.4889** Lake Mohave Recreation Area. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., pp. 65-67, 69, 72-73. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1977 **2.4890** Personalities of the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 53(1):10-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>
1983 **2.4891** Strip characters, Strip cronies. *Arizona Highways*, 59(8):2-10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Nims, Franklin A.
1890 **2.4892** Through the Colorado River. *Commonwealth* (Commonwealth Publishing Co., Denver), 3:257-272. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> GOODMAN 923
1892 **2.4893** Through mysterious cañons of the Colorado. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 19:253-270. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> GOODMAN 924
1967 **2.4894** *The photographer and the river, 1889-1890; the Colorado cañon diary of Franklin A. Nims with the Brown-Stanton railroad survey expedition* (Dwight L. Smith, ed.). Santa Fe, New Mexico: Stagecoach Press, 75 pp. [Dust jacket title: *The photographer and the river, 1889-90; Franklin A. Nims' Colorado canyon diary*.] [Limited to 600 copies.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-36, 1-43> FQ4:119 FQ7A:25-LA FQ10:251A, 251B FQ11:302 FQ12:358

Nixon, B.
1967 **2.4895** Lasting love affair. *Arizona*, (January 22):16-21. [About Emery Kolb.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Noonan, Meg Lukens
1996 **2.4896** Horseback riding; the Grand Canyon. *Outside* (January):72. [Trip announcement.]

Norm's Publishing House
____ **2.4897** *Colorado River adventures; an Arizona vacation guide.* [Annual, various dates. *See* various entries throughout this part of the bibliography; and includes many other miscellaneous articles about recreation along the Colorado River and lakes.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

North, Arthur W.
1910 **2.4898** *Camp and camino in Lower California; a record of the adventures of the author while exploring peninsular California, Mexico.* New York: Baker and Taylor Co., 346 pp. [Includes chapter, "In and Out of the Region of the Colorado".] GUIDON 471
1977 **2.4899** *Camp and camino in Lower California; a record of the adventures of the author while exploring peninsular California, Mexico* (foreword by Robley D. Evans). Glorieta, New Mexico: Rio Grande Press, 346 pp.

North, Mark
1999 **2.4900** North Rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: The great escape II. Beyond the beyond [feature]. *Sports Afield*, (September):cover, 5, 86.

North, Mary R.
1958 **2.4901** River playground. *Arizona Highways*, 34(6):28-33.

Norton, Ed
1995 **2.4902** [Quotation.] *In*: Trust marks decade of protecting the Colorado Plateau. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):8.

Novak, Barbara
1995 **2.4903** *Nature and culture; American landscape and painting, 1825-1875.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, revised ed., 329 pp. (see pp. 142-144, 147, 148).

Noyes, Alfred
1925 **2.4904** *The torch-bearers. Volume 2. The book of Earth.* Edinburgh and London: W. Blockwood and Sons. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>
1925 **2.4905** *The torch-bearers. Volume 2. The book of Earth.* New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 328 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Nussbaum, F.
1914 **2.4906** Die Transkontinentale Exkursion der Amerikanischen Geographischen Gesellschaft im Sommer 1912. *Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern, Jahresbericht*, 23:163-192 (see pp. 189-190).

Nye, David E.
1994 **2.4907** *American technological sublime.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, and London: MIT Press. (First paperback ed., 1996, 362 pp.
1995 **2.4908** [Passage from *American Technological Sublime*, on incredulous questions received by Grand Canyon rangers.] *Science*, 267(March 3):1369.

Obregon, Baltazar de
1928 **2.4909** Chronicle, commentary, or relation of the ancient and modern discoveries in New Spain and New Mexico, Mexico, 1584. *In*: *Obregon's history of 16th century explorations in western America.* Los Angeles: Wetzel Publishing Co., pp. 268-313.

Ocasek, Pamela
1997 **2.4910** [Letter.] *In*: Forum [section]. *National Geographic*, 192(5)(November):[xxii]. [Letter commenting on previously published article, "Grand managed canyon" (*National Geographic*, 192(1)).]

O'Connor, Letitia Burns
1992 **2.4911** *The Grand Canyon* (photography by Tom Bean, John Blaustein, Michael Collier, D. T. DeDomenico, Dana Levy, David Muench, Greg Probst, John Running, Paul Vucetich). Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., 128 pp. FQ11:304
1995 **2.4912** *Der Grand Canyon.* Köln: Könemann, 126 pp. [Translation of O'Connor (1992).]

O'Connor, Letitia Burns, and Levy, Dana
1999 **2.4913** (eds.) *America's spectacular national parks* (principal photography by Tom Bean, Craig Blacklock, Liz Hymans, David Muench, Pat O'Hara, Mike Sedam, and Scott Smith). [No place]: Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., 134 pp. (see pp. 48-53). (Distributed by Publishers Group West.)

Odens, Peter
1965 **2.4914** *Drama in the sun; tales from the Imperial Valley.* Calexico, California: Calexico Chronicle, 64 pp. FQ7:162
1966 **2.4915** *Fire over Yuma; tales from the Lower Colorado.* Yuma, Arizona: Southwest Printers, 59 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> FQ1:124 FQ3:223 FQ4:120 FQ5:232 FQ6:189 FQ7:163 FQ8:294, 294a FQ9:420, 421 FQ10:254 FQ11:306A, 306B FQ11B:133 GUIDON 473
1970 **2.4916** *Pioneerland below the sea.* Calexico, California: Calexico Chronicle, 55 pp.

Oertle, V. L.

1963 **2.4917** Colorado River cruise. *Yachting*, 113(March):52-53.

Oehser, Paul H.

1949 **2.4918** *Sons of science; the story of the Smithsonian Institution and its leaders.* Abelard-Schuman Ltd.

1968 **2.4919** *Sons of science; the story of the Smithsonian Institution and its leaders.* New York: Greenwood Press (see pp. 81-84, 145-147, 190).

1983 **2.4920** (Louise Heskett, research associate) *The Smithsonian Institution*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 2nd ed. (see p. 180). [Casual mention of Powell expeditions.]

Oesdean, John

1999 **2.4921** First Grand Canyon impression. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):12.

Officer, James E.

1987 **2.4922** *Hispanic Arizona, 1536-1856.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 463 pp.

O'Hara, Pat; McNulty, Tim; and McQuiston and Daughter

1986 **2.4923** *Grand Canyon National Park; window on the river of time.* San Rafael, California: Woodlands Press, with Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 72 pp. (Distributed by Kampmann, New York.) [Photography by Pat O'Hara, text by Tim McNulty, design by McQuiston and Daughter.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> FQ1:S-11 FQ11:305 FQ11A:110

Ohlman, Jim

1994 **2.4924** The airline crash of 1956. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(4):7.

1994 **2.4925** Dana Butte. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(7):6-7.

1994 **2.4926** A snake story. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(8):4.

1994 **2.4927** [Photograph of bin mentioned on Dana Butte.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(9):6.

1998 **2.4928** Update on Easter hike. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(5):4.

Ojeda, T. de

1918 **2.4929** The publisher sees the Canyon. *World Traveller*, 10(1):19-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Olberding, Susan Deaver

1994 **2.4930** Water, water nowhere: a history of water use at the South Rim of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(6):3.

1997 **2.4931** Telling the story. *Plateau*, new series, no. 2, 48 pp. [entire number].

Olcott, Charles S.

1914 **2.4932** *The lore of the camera.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 300 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of Arizona"). <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Oldendorph, O. F.

1974 **2.4933** Grand Canyon National Monument: The ideal park. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 48(March):9-12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Olmsted, Larry

1999 **2.4934** Full boil. *Attaché* (US Airways), (June):111, 113-115.

Olofson, Jack O.

1986 **2.4935** A journey down the Colorado River. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., p. [i]. [About the *Colorado River recreation guide*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Olsen, Jack
1963 **2.4936** Colorado jackpot. *Sports Illustrated*, 19(September 2):52-59.

Olsen, Robert W., Jr.
1965 **2.4937** Pipe Spring, Arizona, and thereabouts. *Journal of Arizona History*, 11(1):11-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1965 **2.4938** *Pipe Spring, Arizona, and thereabouts.* Arizona Pioneers Historical Society, [15] pp. [Reprint of article in *Journal of Arizona History*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>
1968 **2.4939** Clem Powell and Kanab Creek. *Kiva*, 34(1):41-50. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>
1969 **2.4940** The Powell Survey, Kanab base line. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2):261-268. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

O'Meara, Stephen James
1988 **2.4941** Resort to the stars. *In*: Amateur Astronomers [section]. *Sky and Telescope*, 76(6)(December):681-683. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Onstott, Tullisse Antoinette
1970 **2.4942** *Man and the northern Kaibab Plateau.* Master's thesis, New Mexico State University, 134 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Ordway, Frederick I., III
1975 **2.4943** *Pictorial guide to the planet earth.* New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 191 pp. (see pp. 91, 97). <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

O'Reilly, Sean
1999 **2.4944** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 43. [Excerpt? as filler, from "Canyon Light".]
1999 **2.4945** Riders to the rim; get out of your car and take the iron horse. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 115-118.

O'Reilly, Sean; O'Reilly, James; and Habegger, Larry
1999 **2.4946** (eds.) *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, 282 pp. (Travelers' Tales Guides.)
1999 **2.4947** Grand Canyon: An introduction. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. xvi-xix.

Orr, Nancy
1998 **2.4948** [Website comment.] *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):23.

Orvis, Linda
1998 **2.4949** I'm 43 years old and afraid of the water—so why am I cliff-diving into the Colorado? (illustration by Frank Ybarra). *Arizona Highways*, 74(6):3.

O'Ryan, J. Vincent
1952 **2.4950** Where God worked overtime! *Household*, (October):22-23, 70-76, 92-93. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Osterbrock, Donald E.
1993 **2.4951** *Pauper and prince; Ritchey, Hale, and big American telescopes.* Tucson and London: University of Arizona Press, 359 pp. (see pp. 104, 203, 204, 209, 242).

Osterman, Dorothy
1994 **2.4952** [Quotation regarding Peach Springs Hotel.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):40.

Otis, Harrison Gray
1902 **2.4953** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 110. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Ottenson, Jan
1982 **2.4954** Rafting through the Grand Canyon. *Cosmopolitan*, 192(June):102, 104, 108. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Otto, Julie
1999 **2.4955** SEP gives students head start to college. *NAU Today* (Northern Arizona University), 12(June 28):3, 6. [Summer Enrichment Program.]

Outdoor World, Editors
1973 **2.4956** *Rivers of North America.* Waukesha, Wisconsin: Outdoor World, 208 pp. (see pp. 148-165). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Outwater, Alice
1996 **2.4957** *Water; a natural history.* New York: BasicBooks, 212 pp.

Owens, J. G.
1891 **2.4958** The Grand Canyon. *Youth's Companion*, 64:419. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> GOODMAN 929
1908 **2.4959** The Grand Canon. *In*: *Our country: West.* Boston: Perry Mason Co., pp. 161-166. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Ozawa, Ichiro
1994 **2.4960** *Blueprint for a new Japan; the rethinking of a nation* (introduction by Jay Rockefeller; Louisa Rubinfein, translator; Eric Gower, ed.). Tokyo and New York: Kodansha International, 208 pp. [Translation of **2.4961** *Nihon kaizo keikaku*. See also Uchihashi, Katsuto.]

Pace, Michael
1983 **2.4962** Emery Kolb and the Fred Harvey Company. *Journal of Arizona History*, 24(Winter):339-362. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36>

Pacheco, Joaqúin F., and Cárdenas, Francisco de
1864 **2.4963** (eds.) *Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas en América y Occeanía, sacados.* Madrid: 42 volumes [1864-1884]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Pack, Arthur N.
1930 **2.4964** From rim to rim; camera hunting in the land of the Grand Canyon (photographs by William L. Finley and Arthur N. Pack). *Nature Magazine*, 15(6)(June):363-366, 397. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>
1930 **2.4965** The halls of Zion; where rich and fantastic beauty reigns. *Nature Magazine*, 16(1)(July):10-16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Padget, Martin
1993 **2.4966** *Cultural geographies: Travel writing in the Southwest, 1869-1897.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego, 242 pp. [**2.4967** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 54(2A):522.]

Page, Jake

1995 **2.4968** John Wesley Powell: Champion of the West. *Destination Discovery*, 11(2)(May):32-37.

Page, Jake, and Rickman, Rick

1995 **2.4969** Havasu Canyon; a desert Shangri-La. *National Geographic Traveler*, 12(3)(May/June):5, 60-69.

Page, Walter H.

1902 **2.4970** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 117. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Paher, Stanley W.

1970 **2.4971** *Northwest Arizona ghost towns.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, 33 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

1976 **2.4972** *Colorado River ghost towns* (in collaboration with Robert L. Spude, with etchings and illustrations by Roy E. Purcell). Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, 80 pp. [Hardbound.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FQ6:192 FQ7:164 FQ8:298 FQ9:425 FQ10:256A, 256B FQ12:361 FQ12A:179

1976 **2.4973** *Colorado River ghost towns* (in collaboration with Robert L. Spude, with etchings and illustrations by Roy E. Purcell). Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, 49 pp. [Heavy pictorial wraps.] FQ6:192a FQ7:164a FQ8:298a FQ13:346

1981 **2.4974** (ed.) *Callville; head of navigation, Arizona Territory* (etchings and illustrations by Roy E. Purcell). Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, 40 pp. FQ9:427

Palmer, Dewey H., and Kittle, George L.

1968 **2.4975** Rafting down the Colorado. *Ford Times* (Ford Motor Co.), 61(7):cover, 11-15. [Georgie White.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Palmer, Kit, and Jones, Kinney

1992 **2.4976** The Grand Canyon and beyond. *Cycle News*, 23(46)(November 25):4-6.

Palmer, Tim

1980 **2.4977** Rivers on the land. *Nature Conservancy News*, 30(4):4-8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

1986 **2.4978** *Endangered rivers and the conservation movement.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 316 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

1994 **2.4979** *Lifelines; the case for river conservation.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, 254 pp.

1996 **2.4980** *America by rivers.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, 336 pp.

Palmer, William J.

1869 **2.4981** *Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. By Gen. Wm. J. Palmer. December 1st, 1868.* Philadelphia: W. B. Selheimer, Printer, 250 pp., map, profile. [Privately printed.] FARQUHAR 24 HOWES P54 STORM 3177

Palmeri, Christopher

1997 **2.4982** Shopping, anyone? If you want to build a mall near the Grand Canyon, the Clinton Cabinet will listen. *Forbes*, 160(1):45.

Paradis, Tom

1998 **2.4983** Geographers converge on NAU. *NAU Today* (Northern Arizona University), (October 26):3. [Association of Pacific Coast Geographers. Grand Canyon trip mentioned in passing.]

Paré, Madeline Ferrin

1965 **2.4984** (*with* Bert Fireman) *Arizona pageant; a short history of the 48th state.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 336 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

1965 **2.4985** (*with* Bert Fireman) *Arizona pageant; a short history of the 48th state.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 336 pp. GUIDON 476

1970 **2.4986** (*with* Bert Fireman) *Arizona pageant; a short history of the 48th State.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 336 pp.

Parker Chamber of Commerce

1973 **2.4987** Parker, Arizona, on the sparkling Colorado River. *In*: *Colorado River guidebook*, p. 21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Parker, Charles Franklin

1952 **2.4988** Host to the world. *Arizona Highways*, 28(6):8-17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

1957 **2.4989** The Kaibab and the North Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

1957 **2.4990** (*with* Jeanne S. Humburg) The trailblazers of Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):26-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

1961 **2.4991** Lord of the beasts; the saga of Buffalo Jones. *Arizona Highways*, 37(10):36-39.

Parker, Charles Franklin, and Humburg, Jeanne S.

1954 **2.4992** Vacation call from the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 30(3):2-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

1957 **2.4993** Phantom Ranch (photographs by Virgil Gipson). *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):32-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Parker, Charles Franklin, and Nelson, Kitty Jo Parker

1966 **2.4994** Arizona, the enchanted land, land of color and contrast. *Arizona Highways*, 42(11):4-47.

Parker, O. K.

no date **2.4995** *A strenuous trip into the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Syracuse, New York: Franklin Automobile Co. [Five passengers in touring car, from Peach Springs to the Colorado River, to determine feasibility of road construction.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

no date **2.4996** *Through the Grand Canyon.* Boston: Perry and Searle Co., Lynne, *for* The Metz Company, [22] pp. [In 1914, Metz automobile is driven to South Rim then to Peach Springs and the Colorado River.]

Parks, Stephen

1989 **2.4997** The greatest subject on earth. *Southwest Profile*, 12(2):26-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

1990 **2.4998** Grand paintings of the Canyon. *Southwest Profile*, (February):23-26. [Merrill Mahaffey.]

Parks, Wilfred

1938 **2.4999** Gift of the genii. *Desert Magazine*, (June):12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Parry, Charles Christopher

1857 **2.5000** Reconnoissance [*sic*] to the mouth of the Gila River, from San Diego, California, September 11 to December 10, 1849. *In*: Emory, William H., Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. . . . Volume I. *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Part I, pp. 125-130.

1868 **2.5001** Account of the passage through the Great Cañon of the Colorado of the West, from above the mouth of Green River to the head of steamboat navigation at Callville, in the months of August and September, 1867, by James White, now living at Callville. Reported January 6, 1868, to J. D. Perry, Esq., Pres't of the Union Pacific Railway, Eastern Division, by C. C. Parry, Ass't Geologist, U. P. R. Surv. *Academy of Science of St. Louis, Transactions*, 2:499-503. [Published April, 1868 (see date at beginning of signature 32, p. 491 of volume). Delivered to meeting of

Academy of Science of St. Louis by George Engelmann, February 17, 1868 (see notation p. 584 of volume).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FQ7:250 [offprint] GOODMAN 864

1869 **2.5002** Comparative advantages of railroad routes along the 32d and 35th parallels of north latitude. *In*: Palmer, William J., *Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. By Gen. Wm. J. Palmer. December 1st, 1868.* Philadelphia: [privately printed] (W. B. Selheimer, Printer), pp. 229-231.

1869 **2.5003** Grand Canon of the Colorado. Account of the passage of the Great Canon of the Colorado, from above the mouth of Green River to the head of steamboat navigation at Callville, in the months of August and September, 1867, by James White, now living at Callville. *In*: Palmer, William J., *Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. By Gen. Wm. J. Palmer. December 1st, 1868.* Philadelphia: [privately printed] (W. B. Selheimer, Printer), pp. 232-236. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

1869 **2.5004** Preliminary report of Dr. C. C. Parry, geologist and naturalist of the survey. *In*: Palmer, William J., *Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. By Gen. Wm. J. Palmer. December 1st, 1868.* Philadelphia: [privately printed] (W. B. Selheimer, Printer), pp. 196-212.

1869 **2.5005** The habitable features of the North American continental plateau, near the line of the thirty-fifth parallel of north latitude. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*, 17:312-316.

1869 **2.5006** [Report on the Colorado River.] *U.S. 40th Congress, 3rd Session, House Executive Document 1, Part 2, Volume 5, Serial 1368*, pp. 1191-1195.

Parsons, Edward T.

1904 **2.5007** The San Francisco Peaks in April. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 5(2)(June):108-114 (see p. 112).

Parsons, I.

1975 **2.5008** (ed.) *The magnificent continent.* New York: Rand McNally and Co., 320 pp. (see pp. 72-75). <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Patchen, Inez

1991 **2.5009** Liniment lament. *Arizona Highways*, 67(9):3. [Letter in response to article by Stocker and Tallon (1991).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Patoski, Joe Nick

1990 **2.5010** Isn't it grand (photography by Brian Smale). *Travel and Leisure*, 20(2):104-116, 158, 162-165. <*Mon. 8*: 1-70>

Patrick, Darryl

1978 **2.5011** *The iconographic significance of selected western subjects painted by Thomas Moran.* Ph.D. dissertation, North Texas State University.

Pattee, C. R.

1897 **2.5012** Flagstaff and the Grand Canyon. *Land of Sunshine*, 7(August):124-135. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> GOODMAN 778

1897 **2.5013** From Chicago to California. *Land of Sunshine*, 7(November):275-279. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> GOODMAN 710

____ **2.5014** *Flagstaff and the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona Pioneers' Society, 11 pp. + advertisements. [Facsimile reprint of an advertising booklet, “Flagstaff.... the gateway to the..... Grand Cañon of the Colorado and other scenic and pre-historic attractions” [ellipses thus]; with notation, “Facsimile of an article on Flagstaff, Arizona from the August 1897 edition of the Land of Sunshine Magazine”, with explanation of photographs on last page.]

Pattie, James Ohio [also see Bilson, Benjamin]

1831 **2.5015** *The personal narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during journeyings of six years; in which he and his father, who accompanied him, suffered unheard of hardships and dangers, had various conflicts with the Indians, and were made captives, in which captivity his father died; together with a description of the country, and the various nations through which they passed* (Timothy Flint, ed.). Cincinnati, Ohio: John H. Wood, 300 pp. (Grand Canyon, see p. 97). [Page 152 misnumbered 125; page 251 misnumbered 151. Also see facsimile reprinting, 1984.] HOWES P123 STORM 3216 WAGNER-CAMP 45:1

1833 **2.5016** *The personal narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during journeyings of six years; in which he and his father, who accompanied him, suffered unheard of hardships and dangers, had various conflicts with the Indians, and were made captives, in which captivity his father died; together with a description of that country, and the various nations through which they passed* (Timothy Flint, ed.). Cincinnati, Ohio: E. H. Flint, 300 pp. (Grand Canyon, see p. 97). (Copyright 1833 John H. Wood.) [Howes (1962, p. 442) indicates this printing "re-issued, from unsold sheets of above [1831 ed.], with new t-p . . . ." Wagner and Camp (1982, p. 129) indicate that there are for this printing "four variant copyrighted notices".] [Page 251 misnumbered 151. Also see facsimile reprinting, 1966.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> HOWES P123 STORM 3217 WAGNER-CAMP 45:2

1905 **2.5017** Pattie's personal narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and in Mexico, June 20, 1824-August 30, 1830; reprint of the original edition: Cincinnati, 1831. *In*: Thwaites, Reuben Gold (ed.), *Early western travels, 1748-1846; a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the Aborigines and social and economic conditions in the Middle and Far West, during the period of early American settlement. Volume 18, Patties' personal narrative, 1824-1830; Willard's inland trade with New Mexico, 1825, and Downfall of the Fredonian Republic, and Malte-Brun's account of Mexico.* Cleveland, Ohio: The Arthur H. Clark Co., 379 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FARQUHAR 10a HOWES T255 [under Thwaites]

1930 **2.5018** *The personal narrative of James O. Pattie* (Timothy Flint, ed.; historical introduction and footnotes by Milo Milton Quaife). Chicago: The Lakeside Press, R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co., 428 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FARQUHAR 10b FQ12:362

1962 **2.5019** *The personal narrative of James O. Pattie; the 1831 edition, unabridged* (introduction by William H. Goetzmann). Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 269 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> GUIDON 480

1966 **2.5020** *The personal narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during journeyings of six years; in which he and his father, who accompanied him, suffered unheard of hardships and dangers, had various conflicts with the Indians, and were made captives, in which captivity his father died; together with a description of that country, and the various nations through which they passed* (Timothy Flint, ed.). Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 300 pp. (Grand Canyon, see p. 97). [Facsimile reprinting of 1833 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FQ10:111

1973 **2.5021** *The personal narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky.* New York: Arno Press. FQ8:143 FQ9:195

1984 **2.5022** *The personal narrative of James O. Pattie; the 1831 edition, unabridged; introduction by William H. Goetzmann.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 269 pp. (introduction, pp. v-xi); and with anonymous new Foreword (pp. [iii-iv]). (March of America Facsimile Series, No. 67.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

1988 **2.5023** *Personal narrative of James O. Pattie* (Richard Batman, ed.). Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 200 pp. (A Copper Mountain Books, Inc., Book.)

Patton, Michael Quinn

1999 **2.5024** *Grand Canyon celebration; a father-son journal of discovery.* Amherst, New York: Prometheus Books, 357 pp.

Patzman, Stephan N.

1963 **2.5025** Louis John Frederick Jaeger: Entrepreneur of the Colorado River. *Arizoniana*, 4(1):31-36.

Peabody, Henry G.

1900 **2.5026** *Glimpses of the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 4 pp., 35 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FARQUHAR 124 FQ7A:26-LA

1902 **2.5027** *Glimpses of the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 4 pp., 35 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FQ5A:A-1 FQ11:178 FQ13:227

1902 **2.5028** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 116. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Peacock, Howard, and Bryers, Duane

1984 **2.5029** A Texan looks at Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 60(5):36-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Pearl, Mary Corliss

1998 **2.5030** Ecology and the environment. *In*: Bulliet, Richard W. (ed.), *The Columbia history of the 20th century.* New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 508-527 (see p. 512).

Pearson, H. Corbett

1973 **2.5031** *Jacob Hamblin, the peacemaker.* Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Co. [Reprint of 1952 ed.; also reprinted 1976.]

Pearson, Helen

1994 **2.5032** Different in those days; early trip to Grand Canyon, story of travail. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(11):6. [From *Arizona Republic*, April 15, 1965.]

Peattie, D. C.

1946 **2.5033** Two sights in the U.S. never forgotten. *Reader's Digest*, 49(August):41-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

1951 **2.5034** Armchair travelogue. *Reader's Digest*, 58(April):124-127. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Peattie, Roderick

1948 **2.5035** (ed.) *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., 390 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FARQUHAR 72 FQ1:74, 74a FQ2:69-69b FQ3:105, 105a FQ4:121 FQ5:133 FQ6:196 FQ7:168 FQ8:300 FQ9:430, 431 FQ9A:65 FQ11:309A-309C FQ11A:111 FQ12:364A, 364B FQ12B:143A, 143B FQ13:347

Peck, Arthur K.

1902 **2.5036** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 115. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Pecora, W. T.

1969 **2.5037** Foreword. *In*: The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 669*, p. v.

Pederson, Miriam

1998 **2.5038** [Letter with mention of Dock Marston, Harvey Butchart, and Elmer Purtyman.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):7.

Peet, Stephen D.

1898 **2.5039** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *American Antiquarian*, 20:114-117. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> GOODMAN 964

1900 **2.5040** The Great Plateau and its inhabitants. *American Antiquarian*, 22:1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Peixotto, Ernest

1916 **2.5041** *Our Hispanic Southwest.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 245 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon, an Impression", pp. 129-135). <*Mon. 8*: 1-37> FQ2:70 FQ3:106 FQ4:122

Pendley, William Perry

1995 **2.5042** *War on the West; government tyrrany on America's great frontier.* Washington, D.C.: Regnery Publishing, Inc., 312 pp. (see pp. 99-101).

Penfield, Thomas

1973 **2.5043** *A guide to treasure in Arizona.* True Treasure Publishing, Inc., 134 pp. (Reprinted, distributed by Carson Enterprises, Deming, New Mexico; see pp. 27, 29-31.)

Pennell, Joseph

1913 **2.5044** The Grand Cañon of the Colorado; six lithographs drawn from nature in 1912 for the Century by Joseph Pennell. *Century Illustrated Magazine*, 86:202-207. [No text.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Penner, Jonathan

1998 **2.5045** Reading under bridges. *In*: Fox, William L. (ed.), *TumbleWords; writers reading the West* (foreword by Donald Meyer). Reno, Las Vegas, and London: University of Nevada Press, pp. 1-2.

Peñuelas, M. C.

1964 **2.5046** *Lo Español en el Suroeste de los Estados Unidos.* Madrid: Ediciones Cultura Hispanica, 295 pp. (see p. 67). <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Pepin, S. D.

1916 **2.5047** *Origin of Grand Canyon, including discovery and brief history.* Los Angeles: J. A. Alles Co. [printer], 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Perkins, David, and Crumb, R.

1998 **2.5048** Edward Abbey throws a moneky wrench. *Spirit Magazine*, 11(2):cover, 4, 10-15, 38-41. [Cover title of serial is *Western Spirit*.]

Perkins, Kenneth E.

1995 **2.5049** Grand Canyon Suite and the donkey. *Planetarian*, 24(4)(December):31. [Planetarium show.]

Perret, Gene

1996 **2.5050** There's more to a shower than water (photograph by Peter Ensenberger). *Arizona Highways*, 72(6):44.

1999 **2.5051** A thing is lost or it isn't, like, for instance, a canyon or a favorite pair of golf shorts. *Arizona Highways*, 75(9):3. (Illustration by Marice Lewis.) [Includes Grand Wash Cliffs Wilderness.]

Perrigo, Lynn I.

1960 **2.5052** *Texas and our Spanish Southwest.* Dallas, Texas: Banks Upshaw, 518 pp. GUIDON 483

Perry, Earl

1995 **2.5053** "There are a million Whale stories—and most of them are true". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):8-9.

1999 **2.5054** [Comments.] *In*: Wet and wild: Big water on the Colorado [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):16-17.

1999 **2.5055** "O my God in Heaven!" *In*: Flipped out! Letters to the GCPBA. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):29.

Perry, John, and Perry, Jane Greverus

1985 **2.5056** *The Sierra Club guide to the natural areas of New Mexico, Arizona, and Nevada.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 412 pp. (see "The natural areas of Arizona", pp. 132-297). <*Mon. 8*: 1-37>

Peters, James Edward

1986 **2.5057** *Arlington National Cemetery; shrine to America's heroes.* Rockville, Maryland: Woodbine House, Inc., 313+ pp. (see John Wesley Powell, pp. 176-177).

Petersen, Bob

1978 **2.5058** (producer) *A photographer's guide to the Grand Canyon.* Chandler, Arizona: Haggis House Publications, 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1978 **2.5059** (producer) *A photographer's guide to the Grand Canyon.* Paradise Valley, Arizona: Haggis House Publishing, Inc., 40 pp. [Same text and layout but with different cover and place of publication than volume cited above. This printing later than earlier citation, but copyright date the same.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

1978 **2.5060** (producer) [*A photographer's guide to the Grand Canyon*.] Paradise Valley, Arizona: Haggis House Publishing, Inc., 40 pp. [Japanese translation, except for map text.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Peterson, Brenda

1998 **2.5061** River Tao. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 34-42.

Peterson, Dean F., and Crawford, A. Berry

1978 **2.5062** (eds.) *Values and choices in the development of the Colorado River basin.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 337 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71> FQ3:107

Peterson, Randall

1995 **2.5063** The collective mind of the spigotmasters (Kelly Burke, translator). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):24-25.

Peterson, Roger Tory, and Fisher, James

1955 **2.5064** *Wild America.* New York: Weathervane Books, 434 pp. (see pp. 258-266). <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Peterson, Willis

1957 **2.5065** Pipe Spring National Monument. *Arizona Highways*, 33(3):5-9.

Petschek, Rudi

1998 **2.5066** Five hundred dollars—easy come, easy go. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):34-35. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

Pettee, Florence M.

1918 **2.5067** The camping craze in the Far West; how the car is helping motorists to flock back to nature. *Motor Life*, 13(1)(April):27.

1918 **2.5068** Exploring Grand Canyon and the American desert; the trail to the Eighth Wonder of the World, the Gulch in Arizona. *Motor Life*, 13(4)(July):38, 54. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Petty, Wendell
1992 **2.5069** Canyon mule rides. *In*: Arizona humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 68(4):52. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Pfeifer, Netta
1989 **2.5070** John Cogan; Cogan's landscapes will transport you . . . to the heart of Arizona in the Grand Canyon and to its soul in Sedona. *Southwest Art*, 19(5):124-128. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Phelan, Richard
1985 **2.5071** Ranger John Riffey stayed faithful to the land he loved for 38 years. *Sports Illustrated*, 63(5)(July 29):86-89. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Phelps, Jim
1998 **2.5072** Get back on the list. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):23. [Personal miscellaneous comment, private river trips waiting list.]

Philadelphia Inquirer
1969 **2.5073** What caused the Grand Canyon. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (newspaper), (May 11):comic section. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Philip, Leila
1998 **2.5074** Paddling right. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 69-75.

Philips, Marcie
1998 **2.5075** [Letter, and photograph of Harry Philips.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):7.

Phillips, Dick
1997 **2.5076** Curt Walters. *Art Revue Magazine*, 7(3)(Spring):cover, 18-19. [Artist. Also see editorial (McNutt, 1997).]

Phillips, Jeff
1999 **2.5077** Quiet waters; your complete guide to canoeing in the West. *Sunset*, (April):22-24, 26, 28, 30. [See “Black Canyon, Colorado River”, p. 24.]

Phillips, Norman
1969 **2.5078** Lake Havasu. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 15, pp. 36-37, 91, 93-94. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Phillips, Sandra K.
1994 **2.5079** Ann and Myron Sutton. *Pinecone* (Northern Arizona University), (April):9-10.

Piasecki, Barb
1985 **2.5080** Boatwomen of the Colorado. *Northern Arizona Life*, 2(6)(August):15-18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Picard, Blu
1993 **2.5081** Report from Lees Ferry. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):13. [Includes Navajo Bridge construction report.]

Pickwell, Gayle

1939 **2.5082** *Deserts.* New York and London: Whittlesey House, and McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 174 pp.

Picolo, Francis Maria

1709 **2.5083** An extract of a memoir, concerning the discovery of a passage by land to California; with a map and description of the country. Presented by Francis Maria Picolo. Taken from the letters of the missionary Jesuits, printed at Paris. *Philosophical Transactions* (Royal Society of London), 26(318)(for November/December 1708):232-240, map. [Dated "Guadalaxara, February 10, 1702".]

Pierce, Jane H.

1970 **2.5084** *The American Indian in the New Deal's four arts projects and W. P. A. sponsored ethnological research projects.* Master's thesis, Louisiana State University.

Pierson, R.

1926 **2.5085** Browsing around the Grand Canyon. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 2(6)(June):6-8, 34-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Pike, Donald G.

1972 **2.5086** Four surveyors challenge the Rocky Mountain West. *American West*, 9(3):4-13. [J. W. Powell, G. M. Wheeler, F. V. Hayden, and C. B. King.]

Pinart, Alphonse

1876 **2.5087** Lettres écrites de l'Arizona. *Société de Géographie, Bulletin*, 6me Série, 11:656-663.

1877 **2.5088** [Notice and itinerary of Pinart (1876).] *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebeite der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 23:233.]

Pinckley, Edna

1927 **2.5089** At the Pipe Spring National Monument. *Progressive Arizona*, 4(3)(March):22-23.

Pisani, Donald J.

1992 **2.5090** *To reclaim a divided West; water, law, and public policy 1848-1902.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 487 pp. (Histories of the American Frontier series, Ray Allen Billington, general ed.)

Pitagora, Robby

1996 **2.5091** Why wouldn't we? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):5.

Pitts, Terence

1990 **2.5092** (essay) *Arizona photographers; the Snell and Wilmer Collection.* Tucson: University of Arizona, Center for Creative Photography.

Platt, Rutherford

1961 **2.5093** *Wilderness; the discovery of a continent of wonder.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 310 pp. (see pp. 22, 94, 203, 205, 228-230). <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Polhamus, Issac, IV

1988 **2.5094** *Captain Isaac Polhamus II, desert mariner.* La Mesa, California: The author, 209 pp. [Limited to 150 copies.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Poling-Kempes, Lesley

1989 **2.5095** *The Harvey Girls; women who opened the West.* New York: Paragon House, 252 pp. (see pp. 22, 67, 70, 84, 92, 125, 140, 147, 149-151, 153, 162, 167-172, 190, 195). <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ12:367A [hardbound], 367B [1st paperbound, 1991] FQ12B:146A [1st], 146B [1st paperbound, 1991] FQ13:351A [1st], 351B [1st paperbound, 1991]

Polk, Dora Beale

1991 **2.5096** *The island of California; a history of the myth.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press. First Bison Books printing, 1995, 398 [399] pp.

Pollard, Agnes L.

1918 **2.5097** Appendix. *In*: Annual Reports [section]. *Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 7:72-86 (see p. 73). [Notice of children's lecture given on November 2, 1917, on "The Grand Canyon of the Arizona [*sic*] and the Giant Trees of California", by Dr. [Arthur] Hollick.]

Pollock, Paul W.

1962 **2.5098** *Arizona; centennial edition.* Phoenix: Paul W. Pollock, 176 pp.

Pomeroy, Earl

1957 **2.5099** *In search of the golden West; the tourist in western America.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 233 pp. (see pp. 59-60, 131, 152, 159, 164). <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Popham, William Lee

1913 **2.5100** *Grand Canyon of Arizona romance.* Louisville, Kentucky: The World Supply Co., 94 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Porray, Kenneth J.

1950 **2.5101** *Shrine of the Ages Series. Volume 1.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Coconino Sun Co., [48] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Porter, Eliot

1969 **2.5102** Colorado's canyons today. *Audubon*, 71(November):77-79. [Excerpts from Powell et al. (1969).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1969 **2.5103** Down the Colorado. *American Heritage*, 20(6)(October):52-61. FQ1:80 [volume] FQ8:343 [volume] FQ11:324 [volume] FQ12:377 [volume]

1992 **2.5104** *The Grand Canyon.* Munich: Prestel-Verlag (copyright Prestel-Verlag/ARTnews, New York), 152 pp. FQ13:352

Porter, Eliot; Stegner, Wallace; and Stegner, Page

1981 **2.5105** *American places* (John Macrae, III, ed.). New York: E. P. Dutton, 224 pp. (see pp. 15, 34, 35, 136, 192; plates 12, 71, 73). <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Porter, Elizabeth Cannon

1927 **2.5106** The great out-doors; the empire of southern Utah. *Improvement Era*, 31(1)(November):44-45.

Porter, Marianne Mullins

1992 **2.5107** White knuckle holiday; rafting the Colorado. *Adventure West*, (Summer/Fall) [Premier Issue]:18-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Potochnik, Andre

1988 **2.5108** Ducks out of water and GCD history. *Hibernacle News*, 1988:12. [Grand Canyon Dories.]

1997 **2.5109** Big fun at 1997 GTS. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):38. [Guides Training Seminar.]

1998 **2.5110** Happy 10th birthday. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):2. [Grand Canyon River Guides.] [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **2.5111** So long and keep the ball rolling! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):4. [Signed "Andre". Comments as past president of Grand Canyon River Guides.]

1999 **2.5112** Dog days of summer; a boatman's journal. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):26.

Potochnik, Andre, and Sadler, Christa

1998 **2.5113** Toward a mission statement. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):3. [Grand Canyon River Guides.] [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

Potochnik, Andre, and Toner, John

1993 **2.5114** Professional guide workshop. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):22.

Potter, Janet Greenstein

1996 **2.5115** *Great American railroad stations.* New York: John Wiley and sons, Inc., 570 pp. (see pp. 418-419, 429).

Potts, Meredith

1999 **2.5116** Elementary and ecosystems; students visit the Glen Canyon Dam. *Flagstaff Live!*, 5(23)(June 10-16):24. [Includes Colorado River to Lees Ferry.]

Pourade, Richard F.

1971 **2.5117** *Anza conquers the deserts; Anza expeditions from Mexico to California and the founding of San Francisco, 1774 to 1776.* San Diego, California: Union Tribune Publishing Co., 216 pp.

Powell, John Wesley

no date **2.5118** The cañons of the Colorado. *Scientific American Supplement*, 5(118):1869-1871, (121):1917-1919, (124):1965-1967), (131):2075-2077, (135):2139-2141. New Orleans, Louisiana: Historical Publications, Inc. [Facsimile reprinting of Powell (1878) in single newspaper format. Includes item on back page by L. Greer Price, signed August 30, 1993; reprint purchased as new, June 1994; released 1993, *teste* L. G. Price, 1999.]

no date **2.5119** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). Oyster Bay, New York: Nelson Doubleday. FQ2:73a

no date **2.5120** *Appendix D. Major J. W. Powell's report on his exploration of the Rio Colorado in 1869.* [*From*: Bell, William A., *New tracks in North America: A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in a survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8*, London: Chapman and Hall (1870).] Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, [facsimile]. [Offered for sale; none produced? 1989.] FQ3:179

1870 **2.5121** Exploration of the Colorado River. *U.S. 41st Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 280.* [Communicated by Secretary of the Interior Cox.] FQ5:137 [disbound, 2 pp.]

1872 **2.5122** Survey of the Colorado River of the West. *U.S. 42nd Congress, 2nd Session, House Miscellaneous Document 173, Serial 1562*, 12 pp. [*N.B.*: Pestana (1972, p. 103; see Bibliographies), cites this as "Report preliminary for continuing the survey of the Colorado of the west and its tributaries."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1873 **2.5123** Report of progress made in the survey of the Colorado River of the West, and its tributaries. *U.S. 42nd Congress, 3rd Session, House Miscellaneous Document 76*, pp. 1-16 [pp. 2-16 *in* "Letter from the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, transmitting A report of the survey of the Colorado of the West, and its tributaries."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1873 **2.5124** *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries explored in 1869-1872.* Smithsonian Institution, pp. 94-196. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1874 **2.5125** Professor Powell's report on the survey of the Colorado of the West. *U.S. 43rd Congress, 1st Session, House Miscellaneous Document 265, Serial 1621*, 29 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> FQ5:140

1874 **2.5126** *Report of explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its tributaries.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 36 pp. [Same as House Miscellaneous Document 265, above.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> HOWES P529

1874 **2.5127** The Colorado cañons. *In*: *New-York Tribune, Extra, no. 19, Lectures and letters, National Academy of Sciences, meeting at Washington, April 1874*, pp. 9-10. FQ11:315

1874 **2.5128** The Colorado cañons. *In*: *Tribune popular science.* Boston: Henry L. Shapard and Co., Part 3, pp. 9-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1875 **2.5129** The cañons of the Colorado. *Scribner's Monthly*, 9(January):293-310, (February):394-409, (March):523-537. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ1:79, 79a [volume], 79b [disbound] FQ2:75 [volume] FQ5:153 [volume] FQ6:205 [volume], 205a [volume] FQ7:191-191c [volume] FQ8:370-370c [volume] FQ9:501 [volume] FQ12:370 [disbound] GOODMAN 875

1875 **2.5130** An overland trip to the Grand Canyon. *Scribner's Monthly*, 10(October):659-678. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71> FQ5:155, 155a [volume] FQ6:206 [volume], 206a [volume] FQ7:190, 190a [volume] FQ8:371 [volume] FQ11:318 [disbound] GOODMAN 877

1875 **2.5131** The ancient province of Tusayan. *Scribner's Monthly*, 11(December):193-213. [Only the December number is cited here as pertaining to Grand Canyon area. From a three-part article, November 1875-April 1876.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ5:156-156b [volume] FQ7:192 [volume], 192a [separate of December number] FQ8:372 [separate of December number] FQ11A:113 [separate of December number] GOODMAN 878

1875 **2.5132** *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries. Explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 291 pp., map and profile on two loose sheets [U.S. 43rd Congress, 1st Session, House Miscellaneous Document 300, Serial 1622]. [Powell's name not on title-page, but appears on next leaf, "Report of J. W. Powell". Powell's report is only pp. [V], [i]-xi, 1-214 (with [i] being letter of transmittal from Joseph Henry). Chapter 10 (pp. 133-145) is "Report on a trip to the mouth of the Dirty Devil River", by A. H. Thompson, which is extralimital to the region covered by this bibliography. "Part Third", Zoology (pp. 215-285), by Elliott Coues, contains three papers unrelated to the Colorado River region.] [*N.B.*: The map is extralimital to the area covered by this bibliography. The map and profile were laid in loose in the original publication; volumes with pockets are either rebound or include a pocket manufactured later.] [An unsigned review appeared in *Geological Magazine* (London), new series, Decade 2, 3:365-370.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FARQUHAR 42a FQ1:82 FQ2:76 FQ3:109, 110 FQ5:151, 152 FQ6:198, 199 FQ7:186 FQ8:347-349 FQ11:317A-317C FQ11A:114 FQ12:372A FQ12B:149A, 149B FQ13:356A, 356B FQ13A:144A, 144B GUIDON 494 HOWES P528 STORM 3336

1877 **2.5133** Valley of the Colorado; Major Powell's explorations of the most wonderful river on the continent. (From the *New York Engineering and Mining Journal*.) *Salt Lake City Tribune* [newspaper], 8(44)(November 3), 8(46)(November 17). [Without by-line; parts 2 and 4, of 5 or more?] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

1878 **2.5134** The cañons of the Colorado. *Scientific American Supplement*, 5(118):1869-1871, (121):1917-1919, (124):1965-1967, (131):2075-2077, (135):2139-2141. [Also see facsimile reprinting (no date).]

1889 **2.5135** [Commentary on a Colorado River railroad.] *New York Tribune*, (August 18) (newspaper). <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1895 **2.5136** Scenery on the Colorado. *American Antiquarian*, 17:240-247. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> GOODMAN 955

1895 **2.5137** *Canyons of the Colorado.* Meadville, Pennsylvania: Flood and Vincent, The Chatauqua-Century Press, 400 pp. [100 copies only?] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FARQUHAR 43 FQ2:LAS-1 [p. 21] FQ11:314A FQ13:355A GUIDON 497, 498 HOWES P527 STORM 3335

1896 **2.5138** Report of the Director. *U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 14th Annual Report, Part 1*, pp. xxv-lxi (see p. lvii). [Coronado expedition.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1902 **2.5139** The scientific explorer. *In*: *Titan of chasms; the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: The Santa Fe, Passenger Department, pp. 11-22. [Reprintings, 1902-1909, with various paginations.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1902 **2.5140** The scientific explorer. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 18-32. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1915 **2.5141** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). New York: Macmillan Co., 320 pp. [*N.B.*: Five Quail Books Catalogue Three (no. 112a) lists a 1915 ed. as published in Oyster Bay, New York , by Nelson Doubleday, and notes, "To confuse matters even further, Macmillan is listed as publisher in Farquhar 42b. Macmillan may have sold reprint rights to Outing and/or Doubleday, both of which published the Kephart under an `Outing Adventure Library' logo. Same general description, except no ads at rear." Five Quail Books—West Catalogue Ten (no. 321) notes, "This title exists in various editions variously dated."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FARQUHAR 42b FQ5:142-142b FQ6:202, 202a FQ7:188 GUIDON 365 [1st], **366** ["Another edition"]

1915 **2.5142** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). Oyster Bay, New York: Nelson Doubleday, 320 pp. FQ3:112a, 112b FQ4:126a [?]FQ8:365 ["Outing Adventure Library, Doubleday 1915"] [?]FQ9:490 ["Outing Adventure Library, Doubleday 1915"] [?]FQ10:267A, 267B ["Outing Adventure Library, Doubleday 1915"] [?]FQ11:321A, 321B [both "Outing Adventure Library, Nelson Doubleday, 1915"] FQ11B:136A ["Outing Adventure Library, Nelson Doubleday, 1915"] FQ12A:191A ["Outing Adventure Library, Nelson Doubleday, 1915"] FQ13:366A

1915 **2.5143** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). New York: Outing Publishing Co., 320 pp. FQ2:73 FQ4:126b

1916 **2.5144** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). New York: Macmillan Co., 320 pp. (The Outing Adventure Library.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FARQUHAR lists with Farquhar 42b

1917 **2.5145** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). New York: Macmillan Co., 320 pp. (The Outing Adventure Library.) FQ3:112

1925 **2.5146** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). New York: Macmillan Co., 320 pp. [Reprint of Powell (1915).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 42b FQ4:126c FQ12A:191B FQ13:366B FQ13A:148

1928 **2.5147** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). New York: Macmillan Co., 320 pp. [Reprint of Powell (1915).] FQ11B:136B

1935 **2.5148** *First through the Grand Canyon; being the record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-70* (Horace Kephart, ed.). New York: Macmillan Co., 320 pp. [Reprint of Powell (1915).] FQ4:126d

1957 **2.5149** *The exploration of the Colorado River* (introduction by Wallace Stegner). Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 138 pp. [Abridged from Powell (1875), *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ1:83 [5th printing, 1967] FQ2:72 [5th printing], 72a [4th printing, 1965], 72b [2nd printing, 1959] FQ3:111 [1st ed.] FQ4:127 ["1967. 1st ed."], 127a [5th printing, 1967], 127b [6th printing, 1970] FQ5:143 [5th printing, 1967], 143a [6th printing] FQ6:201 ["1967. 1st ed."], 201a [6th printing, 1970], 201b [2nd printing, 1959], 201c [6th printing, 1960] FQ7:187 [1st], 187a [2nd printing, 1959], 187b, 187c [6th printing, 1970] FQ8:350, 350a [both are 6th printings], 350b [2nd printing, 1959], 350c [4th printing, 1965] FQ9:470, 471 [both 6th printing, 1970], 472 [7th printing, 1973] FQ10:265A [6th printing, 1970], 265B [2nd printing, 1959], 265C [5th printing, 1967] FQ11:320A, 320B [both 1st], 320C [2nd printing, 1959] FQ12:373A [1st], 373B [5th printing, 1967] FQ12A:185 FQ13:358A [1st], 358B [5th printing, 1967] FQ13A:145 GUIDON 499 [1967 printing]

1961 **2.5150** *The exploration of the Colorado River.* New York: American Museum of Natural History, 176 pp. [Reprint of 1957 title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71> FQ7:187d FQ8:366 FQ9:492 FQ13:357

1961 **2.5151** *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries. Explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday/Natural History Library. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1961 **2.5152** *The exploration of the Colorado River and its canyons.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 400 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Powell (1895, *Canyons of the Colorado*). Different cover variants, although Dover does not indicate different printings of its books.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ1:128 FQ7:189 FQ8:367 FQ11:316A

1961 **2.5153** *The exploration of the Colorado River and its canyons.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: William Gannon. [Date uncertain.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1964 **2.5154** *Canyons of the Colorado; with many illustrations.* New York: Argosy-Antiquarian, 400 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Powell (1895). Limited to 750 copies.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ3:113 FQ4:128 FQ5:150 FQ6:200 FQ9:494 FQ9A:66 FQ10:264 FQ11:314B, 314C FQ12:371 FQ12B:148 FQ13:355B

1964 **2.5155** *Down the Colorado!* (George A. Diehl, ed.). Princeton, New Jersey: Secondary School Science Project, Princeton University, 98 pp. [Condensed from Powell (1895, *Canyons of the Colorado*).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1965 **2.5156** The Canyon. *In*: Borland, Hal (compiler, ed.), *Our natural world; the land and wildlife of America as seen by writers since the country's discovery.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., pp. 196-212.

1966 **2.5157** *First through the Canyon.* St. Louis, Missouri: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Webster Division, 26 pp. [From Chapter 8 of Powell (1875), *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries*.]

1969 **2.5158** The Canyon. *In*: Borland, Hal (compiler, ed.), *Our natural world; the land and wildlife of America as seen and described by writers since the country's discovery.* Philadelphia and New York: J. B. Lippincott and Co., pp. 196-212.

1972 **2.5159** *The ancient province of Tusayan.* Palmer Lake, Colorado: Filter Press, 36 pp. [Reprint of Powell (1875[-1876], entire series).] FQ5:156c FQ6:207 FQ9:486

1974 **2.5160** *An overland trip to the Grand Canyon: northern Arizona as Powell saw it in 1870.* Palmer Lake, Colorado: Filter Press, 40 pp. (Wild and Wooly West Series, no. 28.) [Facsimile reprinting of title by Powell (1875).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ1:125 FQ3:197 FQ5:155b FQ6:206b FQ8:363 FQ9:485 FQ9A:67

1980 **2.5161** *The cañons of the Colorado; the 1869 discovery voyage down the Colorado River from Wyoming, into Colorado, through Utah, to Arizona and Nevada* (William R. Jones, ed.). Golden, Colorado: Outbooks, 64 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Powell (1875), *Scribner's Monthly*, with editor's preface and map.] [Also a 1981 printing noted.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ1:127

1980 **2.5162** Exploration of the Colorado River. *In*: Bergon, Frank (ed.), *The wilderness reader.* NAL Penguin, Inc., and New American Library of Canada, Ltd.

1981 **2.5163** *The cañons of the Colorado; the 1869 discovery voyage down the Colorado River from Wyoming, into Colorado, through Utah, to Arizona and Nevada* (William R. Jones, ed.). Golden, Colorado: Outbooks, 64 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Powell, 1875, *Scribner's Monthly*, with editor's preface and map.]

1981 **2.5164** 1869: First through the Grand Canyon. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 5-32. [From Powell (1915).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1987 **2.5165** *The exploration of the Colorado River and its canyons* (introduction by Wallace Stegner). New York: Penguin Books, 394 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Powell (1895, *Canyons of the Colorado*).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71> FQ9:495 [4th printing] FQ11:316B FQ12A:186

1990 **2.5166** From Exploration of the Colorado River. *In*: Finch, Robert, and Elder, John (eds.), *The Norton book of nature writing.* New York and London: W. W. Norton and Co., pp. 258-263 [introduction, pp. 257-258].

1993 **2.5167** From The Exploration of the Colorado River and its Canyons. *In*: *The Ragged Mountain portable wilderness anthology* (illustrations by Jan Adkins, design by Brian Jones).

Camden, Maine: Ragged Mountain Press, pp. 32-33, 65, 83-84 [three separate excerpts, each with the same title].

1993 **2.5168** A nursery of great silence. *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 103-104. [Selection from *Canyons of the Colorado*.]

1993 **2.5169** [Quotation including comment on Grand Canyon.] *In*: The land I love [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 69(12):15. [Quotation from Colorado River journal.]

1994 **2.5170** Exploration of the Colorado River. *In*: Bergon, Frank (ed.), *The wilderness reader.* Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada Press, pp. 151-170.

1996 **2.5171** Excerpt from *The Exploration of the Colorado River. In*: Mancall, Peter C. (ed.), *Land of rivers; America in word and image.* Ithaca (New York), and London: Cornell University Press, pp. 109-111. [Excerpt from Powell (1875), accompanied by a John K. Hillers photo (p. 108), "John Wesley Powell and his party on the Colorado River, 1871" (which shows the party at Green River).]

1998 **2.5172** From *Exploration of the Colorado River and its Canyons*. *In*: Murray, John A. (ed.), *The river reader.* New York: Lyons Press, pp. 119-140. (A Nature Conservancy Book.)

1999 **2.5173** Through the Grand. *In*: Long, John, and Sponholz, Hai-Van K. (eds.), *The liquid locomotive; legendary whitewater river stories.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., pp. 143-156.

1999 **2.5174** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 159-160. [Excerpt as filler, from Powell (1875).]

Powell, John Wesley; Porter, Eliot; and Fowler, Don D.

1969 **2.5175** *Down the Colorado. John Wesley Powell, Diary of the first trip through the Grand Canyon, 1869; Eliot Porter, photographs and epilogue, 1969; foreword and notes by Don D. Fowler.* New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 168 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ1:81 FQ2:74 FQ3:118-118b FQ5:134-134b FQ6:218-218b [1st], 218d [2nd printing] FQ7:185-185b [1st], 185c [2nd printing] FQ8:364a, 364b [both are 1st], 364c [2nd printing] FQ9:487 [1st], 488 [2nd printing] FQ10:280A FQ10A:62 FQ11:330A [2nd printing] GUIDON 500

1969 **2.5176** *Down the Colorado. John Wesley Powell, Diary of the first trip through the Grand Canyon, 1869; Eliot Porter, photographs and epilogue, 1969; foreword and notes by Don D. Fowler.* New York: Promontory Press, 168 pp. [Printed and bound in Japan.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ1:81a FQ2:74a FQ5:134c-134e FQ6:218e-218g FQ7:185d-185f FQ8:364d, 364e FQ9:489 FQ9A:69 FQ10:280B FQ11:330B

1969 **2.5177** *Down the Colorado. John Wesley Powell, Diary of the first trip through the Grand Canyon, 1869; Eliot Porter, photographs and epilogue, 1969; foreword and notes by Don D. Fowler.* New York: Promontory Press, in collaboration with Chanticleer Press, 168 pp. [Printed in Italy.] FQ1:81b FQ2:74b FQ3:118c [Subsequent catalogues seem not to have distinguished between the places of printing (indicated on verso t-p).]

Powell, Lawrence Clark

1963 **2.5178** *Southwestern book trails; a reader's guide to the heartland of New Mexico and Arizona.* Albququerque: Horn and Wallace, 91 pp.

1976 **2.5179** The Southwest: An essay on the land. *In*: Adams, Ansel, *Photographs of the Southwest; selected photographs made from 1928 to 1968 in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas and Utah.* Boston: New York Graphic Society, pp. 11-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

1976 **2.5180** Arizona . . . the peaceful land. *Arizona Highways*, (December):8-48. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

1976 **2.5181** *Arizona; a bicentennial history.* New York: W. W. Norton and Co., Inc., and Nashville, Tennessee: American Association for State and Local History, 154 pp.; with section of photographs, "Arizona; a photographer's essay", by Joe Munroe. FQ2:184

1980 **2.5182** *Where water flows: the rivers of Arizona* (photographs by Michael Collier). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 64 pp. [2,000 copies.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FQ8:374 FQ9:509

1982 **2.5183** *Southwestern book trails; a reader's guide to the heartland of New Mexico and Arizona.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: William Gannon, 91 pp. [Reprinting of 1963 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71> FQ10:281 FQ12:384

1990 **2.5184** *Arizona; a history.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 154 pp. [With a preface to the new edition.]

1993 **2.5185** *Mysterious transformation; or When does history become literature and other uncollected essays and addresses on landscape, literature, history and morality.* Tucson: Books West Southwest, 246 pp.

Powell, W. C.

1948 **2.5186** Journal of W. C. Powell, April 21, 1871-December 7, 1872. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 16-17[1948-1949]:253-478. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Powers, Stephen

1870 **2.5187** Afoot in the Colorado Desert. *Atlantic Monthly*, 26:707-712. GOODMAN 570

Pratley, Dirk

1994 **2.5188** Mary Jane Colter. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):10-12.

Pratt, E. Harold

1994 **2.5189** Tales from the Arizona Strip. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 125-126. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

Pratt, George D.

1914 **2.5190** [Five reproductions from autochrome photographs of the Grand Canyon.] *Brooklyn Museum Quarterly*, 1(2)(July):81-92. FQ8:375

Pratt, Lora E.

1928 **2.5191** Something new from the Kaibab. *Improvement Era*, 31(10)(August):835-840.

Prentice Hall Press

1988 **2.5192** *1988 Mobil travel guide; California and the West; Arizona, California, Nevada, Utah.* New York: Prentice Hall Press, 337 pp. (see pp. 38-39). <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

Prentice, Randy

1992 **2.5193** A window on eternity. *Arizona Highways*, 68(7):26-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Prescott, John B.

1971 **2.5194** Fort Mohave. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1971-1972 ed., pp. 38-40. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Prescott, W. H.

1848 **2.5195** *History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortés.* New York: A. L. Burt. <*Mon. 8*: 1-38>

President's Water Resources Policy Commission, Committee on River Program Analysis

no date **2.5196** *No. 5. The Colorado.* [No imprint, U.S. Government Printing Office], 108 pp., 3 maps. (Separate from series *Ten rivers in America's future. Volume 2, The report of the President's Water Resources Policy Commission.*) [1951. Original draft 1950; ed., revised Edward A. Ackerman, John C. Beebe, John M. Carmody, Patricia Howse, Edward N. Munns, Evelyn S. Myers, and Jane G. Perry. Figure 5, fold-out map, dated January 1951; signatures carry GPO printing code prefix "51".] FQ11:468 FQ12:518

Preston, Douglas

1992 **2.5197** *Cites of gold; a journey across the American Southwest in Coronado's footsteps.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 480 pp.

1999 **2.5198** *Cities of gold; a journey across the American Southwest.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: University of New Mexico Press, 480 pp.

Preuss, Olaf

____ **2.5199** Patroville am Grand Canyon. *Stern*, ____:6-9. [In German.]

Price, Edna Calkins

1973 **2.5200** *Burro Bill and me; Death Valley to Grand Canyon by burro via Arizona Strip.* Idyllwild, California: Strawberry Valley Press, 275 pp.

1993 **2.5201** *Burro Bill and me; Death Valley to Grand Canyon by burro via Arizona Strip.* Death Valley, California: Death Valley Natural History Association, 279 pp. ("Text from the 1973 edition. Death Valley Natural History Association added photos and captions." (p. [ii]))

Price, L. Greer

no date **2.5202** "What became of Powell's vision . . ." National parks—"the best idea America ever had". New Orleans: Historical Publications, Inc. [Price's item is printed on the back page of a facsimile reprint of the series articles by John Wesley Powell that originally appeared in *Scientific American Supplement*, 1878. Price's item signed August 30, 1993; reprint purchased new in June 1994; released 1993, *teste* L. G. Price, 1999.]

1991 **2.5203** *Grand Canyon; the story behind the scenery* (Mary L. Van Camp, ed.). Las Vegas: KC Publications, 64 pp. [Revised ed. of book of same title by Beal, Merrill D.]

1993 **2.5204** (writer, editor) *A quick look at Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon National Park, in cooperation with Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 8 pp.

1994 **2.5205** Grand Canyon impressed conquistadors, people today. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 3-4.

1996 **2.5206** . . . if you can't help me, please tell me why; letters to the Grand Canyon. *Cañon Journal*, 2(1):44-47. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1998 **2.5207** The International Book Fair in Frankfurt. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(4)(Winter):5.

Price, Tony, and Castaldo, George

1989 **2.5208** *Hoover Dam and Lake Mead; including the Valley of Fire.* Las Vegas: Western Supply, [32] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Pridmore, Jay

1996 **2.5209** *Inventive genius; the history of the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago.* Chicago: Museum of Science and Industry, 190 pp. (see p. 137, note of Omnimax film, "Grand Canyon: The Hidden Secrets").

Priehs, T. J.

1978 **2.5210** [Introduction.] *In*: *Thomas Moran; the Grand Canyon sketches.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [leaf 1]. [Portfolio.]

1979 **2.5211** [Introduction.] *In*: *The Mountain Lying Down; views of the North Rim.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. [1]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Priehs, T. J., and Houk, Rose

1980 **2.5212** (eds.) *Bright Angel Point.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet, folded. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1980 **2.5213** (eds.) *Cape Royal.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet, folded. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1980 **2.5214** (eds.) *Point Imperial.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet, folded. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1980 **2.5215** (eds.) *Toroweap.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet, folded. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Priestley, Herbert Ingram

1913 **2.5216** (ed.) The Colorado River campaign, 1781-1782; diary of Pedro Fages. *University of California, Academy of Pacific Coast History, Publications*, 3(2), 101 pp., facsimile page. <*Mon. 8*: 1-21> FQ1:182, 182a FQ2:77, 77a FQ3:119, 119a FQ4:50 FQ5:60 FQ6:59 FQ7:69 FQ8:129 FQ9:183 FQ10:98 FQ11:113 FQ11B:62 FQ12:168 FQ12B:67 FQ13:150

Priestley, John Boynton

1935 **2.5217** Grand Canyon; notes on an American journey. *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, 170(February):269-276, (March):399-406. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1937 **2.5218** *Midnight on the desert; a chapter of autobiography.* London and Toronto: William Heinemann, Ltd., 312 pp. (see pp. 82-83, 93, 109-115, 144, 282-310). [1st printing, February; 2nd, March.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-39> GUIDON 502

1937 **2.5219** *Midnight on the desert; being an excursion into autobiography during a winter in America, 1935-36.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 310 pp. (see pp. 82-83, 93, 109-115, 143, 280-308). GUIDON 501

1959 **2.5220** Reflections at the canyon's rim. *Reader's Digest*, 74(February):197-198+. [Abridged from Priestley (1937).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1978 **2.5221** Midnight on the desert. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 101-111. [Abridged from Priestley (1937).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1981 **2.5222** 1934: Grand Canyon. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 107-110. [From Priestley (1935).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1999 **2.5223** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 195. [Excerpt as filler, from Priestley (1937).]

Prow, Retta

1998 **2.5224** Grand Canyon hike. *Arizona Highways*, 74(8):2. [Letter.]

Prudden, T. Mitchell

1897 **2.5225** An elder brother to the Cliff Dwellers. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, 95(June/November):56-62. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1898 **2.5226** Under the spell of the Grand Cañon. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, 97(August):377-392. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39> FQ6:300 [disbound] FQ11:337 [disbound] FQ13:368 [disbound] GOODMAN 967

1906 **2.5227** *On the Great American Plateau; wanderings among canyons and buttes, in the land of the cliff-dweller, and the Indian of to-day.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 243 pp., map (see pp. 36-89). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39> FQ3:120 FQ11:336 FQ12:387 FQ12B:155 FQ13:367 GUIDON 503

1973 **2.5228** An elder brother to the Cliff Dwellers. *In*: Hedrick, Basil C., Kelley, J. Charles, and Riley, Carroll L. (eds.), *The classic Southwest; readings in archaeology, ethnohistory, and ethnology.* Carbondale, Illinois: Southern Illinois University Press, and London: Feffer and Simons, Inc., pp. 1-10. [Reprint.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Pumpelly, Raphael

1870 **2.5229** *Across America and Asia; notes of a five years' journey around the world and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China.* New York: Leypoldt and Holt, 3rd ed., revised, 454 pp. GUIDON 504

1870 **2.5230** *Across America and Asia; notes of a five years' journey around the world and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China.* New York: Leypoldt and Holt, 4th ed.

1871 **2.5231** *Across America and Asia; notes of a five years' journey around the world and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China.* New York: Leypoldt and Holt, 5th ed., 454 pp.

1918 **2.5232** *My reminiscences.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., Volume 2, pp. 439-844 (see pp. 781-782).

1965 **2.5233** *Pumpelly's Arizona; an excerpt from Across America and Asia.* Tucson: Palo Verde Press, 141 pp.

Purvis, Louis Lester

1989 **2.5234** *The ace in the hole: A brief history of Company 818 of the Civilian Conservation Corps.* Columbus, Georgia: Brentwood Christian Press, 142 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39> FQ11:339 FQ11A:115 FQ12:389 FQ13:370

Putnam, Charles E.

1885 **2.5235** *Elephant pipes and inscribed tablets in the museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.* Davenport, Iowa: [Academy of Natural Sciences], Glass and Hoover, printers, pp. 253-347 [separately published, continuing the pagination of *Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings*, Volume 4 (1882-1884), and included as an Appendix to that volume] (see p. 281, footnote, indictment of John Wesley Powell).

Putnam, William Lowell, and others

1994 **2.5236** *The explorers of Mars Hill; a centennial history of Lowell Observatory 1894-1994.* West Kennebunk, Maine: Phoenix Publishing, *for* Lowell Observatory, 289 pp. (see pp. 73, 81, 122, 256).

Putt, Patrick J.

1990 **2.5237** A very green bunch of boys. *In*: People and places of the old Kaibab. *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Culture Resources Management Report 10*, pp. 49-63.

1990 **2.5238** The Mace memoirs. *In*: People and places of the old Kaibab. *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Cultural Resources Management Report 10*, pp. 64-73. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Pyatt, Edward

1980 **2.5239** *The Guiness book of mountains and mountaineering facts and feats* (Anne Smith, ed.). Enfield, Middlesex, United Kingdom: Guiness Superlatives, Ltd., 256 pp. (see pp. 196, 198). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Pyle, Betsy

1989 **2.5240** Paddling an open boat through the Grand Canyon—not your typical vacation for a couple. *American Whitewater*, 34(2):42-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Pyle, Ernie

1937 **2.5241** *Home country.* New York: William Sloane Associates, Inc., 472 pp. (see pp. 412-413).

1947 **2.5242** *Home country.* New York: William Sloane Associates, Inc., 472 pp. (see pp. 412-413). FQ8:377

1965 **2.5243** *Ernie Pyle's Southwest* (trail-notes by E. Ainsworth). Palm Desert, California: Desert-Southwest, Inc., 107 pp. (see pp. 47-50, two items by Pyle written at Grand Canyon, August 15-16, 1939). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1984 **2.5244** The snake farm. *Arizona Highways*, 60(11):38-39. [From Pyle (1947).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Pyle, J. Howard

1993 **2.5245** Easter sunrise at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(2):1-2.

Pyne, Stephen J.

1982 **2.5246** Dutton's Point; an intellectual history of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 5*, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39, 3-75> FQ1:S-14 FQ3:122

1982 **2.5247** *Fire in America; a cultural history of wildland and rural fire.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 654 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

1984 **2.5248** *Introduction to wildland fire; fire management in the United States.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 455 pp. [Single example from Grand Canyon. *N.B.*: 2nd ed. (1996) omits that example.]

1986 **2.5249** *The Ice; a journey to Antarctica.* Iowa City, Iowa: University of Iowa Press, 428 pp.

1988 **2.5250** Monsoon lightning. *Antaeus*, 61(Autumn):374-382. [Grand Canyon forest fire crew.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

1989 **2.5251** *Fire on the rim; a firefighter's season at the Grand Canyon.* New York: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 323 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39> FQ11:340 FQ11A:116 FQ12:390 FQ12B:156 FQ13:371

1990 **2.5252** *Fire on the rim; a firefighter's season at the Grand Canyon.* New York: Ballantine Books, 299 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1995 **2.5253** *World fire; the culture of fire on earth.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 379 pp.

1995 **2.5254** *Fire on the rim; a firefighter's season at the Grand Canyon.* Seattle, Washington: University of Washington Press, 323 pp. FQ10:284 FQ10A:63

1997 **2.5255** *Fire in America; a cultural history of wildland and rural fire.* Seattle and London: University of Washington Press, 654 pp. (1st paperback printing, with new preface, original copyright 1982 Princeton University Press).

1997 **2.5256** *America's fires; management on wildlands and forests.* Durham, North Carolina: Forest History Society, 54 pp. (Forest History Society Issues Series.) [Brief mention only of Grand Canyon.]

1998 **2.5257** *How the Canyon became Grand; a short history.* New York: Viking, 199 pp. FQ12B:158 FQ13:373 FQ13A:152

1998 **2.5258** *The Ice; a journey to Antarctica.* Seattle, Washington, and London: University of Washington Press, 428 pp. (with a new preface) (see pp. xii, 6, 152, 253-255).

1999 **2.5259** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 33. [Excerpt as filler, from Pyne (1989).]

1999 **2.5260** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 109. [Excerpt as filler, from Pyne (1989).]

1999 **2.5261** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 140-141. [Excerpt as filler, from Pyne (1989).]

1999 **2.5262** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 156. [Excerpt as filler, from Pyne (1989).]

1999 **2.5263** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 200. [Excerpt as filler, from Pyne (1989).]

Quartaroli, Richard

1990 **2.5264** Introduction. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 1, Popular works about the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River, pp. 1-3 to 1-5.

1996 **2.5265** [Comment on Grand Canyon Outfitters Association solicitation in Grand Canyon River Guides postcard.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):6. [Including editorial reply.]

1999 **2.5266** Not trying to Hyde anything! *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(3):2-3. [This is "a short update regarding my talk [to GCPS] on January 16, 1999, about Glen and Bessie Hyde".]

1999 **2.5267** Epilogue. *In*: Reilly, P. T., *Lee's Ferry; from Mormon crossing to national park* (Robert H. Webb, ed., with contributions by Richard D. Quartaroli). Logan, Utah: University of Utah Press, pp. 460-468.

Quayle, Amil

1997 **2.5268** [Letter regarding feelings toward Grand Canyon.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):7.

Quebbeman, Frances E.

1966 **2.5269** *Medicine in territorial Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Historical Foundation, 424 pp. GUIDON 505

Queenan, Art

1994 **2.5270** Let's eat it all . . . we might die in our sleep tonight. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 165-167. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipses are part of titles.]

Quinn, Charles Russell

1968 **2.5271** *The story of St. Thomas Mission and the forgotten Colorado River missions at the historic Yuma Crossing.* Downey, California: E. Quinn, 36 pp. GUIDON 506

Quinn, Kerri

1999 **2.5272** Getting outfitted for your river trip. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 17(6):11.

1999 **2.5273** Canyon storm; Aspen Fine Art opening. *Flagstaff Live!*, (July 29-August 4):10.

Quinn, Vernon

1923 **2.5274** *Beautiful America.* New York: Frederick A. Stokes (see pp. 51-56, 254). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Quirk, Patrick J., and Fise, Thomas F.

1979 **2.5275** (compilers) *The complete guide to America's national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, 292 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Rabbitt, Mary C.

1969 **2.5276** John Wesley Powell—his life and times. *Geotimes*, 4(5):10-12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1969 **2.5277** John Wesley Powell: Pioneer statesman of Federal science. *In*: The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 669-A*, pp. 1-22. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1974 **2.5278** *John Wesley Powell's exploration of the Colorado River.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey, 28 pp. (INF-74-19.)

1976 **2.5279** *John Wesley Powell's exploration of the Colorado River.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey, 28 pp. (U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976-211-345/67.)

1978 **2.5280** *John Wesley Powell's exploration of the Colorado River.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey, 28 pp. FQ1:183

1981 **2.5281** *John Wesley Powell's exploration of the Colorado River.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey, 28 pp. FQ4:192 FQ5:147 FQ7:182 FQ8:352 FQ9:474 FQ10:277 FQ11:331 FQ13A:147

Ramsay, Cynthia Ross

1978 **2.5282** Domínguez and Escalante in the Southwest. *In*: *Into the wilderness* (photographed by Lowell Georgia, illustrated by H. Tom Hall). Washington, D.C.: Special Publications Division, National Geographic Society, pp. 8-33.

Ramsay, Raymond H.

1972 **2.5283** *No longer on the map; discovering places that never were.* New York: Viking Press, 276 pp. (see p. 128). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Ramsdell, Becky

1996 **2.5284** Guide to the globe: program shows unique side of vacation hot spot. *Sundial* (Arizona Daily Sun), (February 22):A1, A4-A5.

1996 **2.5285** "The ultimate landscape". *Sundial* (Arizona Daily Sun), (March 21):cover, A4.

Ramsey, C. T.

1929 **2.5286** Naturalist in the Grand Canyon. *Country Life*, 56(June):41-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Ramusio, Giovanni Battista

1556 **2.5287** *Terzo volvume della navigationi et viaggi.* Venice: folios 354-370. [Later eds., to 1606.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Rancourt, Linda M.

1999 **2.5288** 80 years of vigilance. *National Parks*, 73(5-6)(May/June):8.

Randall, Glenn

1992 **2.5289** Dammed Colorado. *Buzzworm*, 4(3):2-3, 26-30, 32. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Randle, Tim, and Voita, Mary

1994 **2.5290** The EIS team and the preferred alternative. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3):10.

Rankin, Charles E.

1996 **2.5291** (ed.) *Wallace Stegner; man and writer* (foreword by Stewart L. Udall, preface by William E. Farr). Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 280 pp.

Ranney, Wayne

1993 **2.5292** Canyon country. *Plateau* 64(1):1-32 [entire number].

Ransom, Jay Ellis

1950 **2.5293** Guardians of an ancient fort. *Desert Magazine*, 14(1)(November):15-17. [Pipe Spring.]

Rasmussen, William M. S.

1975 **2.5294** *Art in the nineteenth century government explorations in the West: Changing concepts of the western landscape.* Master's thesis, University of Delaware.

Rath, Gerhard vom

1885 **2.5295** *Arizona; Studien und Wahrnehmungen. Nach Vorträgen gehalten in Freundeskreisen von G. vom Rath . . . .* Heidelberg: [C. Winter's Verlag], 103 pp. (Sammlung von Vorträgen [für das Deutsche Volk], 14(7/8).) [*Fide* Library of Congress Catalogue; imprint and pagination *fide* review by Oscar Loew (*q.v.*), *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen*, 12:523 (1885).]

1888 **2.5296** *Arizona, das alte Land der Indianer; Studien und Wahrnehmungen. Nach Vorträgen gehalten in Freudeskreiser von G. vom Rath . . . . 2. ausg.* Heidelberg: C. Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 112 pp.

Ratzel, Friedrich

1878 **2.5297** *Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Erster Band. Physikalische Geographie und Naturcharakter der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.* München: R. Oldenbourg, 667 pp. (see pp. 103-118, 220-228). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1880 **2.5298** *Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Zweiter Band. Culturgeographie der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der wirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse.* München: R. Oldenbourg, 762 pp. (see pp. 400, 406, 715-716). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

Rauber, Paul

1997 **2.5299** Kaiparowits for keeps. *Sierra*, 82(2)(March/April):34-41, 114-117. [Article about Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, but includes comments on Grand Canyon.]

Rawlins, Carol

1995 **2.5300** *Grand Canyon* (Stanley S. Beus, technical consultant). Austin, Texas: Raintree Steck-Vaughn Publishers, 64 pp. (Wonders of the World series.)

Rawlinson, H. C.

1873 **2.5301** Address to the Royal Geographical Society. *Royal Geographical Society, Journal*, 43:clv-ccxxviii (see pp. cxci-cxcii).

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington

1890 **2.5302** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions*, 9:128. <*Mon. 8*: 1-39> GOODMAN 919

Reader's Digest Association

1973 **2.5303** *Scenic wonders of America.* Pleasantville, New York: The Reader's Digest Association, 575 pp. (see pp. 374-387). [Subsequent copyrights to 1978.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1980 **2.5304** *Natural wonders of the world* (Richard L. Scheffel and Susan J. Wernert, eds.). Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest Association, 463 pp. (see pp. 162-163). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1982 **2.5305** *America from the road* (Carroll C. Calkins, project ed.). Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., 448 pp. (see pp. 346, 348). <*Mon. 8*: 1-39>

1985 **2.5306** *Our national parks; America's spectacular wilderness heritage* (Susan J. Wernert, project ed.). Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., 352 pp. (see Grand Canyon, pp. 126-135). [See also Anonymous (1985), "The story behind Our National Parks", which includes mention and illustration of squirrel studies at Grand Canyon.]

1993 **2.5307** *National parks* (Carolyn Jackson, series ed.) Pleasantville, New York, and Montreal: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., 144 pp. (see cover, pp. 48-59). (Explore America series.) [*National Parks* created and produced by St. Remy Press. Staff for *National Parks* and for Reader's Digest listed on copyright page.]

1997 **2.5308** *The most scenic drives in America* (Richard L. Scheffel, project ed.). Pleasantville, New York, and Montreal: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., 400 pp.

1997 **2.5309** *Our national parks* (Susan J. Wernert, project ed.). Pleasantville, New York, and Montreal: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., new revised ed., 352 pp. (see pp. 11, 14, 126-135).

Reaume, Michele

1996 **2.5310** America Outdoors conference. *Confluence*, 3(1)(Winter):13.

1997 **2.5311** The invention of rubber rafting. *Confluence*, 4(2)(Summer):30-31.

Reclamation Era

1969 **2.5312** Centennial issue: 1869-1969; Colorado River explorer Powell. Washington, 24 pp. (See *Pamphlets on American History*, no. 434; *Reclamation Era*, 55(1).) <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Reclus, Élisée

1893 **2.5313** *The Earth and its inhabitants. North America* (A. H. Keane, ed.). *Volume III. The United States.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 504 pp. (see pp. 395-401, 436, map).

Redburn, Ralph A.

1994 **2.5314** The Colorado River. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 33-34. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1931.]

Reddin, Paul

1999 **2.5315** *Wild West shows.* Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 312 pp. (see p. 174).

Redfern, Ron

1980 **2.5316** *Corridors of time; a spectacular view of 1,700,000,000 years of earth's history as exposed in the Grand Canyon* (unique photography and narrative by Ron Redfern, illustrations by Gary Hincks, introduction by Carl Sagan). London: Orbis Publishing Ltd., 198 pp. [1st printing. 12 ´ 12 inch format. *N.B.*: Dustjacket text varies between all three printings. Dustjacket this printing gives price as £25.00.] FQ11:341B

1980 **2.5317** *Corridors of time; 1,700,000,000 years of earth at Grand Canyon* (panoramic photography and text by Ron Redfern, illustrations by Gary Hincks, introduction by Carl Sagan). New York: Times Books, 198 pp. [12 ´ 12 inch format. *N.B.*: Dustjacket text varies between all three printings. Dustjacket this printing gives prices: $39.95 until December 31, 1980; $55.00 thereafter.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> FQ1:S-15 FQ5:160 FQ6:229 FQ8:379 FQ9:515 FQ10:285A FQ11:341A FQ13:374A

1983 **2.5318** *Corridors of time; 1,700,000,000 years of Earth at Grand Canyon. Reader's Digest edition* (panoramic photography and text by Ron Redfern, illustrations by Gary Hincks, introduction by Carl Sagan). New York: Times Books, 198 pp. [10 ´ 10 inch format. *N.B.*: Dustjacket text varies between all three printings. No price on dustjacket.] FQ3:124 FQ4:132 FQ7:201 FQ8:379a, 379b FQ9:516, 517 FQ9A:74, 75 FQ10:285B FQ11:341C ["1980"] FQ13:374b ["1980"]

1983 **2.5319** *The making of a continent.* New York: Times Books, 242 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Redmond, Tim, and Mowrey, Marc

1993 **2.5320** Earth. *Omni*, 16(1)(October):14.

Reed, Allen

1977 **2.5321** The Lake Powell grand circle tour. *Arizona Highways*, (May):2-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Reed, Allen C.

1949 **2.5322** Peach festival in Supailand. *Arizona Highways*, (July):8-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

1951 **2.5323** Marble Canyon damsite. *Arizona Highways*, (March):28-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

Reeder, G. A.

1875 **2.5324** Domestic missions: Arizona. *Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Annual Report*, 55:172-175. GOODMAN 2182

Rees, Abraham

no date **2.5325** ("with the assistance of eminent professional gentlemen") *The cyclopaedia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature.* Philadelphia: Samuel F. Bradford, and Murray, Fairman and Co. [etc., etc.], first American ed., revised, corrected, enlarged, Volume 9, [unpaginated] (see "Colorado"). [American ed. series 1810-1834, *fide* Library of Congress catalogue.]

Reeve, George B.

1902 **2.5326** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 117. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Regela, David

1999 **2.5327** Becoming Deano. *Paddler*, 19(5)(September/October):32-33.

Reichard, L. E.

1927 **2.5328** Reëxploring the Colorado Cañon. *St. Nicholas*, 55(December):148. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Reid, Megan

1990 **2.5329** From river crossing to fort. *Arizona History Magazine*, 7(4)(July/August):7. [Yuma.]

Reilly, P. T.

1960 **2.5330** Aerial discoveries in the Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 32:68-72. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

1962 **2.5331** Who was Elias B. Wooley, fifth river runner to traverse the Colorado? *Desert Magazine*, (January):22-29, 31-36. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71> FQ11:584 [issue]

1962 **2.5332** To the question asked in our January issue: an answer . . . and a rare photo. *Desert Magazine*, 25(10):16-17. [Who was Elias B. Wooley, fifth river runner to traverse the Colorado?]

1969 **2.5333** How deadly is Big Red? *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37:244-260. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

1977 **2.5334** Historic utilization of Paria River. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 45(2):188-201.

1978 **2.5335** Roads across Buckskin Mountain. *Journal of Arizona History*, 19(4):379-402. <*Mon. 8*: 1-71>

1985 **2.5336** "The glory of the dories . . ." *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[35]. [Quote.]

1987 **2.5337** Norman Nevills: Whitewater man of the West. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 55(2):181-200. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1996 **2.5338** Search for the site of the Hansbrough-Richards tragedy. *In*: Webb, Robert H., *Grand Canyon, a century of change; rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, p. 19.

1997 **2.5339** My high water experience in Marble and Grand Canyons. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):17-19. [With introductory paragraph by Bob Webb, indicating that lack of space precluded adding this sidebar to Webb's (1996) book, *Grand Canyon, a century of change* (see above).]

1999 **2.5340** *Lee's Ferry; from Mormon crossing to national park* (Robert H. Webb, ed.; with contributions by Richard D. Quartaroli). Logan, Utah: University of Utah Press, xviii, 542 pp. FQ13A:153A, 153B

Reinhartz, Dennis, and Colley, Charles C.

1987 **2.5341** (eds.) *The mapping of the American Southwest.* College Station, Texas: Texas A&M University Press, 83 pp. (University of Texas at Arlington Special Collections Publication.) FQ8:380 FQ9:518 FQ9A:76 FQ10:287

Reinhold, Ruth M.

1982 **2.5342** *Sky pioneering; Arizona in aviation history.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 232 pp.

Reinka, W. E.

1993 **2.5343** Canyon redux. *Men's Journal*, (September):20. [Letter.]

Reisner, Marc

1986 **2.5344** *Cadillac desert; the American West and its disappearing water.* New York: Viking, 582 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> FQ1:S-16 FQ8:381 [2nd printing] FQ9:519 [2nd printing, 1987] FQ10:288 [2nd printing, 1987]

1987 **2.5345** *Cadillac desert; the American West and its disappearing water.* New York: Penguin Books, 582 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Reisner, Marc, and Bates, Sarah

1990 **2.5346** *Overtapped oasis; reform or revolution for western water.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, 196 pp.

Renaissance House Publishers

1988 **2.5347** *Parks and monuments of Arizona; a scenic guide.* Frederick, Colorado: Renaissance House, 48 pp. (Copyright Deborah Smith.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

1988 **2.5348** *Discover Arizona, the Grand Canyon State.* Frederick, Colorado: Renaissance House, 48 pp. (Copyright Eleanor H. Ayer.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Rennicke, Jeff

1994 **2.5349** Canyon music. *Backpacker*, 22(3):82.

1998 **2.5350** Deep in the Canyon. *National Geographic Traveler*, 15(3)(May/June):cover, 5, 66-75; and see "Grand Canyon travel wise", pp. 78-79. [Cover title: "The Colorado! America's Great River Ride".]

1999 **2.5351** Grandest ride on earth; no roller coaster has the awesome power of America's wildest rapids. *Reader's Digest*, 155(September):118-125. [From Rennicke (1998).]

Resser, Charles E.

1930 **2.5352** Nankoweap Valley in the Grand Canyon. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 11(July-August):25-26. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Rettie, Dwight F.

1995 **2.5353** *Our national park system; caring for America's greatest natural and historic treasures* (foreword by Stewart L. Udall). Urbana, Illinois, and Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 293 pp.

Reynolds, Ethan Allen

1889 **2.5354** In the whirlpools of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Cosmopolitan*, 8(November):25-34. [Remark in Stanton (1965, p. 45, footnote 2), by editor Dwight L. Smith: "None of the first railway party ever saw the Grand Canyon, and Reynolds left the party at Lee's Ferry, sixty-five miles above the head of the Grand Canyon."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> FQ5:175 GOODMAN 915

1890 **2.5355** In the whirlpools. *Great Divide*, 3(May):44-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> GOODMAN 916

[Reynolds, Steve]

1992 **2.5356** Rudi interviews Wren. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:20. [Crystal Rapid, June 27, 1983.]

Rhees, William Jones

1901 **2.5357** (compiler, ed.) *The Smithsonian Institution documents relative to its origin and history; 1835-1899.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2 volumes; Volume 1, 1835-1887, pp. 1-1044; Volume 2, 1887-1899, pp. 1045-1983 (see Volume 1, Twenty-fourth Congress to Forty-ninth Congress, pp. 679, 686, 699; transcripts of House and Senate resolutions relative to appropriations for Powell expeditions under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution). [Included in *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 42.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Rhoads, Norman

1941 **2.5358** Winter . . . Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, (December):4-5. [Pictorial. Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Rhodes, Chuck

1978 **2.5359** To become an eagle; flying into the Grand Canyon. *Hang Gliding*, (September):42-46.

Rhodes, William Wallace

1984 **2.5360** *Pocket Books guide to national parks.* New York: Pocket Books, 366 pp. (see pp. 1-7, 299). <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Ribokas, Bob

1997 **2.5361** A hike down Nankoweap Trail. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(2):5-6.

1998 **2.5362** Grand Canyon love story; "love means never having to say you're thirsty". *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):3-6.

Rice, Cale Young
1917 **2.5363** *Trails sunward.* New York: Century Co., 144 pp. (see "Mountains in the Grand Canyon" and "The chant of the Colorado"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Rice, Larry
1996 **2.5364** Geography quiz. *Canoe and Kayak*, 24(2)(May 1):54. [Grand Canyon in Arizona or France?]

Rice, Tom
1994 **2.5365** Conversation with Frank Wright. *Confluence*, 1(1)(Winter):10-11.

Rice, W. S.
1909 **2.5366** Afoot down the Grand Cañon. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 54:544-550. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Richard, Carolyn
1997 **2.5367** Out of the closet; boxes of school records shed light on bygone days. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(4)(Winter):1-3. [Grand Canyon school.]

Richard, Ellis
1994 **2.5368** Nature Notes returns. Ivo Lucchitta's dream: or why the Grand Canyon is not a "DOS" but a true "Windows" platform. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 10(1):1-2. [Continuation of *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*.]

Richard, Carolyn, and Richard, Ellis
1998 **2.5369** Past tense, future perfect. (Data collected by Carolyn Richard, text by Ellis Richard.) *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(2)(Winter):1-4.

Richardson, D. L.
1970 **2.5370** Eutopia in the desert: Needles, California. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 52-53, 68. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Richardson, Gladwell
1953 **2.5371** Gold behind a waterfall. *Desert Magazine*, (March):22-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>
1986 **2.5372** *Navajo trader* (Phillip Reed Rulon, ed.). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 217 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Richardson, Jim, and Carrier, Jim
1992 **2.5373** *The Colorado; a river at risk.* Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, Inc. (produced by Rich Clarkson), 184 pp. FQ7:38 FQ8:382 FQ9:520 FQ9A:77 FQ10:289 FQ10A:12 FQ11:63

Richardson, Rupert N., and Rister, Carl C.
1934 **2.5374** *The greater Southwest.* Glendale, California: A. H. Clark (see pp. 19, 318-319). <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Richardson, Sullivan C.
1938 **2.5375** *In desert Arizona.* Independence, Missouri: Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 182 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> GUIDON 511

Richfield, Paul J.
1993 **2.5376** The turbulent times of a tour pilot. *Flying*, 120(March):74-75.
1999 **2.5377** The turbulent times; there are some things which shouldn't fly. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 157-160. [Reprinted from Richfield (1993).]

Richie, Michael

1990 **2.5378** Arizona byway. *Phoenix Magazine*, (September):74-81. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Richmond, Al

1985 **2.5379** *Cowboys, miners, presidents, and kings; the story of the Grand Canyon railway* (Albert J. Richmond, Sr., ed.). [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Inc., 187 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

1986 **2.5380** The Grand Canyon Railway: a history. *Journal of Arizona History*, 27(4):425-438. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1988 **2.5381** Apex, a vanished Arizona logging community. *Journal of Arizona History*, 29(1):75-88. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1989 **2.5382** *Cowboys, miners, presidents and kings; the story of the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, revised ed., 230 pp. (Printed by Northland Printing, Flagstaff, Arizona.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> FQ8:383 FQ9:521 FQ11:342 FQ11B:138 FQ12:392 FQ12B:159

1990 **2.5383** Railway museum opens. *Arizona History Magazine*, 7(1)(January/February):6.

1990 **2.5384** *Rails to the rim; milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, 136 pp. (Printed at Northland Press, Falgstaff.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-72, 1-SS1-7> FQ8:384 FQ9:522 FQ10:290 FQ13:376

1991 **2.5385** Notes from the secretary. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):1.

1991 **2.5386** 53 years ago . . . *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):2.

1992 **2.5387** Notes from the secretary. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2):3.

1993 **2.5388** Steam power returns to the Santa Fe Railway. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(2):8.

1994 **2.5389** Geologic and climatological forces made Grand Canyon. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 5-6.

1994 **2.5390** Railroad and Park Service: For the benefit of the Grand Canyon from beginning of train service on into the future. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 21-22.

1995 **2.5391** All aboard for the Grand Canyon: A brief history of railways on the Colorado Plateau. *Cañon Journal*, 1(2):16-24.

1995 **2.5392** The GCPS scholarship 1995. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(6):9.

1995 **2.5393** *Cowboys, miners, presidents and kings; the story of the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, revised ed., 230 pp. (Printed by Northland Graphics, Flagstaff, Arizona.) FQ13A:154

1996 **2.5394** [Letter to the editor.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):5.

1996 **2.5395** Tram? What tram? *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(2)(Summer):1-3.

1996 **2.5396** Return to yesteryear preceded by difficult journey. *Grand Canyon Railway Territorial Times*, 8(1):8.

1996 **2.5397** Rebuilding a legend: Number 4960 nears completion. *Grand Canyon Railway Territorial Times*, 8(1):9.

1998 **2.5398** The Grand Canyon Hall of Fame Award. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):12, 15. [Also see "Our apology" [omitted names of recipients], 2(10):1. And see responses from Buford and Myra Belgard and Mary K. Hoover, and comment from Albert Dunaway, 2(10):1.]

Rideing, William Henry

1880 **2.5399** A chapter of American exploration. *Lippincott's Magazine*, 26(October):393-410. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> GOODMAN 891

1882 **2.5400** The canons of the Colorado. *Potter's American Monthly*, 19(September):217-228. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> FQ6:230 [volume] GOODMAN 894

1882 **2.5401** *Boys in the mountains and on the plains; or, The western adventures of Tom Smart, Bob Edge, and Peter Small.* New York: Appleton, 345 pp. [A younger-reader title, but the chapter, "Through the deepest canon", is a rewriting of Powell's accounts that omits the boy-adventurers of the title.] FQ2:79 FQ5:161 FQ9:523 FQ10:291

1883 **2.5402** The phenomenal in western scenery. *Manhattan*, 2:197-207. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> GOODMAN 898

Rider, Rowland, W.

1979 **2.5403** *Sixshooters and sagebrush: cowboy stories of the Southwest. By Rowland W. Rider, as told to Deidre Paulsen.* Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University Press, 152 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> FQ12A:198

1985 **2.5404** *The roll away saloon; cowboy tales of the Arizona Strip* (as told to Deirdre Murray Paulsen). Logan, Utah: Utah State University Press, 114 pp. FQ8:385 FQ9:524 FQ10:292 FQ11:343A [3rd printing, 1990], 343B [4th printing, 1992] FQ12:393 [4th printing, 1992]

Ridge, Martin

1993 **2.5405** *Atlas of American frontiers.* Chicago: Rand McNally, 191 pp.

Ridgeway, James

1984 **2.5406** River rafting companies grow with the flow. *In Business*, 6(3)(May/June):cover, 39-40, 42-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Riebsame, William E., and Robb, James J.

1997 **2.5407** (*with* Hannah Gosnell, David Theobald, Paul Breding, Chris Hanson, and Keith Rokoske) *Atlas of the new West; portrait of a changing region.* New York and London: W. W. Norton and Co., 192 pp.

Rigby, Thomas, and Rigby, Elizabeth

1944 **2.5408** *Lock, stock and barrel; the story of collecting.* Philadelphia, New York, and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 570 pp. (see p. 70). [Refers briefly to inspiration of Grand Canyon.]

Rigg, Bob

1997 **2.5409** Hard hulled adventure. Bob Rigg. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):1, 31-33. [Interview. Continuation on p. 31 titled, "the rescue of the *Esmeralda*".]

Riggs, John L.

1965 **2.5410** William H. Hardy: Merchant of the upper Colorado. *Journal of Arizona History*, 6(Winter):177-187.

Riley, Carrol C.

1984 **2.5411** The frontier people; the Greater Southwest in the Protohistoric period. *Southern Illinois University of at Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper 1*, 182 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Riley, Michael J.

1994 **2.5412** Constituting the Southwest; Contesting the Southwest; Re-inventing the Southwest. *Journal of the Southwest*, 36(3)(Autumn):221-241.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts

1923 **2.5413** *The out trail.* New York: George H. Doran Co., 246 pp. (see pp. 155-161). FQ1:88

1923 **2.5414** *The out trail.* Garden City, New York: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., 246 pp. (see pp. 155-161). [*N.B.*: Copyrights given as: 1921, International Magazine Co. (Cosmopolitan Magazine); 1922, Crowell Publishing Co.; 1923, International Magazine Co. (Good Housekeeping); 1923, George H. Doran Co.]

1927 **2.5415** *The out trail.* New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., 246 pp. (see pp. 155-161). GUIDON 512

1932 **2.5416** *The out trail.* New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., 246 pp. (see pp. 155-161). <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> FQ1:88a, 88b FQ2:190 FQ3:125 FQ11B:139 FQ12:394 FQ12B:160 FQ13:380

Rink, Glenn
1995 **2.5417** What do you do in the winter? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):12. [Slide shows presented by Lenore Bass, Wickenberg.]
1997 **2.5418** Life at the Marble Canyon damsites. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):26-30. [Also see Anonymous (1997).]

Rink, Glenn, and Dimock, Brad
1997 **2.5419** Damming Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):24.
1997 **2.5420** Meanwhile, downstream... *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):25. [Coconino Dam, Little Colorado River. Ellipsis is part of title.]

Rishel, W. D.
1982 **2.5421** The view from the North Rim. *Beehive History*, no. 8, pp. 25-28.

Ritchey, G. W.
1929 **2.5422** *L'évolution de l'astrophotographie et les grands télescopes de l'avenir. The development of astro-photography and the great telescopes of the future.* Publié sous les auspices de la Société Astronomique de France, 64 pp. [Bilingual publication. See plate 34 and explanation, regarding a "Super-Telescope" designed for a site at Desert View.]
1930 **2.5423** La grande aventure. *Illustration* (Paris), (4538)(February 22):255-259. [Including the Desert View telescope.]

Rittenhouse, Jack D.
1965 **2.5424** *Disturnell's treaty map: The map that was part of the Guadalupe Hidalgo Treaty on southwestern boundaries, 1848.* Santa Fe.: Stagecoach Press, 20 pp.

River
1998 **2.5425** Grand Canyon [photo feature]. *River*, 1(5)(September):cover, 62-69. [Includes introduction by Tom Knudson, and photographs by John Drew, Jack Dykinga, Frank Moster, David Muench, Marc Muench, Tom Till, and Larry Ulrich.]

Roat, Evelyn C.
1968 **2.5426** *The Museum of Northern Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: K. C. Publications, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Robbins, Jim
1993 **2.5427** *Last refuge; the environmental showdown in Yellowstone and the American West.* New York: William Morrow and Co., Inc., 285 pp.

Robbins, W.
1969 **2.5428** How to build a bridge in the Arizona desert to flow under the London Bridge. *Esquire*, (February):78-83.

Roberts, David
1982 **2.5429** *Great exploration hoaxes.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 182 pp. (see Chapter 5, "Captain Adams runs the Colorado", pp. 77-87). <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>
1999 **2.5430** What happened to Everett Ruess? (photography by Russell Kaye). *National Geographic Adventure*, 1(1)(Spring):136-142, 144, 168-175.

Roberts, Elizabeth E.
1920 **2.5431** *The Spanish missions at Yuma, 1779-1781; a translation of the original documents with introduction and notes.* Master's thesis, University of California at Berkeley, 401 pp.

Roberts, George E.

1863 **2.5432** The great cañons of the Colorado River. *Intellectual Observer*, 4(5)(December):309-316. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> GOODMAN 860

Roberts, John

1981 **2.5433** Floating the Colorado's autumn flush. *High Country News*, 13(15)(July 24):10.

Roberts, Lonnie

1962 **2.5434** *Steamboating on the Colorado.* Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.

Roberts, Mike

no date **2.5435** *Hoover Dam and the Lake Mead National Recreation Area; 27 color pictures.* Berkeley, California: a Mike Roberts Color Production, [20] pp. [Ca. 1953.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Robertson, Donald B.

1986 **2.5436** *Encylopedia of western railroad history. The desert states. Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah.* Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 318 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon Railway", p. 88). <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Robertson, Frank D.

1942 **2.5437** *A history of Yuma, 1540-1920.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 165 pp.

Robertson, Ruth

1911 **2.5438** *The diaries of the second and third expeditions of Father Garcés, 1770-1771.* Master's thesis, Leland Stanford Junior University.

Robertson, William

1800 **2.5439** *The history of America.* London: A. Strahan, *for* T. Cadell Jun. and W. Davies, Strand, and E. Balfour, Edinburgh. ["The eighth edition, In which is included the Posthumous Volume . . . ."] 3 volumes, 417, 458, 438 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Robinson, F. G.

1985 **2.5440** A useable heroism: Wallace Stegner's *Beyond the Hundredth Meridian*. *South Dakota Review*, 23:58-69.

Robinson, R. E. L.

1893 **2.5441** Yuma, Arizona. *Arizona Magazine* (Yuma), 2(August):94-104.

1893 **2.5442** Along the Colorado. *Arizona Industrial Magazine*, 2(October):105-114. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> GOODMAN 946

1893 **2.5443** Yuma, Arizona. *Californian Illustrated Magazine*, 4:868-878. GOODMAN 844

1893 **2.5444** Adrift in the desert. *Californian Illustrated Magazine*, 5:105-114. GOODMAN 1001

Robinson, Will H.

1919 **2.5445** *The story of Arizona.* Phoenix: The Berryhill Co., 458 pp. (see "Scenic Arizona", pp. 367-378). <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

1928 **2.5446** *Under turquoise skies; outstanding features of the story of America's Southwest from the days of the ancient cliff-dwellers to modern times.* New York: Macmillan Co., 539 pp. (see pp. 358-368, 490). <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> GUIDON 515

Rockfellow, John A.

no date **2.5447** *Log of an Arizona trail blazer.* Tucson: Acme Printing Co., 201 pp. [1933. Includes lower Colorado River.] HOWES R392

1955 **2.5448** *Log an an Arizona trail blazer.* Tucson: Arizona Silhouettes, 183 pp. [Limited, numbered ed.; nos. 1-50 in cowhide, nos. 51-1000 cloth.] GUIDON 519

Rodes, Barbara K., and Odell, Rice

1992 **2.5449** (compilers) *A dictionary of environmental quotations.* New York: Simon and Schuster, (see sections 6.40, 21.6, 21.13, 21.25, 21.27, 119.4., 119.19, 138.14).

1998 **2.5450** (compilers) *A dictionary of environmental quotations.* Baltimore, Maryland, and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 333 pp. (see sections 6.40, 21.6, 21.13, 21.25, 21.27, 119.4., 119.19, 138.14).

Rohn, Arthur H.

1973 **2.5451** The Southwest and Intermontane West. *In*: Fitting, James E. (ed.), *The development of North American archaeology; essays in the history of regional traditions.* University Park, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania State University Press, pp. 185-211. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

Rolle, Andrew F.

1998 **2.5452** Kino, Eusebio Francisco. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, p. 599.

Rolston, Holmes, III

1989 **2.5453** *Philosophy gone wild; environmental ethics.* Buffalo, New York: Prometheus Books, 269 pp.

Rogers, Katrina

1998 **2.5454** Grand Canyon Trust and the El Tovar Hotel: A Grand Canyon partnership. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):18.

Rogers, W. Lane

1995 **2.5455** *Crimes and misdeeds; headlines from Arizona's past.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 155 pp.

Romer, Margaret

1952 **2.5456** From Boulder to the Gulf; a history of the region around the lower Colorado River from the Boulder Dam to the head of the Gulf of California. *Historical Society of Southern California*, 34:5-52, 175-181, 271-292, 362-384; 35:55-58, 153-180, 275-294, 375-390.

Ronald, Ann

1987 **2.5457** (ed.) *Words for the wild; the Sierra Club trailside reader.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 365 pp. (A Sierra Club Totebook.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1996 **2.5458** Stegner and stewardship. *In*: Rankin, Charles E. (ed.), *Wallace Stegner; man and writer.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 87-103.

"Ronna"

1999 **2.5459** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):23.

Roosevelt, Theodore

no date **2.5460** *The works of Theodore Roosevelt in fourteen volumes. Presidential addresses and state papers; Part One.* New York: P. F. Collier and Son, Executive Edition, 400 pp. (see "At Grand Canyon, Arizona, May 6, 1903", pp. 369-372; and see p. 326, in "At laying of cornerstone of gateway to Yellowstone National Park, Gardiner, Montana, April 24, 1903" [pp. 324-328]). [1905? date cited in Library of Congress catalogue.]

1904 **2.5461** Wilderness reserves. *Forestry and Irrigation*, 10:250-259, 300-309. <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

1909 **2.5462** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 117. [Several reprintings 1902-1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1913 **2.5463** *Theodore Roosevelt; an autobiography.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 615 pp. (see p. 435, Grand Canyon Game Preserve mentioned in passing).

1913 **2.5464** A cougar hunt on the rim of the Grand Canyon. *Outlook*, 105(October 4):259-266, and two illustrations in the section, "Current Events Pictorially Treated". <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> FQ6:232 [volume]

1916 **2.5465** *A book-lover's holidays in the open.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 373 pp. [Also later eds.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-40> FARQUHAR 116 FQ13A:156 [1919]

1919 **2.5466** *Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children* (Joseph Buklin Bishop, ed.). New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 240 pp. (see pp. 45-46).

1920 **2.5467** *A book-lover's holidays in the open.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 373 pp. FQ6:231, 231a FQ8:388

1922 **2.5468** *A book-lover's holidays in the open.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 373 pp. FQ4:134 FQ11:346A FQ12:395A FQ12B:162

1923 **2.5469** *A book-lover's holidays in the open.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 373 pp. FQ4:134a FQ7:202 FQ8:390

1924 **2.5470** *A book-lover's holidays in the open.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 373 pp. FQ6:231b

1925 **2.5471** *A book-lover's holidays in the open.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 373 pp. FQ11:346B FQ11B:141 FQ12:395B

1926 **2.5472** *A book-lover's holidays in the open.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 373 pp. FQ8:389

1978 **2.5473** A cougar hunt on the rim of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 193-202. [From Roosevelt (1916).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-40>

1981 **2.5474** 1903: Remarks to the people of Arizona. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 101-102. [Speech given at the Grand Canyon, May 6, 1903; from the *New York Sun*, May 7, 1903.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

1985 **2.5475** *Theodore Roosevelt; an autobiography.* New York: Da Capo Press, Inc., 615 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Roosevelt (1913), with a new introduction by Elting Morison.]

1993 **2.5476** From "Speech at the Grand Cañon". *In*: *The Ragged Mountain portable wilderness anthology* (illustrations by Jan Adkins, design by Brian Jones). Camden, Maine: Ragged Mountain Press, p. 66.

1995 **2.5477** *A bully father; Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children* (with a biographical essay by Joan Pateson Kerr; foreword by David McCullough). New York: Random House, 260 pp. (see p. 116).

1997 **2.5478** ["Leave it as it is" quotation, from 1903 visit to Grand Canyon.] *Native News* (Maryland Native Plant Society Newsletter), 5(2)(July):7. [Only as a supporting feature for article on local environmental concerns.]

1997 **2.5479** "I have come here to see the Grand Canyon . . ." (introduction by Earle Spamer). *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7)(Summer):12-15. [Transcriptions of two versions of Theodore Roosevelt's speech at Grand Canyon, May 6, 1903. Ellipsis is part of title.]

Root, W. A.

1892 **2.5480** Arizona Territory. *Rural Californian*, 15(July):379-381. GOODMAN 2275

Roper, Roger V.

1998 **2.5481** Hotels revisited; retracing a 1919 Utah road trip. *Utah Preservation*, 2:38-43. [Includes automobile trip to North Rim via Kanab.]

Roper, Steve

1988 **2.5482** America's Grand Canyon. *Backpacker*, 16(6)(November):52-57. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Roscoe, Gerald, and Larkin, David

1995 **2.5483** *Westward; the epic crossing of the American landscape* (principal photography by Paul Roucheleau). New York: Monacelli Press, 240 pp. (A David Larkin Book.) [See particularly Chapter 16, "Manifest destiny: Fremont's Santa Fe expedition", pp. 176-187; Chapter 17, "William Emory and the Army of the West", pp. 188-193; Chapter 19, "Joseph Ives: the Lower Colorado River", pp. 201-207; Chapter 20, "John Wesley Powell: the exploration of the Grand Canyon", pp. 208-231.]

Rose, Kathee

1998 **2.5484** Introducing Richard Quartaroli. *In*: Who's new in Cline [feature]. *LEO Roars* (Cline Library Employee Organization, Northern Arizona University), (February 13):1-2.

Rose, Phyllis

1997 **2.5485** Pioneers on a mission. *Civilization*, 4(1)(February/March):56-63.

Rosebrook, Jeb J., and Rosebrook, Jeb S.

1997 **2.5486** Arizona's celluoid cowboys. *Arizona Highways*, 73(7):18-25.

Roske, Ralph J., and Green, Michael S.

1986 **2.5487** Octavius Decatur Gass; Pah-Ute County pioneer. *Journal of Arizona History*, 29(4)(Winter):371-390.

Rossi, Chris

1991 **2.5488** Sierra Club centennial salute; Edith Reeves, Grand Canyon Chapter Outings pioneer. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 27(4)(May):1. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Rothman, Hal K.

1993 **2.5489** Ruins, reputations, and regulation: Byron Cummings, William B. Douglass, John Wetherill, and the summer of 1909. *Journal of the Southwest*, 35(3):318-340 (see p. 324, passing mention of Grand Canyon).

1998 **2.5490** (ed.) *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 208 pp.

1998 **2.5491** *Devil's bargains; tourism in the twentieth-century American West.* Lawrence, Kansas: University Press of Kansas, 434 pp.

Rothschild, Mary Logan, and Hronek, Pamela Claire

1992 **2.5492** *Doing what the day brought; an oral history of Arizona women.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 174 pp.

Roy, Geoffrey

1998 **2.5493** River wild. *Wanderlust* (United Kingdom), no. 29 (August/September):35-38, 41. [Whitewater rafting worldwide.]

Roybal, G. E.

1997 **2.5494** Sites that are destinations in themselves. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (March 21):A20. [Grand Canyon Internet websites.]

1997 **2.5495** Local company has some big fans. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (May 2):A16. [Canyon WebWorks and Multimedia, Flagstaff, Internet website developers.]

Roylance, Ward J.

1963 **2.5496** Lovely, lonely land. *Desert Magazine*, (April):18-21, 24-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Rubinstein, Andrea D.

1980 **2.5497** Arizona and the visiting photographer. *In*: Ballinger, James K., and Rubinstein, Andrea D., *Visitors to Arizona 1846 to 1980.* Phoenix: Phoenix Art Museum, pp. 38-53.

Rudd, Connie

1989 **2.5498** *Grand Canyon, North Rim; the story behind the scenery.* Las Vegas: KC Publications, Inc., 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1990 **2.5499** *In pictures. Grand Canyon. The continuing story* (Cheri Cinkoske, ed.; book design by K. C. DenDooven). Las Vegas: KC Publications, Inc., 48 pp. [Volume also packaged with page-by-page translation booklets by KC Publications: **2.5500** French (Yvon Lebras, translator, 1990), 12 pp.; **2.5501** German (Martina Aleson, translator, 1990), 12 pp.; **2.5502** Japanese (Saori Petzinger, translator, 1990), 16 pp.; **2.5503** Korean (translator's name not printed in Roman alphabet), 12 pp.; **2.5504** Chinese (Frances Yufen Lee, translator, 1993); **2.5505** Italian (Adriano Comollo, translator, 1993); **2.5506** Spanish (Carolos Marapodi, translator, 1993); all published in cooperation with Grand Canyon Natural History Association. Also **2.5507** Russian translation booklet (Alekseya Popova, translator, 1994), 16 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Ruess, Everett

1940 **2.5508** *On desert trails with Everett Ruess* (introduction by Hugh Lacy, foreword by Randall Henderson). El Centro, California: Desert Magazine Press, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FARQUHAR 119a FQ13:384

1950 **2.5509** *On desert trails with Everett Ruess* (introduction by Hugh Lacy, foreword by Randall Henderson). Palm Desert, California: Desert Magazine Press, 2nd ed., 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FARQUHAR 119b

Ruffner, Budge

1972 **2.5510** *All Hell needs is water.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 96 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FQ4:133 FQ7:203 FQ8:391 [1st], 391a [2nd printing] FQ9:526 [1st], 527 [2nd printing], 528 [1st] FQ9A:78 [2nd printing, 1976] FQ10:293 FQ12A:201 [2nd printing, 1976] FQ13:385A, 385B FQ13A:157A, 157B

1974 **2.5511** The first? resort. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (March 31). [Farley Hotel, Peach Springs Wash.]

1982 **2.5512** Curt Walters: The immortal dignity of massive stone. *Southwest Art*, 11(11):98-105. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Ruge, Sophus

1892 **2.5513** Die Entwickelung der Kartographie von America bis 1570. Festschrift zur 400 jährigen Feier der Entdeckung Amerikas. *Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes Geographischer Anstalt, Ergänzungsband 23, Heft 106* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 85 pp., 32 maps on 2 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

1896 **2.5514** *The development of the cartography of America up to the year 1570.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 281-296.

1962 **2.5515** *Die Entwicklung der Kartographie von Amerika bis 1570.* Hildesheim: G. Olms, 85 pp.

Ruhlow, Jerry

1967 **2.5516** Ride the wild river. *California Living* (Los Angeles Herald-Examiner), (August 20):8-12.

Ruland-Thorne, Kate, and Ladd, Gary

1989 **2.5517** Lees Ferry reunion. *Arizona Highways*, 65(9):22-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Rumage, Kennard W.

1956 **2.5518** *The Palo Verde Valley—A geographic analysis.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles.

Running, J. P.

1992 **2.5519** Cleaning up. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):3.

Runte, Alfred

1979 **2.5520** *National parks; the national experience.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 240 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

1979 **2.5521** Legacy of the parks. *In*: Smithsonian Institution, *The American land.* Smithsonian Exposition Books (distributed by W. W. Norton and Co., New York), pp. 136-143.

1984 **2.5522** *Trains of discovery; western railroads and the national parks.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 89 pp. (see "Preservation Express; Glacier, the Grand Canyon, and the National Park Service", pp. 38-59). <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

1987 **2.5523** *National parks; the American experience.* Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 2nd ed., revised, 335 pp.

1990 **2.5524** *Trains of discovery; western railroads and the national parks.* Niwot, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart, Inc., revised ed., 86 pp. (see "Return to the Grand Canyon", pp. 69-74). <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

1992 **2.5525** Promoting wonderland: Western railroads and the evolution of national park advertising. *Journal of the West*, 31(January):43-48.

1994 **2.5526** *Trains of discovery; western railroads and the national parks. Collector's edition.* Niwot, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart Publishers, 86 pp.

1994 **2.5527** Trains for parks: second chance. *National Parks*, 68(Mar/April):30-34.

1994 **2.5528** Celebrating rails and parks. *Trains*, 54(10):32.

1994 **2.5529** The West, philanthropy, and the national parks. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 23-25.

1996 **2.5530** The meaning of Grand Canyon and its remarkable railway. *Grand Canyon Railway Territorial Times*, 8(1):1, 10-11.

1997 **2.5531** *National parks; the American experience.* Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 3rd ed., 335 pp.

Runyon, A. Milton, and Bergane, Vilma F.

1956 **2.5532** (eds.) *Around the U.S.A. in 1,000 pictures.* Garden City, New York: Nelson Doubleday, Inc., 416 pp. (see p. 295). <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Rusho, W. L.

1962 **2.5533** Charlie Spencer and his wonderful steamboat. *Arizona Highways*, 38(8):34-39.

1964 **2.5534** Glen Canyon Dam, an American triumph. *Arizona Highways*, (January):6-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1968 **2.5535** Living history at Lee's Ferry. *Journal of the West*, 7:64-75.

1969 **2.5536** (ed.) Francis Bishop's 1871 river maps. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2):207-213. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1969 **2.5537** (ed.) River running 1921: The diary of E. L. Kolb. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2):269-283.

1969 **2.5538** *Powell's canyon voyage.* Palmer Lake, Colorado: Filter Press, 44 pp. (Wild and Wooly West Series, no. 11.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FQ1:130 FQ3:196 FQ7:183 FQ8:362 FQ9:483 [later printing?], 484 [1st] FQ10:278 FQ11:333 GUIDON 522

1983 **2.5539** *Everett Ruess, a vagabond for beauty* (introduction by John Nichols, afterword by Edward Abbey). Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith Books, 288 pp. [Letters of Everett Ruess.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> FQ9:530 FQ10:294 FQ11:348A [1st], 348B [1992] FQ12:397 FQ12A:204 FQ13:388A [1st], 388B ["later printing"]

1998 **2.5540** *Lee's Ferry; desert river crossing* (with contributions by C. Gregory Crampton). Salt Lake City and St. George, Utah: Tower Productions, revised [3rd] ed., 187 pp. [Cover adds: "Includes a special section on Marble Canyon Lodge"; same additional coverage also appeared in 2nd ed. See Rusho and Crampton for earlier eds.] FQ12A:203B FQ12B:164B FQ13:387B

Rusho, W. L., and Crampton, C. Gregory

1975 **2.5541** *Desert river crossing: Historic Lee's Ferry on the Colorado River* (foreword by Barry M. Goldwater). Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, Inc. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FQ10:295 FQ11:349A, 349B FQ11B:143A FQ12:398A FQ12A:202A FQ12B:163A FQ13:386A

1981 **2.5542** *Desert river crossing: Historic Lee's Ferry on the Colorado River* (foreword by Barry M. Goldwater. Santa Barbara, California, and Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, Inc., "second printing, revised", 126 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FQ1:129, 129a FQ11:349C FQ11B:143B FQ12:398B FQ12A:202B FQ12B:163B FQ13:386B

1992 **2.5543** *Lee's Ferry; desert river crossing.* Salt Lake City: Cricket Productions, revised, expanded, 168 pp. [Cover adds: "With a special section on Marble Canyon Lodge and House Rock Valley". See Rusho (1998) for 3rd ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> FQ7:204 FQ8:392 FQ9:529 FQ9A:79 FQ10:296 FQ11:350 FQ12:399 FQ12A:203A FQ12B:164A FQ13:387A FQ13A:158

Ruskin, Herbert B.

1995 **2.5544** Grand Canyon, grand trip: going the white-water way. *Experience* (American Bar Association, Senior Lawyers Division), (Spring):47-48.

Rusling, James F.

1874 **2.5545** *Across America; or The Great West and the Pacific coast.* New York: Sheldon and Co., 503 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River.] GUIDON 521

Russell, J. E.

1996 **2.5546** A letter dated December 20, 1947, from J. E. Russell, the brother of Charles Silver Russell, to Otis Marston. *In*: Letters concerning Charles Russell (compiled by John Weisheit, transcribed by Rosalyn Jirge). *Confluence*, 3(3)(Summer):16.

1996 **2.5547** A letter dated January 23, 1948, from J. E. Russell, to Otis Marston. *In*: Letters concerning Charles Russell (compiled by John Weisheit, transcribed by Rosalyn Jirge). *Confluence*, 3(3)(Summer):16.

1996 **2.5548** A letter dated August 23, 1949, from J. E. Russell to Otis Marston. *In*: Letters concerning Charles Russell (compiled by John Weisheit, transcribed by Rosalyn Jirge). *Confluence*, 3(3)(Summer):16-17.

Russell, Jerry, and Russell, Renny

1967 **2.5549** *On the loose.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, 122 pp. FQ13:390

Russell, Sharmon Apt

1998 **2.5550** Hidden water. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. [xxvi], 1-4.

Rust, D. D.

1910 **2.5551** From Salt Lake to the Grand Canyon. *Improvement Era*, 13:408-412. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Rust, Dave

1928 **2.5552** A pioneer tourist. *Improvement Era*, 31(9)(July):752-756.

Ruth, Kent

1963 **2.5553** *Great day in the West; forts, posts, and rendezvous beyond the Mississippi.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 308 pp. GUIDON 523

1971 **2.5554** *Touring the Old West.* Brattleboro, Vermont: S. Greene Press.

1986 **2.5555** *Touring the Old West.* Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 218 pp.

Ryan, Kathleen Jo

1998 **2.5556** (photographer, producer) *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon* (foreword by Gretel Ehrlich). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 134 pp. (Essays by Denise Chávez, Linda Ellerbee, Judith Freeman, Linda Hogan, Teresa Jordan, Ruth Kirk, Page Lambert, Brenda Peterson, Leila Philip, Sharman Apt Russell, Annick Smith, Barbara Earl Thomas, Evelyn C. White, Ann Haymond Zwinger, and Susan Zwinger.) FQ12A:205 FQ13:391

1998 **2.5557** Introduction. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. xvii-xxiv.

Sacks, Benjamin

1963 **2.5558** *Charles Debrille Poston: Prince of Arizona pioneers.* Tucson: Tucson Westerners, 12 pp. GUIDON 528

1964 **2.5559** *Be it enacted: The creation of the Territory of Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Historical Foundation, 200 pp.

1964 **2.5560** Sylvester Mowry; artilleryman, libertine, entrepreneur. *American West*, 1(3)(Summer):14-24, 79.

Sadler, Christa

1991 **2.5561** Dusty old treasures—the GCRG archives. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):15.

1993 **2.5562** "If I'd wanted to sell diesel fuel . . ." *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):23-25. [Proposed trans-canyon freeway. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1993 **2.5563** Kingman wins! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):12. [Trans-canyon freeway.]

1994 **2.5564** (ed.) *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 182 pp. FQ9:531 FQ9A:80 FQ10:297 FQ11:354 FQ12A:206 FQ13:393

1994 **2.5565** Blacktail. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 64-67.

1995 **2.5566** No turning back. *Cañon Journal*, 1(1):54-59.

1997 **2.5567** Some thoughts on a GCRG mission statement. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):4-5. [Grand Canyon River Guides.]

1997 **2.5568** Farewell Jeri. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):3. [Jeri Ledbetter's departure as president of Grand Canyon River Guides.]

1998 **2.5569** [Colorado River and Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 24.

1998 **2.5570** Out of the frying pan . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):2-3. [Signed "Christa". Future perspectives of Grand Canyon River Guides. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1998 **2.5571** Thanks, Andre. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):4. [Signed "Christa". Comments as incoming president of Grand Canyon River Guides; also see Andre Potochnik's comments as past president.]

1999 **2.5572** Creating your future. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):6. [Item signed "Christa".]

1999 **2.5573** The river tribe. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):2-3. [Signed "Christa".]

1999 **2.5574** (*with technical details by* Mark Grisham) New toys on the river. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):4. [Electric outboard prototype.]

1999 **2.5575** Dave, we hardly knew ye . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):26-27. [Signed "Christa"; ellipsis is part of title. Letter "to be included in a `Book of Letters' being compiled for the retirement party for Dave Haskell, Director of the Grand Canyon Science Center".]

1999 **2.5576** Blacktail ghost; there are lessons in the sounds of the night. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 225-228. [Reprinted from Sadler (1994).]

Sadler, Christa, and Edwards, Dave

1994 **2.5577** High water. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 125-135.

Sadler, Christa, and Potochnik, Andre

1995 **2.5578** Whew! (the 1995 GTS). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):4-5. [Guides Training Seminar. By-line only as "Christa and Andre".]

Sagan, Carl

1980 **2.5579** Introduction. *In*: Redfern, Ron. *Corridors of time; 1,700,000,000 years of Earth at Grand Canyon.* New York: Times Books, p. 6. [Also appears in other printings, same pagination; see Redfern.]

Sample, Dave

1999 **2.5580** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):23.

Samples, Terry

1994 **2.5581** As the river flows. *Southwest Art*, 24(4)(September):66-70.

Samson, Carl

1998 **2.5582** Shooting the Grand Canyon: Tips for photographers. *In*: Wells, Alex, *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park.* New York: Macmillan USA, p. 64.

Sandler, Martin W.

1980 **2.5583** *This was America.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 274 pp. (see p. 92). (Copyright Media Enterprises, Inc.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Sandoz, Wanda

1996 **2.5584** Vacation highlights. *In*: Arizona humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 72(9):48.

Sandweiss, Martha A.

1991 **2.5585** (ed.) *Photography in nineteenth-century America.* Fort Worth, Texas: Amon Carter Museum, and New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 336 pp. (see pp. 191, 237-239, 256).

1996 **2.5586** Dry light: Photographic books and the arid West. *In*: Whitney Museum of American Art, *Perpetual mirage; photographic narratives of the Desert West.* New York: Whitney Museum of American Art, pp. 20-29.

1998 **2.5587** Photography. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 860-864.

Saner, Reg

1990 **2.5588** The ideal particle and the great unconformity. *Georgia Review*, 44(Fall):369-408. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

Santa Fe Railroad \ Santa Fe Railway

no date **2.5589** *Captain John Hance; a romantic character of the early days of the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* [No place]: Santa Fe Railway, by arrangement with the University of Arizona, 8 pp. [July 1933 date mentioned in the text, p. 5.]

1909 **2.5590** *Hotel El Tovar; on the rim of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Norman Pierce Co., 23 pp. FQ11:179A

1913 **2.5591** *El Tovar; on the rim of the Grand Canyon.* Santa Fe Railway. (Dated November 21, 1913.) [See also same title elsewhere.] FQ2:115

1915 **2.5592** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, 18 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> FQ13:218A

1915 **2.5593** *Hermit rim road and trail, Grand Canyon.* Chicago: Rand McNally, 19 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1921 **2.5594** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, 48 pp. FQ13:218B

1922 **2.5595** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, 46 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> FQ10:163A

1923 **2.5596** *Stop off and visit Grand Canyon National Park.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 16 pp. (fold-out). <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1924 **2.5597** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, 54 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-72> FQ11B:88A

1925 **2.5598** *Santa Fe System Lines—By the way by the way.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 78 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1926 **2.5599** *Santa Fe System Lines—By the way by the way.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 78 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1926 **2.5600** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe. FQ12A:116

1926 **2.5601** *The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway System; Santa Fe, Grand Canyon line*. Chicago: Santa Fe, 112 pp. (see front cover, pp. 51-52, 55-56). [Timetable, dated June 13, 1926.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

1928 **2.5602** *Arizona winter.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 64 pp. (see pp. 57-60, 63-64). <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1928 **2.5603** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, 62 pp. FQ11B:88B

1931 **2.5604** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, fold-out, 62 panels. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73> FQ13:218C

1931 **2.5605** *Stop off and visit Grand Canyon National Park; the thrill that is never forgotten.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, folded brochure. FQ13:221A

1932 **2.5606** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, fold-out, 62 panels. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73> FQ11:184A

1932 **2.5607** *By the way.* Santa Fe, fold-out, 78 panels. FQ11:181

1933 **2.5608** *Santa Fe System Lines railway exchange—Indian-detours, off the beaten path in the great Southwest.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1933 **2.5609** *The Grand Canyon Limited; for you.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1935 **2.5610** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, 62 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73> FQ10:163B FQ11B:88C

1935 **2.5611** *Indian detours; off the beaten path in the great Southwest.* Fred Harvey and Santa Fe, 48 pp., fold-out. FQ13:219

1935 **2.5612** *Stop off and visit Grand Canyon National Park; the thrill that is never forgotten.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, folded brochure. FQ13:221B

1936 **2.5613** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73> FQ13:218D

1936 **2.5614** *Santa Fe System Lines railway exchange—Indian-detours, off the beaten path in the great Southwest.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1936 **2.5615** *Indian detours; off the beaten path in the great Southwest.* Fred Harvey and Santa Fe, 48 pp., fold-out. [Five Quail Books—West, Summer 1998 list, notes date September, 25,000 copies.] FQ12A:118

1937 **2.5616** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, [38] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1937 **2.5617** *Stop off and visit Grand Canyon National Park; the thrill that is never forgotten.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 4-fold. FQ11:185A

1938 **2.5618** *Stop off and visit Grand Canyon National Park; the thrill that is never forgotten.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, 4-fold. FQ11:185B

1938 **2.5619** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, [38] + [6] pp. FQ10:163C FQ11:184B

1938 **2.5620** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, [40] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1938 **2.5621** *Santa Fe System Lines railway exchange—Indian-detours, off the beaten path in the great Southwest.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1939 **2.5622** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, [38] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1939 **2.5623** *Santa Fe System Lines—By the way by the way.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 78 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1939 **2.5624** *Stop off and visit Grand Canyon National Park.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 16 pp. (fold-out). <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1940 **2.5625** *Stop off and visit Grand Canyon National Park.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 16 pp. (fold-out). <*Mon. 8*: 1-72>

1940 **2.5626** *Grand Canyon outings.* [Chicago: Rand McNally], [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

1940 **2.5627** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, [40] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73> FQ6:237 FQ7:Rail.5 FQ9:258 FQ9A:84 FQ10:163D FQ11:184C

1941 **2.5628** *Grand Canyon outings.* Santa Fe, [38] pp. FQ9:257 FQ13:218E

1941 **2.5629** *Along your way.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 40 pp. (see pp. 25-27, 40). <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1941 **2.5630** *Stop off and visit Grand Canyon National Park; the thrill that is never forgotten.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe, folded brochure. FQ13:221C

1943 **2.5631** *Along your way.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 40 pp. (see pp. 25-27, 40). <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1948 **2.5632** *Along your way; facts about stations and scenes on the Santa Fe.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 44 pp. (see pp. 25-26, back cover). <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1949 **2.5633** *Grand Canyon National Park, northern Arizona; go Santa Fe.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 16 pp. (fold-out). <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1950 **2.5634** *Along your way; facts about stations and scenes on the Santa Fe.* [Printed by Rand McNally and Co., Chicago], 44 pp. (see p. 26).

1950 **2.5635** *Grand Canyon National Park, northern Arizona.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 24 pp. FQ7:Rail.4, Rail.4a

1950 **2.5636** *Go Santa Fe.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 16 pp., fold-out. FQ9:259

1953 **2.5637** *You can afford a trip to the Grand Canyon!* Chicago: Santa Fe, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1953 **2.5638** *Grand Canyon National Park, northern Arizona; the epic of the Canyon.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 28 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73> FQ11:183

1955 **2.5639** *Points of interest along the Santa Fe.* Chicago: Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co., 37 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1961 **2.5640** *Time schedules of principal trains; Passenger edition*. Chicago: Santa Fe, 32 pp. (see pp. 8-9). <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Santa Fe Railway, Fred Harvey

1937 **2.5641** *Grand Canyon all expense tours.* Chicago: Santa Fe, 16 pp. (fold-out). <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Santa Fe Railway System

1902 **2.5642** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona (being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona).* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System; New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., 125 pp. [Farquhar (1953, p. 42) cites 1902 and 1906 eds., 125 and 129 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FARQUHAR 61a FQ3:127 FQ4:217 FQ6:233b FQ7:Rail.2a FQ9:274 FQ12:236 FQ12A:115 FQ13:225A

1906 **2.5643** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona (being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona).* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System; New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., 129 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FARQUHAR 61b FQ1:91 FQ4:216 FQ6:233, 233a FQ12:237A, 237B FQ7:Rail.2, Rail.2b FQ9:275 FQ10:162A FQ10A:66A FQ12:237A, 237B FQ13:225B FQ13A:161 GUIDON 526, 527

1909 **2.5644** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona (being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona).* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System; New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., 129 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FQ1:91a-91c FQ2:114, 114a FQ3:128a FQ4:215 FQ10:162B FQ10A:66B FQ11:182 FQ12:237C [March 19 date noted, 3,000 copies] FQ13:225C

Santa Fe Trailways

no date **2.5645** *Grand Canyon and the Indian empire. Indian detour and the Grand Canyon.* [Wichita, Kansas]: Santa Fe Trailways, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Sanville, F. L.

1962 **2.5646** Starlight on Phantom Ranch. *National Parks Magazine*, 36(December):13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Sarjeant, William A. S.

1996 **2.5647** [Review of] "Strange Genius. The Life of Ferdinand Vandeveer Hayden." By Mike Foster. *Geoscience Canada*, 23(2):105-106. [Review includes passing mention of John Wesley Powell and Grand Canyon, not pertaining to the subject of the book.]

Sarles, Frank B., Jr.

1968 **2.5648** *John Wesley Powell and the Colorado River: A special study of the Colorado River expeditions of 1869 and 1871.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 322 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Sassaman, Richard

1984 **2.5649** Beating the crowds: Grand Canyon's Clear Creek Trail. *Backpacker*, 12(3)(May):62-64. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Satchell, M.

1991 **2.5650** Power and the glory. *U.S. News and World Report*, 110(January 21):70-71. [Glen Canyon Dam.]

Sauer, Carl Ortwin

1971 **2.5651** *Sixteenth Century North America: the land and the people as seen by Europeans.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 319 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Saunders, Charles Francis

1918 **2.5652** *Finding the worth while in the Southwest.* New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., 231 pp. (see Grand Cañon National Park, pp. 150-161). <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FQ9:532 FQ10:298 FQ11:355A, 355B FQ11B:145 FQ12:401 FQ13:394

1928 **2.5653** *Finding the worth while in the Southwest.* New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., "third printing, revised", 231 pp. (see Grand Cañon National Park, pp. 150-161).

1937 **2.5654** *Finding the worth while in the Southwest.* New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., "completely revised", 231 pp. (see Grand Cañon National Park, pp. 150-161).

Saunders, Sallie

1994 **2.5655** The Indian Watchtower. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(7):4-5. [Adapted from a story originally in the July 1933 issue of *Santa Fe Magazine*.]

Savage, Henry, Jr.

1979 **2.5656** *Discovering America, 1700-1875.* New York: Harper and Row, 394 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Savory, Theodore H.

1979 **2.5657** *The mule; a historic hybrid.* Durham, England: Meadowfield Press Ltd., 49 pp. (Patterns of Progress series, Zoology Series, no. 4.) [Grand Canyon mentioned on p. (4)29.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Sax, Joseph L.

1988 **2.5658** Recreation policy on the Federal lands. *In*: *Conservators of hope; the Horace M. Albright Conservation Lectures.* Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho Press, pp. 351-369.

Saylor, Valerie

1993 **2.5659** A researcher's day in the Canyon. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5(Spring):3-5. [Volume misnumbered; *should be* 6.]

Sayre, Joel

1958 **2.5660** Georgie's roaring river; “the average can't imagine!”. *Sports Illustrated*, 8(24)(June 16):61-72.

1958 **2.5661** Georgie's roaring river; “characters and cataracts”. *Sports Illustrated*, 8(25)(June 23):66-72.

Scaffidi, Marjorie

1992 **2.5662** *Best of Arizona; chef's recipes from Arizona's favorite resorts and restaurants* (design and production by Kimura/Bingham Design). Tucson: Treasure Chest Publications, 297 pp.

Scenic Airlines, and Grand Canyon Airlines

1986 **2.5663** *The Grand Canyon; your souvenir book* (color photography by Dick Dietrich). Las Vegas: Scenic Airlines, Inc., [16] pp. [Text in English, Japanese, Chinese, German, French, and Italian.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Schad, Terry

1978 **2.5664** The canyon challenge. *Runner's World*, 13(February):56-60. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1979 **2.5665** Adventure running. *Mariah/Outside*, 4(1):32-34, 36, 70-71. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Schall, Lawrence Lee

1930 **2.5666** Grand Cañon; its heights and its depths. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 24(7)(June):36-45, (8)(July):48-57. [Parts 2 and 3 of a here-undetermined number of parts.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Scharff, Robert

no date **2.5667** *Exploring the Grand Canyon National Park.* New York: World Publishing Co., 47 pp. [1969.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1967 **2.5668** (ed.) *Grand Canyon National Park.* New York: David McKay Co., Inc., 198 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

1968 **2.5669** *The magic of frontierland; romantic and ingenious vacation ideas in America's colorful western wonderland.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 160 pp.

Scharff, Virginia

1995 **2.5670** The crooked roads of genius. *Cañon Journal*, 1(2):34-41.

Schauffler, Robert Haven

1913 **2.5671** *Romantic America.* New York: Century Co., 339 pp. (see frontispiece, pp. [vii], [ix], [xii], 157-158, 224-248, 249).

1914 **2.5672** *Romantic America.* London: Grant Richards, 339 pp.

Scheese, Don

1991 **2.5673** *Desert Solitaire*; counter-friction to the machine in the garden. *North Dakota Quarterly*, 59(2)(Spring):211-227.

1996 **2.5674** *Desert Solitaire*; counter-friction to the machine in the garden. *In*: Glotfelty, Cheryll, and Fromm, Harold (eds.), *The ecocriticism reader; landmarks in literary ecology.* Athens, Georgia, and London: University of Georgia Press, pp. 303-322. [Reprint of Scheese (1991).]

Scheillie, Don

1979 **2.5675** The dramatic skies of Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 55(6):18-39 (see p. 36). <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Schellbach, Louis

1949 **2.5676** *Captured moods of Grand Canyon.* Verkamp and Schellbach, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1980 **2.5677** Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: Bennett, Ross (ed.), *The new America's wonderlands; our national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, revised ed., pp. 96-109. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Schellbach, Louis, and Locke, Justin

1955 **2.5678** Grand Canyon: Nature's story of creation. *National Geographic Magazine*, 107(May):589-629. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41> FQ11:593 [issue]

Scheller, William G.

1981 **2.5679** *Train trips; exploring America by rail.* Charlotte, North Carolina: Eastwoods Press, East and McMillan Publishers, Inc., 269 pp. (see p. 206; bus connection to Grand Canyon). <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

Scheunemann, Jürgen; Gonzalez, Arturo; Hare, Sara; King, Anita; McKechnie, Gary; and Midgette, Anne

1996 **2.5680** *U.S.A.; the West, Rockies and Texas* (translated by Marton Radkai). München: Nelles Verlag GmbH, 255 pp. (Explore the World Nelles Guide.)

Schick, Fred, and Schick, Jeanne

1990 **2.5681** Notes on the Pete Berry homestead. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 1(2):4.

Schick, Jeanne

1991 **2.5682** From the vice-president. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):4.

1991 **2.5683** Note from Jeanne Schick. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):2. [Driving on the Lees Ferry Dugway, 1926.]

1991 **2.5684** New books. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):3. [Includes note of John Hance relatives.]

1992 **2.5685** The Harvey Girls. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(3):5.

1992 **2.5686** The 1992 old timers reunion. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(5):2.

1993 **2.5687** The chairs at the Watchtower at Desert View. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(2):2. [Author's name misspelled "Shick".]

1994 **2.5688** The Grand Canyon 75th anniversary. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(7):1.

1995 **2.5689** Bert Lauzon gets his man. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(7):1, 3.

1999 **2.5690** Our friend Betty. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):10-11. [Betty Kent Meyer.]

1999 **2.5691** My father, Edwin Wayne Cummings. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8):3.

Schicketanz, Dale

1987 **2.5692** Arizona territories. *Wilderness*, 50(176)(Spring):41-49.

Schieffelin, Edward

1996 **2.5693** *Destination Tombstone; adventures of a prospector* (Marilyn F. Butler, compiler). Evergreen Mesa, Arizona: Royal Spectrum Publishing, 136 pp. (see pp. 15-16, 30-34, 36-38, 40-45, 50-61).

Schiel, James

1957 **2.5694** *The land between; Dr. James Schiel's account of the Gunnison-Beckwith Expedition into the West, 1853-54* (ed., annotated Frederick W. Bachmann and William Swilling Wallace). Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 162 pp. [Limited to 500 copies.] GUIDON 530

Schlenz, Mark A.

1988 **2.5695** *Exploring the Southwest's Grand Circle.* Santa Barbara, California: Companion Press, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-41>

1990 **2.5696** *Exploring the Southwest's Grand Circle.* Santa Barbara, California: Companion Press, in cooperation with Grand Circle Association, Foreign Language edition, 48 pp. [English/French/German/Japanese texts in one volume.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

1993 **2.5697** *Exploring the Southwest's Grand Circle.* Santa Barbara, California: Companion Press, in cooperation with Grand Circle Association, Multiple Language edition, 48 pp. [Spanish/French/German/Japanese texts in one volume; contents, section headings, and legends in English.]

Schmidt, Jeremy

1999 **2.5698** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 5. [Excerpt as filler, from Schmidt (1993, *Grand Canyon National Park; a natural history guide* [see Part 19 or 21 of bibliography]).]

1999 **2.5699** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 95. [Excerpt as filler, from Schmidt (1993, *Grand Canyon National Park; a natural history guide* [see Part 19 or 21 of bibliography]).]

1999 **2.5700** From Anasazi to aircraft; the lure of the vanished world is strong and mysterious. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 229-239. [Reprinted from Schmidt (1993, *Grand Canyon National Park; a natural history guide* [see Part 19 or 21 of bibliography]).]

1999 **2.5701** Temples to water; some memories are forever. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 249. [Reprinted from Schmidt (1993, *Grand Canyon National Park; a natural history guide* [see Part 19 or 21 of bibliography]).]

Schmidt-Nielsen, Knut

1998 **2.5702** *The camel's nose; memoirs of a curious scientist.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press/Shearwater Books, 339 pp. (see p. 88).

Schmitz, Gary

1981 **2.5703** Peaking in on the Grand Canyon. *High Country News*, 13(15)(July 24):1, 10-11. [Peaking power at Glen Canyon Dam.]

Schmollinger, Steve

1995 **2.5704** Northern Arizona's steel highway. *Trains*, 55(2):cover, 36-45.

1999 **2.5705** A hard land. *RailNews*, (426)(May):cover, 3, 36-47. [Union Pacific Gila District.]

Schneider-Hector, Dietmar

1995 **2.5706** White Sands: national monument or national park? *Journal of the Southwest*, 37(1)(Spring):53-78 (see p. 56).

Schniewind, Garrett

1994 **2.5707** Three's a crowd. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):17.

Schreier, Jim, and Wall, Russ

1995 **2.5708** Grand music for the grandest canyon lives in the artistry of Ferde Grofé. *In*: Along the Way [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(1):2.

Schubert, Frank N.

1980 **2.5709** *Vanguard of expansion; Army Engineers in the trans-Mississippi West, 1819-1879.* U.S. Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Office of Administrative Services, Historical Division, EP 870-1-4, 160 pp.

Schuhmacher, Eugen

1967 **2.5710** *The last paradises; on the track of rare animals* (Gwynne Vevers and Winwood Reade, translators). Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., Natural History Press, 315 pp. (see p. 61).

Schullery, Paul

1981 **2.5711** (ed.) *The Grand Canyon: Early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> FQ3:235 FQ10:300 FQ11:357A FQ11B:146A FQ12:404 FQ12B:167 FQ13:395A

1989 **2.5712** (ed.) *The Grand Canyon: Early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73> FQ8:395 ["1993"] FQ9:534 ["1993"] FQ11:357B ["1981"] FQ11B:146B ["1981"] FQ13:395B ["1981"]

Schultheis, Rob

1978 **2.5713** *The hidden West; journeys in the American Outback.* New York: Random House.

1982 **2.5714** *The hidden west; journeys in the American Outback.* New York: Random House, 176 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> FQ11:359 FQ13:397

1983 **2.5715** *The hidden west; journeys in the American Outback.* San Francisco: North Point Press, 176 pp.

1996 **2.5716** *The hidden West* (introduction by Stephen J. Bodio). New York: Lyons and Burford, 176 pp.

Schulthess, Emil

1988 **2.5717** *Eternal landscape* (text by Sigmund Widmer). Meridian Press, 143 pp. (see pp. 44-57). [Text in English, German, and French.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Schumann, Roger

1998 **2.5718** Different strokes: Sea kayaking the Grand Canyon. *Paddler*, 18(1)(February):84-85.

Schuppert, Thomas

1993 **2.5719** *Central Arizona Railroad and the railroads of Arizona's central timber region.* San Marino, California: Golden West Books, 101 pp. (see "On to the Grand Canyon", pp. 85-90).

Schwarz, Ted

1982 **2.5720** The Santa Fe and Southwest artists. *American West*, (September/October):32-41. FQ7:23a [issue]

Science Service

1929 **2.5721** Airplane service across the Grand Canyon. *In*: Science News [section]. *Science*, new series, 70(1807)(August 16) (Supplement):xii, xiv. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

Scodellaro, Nadine M.

1994 **2.5722** The photographing of America. *Friendly Exchange*, 14(4)(Winter):28-33.

Scott, C. S.

1913 **2.5723** The Grand Canyon; a Phoenix man has at last discovered what the big gorge is good for. *Arizona*, 3(August):8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Scott, David L., and Scott, Kay W.

1998 **2.5724** *The complete guide to the national park lodges.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 240 pp.

Scott, Eugenie C.

1993 **2.5725** Creation Research Society gets Arizona headquarters. *NCSE Reports* (National Center for Science Education), 13(2):21.

Scott, J. M.
1965 **2.5726** The grand adventure. *Arizona Highways*, 41(April):36-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Scott, James E.
1922 **2.5727** Grand Teton to Grand Canyon. *American Forestry*, 28:269-270. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Scott, Sandra
1990 **2.5728** [Creativity and expression of the Grand Canyon.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter): (April):[1-2]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>
1990 **2.5729** [Essay on storms and blooming plants.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (October):[1]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>
1992 **2.5730** [Essay on rock slides and trail maintenance.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (July):[1-2]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Scoyen, Eivind T., and Taylor, Frank J.
1931 **2.5731** *The rainbow canyons* (foreword by Horace M. Albright). Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 105 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> FARQUHAR 70 FQ1:92 ["1921"] FQ2:82 ["1921"] FQ4:136 FQ5:165-165b FQ6:240 FQ7A:28-LA FQ8:399 FQ9:539 FQ10:307 FQ11:364 FQ12:409 FQ12B:171 FQ13:401 GUIDON 534

Sealock, Richard B., and Seely, Pauline A.
1948 **2.5732** *Bibliography of place name literature; United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland.* Chicago: American Library Association, 331 [332] pp. (see "Arizona", pp. 44-45).

Searcy, Paul, and Berezenko, Nick
1998 **2.5733** Hoover Dam's hard-hat tours. *Arizona Highways*, 74(11):36-37.

Seargeant, Helen Humphreys
1959 **2.5734** Mooney Falls; the story of its naming as well as the other falls. *Arizona Highways*, 35(8):18-28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>
1960 **2.5735** *House by the Buckeye Road.* San Antonio, Texas: Naylor Co., 210 pp. (see pp. 167-171, 177-179 [Arizona Strip, Lees Ferry crossing, 1927]; 190-200 [Havasu and Mooney Falls]). FQ10A:67A, 67B FQ11:365A, 365B FQ12:410A, 410B

Searl, C. C.
1932 **2.5736** A deeper canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):26. [Brahmaputra River.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Seavey, Charles A.
1980 **2.5737** Exploration and mapping of the Grand Canyon, 1859-1903. *Special Libraries Association, Geography and Map Division, Bulletin 119*, pp. 4-15.

Sedelmayr, Jacobo
1996 **2.5738** *Before rebellion; letters and reports of Jacobo Sedelmayr, S.J.* (Daniel S. Matson, translator; introduction and annotations by Bernard L. Fontana). Tucson: Arizona Historical Society, 96 pp.

Seeley, Ellen
1998 **2.5739** Editor's note. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(2)(Winter):12. [New *Nature Notes* editor, Tom Pittenger.]

Segerblom, Gene
1950 **2.5740** Shooting the Grand Canyon in a power boat. *Popular Mechanics*, 93(April):144-147. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>
1950 **2.5741** Boatman of Eldorado. *Desert Magazine*, (October):16-18.
1962 **2.5742** Cruise of Lake Mohave. *Arizona Highways*, (May):8-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>
1964 **2.5743** Boulder City (photographs by Cliff Segerblom). *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):7-11.
1964 **2.5744** A boat tour of Lake Mead. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):38-43.

Seglund, W.
1976 **2.5745** Butchart of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona*, (December 12):32+. [About J. Harvey Butchart.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Seidenberg, Robert
1988 **2.5746** (ed.) *Crossing America.* Singapore: Apa Publications, 338 pp. (see pp. 244-245, 254, 256-258). <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Semple, Ellen Churchill
1911 **2.5747** *Influences of geographic environment on the basis of Ratzel's system of anthropo-geography.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 683 pp. (see pp. 352, 524). <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Senecah, Susan Louise
1992 **2.5748** *The environmental discourse of David Brower: Using advocacy advertising to save the Grand Canyon.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 261 pp. [**2.5749** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 53(7A):2163.]

Setzler, Grady
1970 **2.5750** *Ramblings of a country editor.* Mesa, Arizona: Central Publishing and Printing Co.

Severance, Mark Sibley
1873 **2.5751** Checkmate to Apaches. *Old and New*, 8:702-710. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> GOODMAN 871

Severson, Ed
1988 **2.5752** Harvey Butchart and his Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 64(1):38-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Sexton, Grover F.
1925 **2.5753** *The Arizona sheriff* (illustrated by Benton H. Clark). [No place]: Studebaker Corporation of America. [Also reprinted.]

Seymour, Catryna Ten Eyck
1973 **2.5754** *Enjoying the Southwest.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 252 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> FQ12:412

Shacochis, Bob
1992 **2.5755** Toss me up! Throw me down! *Outside*, 17(10)(October):7, 78-85, 198, 200-209. [River running.]

Shaffer, Marguerite S.
1998 **2.5756** Negotiating national identity; western tourism and "See America First". *In*: Rothman, Hal K. (ed.), *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 122-151.

Shah, Diane K., and Lord, Mary
1978 **2.5757** Cleaning up the canyon. *Newsweek*, 91(April 17):74. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Shaler, Barton
1998 **2.5758** A tale of two rivers. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):11. [San Juan River and Lake Havasu.]

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
1884 **2.5759** Introduction. Physiography of North America. *In*: Winsor, Justin (ed.), *Narrative and critical history of America. Volume 4. French explorations and settlements in North America and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1500-1700.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., pp. i-xxx. [Primarily northeastern and midwestern U.S.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>
1894 **2.5760** What nature has done for the West. *In*: Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate (ed.), *The United States of America; a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, people, industries, manufactures, commerce, and its work in literature, science, education, and self-government. Volume I.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., pp. 102-189 (see pp. 158-168).

Shangle, Robert D.
1992 **2.5761** *Images of Arizona.* Auburn, Indiana: LTA Publishers, [unpaginated].

Shangle, Robert D., and Lewis, Paul M.
1979 **2.5762** *Beautiful America.* Beaverton, Oregon: Robert D. Shangle. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>
1981 **2.5763** *Beauty of America.* Beaverton, Oregon: Robert D. Shangle, 79 pp. (see pp. 58, 73-74). (Copyright Beautiful America Publishing Co.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>
1989 **2.5764** *Beauty of America.* Portland, Oregon: LTA Publishers, 79 pp.
1989 **2.5765** *Beauty of Arizona.* Portland, Oregon: LTA Publishers, 77 pp.

Shanholtzer, Patty
1997 **2.5766** Mell's unsentimental grandeur. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (March 21):A6. [Artist Ed Mell.]

Shanks, Ralph, and Shanks, Lisa Woo (ed.)
1986 **2.5767** *The North American Indian travel guide.* Petaluma, California: Costaño Books (updated 1987), 278 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Shannon, William J., and Shannon, Hannah M.
1936 **2.5768** *Camera trails through the Southwest.* Nutley, New Jersey: Moorfield and Shannon (see pp. 37-43, 51-64). <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Shea, John Gilmary
1857 **2.5769** *History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854.* New York: Edward Dunigan and Brother, (James B. Kirker), 514 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Shelsé, Ronne C.
1924 **2.5770** The Pageant Highway; a 6,000-mile ride from park to park. *Mentor*, 12(6)(July):29-45.

Shelton, Charles E.
1961 **2.5771** (ed.) *Photo album of yesterday's Southwest.* Palm Desert, California: Desert, [unpaginated].

Shepherd-Lanier, Claire
1996 **2.5772** Trading on tradition: Mary Jane Colter and the romantic appeal of Harvey House architecture. *Journal of the Southwest*, 38(2)(Summer):cover, 163-195.

Sheridan, D.

1983 **2.5773** The Colorado—an engineering wonder without enough water. *Smithsonian*, 13(February):44-45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Sheridan, Thomas E.

1993 **2.5774** The other Arizona. *Journal of the Southwest*, 36(3)(Autumn):255-286.

1995 **2.5775** *Arizona; a history.* Tucson and London: University of Arizona Press, 235 pp.

1998 **2.5776** *A history of the Southwest; the land and its people.* Tucson: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 80 pp.

Sherk, Katrina

1997 **2.5777** Grand Canyon sweet. *Phoenix Downtown*, (November):6-7. [About Margaret Mullen.]

Sherman, James E., and Sherman, Barbara H.

1969 **2.5778** *Ghost towns of Arizona.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 208 pp. GUIDON 540, 541

Shine, J.

1929 **2.5779** Echoes from the Canyon. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 9(July):24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Shirakawa, Yoshikazu

1975 **2.5780** *Eternal America.* Tokyo: Kodansha International, Ltd., 227 pp. (see pp. 165-166, 168, 169, 171, 210, 211, and referred plates; also pp. 224, 226). <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Shofstall, W. P.

no date **2.5781** *Arizona guide; for elementary schools.* [No imprint?], 77 pp.

Shore, Debra

1994 **2.5782** Bad lands. *Outside*, 19(7):56-71.

1995 **2.5783** Where the deer and the presidents play. *Outside*, 20(5):120-121. ["From the ranger desks at our national parks, spectacular questions posed by a curious citizenry"; *i.e.*, misinformed visitors.]

Short, Vaughn

1978 **2.5784** *Raging River, Lonely Trail; tales told by the campfire's glow.* Tucson: Two Horses Press, 159 pp. [Verses, with narrative preceding each poem.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-73> FQ9:543 FQ9A:86 FQ10:311 FQ11:368 FQ11B:151 FQ12:414 FQ12B:174 FQ13:402 FQ13A:163

1994 **2.5785** *Two worlds; recollections of a river runner* (illustrated by Joanna Coleman). Tucson: Two Horses Press, 166 pp. FQ10:312A, 312B FQ11:369A, 369B FQ11B:152 FQ12:415A, 415B FQ12B:175 FQ13:403A, 403B FQ13A:164

Shoumatoff, Alex

1997 **2.5786** *Legends of the American desert; sojourns in the greater Southwest.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 533 pp.

Shuford, Jeanne

1992 **2.5787** Unseen vista. *In*: Arizona humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 68(1):52. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Sibley, George

1977 **2.5788** The desert empire. *Harper's Magazine*, 255(1529)(October):49-56, 61-68.

1997 **2.5789** A tale of two rivers: The desert empire and the mountain. *High Country News*, 29(21)(November 10):8, 12-15.

Siciliano, Samuel A.

1953 **2.5790** Saga of the Wellton-Mohawk. *Arizona Highways*, 29(10):2-9.

Sides, Hampton

1994 **2.5791** Smells like Zippy Spirit. *Outside*, 19(12):106.

1996 **2.5792** And the bureaucrats said: Let there be high water (photographs by Dugald Bremner). *Outside*, 21(7):5, 38-43, 104, 106.

Sielmann, Heinz

1981 **2.5793** *Wilderness expeditions* (Joachim Neugroschel, translator). Franklin Watts, Inc., 416 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon: A paradise amid the rocks", pp. 284-295). (First pub. 1980 in German by Naturalis Verlags- und Vertriebsgessellschaft mbH, Munich-Mönchengladbach.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Sierra

1993 **2.5794** The Sierra Club Bulletin; 100 years of activism and adventure. *Sierra*, 78(5)(September/October):54-86 (see "Grand Canyon; no bullets through the heart", pp. 62-63).

1996 **2.5795** Where in the wild are you? *Sierra*, 81(2)(March/April):cover, 4, 66-70, 84. (See cover, 4, 67.) [Photo contest.] [Havasu Creek.]

1998 **2.5796** Sierra Club 1998 outings. *Sierra*, 83(1)(January/February):41-104 (see pp. 48, 50, 54, 87-89).

Sierra Club

1984 **2.5797** *The Sierra Club guides to the national parks of the desert Southwest.* New York: distributed by Random House, 352 pp. [For subsequent ed. see Conger Beasley, Jr., et al.] FQ12:416 FQ13:404

Sieve, Jerry

1995 **2.5798** Panoramic Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 71(7):20-31.

1999 **2.5799** The Arizona Trail; a portfolio by Jerry Sieve. A something-for-everybody route from border to border. *Arizona Highways*, 75(7):24-31.

Simmons, G., and Simmons, V.

1977 **2.5800** First photographers of the Grand Canyon. *American West*, 14(July-August):34-38, 61-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Simon, Cheryl

1983 **2.5801** In with the older. *Science News*, (May 7):300-301. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Simpich, Frederick

1919 **2.5802** Acquiring a taste for Arizona. *Travel*, 32(6):11-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

1929 **2.5803** Arizona comes of age. *National Geographic Magazine*, 55(1)(January):1-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

1934 **2.5804** Southern California at work. *National Geographic Magazine*, 66(5)(November):529-600.

Simpich, Frederick, Jr.

1974 **2.5805** *Dynasty in the Pacific.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.. [Amfac, Inc., later owner of the Fred Harvey Co.]

Simpson, C.

1975 **2.5806** Helicoptering it into Havasupai. *Westward* (*Prescott Courier*), 2:(October 10):3-5+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Simpson, Elizabeth J.

no date **2.5807** *Recollections of Phantom Ranch* (photographed by Huey, George). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [unpaginated, 22 pp. including covers]. [1979.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1984 **2.5808** *Recollections of Phantom Ranch* (photographed by Huey, George). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [unpaginated, 24 pp. including covers]. [Format change.]

Simpson, Hank

1998 **2.5809** Rolling on the river with the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Flagstaff Live!*, 4(8)(February 26-March 4):1, 3, 8-9, 25, 30. [Contents page gives title as, "Rolling on the river: Education and vacation with the MNA; whitewater, petroglyphs and the meaning of life".]

1999 **2.5810** By rotor and wing; flying the Grand Canyon. *Flagstaff Live!*, 5(23)(June 10-16):1, 3, 8-9.

Simpson, James H.

1850 **2.5811** Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country. *In*: Reports of the Secretary of War * * * [with] the report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an expedition into the Navajo country . . . . *U.S. 31st Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document 64, Serial 562*, pp. 56-168. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> WAGNER-CAMP 184

1852 **2.5812** *Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country.* Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co., 140, 27 pp., 75 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> HOWES S498 STORM 3789 WAGNER-CAMP 218

1852 **2.5813** Narrative of a tour in the Navaho country in 1849. *Minnesota Historical Society Annual.* <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

1871 **2.5814** Coronado's march in search of the "Seven Cities of Cibola," and discussion of their probable location. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1869*, pp. 309-340. [Reprinted 1884.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> FQ4:195 FQ5:246 FQ7:210

1874 **2.5815** The ruins to be found in New Mexico, and the explorations of Francisco Vasquez de Coronado in search of the Seven Cities of Cibola. *Geographical Society of New York, Journal*, 5:194-216.

1964 **2.5816** *Navajo expedition; journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navaho Country, made in 1849 by Lieutenant James H. Simpson* (Frank McNitt, ed., annotator). Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 296 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83> FQ13:315

Simpson, William Haskell

1917 **2.5817** The Grand Canyon in war time. *American Traveler's Gazette*, 67(10):7-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

1918 **2.5818** The Grand Cañon of Arizona. *St. Nicholas*, 45(6)(April):482-490. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Sinclair, Jon

1993 **2.5819** Grand Canyon memories. *Runner's World*, 28(11):14. [Letter.]

Sitgreaves, Lorenzo

1853 **2.5820** Report of an expedition down the Zuñi and Colorado Rivers. Washington: Robert Armstrong, Public Printer, *U.S. 32nd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 59, Serial 668*, 198 pp. + plates. [Farqhuhar (1953, p. 15) cites, "The plates in some copies do not conform to the lists." The comment may pertain to both editions (1853, 1854), but Plate 14 was not published, thus adding confusion to some catalogues.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> FARQUHAR 16a FQ3:237 FQ4:196 FQ5:167 FQ8:404 GUIDON 546 HOWES S521 STORM 3809 WAGNER-CAMP 230:1

1854 **2.5821** Report of an expedition down the Zuñi and Colorado Rivers. Washington: Beverly Tucker, Senate Printer, *U.S. 33rd Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document* [no number], 2nd ed., 198 pp. + plates. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> FARQUHAR 16b FQ8:405 FQ9:545, 546 FQ11:370A FQ11A:122A FQ12:417A FQ13:406A HOWES S521 WAGNER-CAMP 230:2

1854 **2.5822** Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *Western Journal and Civilian*, 12:331-337. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42> GOODMAN 855

1962 **2.5823** *Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers in 1851.* Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 198 pp. + plates. [Facsimile reprinting of Sitgreaves (1853).] FQ4:196a FQ8:406 FQ9:547 FQ10:313 FQ11:370B, 370C FQ11A:122B FQ11B:153 FQ12:417B FQ13:406B GUIDON 547

Sizer, Bill

1983 **2.5824** Welcome to Lake Mead country. *Arizona Highways*, 59(5):16-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-42>

Sjöden, Eríc

1987 **2.5825** Dories, something personal. *Hibernacle News*, 1987:1.

1988 **2.5826** The river yam. *Hibernacle News*, 1988:23.

Sjoden, Sigmund, and staff

1985 **2.5827** Boating . . . ten career counselling points. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[33]. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Skinner, C. M.

1902 **2.5828** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 112. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Skinner, H. C.

1979 **2.5829** Jules Marcou: The geologist as outsider. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:518. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Skinner, John R.

1985 **2.5830** The Grand Canyon . . . from the top down. *Westways*, 77(6):56-59. [Ellipsis is part of title; conjoined with article by Martin Litton (*q.v.*).]

Slayton, Robyn

1997 **2.5831** Leavings. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):27.

1998 **2.5832** Sacred ground. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):4-5, 17.

1999 **2.5833** Surfacing. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):20-22. ("Private Trip Journals" feature.)

Sleicher, John A.

1913 **2.5834** The Grand Canyon. *Leslie's*, (June 19):650-651, 664. <*Mon. 8*: 1-73>

Sloan, Bill

1981 **2.5835** Through the oven to Thunder River (photographs by Brian Payne). *Boys' Life*, (October):12-15, 64. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Sloan, L.

1984 **2.5836** The long hike. *Black Enterprise*, 14(June):266+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Sloan, Richard E.

1932 **2.5837** *Memories of an Arizona judge; former justice of the Supreme Court and the last territorial governor of Arizona.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 250 pp. GUIDON 549

Slocum, Bette
1960 **2.5838** Pack trip to Thunder River. *Arizona Highways*, 36(6):6-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Smalley, George Herbert
1966 **2.5839** *My adventures in Arizona; leaves from a reporter's handbook* (Yndia Smalley Moore, ed.). Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 147 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> FQ11:372A, 372B FQ11B:154 FQ12:419 FQ13:407

Smart, Charles
1870 **2.5840** Reports on barracks and hospitals. *U.S. War Department Circular 4*.

Smart, T., and Gibbon, D.
1979 **2.5841** (designers, producers) *Grand Canyon, Arizona, and New Mexico; a picture book to remember her by* (photography by E. Nägele). New York: Crescent Books, [unpaginated]. (First pub. 1979, in England, Colour Library International Ltd.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Smith, Alson J.
1965 **2.5842** *Men against the mountains; Jedediah Smith and the South West expedition of 1826-29.* New York: John Day Co., 320 pp. GUIDON 550

Smith, Annick
1998 **2.5843** Falling into the Canyon. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 82-89.

Smith, Beatrice Scheer
1994 **2.5844** The 1872 diary of and plant collections of Ellen Powell Thompson. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 62(2):104-131 (also see p. 103).

Smith, Buckingham [Smith, Thomas Buckingham]
1857 **2.5845** *Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Tomo 1.* Londres: Trubner y Compania, 208 pp. [Winship (1896, p. 612) remarked, "Only one volume was ever published."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>
1929 **2.5846** *Relation that Alvar Nunez Cabeca de Vaca gave of what befel the armament in the Indias whither Panphilo de Narvaez went for governor (from the years 1527 to 1537) when with three comrades he returned and came to Sevilla. Printed from the Buckinham Smith translation of 1871.* [San Francisco: Grabhorn Press], 122 pp.
1966 **2.5847** *Relation of Nunez Cabeza de Vaca* (translated by Buckhimham Smith). Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 300 pp. on microfilm. (March of America Facsimile Series, no. 9.) [Reprinted from a printing made in New York, 1871; a revision of Smith's translation, privately printed in Washington, 1851, in turn made from the first part of the 2nd Spanish ed., *La relacion y comenarios del gouernador Aluar nunez cabeca de vaca, de lo acaescido en dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias*, printed at Valladolid, 1555). First ed. published at Zamora in 1542.]

Smith, Dama Margaret (Mrs. White Mountain)
1923 **2.5848** Going down "Bright Angel". *Good Housekeeping*, 76(June):30-31, 181-185. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>
1930 **2.5849** *I married a ranger.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 179 pp. (see pp. 131-146). <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> FQ5:236 ["1931"] FQ6:242, 242a [both "1931"] FQ8:408 [2nd printing, 1931] FQ9:549 [2nd printing, 1931], 550 ["1st"] FQ10:315 FQ12B:177A [1st], 177B [1931 printing] FQ13:408A, 408B [both 1931 printing]

Smith, Dave

1998 **2.5850** *Disney A to Z; the updated official encyclopedia.* New York: Hyperion, 633 pp. [See "Grand Canyon (film)", "Grand Canyon Diorama", and "Grand Canyonscope (film)", pp. 242-243.]

Smith, Dean

1976 **2.5851** Coronado: Magnificent failure. *American History Illustrated*, 10(10):4-9, 43-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

1986 **2.5852** *The Goldwaters of Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 273 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1987 **2.5853** (ed.) *Arizona Highways album; the road to statehood* (J. Peter Mortimer, designer and photography editor). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 176 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

1989 **2.5854** *Brothers five; the Babbitts of Arizona.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 270 pp. FQ10:316 FQ11:373 FQ12:421 FQ13:409A, 409B

1994 **2.5855** Legends of the lost. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):.

1997 **2.5856** The lost Coronado epistle. *Arizona Highways*, 73(10):38-39.

1999 **2.5857** Legends of the lost; gold! *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 119-124. [Reprinted from Smith (1994).]

Smith, Dean, and Weiss, Kateri

1994 **2.5858** Site of John D. Lee's golden hoard still remains a mystery after 117 years. *In*: Legends of the Lost [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):48-49.

Smith, DeWayne

1977 **2.5859** [One of several letters under "Canyon Capers".] *Playboy*, 24(11)(November):11. [In reference to photo feature by Richard Fegley in August issue. *N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

Smith, Drifter

1999 **2.5860** . . . a 10 or 12 foot raft is "a little small for the Canyon". *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):25. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Smith, Dwight L.

1960 **2.5861** The engineer and the canyon. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 28(3):263-274. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

1962 **2.5862** Robert B. Stanton's plan for the Far Southwest. *Arizona and the West*, 4(4):369-380. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> FQ4:147 [offprint] GUIDON 551

Smith, Dwight L., and Crampton, C. Gregory

1987 **2.5863** (eds.) *The Colorado River survey; Robert B. Stanton and the Denver, Colorado Canyon & Pacific Railroad.* Salt Lake City: Howe Brothers, 305 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> FQ2:84 FQ3:130 FQ4:144 FQ7:218 FQ8:416 FQ9:563 FQ9A:91 FQ10:317 FQ11:382 FQ12:430 FQ12A:212 FQ12B:178

Smith, Edwin Burritt

1902 **2.5864** As seen by a layman. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railroad, pp. 63-65. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Smith, Frank

1964 **2.5865** Grand Canyon: famous first says (continued). *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):48. [Letter.]

Smith, Geraldine

1972 **2.5866** The undiscovered Colorado. *In*: Jones, Charles (ed.), *Explorer's guide to the West. Volume 5, Rivers and lakes.* San Jose, California: H. M. Gousha Co., pp. 1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-29>

Smith, Gusse Thomas

1929 **2.5867** Adventuring luxuriously. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 8(6)(June):21-23, 31, 35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1947 **2.5868** The unconquerable Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 23(2):34-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Smith, Ida

1968 **2.5869** Waterfalls of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 44(June):36-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Smith, James N.

1937 **2.5870** Cliffs and waters of the Grand Canyon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 22:80-84. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

1939 **2.5871** Boating on Lake Mead. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 24:124-125. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Smith, Jedediah

1827 **2.5872** [Letter upon his return from a journey to the west of the Rocky Mountains.] *Missouri Republican* (St. Louis newspaper), October 11. [Wagner and Camp's (1982) title. Includes lower Colorado River. Wagner and Camp also cite reprints in *United States Gazette* (Philadelphia newspaper), November 15; in *Saratoga Sentinel* (Saratoga, New York, newspaper), November 20; and **2.5873** a French translation in *Nouvelle Annales des Voyages et des Sciences Géographiques*, 12ᵉ Série, 7:208-212, 1828.] WAGNER-CAMP 34

1977 **2.5874** *The Southwest expedition of Jedediah S. Smith; his personal account of the journey to California, 1826-1827* (ed., introduction by George R. Brooks). Glendale, California: A. H. Clark Co.

1989 **2.5875** *The Southwest expedition of Jedediah S. Smith; his personal account of the journey to California, 1826-1827* (ed., introduction by George R. Brooks). Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 259 pp.

Smith, L. Eaton

1903 **2.5876** *Flying visits to the City of Mexico and the Pacific coast.* Liverpool, England: H. Young and Sons, 111 pp.

Smith, Melvin T.

1970 **2.5877** Colorado River exploration and the Mormon War. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 38(3):207-223.

1970 **2.5878** Historic utilization of Paria River. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 45(2):188-201.

1972 **2.5879** *The Colorado River: Its history in the lower canyons area.* Ph.D. dissertation, Brigham Young University, 511 pp. [**2.5880** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 33(6A):2841.]

1987 **2.5881** Before Powell: Exploration of the Colorado River. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 55(2):104-119. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Smith, Muriel W.

1990 **2.5882** *Grand Canyon rapids; running the Green and Colorado Rivers.* New York: Carlton Press, Inc., 192 pp.

Smith, Robert J.
1997 **2.5883** Hoover Dam. *Trailer Life*, 57(4):44-46, 128.

Smith, Stan, and Griffin, Fred
1994 **2.5884** Diamond Creek Road. *Arizona Highways*, 70(5):40-44.

Smith, Thomas G.
1980 **2.5885** Lewis Douglas, Arizona politics and the Colorado River controversy. *Arizona and the West*, 22(2):125-161. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Smith, W. W.
1913 **2.5886** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona and the river that made it—the Colorado.* [No imprint], 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Smithsonian Institution
1979 **2.5887** *The American land.* Smithsonian Exposition Books (distributed by W. W. Norton and Co., New York).

Smith-Southwestern, Inc.
no date **2.5888** *Grand Canyon; a full color pictorial guide.* Terrell Publishing Co., Inc., 32 pp. [Also in **2.5889** French, **2.5890** German, **2.5891** Spanish, **2.5892** Japanese, and **2.5893** Chinese editions.]

Smythe, Donald
1963 **2.5894** "Never have I witnessed a sight so marvelous"; "Black Jack" Pershing's brilliant career almost ended in an attempt to view Arizona's awesome Grand Canyon in 1889. *Montana*, 13(2):11-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> FQ6:301 FQ7:165

Smythe, William E.
1904 **2.5895** The fate of the Rio Colorado. *Out West*, 20:487-504. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>
1905 **2.5896** *The conquest of arid America.* New York and London: Macmillan Co., new and revised ed., 360 pp.
1911 **2.5897** *The conquest of arid America.* New York and London: Macmillan Co., new and revised ed., 360 pp. GUIDON 556

Snow, Le Roi C.
1952 **2.5898** The wily chief. *In*: Nibley, Preston (compiler), *Pioneer stories; compiled under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric for the Youth of the Church.* Salt Lake City: Deseret News Press, pp. 240-243.

Snow, Vicky
1994 **2.5899** [Cartoon.] *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):50.

Snyder, Joel
1981 **2.5900** *American frontiers; the photographs of Timothy H. O'Sullivan, 1867-1874.* Philadelphia Museum of Art, 119 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

SOBEK's International Explorers Society
1982 **2.5901** *The adventure book; 237 adventure trips throughout the world* (Christian Kallen, ed.). New York: Frommer/Pasmantier Publishers, 92 pp. (see pp. 57-58). <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Sojourner, Mary
1994 **2.5902** Flip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):22-23.
1995 **2.5903** Fire ants. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(3):5.

Sokol, Marienka J.
1993 **2.5904** From wasteland to oasis; promotional images of Arizona, 1870-1912. *Journal of Arizona History*, 34(4):357-390.

Soltz, David L.
1979 **2.5905** Our disappearing desert fishes. *Nature Conservancy News*, 29(6):8-12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Sonora Exploring and Mining Company
1856 **2.5906** *Sonora—and the value of its silver mines. Report of the Sonora Exploring and Mining Co., made to the stockholders.* Cincinnati, Ohio: Railroad Record Printers, 44 pp., map. WAGNER-CAMP 280

Sorgenfrei, Robert
1979 **2.5907** Ralph Cameron. *Northlander* (Flagstaff, Arizona), 1(47)(September 13):5, 11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>
1998 **2.5908** "A fortune awaits enterprise here": The Best mining expedition to the Grand Canyon in 1891. *Journal of the Southwest*, 40(4)(Winter):437-462.

Southall, Thomas W.
1996 **2.5909** *Second view:* A search for the West that exists only in photographs. *In*: Whitney Museum of American Art, *Perpetual mirage; photographic narratives of the Desert West.* New York: Whitney Museum of American Art, pp. 192-198.

Southern Arizona Bank and Trust Company
no date **2.5910** *Let's take a ride—and really see Arizona.* Tucson: Southern Arizona Bank and Trust Co., [16] pp.

Southworth, Alvan S.
1874 **2.5911** The survey of Dr. F. V. Hayden. *Geographical Magazine*, 1:285-286. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> GOODMAN 873

Spamer, Earle E.
1979 **2.5912** A jellyfish in the Canyon. *Grand Canyon Guide*, 3(1):1, 4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>
1991 **2.5913** Preserving the Grand Canyon: Final report. *Journal of Irreproducible Results*, 36(5):4-6. [Humor.] [Erratum: p. 5, *for* 473 cm^2 *read* 473 cm^3.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>
1996 **2.5914** Preserving the Grand Canyon; final report. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(1):1-3. [Humor.] [Erratum: p. 2, *for* 473 cm^2 *read* 473 cm^3. Text reprinted from Spamer (1991), with new illustrations.]
1996 **2.5915** Fill 'er up! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):12-13. [Humor.]
1997 **2.5916** [Brief note on Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletters.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(3):2. [Letter.]
1997 **2.5917** ANSP—PH; an annotated guide to publications that itemize the nomenclatural types of natural history specimens in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 147:205-225 (see p. 211). [Passing mention of Grand Canyon.]
1997 **2.5918** The Grand Canyon—further final report, and users' guide. *Annals of Improbable Research*, 3(4)(July/August):15-18. [Humor.]
1997 **2.5919** The Canyon Grand by any other name. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(1)(Spring):7-9. [Includes box, ". . . So, who did name the Canyon?" Also see erratum, 13(2):7]
1997 **2.5920** [Letter pertaining to Gale Burak article on Blondie Jensen in *The Ol' Pioneer*.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), (July):4.

1997 **2.5921** [Introduction.] *In*: Roosevelt, Theodore, "I have come here to see the Grand Canyon . . ." *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7)(Summer):12-13. [Ellipsis is part of title. Roosevelt, pp. 13-15.]

1997 **2.5922** But you're Eddie McKee! (photo research by Diane Grua). *Plateau Journal*, 1(2)(Winter 1997/1998):22-36. [Edwin D. McKee.]

1998 **2.5923** [Reply to request by Juanita Bowman for biographical leads on John Strong Newberry.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(12):2.

Spaulding, Jonathan

1995 **2.5924** *Ansel Adams and the American landscape; a biography.* Berkeley (California), Los Angeles, and London: University of California Press, 516 pp. (see pp. 186, 226-227, 229-230, 337, 346).

Spearman, Rupert P.

1938 **2.5925** Lone boatman navigates the Colorado River. *Reclamation Era*, 28:51. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Spector, M.

1978 **2.5926** Road to the river. *Arizona Highways*, 54(11):38-41. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Spencer, C. B.

1902 **2.5927** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 113. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Spender, Stephen

1987 **2.5928** David Hockney's magical quest. *Art and Antiques*, (December):58-65+. [Painting.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Spicer, Edward H.

1957 **2.5929** Worlds apart: Cultural differences in the modern Southwest. *Arizona Quarterly*, (Autumn). <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

1962 **2.5930** *Cycles of conquest; the impact of Spain, Mexico, and the United States on the Indians of the Southwest, 1533-1960.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 609 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> GUIDON 557

Spicer, Edward H., et al.

1969 **2.5931** *Impounded people: Japanese-Americans in the relocation centers.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 342 pp.

Spillman, Robert

1990 **2.5932** The Canyon by Shanks' Mare. *Sports Illustrated*, 72(23)(June 4):96-97. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Sprague, Marshall, and the Editors of Time-Life Books

1967 **2.5933** *The mountain states; Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.* New York: Time-Life Books, 192 pp. (Time-Life Library of America.)

Sprang, Elizabeth

1979 **2.5934** *Good-bye river.* Reseda, California: Mojave Books, 67 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

1992 **2.5935** *Good-bye river.* Las Cruces, New Mexico: Kiva Press, 66 pp. FQ9:558 FQ9A:90 FQ10:321 FQ11:381 FQ12:429 FQ13:415

Spurr, Stephen H.

1988 **2.5936** Wilderness management. *In*: *Conservators of hope; the Horace M. Albright Conservation Lectures.* Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho Press, pp. 119-132.

Stacey, Joseph

1972 **2.5937** Yuma Crossing. *Arizona Highways*, 48(8):12, 38.

1974 **2.5938** Open roads, open eyes, open minds. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):1.

1981 **2.5939** Great painters of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 57(4):28-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Stahl, Richard G.

1980 **2.5940** In the land of plenty. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):8-11.

1988 **2.5941** A short history of Mohave County. *Arizona Highways*, 64(3):4-8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

1991 **2.5942** The Canyon in winter. *Arizona Highways*, 67(2):22-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1997 **2.5943** [Introduction to photo article by title] Classic scenes of a timeless land. *Arizona Highways*, 73(4):13.

Staley, Rebecca R., and Staley, Frederick A.

1988 **2.5944** *Using the outdoors to teach language arts.* Las Cruces, New Mexico: ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, 96 pp.

Stanley, R.

1951 **2.5945** Cataract Creek, Grand Canyon's Shangri-La. *Arizona Wildlife Sportsman*, 22(July):23-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Stannard, Val

1983 **2.5946** For friends and lovers: the Honeymoon Trail. *Arizona Highways*, 59(8):30-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

Stanton, Kathleen

1990 **2.5947** Crime against nature. *New Times* (Phoenix), 22(1)(December 26, 1990-January 1, 1991):cover, Special Report [section], 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Stanton, Robert Brewster

1889 **2.5948** The Denver, Colorado Canyon and Pacific Railroad project. *Engineering News and American Railway Journal*, 22(September 21). <*Mon. 8*: 1-43>

1890 **2.5949** Colorado Cañon. *American Geographical Society, Journal*, 22:334-337. [From Stanton's notebook; with introductory paragraph and an interjection by unsigned author.]

1890 **2.5950** Col. Stanton's recent descent of the Colorado River. *American Naturalist*, 24:463-466. [From Stanton's notebook; with introductory paragraph an an interjection by unsigned author. Reprinted from *The Evening Star* (Washington, D.C. newspaper). Introductory paragraph also notes that the account was given to *The Republican* (Denver newspaper).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 921

1890 **2.5951** Through the Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *Scribner's Magazine*, 8(November):591-613. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> FQ3:132 [volume] FQ4:146 [disbound] FQ5:176-176b [volumes] FQ6:249-249b [volumes] FQ7:220-220b [volumes] FQ8:414 [volume] FQ11:384 [disbound] FQ12:433 [disbound] FQ13:418 [volume], 419 [disbound] FQ13A:168 [volume] GOODMAN 925

1892 **2.5952** The availability of the canyons of the Colorado River for railway purposes. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 26:283-332. <*Mon. 8*: 1-43> GOODMAN 932

1893 **2.5953** Engineering with a camera in the cañons of the Colorado. *Cosmopolitan*, 15:292-303. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> GOODMAN 942

1893 **2.5954** *The cañons of the Colorado River of the West, U.S.A.; three papers.* New York: The author. [Collected reprints of Stanton (1890, 1892, 1893).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1902 **2.5955** Engineering in the depths of the Grand Canyon. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 43-53. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1919 **2.5956** The alleged journey, and the real journey of James White, on the Colorado River, in 1861 [*sic*]. *Trail*, 12(4)(September):5-26. [*N.B.*: The text does use the correct year, 1867.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-74> FQ6:299 [issue]

1932 **2.5957** *Colorado River controversies* (James M. Chalfant, ed.). New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 232 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FARQUHAR 50 FQ9:561 FQ12:431

1961 **2.5958** The Hoskaninni papers; mining in Glen Canyon, 1897-1902 (C. Gregory Crampton and Dwight L. Smith, eds.). *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 54 (Glen Canyon Series, no. 15)*, 177 pp. (see pp. 49, 50, 169). <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1965 **2.5959** *Down the Colorado* (Dwight L. Smith, ed.). Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 237 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85> FQ3:129, 129a FQ4:143 FQ5:173 FQ6:248, 248a FQ7:219 FQ8:413-413b FQ9:559, 560 FQ10:322 FQ11:385A, 385B FQ11A:125 FQ12:432 FQ12A:213 FQ12B:179 FQ13:416

1978 **2.5960** Through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 37-45. [Abridged from "Through the Grand Cañon of the Colorado", *Scribner's Magazine* (1890).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

1982 **2.5961** *Colorado River controversies* (James M. Chalfant, ed.). Boulder City, Nevada: Westwater Books, 261 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of 1932 ed. with commentaries by Otis R. Marston and Martin J. Anderson.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FQ2:83 FQ3:131 FQ4:145 FQ5:174 FQ7:217 FQ8:415 ["1962"] FQ9:562 ["1962"] FQ10:323A [1982], 323B [1987] FQ11:383 FQ12A:211 FQ13:417

1999 **2.5962** Marie's bad week. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):40. [Excerpt from Stanton (1890, *Scribner's Magazine*).]

Stapen, Canyce H.

1997 **2.5963** 10 affordable getaways for fall. *Travel 50 and Beyond*, 8(3)(Summer):44-48, 50, 52.

Starr, Kevin

1996 **2.5964** *Endangered dreams; the Great Depression in California.* New York: Oxford University Press, 402 pp.

1996 **2.5965** *Mesa, Cañon and Pueblo* by Charles Fletcher Lummis. *In*: Whitney Museum of American Art, *Perpetual mirage; photographic narratives of the Desert West.* New York: Whitney Museum of American Art, pp. 92-97.

Staveley, Cam

1988 **2.5966** 50 years ago. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):4.

Staveley, Gaylord

1971 **2.5967** *Broken waters sing: Rediscovering two great rivers of the West.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 283 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FQ1:93 FQ2:85 FQ3:133 FQ4:149 FQ5:177 FQ6:250 FQ7:221 FQ8:417 FQ9:564 FQ9A:92 FQ10:324A, 324B FQ11:386A, 386B FQ11A:126 FQ11B:155 FQ12:434 FQ12A:214 FQ13:420 FQ13A:169

Stavely, T., and East, B.

1966 **2.5968** Last days of the Colorado? *Outdoor Life*, 138(1)(July):24.

Steadman, William E.

1969 **2.5969** *La tierra encantada; paintings and watercolors by Hurlstone Fairchild.* Tucson: [no imprint], 160 pp. (Printed by Walker Lithographic Printing.) [Limited to 3,000 copies.] FQ12A:215

Stearns, F. A.

1931 **2.5970** Rainbow Bridge exploration trip via the Colorado River. *Pacific Mutual News* (Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.), (October):378-383. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

Stebbins, Sara

1985 **2.5971** Historical architecture of the Plateau country. *Plateau*, 56(2):1-32 [entire issue]. <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

Stechschulte, Nancy Stickels

1994 **2.5972** *The Detroit Publishing Company postcards: A handbook for collectors of the Detroit Publishing Company postcards; including checklists of the regular numbers, contracts, Harveys, miscellaneous art cards, the 50,000 series, sets, Little Photostine Journeys, mechanical postcards, the panoramas, and many others.* Big Rapids, Michigan: N. S. Stechschulte.

Stecker, Elinor

1991 **2.5973** Larger than life? Much. You might even call it the Grandiose Canyon. *Popular Photography*, 98(September):28-29+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Steele, David M.

1917 **2.5974** *Going abroad overland.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 197 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1918 **2.5975** *Vacation journeys East and West.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 244 pp. (see pp. 217-228). <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Steele, James W.

1890 **2.5976** *Rand McNally and Co.'s new guide to the Pacific coast. Santa Fe Route. California, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado and Kansas.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 212 pp. (see chapter on Arizona, pp. 101-126).

1891 **2.5977** *Rand McNally and Co.'s new guide to the Pacific coast. Santa Fe Route. California, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado and Kansas.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 212 pp. (see chapter on Arizona, pp. 101-126). FQ9:565

1893 **2.5978** *Rand McNally and Co.'s new guide to the Pacific coast. Santa Fe Route. California, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado and Kansas.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 212 pp. (see chapter on Arizona, pp. 101-126). [Also see C. A. Higgins for subsequent editions.]

Steele, Rufus

1925 **2.5979** In Roosevelt's cougar trail; North Rim of the Grand Canyon. *Outlook*, 141:480-484. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1926 **2.5980** The celestial circuit. A six-ring show that has been playing for centuries and is still going strong. *Sunset*, 56(May):24-26, 92-94. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

Steer, Collis H.

1952 **2.5981** *Imperial and Coachella Valleys.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 90 pp.

Stegner, Page

1988 **2.5982** The Arizona Strip of Clarence Dutton. *Arizona Highways*, 64(9):16-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1989 **2.5983** *Outposts of Eden: A curmudgeon at large in the American West.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books.

1993 **2.5984** [Selection from *Outposts of Eden*.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 107-111. [Arizona Strip.]

1995 **2.5985** *Grand Canyon; the great abyss* (photography by Jeff Garton). New York: HarperCollins*West* (a Tehabi Book), 132 pp. (The Genesis Series.) FQ11:387

1999 **2.5986** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 19. [Excerpt as filler, from Stegner (1995).]

1999 **2.5987** Revelation; it has never been easy to grasp the immensity of the Grand Canyon. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 25-34. [Reprinted from Stegner (1995).]

1999 **2.5988** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 246. [Excerpt as filler, from Stegner (1995).]

Stegner, Wallace

no date **2.5989** *Clarence Edward Dutton, an appraisal.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 23 pp. [1936.] GUIDON 565

no date **2.5990** *Mormon country.* New York: Bonanza Books, 362 pp. FQ2:198 FQ11:390B FQ11A:129 FQ12:438B FQ13:423B

1937 **2.5991** C. E. Dutton—explorer, geologist, nature writer. *Scientific Monthly*, 45(July):82-85.

1942 **2.5992** *Mormon country.* New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce 362 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FQ11:390A FQ12:438A FQ13:423A FQ13A:171

1949 **2.5993** Jack Sumner and John Wesley Powell. *Colorado Magazine*, 26(1):61-69. FQ6:304b [issue]

1953 **2.5994** Powell and the names on the Plateau. *Western Humanities Review*, 7:105-110. ["The present article forms a chapter in Mr. Stegner's forthcoming biography of Major John Wesley Powell."] <*Mon. 8*: 12-10> FQ7:223 [disbound]

1954 **2.5995** *Beyond the hundredth meridian; John Wesley Powell and the second opening of the West* (introduction by Bernard DeVoto). Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 438 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FQ1:94 [1954], 94a [unspecified "later edition"] FQ2:86 [1954], 86a, 86b [unspecified later printings], 86c [paperback 4th printing] FQ3:134 [1954], 134a [unspecified later printing] FQ4:150, 150a FQ5:178-179a FQ6:212-212b FQ7:174, 174a FQ8:335 [1st], 335a ["later printing"] FQ10:325A, 325B FQ11:388A, 388B FQ11A:127 FQ12:437A, 437B FQ12A:219 FQ12B:180A [1st], [?]180B FQ13:422 FQ13A:170A, 170B GUIDON 562

1957 **2.5996** Introduction. *In*: Powell, John Wesley, *The exploration of the Colorado River.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

1962 **2.5997** A dedication to the memory of John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *Arizona and the West*, 4(1):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1962 **2.5998** *Beyond the hundredth meridian; John Wesley Powell and the second opening of the West.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., Sentry ed. FQ5:179b FQ6:212c FQ7:174b FQ10:325C FQ10A:70 FQ11:388C FQ12B:180C [3rd printing]

1969 **2.5999** *The sound of mountain water.* New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 286 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> GUIDON 564

1969 **2.6000** Foreword. *In*: Watkins, T. H., and contributors, *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons.* [Palo Alto, California]: American West Publishing Co., pp. 10-13.

1977 **2.6001** Introduction. *In*: Dutton, Clarence Edward, *Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district; with atlas.* Santa Barbara, California, and Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, Inc., pp. vii-xiii. [Facsimile reprinting of Dutton (1882), *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2*.]

1978 **2.6002** Packhorse paradise. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 113-123. [From Stegner (1969).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1978 **2.6003** The scientist as artist: Clarence E. Dutton and the Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon District. *In*: "The most sublime of all earthly spectacles"; the Grand Canyon and two of its most eminent biographers. *American West*, 15(May-June):17-19, 61. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1982 **2.6004** *Beyond the hundredth meridian; John Wesley Powell and the second opening of the West.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, Bison Books, 438 pp. FQ12:437C

1984 **2.6005** Ansel Adams and the search for perfection. *Arizona Highways*, 60(1):11-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1987 **2.6006** Introduction. *In*: Powell, John Wesley, *The exploration of the Colorado River and its canyons.* New York: Penguin Books, pp. vii-xii. [Facsimile reprinting of Powell (1895, *Canyons of the Colorado*), orig. pub. by Flood and Vincent.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1998 **2.6007** *Marking the sparrow's fall; Wallace Stegner's American West* (Page Stegner, ed.). New York: Henry Holt and Co., 359 pp.

Stegner, Wallace, and Etulain, Richard W.

1996 **2.6008** *Stegner; conversations on history and literature* (with a new foreword by Stewart L. Udall). Reno and Las Vegas: University of Nevada Press, revised ed., 207 pp.

Steiger, Lew

1991 **2.6009** We could have danced all night. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):2, 8-9. [Georgie White 80th birthday party.]

1991 **2.6010** Glory days; a boatman's story. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):10-12.

1992 **2.6011** Trim. *Hibernacle News*, 1992:8. [Item signed "Lew".]

1993 **2.6012** "My God, it's Waltenberg!" *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):22-26. [Martin Litton interview. Also see comment by Don Hatch (1993).]

1994 **2.6013** History. *Hibernacle News*, 1994:3-5.

1994 **2.6014** Oral history update. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):3.

1994 **2.6015** Dick McCallum. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):1, 22-25. [Interview.]

1994 **2.6016** Havasu. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 82-87.

1994 **2.6017** Glory days; a boatman's story. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 109-115.

1994 **2.6018** Speed. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 143-177.

1994 **2.6019** Sanderson and Sparks: Where it all started. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):1, 24-29, 32-34. [Jerry Sanderson and Tony Sparks interview; moderator Tim Whitney.]

1994 **2.6020** Bob Quist. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3):29-31. [Interview.]

1994 **2.6021** Kim Crumbo. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):1, 29-38. [Interview.]

1995 **2.6022** Dog days of Fall. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):2-5.

1996 **2.6023** Winter 1996. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):2-3.

1996 **2.6024** Somewhat different stories; Fred Burke. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):1, 17-22, 27-30. [Interview.]

1996 **2.6025** Somewhat different stories; Rod Nash. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):1, 31-46. [Interview.]

1996 **2.6026** Spring. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):2-3.

1996 **2.6027** Summer 1996. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):2.

1996 **2.6028** Lew staggers off. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):4-5.

1996 **2.6029** Chas. Smith. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:20-21. [Includes excerpts from Ellsworth Kolb's *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico*, with reference to Charles Smith.]

1997 **2.6030** [Comments made at book signing and presentations at Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, "Grand Canyon: The Next Century of Change".] *In*: Abyssus, C. V., ". . . recovering hippies and river rats . . .". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):27. [Ellipses are part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **2.6031** David Brower. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3):1, 30-38. [Interview.]

1997 **2.6032** Lois Jotter Cutter (Brad Dimock, ed.). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):1, 28-37. [Interview.]

1997 **2.6033** Excerpts from an oral history of Gene Shoemaker. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):5-6. [Eugene Shoemaker.]

1998 **2.6034** Kenton Grua. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):1, 36-47, 49. [Interview. Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1999 **2.6035** Larry Stevens. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):1, 34-39.

1999 **2.6036** Georgie. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):1, 28-36. [Georgie White.]

1999 **2.6037** Don Neff. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):1, 14-21. [No by-line; interview by Steiger.]

Steiger, Lew, and Dimock, Brad

1997 **2.6038** Katie Lee. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):1, 40-52. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Steiger, Lew, and Quartaroli, Richard
1996 **2.6039** Paul Thevenin. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):1, 10-24.

Steiger, Lew, and Robertson, Jeff
1996 **2.6040** Bill Beer. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):1, 20-28.

Steiger, Lew; Edwards, Dave; and Dimock, Brad
1996 **2.6041** Wesley Smith. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):1, 25-32.

Stein, Pat H.
1994 **2.6042** *Historic trails in Arizona from Coronado to 1940: Historic context study.* Flagstaff, Arizona: SWCA, Inc., SWCA Report 94-72, *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, 76 pp.

Stevens, Bascom A.
1888 **2.6043** A biographical sketch of Louis John Frederick Jaeger. *Historical Society of Southern California, Annual Publication*, 1:37-40.

Stevens, Lawrence E. [Larry]
1981 **2.6044** A boatman's lessons. *Plateau*, 53(3):24-28. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>
1985 **2.6045** The 67 elephant theory; or learning to boat big water hydraulics. *River Runner*, 5(1):24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>
1994 **2.6046** Farvana. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 11-15. ["Excerpt from The Book of Lesser Delights: Chapter 17, preceding the section entitled, `Bowling for Sheep'".]
1997 **2.6047** [Comments made at book signing and presentations at Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, "Grand Canyon: The Next Century of Change".] *In*: Abyssus, C. V., ". . . recovering hippies and river rats . . .". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):28. [Ellipses are part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Stevens, Payson R., and Kelley, Kevin W.
1992 **2.6048** *Embracing Earth; new views of our changing planet* (foreword by James Burke, essay by W. Stanley Wilson). London: Thames and Hudson, 176 pp. (see pp. 22-23).

Stevens, Thomas Wood
1902 **2.6049** A Grand Canyon bivouac. *Independent*, 54:1358-1365. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>
1902 **2.6050** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 115. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]
1940 **2.6051** *The entrada of Coronado.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: _____,134 pp. (Coronado Cuarto Centennial Commission publication.) FQ9:577

Stevenson, Gene
1995 **2.6052** Reflections of: A gnarly old boatman. *Confluence*, 2(3):15-16.

Stewart, D. M.
1979 **2.6053** The life and times of Colonel Claude H. Birdseye, explorer, surveyor, geographer, soldier, humanitarian. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:130. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Stewart, Frank
1995 **2.6054** *A natural history of nature writing.* Washington, D.C.: Island Press, and Covelo, California: Shearwater Books, 279 pp. (see p. 127).

Stickler, Samantha

1999 **2.6055** Tusayan girl honors First Lady. *Canyon Echoes* (Coalition for the Canyon's Future, Canyon Forest Village), 1(2)(June):1. [Hillary Rodham Clinton.]

Stiles, E.

1977 **2.6056** Eight days in the Grand Canyon: a diary. *Olé* (Tucson Daily Citizen), (June 4):6-8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Stillion, Ann Marie

1997 **2.6057** Touching beauty; artists of the Colorado Plateau speak of their love for land and water. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(32)(October 30-November 5):cover, 11-13. [Cover and contents page (p. 3) give title as "Haunted by water".]

1997 **2.6058** River artists; slide show brings Colorado River art to life. *Flagstaff Live!*, (November 20-25):17.

Stirling, F. S.

1870 **2.6059** Camp Mohave, Arizona Territory. *U.S. Surgeon General's Report, Circular 4*.

Stitt, Merle E.

1980 **2.6060** Introductory comment. *In*: Geerlings, Paul F., *Down the grand staircase; Grand Canyon's living adventure.* Salt Lake City: Paragon Press, Inc., pp. 12-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

Stix, Gary

1997 **2.6061** Postdiluvian science. *In*: Science Versus Antiscience? [feature]. *Scientific American*, 276(1):96, 98.

Stocker, J.

1955 **2.6062** *Arizona: A guide to easier living.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 216 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

Stocker, Joseph F.

1947 **2.6063** Tale of three counties. *Arizona Highways*, 23(2):10-13. [Maricopa, Pinal, and Yuma Counties.]

1961 **2.6064** Yuma County. *Arizona Highways*, 37(5):15+.

1984 **2.6065** The Yuman spirit. *Arizona Highways*, 60(11):2-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1987 **2.6066** Arizona's Vermilion Cliffs; rocky ribbon of the north. *Arizona Highways*, 63(6):16-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1987 **2.6067** High, wide, and lonesome on the Arizona Strip: the Hurricane Cliffs. *Arizona Highways*, 63(7):20-22. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

1988 **2.6068** Ponderosa! *Arizona Highways*, 64(7):12-16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Stocker, Joseph, and Tallon, James

1991 **2.6069** Those marvelous mules. *Arizona Highways*, 67(2):inside front cover [legend on p. 1], 28-33. [See also letter from Inez Patchen, *Arizona Highways*, 67(9):3.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Stoddard, John L.

no date **2.6070** *Scenic America; the beauties of the western hemisphere.* Chicago and London: Werner Co., 120 pp. [189-? date from Library of Congress Catalogue.]

no date **2.6071** *Sammlung photographischer Aufnahmen der grossartigen Naturwunder, Stadte und Meisterwerke von Nord-, Central- und Sud-Amerika.* Chicago: Werner Co., 256 pp. [189- date from Library of Congress Catalogue.]

1898 **2.6072** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado"). FQ5:181-181c [date 1898, printings not specified] FQ10:329

1899 **2.6073** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado"). FQ6:253a FQ7:225 FQ8:420c

1900 **2.6074** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado"). (Copyright 1898, John L. Stoddard.) [?]FQ5:181-181c [date 1898, printings not specified] GUIDON 571

1901 **2.6075** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado"). FQ8:420b

1902 **2.6076** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 105-204). FQ4:152

1902 **2.6077** *Beautiful scenes of America from Battery Park to the Golden Gate.* Akron, Ohio, and New York: Saalfield Publishing Co., 128 pp.

1902 **2.6078** A gash in Nature's bared breast. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 38-41. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1903 **2.6079** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 105-204). <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FQ4:152a

1904 **2.6080** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 105-204).

1905 **2.6081** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., and Chicago: George L. Shuman and Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 105-204). FQ1:95 FQ2:87, 87b, 87c FQ3:135, 135a FQ11:393A, 393B FQ11B:156 FQ12:444A FQ12B:182 FQ13:427

1906 **2.6082** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., and Chicago: George L. Shuman and Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 105-204). FQ8:420

1911 **2.6083** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Chicago and Boston: George L. Shuman and Co., revised ed., 304 pp. FQ7:225a FQ11:393C FQ12:444B

1912 **2.6084** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Boston: Balch Brothers Co., pp. 103-204 (see "Grand Cañon of the Colorado River"). <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1913 **2.6085** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Chicago and Boston: George L. Shuman and Co. (see "Grand Cañon of the Colorado River"). FQ2:87a FQ11:393D

1914 **2.6086** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Chicago and Boston: George L. Shuman and Co. (see "Grand Cañon of the Colorado River"). FQ6:253b FQ8:420a FQ9:579 FQ9A:97

1925 **2.6087** *John L. Stoddard's lectures. Volume Ten.* Chicago and Boston: George L. Shuman and Co., 304 + 58 pp. (see "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 103-204). (Copyright renewed 1926 [*sic*], John L. Stoddard.)

1996 **2.6088** [Short passage and illustrations of the Grand Canyon from *John L. Stoddard's Lectures*.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):16, 48. [Page 16 is untitled, with author attribution erroneously as James L. Stoddard. Page 48 is a separate but obviously related item, titled "How to Control Crowding at Grand Canyon."]

Stoddard, S. R.

1906 **2.6089** The Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Northwest Magazine*, (July):17. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

Stoffle, Richard

1994 **2.6090** Through whose eyes should we view Grand Canyon? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):16.

1994 **2.6091** Through whose eyes should we view Grand Canyon? *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), 6(2)(Summer):4.

1995 **2.6092** A different perspective: cultural landscapes of the Grand Canyon. *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), (Spring/Summer):14-15.

Stone, Evelyn

1995 **2.6093** Grand Canyon hike. *In*: Arizona Humor [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(3):50.

Stone, Julius F.

1932 **2.6094** *Canyon country; the romance of a drop of water and a grain of sand* (foreword by Henry Fairfield Osborn). New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 442 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FARQUHAR 52 FQ2:88 FQ5:182, 182a FQ6:254 FQ7:226 FQ7A:30-LA FQ8:421 FQ9:581 FQ10:332A, 332B FQ11:394A, 394B FQ12:447A-447C FQ13:429 GUIDON 572

Storey, Brit Allan

1999 **2.6095** Writen in water; Bureau of Reclamation's 20th century evolution. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 6(2)(March/April):84-86.

Storey, Joan, and Reece, Daphne E.

1980 **2.6096** *USA West; a travel guide to Hawaii, the Pacific states and the Southwest.* South Yarra, Victoria, Australia: Lonely Planet Publication Party, Ltd., 572 pp. (see pp. 401-405). <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

Story, Isabelle F.

1941 **2.6097** *Glimpses of our national parks.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, revised and expanded, 107 pp. (see pp. 63-68). [See also Yard, R. S.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1941 **2.6098** The unbelievable places. *Independent Woman*, 20(March):70-72, 84-85. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1961 **2.6099** *The national park story in pictures.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 88 pp. [Reprint.]

Stratton, Frank

1998 **2.6100** Frank Stratton of Tour West, Orem, Utah (adapted from an oral history), July 18, 1995. *Confluence*, 5(3)(Fall):21-23.

Strong, D. H.

1969 **2.6101** The man who “owned” Grand Canyon. *American West*, 6(September):33-40. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1978 **2.6102** Ralph H. Cameron and the Grand Canyon. *Arizona and the West*, 20(1)(Spring), (2)(Summer). <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FQ10:333

Strong, Douglas H.

1988 **2.6103** *Dreams and defenders; American conservationists.* Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 295 pp. (Revised, enlarged ed. of *The conservationists*, 1977.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Strutin, Michele

1979 **2.6104** The white-water queen. *New West*, 4(18)(August 27):34-37, 40-46.

1991 **2.6105** “Somebody's got to try this stuff”. *Landscape Architecture*, 81(3):cover, 50-59. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Stuebner, Steve

1996 **2.6106** Phil Wallin. *In*: Nation's top river environmentalists [feature]. *Paddler*, 16(5)(October):40-41.

Sturdevant, Glen E.

1928 **2.6107** A visit to an unfrequented part of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(9):1-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

1928 **2.6108** A reconnaissance of the northeastern part of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(5):1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Sturgeon, Stephen

1998 **2.6109** *Wayne Aspinall and the politics of western water.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder, 411 pp. [**2.6110** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 59(3A):935.]

Sturm, Gary L., and Landgraf, Mark J.

1996 **2.6111** *The compendium of American railroad radio frequencies.* Waukesha, Wisconsin: Kalmbach Publishing Co., 14th ed., 200 pp. (Railroad Reference Series, no. 18.) [See Grand Canyon Railway, p. 75.]

Sugrue, T.

1935 **2.6112** Book of magic. *American Magazine*, 120:60-62. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44>

Sullivan, Bryan

1984 **2.6113** IMAX in the Grand Canyon. *American Cinematographer*, 65(December):74-76+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74>

Sullivan, Maurice S.

1934 **2.6114** *The travels of Jedediah Smith; a documentary outline including the journal of the great American pathfinder.* Santa Ana, California: Fine Arts Press, 195 pp. (see pp. 15, 27, 28, 145-147, 179; notes 29, 54; illustrations following p. 17; map). HOWES S1127

1992 **2.6115** *The travels of Jedediah Smith; a documentary outline, including his journal.* Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 195 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of Sullivan (1934). "The 1839 map by David H. Burr, probably based on a sketch or notes by Jedediah Smith, is omitted from this Bison Book edition because it could not be reproduced legibly." (verso title-page)]

Summerhayes, Martha

1908 **2.6116** *Vanished Arizona; recollections of the Army life of a New England woman.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 270 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-44> FARQUHAR 28a HOWES S1132 STORM 4028

1911 **2.6117** *Vanished Arizona; recollections of the Army life of a New England woman.* Salem, Massachusetts: Salem Press Co., 2nd ed., 319 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45> FARQUHAR 28b GUIDON 573 HOWES S1132 STORM 4029

1939 **2.6118** *Vanished Arizona; recollections of my Army life* (Milo Milton Quaife, ed.). Chicago: The Lakeside Press, R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co., 337 pp. (The Lakeside Classics Series.) [The author's name is omitted from the title-page, but the volume includes a facsimile of the title-page of the 1908 edition.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-45> FARQUHAR 28c FQ1:96 FQ2:200 GUIDON 574 HOWES S1132

1960 **2.6119** *Vanished Arizona; recollections of the Army life of a New England woman* (historical introduction, glossary, and bibliographical notes by R. Brandes). Tucson: Arizona Silhouettes, limited first printing, 273 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1970 **2.6120** *Vanished Arizona; recollections of the Army life of a New England woman.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Rio Grande Press, 319 pp. [Facsimile reprint of 1911 ed.] FQ5:183

Sumner, Cid Ricketts

1957 **2.6121** *Traveler in the wilderness; one woman and seven men in an out-of-this-world adventure by rubber raft through the hazardous canyons of the Green and Colorado Rivers.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 248 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-74> FQ2:89 FQ3:136 FQ7:227 FQ11:395A, 395B FQ11A:130 FQ11B:157 FQ12:448 FQ12A:220 FQ13:432

Sumner, David

1981 **2.6122** A terminal wave for the Grand Canyon. *Backpacker*, 9(August-September):23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Sumner, John C.

1996 **2.6123** Letters concerning John Sumner [transcribed by Rosalyn Jirge]. *Confluence*, 3(2)(Spring):7-12. (From the Marston Collection, Huntingdon Library, San Marino, California.)

Sundstrom, Hal

1976 **2.6124** *Northern Arizona scene.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Arizona Creative Printers, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Sunset Books, Editors

1974 **2.6125** *Rivers of the West* (E. Hogan, ed.). Menlo Park, California: Lane Rock Co., 224 pp. (see pp. 104-151). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Sunset Books and *Sunset* Magazine, Editors

1980 **2.6126** *National parks of the West.* Menlo Park, California: Lane Publishing Co., 256 pp. (see pp. 110-129). <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Sunset Magazine

1983 **2.6127** Our mighty and troubled Colorado. *Sunset* (Desert Edition) (May):cover, 1, 94-107.

Sunshine, Sonia

1982 **2.6128** [Editor's note.] *Diversions*, 4(2):8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Suran, Sibyl

1997 **2.6129** 1997 trips. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(1):6. [Notices of upcoming talks and trips.]

1997 **2.6130** 1997 trips. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(2):8. [Notices of upcoming talks and trips.]

1997 **2.6131** January meeting of outstanding interest. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(3):3.

1998 **2.6132** The cookie jar [feature]. The fox and hounds, western style. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(7):3-4. [Trip to Bass's Caves.]

1998 **2.6133** The cookie jar [feature]. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(8):2-3.

Suran, William C. [Bill]

1991 **2.6134** *The Kolb brothers of Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 60 pp. [Cover title adds subtitle: *Being a collection of tales of high adventure, memorable incidents, and humorous anecdotes*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-75> FQ6:135 FQ8:235 FQ9:338 FQ10:199, 334 FQ11:231 FQ12:302 FQ12A:139 FQ12B:117 FQ13:275 FQ13A:109

1991 **2.6135** A report on a field trip to the Anita mines. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):3.

1991 **2.6136** Where two trails cross; a report on a field trip May 18, 1991. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(3):1, 3. [Hamblin Wash.]

1991 **2.6137** From Lee's Ferry to House Rock Springs. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):2.

1992 **2.6138** All aboard. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(1):3.

1992 **2.6139** The Grand Canyon Pioneers come of age. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2):1.

1992 **2.6140** An outing to Glen Canyon Dam February 22. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2):2.

1992 **2.6141** Pioneer Society's outing of April 25, 1992. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2):4-5. [House Rock Valley.]

1992 **2.6142** The story the rocks can tell. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(3):3. [Inscriptions at House Rock Springs.]

1992 **2.6143** The first flight into Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(5):5.

1993 **2.6144** A trip to Sharlot Hall Museum. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(3):6.
1993 **2.6145** The little horses. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(5):4.
1993 **2.6146** An update on the inscriptions at House Rock Springs. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(6):8.
1993 **2.6147** The Harvey Girls. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(9):5.
1994 **2.6148** A short story about a short river. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(2):1. [Thunder River.]
1994 **2.6149** More on Bright Angel Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(3):3-4.
1995 **2.6150** Verkamp's—the oldest store on the rim of Grand Canyon. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(4):7-8.
1995 **2.6151** Will the real Mrs. Cameron please stand up? *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(7):1-2.
1995 **2.6152** The Shoshone picnic! *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(8):8-9.
1996 **2.6153** The road from Maine. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(3):2-4. [Cameron and Bright Angel Trail.]
1998 **2.6154** A skeleton in the closet. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(1)(Winter 1997-1998):10-13. [Glenn and Bessie Hyde. See also note regarding a correction pending from Michael Harrison, *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(5):1 (for that note see issue 9(2):6-7).]
1998 **2.6155** Reflections and recollections. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(4)(April):4. [Reminiscence of encounter with tourist as seasonal ranger at Grand Canyon, mid-1950s.]
1998 **2.6156** Let's talk electronically. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(8):3-4.
1999 **2.6157** The February meeting. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(4):2.
1999 **2.6158** The Kolb natural bridge. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):4-5. [Also see in the same number a letter from Harvey Butchart.]
1999 **2.6159** The man who put the West on the map. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):8-10. [Zane Grey.]

Sussmann, M. Hal
1990 **2.6160** Adventures West. *Southwest Art*, 19(February):88-97. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Sutphen, Debra
1991 **2.6161** "Too hard a nut to crack"; Peter D. Berry and the battle for free enterprise at the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Arizona History*, 32(2):153-172. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>
1991 **2.6162** *Grandview, Hermit, and South Kaibab Trails: Linking the past, present and future at the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 1890-1990.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 164 pp., 2 plates.
1992 **2.6163** *Sinews of dirt and stone: Grand Canyon's backcountry trails system, an historic summary.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Historic Resource Study, 98 pp.

Suttle, Betsy
1999 **2.6164** The other side. *In*: Paddle Tales [section]. *Paddler*, 19(1)(January/February):38-39. [SCUBA divers river running, lower Colorado River.]

Sutton, Ann, and Sutton, Myron
no date **2.6165** *The American West; a natural history.* New York: Random House, 270 pp. FQ11:396 FQ11B:158
1969 **2.6166** *The American West; a natural history.* New York: Random House, 270 pp. (A Chanticleer Press edition.) GUIDON 577
1970 **2.6167** *The wilderness world of the Grand Canyon: "Leave it as it is"* (photographs by Philip Hyde). Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 241 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45> FQ2:90 [1971] FQ3:137-137b [1971] FQ4:153 [1971], 153a [2nd printing] FQ5:184 [2nd printing, 1971] FQ6:256 [2nd printing, 1971] FQ7:228 [1971] FQ8:422-422b [all 2nd printing, 1971] FQ9:582, 583 [both 2nd

printing, 1971] FQ10:335A [1st, "1971"], 335B [2nd printing, 1971] FQ11:397A, 397B [both 1st], 397C [2nd printing] FQ11B:159 ["1971, 1st ed."] FQ12:449 ["1971, 1st ed."] FQ12B:183 ["1971, 1st ed."] FQ13:434 ["1971, 1st ed."] FQ13A:173

1974 **2.6168** *Wilderness areas of North America.* New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 406 pp. (see pp. 155-156). <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1976 **2.6169** *The American West; a natural history.* New York: Chanticleer Press, Promontory Press, 272 pp. (see pp. 48-61). <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Sutton, H.

1965 **2.6170** Grand Canyon, world wonder. *McCall's*, 92(July):42+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Svejda, Jim

1996 **2.6171** *The Record Shelf guide to classical CDs and audiocasettes.* Rocklin, California: Prima Publishing, 5th ed., 866 pp. (see "Grand Canyon Suite", pp. 307-308).

Swain, Donald C., and Nash, Roderick

1998 **2.6172** Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 442-443.

Swan, Chris

1986 **2.6173** *The Colorado River* (text by Barbara Cooley). New York: Crescent Books, 128 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Swank, Wendell G.

1994 **2.6174** About staff. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 97-98. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title.]

Swanson, E. B.

1924 **2.6175** Photographing the Grand Canyon fifty years ago. *Mentor*, 12(6)(July):50-54. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Swanton, W. I.

1929 **2.6176** The Colorado River: exploration, investigation, and reports; a brief chronology. *New Reclamation Era*, 20(6):85-86.

Swartz, Ted

1982 **2.6177** The Santa Fe Railway and early Southwest artists. *American West*, 19(5):32-41. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Sweeney, J. Gray

1975 **2.6178** *The artist explorers of the American West, 1860-1880.* Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University.

Sweitzer, Paul

1993 **2.6179** The Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(6):1. [Reprinted from *Arizona Daily Sun*, June 24, 1993, about the forthcoming publication of Margaret Verkamp's 1940 thesis, *History of Grand Canyon National Park*.]

1993 **2.6180** Peggy Verkamp: Grand Canyon historian. *In*: Verkamp, Margaret M., *History of Grand Canyon National Park.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, pp. [v-vi]. (Collectors Series, Volume 1.)

Swickard, Linda

1993 **2.6181** From the staff. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (February):[1-2].

Swift, E. M.

1991 **2.6182** Simply grand (photographs by Mark Gamba). *Sports Illustrated*, 75(1)(July 1):60-72, 74. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Swift, Ernest

1958 **2.6183** *The glory trail; the great American migration and its impact on natural resources.* Washington, D.C.: National Wildlife Federation, 50 pp.

Sykes, Glenton G.

1976 **2.6184** Life a mile down. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):39-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1981 **2.6185** After supper. *Journal of Arizona History*, 22(3):369-374. [Phantom Ranch.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Sykes, Glenton G.; Harrison, Michael; Johnson, Rosalind; McKee, Edwin D.; Ives, Ronald L.; and Lee, Katie

1976 **2.6186** People on the river. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):39-56. [See also entries under individual authors.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Sykes, Godfrey

1942 **2.6187** By boat to the lake of mystery. *Desert Magazine*, (September):19-24. [Down the lower Colorado River in a skiff, 1891.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1944 **2.6188** *A westerly trend; being a veracious chronicle of more than sixty years of joyous wanderings, mainly in search of space and sunshine.* Tucson: Arizona Pioneers Historical Society, 325 pp. [Five Quail Books Catalog One (1987, no. 98) indicates, ". . . 2,000 copies printed and bound at Lakeside Press."] FARQUHAR 93 FQ1:98, 98a FQ2:202 FQ3:139, 139a FQ4:157, 157a FQ5:186, 186a FQ6:259, 259a FQ7:231, 231a FQ11:402 FQ11A:132 FQ12:455A, 455B FQ12B:187A, 187B FQ13:439A, 439B FQ13A:174A, 174B GUIDON 581

1993 **2.6189** *A westerly trend; being a veracious chronicle of more than sixty years of joyous wanderings, mainly in search of space and sunshine.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 325 pp. [Reprint of Sykes (1944).]

1993 **2.6190** [Selection from *A Westerly Trend*.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, p. 59.

Sykes, Percy M.

1933 **2.6191** *A history of exploration from the earliest times to the present day.* London: G. Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 374 pp.

1934 **2.6192** *A history of exploration from the earliest times to the present day.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd., 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1936 **2.6193** *A history of exploration from the earliest times to the present day.* New York: Macmillan and Co., 2nd ed., 374 pp.

1949 **2.6194** *A history of exploration from the earliest times to the present day.* London: Routledge and K. Paul, 3rd ed., 426 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1950 **2.6195** *A history of exploration from the earliest times to the present day.* London: Routledge and K. Paul, 3rd ed., 426 pp.

1975 **2.6196** *A history of exploration from the earliest times to the present day.* Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 426 pp. [Reprint of 1949 London ed.]

Sylvain, Diane

1991 **2.6197** We can't own it all. *High Country News*, 23(20)(November 4):13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Szuchman, Paula

1998 **2.6198** Meet your match; Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Special vacation supplement to Conde Nast Traveler. *Condé Nast Traveler*, (September):28.

T., M.

1983 **2.6199** Southwest news. *Hibernacle News*, 1983:[4-5].

Taft, Robert

no date **2.6200** *Artists and illustrators of the Old West, 1850-1900.* New York: Bonanza Books, 400 pp. FQ2:203 FQ13:440

1938 **2.6201** *Photography and the American scene; a social history, 1839-1889.* New York: Macmillan Co., 546 pp. [Also see 1964 reprint.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1942 **2.6202** *Photography and the American scene; a social history, 1839-1889.* New York: Macmillan Co., 546 pp. GUIDON 582

1948 **2.6203** The pictorial record of the Old West. VI. Heinrich Balduin Möllhausen. *Kansas Historical Quarterly*, 16(3)(August):cover, 225-244.

1953 **2.6204** *Artists and illustrators of the Old West, 1850-1900.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 400 pp. (see pp. 32, 34, 249, 284, figure 15 following p. 384). [Also see Bonanza imprint, no date.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-45> FQ8:425

1964 **2.6205** *Photography and the American scene; a social history, 1839-1889.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 546 pp. [Reprint of Taft (1938).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1982 **2.6206** *Artists and illustrators of the Old West, 1850-1900.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 400+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Tallon, James [Jim]

1959 **2.6207** Phantom Ranch. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (May 10):24-26. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1959 **2.6208** Grand Canyon guide. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (August 9):18-19. [About Tom Carr, tour guide.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1959 **2.6209** Desert View watchtower. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (November 22):28-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1960 **2.6210** 'Copter in the Canyon. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (September 11):28-30. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1961 **2.6211** Chauffeur's scrapbook. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (May 21):12. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1964 **2.6212** The big hike. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (August 16):7-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1966 **2.6213** The grocery track to Supai Canyon. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (October 2):14-16. [Helicopter.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1966 **2.6214** The "back" of the Canyon. *Arizona Days and Ways*, :18-20. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1967 **2.6215** A mule on the dodge. *Arizona*, (October 22):20-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1967 **2.6216** *Your guide to seeing and photographing Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: Holland-Qualman Publishing, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75> GUIDON 583

1971 **2.6217** Arizona's national monuments. *Outdoor Arizona*, 43(6):10-14. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1977 **2.6218** Phantom at the bottom of the canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 53(2):32-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1979 **2.6219** Grand Canyon as a whole. *Outdoor Arizona*, 51(1):23, 34.

1980 **2.6220** Barging down the Nile. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):30-37.

1983 **2.6221** Life in Lake Mead country. *Arizona Highways*, 59(5):42-46. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1983 **2.6222** Camping Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 59(6):2-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1983 **2.6223** The most pleasant 44 miles in America. *Arizona Highways*, 59(6):22-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1988 **2.6224** The overlooked lookout. *Arizona Highways*, 64(6):45. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1989 **2.6225** Rim-sitting at the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 65(5):16-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1990 **2.6226** Trade-off. *In*: Arizoniques [section] (Vicky Hay, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 66(6):46. <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

1991 **2.6227** [Essay on journey to Toroweap Point.] *In*: Along the Way [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 67(5):2 [and see photo by Jack Dykinga inside front cover, with legend on p. 1]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1991 **2.6228** [Essay on riding mules in the Grand Canyon; reminiscences of events and wranglers, mid-1960s.] *In*: Along the Way [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 67(9):2. [See also letter from Barbara Clark Marsh, *Arizona Highways*, 68(5):3, May 1992.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1992 **2.6229** Titillating tourists. *In*: "Arizona Humor" [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 68(2):52. <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

1992 **2.6230** River runners get a strong dose of yesterday at Smokey's cabin on the lower Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 68(10):2.

1994 **2.6231** Grand Canyon's no-sweat trails lure eager sightseers. *In*: Hike of the Month [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):56-57.

1996 **2.6232** Isn't it time we started talking turkey? *In*: Along the Way [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 72(11):2.

1997 **2.6233** Hats off to the wicked wind of the Grand Canyon (illustration by Adair Payne). *Arizona Highways*, 73(2):3.

1998 **2.6234** This ritual involves running the Colorado backward and picking it clean on the way. *Arizona Highways*, 74(8):44. [Lower Colorado River.]

1999 **2.6235** Imperial National Wildlife Refuge. *River*, 2(1)(February):21-22.

Talman, Charles F.

1924 **2.6236** The river adventure. *Outlook*, 136:474-477. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Tarr, Ralph S.

1899 **2.6237** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Independent*, 51:824-827. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45> GOODMAN 969

1902 **2.6238** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 113. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Tayler, Arthur

1996 **2.6239** *Recreational railroads; the world's finest railroads restored to their former glory.* Edison, New Jersey: Chartwell Books, Inc., 192 pp. (A Quintet Book.) [See "Grand Canyon Railway, Arizona", pp. 19-21.]

Taylor, A. S.

1869 **2.6240** A historical summary of Lower California, 1532-1867. *In*: Browne, J. R., *A sketch of the settlement and exploration of Lower California.* San Francisco: [no imprint?], pp. 5-77. [Bound with Browne's *Resources of the Pacific Slope*, same date.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Taylor, Ancel

1994 **2.6241** [Quotation regarding Peach Springs Hotel.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):40.

Taylor, Frank J.

1929 **2.6242** The story of Utah's Dixie. *Sunset*, 62(March):20-23. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Taylor, Karen L.

1992 **2.6243** *Grand Canyon's long-eared taxi.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 52 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75> FQ10:338 FQ11:403 FQ12:457 FQ12A:223 FQ13:441

Taylor, Lisa

1998 **2.6244** Flowing through the arteries. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):26. [About Joy Ungricht Carber.]

Taylor, Marilyn, and Cone, Patrick

1994 **2.6245** Lake Mead. *Arizona Highways*, 70(6):14-19.

1995 **2.6246** Arizona's West Coast. *Arizona Highways*, 71(7):36-42.

Taylor, Marilyn, and Dykinga, Jack

1991 **2.6247** Ski trek (photographs by Jack Dykinga). *Arizona Highways*, 67(12):32-41. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Taylor, Mark A.

1997 **2.6248** *Sandstone sunsets; in search of Everett Ruess.* Salt Lake City: Gibbs Smith Publishers, 116 pp. (A Peregrine Smith Book.)

Taylor, Raymond W., and Taylor, Samuel W.

1970 **2.6249** *Uranium fever; or No talk under $1 million.* New York: Macmillan Co., 400 pp. (see pp. 151-158). <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Teague, David W.

1997 **2.6250** *The Southwest in American literature and art; the rise of a desert aesthetic.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 207 pp.

Teal, Louise

1990 **2.6251** Photos wanted . . . for a book about Grand Canyon boatwomen after Georgie. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):5. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **2.6252** *Breaking into the current; boatwomen of the Grand Canyon.* Tucson and London: University of Arizona Press, 179 pp. FQ8:426 [prepublication offer] FQ9:592 FQ9A:101 FQ10:339A, 339B FQ10A:73A, 73B FQ11:404A, 404B FQ12:458A, 458B FQ12B:189A, 189B FQ13:442A, 442B

1999 **2.6253** Lava Falls—at night! *In*: Long, John, and Sponholz, Hai-Van (eds.), *The liquid locomotive; legendary whitewater river stories.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing, Inc., pp. 187-194. [Reprinted from Teal (1994).]

1999 **2.6254** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 38-39. [Excerpt as filler, from Teal (1994).]

1999 **2.6255** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 77. [Excerpt as filler, from Teal (1994).]

1999 **2.6256** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 83. [Excerpt as filler, from Teal (1994).]

1999 **2.6257** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 90-91. [Excerpt as filler, from Teal (1994).

1999 **2.6258** Women in the Canyon; they did more than they got credit for. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 161-168. [Reprinted from Teal (1994).]

1999 **2.6259** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 213. [Excerpt as filler, from Teal (1994).]

Teale, Edwin Way

1965 **2.6260** *Wandering through winter.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 370 pp. (see chapter 6, Rock Rainbows, pp. 54-63).

Tegeler, Dorothy

1987 **2.6261** *Retiring in Arizona.* Phoenix: Fiesta Books, Inc., 172+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Teggart, Frederick J.

1913 **2.6262** The Anza Expedition of 1775-1776; diary of Pedro Font. *Academy of Pacific Coast History Publications, Volume 3*, pp. 1-131.

Tennessen, Michael

1998 **2.6263** Older and wiser. *National Parks*, 72(11-12):34-37. [Elderhostel programs.]

Termier, P.

1924 **2.6264** Une visite au Grand Cañon du Colorado. *Revue Universelle*, 19:553-569. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Ternaux-Compans, Henri

1838 **2.6265** *Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir a l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique publiés pour la première fois, en français.* Volume 9. Paris. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Terrell, John Upton

1965 **2.6266** *War for the Colorado River. Volume 1. The California-Arizona controversy.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark Co., 325 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75> FQ1:99 FQ2:92 FQ3:140 ["1958"] FQ5:188, 188a ["1958"] FQ6:260 ["1958"], 260a [Vol. 1 only] FQ7:232-232a ["1958"] FQ8:427-427b FQ9:593, 594 FQ10:340 FQ11:405A, 405B FQ11A:134 FQ11B:161 FQ12:459A, 459B FQ12A:224A, 224B FQ12B:190 FQ13:443 GUIDON 592

1966 **2.6267** *War for the Colorado River. Volume 2. Above Lee's Ferry; the upper basin.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark Co., 323 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75> FQ1:99 FQ2:92 FQ3:140 ["1958"] FQ5:188 ["1958"] FQ6:260 ["1958"] FQ7:232-232a ["1958"] FQ8:427-427b FQ9:593, 594 FQ10:340 FQ11:405A, 405B FQ11A:134 FQ11B:161 FQ12:459A, 459B FQ12A:224A, 224B FQ12B:190 FQ13:443 GUIDON 592

1967 **2.6268** *Traders of the western morning; aboriginal commerce in Precolumbian North America* (introduction by Carl Schaefer Dentzel). Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 129 pp. GUIDON 591

1969 **2.6269** *The man who rediscovered America; a biography of John Wesley Powell.* New York: Weybright and Talley, 281 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75> FQ4:159, 159a FQ7:175 FQ8:336 FQ9:467 FQ11:335A, 335B FQ11A:133 FQ12B:153 FQ13A:150 GUIDON 593

1970 **2.6270** *Search for the Seven Cities; the opening of the American Southwest.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 151 pp.

Terrill, Ann

1987 **2.6271** The Grand Canyon loop. *Western RV Traveler*, 10(4):36-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Tessman, Norm

1997 **2.6272** The rescue of the Liberator 107 crew (illustration by Jack Fellows). *Arizona Highways*, 73(7):12-15. [World War II parachutists.]

Thaxton, John

1984 **2.6273** *Lodges, cabins, and resorts of state and national parks.* New York: Burt Franklin and Co., Inc. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1985 **2.6274** *Lodges, cabins, and resorts of state and national parks.* New York: Burt Franklin and Co., Inc., 2nd ed., 623 pp. (see pp. 36-43). <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Thayer, Frank S.

no date **2.6275** *Glimpses of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado.* Denver: Frank S. Thayer, 14/15 color plates, string-tied (reproduced by special permission from original copyrighted photographs by Oliver Lippincott, Los Angeles; water-color effects by J. P. Robertson, Denver; plates and color presswork by Williamson-Haffner Engraving Co., Denver.) [Ca. 1900-1910. "Bibliography of books, government reports, and magazine articles on Grand Canyon National Park", in *U.S. National Park Service Annual Report for Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1919* (p. 344) indicates copyright 1900.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-45> FQ4:249-249b FQ7:View 1 FQ10:342

Thayer, William F.

1887 **2.6276** *Marvels of the new West; a vivid portrayal of the stupendous marvels of the vast wonderland west of the Missouri River.* Norwich, Connecticut: Henry Bill Publishing Co., 272 pp. (see pp. 34-48) [various paginations]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

1892 **2.6277** *Marvels of the new West; a vivid portrayal of the unparalleled marvels in the vast wonderland west of the Missouri River. Six books in one volume.* Norwich, Connecticut: Henry Bill Publishing Co., 715 pp. FQ2:204 FQ13:445

Theobald, J.

1971 **2.6278** Before they had to ration the canyon. *Arizona*, (May 9):50-54. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Theobald, John, and Theobald, Lillian

1961 **2.6279** *Arizona Territory post office and postmasters* (publisher's note by Barry M. Goldwater). Phoenix: Arizona Historical Foundation, 178 pp. FQ13:446A, 446B

Thomas, Alfred Barnaby

1941 **2.6280** *Teodoro de Croix and the northern frontier of New Spain, 1776-1783.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 273 pp.

Thomas, B.

1970 **2.6281** Grand Canyon by helicopter. *Travel*, 133(June):46-50. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45>

Thomas, Barbara Earl

1998 **2.6282** Making peace. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 90-95.

Thomas, Bob, and Prentice, Randy

1997 **2.6283** The phantom of Willow Springs. *Arizona Highways*, 73(1):16-19.

Thomas, D. H.

1978 **2.6284** *The southwestern Indian detours; the story of the Fred Harvey/Santa Fe Railway experiment in "detourism".* Phoenix: Hunter Publishing Co., 327 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-45 to 1-46> FQ10:343A, 343B FQ11:407A, 407B FQ12:461A, 461B FQ12B:191 FQ13:447A, 447B

Thomas, Lowell

1956 **2.6285** *Seven wonders of the world.* Garden City, New York: Hanover House, 413 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

Thomas, Margaret

1988 **2.6286** Travel Mohave County. *Arizona Highways*, 64(3):12-21. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Thomas, Ronald Glen

1998 **2.6287** Remembrances and reflections. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(9):4. [Mary and Ralph Watahomigie.]

Thomas, Steven

1999 **2.6288** Glowing spots of color; the growth of the arts and craft woodblock print in America. *Style 1900*, 12(3)(Summer/Fall):cover, 1, 26-33 (see "Pine—Grand Cañon, 1921", cover, 1).

Thompson, Almon Harris

1939 **2.6289** Diary of Almon Harris Thompson, geographer; Explorations of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries, 1871-1875 (H. E. Gregory, ed.). *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 7(1-3)(January/April/July):3-138. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> FARQUHAR 48 FQ12:656 GUIDON 594

Thompson, Gerald

1989 **2.6290** "Greetings from Arizona"; postcards of the Grand Canyon State. *Journal of Arizona History*, 30(3):279-302. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Thompson, Jo Ann

1991 **2.6291** John Wesley Powell. Part I. *Stamps*, 237(9) (3090)(November 30):12/328. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Thompson, Kate

1993 **2.6292** The River Wild. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):11. [Filming of movie by this name, in Montana and Oregon, and potential fallout for Grand Canyon river running.]

Thomson, Barry

1979 **2.6293** *The enchanted light; images of the Grand Canyon* (introduction by Carothers, Steven). [No place]: Grand Canyon National Park Lodges/Fred Harvey, Inc., 74 pp. (Copyright Museum of Northern Arizona Press and Fred Harvey Corp.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> FQ12:462 FQ13A:176

Thornburg, Jim

1999 **2.6294** F-Dude (5.14a); Virgin River Gorge. *In*: American Classics [feature]. *Rock and Ice*, no. 94 (August):86-93.

Thowe, Brenda

1993 **2.6295** [Letter to Grand Canyon Pioneers Society.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(1):3.

1993 **2.6296** A letter to Al Richmond from Brenda Thowe, Topeka, Kansas. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(9):6-7.

Thrower, Norman J. W.

1990 **2.6297** William H. Emory and the mapping of the American Southwest borderlands. *Terrae Incognitae*, 22:41-92.

1996 **2.6298** *Maps and civilization; cartography in culture and society.* Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 326 pp. (see p. 158).

Thune, Margaret Nelson

1991 **2.6299** My father's trip on the tram. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):5. [Tram to Hermit Camp.]

1991 **2.6300** I remember Christmas Eves at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):3.

1997 **2.6301** Grand Canyon celebration—way back when. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7)(Summer):6.

Thurman, Len

1999 **2.6302** [Comment.] *In*: What kind of boat should I buy? A sprightly discussion compiled from the e-pages of gcboaters@songbird.com. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):23.

Thybony, Scott

1977 **2.6303** Standing wave. *CoEvolution Quarterly*, (Spring):122-123. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1980 **2.6304** The rediscovery of the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau*, 52(1):2-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

1980 **2.6305** Tíyo. *Plateau*, 52(1):30-inside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

1985 **2.6306** Canyon suites; finding refuge from wnter in the Grand's side canyons. *In*: Destinations [section]. *Outside*, (February):69-70.

1985 **2.6307** The Grand Canyon; South Bass Trail to the Colorado River. *In*: America's greatest hikes. *Men's Journal*, (August).

1985 **2.6308** Waterproof jazz. *In*: Dispatches [section]. *Outside*, (October):16. [Paul Winter Consort.]

1989 **2.6309** A river mystery. *In*: O'Connor, Cameron, and Lazenby, John (eds.), *First descents; in search of wild rivers.* Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press, pp. 125-129. [Glen and Bessie Hyde.] FQ9A:64 [volume] FQ10:253 [volume] FQ12:360 [volume]

1992 **2.6310** Hermit. *In*: Lyon, Thomas J., and Stine, Peter (eds.), *On Nature's terms; contemporary voices.* College Station, Texas: A&M University Press, pp. 25-28.

1993 **2.6311** *Canyon country parklands; treasures of the Great Plateau.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 200 pp. FQ9A:102 FQ10:344

1993 **2.6312** Grand Canyon beneath the rim. *Men's Journal*, 2(2)(May/June):cover, 86-93, 96, 99, 100, 102. [Article title on cover and on contents page (p. 5) reads "Grand Canyon: the great adventures".] [Also see letters by W. E. Reinka and Tom Jensen, (September):20.]

1997 **2.6313** *Burntwater.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 117 pp. FQ11B:163A, 163B FQ12:463A, 463B

1998 **2.6314** *Canyon country parklands; treasures of the Great Plateau.* Washington, D.C.: Book Division, National Geographic Society, 200 pp. (National Geographic Park Profiles.)

1998 **2.6315** The notebook. *Plateau Journal*, 2(2)(Winter 1998-1999):1-7, 12-21.

1998 **2.6316** Remembered rivers. *Plateau Journal*, 2(2)(Winter 1998-1999):22-33. [Includes excerpts from the journals of Dave Edwards, Jack Stark, Kate Thompson, John Running, Raechel Running, Teresa Jordan, John Wesley Powell.]

1999 **2.6317** Beneath the rim; something happens to you down there. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 3-5. [Reprinted from Thybony (1993, *Men's Journal*).]

1999 **2.6318** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 8. [Excerpt as filler, from Thybony (1994, *Official guide to hiking the Grand Canyon* [see Part 9 of bibliography]).]

1999 **2.6319** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 30. [Excerpt as filler, from Thybony (1994, *Official guide to hiking the Grand Canyon* [see Part 9 of bibliography]).]

1999 **2.6320** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 112. [Excerpt as filler, from Thybony (1994, *Official guide to hiking the Grand Canyon* [see Part 9 of bibliography]).]

1999 **2.6321** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 112. [Excerpt as filler, from Thybony (1994, *Official guide to hiking the Grand Canyon* [see Part 9 of bibliography]).]

1999 **2.6322** Shaman's Gallery; treasure is in the eyes of the beholder. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 137-141. [Reprinted from Thybony (1993, *Men's Journal*).]

Tikalsky, Frank D.

1980 **2.6323** Grand Canyon hiking. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, pp. 79-84. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3>

1982 **2.6324** Historical controversy, science, and John Wesley Powell. *Journal of Arizona History*, 23(4):407-422. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1992 **2.6325** Hiking the Canyon. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 94-112. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Tikalsky, Frank D., and Euler, Robert C.

1980 **2.6326** Introduction. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank D. (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, p. iii.

Tilden, Arnold

1968 **2.6327** Lee's Ferry. *Desert Magazine*, (July):12-14. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Tilden, Freeman

no date **2.6328** *The fifth essence; an invitation to share in our eternal heritage.* Washington, D.C.: National Park Trust Fund Board, 73 pp. [Ca. 1960.]

1951 **2.6329** *The national parks; what they mean to you and me* (introduction by Newton B. Drury). New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 417 pp. (see pp. 188-203). <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

1954 **2.6330** *The national parks: What they mean to you and me.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 326 pp. (reset and printed from new plates; several reprintings) (see pp. 180-195). <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

1962 **2.6331** Interpreting the Grand Canyon. *National Parks Magazine*, 36(April):4-8. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

1968 **2.6332** *The national parks* (foreword by George B. Hartzog). New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1st revised ed., [xvix], 562, xix pp. FQ11:409 FQ12A:228 GUIDON 597

1970 **2.6333** *The national parks* (foreword by George B. Hartzog). New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2nd revised ed., 584 pp.

1976 **2.6334** *The national parks* (foreword by George B. Hartzog). New York: Alfred A. Knopf, revised, enlarged, xviii, 586, xx pp.

1986 **2.6335** *The national parks* (revised and expanded by Paul Schullery). New York: Alfred A. Knopf (distributed by Random House), 3rd revised ed., 603 pp.

Till, Tom

1991 **2.6336** One man's love affair with Arizona's natural arches. *Arizona Highways*, 67(5):22-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1996 **2.6337** Stormlight and alpenglow. *Arizona Highways*, 72(4):inside front cover, 14-24 (see pp. 16, 17, 24).

Tillotson, M. R.

1928 **2.6338** Saturn as a brilliant object in the southern sky. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(2):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

1928 **2.6339** Grand Canyon illuminated by Aurora Borealis. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(2):2. <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

1928 **2.6340** Five planets in the Autumn skies. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(4):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

1931 **2.6341** "The Explorer". *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(3):21-24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

1994 **2.6342** "The Explorer". *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 34-36. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1931.]

1994 **2.6343** Grand Canyon illuminated by Aurora Borealis. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 40-41. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1928.]

Tillotson, M. R., and Taylor, Frank J.

1929 **2.6344** *Grand Canyon country* (foreword by Horace M. Albright). Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> FARQUHAR 69 FQ1:134 [9th printing, 1949] FQ4:160a [unspecified "later printings"] FQ5:189 FQ6:262 FQ7:233 FQ8:428-428b FQ9:596 FQ10:345A FQ11:410A FQ11B:164A FQ12:464A FQ12B:192A FQ13:451A FQ13A:177

1930 **2.6345** *Grand Canyon country* (foreword by Horace M. Albright). Oxford: Oxford University Press. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 69

1930 **2.6346** *Grand Canyon country* (foreword by Horace M. Albright). Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, revised ed., 108 pp. FQ2:93 FQ4:160 FQ8:428c FQ9:597 FQ11:410B FQ12:464B

1935 **2.6347** *Grand Canyon country* (foreword by Horace M. Albright). Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2nd revised ed., 108 pp. [Later printings in smaller format, paperbound, with cover title "Illustrated Guide Grand Canyon Country", in Stanford Outdoor

Books series.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 69 FQ1:100 FQ3:141 FQ5:189a [2nd printing, 1937], 189b [7th printing, 1947], 189c ["pocket-sized pb version. 12th pr., 1953"] FQ6:262a [2nd printing, 1937], 262b [7th printing, 1947], 262c ["pocket-sized paperback version. 12th p., 1953"] FQ7:233a FQ8:428d [7th printing, 1947], 428e [2nd printing, 1937], 428f ["pocket-sized paperback, 12th pr."] FQ9:598 [7th printing, 1947], 599 [2nd printing, 1937], 600 ["pocket-sized paperback, 12th pr."] FQ9A:103 [7th printing, 1947], 104 ["pocket-sized paperback, 1953, 12th pr."] FQ10:345B [7th printing, 1947] FQ11:410C FQ11B:164B FQ12:464C [12th printing, 1953] FQ12B:192B [7th printing, 1947], 192C [12th printing, 1953] FQ13:451B [2nd printing, 1937], 451C [12th printing, 1953] GUIDON 598 [1935], 599 [1944 printing]

Time-Life Books, Editors

1976 **2.6348** *The Spanish West* (George D. Daniels, ed.). New York: Time-Life Books, 240 pp. (The Old West series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-20>

Timmerman, Carolyn

1999 **2.6349** Zane Grey's love affair with the Grand Canyon. *Zane Grey Review* (Zane Grey's West Society), 14(2):1, 3-11, 15.

Tinker, George H.

1887 **2.6350** *A land of sunshine. Flagstaff and its surroundings.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Arizona Champion Printers, 40 pp. [Reprinted 1969; see below.]

1969 **2.6351** *Northern Arizona and Flagstaff in 1887; the people and resources.* Glendale, California: Arthur H. Clark Co., 62 pp. FQ11A:136 FQ12:465 FQ13:452 GUIDON 600

1994 **2.6352** The Canyon in 1887. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):18.

Tipton, Don

1981 **2.6353** White waters . . . wild wonders. *Living Wilderness*, 45(Winter):26-33. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

Tisdale, Shelby Jo-Anne

1996 **2.6354** Railroads, tourism, and Native Americans in the Greater Southwest. *Journal of the Southwest*, 38(4)(Winter):433-462.

1997 **2.6355** *Cocopah identity and cultural survival: Indian gaming and the political ecology of the lower Colorado River delta, 1850-1996.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 389 pp. [**2.6356** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(4A):1353.]

Tobias, Michael

1998 **2.6357** *Nature's keepers; on the front lines of the fight to save wildlife in America.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 238 pp. (see p. 3).

Tolan, Mary

1993 **2.6358** Computerizing the Canyon. *Phoenix Magazine*, 28(5):104-105.

Toll, David

1969 **2.6359** The Powell exploration of the Green and Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 45(3):8-11, 37-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Toops, Connie

1996 **2.6360** Hoofing it. *National Parks*, 70(11-12):44-47. [Saddle trips.]

Topping, Gary

1984 **2.6361** Harry Aleson and the place no one knew. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 52(2):165-178. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1987 **2.6362** Charles Kelly's Glen Canyon ventures and adventures. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 55(2):120-136. <*Mon. 8*: 1-75>

1996 **2.6363** Wallace Stegner the historian. *In*: Rankin, Charles E. (ed.), *Wallace Stegner; man and writer.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 145-161.

1997 **2.6364** *Glen Canyon and the San Juan country.* Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho Press, 404 pp. FQ12:466 FQ13:453

Torrey, Bo, and Thomas, Ken

1978 **2.6365** *A photographers guide to the Grand Canyon.* Chandler, Arizona: Haggis House Publishers, Inc., 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1978 **2.6366** [*A photographers guide to the Grand Canyon*] [in Japanese translation]. Paradise Valley, Arizona: Haggis House Publications, Inc., 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Tortorell, D.

1972 **2.6367** How would you map the Grand Canyon? *Olé* (*Tucson Daily Citizen*), (October 7):14-16. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Tout, Otis B.

1931 **2.6368** *The first thirty years, 1901-1903; being an account of the principle events in the history of Imperial Valley, southern California, U.S.A.* San Diego, California: Arts and Crafts Press, 427 pp.

Townley, John

1974 **2.6369** The Aztec treasure cavern. *Treasure*, 5(6):17-20. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Townsend, C. H. Tyler

1893 **2.6370** A wagon-trip to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River. *Appalachia*, 7(1)(February):48-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> GOODMAN 994

1893 **2.6371** An ascent of San Francisco Mountain (Arizona) and the homeward route. *Appalachia*, 7(2)(December):149-157 (see p. 152). GOODMAN 680

1998 **2.6372** Looking back/1898 [*sic*]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):2. [Selections from Townsend (1893, A wagon-trip . . .), including a John Hance tale. Originally submitted only as an e-mail message to Tom Martin, by Earle Spamer (name misspelled Spammer here). Townsend credited correctly in introductory paragraph as 1893.]

Townsend, W.

1874 **2.6373** Geographical and geological surveys west of the Mississippi. *U.S. 43rd Congress, 1st Session, House Report 612*, 91 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Trachtenberg, Alan

1989 **2.6374** *Reading American photographs; images as history, Matthew Brady to Walker Evans.* New York: Hill and Wang, The Noonday Press, 326 pp. (see p. 129).

Tracy, Warren G.

1994 **2.6375** A note from Phantom. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):19. [Regarding telephone service and mail service at Phantom Ranch.]

Trafzer, Clifford E.

1974 **2.6376** *The Yuma Crossing: a short history.* Yuma, Arizona: Yuma Historical Society, 41 pp.

Trager, James

1979 **2.6377** (ed.) *The people's chronology; a year-by-year record of human events from prehistory to the present.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1,026 pp. (see pp. 179, 538, 696, 726, 796). <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

Trautmann, Frederic

1985 **2.6378** (ed., translator) Germans at the Grand Canyon: the memoirs of Paul Lindau, 1883. *Journal of Arizona History*, 26(4):375-394. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Traver, Denise
1998 **2.6379** [Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 94.

Trecker, Barbara
1981 **2.6380** Rescue in the Grand Canyon. *Reader's Digest*, 118(June):75-79. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Trees, Jim
1995 **2.6381** [Quotation.] *In*: Trust marks decade of protecting the Colorado Plateau. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):9.

Trego, Frank H.
1929 **2.6382** *Boulevarded old trails in the great Southwest.* New York: Greenburg, 262 pp. (see pp. 40, 155-164). <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> FQ9:601 FQ10:346 FQ11:411A, 411B

Trennert, Robert A.
1995 **2.6383** The trials of travel in early Arizona. *Arizona Highways*, 71(6):20-23.

Trento, Salvatore M.
1994 **2.6384** *Field guide to mysterious places of the West.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 295 pp. (see "1857-1858 Ives expedition up the Colorado River", pp. 182-192).

Trenton, Patricia, and Hassrick, Peter H.
1983 **2.6385** *The Rocky Mountains; a vision for artists in the nineteenth century.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, in association with the Buffalo Bill Historical Center, Cody, Wyoming, 418 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Trepper, Beth
no date **2.6386** Canyon canvas; transplanted artist finds beauty at the bottom of the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Bruce Aiken fine art.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona: Bruce Aiken], large-format folded brochure, 1 leaf. [Advertising brochure. Trepper's interview occupies entire single side of leaf. Copy obtained new in 1998.]

Trimble, Marshall
1977 **2.6387** *Arizona; a panoramic history of a frontier state.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., 404 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> FQ13:455 FQ13A:178
1986 **2.6388** *Roadside history of Arizona.* Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 482 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>
1998 **2.6389** *Arizona 2000; a yearbook for the millennium.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 195 pp.

Trimble, Stephen
1979 **2.6390** *The bright edge; a guide to the national parks of the Colorado Plateau.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona Press, 74 pp. [Pre-publication title was announced as "The bright edge; canyons and deserts, people and rock".] <*Mon. 8*: 1-46> FQ12B:194 FQ13:456
1980 **2.6391** Paria journal. *Plateau*, 52(1):18-25. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>
1980 **2.6392** The well-read expeditioneer. *Plateau*, 52(1):26-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>
1981 **2.6393** Page one [editorial]. *Plateau*, 53(3):inside front cover. [*Plateau* "Water on the Plateau" issue.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>
1986 **2.6394** Paul Winter's canyon consort. *Sierra*, 71(2):59-62. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Troccoli, Joan Carpenter
1996 **2.6395** Introduction. *In*: Morand, Anne, *Thomas Moran; the field sketches, 1856-1923.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, *for* Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art, Tulsa, pp. 3-10.

Trudeau, Susan C.
no date **2.6396** *Grand Canyon.* Tempe, Arizona: Petley Studios, 32 pp. [1988 or before.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Trumbull, Frank
1917 **2.6397** Railway touring in the United States. *Outlook*, 115(April 25):744-750. [General article. Grand Canyon mentioned in passing (not in rail context), p. 749.]

Trush, Tom
1999 **2.6398** Into the white water—Patricia McCairen. *Sweat Magazine*, 8(6):27.

Tseng Kwong-chi
1988 **2.6399** Monuments and natural wonders. *Aperture*, no. 110 (Spring):16. [Portfolio.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Tuberman, Art
1973 **2.6400** Lake Havasu City. *In*: *Colorado River guidebook*, pp. 18, 24. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Tufts, Lorraine Salem
1992 **2.6401** *Secrets in the Grand Canyon, Zion and Bryce Canyon national parks.* North Palm Beach, Florida: National Photographic Collections, 94 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Tunnard, Christopher, and Pushkarev, Boris
1981 **2.6402** (*with* Geoffrey Baker, Dorothy Lefferts Moore, Anthony H. Penfold, Ann Satterthwaite, and Ralph Warburton) *Man-made America; chaos or control? An inquiry into selected problems of design in the urbanized landscape.* New York: Harmony Books, 479 pp. (see pp. 344, 368). (Original copyright 1963.)

Tupper, Edith Sessions
1902 **2.6403** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 112. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Turnbull, John, Sr.
1992 **2.6404** A letter from John Turnbull. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(3):4.
1995 **2.6405** Marble Canyon revisited. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(11):1-3. [Navajo Bridges.]

Turner, Eloise Fain
1997 **2.6406** Grand Canyon weekend or reunion of a town. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):14-17.

Turner, Frederick
1985 **2.6407** *Rediscovering America; John Muir in his time and ours.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 417 pp. (see p. 302).
1985 **2.6408** *Rediscovering America; John Muir in his time and ours.* New York: Viking Press, 417 pp.
1991 **2.6409** *Rebirth of value; mediations on beauty, ecology, religion, and education.* Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 188 pp.
1996 **2.6410** Cultivating the American garden. *In*: Glotfelty, Cheryll, and Fromm, Harold (eds.), *The ecocriticism reader; landmarks in literary ecology.* Athens, Georgia, and London: University of Georgia Press, pp. 40-51 (see p. 40). [Excerpt from Turner (1991).]

1997 **2.6411** Oh, wilderness. *Outside*, 22(4):64-70, 152-157. [Article about Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, but includes mention of Grand Canyon. Latter portion of article interrupted by unpaginated advertising between pp. 152/153, 156/157.]

Turner, Jack
1998 **2.6412** *Early images of the Southwest; the lantern slides of Ansel F. Hall.* Boulder, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart Publishers, 90 pp. FQ12A:232 FQ12B:195

Turner, S. E.
1955 **2.6413** Rim and the wheel. *Rotarian*, 87(September):51. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

Turner, Tom
1991 **2.6414** *Sierra Club; 100 years of protecting nature.* New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., in association with the Sierra Club, 288 pp.
1992 **2.6415** The Colorado River undammed. *Sierra*, 77(4)(July/August):18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Tuttle, E. D.
1928 **2.6416** The River Colorado. *Arizona Historical Review*, 1(2)(July):50-68.

TWA Services, Inc.
no date **2.6417** *Scenic pictorial guide; Bryce Canyon, Grand Canyon, and Zion national parks.* 24 pp. [Ca. 1980.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Tweit, Susan J.
1999 **2.6418** Grand Canyon. *In*: O'Connor, Letitia Burns, and Levy, Dana (eds.), *America's spectacular national parks*. [No place]: Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., p. 51.

Tyler, Daniel
1964 **2.6419** *A concise history of the Mormon Battalion in the Mexican War, 1846-1847.* Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 376 pp.

Tyler, Ron
1994 **2.6420** *Prints of the West; prints from the Library of Congress.* Golden, Colorado: Fulcrum Publishing, 197 pp.
1996 **2.6421** Prints vs. photographs, 1840-1860. *In*: Whitney Museum of American Art, *Perpetual mirage; photographic narratives of the Desert West.* New York: Whitney Museum of American Art, pp. 40-47.

Uchihashi, Katsuto
1994 **2.6422** Something sinister at the bottom of Ozawa's Grand Canyon. *Tokyo Business Today*, 62(3):34-35. [See also Ozawa, Ichiro.]

Udall, David King
1959 **2.6423** (*with* Pearl Udall Nelson) *Arizona pioneer Mormon, David King Udall; his story and his family, 1851-1938.* Tucson: Arizona Silhouettes, 304 pp. [Includes Pierce Ferry, Lees Ferry, and Kaibab Plateau.] FQ13:458 GUIDON 606

Udall, Morris K.
1988 **2.6424** Flooding the Sistine Chapel. *Arizona Alumnus*, 66(1)(Fall):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Udall, Stewart L.
1963 **2.6425** *The quiet crisis* (introduction by John F. Kennedy). New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 209 pp. FQ10:347 [5th printing, 1971] FQ11:412 [5th printing, 1971] FQ11A:137 [5th printing, 1971] FQ12:470A [1st], 470B [5th printing, 1971] FQ12B:196 FQ13:459 FQ13A:179
1966 **2.6426** *The national parks of America.* Country Beautiful Corp., 225 pp. (see pp. 65-75). <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1968 **2.6427** Shooting the wild Colorado. *Venture*, (February). <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1970 **2.6428** Shooting the wild Colorado. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 83-87. [Name as Stewart (*sic*) L. Udall; *reprinted from* Udall (1968).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1971 **2.6429** *America's national treasures: national nature monuments and seashores.* Waukesha, Wisconsin: Country Beautiful Corp., 226 pp. (see pp. 84-85). <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1987 **2.6430** *To the inland empire; Coronado and our Spanish legacy* (photographs by Jerry Jacka). Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 222 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1993 **2.6431** Arizona wild and free. *Arizona Highways*, 69(9):20-31.

1995 **2.6432** *Majestic journey; Coronado's inland empire* (photographs by Jerry Jacka). Santa Fe, New Mexico: Museum of New Mexico Press, 166 pp. [A "newly composed, designed, and photographically re-edited edition of *To the Inland Empire*, published in clothbound edition in 1987 by Doubleday & Co., Inc."]

1995 **2.6433** Introduction. *In*: Annerino, John, *Outdoors in Arizona; a guide to hiking and backpacking.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 3rd ed., pp. 6-7.

1999 **2.6434** Wild and free; the Bass Trail tests old and young alike. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 110-114. [Reprinted from Udall (1993).]

Udall, Stewart L., and The Editors of Country Beautiful

1972 **2.6435** *The national parks of America.* Waukesha, Wisconsin: Country Beautiful Corp., 226 pp. (see pp. 64-75). <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

Udall, Stewart L., and Jacka, Jerry

1984 **2.6436** In Coronado's footsteps. *Arizona Highways*, 60(4):2-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

Ulrich, Larry, and Ulrich, Donna

1994 **2.6437** When winter comes. *Arizona Highways*, 70(1):20-29 (see pp. 24-25).

Ulloa, Francisco de

1556 **2.6438** Relatione dello scorprimento che . . . va à far l'armata dell' illustrissimo Fernando Cortese, . . . della quale armata fu Capitano il molto magnifico Caualliero Francesco di Ulloa . . . . *In*: Ramusio, Giovanni Battista, *Terzo volvme della navigationi et viaggi.* Venice, folios 339-354. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1600 **2.6439** A relationship of the discouery, which in the name of God the fleete of the right noble Fernando Cortez Marques of the Vally, made with three ships . . . of which fleete was captaine the right worshipfull knight Francis de Vlloa borne in the city of Merida. *In*: Hakluyt, Richard, *The principal naviations, voiages, trafiqves and discoueries of the English nation.* Volume 3. London: pp. 397-424. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1904 **2.6440** A relationship of the discouery, which in the name of God the fleete of the right noble Fernando Cortez Marques of the Vally, made with three ships . . . of which fleete was captaine the right worshipfull knight Francis de Vlloa borne in the city of Merida. *In*: Hakluyt, Richard, The principal naviations, voiages, trafiqves and discoueries of the English nation. *Hakluyt Society, Publications* (Glasgow), Extra Series, 9:206-278 (see pp. 214-215). <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1924 **2.6441** Record and narrative of the voyage and discovery which, in the name of Our Lord, was made after this, your lordship's fleet, had left the Puerto de Acapulco, July 8, 1539, as far as this, Isla de Cedros, where I now am, April 5, 1540. *California Historical Society Quarterly*, 3:14-60. [Also in: Wagner, Henry Raup, *California Historical Society, Special Publication 4*, pp. 16-46 (1929).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

Ulrich, Larry

1987 **2.6442** *Arizona; magnificent wilderness.* Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, Inc., 112 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

Underwood and Underwood

1904 **2.6443** *The Grand Cañon of Arizona; through the stereoscope; the Underwood patent map system combined with eighteen original stereoscopic photographs.* New York, London, Ottawa (Kansas), San Francisco, Toronto, and Bombay: Underwood and Underwood, 18 stereoviews, text 64 pp., 2 maps (map 2 is fold-out). [Separately bound text accompanies the boxed set of stereoscopic views. See also Dellenbaugh for 1908 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

Unger, Henry F.

1963 **2.6444** He calls the Grand Canyon home. *Pen*, 38(8)(November):cover, 4-9. [Emery Kolb.]

Union Book and Publishing Co.

no date **2.6445** *America: Her grandeur and her beauty. Part Four. Grand Canon.* Chicago and New York: Union Book and Publishing Co., [16] pp. [Subscription series, early 1900s? *N.B.*: Cover title omits cedilla over "n", thus "Canon", but throughout the text this word is printed as "Cañon".] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> FQ2:123 FQ3:217 FQ4:250-250b FQ7:View 2 FQ11:414A, 414B FQ12:678A, 678B

Union Pacific Railroad

1935 **2.6446** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Grand Canyon national parks.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific Railroad, 47 pp. FQ9A:105

1936 **2.6447** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Grand Canyon national parks.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific Railroad, 47 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1939 **2.6448** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Grand Canyon national parks.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific Railroad, 47 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1941 **2.6449** *Southern Utah, Arizona national parks.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific Railroad, 24 pp., fold-out map. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1949 **2.6450** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Grand Canyon national parks.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific Railroad, 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1950 **2.6451** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Grand Canyon national parks.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific Railroad, 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1956 **2.6452** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Grand Canyon national parks.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific Railroad, 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Union Pacific Railway Company

1925 **2.6453** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Cedar Breaks; Kaibab Forest, North Rim of Grand Canyon.* Omaha, Nebraska: Union Pacific Railroad Co., 48 pp. GUIDON 608

1926 **2.6454** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Cedar Breaks; Kaibab Forest, North Rim of Grand Canyon.* Omaha, Nebraska: Union Pacific Railroad Co., 48 pp. [?]FQ5:241b

1927 **2.6455** *Zion National Park, Grand Canyon National Park, Bryce Canyon, Cedar Breaks, Kaibab National Forest.* Omaha, Nebraska: Union Pacific Railway Co., 47 pp. FQ4:225 [?]FQ5:241a

1928 **2.6456** *Zion National Park, Grand Canyon National Park, Bryce Canyon, Cedar Breaks, Kaibab National Forest.* Omaha, Nebraska: Union Pacific Railway Co., 47 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47> FQ4:225a, 226

1931 **2.6457** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Grand Canyon; 3 national parks.* Omaha, Nebraska: Union Pacific System, 48 pp.

1934 **2.6458** *Zion; Bryce Canyon; Grand Canyon—3 national parks.* Chicago: Union Pacific Railraod, 48 pp. FQ5:241

Union Pacific System

1925 **2.6459** *Zion National Park; Bryce Canyon; Cedar Breaks; Kaibab Forest, North Rim of Grand Canyon.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific System, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1926 **2.6460** *Zion National Park; Bryce Canyon; Cedar Breaks; Kaibab Forest, North Rim of Grand Canyon.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific System. FQ3:204

1928 **2.6461** *Zion National Park, Grand Canyon National Park, Bryce Canyon.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific System, 46 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76> FQ1:168a

1929 **2.6462** *Zion, Grand Canyon, Bryce national parks, the Cedar Breaks, Kaibab National Forest.* Kansas City, Missouri: Union Pacific System, 56 pp. FQ6:228 [1929], 228a ["other editions"]

1930 **2.6463** *Zion, Grand Canyon, Bryce national parks, the Cedar Breaks, Kaibab National Forest.* [Chicago: Poole Brothers, Inc.], 48 pp. FQ1:168b FQ3:205

1931 **2.6464** *Zion, Grand Canyon, Bryce national parks, the Cedar Breaks, Kaibab National Forest.* [Chicago: Poole Brothers, Inc.], 48 pp.

U.S. Army, Department of New Mexico

1863 **2.6465** *Head Quarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N.M., October 23, 1863. General Orders, No. 27. I . . . All of the territory of Arizona lying north of the Gila River and west of the Colorado . . . is hereby created into a new military district to be known as the "District of Northern Arizona." . . .* Santa Fe, New Mexico: [broadside]. STORM 4343

U.S. Board on Geographic Names [also see U.S. Geographic Board]

no date **2.6466** *A world of names; celebrating the centennial, United Statees Board on Geographic Names.* [No imprint], 24 pp. [Exhibition guide; see p. 6, "Grand Canyon Exoticism; Panorama of the Grand Canyon in Arizona from Point Sublime, by William Henry Holmes".]

1892 **2.6467** *First report of the United States Board on Geographic Names. 1890-1891.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 56 pp. (see Colorado River, p. 18).

1996 **2.6468** Arizona. *Decisions on geographic names in the United States, Decision List 1995*, pp. 3-4.

1997 **2.6469** Arizona. *Decisions on geographic names in the United States, Decision List 1997*, pp. 5-6.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

1959 **2.6470** *Glen Canyon bridge; technical record of design and construction; constructed 1957-1959; Colorado River Storage Project, Arizona-Colorado-New Mexico-Utah-Wyoming.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 163 pp. [Included here for its peripheral interest to the Grand Canyon.]

1960 **2.6471** *Glen Canyon Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure. FQ12:119A

1961 **2.6472** *Questions and answers; Glen Canyon Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure. FQ12:127

1961 **2.6473** *Glen Canyon Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure, revised. FQ3:171 FQ12:119A

1961 **2.6474** *Questions and answers; Glen Canyon Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure, 3 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1962 **2.6475** *Glen Canyon Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure. FQ12:119B

1966 **2.6476** *Glen Canyon Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure. FQ12:120

1970 **2.6477** *Glen Canyon Dam and powerplant; technical record of design and construction; constructed 1957-1966; Colorado River Storage Project, Arizona-Utah.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 658 pp. [Included here for its peripheral interest to the Grand Canyon.]

[U.S. Bureau of Reclamation]

1986 **2.6478** Hoover Dam to Davis Dam. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 6-3 to 6-7. [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation acknowledged as source of data.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1986 **2.6479** Davis Dam and powerplant. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 7-5 to 7-6. [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation acknowledged as source of data (p. 7-5), but so also is U.S. Department of the Interior, Water and Power Resources Service (p. 7-6).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1986 **2.6480** Parker Dam and powerplant. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 8-3 to 8-4. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region 4

no date **2.6481** *Glen Canyon Dam, Colorado River Storage Project.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Salt Lake City: Quality Press), brochure. [Pre-dam.]

U.S. Department of the Interior

no date **2.6482** *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons (issued by the Department of the Interior), 20 pp. [1910-1920?] FQ7:Govt. 12

no date **2.6483** *Glimpses of our national monuments.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 74 pp. [Includes Pipe Spring.] GUIDON 174

1915 **2.6484** *National parks portfolio.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, [unpaginated]. [Includes 26 pages on the Grand Canyon, prior to the establishment of Grand Canyon National Park.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1963 **2.6485** *Natural resources of Arizona.* U.S. Department of the Interior, 52 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1966 **2.6486** *The third wave . . . America's new conservation.* U.S. Department of the Interior, Conservation Yearbook 3, 128 pp. (see pp. 98-99). <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

1928 **2.6487** *Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 6 pp.

U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region

1989 **2.6488** Lookouts in the Southwestern Region. *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Cultural Resources Management Report 8* (see Kaibab National Forest, pp. 99-106). [Lookout towers.]

U.S. Geographic Board [also see U.S. Board on Geographic Names]

1932 **2.6489** *No. 19. Decisions rendered May 4, 1932, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

1933 **2.6490** *Sixth report, 1890-1932.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 834 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

U.S. Geological Survey

1969 **2.6491** The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 669*, 145 pp. [Containing four separately authored chapters by Mary C. Rabbitt, Edwin D. McKee, Charles B. Hunt, and Luna B. Leopold (*q.v.*). Volume offerings follow:] FQ1:151 FQ2:78, 78a FQ3:123 FQ4:191 FQ5:146-146b FQ6:217-217b FQ7:177-177c FQ8:339, 339a FQ9:464-466 FQ9A:71 FQ10:276A, 276B FQ11:332A-332C FQ11A:117 FQ12A:192 FQ12B:151 FQ13:365

1981 **2.6492** *John Wesley Powell's exploration of the Colorado River.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 28 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1987 **2.6493** The national gazetteer of the United States of America — Arizona 1986. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1200-AZ*, pp. AZ1-AZ722. <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

[U.S. Geological Survey]

1986 **2.6494** The Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 4-2 to 4-7. [U.S. Geological Survey acknowledged as source of data.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

U.S. House of Representatives

1858 **2.6495** Wagon road from Fort Defiance to the Colorado River. *U.S. 35th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 124*, 87 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

1860 **2.6496** Wagon road—Fort Smith to Colorado River. *U.S. 36th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 42.* <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

1865 **2.6497** Colorado River memorial of the Legislature of Arizona asking of Congress an appropriation of one hundred fifty thousand dollars for the improvement of the navigation of the

Colorado River. *U.S. 38th Congress, 2nd Session, House Miscellaneous Document 17*, 2 pp. FQ5:37

1866 **2.6498** General Ingalls' inspection report; letter from the Secretary of War in answer to a resolution of the House of February 27, transmitting report of General Ingalls' inspection made in 1866. *U.S. 39th Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 111*, 25 pp.

1867 **2.6499** Inspection by Generals Rusling and Hazen. *U.S. 39th Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 45*, 58 pp.

1870 **2.6500** [Communications from Brig. Gen. Humphreys and Joseph Henry, regarding pleas from John Wesley Powell for funding.] *U.S. 41st Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 281.* FQ5:138 [disbound, 2 pp.]

1871 **2.6501** The Colorado River expeditions of Samuel Adams. *U.S. 42nd Congress, 1st Session, House Miscellaneous Document 37.*

1874 **2.6502** Geographical and Geological Surveys West of the Mississippi. *U.S. 43rd Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 240.* FQ5:136 [disbound, 15 pp., map] FQ6:221 [disbound, 15 pp., with map] FQ7:199 [disbound, 15 pp., with map]

U.S. National Park Service

no date **2.6503** *Southwest outings, New Mexico-Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 16 pp., fold-out. [Ca. 1930.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

no date **2.6504** *Southwest outings; New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado.* Kansas City, Missouri: [Fred Harvey?], 16 pp., fold-out. [1930s?] FQ6:295 FQ9:260 [as ca. 1935]

no date **2.6505** *Grand Canyon National Park; the Lower Granite Gorge.* [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], 2 pp. (1 legal-size leaf, folded). [1990s.]

____ **2.6506** Annual Reports of the Director. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

____ **2.6507** *Rules and regulations. Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service. [For example: 1920, 42 pp.; 1921, 44 pp. 1925, 59 pp.; 1926, 61 pp.; 1927, 69 pp.; 1929, 72 pp.] [Various dates; with variations in title. Imprints as U.S. Department of the Interior; or U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. Apparently superseded by the "Circular of general information" (see below).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18> FQ4:203a (1925), 203b (1926), 203c (1929) FQ5:239 (1929) FQ6:292 (1923), 293 (1929) FQ11:473 (1925)

____ **2.6508** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service [in various formats and title lay-outs]. [Various dates; for example: 1933, 54 pp.; 1934, 42 pp.; 1936, 36 pp.; 1937, 33 pp.; 1938, 34 pp.; 1940, 15 pp.; 1946, 23 pp.; 1949, 16 pp.; 1952, 16 pp.; 1953, 16 pp.; 1957, 15 pp.; 1961, 31 pp.; 1964, 16 pp.; 1965, 16 pp.; 1966, 16 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18> FQ11:469A-469C

____ **2.6509** *North Rim, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. Government Printing Office, folded brochure, 1 sheet. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

____ **2.6510** *South Rim, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. Government Printing Office, folded brochure, 1 sheet. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1917 **2.6511** The National Park Conference, Washington, D. C., January 2-6, inclusive, 1917. Program. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1917*, pp. 251-255. [U.S. National Park Service, 1st annual report.]

1917 **2.6512** Schedule of national park tours arranged by the Massachusetts Forestry Association. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1917*, pp. 256-258. [U.S. National Park Service, 1st annual report.]

1922 **2.6513** . . . *Summer trips, Grand Canyon National Park* . . . . [Chicago: Rand McNally and Co.], 15 pp. (U.S. National Park Service supplement to "Rules and Regulations".) <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1926 **2.6514** *Zion National Park.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 19 pp. (see pp. 7, 9, 17-18, about North Rim of Grand Canyon). <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1927 **2.6515** *Glimpses of our national parks.* U.S. National Park Service, 62 pp. (see pp. 49-53). <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1927 **2.6516** *Rules and regulations. Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 62 pp. (see pp. 49-53). <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1928 **2.6517** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 66 pp. FQ10:399A FQ11:472A

1929 **2.6518** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 71 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47> FQ3:173a FQ7:Govt. 9 FQ11:472B

1930 **2.6519** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 71 pp. FQ1:144 FQ3:173b FQ7:Govt. 9a FQ10:399B FQ11:472C

1931 **2.6520** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 73 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47> FQ11:473D

1931 **2.6521** *How Yavapai Station can help you to understand and enjoy the Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Educational Leaflet 1, [4] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1932 **2.6522** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 78 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47> FQ11:473E FQ13:520

1933 **2.6523** *General information regardling Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 54 pp. GUIDON 175

1935 **2.6524** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 42 pp. FQ7:Govt. 9b

1936 **2.6525** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 35 pp. FQ11:475

1937 **2.6526** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service. FQ3:173c

1938 **2.6527** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 38 pp. FQ3:173d FQ7:Govt. 9c

1939 **2.6528** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, [six double pages, each opening into two panels]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47> FQ7:Govt. 9d

1939 **2.6529** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 14 pp. FQ7:Govt. 9e

1940 **2.6530** *Grand Canyon.* U.S. Department of the Interior ("W. H. Kisstler Stationery Company, Denver, Colorado"), 15 pp. FQ7:Govt. 13

1942 **2.6531** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1949 **2.6532** *Circular of general information regarding Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service. FQ3:173e

1988 **2.6533** *The national parks: Camping guide 1988-89.* U.S. Government Printing Office, 113 pp. (see p. 22). <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1991 **2.6534** *A quick look at Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, [4] pp. [See also Price, Greer (1993).]

1992 **2.6535** *Getting married at Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure.

U.S. National Park Service, Division of Publications

1982 **2.6536** *Exploring the American West, 1803-1879.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. News and World Report, Inc., 384 pp. (see pp. 248, 274, 284). <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

U.S. National Park Service, Office of Public Affairs and Division of Publications

1987 **2.6537** *The national parks: Index 1987.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of the Interior, 111 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1995 **2.6538** *The national parks: Index.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 127 pp. (see pp. 4-5, 22).

U.S. News and World Report

1989 **2.6539** *Great vacation drives.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. News and World Report, 168 pp. (see pp. 24, 26-28, 111-112; advertisement, 114-115).

U.S. Railroad Administration

no date **2.6540** *Grand Canyon National Park (Arizona).* Chicago: U.S. Railroad Administation, 31 pp. (National Park Series) <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

no date **2.6541** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [Chicago: H. O. Shepard Co.], 31 pp. [1919?] [*Fide* Library of Congress card catalogue.] FQ3:203 [?]FQ6:226

1920 **2.6542** *A cosmic intaglio; an appreciation of Grand Canyon National Park.* United States Railroad Administration, National Park Series, Grand Canyon National Park 1920 ed. Chicago: Henry O. Shepard Co., 42 pp. (Cover title: *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, Season 1919-20.* "A.T. & S.F. Ry.—Reprint.")

U.S. Secretary of the Interior

1850 **2.6543** Report of the Secretary of the Interior, in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the operaitons of the commission appointed to run and mark the boundary between the United States and Mexico. February 28, 1850. Referred to the Committee on Finance. March 1, 1850. *U.S. 31st Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 34*, 53, 22 pp., 4 maps. FQ3:253 WAGNER-CAMP 189a

U.S. Secretary of War

1858 **2.6544** [Annual report of the Secretary of War.] *U.S. 35th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 1* (see Part 13, Report from the Office of Explorations and Surveys, including the preliminary reports of Lieutenant J. C. Ives of the Colorado River Exploring Expedition, and of Lieutenant G. K. Warren on the Explorations in Nebraska). WAGNER-CAMP 311 [partim]

U.S. War Department

1859 **2.6545** Topographical maps, profiles, and sketches, to illustrate the various reports of surveys for railroad routs from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. *In*: Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Volume 11 [1855]. Washington: Beverley Tucker, Printer. *U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 78* [part 3], pp. i-iv, 46+ plates and maps.

1888 **2.6546** Letter from Sec. of War, trnasmitting in response to S. Res. of June 2, 1888, report relative to raising volunteer troops to guard overland and other mails from 1861 to 1888. *U.S. 50th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 70*, 25 pp.

Unruh, Scott

1991 **2.6547** Colorado River fishing with Ed Strasburg; giant trout can always be found at Lee's Ferry. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Supplement to *Lake Powell Chronicle*), (Spring/Summer):22. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1991 **2.6548** The South Rim: The Grand Canyon's first and favorite host. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Supplement to *Lake Powell Chronicle*), (Spring/Summer):27, 33 <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

1991 **2.6549** All aboard!!! We're back on track. *Gateway to Canyon Country* (Supplement to *Lake Powell Chronicle*), (Spring/Summer):36-37. <*Mon. 8*: 1-76>

Upper Colorado River Commission

no date **2.6550** *The Colorado River Storage Project.* Grand Junction, Colorado: Upper Colorado River Commission, 18 pp. FQ4:206

Upson, W. H.

1940 **2.6551** Grand Canyon brain storm. *Saturday Evening Post*, 212(44)(April 27):14-15, 60-62, 64. [Story.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

Utah Historical Society

1947 **2.6552** The exploration of the Colorado River in 1869; biographical sketches and original documents of the first Powell expedition of 1869, written and edited by William Culp Darrah; Captain Francis Marion Bishop's journal, 1870-1872, edited by Charles Kelly. Introduction by Dale L. Morgan. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 15(January/April/July/October):1-270. [Listed here as cited by Farquhar (1953).] FARQUHAR 47a FQ1:23 FQ5:197 FQ12:657 FQ12B:228 GUIDON 151

Utah Parks Company

no date **2.6553** *Zion, Grand Canyon, Bryce Canyon national parks; Kaibab National Forest; Cedar Breaks National Monument.* Utah Parks Co., 32 pp. [Ca. 1929.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77> FQ7:Rail.9 FQ7A:34-LA, 34-LA(a)

1946 **2.6554** *Zion; Bryce; Grand Canyon national parks.* 16 pp. (fold-out). <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1961 **2.6555** *Zion; Bryce; Grand Canyon national parks.* 16 pp. (fold-out). <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1965 **2.6556** *Utah Parks Company motor bus tours.* 4 pp. [Also 1968 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Vail, Tom

1998 **2.6557** Regarding "Ursula Ferrets Out the Truth," by Earl Perry. *In*: Dear Eddy: Buttals and rebuttals [feature]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):3. [Comment (and reply by Earl Perry), regarding story by Perry published in *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1):9-12, which has nothing to do with Grand Canyon or Colorado River thus itself not included in this bibliography.]

Valentine, Dan

1992 **2.6558** What is a dory cook? *Hibernacle News*, 1992:16. [Left in the Stone Creek mailbox, dated August 6, 1988.]

Valle, Doris

1986 **2.6559** *Looking back around the Hat; a history of Mexican Hat.* Mexican Hat, Utah: Dorris Valle, 60 pp. (see Chapter 4, pp. 37-44). <*Mon. 8*: 1-77> FQ12A:237 FQ12B:197 FQ13:464

Van Campen, Darwin

1964 **2.6560** A visit to Lake Mohave. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):12-15, 31.

Van Dyke, John C.

1901 **2.6561** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 233 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22> FQ8:434

1902 **2.6562** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2nd ed., 233 pp.

1907 **2.6563** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 233 pp. GUIDON 613

1913 **2.6564** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 7th ed., 233 pp.

1918 **2.6565** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 233 pp. [First illustrated ed.] FQ8:397a [listed following 434] FQ9:610 FQ10:352

1920 **2.6566** *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado; recurrent studies in impressions and appearances.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 218 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47> FARQUHAR 66 FQ1:102 FQ2:94 FQ3:142 FQ4:163, 163a FQ5:211-211c FQ6:264 FQ7:234, 234a FQ8:433, 433a[2] [both 1st], 433a[1], 433b [both 1924 printings] FQ9:606 [1st], 607 [1924 printing], 608 [1st], 609 [1924 printing] FQ9A:106 [1924 printing] FQ10:351 [1924 printing] FQ11:418A, 418B FQ12:474 GUIDON 614, 615 [both 1920], 6**16** [1925 printing] FQ12B:199 FQ13:465 [1924 printing]

1930 **2.6567** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 257 pp.

1972 **2.6568** John Van Dyke the precursor. Right on! in 1901; right on in 1972! *Arizona Highways*, 48(8):34. [Reprinted from *The Desert*.]

1976 **2.6569** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* Tucson: Arizona Historical Society, 233 pp.

1978 **2.6570** From dawn to dusk. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 77-81. [From Van Dyke (1920).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1980 **2.6571** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, 233 pp.

1991 **2.6572** *The desert; further studies in natural appearances.* Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith Books, 233 pp.

1992 **2.6573** *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado; recurrent studies in impressions and appearances* (foreword by Peter Wild). Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, xxii + 218 pp. (foreword pp. vii-xvii) [text in facsimile from Van Dyke (1920)].

1993 **2.6574** *Autobiography of John C. Van Dyke: A personal narrative of American life, 1861-1931* (Peter Wild, ed.). Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada Press, 274 pp.

Van Dyke, T. S.

1895 **2.6575** Down the Colorado River. *Land of Sunshine*, 2(March):60-61. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47> GOODMAN 951

1905 **2.6576** Sport on the lower Colorado. *Western Field*, 6(February).

Van Hise, Charles Richard

1913 **2.6577** Shooting the Grand Canyon. *In*: Booth, William Stone (ed.), *Wonderful escapes by Americans.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., pp. 267-280. [Reprinted from *Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 1903.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

Van Otten, George A.

1981 **2.6578** (senior ed.) *Resource atlas of Coconino County, Arizona* (Alger, Leonard H., Tsutsui, S. Harry, and Swarts, Stanley W., eds.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, Department of Geography, 59 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

VanMeer, Mary

1982 **2.6579** (ed.) *Free campgrounds, U.S.A.* Charlotte, North Carolina: East Woods Press, with VanMeer Publications, Inc., 631+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47 to 1-48>

Varney, Philip, and Griffin, Fred

1995 **2.6580** Time-traveling at Yuma Crossing. *Arizona Highways*, 71(2):38-44.

Vautier, Mireille, and De Naxe, Aline

1987 **2.6581** *Natural treasures of the West* (text by Robin Langley Sommer, design by Mike Rose). New York: Gallery Books (an imprint of W. H. Smith Publishers, Inc.), copyright Bison Books Corp., 126 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Vedia, Enrique de

1852 **2.6582** (ed.) . . . *Historiadores primitivos de Indias. Coleccion dirigida e ilustrada por don Enrique de Vedia . . . . (Biblioteca de autores españoles . . ., Volumes 22, 26.)* Madrid: M. Rivadeneyra, 2 volumes. *Volume 1*: Noticia de la vida y escritos de Francisco Lopez de Gómera. De Corés y sus cartas. Apuntes sobre la vida deal adelantado Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. Cartas de relacion de Fernando Corés. Hispania victrix; primera y segunda parte de la Historia general de las Indias, por F. Lopez de Gómara. Conquista de Méjico; al muy ilustre señor don Martin Cortés, marqués del Valle, Frncisco Lopez de Gómara; segunda parte de la Crónica general de las Indias. Relacion hecha, por Pedro de Albarado á Fernando Cortés. Otra relacion hecha por Pedro de Albarado á Hernando Cortés. Relacion hech por historia de las Indias, por Gonzalo Hernandez de Oviedo y Valdés. Naufragios de Alvar Nuñez Cabez de Vaca. *Volume 2*: Noticias biográficas. Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España, por Bernal Díaz del Castillo. Verdadera relacion de la conqueista del Perú y Provincia Cuzco, por Francisco de Jerez. La crónica del Perú, nuevamenta escrita por Pedro de Cieza de Leon. HIstorial del descubrimiento y conquista del Perú, por Agustin de Zárate. [1852-1853] <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Vélez de Escalante, Silvestre

1993 **2.6583** [Selection from journal.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 112-113. [*From* Herbert E. Bolton, *Pageant in the Wilderness* (Utah Historical Society Press, Salt Lake City, 1950).]

1995 **2.6584** *The Domínguez-Escalante journal; their expedition through Colorado, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico in 1776* (Angelico Chavez, translator; Ted J. Warner, ed.; foreword by Robert Himmerich y Valencia). Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 153 pp.

Velush, Lukas

1998 **2.6585** Arizona's treasures. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (December 3):A1, A3.

1999 **2.6586** Thybony: Writing the West. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (March 18):A14. [Scott Thybony.]

Venegas, Miguél

1757 **2.6587** *Noticia de la California, y de su conquista temporal, y espiritual, hasta el tiempo presente. Sacada de la historia manuscrita, formada en Mexico año de 1739 por el Padre Miguél Venegas.* Madrid: Manuel Fernandez, 3 volumes, 240, 564, 436 pp. [Farquhar (1953, p. 7) also cites [**2.6588 2.6589 2.6590**] "There are French, German, and Dutch editions, all described in Henry R. Wagner's `The Spanish Southwest,' 1937."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FARQUHAR 5b HOWES V69 STORM 4470

1759 **2.6591** *A natural and civil history of California. Translated from the original Spanish of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit, published at Madrid 1758.* London: printed for James Rivington and James Fletcher, 2 volumes, 455, 387 pp. [Howes notes that this is an English ed. with omissions.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FARQUHAR 5a HOWES V69 STORM 4471

1761 **2.6592** *Natuurlyke en burgerlyke historie van California.* Haarlem: 2 volumes, 436, 375 pp. [Farquhar notes in passing that there is also this Dutch ed.] HOWES V69

1767 **2.6593** *Histoire naturelle et civile de la Californie, contenant une description exacte de ce pays, de son sol, de ses montagnes, lacs, rivières et mers, de ses animaux, végétaux, minéraux, et de sa fameuse pêcherie des perles; les moeurs de ses habitants, leur religion, leur gouvernement, et leur façon de vivre différens voyages, et tentatives qu'on a faites pour s'y établir, et reconnoître son Golfe et la côte de la Mer du Sud* (M. E., translator). Paris: Chez Durand, 3 volumes, 360 [and map], 375, 354 pp. [Farquhar notes in passing that there is also this French ed. Howes gives dates of volumes as 1766-1767, but 1767 dates only given in volumes seen; French translation of English ed.] HOWES V69

1769 **2.6594** *Natürliche und bürgerliche Geschichte von Californien.* Lemgo: 3 volumes in one, 184, 198, 176 pp. [Farquhar notes in passing that there is also this German ed. Howes gives date as "1769-[1770]"; German translation of English ed.] HOWES V69

Verdon, M.

1993 **2.6595** Jetcraft junkies. *Motor Boating and Sailing*, 172(August):cover, 28-31+.

Verkamp, C. Michael

1978 **2.6596** (compiler) *Grand Canyon pocket guide; a digest of the information most asked for by visitors to the Grand Canyon.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Canyon Productions, 35 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Verkamp, Jack

1992 **2.6597** Interview with Jack Verkamp during outing to Anita mines. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(1):6. [Interviewed by Ron Werhan.]

Verkamp, John G.

no date **2.6598** *Views of Grand Canyon, Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: John G. Verkamp, 15 hand-colored photographs, string-bound. [Copyright 1910.] FQ10:161 FQ12:677A, 677B

no date **2.6599** *Views of Grand Canyon, Arizona.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: John G. Verkamp, 12 hand-colored photographs, string-bound. [Ca. 1920.] FQ12:677C

Verkamp, Margaret M.

1940 **2.6600** *History of Grand Canyon National Park.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 70 pp. [Published for the first time in 1993 (*q.v.*).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1993 **2.6601** *History of Grand Canyon National Park.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, 57 pp. (Collectors Series, Volume 1.) [First publication of Verkamp's (1940) master's thesis.] FQ8:436 FQ9:611 FQ10:353 FQ11:419 FQ11B:165 FQ12:475 FQ12A:238 FQ12B:200 FQ13:468 FQ13A:181

Verkamp, Stephen L.

1994 **2.6602** Jack Verkamp, a character in a novel? *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(3):2.

Verkamp's

no date **2.6603** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Verkamp's, 30 pp., string tied. [1930s?] FQ1:167

1966 **2.6604** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Verkamp's, [12 pp.]; copyright Curt Teich and Co., Inc., Chicago. [Photo book.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Vernon, Paul E.

1930 **2.6605** *From coast to coast by motor.* New York: W. E. Rudge (see pp. 85-87). <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

1930 **2.6606** *Coast to coast by motor.* London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 115 pp.

Viele, Cathy

1979 **2.6607** Glen and Bessie Hyde. *In*: Northaland Back Pages [section]. *Northlander* (Flagstaff, Arizona), (March 8):9-10.

Vilander, Barbara Ann

1995 **2.6608** *The Hoover Dam photographs of Ben Glaha completed under the auspices of the United States Bureau of Reclamation.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 360 pp. [**2.6609** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 56(8A):2914.]

1999 **2.6610** *Hoover Dam; the photographs of Ben Glaha.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press.

Viola, Herman J.

1987 **2.6611** *Exploring the West.* Smithsonian Books (distributed by Harvey N. Abrams, Inc., New York), 256 pp. (see pp. 12, 13, 95, 98, 157, 164, 168, 175, 209, 216, 227). <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FQ8:437 FQ9:612 FQ9A:107 FQ10:354 FQ11:420 FQ11B:166 FQ12:476

Voelker, Ferderic E.

1982 **2.6612** William Sherley (Old Bill) Williams. *In*: Hafen, LeRoy R. (ed.), *Mountain men and fur traders of the Far West.* Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, pp. 193-222 (see p. 207).

Voltos, Danae

1968 **2.6613** Grand Canyon float trips. *Venture*, 5(1)(February):115-116. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Von Wiegand, Karl H.

1900 **2.6614** Lost in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Wide World*, (August). <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Voth, Hazel H., et al.

1938 **2.6615** *Guide to national parks and monuments west of the Mississippi River.* Berkeley, California: U.S. National Park Service. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Vries, Hugo de

1907 **2.6616** *Naar Californië II.* Haarlem: H. D. Tjeenk Willink & Zoon, 426 pp. (see pp. 49-63 and plates opposite p. 16 and at start of chapter, “Arizona”).

Wachholtz, Florence

1975 **2.6617** (ed.) *Arizona, the Grand Canyon State; a history of Arizona.* Westminster, Colorado: Western States Historical Publishers, 2 volumes, 956 pp.

Waesche, Hugh H.

1933 **2.6618** How Pipe Creek received its name. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(3):155-156. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1933 **2.6619** Yesterdays on the Kaibab Trail and Phantom Ranch. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(8):206-208. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1994 **2.6620** How Pipe Creek received its name. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 162-163. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1933.]

1997 **2.6621** How Pipe Creek got its name. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(4):5. [As originally told by Emery Kolb, reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(3), June, 1933.]

Wagner, Henry Raup

1924 **2.6622** *The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794; an annotated bibliography.* Berkeley, California: [J. J. Gillich and Co., Inc.], 302 pp. STORM lists with 4507

1925 **2.6623** (ed.) *California voyages, 1539-1541; translation of original documents.* San Francisco: J. Howell, 95 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-85>

1929 **2.6624** Spanish voyages to the northwest coast of America in the sixteenth century. *California Historical Society, Special Publication 4*, 571 pp. [Farquhar (1953, p. 3) cites [**2.6625**] "There is an extra-illustrated edition, 25 copies."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FARQUHAR 1

1937 **2.6626** *The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794; an annotated bibliography.* Albuquerque: The Quivera Society, 2 volumes, pp. 1-270, 271-553. [Storm (1968, p. 685) notes, "Limited to 401 copies."] STORM 4507

1967 **2.6627** *The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794; an annotated bibliography.* New York: Arno Press, 2 volumes, 553 pp. [Reprint of 1937 ed.]

Wagner, Virginia L.

1989 **2.6628** Geological time in nineteenth-century landscape paintings. *Winterthur Portfolio*, 24(Summer/ Autumn):152-163. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Wagoner, Jay J.

1970 **2.6629** *Arizona territory, 1863-1912; a political history.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 587 pp. FQ12A:239 FQ13:472

1975 **2.6630** *Early Arizona; prehistory to Civil War.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 547 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Wahlin, George W.

no date **2.6631** *The Bible creation story and the Grand Canyon.* Riverside, California: [privately published], 16 pp. [Ca. 1958.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1960 **2.6632** *The Bible creation story and Grand Canyon.* Riverside, California: [privately published], 5th ed. (printed by Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Illinois), 16 pp. ["Editions" are printings.]

1962 **2.6633** *The Bible creation story and Grand Canyon.* Riverside, California: [privately published], 8th ed. (printed by Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Illinois), 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22> FQ13:473A

1963 **2.6634** *The Bible creation story and Grand Canyon.* Riverside, California: [privately published], 9th ed. (printed by Fortress Press, Rock Island, Illinois), 16 pp. FQ13:473B

Wahmann, Russell

1975 **2.6635** Grand Canyon Stage Line. *Desert Magazine*, 38(January):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Waldorf, Dorothy Phillips

1999 **2.6636** Letter from Dorothy (Phillips) Waldorf. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(2):4.

Waldsmith, John S.

1991 **2.6637** *Stereo views; an illustrated history and price guide.* Radnor, Pennsylvania: Wallace-Homestead Book Co, 271 pp.

1991 **2.6638** *Stereo views; a collector's guide with prices for vintage stereo views, tru-vues, view-masters, and other 3-D visual collectibles.* Iola, Wisconsin: Krause Publications.

Walka, Ann Weiler

1998 **2.6639** [Colorado River and Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 67.

Walker, Ardis M.

1946 **2.6640** *Francisco Garcés; pioneer padre of Kern.* Kernville, California: Kern County Historical Society, 99 pp.

Walker, Dale L.

1975 **2.6641** *Death was the black horse: The story of Rough Rider Buckey O'Neill.* Austin, Texas: Madrona Press. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

1975 **2.6642** *Buckey O'Neill; the story of a Rough Rider* (foreword by Barry Goldwater). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 200 pp. [Originally published as *Death Was the Black Horse*.]

1997 **2.6643** *Rough Rider; Buckey O'Neill of Arizona.* Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 200 pp. (Bison Books ed.)

1998 **2.6644** O'Neill, "Buckey" [William Owen]. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 824-825. [Square brackets are part of title.]

Walker, Henry P.

1984 **2.6645** (ed.) An Indian scare on the Colorado River in 1880; the letters of Lieutenant John M. Hyde. *Arizona and the West*, 26(2):153-166. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Walker, Henry P., and Bufkin, Don

1979 **2.6646** *Historical atlas of Arizona.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FQ8:438 [2nd printing]

1986 **2.6647** *Historical atlas of Arizona.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 2nd ed., [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Walker, Kathleen

1992 **2.6648** Chasing the perfect picture. *Arizona Highways*, 68(4):inside front cover, 4-13. [About photographer Esther Henderson.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Walker, Steven L.

1991 **2.6649** *Grand Canyon; a natural wonder of the world.* Designed by Camelback Design Group, Inc., Scottsdale, Arizona; distributed by Canyonlands Publications, Flagstaff, Arizona; copyright Camelback/Canyonlands Venture, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1991 **2.6650** *Arizona; the Grand Canyon State.* [Designed by] Camelback Design Group, Inc., Scottsdale, Arizona; distributed by Canyonlands Publications, Flagstaff, Arizona; copyright Camelback/Canyonlands Venture, 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1992 **2.6651** *Grand Canyon; a scenic wonderland.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Camelback/Canyonlands Venture, 32 pp.

1993 **2.6652** *Grand Canyon; paysage de merveille.* Scottsdale, Arizona: The Camelback Group, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Canyonlands Publications, 32 pp. (copyright Camelback/Canyonlands Joint Venture).

1993 **2.6653** *Grand Canyon; ein Landschaftswunder.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Camelback/Canyonlands Venture, 32 pp.

1994 **2.6654** [*Grand Canyon; a scenic wonderland*] [in Japanese]. Flagstaff, Arizona: Camelback/Canyonlands Venture, 32 pp.

Wall, Robert H.

1941 **2.6655** Riverman. *Travel West* (U.S. Department of the Interior, United States Travel Bureau), 3(20)(November 1):6-7. [Norman Nevills.]

Wallace, Andrew

1966 **2.6656** (ed.) I wouldn't trade these yesterdays; the reminiscence of May Cargill Doan. *Journal of Arizona History*, _____. [Yuma.] GUIDON 623

1984 **2.6657** Across Arizona to the Big Colorado; the Sitgreaves expedition of 1851. *Arizona and the West*, 26:325-364. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Wallace, Andrew, and Lubick, Diana Clark

1991 **2.6658** Exploring the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau*, 62(3):1-32 [entire number]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Wallace, Edward S.

1955 **2.6659** *The great reconnaissance; soliders, artists and scientists on the frontier 1848-1861.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 288 pp. FQ4:165 FQ9:615 GUIDON 624

Wallace, Robert

1974 **2.6660** Wooden boats plus Colorado rapids equals adventure. *Smithsonian*, 5(2)(May):cover, 36-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Wallace, Robert, and the Editors of Time-Life Books

1972 **2.6661** *The Grand Canyon.* New York: Time-Life books, 184 pp. (American Wilderness series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FQ1:103 FQ2:95 [1973] FQ3:143, 143a FQ4:164, 164a FQ5:190, 190A FQ6:266 FQ7:235 FQ8:439 FQ9:616 FQ9A:108 FQ10:356A, 356B FQ12A:241A [1972], 241B [1977 printing] FQ13:476

Wallace, Susan E.

1889 **2.6662** *The land of the pueblos.* Troy, New York: Nims and Night, 285 pp. [Includes notes on early Spanish explorers.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FQ12A:242

Wallace, Theodore

1949 **2.6663** *A brief history of early Coconino County.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Wallace, Thomas

1998 **2.6664** Quick fixes in America. *In*: Special vacation supplement to Conde Nast Traveler. *Condé Nast Traveler*, (September):17.

Wallace, William Swilling

1953 **2.6665** *Antoine Robidoux, 1794-1860.* Los Angeles, Glen Dawson, 59 pp.

1961 **2.6666** (ed.) Lieutenants Pershing and Stotsenberg visit the Grand Canyon: 1887. *Arizona and the West*, 3(3):265-284. [From John Miller Stotsenberg manuscript.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> GUIDON 625

Wallach, Jeff

1996 **2.6667** *What the river says; whitewater journeys along the inner frontier.* Hillsboro, Oregon: Blue Heron Publishing, Inc., 203 pp.

Walters, Curt

1998 **2.6668** Friends of the Trust; an interview with Curt Walters. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):24-26. [Grand Canyon Trust.]

Waltrip, Randy

1998 **2.6669** The magic show. *In*: Natural Wonders [feature]. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (August 6):A12.

1998 **2.6670** Swallows of the night. *In*: Natural Wonders [feature]. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (August 20):A16.

1998 **2.6671** The spirit of sunset. *In*: Natural Wonders [feature]. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (October 29):A12.

Wampler, Joseph

1959 **2.6672** *Havasu Canyon—gem of the Grand Canyon.* Berkeley, California: Howell-North Press [privately published], 121 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48, 6-11> FQ6:267 FQ7:236 FQ8:440 [1st], 440a [2nd printing, 1963], 440b [5th printing, 1974] FQ9:617 [1st], 618 [5th printing, 1974] FQ9A:109 [5th printing, 1974] FQ10:358 FQ11:423A [1st], 423B [3rd printing, 1969] FQ12:478A [1st], 478B [1971 printing] FQ12A:243 [4th printing, 1971] FQ12B:201 FQ13:477

1981 **2.6673** *Havasu, a canyon home.* Berkeley, California: privately published, 121 pp. [Reprinting of Wampler (1959).] <*Mon. 8*: 6-11> FQ11:422

Warburton-Lee, John

1997 **2.6674** Roof of the Americas Expedition; challenging Britain's best. *Explorers Journal*, 74(4):cover, 1, 26-31, back cover.

Ward, Geoffrey C.

1996 **2.6675** *The West; an illustrated history.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 446 pp.

Warner, A.

1925 **2.6676** Canyons and Camerons. *Nation*, 121:481-483. <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

Warner, Charles Dudley

1891 **2.6677** The heart of the desert. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, 82:392-412. [Includes Grand Canyon.] GOODMAN 655

1892 **2.6678** *Our Italy.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 226 pp. (see "The heart of the desert", pp. 177-188, and "On the brink of the Grand Cañon.—The unique marvel of nature", pp. 189-200; and illustration, opposite p. 170). (Copyright 1891.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-48> FQ11B:167 FQ12:479 FQ12B:202 FQ13:478

1902 **2.6679** On the brink of the Canyon. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 89-90. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-48>

1972 **2.6680** On the brink of the Canon. *In*: "The Grand Canyon of Arizona"; a panorama by Jules Baumann. *Journal of Arizona History*, 13(1)(Spring):29.

1981 **2.6681** 1891: The heart of the desert. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 33-46. [From Warner (1891).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Warner, R.

1973 **2.6682** A kind of commitment. *Outdoor Arizona*, 45(April):37-40+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Warren, Bill

1997 **2.6683** Have you heard of young Zebulon Pike? American explorer who lost his way or a knowing spy in Spanish territory? *Mercator's World*, 2(2)(March/April):58-63. [Includes illustration of "A map of the internal provinces of New Spain", plagiarzied from Baron Alexander von Humboldt's map of New Mexico.]

Warren, D. M.

1873 **2.6684** *An elementary treatise on physical geography, to which is added a brief description of the physical phenomena of the United States* (revised by A. von Steinwehr). Philadelphia: Cowperthwait and Co., 116 pp. (see p. 37).

Warren, Elizabeth von Till, and Roske, Ralph J.

1981 **2.6685** *Cultural resources of the California deserts, 1776-1880; historic trails and wagon roads* (Spanish translation and interpretation by Elizabeth Nelson Patrick). Riverside, California: California Desert District, [variously paginated]. (Report prepared for U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Desert Planning Unit.)

Warren, George A.

1918 **2.6686** John Wesley Powell. *Federal Employee*, 3(8):763-765. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Warren, Gouverneur K.

1859 **2.6687** Memoir to accompany the Map of the Territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, giving a brief account of each of the exploring expeditions since A. D. 1800, with a detailed description of the method adopted in compiling the general map. *In*: Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Volume 11 [1855]. Washington: Beverley Tucker, Printer. *U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 78* [part 2], 120 pp. [separately paginated part within the volume].

1889 **2.6688** Epitome of Warren's memoir—1800-1857; memoir giving a brief account of each of the exploring expeditions since A.D. 1800. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, *Report upon United States geographical surveys west of the one hundredth meridian. Volume 1. Geographical Report. Appendix F, Memoir of explorations and surveys, etc., Part 2.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 513-597. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49> FQ2:237

Warren, Kenneth W.

1980 **2.6689** (ed.) *Let's go: The budget guide to the USA, 1981* (written by Harvard Student Agencies, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts). New York: E. P. Dutton, 584 pp. (see pp. 483-485). <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Warren, Ronald L. (Ron)

1993 **2.6690** [Letter to Grand Canyon Pioneers Society.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(3):7.

1993 **2.6691** How many Scenic's. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(7):2-3.

1993 **2.6692** Toll restricted. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):5. [Telephones at Red Butte and Tusayan, and 1956 air crash in Canyon.]

1994 **2.6693** Air tours started with one man and his plane. *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], pp. 18-19.

1994 **2.6694** Who was 1st aviator to do what at Canyon? *In*: Grand Canyon National Park; celebrating 75th anniversary. *Williams-Grand Canyon News* [special supplement, Grand Canyon 75th Anniversary Edition], p. 20.

1994 **2.6695** Black cats and superstitions; Ellington Field Gulf to Pacific flight, February 24-26, 1919. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(2):3-4.

1994 **2.6696** The second landing. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(3):7.

1994 **2.6697** Amelia Earhart and Grand Canyon. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(8):3-4.

1995 **2.6698** Aviation at Grand Canyon; a 75-year history. *Journal of Arizona History*, 36(2)(Summer):151-172.

Washburn, Wilcomb E.

1979 **2.6699** Beyond the horizons. *In*: Smithsonian Institution, *The American land.* Smithsonian Exposition Books (distributed by W. W. Norton and Co., New York), pp. 28-35.

Wasserman, Gabrielle

1997 **2.6700** [Letter.] *In*: Forum [section]. *National Geographic*, 192(5)(November):[xxii]. [Letter commenting on previously published article, "Grand managed canyon" (*National Geographic*, 192(1)).]

Wasson, J. Curtis

1899 **2.6701** The Grand Cañon of the Colorado River. *In*: Woods, G. K. (compiler), *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A. T., pp. 23-25.

1899 **2.6702** The stalactite caves of the Grand Cañon. *In*: Woods, G. K. (compiler), *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A. T., pp. 133-134.

Waters, Bill

1982 **2.6703** Lake Powell, a history-rich saga of high adventure. *Arizona Highways*, (April):3-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1983 **2.6704** The Lake Mead National Recreation area. *Arizona Highways*, 59(5):2-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

1983 **2.6705** The Arizona Strip, a land apart. *Arizona Highways*, 59(8):12-19. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Waters, Frank

no date **2.6706** *The Colorado.* New York: National Travel Club, 400 pp. (Illustrated by Nicolai Fechin; maps by George Annand.) [Reprint of Waters (1946).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

1946 **2.6707** *The Colorado* (illustrations by Nicolai Fechin; maps by George Annand). New York and Toronto: Reinhart and Co., Inc., 400 pp. (The Rivers of America series, Hervey Allen and Carl Carmer, eds.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-49> FARQUHAR 92 FQ1:104, 104a FQ2:97-97b FQ3:144-144b FQ4:166, 166a, 166b ["not 1st"] FQ5:213-213d [1st], 213e [2nd printing] FQ6:265-265c [1st], 265d ["not 1st"] FQ8:441-441b [1st], 441c ["later edition"], 441d ["paperback ed."] FQ9:619, 620 [both 1st], 621 [unspecified "paperback ed."] FQ9A:110 [1st], 111 [unspecified "paperback ed."] FQ10:359A [1st], 359B ["1946, later ed."] FQ11:425A, 425B FQ12:481A FQ12A:244A FQ12B:203A, 203B FQ13:480A, 480B FQ13A:183 GUIDON 626

1954 **2.6708** The roaring Colorado. *Holiday*, (August):90-.

1958 **2.6709** The Colorado is an outlaw. *Arizona Highways*, (June):10. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1960 **2.6710** The Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 36(June):13-27. [A chapter from Waters (1946), *The Colorado*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1974 **2.6711** *The Colorado* (illustrations by Nicolai Fechin; maps by George Annand). New York: Reinhart and Co., Inc., 400 pp. (The Rivers of America series, Hervey Allen and Carl Carmer, eds.) FQ1:135 FQ4:164c FQ5:213f FQ6:265e FQ10:359C FQ11:425C FQ12:481B FQ12A:244B

1976 **2.6712** Foreword. *In*: Abbey, Rita Deanin, *Rivertrip.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press.

1984 **2.6713** *The Colorado* (illustrations by Nicolai Fechin; maps by George Annand). Athens, Ohio: Swallow Press, 392 pp.

1985 **2.6714** [Excerpt from article in June, 1960, issue of *Arizona Highways*.] *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):30.

1997 **2.6715** The Grand Canyon (illustrations by Gary Bennett). *In*: Arizona Highways Classics [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 73(4):25-28. [Excerpt from article in June, 1960, issue of *Arizona Highways*.]

Watkins, Glenn

1994 **2.6716** *Pyramids at the Louve; music, culture, and colage from Stravisnky to the Postmodernists.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, and London: The Belknap Press of the Harvard University Press, 571 pp. [Mention of Ferde Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite*, p. 386.]

Watkins, T. H.

1969 **2.6717** Pilgrim's pride. *American West*, 6(September):49-54. [Abridged from Watkins and contributors (1969), The grand Colorado.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

1992 **2.6718** Park prospects. *Wilderness*, 55(197)(Summer):18. [Mining prospects in Grand Canyon; item signed "T.H.W."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Watkins, T. H., and Watson, C. S., Jr.

1975 **2.6719** *The lands no one knows; America and the public domain.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 256 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Watkins, T. H., and contributors (Brown, William E., Jr.; Euler, Robert C.; Hosmer, Helen; Olmsted, Roger; Stegner, Wallace; Taylor, Paul S.; and Weinstein, Robert A.)

1969 **2.6720** *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons* (foreword by Wallace Stegner, color photography by Philip Hyde). Palo Alto, California: American West Publishing Co., 310 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49> FQ1:105 FQ2:98, 98a FQ3:145 FQ4:167 FQ5:214 FQ6:268, 268a FQ7:238 FQ8:442, 442a FQ9:568, 569 FQ9A:96 FQ10:362 FQ10A:74 FQ11:428A, 428B FQ13:483A, 483B GUIDON 627

Watson, Elmo Scott

1954 **2.6721** (compiler, ed.) *The professor goes West.* Bloomington, Illinois: Illinois Wesleyan University Press, 138 pp. [John Wesley Powell.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77> FQ1:106 FQ2:99, 99a FQ3:146 FQ4:168 FQ5:158 FQ6:210 FQ7:176 FQ8:338 FQ9:468 FQ9A:72 FQ10:279 FQ11:429 FQ12:383, 482 FQ12B:204

Watson, J. Wreford

1967 **2.6722** *North America; its countries and regions.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 881 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Watson, Keith

1999 **2.6723** Minor glitch! *In*: Flipped out! Letters to the GCPBA. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):2. [Followed by editor's response.]

Way, Thomas E.

1980 **2.6724** *A summary of travel to Grand Canyon.* Prescott, Arizona: Prescott Graphics, 14 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49> FQ6:269 FQ10:365A, 365B FQ11:431A, 431B FQ12:484A, 484B FQ13:485A, 485B

1987 **2.6725** *Bill Williams mountain men; adventures of Arizona's buckskin trail riders.* Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 125 pp.

1990 **2.6726** *Destination: Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 112 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49> FQ10:364 FQ11:430 FQ12:485 FQ13:646

Way, W. J. "Jack"

1965 **2.6727** *"Postmarked" Arizona; a tour of the Grand Canyon State; it's* [sic] *history, geography and people, as reflected by visits to the many post offices within its borders.* Tombstone, Arizona: [privately printed by Livings Press, Tucson], 39 pp. [Cover title reads: *A unique travel guide of the Grand Canyon State; "Postmarked" Arizona*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee

1986 **2.6728** (eds.) *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century* (Foreword by Bruce Babbitt). Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 253 pp. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.] FQ8:443 FQ9:624 FQ10:366 FQ10A:75 FQ11B:170

1986 **2.6729** Introduction: A timely look at a timeless river. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 1-7. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

1986 **2.6730** Epilog: High water, carbon dioxide, and pig feathers. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 225-231. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

Weatherford, Gary; Ingram, Helen; and Brown, F. Lee

no date **2.6731** The future of the Colorado River. *In*: Hardt, Athia L. (ed.), *Arizona waterline.* Salt River Project [no other imprint], pp. 106-109. [Date attributed to article by Weatherford et al.: 1984.]

Weatherill, J.; Flattum, P. M.; and Stearns, F. A.

1961 **2.6732** Early trip up the Colorado from Lee's Ferry to Rainbow Bridge, January 1931. *Plateau*, 34:33-49. [From the Weatherill-Flattum-Stearns manuscript.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Weaver, D. E., Jr.

1970 **2.6733** Grand Canyon: The world below the rim. *National Parks Magazine*, 44(268):10-14. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Weaver, Wiley M. (Mrs.)

1915 **2.6734** (compiler, under direction of Board of Supervisors) *Imperial Valley, 1901-1915.* Los Angeles: Kinglsey, Mason and Collins Co., 30 pp.

Webb, Audrey

1970 **2.6735** Lake Mohave. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 38-39, 72-75. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Webb, Charles R.

1972 **2.6736** *South Rim, Grand Canyon; your step by step guide.* [Privately published]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1973 **2.6737** *South Rim, Grand Canyon; your step by step guide.* [Privately published], revised ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

1974 **2.6738** *Four-language picture guide to Grand Canyon; in Japanese, French, German, English.* [Privately published], 19 pp. FQ7:Misc.16

1976 **2.6739** *South Rim, Grand Canyon; your step by step guide.* [Privately published], 2nd revised ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-77> FQ13:486A, 486B

1984 **2.6740** *South Rim, Grand Canyon; your step by step guide.* [Privately published], 42 pp., lithographed Las Vegas, Nevada, Creel Printing Co. [*N.B.*: Earlier eds. above cited on basis of information in this ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Webb, Charles R., and Webb, Lee

1977 **2.6741** *Grand Canyon; a picture story.* Las Vegas: Creel Printing Co., [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Webb, Robert H. [Bob]

1997 **2.6742** [Comments made at book signing and presentations at Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, "Grand Canyon: The Next Century of Change".] *In*: Abyssus, C. V., ". . . recovering hippies and river rats . . .". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):26. [Ellipses are part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1999 **2.6743** Editor's preface. *In*: Reilly, P. T., *Lee's Ferry; from Mormon crossing to national park* (Robert H. Webb, ed., with contributions by Richard D. Quartaroli). Logan, Utah: University of Utah Press, pp. ix-xi.

Webb, Roy

1986 **2.6744** *If we had a boat; Green River explorers, adventurers, and runners.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, Bonneville Books, 194 pp. [1st paperback printing 1996.] FQ6:270 FQ7:243 FQ8:445 FQ10:368 FQ11:434 FQ11A:144 FQ12:489 FQ12B:208A [1986], 208B [1996] FQ13:490 [1996]

1987 **2.6745** "Les voyageurs sans trace"—the DeColmont-DeSeyne kayak party of 1938. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 55(2):167-179 (see p. 178). <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

1989 **2.6746** *Riverman; the story of Bus Hatch.* Rock Springs, Wyoming: Labyrinth Publishing, 158 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

1990 **2.6747** *Riverman; the story of Bus Hatch.* Rock Springs, Wyoming: Labyrinth Publishing, 2nd ed., 158 pp. FQ8A:LA-3, LA-3a FQ9:626, 627 FQ9A:112 FQ10:369 FQ11:435 FQ12:490 FQ12A:248 FQ12B:209

1991 **2.6748** Robert Brewster Stanton; the man and his river. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (12):8-18.

1991 **2.6749** Remembering the WRGA. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):14. [Western River Guides Association.]

1994 **2.6750** *Call of the Colorado.* Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho Press, 175 pp. FQ10:367 FQ11:433 FQ12:488 FQ12A:247 FQ12B:207 FQ13:489

1994 **2.6751** Don Hatch: River man. *Confluence*, 1(1)(Winter):1, 4-5.

1995 **2.6752** Boatmen of the Grand. *Paddler* 15(1)(February):cover, 54-56, 58, 60-66.

1995 **2.6753** Savage scenery. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):45. [Photo identification request.]

1996 **2.6754** Fern Glen cairn. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):13.

1996 **2.6755** [Old photograph of Pierces Ferry, with request for date.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):36.

1997 **2.6756** "A poorer but wiser man": George F. Flavell and the Log of the Panthon. *Confluence*, 4(1)(Spring):8-15.

1997 **2.6757** Foreword. *In*: Westwood, Richard E., *Woman of the river; Georgie White Clark, white-water pioneer.* Logan, Utah: Utah State University Press, pp. ix-xii.

1998 **2.6758** Hey, could you guys scoot over—we've got a motor rig to launch. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):13. [With photo, "Launching at Lees Ferry, 1909. Photo by Raymond Cogswell."] [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **2.6759** Hatch history. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):48. [Notice. Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **2.6760** A guide to Grand Canyon motor rigs. *Paddler*, 18(5)(September/October):30-31.

1998 **2.6761** Nancy Streator Reuling: A passenger's perspective. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):1, 24-28. [Interview, 1990. Pick-up title on p. 24 reads, "Nancy Streator Reuling; The Passenger Experience in the late 1940s".]

1999 **2.6762** Early water development on the Colorado River: A chronology. *Confluence*, 6(1)(Spring):10-12.

Webber, Michael John

1986 **2.6763** Riding the rapids in the Grand Canyon (photography by Michael K. Nichols). *Travel and Leisure*, 16(4):96-103, 122, 124-127. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Weber, David J.

1982 **2.6764** *The Mexican frontier, 1821-1846; the American Southwest under Mexico.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 416 pp.

1992 **2.6765** *The Spanish frontier in North America.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, 579 pp.

Weber, Michael John, and Nichols, Michael K.

1986 **2.6766** Riding the rapids in the Grand Canyon. *Travel and Leisure*, 16(4):96-103, 122, 124-127.

Webster, I.

1974 **2.6767** Exploring the "lost hundred". *Desert Magazine*, 37(May):30-33. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Webster, Lydia Gertrude Hamilton

1925 **2.6768** *When dreams come true.* [No imprint, Boston?], 75 leaves, text on recto only, photos and illustrations tipped in. [Cited in Catalogue 192 from Bohling Book Co., Decatur, Mich. (no date); ". . . obviously a very small edition."]

Weeks, G. F.

1887 **2.6769** A mystery of the Colorado Desert. *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, 2:35-38. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Wegner, David L. [Dave]

1997 **2.6770** [Comments made at book signing and presentations at Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, "Grand Canyon: The Next Century of Change".] *In*: Abyssus, C. V., ". . . recovering hippies and river rats . . .". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):26-27. [Ellipses are part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1999 **2.6771** Foreword. A watershed shaped by time. *In*: Collier, Michael, *Water, earth, and sky; the Colorado River basin.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, pp. 8-13.

Weight, Harold O.

1956 **2.6772** New auto ferry on the Colorado. *Westways*, 48(5):16-17.

1966 **2.6773** Begun in blunder, ended in blood. *Westways*, 58(10):41-44. [Yuma Masscre, 1781.]

Weigle, Marta

1996 **2.6774** "Insisted on authenticity": Harveycar Indian Detours, 1925-1931. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 47-59.

1997 **2.6775** Canyon, caverns, and coordinates: From nature tourism to nuclear tourism in the Southwest. *Journal of the Southwest*, 39(2)(Summer):165-182.

Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A.

1996 **2.6776** (eds.) *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, 254 pp. FQ10A:78 FQ11:436 FQ12:491 FQ12A:249 FQ13:492

Weigle, Marta, with Howard, Kathleen L.

1996 **2.6777** "To experience the real Grand Canyon": Santa Fe/Fred Harvey panopticism, 1901-1935. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 13-23.

Weills, Kenly

1988 **2.6778** Old timer's disease. *Hibernacle News*, 1988:21. [Photo match quiz.]

Weinstein, Robert A., and Olmsted, Roger R.

1967 **2.6779** Image makers of the Colorado canyons. *American West*, 4(May):28-39. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

1969 **2.6780** Images of the Colorado, IV: The photographer and the river. *In*: Watkins, T. H., and contributors, *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons.* [Palo Alto, California]: American West Publishing Co., pp. 233-257. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Weisheit, John

1986 **2.6781** More support for the Grand. *River Runner*, (September):12. [Letter to the editor.]

1993 **2.6782** Harry Aleson, river pioneer. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):12-13.

1996 **2.6783** (ed.) The saga of Frank Dodge; part two. *Confluence*, 3(1)(Winter):8-12.

1996 **2.6784** Response from John Weisheit. *Confluence*, 3(1)(Winter):22. [Response to preceding item, "High water redux", by C. V. Abyssus.]

1996 **2.6785** (compiler) John C. Sumner, 1840-1907. *Confluence*, 3(2)(Spring):7. (Courtesy of Marston Collection, Huntington Library, San Marino, California; in part from a biography by William Culp Darrah.)

1996 **2.6786** From the Eddy. *Confluence*, 3(3)(Summer):2. [Includes note of editor's (Weisheit) absence during "110+ day river trip from Flaming Gorge to Pearce's Ferry (minus Lake Powell)" (entire pertinent portion of note).]

1996 **2.6787** Glen Canyon Dam is broken. *Confluence*, 3(3)(Summer):21-23.

1997 **2.6788** Nathaniel Galloway and William Richmond; the voyage of the "Emma Dean" and the "Maid of the Cañon"—1896/1897. *Confluence*, 4(1)(Spring):16-17.

1997 **2.6789** (compiler) The Colorado River case. Harry McDonald's day in court: 1929. *Confluence*, 4(2)(Summer):11-22.

1997 **2.6790** More on Harry McDonald; gleanings from the Marston Collection. *Confluence*, 4(2)(Summer):22.

1998 **2.6791** (compiler) The Colorado River case; the testimony of David D. Rust. *Confluence*, 5(2)(Summer):17-21.

1998 **2.6792** (compiler) Problematic dams in the Upper Basin. *Confluence*, 5(2)(Summer):24, 27. [Includes Glen Canyon Dam.]

1999 **2.6793** (compiler) Questionnaire summary; 1998 summer issue, *The Confluence*. *Confluence*, 6(1)(Spring):28-30.

Weisman, Alan, and Keith, Christine

1990 **2.6794** Prescott College. *Arizona Highways*, 67(3):34-41. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Welch, Helen

1994 **2.6795** Boat fathers. *Hibernacle News*, 1994:1.

Welch, Jack

1972 **2.6796** The Colorado River cruise. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1972-1973 ed., pp. 18, 91. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Welch, Vincent de Paul [Vince]

1985 **2.6797** The ultimate canyon quiz. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[19-22].

1986 **2.6798** The English, the married, and the Grand Canyon. *Hibernacle News*, 1986:7-9.

1988 **2.6799** A good time to leave . . . *Hibernacle News*, 1988:14-15. [Ellipsis is part of title. Item signed "Welch".]

1994 **2.6800** Looking for Buzz. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):1, 24-26. [Buzz Holmstrom and brothers.]

Welch, Vince; Conley, Cort; and Dimock, Brad

1998 **2.6801** Buzz Holmstrom meets Frank Dodge. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):27-30. [Excerpt from book in press, *The doing of the thing*.]

1998 **2.6802** *The doing of the thing; the brief brilliant whitewater career of Buzz Holmstrom.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Fretwater Press, 291 pp. FQ12B:210A, 210B FQ13:493A, 493B FQ13A:185A, 185B

Weldon, Carolyn A.

1992 **2.6803** Out of a hole. *In*: Tallon, James, "Arizona Humor" [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 68(7):52. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Wellington, A. M.

1889 **2.6804** Canyons and railway lines. *Engineering News and American Railway Journal*, 22(September 21). <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

1889 **2.6805** The Colorado Canyon survey. *Engineering News and American Railway Journal*, 22(September 21). <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Wells, A. J.

1907 **2.6806** *The new Arizona; homes and wealth for out-of-doors folks.* San Francisco: Passenger Department, Southern Pacific Railroad, 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Wells, Frank E.

1948 **2.6807** The story of Old Bill Williams. [Parts 1 and 2 of 4.] *Scenic Southwest*, (November), (December).

1949 **2.6808** The story of Old Bill Williams. [Parts 3 and 4 of 4.] *Scenic Southwest*, (January), (February).

Wendt, Gene

1993 **2.6809** A Christmas at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(1):1.

1993 **2.6810** Musing on the old days at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(4):5.

1994 **2.6811** [Photograph of steps of unknown origin at Shoshone Point.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(9):6.

1994 **2.6812** The old mine at Grand Canyon. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(9):7. [Orphan Mine.]

1995 **2.6813** The "SB" Trail on the North Rim of the Grand Canyon. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(4)(April):9.

1996 **2.6814** [Letter to the editor.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(1):5.

1996 **2.6815** [Letter regarding Mystic Spring.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(5):3.

1996 **2.6816** Can anyone help? *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(7):7. ["Monte Video" inscription on Spencer Terrace. Also see response, 7(10):4.]

1997 **2.6817** [Comments on Gale Burak's "The Rescue of Maggie Smith", Nankoweap Trail, and "On the Colorado".] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(4):3. [Letter.]

1997 **2.6818** [Letter pertaining to Gale Burak article on Blondie Jensen in *The Ol' Pioneer*.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), (July):3-4.

1998 **2.6819** Notes and comments on the Summer *The Ol' Pioneer*. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 9(1)(Winter 1997-1998):3-4.

Wendt, Gene, and Wendt, Marvyl

1994 **2.6820** [Letter to Bill Suran.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(3):6.

1994 **2.6821** [Letter to Bill Suran.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(9):4. [Phantom Ranch.]

1994 **2.6822** An interesting photograph. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(11):4. [Inscription near Grand View Hotel.]

Wendt, George

1992 **2.6823** From a proud owner . . . *Hibernacle News*, 1998:2. [Grand Canyon Dories. Ellipsis is part of title.]

Werhan, Ronald W. [Ron]

1991 **2.6824** Message from the president. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):4.

1991 **2.6825** President's message; Lee's Ferry trip July 27, 1991. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):1.

1991 **2.6826** House Rock Springs. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(4):1.

1991 **2.6827** From the president. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(5):3, 7.

1992 **2.6828** President's message. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2):3.

1993 **2.6829** Salt Trail Canyon. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(3):3-5.

1993 **2.6830** Preface to reprint. *In*: Verkamp, Margaret M., *History of Grand Canyon National Park.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, p. [iii]. (Collectors Series, Volume 1.) [Volume is more accurately termed the first publication of Verkamp's (1940) master's thesis.]

1998 **2.6831** Reflections and recollections. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(6):1-2. [Recollection of back country ranger with last name "Sheldon".]

1999 **2.6832** The first view. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):3-4.

West, Sam, and Sinclair, Mark

1980 **2.6833** [Minimum impact section.] *In*: Thybony, Scott, *A guide to hiking the Inner Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [pp. 18-25]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Western Area Power Administration

1995 **2.6834** *Colorado Plateau Forum partnership source book.* Salt Lake City: Western Power Area Administration, 180 pp.

Westlake, Joan Kay

1999 **2.6835** [Editorial.] *Sweat Magazine*, 8(4):3.

1999 **2.6836** A Grand thrill. *Sweat Magazine*, 8(4):cover, 3, 8-9.

Weston, Dawn; Brumbaugh, Michele; and Dennis, Anna

1995 **2.6837** Down river with the Highland Academy. *Mountain Living Magazine*, (November):18-19.

Westover, William H.

1966 **2.6838** *Yuma footprints.* Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 149 pp.

Westwood, Richard E.

1992 **2.6839** *Rough-water man; Elwyn Blake's Colorado River expeditions* (foreword by Bruce Babbitt). Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada Press, 259 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78> FQ8:448 FQ9:629 FQ10:372 FQ11:438 FQ11A:145 FQ12:492 FQ12A:254 FQ12B:212 FQ13:494 FQ13A:186

1994 **2.6840** Georgie White; legend of the Colorado River. *Confluence*, 1(3)(Summer):4-6.

1995 **2.6841** Georgie White Clark: Legend of the Colorado River. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(4)(April):1-5.

1997 **2.6842** *Woman of the river; Georgie White Clark, white-water pioneer* (foreword by Roy Webb). Logan, Utah: Utah State University Press, 304 pp. FQ12:493 FQ12A:255 FQ12B:213 FQ13:495 FQ13A:187

Wetenhall, John

1990 **2.6843** Preface. *In*: *Splendors of the American West: Thomas Moran's art of the Grand Canyon and the Yellowstone.* Birmingham, Alabama: Birmingham Museum of Art, in association with University of Washington Press, Seattle and London, pp. 8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Wetherill, Tom, and Wetherill, Wren

1985 **2.6844** *Navajo Nation trails and adjacent places of interest; a traveler's guide.* Albuquerque: Tom and Wren Wetherill, 60 pp. (see pp. 39-47). <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

WGBH Boston

1982 **2.6845** *NOVA; adventures in science.* Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 288 pp. (see p. 51). <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Wharfield, H. B.

1968 **2.6846** *Fort Yuma on the Colorado River.* El Cajon, California: [privately printed], 183 pp. FQ7:246 FQ8:454 GUIDON 633

Wheeler, George Frederic

1911 **2.6847** *The tyro* (H. L. Lindquist, ed.). Chicago: H. L. Lindquist, 30 pp. (see pp. 1-12). <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Wheeler, George M.

no date **2.6848** *Photographs showing landscapes, geological and other features, of portions of the western territory of the United States, obtained in connection with Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian; season of 1871.* [No imprint], [Caption and seal] U.S. War Department, U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey West of the 100th Meridian], [albumen prints, hand-assembled, folio].

no date **2.6849** *Photographs showing landscapes, geological and other features, of portions of the western territory of the United States, obtained in connection with Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian; season of 1872.* [No imprint], [Caption and seal] U.S. War Department, U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey West of the 100th Meridian], [albumen prints, hand-assembled, folio].

no date **2.6850** *Photographs showing landscapes, geological and other features, of portions of the western territory of the United States, obtained in connection with Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian; seasons of 1871, 1872 and 1873.* [No imprint], [Caption and seal] U.S. War Department, U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey West of the 100th Meridian], [albumen prints, hand-assembled, folio].

1872 **2.6851** *Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona. 1871.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 96 pp. [Cited by some as by Humphreys, A. A.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-94> GUIDON 317 HOWES H792, W321

1874 **2.6852** *Progress-report upon Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian in 1872.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 56 pp., map. FQ4:208 FQ8:451 FQ10:373

1874 **2.6853** Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 3rd Series, 7:388-391. GOODMAN 575

1875 **2.6854** *Report upon Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. . . . Volume 3.—Geology.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 17-187. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39> FQ4:209 [volume] FQ7:249 [volume]

1885 **2.6855** *Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881, accompanied by data concerning the principal government land and marine surveys of the world.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 586 pp. [U.S. Army Corps of Engineers publication, published by resolution of Congress.]

1889 **2.6856** *Report upon United States Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in charge of Capt. Geo. M. Wheeler . . . . Volume 1.—Geographical report.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 780 pp. FARQUHAR 51 FQ13:496

1970 **2.6857** *Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona.* Freeport, New York: _____, 96 pp. [Facsimile reprint of Wheeler (1871).] FQ8:450

1983 **2.6858** *Wheeler's photographic survey of the American West, 1871-1873; with 50 landscape photographs by Timothy O'Sullivan and William Bell.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., [50]

pp. [Reprint of selected plates from Wheeler (no date) "Photographs. . ." folios.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78> FQ3:149 FQ4:170 FQ5:132 FQ6:191 FQ7:248 FQ8:449 FQ9:630 FQ10:374 FQ10A:79

Wheeler, Joe L.

1986 **2.6859** Zane Grey: Creator of the romantic west. *AB Bookman's Weekly*, (Oct. 3).

Wheelock, Walt

1970 **2.6860** Foreword. *In*: Butchart, Harvey, *Grand Canyon treks; a guide to the Inner Canyon routes.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, pp. 7-9.

1975 **2.6861** Foreword. *In*: Butchart, Harvey, *Grand Canyon treks II; a guide to the extended canyon routes.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Prss, p. 5.

1984 **2.6862** Introduction. *In*: Butchart, Harvey, *Grand Canyon treks III; Inner Canyon journals.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, pp. 5, 7.

Whiffen, Marcus, and Breeze, Carla

1984 **2.6863** *Pueblo Deco; the Art Deco architecture of the Southwest.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 125 pp. (see p. 18). <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

Whipple, A. W.

1851 **2.6864** Report of an expedition from San Diego to the Colorado. *U.S. 31st Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 19*, 28 pp. FQ8:452 [disbound, "18" pp.] GUIDON 641 HOWES W339

1851 **2.6865** [Extract from a journal of an expedition to San Diego, Calif., to the Rio Colorado, from September 11 to December 11, 1849.] *U.S. 31st Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 19.* [No title-page; bound with Wislizenus, A., *Memoir of a tour to northern Mexico . . . 1848* (which see GUIDON 663 HOWES W597 STORM 4723).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

1854 **2.6866** (*with* Joseph C. Ives) Report of explorations for a railway route, near the thirty-fifth parallel of north latitude, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. *In*: Report of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4 . . . . Volume 3. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer; *U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 91* [1856]. (See Part 1, "Itinerary" [1854].) [See Foreman (1941) for an edited and annotated version (Farquhar 18a). Farquhar (1953, p. 16) cites this as Wagner-Camp 265. See also comments with HOWES P3 (1962, p. 435) regarding the various parts, volumes, and publication information of the Pacific Railroad Reports.] FARQUHAR 18b HOWES W340 WAGNER-CAMP 263

1961 **2.6867** *The Whipple Report: Journal of an expedition from San Diego, California to the Rio Colorado, from September 11 to December 11, 1849* (introductions and bibliography by E. I. Edwards). Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 100 pp. [900 copies.] FQ8:453 FQ9:631 FQ10:375

Whipple, Maurine

1945 **2.6868** *This is the place: Utah.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 222 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Whitaker, Bob

1970 **2.6869** Croakers on the Colorado. *Colorado River Adventures*, no. 17, pp. 64-65, 100-101. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

1986 **2.6870** Arizona Strip close-up. *Arizona Highways*, 62(3):20-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

1987 **2.6871** Mighty Lake Mead—a fishing favorite. *In*: *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave recreation guide.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

1987 **2.6872** Big fish at Mohave. *In*: *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave recreation guide.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 28-29. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Whitaker, Priscilla

1997 **2.6873** Visiting northern Arizona is NEVER what you think. *Flagstaff Live!*, (April 3-16):51.

1997 **2.6874** Canyon under fire. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(13)(June 19-25):cover, 3, 11-13. [Cover title reads, "Grand Gamble".]

Whitaker, Robert B.
1991 **2.6875** Angling for everyone. *Arizona Highways*, 67(4):10-11. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

White, Courtney
1994 **2.6876** Our West. *In*: Norris, Scott (ed.), *Discovered country; tourism and survival in the American West.* Albuquerque: Stone Ladder Press, pp. 125-139 (photographs; see "The Abyss", p. 137).

White, David A.
1996 **2.6877** (compiler, ed.) *News of the Plains and Rockies, 1803-1865: Original narratives of overland travel and adventure selected from the Wagner-Camp and Becker bibliography of western Americana—Volume 1 (A: Early explorers, 1803-1812, B: Fur hunters, 1813-1847).* Spokane, Washington: A. H. Clark, 456 pp.

White, Evelyn C.
1998 **2.6878** Dancing: A Grand Canyon saga. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 28-33.

White, Georgie [also see Clark, Georgie White]
1994 **2.6879** [Letter written to Bill Beer in 1955.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):13.

White, Gilbert F.
1986 **2.6880** A new confluence in the life of the river. *In*: Weatherford, Gary D., and Brown, F. Lee (eds.), *New courses for the Colorado River; major issues for the next century.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 215-224. [Based on proceedings of the Colorado River Working Symposium, Bishop's Lodge, Santa Fe, New Mexico, May 23-26, 1983.]

White, James
1870 **2.6881** Passage of the Great Canyon of the Colorado. *In*: Bell, W. A., *New tracks in North America; a journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-68.* New York: Scribner, Welford and Co., pp. 435-453. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>
1918 **2.6882** Through Grand Canyon on a raft. *Outing*, 72(May):128, 130. [Reprint.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>
1992 **2.6883** Passage through the great cañon of the Colorado (1867) (as told to Dr. Charles C. Parry and Alfred R. Calhoun). *In*: Carmony, Neil B., and Brown, David E. (eds.), *Tough times in rough places; personal narratives of adventure, death and survival on the western frontier.* Silver City, New Mexico: High-Lonesome Books, pp. 148-161.

White, James, and Hawkins, W. W.
1920 **2.6884** *Adventures in the canyons of the Colorado by two of its earliest explorers, James White and W. W. Hawkins, with introduction and notes by William Wallace Bass, the Grand Canyon guide.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: The authors, 38 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

White, Kathy
1978 **2.6885** The little river that did. *Arizona Highways*, 54(8):cover, inside front cover, 1, 14-29. [Little Colorado River.]

White, Lovell
1872 **2.6886** El Rio Colorado del Sur. *Overland Monthly*, 9:360-370. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> GOODMAN 760

White, Michael

1990 **2.6887** *Floating vacations; river, lake, and ocean adventures.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 248 pp.

White, Ray B.

1931 **2.6888** *The trail of the desert sun.* Zarephath, New Jersey: Pillar of Fire, 208 pp. (see pp. 19-39). <*Mon. 8*: 1-78> FQ12:496 FQ12B:215 FQ13:497

White, Richard

1991 **2.6889** *"It's your own misfortune and none of my own"; a history of the American West.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, 644 pp. [Dust jacket title lists subtitle as "a new history of the American West".]

White, William Allen

1902 **2.6890** On Bright Angel Trail. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 63-66. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1905 **2.6891** On Bright Angel Trail. *McClure's Magazine*, 25:502-515. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Whitewater, Andy

1986 **2.6892** *River journal.* Cottonwood, Arizona: Andy Whitewater, [28] pp. [Principally blank, lined pages with sketches; intended for use as a personal journal.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

Whitford, Deborah A.

1984 **2.6893** Georgie and the river rats. *Nevada Magazine*, 44(3):37-38, 55-56. [Georgie White Clark.]

Whiting, J. S.

1960 **2.6894** *Forts of the State of California.* Longview, Washington: Daily News Press, 90 pp.

Whiting, Lillian

1902 **2.6895** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 112. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1906 **2.6896** *The land of enchantment; from Pike's Peak to the Pacific.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 347 pp. (see pp. 311-338). <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> FQ8:456 FQ10:376

1909 **2.6897** *The land of enchantment; from Pike's Peak to the Pacific.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co. FQ1:107 FQ2:215 FQ8:456a FQ12A:256 FQ13:498

Whitman, E. O.

1929 **2.6898** Conquest by co-operation. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 8(6)(June):16, 30-31. [Marble Canyon bridge.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Whitmer, Brian D.

1996 **2.6899** Pirates of the Colorado. *In*: Hodgson, Michael (ed.), *No shit! There I was. . . Gone wild.* Merrillville, Indiana: ICS Books, Inc., pp. 112-123. (No Shit! There I Was. . . Series, Volume 3.) [Ellipses are part of titles.]

Whitney Museum of American Art

1996 **2.6900** *Perpetual mirage; photographic narratives of the Desert West* (organized by May Castleberry, with essays by May Castleberry and Martha A. Sandweiss, et al.). New York: Whitney Museum of American Art, 239 pp. (Distributed by Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York.)

Whitney, Tim

1992 **2.6901** Another incredible Guides Training Seminar. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):10-11.

Whittemore, Margaret

1931 **2.6902** Dangerous rivers; they are Clyde Eddy's hobby. *Nature Magazine*, 17(June):387-388. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Whittingham, Richard

1982 **2.6903** *The Rand McNally almanac of adventure; a panorama of danger and daring.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 432 pp. (see pp. 65, 269, 272-273). <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Wibberley, Leonard

1971 **2.6904** *Voyage by bus; seeing America by land yacht.* New York: William Morrow and Co., Inc., 186 pp. (see pp. 60-65 and others). <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Widdison, Jerold G.

1968 **2.6905** Premier artist of Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):4-9. [William H. Holmes.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

1969 **2.6906** John Wesley Powell. *Arizona Highways*, 45(3):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Widney, J. P.

1873 **2.6907** The Colorado Desert. *Overland Monthly*, 10(1):44-50. [Author given in table of contents to volume; no by-line with article.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> GOODMAN 573 [author there given as Josiah Dwight Whitney]

Wilbur, C. Keith

1989 **2.6908** *Early explorers of North America.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 140 pp. [Spanish explorers.]

Wilbur, Ray Lyman

1930 **2.6909** What the national parks mean to the American people. *Scientific Monthly*, 31(September):266-269.

1933 **2.6910** Science guides the Department of the Interior. *Scientific Monthly*, 36(February):97-103.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler

1902 **2.6911** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 115. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Wild, Peter

1996 **2.6912** Sentimentalism in the American Southwest: John C. Van Dyke, Mary Austin, and Edward Abbey. *In*: Kowalewski, Michael (ed.), *Reading the West; new essays on the literature of the American West.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, pp. 127-143 (see p. 139).

Wilde-Shoemaker, Kathryn; Euler, Robert C.; and Collier, Michael

1979 **2.6913** *The Mountain Lying Down; views of the North Rim.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [32 pp.]. [Parallel texts through volume: "The ecology; the view from Point Sublime", by K. Wilde-Shoemaker; "The people; the view from Cape Royal", by R. C. Euler; "The Geology; the view from Bright Angel Point", by M. Collier.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Wilder, Kathryn

1997 **2.6914** River words. *Standing Wave*, no. 1 (Spring):96-104.

The Wilderness Society, Editors and Staff

1989 **2.6915** *Wilderness America; a vision for the future of the nation's wildlands.* Washington, D.C.: The Wilderness Society, 64 pp. [Accompanied by separate fold-out map.]

Wiley, Peter, and Gottlieb, Robert

1985 **2.6916** *Empires in the sun; the rise of the new American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 332 pp.

Wilford, John Noble

1979 **2.6917** Lure of the white water. *New York Times Magazine*, (July 22):cover, 20-24, 27, 40, 42, 44, 46, 63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

1981 **2.6918** *The mapmakers; the story of the great pioneers in cartography from antiquity to the space age.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

1982 **2.6919** *The mapmakers; the story of the great pioneers in cartography from antiquity to the space age.* New York: Vintage Books, 414 pp. (see "Prologue at Dana Butte", pp. 3-5); "Yaki Point", pp. 89-92; "Bright Angel Point", pp. 227-229; "The flight out", pp. 323-324; "Epilogue at Bright Angel", pp. 387-390; see also pp. 206-215, 252). <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Wilhelms, Don E.

1993 **2.6920** *To a rocky moon; a geologist's history of lunar exploration.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 477 pp. (see p. 79, illustrations-p. [7]).

Wilkins, Thurman

1958 **2.6921** *Clarence King; a biography.* New York: Macmillan Co., 441 pp. FQ4:171 FQ8:457, 457a FQ9:633 FQ10:377

1965 **2.6922** *Thomas Moran: Artist of the mountains.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 315 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> FQ13:501 [1969 printing?] FQ13A:188 [1969] GUIDON 652

1969 **2.6923** Major Powell and Thomas Moran in Canyon Country. *Magazine of Montana Western History*, 19(4)(October):16-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78> FQ7:250A

1988 **2.6924** *Clarence King; a biography.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, revised, enlarged, 537 pp. FQ8:457b FQ9:634

1995 **2.6925** *John Muir; apostle of nature.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, 302 pp. (see pp. 128-129, 195, 196, 202, 246, 271).

1998 **2.6926** (*with* Caroline Lawson Hinckley) *Thomas Moran; artist of the mountains* (foreword by William H. Goetzmann). Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 2nd ed., revised, enlarged, 464 pp.

Wilkinson, Charles F.

1989 **2.6927** *The American West; a narrative bibliography and a study in regionalism.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, 144 pp.

1992 **2.6928** *Crossing the next meridian; land, water, and the future of the West.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, 376 pp.

1996 **2.6929** A sense of place. Keeping the land safe: the legacy of Teddy Roosevelt. Dedicatory remarks at President Clinton's proclamation of the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):4-5. [Dedication at Grand Canyon.]

1997 **2.6930** Designating paradise. *Plateau Journal*, [1(1)](Summer):4-5, 28-44.

Wilkinson, Todd
1999 **2.6931** Eighty years of advocacy. *National Parks*, 73(5-6)(May/June):32-36.

Willey, Day A.
1910 **2.6932** Hance of the Grand Cañon. *Outing Magazine*, 56(April):30-31. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Williams, Anita Alvarez
1997 **2.6933** People and the river. *Journal of the Southwest*, 39(3/4)(Autumn-Winter):331-351. [Issue mailed April 1998.]

Williams, Edward F.
1942 **2.6934** [Letter to editor about Havasupai Indians and W. W. Bass.] *Desert Magazine*, (September):2. [See November issue for reply from Bill G. Bass, son of W. W. Bass.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Williams, J. David
1883 **2.6935** *America illustrated.* Boston: DeWolfe, Fiske and Co., 121 pp. FQ13A:189

Williams, Jack
no date **2.6936** *From the ground up.* Douglas, Arizona: Phelps Dodge Corp., 32 pp. (see pp. 27-28). [Ca. 1978.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>
1993 **2.6937** *From the ground up; stories of Arizona's mines and early mineral discoveries.* [Phoenix: Arizona Mining and Mineral Museum], copyright Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources, 2nd ed., 36 pp. [Original edition 1991.]

Williams, M. Woodbridge
1991 **2.6938** Frank Masland remembers—profile in preservation. *Courier*, 36(2)(Summer):23-25 (see p. 25).

Williams, Mary
1998 **2.6939** [Grand Canyon.] *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 3.

Williams, Terry Tempest
1994 **2.6940** *An unspoken hunger; stories from the field.* New York: Vintage Books, 144 pp. (see "Stone Creek woman", pp. 67-72).
1999 **2.6941** Stone Creek woman; it's not often you meet a goddess. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 35-39. [Reprinted from Williams (1994).]

Williams, Terry Tempest, and Dykinga, Jack
1997 **2.6942** Calling their names. *Plateau Journal*, [1(1)](Summer):45-54.

Williams, Tyler
1995 **2.6943** The desert in flood . . . exploring Arizona's Paria River. *American Whitewater*, 35(5)(September/October):80-83. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Williams, Melanie; Adelman, Perry; and Embery, Richard
1998 **2.6944** A Yuma renaissance; revitalizing a lost downtown. *Arizona Highways*, 74(2):40-43.

Williams, Wellington
1851 **2.6945** *The traveler's and tourist's guide through the United States of America, Canada, etc.; containing the routes of travel by steamboat, stage and canal.* Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co., 216 pp., map. STORM 4687

Williams-Grand Canyon Chamber of Commerce

no date **2.6946** *Williams, Arizona, the gateway to Grand Canyon.* 16 pp. [Ca. 1940.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Williamson, M. Burton

1897 **2.6947** The cantilever bridge of the Colorado. *Historical Society of Southern California Quarterly*, 4:46-48. [Needles, California.] GOODMAN 1115

Williamson, M. Burton (Mrs.)

1900 **2.6948** A visit to the Grand Canyon. *Historical Society of Southern California, Annual Publication 4*, Part 3, pp. 200-205. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> GOODMAN 974

Williamson, P. S.

1853 **2.6949** *Report of explorations in California for railroad routes to connect with the routes near the 35th and 32nd parallels of north latitude.* Washington: U.S. War Department, 435 pp.

Willoughby, Jim

1996 **2.6950** [Cartoon about Grand Canyon.] *Arizona Highways*, 72(5):48.

Willson, Roscoe G.

1956 **2.6951** Arizona's "largest city" lies beneath Lake Mead. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (August 26):32-33. [Callville.]

1968 **2.6952** The Grand Canyon story. *Arizona*, (September 1):26-27. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

1975 **2.6953** Powell's canyon run. *Arizona*, (November 23):48-49. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

1975 **2.6954** Was White first? *Arizona* (November 30):48-49. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Wilson, Alice

1998 **2.6955** Curious-looking rock house. *Highroads* (AAA Arizona—American Automobile Association), 43(3)(September/October):7. [Letter in response to article by Pat Murphy; with editorial response.]

Wilson, Allen

1994 **2.6956** Gone! *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 33-38.

1994 **2.6957** After the trip. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 178-179.

Wilson, Allie Kathleen

1941 **2.6958** *History of the Arizona Strip to 1913.* Master's thesis, Arizona State Teachers College, 90 pp. [including 2 maps].

Wilson, James B.

1955 **2.6959** *The significance of Thomas Moran as an American landscape painter.* Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State University.

Wilson, Jim; Wilson, Lynn; and Nicholas, Jeff

1988 **2.6960** *Grand Canyon.* El Portal, California: The Sierra Press, Inc., [unpaginated]. (A Wish You Were Here Book.) [Accompanied by mailing envelope with comment, "4 Ounces Postage Required".] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Wilson, Lynn; Wilson, Jim; and Nicholas, Jeff

1991 **2.6961** *Grand Canyon; a visual study.* El Portal, California: The Sierra Press, Inc., 96 pp. (A Wish You Were Here Book.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

1993 **2.6962** *Grand Canyon; a visual study.* El Portal, California: Sierra Press, Inc., 2nd ed. (revised), 96 pp. (A Wish You Were Here Book.)

Wilson, Maggie, and Fisher, Brad
1990 **2.6963** Vintage vehicles. *Arizona Highways*, 66(10):30-35. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Wilson, Maggie, and Maack, Richard
1988 **2.6964** Architectural treasures of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 64(6):38-45, back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Wilson, Vincent, Jr.
1992 **2.6965** *The book of the states* (maps by Peter L. Guilday). Brookeville, Maryland: American History Research Associates, 3rd ed., 112 pp.

Wing, Kittridge
1956 **2.6966** Blue water voyage in the Little Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, (August):13-18. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Wings Books
1992 **2.6967** *Ansel Adams; photographs.* New York, and Avenel, New Jersey: Wings Books, unpaginated [32 plates, Afterword].

Winn, George R.
1948 **2.6968** President Harding Rapids. *Desert Magazine*, 11(4)(February):37. [Letter.]

Winn, Michael
1981 **2.6969** The Grand Canyon nobody knows. *Adventure Travel*, 3(10):46-57, 58-59. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

Winn, Peter [Pete]
1994 **2.6970** Randy's Rock. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 68-75.
1994 **2.6971** My favorite river hat. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 123-124.
1997 **2.6972** [Letter referring to John Cross, Walt Blackadar, and Lou Elliott.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):7.

Winship, George Parker
1896 **2.6973** The Coronado expedition, 1540-1542. *U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 14th Annual Report, Part 1*, pp. 329-613. [Farquhar (1953, p. 3) notes, [**2.6974**] "Also issued separately." Also note FARQUHAR 2c: "Sundry reprints of Winship's text: [**2.6975**] *Trail Makers Series*, [**2.6976**] *American Explorers Series*, [**2.6977**] *Original Narratives of Early-American History*, etc." (Farquhar, 1953, p. 4). These have not been located for the present bibliography, but are included here on the authority of Winship.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> FARQUHAR 2a FQ3:148 [volume] FQ4:210 [volume] FQ5:216 [volume] FQ7:251 [volume] FQ10A:80 [volume] FQ11:443 [volume] FQ13:504 [volume] GUIDON 658 HOWES W571
1900 **2.6978** Finding the Colorado River. *Land of Sunshine*, 12(5)(April):269-280. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> FQ9:636 [volume]
1904 **2.6979** (translator, ed.) *The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542, from the City of Mexico to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas, and Nebraska, as told by himself and his followers.* New York: A. S. Barnes and Co., 251 pp. (see pp. 32-37). (The Trail Makers series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> HOWES 571
1906 **2.6980** Coronado's journey to New Mexico and the Great Plains, 1540-42. *American History Leaflets*, 13:1-15. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>
1922 **2.6981** (translator, ed.) *The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542 from the City of Mexico to the Grand Canon of the Colordo and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska, as told by himself and his followers.* New York: Allerton Book Co., xxxiv, 251 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78> FQ11:444 FQ12:500

1933 **2.6982** (translator, ed.) *The journey of Francisco Vasquez de Coronado, 1540-1542, as told by Pedro de Castaneda, Francisco Vazquez de Coronado, and others* (additional notes by F. W. Hodge.) San Francisco: The Grabhorn Press, xxvii, 134, [12] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> FARQUHAR 2b FQ1:18 FQ9:635 HOWES W571

1940 **2.6983** (translator, ed.) *The journey of Coronado.* Albuquerque: Hammond and Rey, 413 pp. HOWES W571

1964 **2.6984** *The Coronado Expedition, 1540-1542.* Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 403 pp. [Reprinted from Winship (1896).] FQ5:216a FQ6:272 FQ7:251a FQ8:463 FQ11A:147 FQ13:505 FQ13A:190 GUIDON 659

1969 **2.6985** (translator, ed.) *The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542, from the City of Mexico to the Grand Canon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska, as told by himself and his followers.* New York: Greenwood Press, 251 pp. [Reprinting of Winship (1922).]

1973 **2.6986** *The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542, from the City of Mexico to the Grand Canon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska.* New York: AMS Press, 251 pp. [Reprinting of Winship (1922).]

1990 **2.6987** (translator, ed.) *The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542* (introduction by Donald C. Cutter). Golden, Colorado: Fulcrum Publishing, 233 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

1990 **2.6988** (translator, ed.) *The journey of Coronado* (introduction and additional notes by Frederick Webb Hodge). New York: Dover Publications, 144 pp. [Reprinting of the 1933 Grabhorn Press ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Winsor, Justin

1884 **2.6989** (ed.) *Narrative and critical history of America.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 8 volumes [1884-1889]. *I*, Aboriginal America (1889, 470 pp.); *II*, Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century (1886, 640 pp.); *III*, English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497-1689 (1884, 578 pp.); *IV*, French explorations and settlements in North America and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1500-1700 (1884, 516 pp.); *V*, The English and French in North America, 1689-1763 (1887, 649 pp.); *VI*, The United States of America, Part 1 (1887, 777 pp.); *VII*, The United States of America, Part 2 (1888, 610 pp.); *VIII*, The later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America (1889, 604 pp.). <*Mon. 8*: 1-50 to 1-51> HOWES W578

1886 **2.6990** Cortés and his companions. *In*: Winsor, Justin (ed.), *Narrative and critical history of America. Volume 2. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., pp. 349-430. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1886 **2.6991** Discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America. *In*: Winsor, Justin (ed.), *Narrative and critical history of America. Volume 2. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., pp. 431-472. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1889 **2.6992** Spanish North America. *In*: Winsor, Justin (ed.), *Narrative and critical history of America. Volume 8. The later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., pp. 191-294. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

Winsor, Justin

1888 **2.6993** (*with* Edward Channing) Territorial acquisitions and divisions. *In*: Winsor, Justin (ed.), *Narrative and critical history of America. Volume 7. The United States of North America, Part 2.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., Appendix 1, pp. 527-562. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

Winsor, Roanna H.

1961 **2.6994** Yuma on the Colorado. *Arizona Highways*, 37(5):6-13.

Winter, Brian

1991 **2.6995** Grand Canyon Railway. *Arizona R.V. Adventurer Magazine*, (Summer):22.

Winter, Larry

1992 **2.6996** The dangerous trip to Cape Solitude, a white-knuckler all the way. *In*: Back Road Adventure [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 68(7):54. [Accompanied by photo by Gary Ladd, "The confluence of the Colorado River and the Little Colorado River can be seen from Cape Solitude", inside back cover.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

1999 **2.6997** Cape Solitude; a family takes the hard way. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 81-85. [Reprinted from Winter (1992).]

Winter, Larry, and McDonald, Robert G.

1995 **2.6998** Traveling West on the lone roads of the remote Arizona Strip to Mount Dellenbaugh. *In*: Back Road Adventure [section]. *Arizona Highways*, 71(7):50-53.

Winter, William

1902 **2.6999** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 110. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1902 ed.]

1902 **2.7000** [Remark in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 114. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Wischnia, B.

1973 **2.7001** The winter of '73. *Arizona*, (June 3):8-13. <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Wister, Owen

1914 **2.7002** Foreword. *In*: Kolb, E. L., *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico.* New York: Macmillan Co., pp. vii-xi. [Original foreword; also reprinted in University of Arizona Press reprinting (see under Kolb).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1915 **2.7003** Foreword. *In*: Kolb, E. L., *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico.* New York: Macmillan Co., pp. ix-xii. [Revised, "censored" foreword, appearing in all subsequent editions published by Macmillan (see under Kolb).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1981 **2.7004** 1914: The Colorado River. *In*: Schullery, Paul (ed.), *The Grand Canyon: early impressions.* Boulder, Colorado: Colorado Associated University Press, pp. 103-104. [From Wister (1914).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1989 **2.7005** Foreword. *In*: Kolb, E. L., *Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. xi-xv. [Reprint from Kolb (1914); the original, "uncensored" foreword.]

Withey, Lynne

1997 **2.7006** *Grand tours and Cook's Tours; a history of leisure travel, 1750 to 1915.* New York: William Morrow and Co., Inc., 401 pp. (see pp. 313, 315, 318-322).

Wittick, T.

1973 **2.7007** 1883 expedition to the Grand Canyon: Pioneer photographer Ben Wittick views the marvels of the Colorado. *American West*, 10(March):38-47. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

Wolf, Eric C.

1947 **2.7008** *My gold and God.* Kansas City, Missouri: Beacon Hill Press. [See in chapter 1, R. G. LeTourneau; about Boulder Dam.]

Wolf, T. J.

1983 **2.7009** How Lake Powell almost broke free. *High Country News*, (December 12):10-14.

1984 **2.7010** How Lake Powell almost broke free. *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[1-5]. [Facsimile of Wolf (1983).]

Wolfe, Christine

1995 **2.7011** Rail tales; present-day excursion routes proclaim colorful history. *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), 40(3)(September/October):cover, 3, 15-18.

Wolfe, Linnie Marsh

1945 **2.7012** *Son of the wilderness; the life of John Muir.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 364 pp. (see pp. 271-272, 306-307, 319). <*Mon. 8*: 1-78>

Wolfe, Thomas

1951 **2.7013** *A western journal; a daily log of The Great Parks Trip, June 20-July 2, 1938.* University of Pittsburgh Press, 72 pp. (see pp. 15-22). <*Mon. 8*: 1-51> FQ1:110 FQ8:465 [2nd printing], 465a [4th printing, 1980]

1989 **2.7014** Gulping the great West. *In*: Harmon, David (ed.), *Mirror of America; literary encounters with the national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, and Boulder, Colorado: Roberts Reinhart, Inc., pp. 93-104 [pp. 93-94 include introduction by the editor] (also see pp. 182-183, 185, 187 of volume). [Reprinted from Wolfe (1951).]

Wolfe, Walter M.

1899 **2.7015** Along the Moqui Trail. *Outdoor Life*, 3(1):1-5. GOODMAN 1826

Wolff, Dirk

1971 **2.7016** The North Shore Road. *Colorado River Adventures*, 1971-1972 ed., pp. 20-22, 24, 88-91. <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

Wolters, R.

1980 **2.7017** Is Colorado rafting going down the drain? *50 Plus*, 20(November):54-56. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

Wood, Frances

1963 **2.7018** *Grand Canyon, Bryce Canyon.* Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 32 pp. (Our National Parks series.) [Cover reads: "Grand Canyon, Bryce Canyon, Zion". Text also includes Cedar Breaks National Monument, Arches N.M., Petrified Forest N.M., Indian monuments in Arizona, Saguaro N.M., Organ Pipe Cactus N.M.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

Wood, Hazel

1999 **2.7019** Aunt Hazel and Indian Garden. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):5-6. ["A personal story by Jack Kenneth Greening's Aunt Hazel about when she and her husband, George Wood, were living and working in the bottom of the Grand Canyon with their baby boy, Robert LeRoy Wood in 1926."]

Wood, J. C.

1858 **2.7020** *Report . . . on . . . the United States overland mail route between San Antonio . . . and San Diego . . . .* Washington, D.C., 43 pp. HOWES W628

Wood, Raymond F.

1969 **2.7021** Francisco Garcés; explorer of southern California. *Southern California Quarterly*, 51(3)(September):185-209.

Wood, Stanley [1]

1889 **2.7022** *Over the range to the Golden Gate; a complete tourist's guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound and the Great North-West.* Chicago: R. R. Donnelley, 351 pp.

1902 **2.7023** *Over the range to the Golden Gate; a complete tourist's guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound and the Great North-West.* Chicago: R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co., 283 pp. (see pp. 59, 75). [Original copyright 1894 by S. K. Hooper.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1904 **2.7024** *Over the range to the Golden Gate; a complete tourist's guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound and the Great North-West.* (Revised to 1904 by C. E. Hooper.) Chicago: R. R. Donnelly and Sons, 340 pp.

1908 **2.7025** *Over the range to the Golden Gate; a complete tourist's guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound and the Great North-West.* (Revised to 1907 by C. E. Hooper.) Chicago: R. R. Donnelly and Sons, 342 pp.

Wood, Stanley [2]

1934 **2.7026** Boulder Dam; a portfolio of watercolors. *Fortune*, 9(5):92-100. [Table of Contents (p. 59) gives title, "Boulder Dam in Color".]

Woodall, Greg

1996 **2.7027** Of deck chairs and icebergs. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:14.

Woodbury, A. M.

1931 **2.7028** The route of Jedediah S. Smith in 1826 from the Great Salt Lake to the Colorado River. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 4(April):35-46.

Woodbury, Angus M.

1944 **2.7029** A history of southern Utah and its national parks. *Utah State Historical Society*, 12(3-4)(July-October):111-223 (see pp. 189-209). <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

1950 **2.7030** *A history of southern Utah and its national parks.* [Privately published revised reprint of Woodbury (1944), copyright Angus M. Woodbury, paginated [i-iii], 110-[224]; facsimile.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-79> FQ1:136 FQ3:153 FQ6:273 FQ7:Misc.28 FQ11:445 FQ11B:179

1960 **2.7031** The Colorado River—the physical and biological setting. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 28(3):199-210. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1997 **2.7032** *A history of southern Utah and its national parks.* Springdale, Utah: Zion Natural History Association, "second printing", paginated [i-v], 110-[224]. [ZNHA printing, with new cover and new pp. [i-v], indicated on verso title-page as "second printing" (*i.e.*, reprint) of Woodbury's (1950) revised reprinting. Remainder is a facsimile reprint.]

Woodbury, Richard B.

1979 **2.7033** Zuni prehistory and history to 1850. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturdevant, general ed.), Volume 9, Southwest. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 467-473. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

Wooddancer, Janet

1993 **2.7034** A canyon that's grand; plunging into another world. *In*: *Winter; an Arizona adventure* [advertising supplement to the *Arizona Daily Star* and *Tucson Citizen*, December 10-11, 1993], pp. 12-13, 22-23, 32.

Woodruff, Slim

1999 **2.7035** My first impression. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):13.

Woods, G. K.

1899 **2.7036** (compiler) *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitor's book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A.T., 164 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51> FARQUHAR 62 FQ10:381 FQ11:448 FQ12:503 FQ12B:219

Woods, Isaiah Churchill

1858 **2.7037** *Report to Hon. A. V. Brown, Postmaster General, on the opening and present condition of the United States Overland Mail route between San Antonio, Texas, and San Diego, California, by J. C. Wood* [sic] *Superintendent.* Washington City, D.C., 43 pp. [Wagner and Camp (1982, p. 584) cite, "The caption title erroneously gives the author's name as J. C. Wood, but the document is signed properly at the end."] WAGNER-CAMP 315

Woodward, Arthur

1937 **2.7038** The founding of Fort Mohave. *Pony Express Courier*, (May), 10 pp.

1939 **2.7039** Empire on the Colorado; the romance of Thomas Blythe. *Desert Magazine*, 2(4)(February):22-24, 39-40. <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

1939 **2.7040** Outpost on the Colorado. *Desert Magazine*, 3(1)(November):4-8, 34.

1955 **2.7041** *Feud on the Colorado.* Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 165 pp. [Alonzo Johnson vs. Lt. Joseph C. Ives.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-51> FQ1:112 FQ2:102 FQ4:175, 175a FQ5:217, 217a FQ6:274, 274a FQ7:253 FQ8:468, 468a FQ9:641, 642 FQ10:382 FQ11:449A, 449B FQ11A:150 FQ12:502 FQ12B:220 FQ13:508 GUIDON 667

1956 **2.7042** (ed.) *Journal of Lt. Thomas W. Sweeny, 1849-1853.* Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 278 pp. [Fort Yuma.] FQ7:229 GUIDON 579

Woodward, Bob

1999 **2.7043** A trip to remember. *Whitewater Paddling*, 1999:34-42.

Works Progress Administration, Federal Writers' Project

1966 **2.7044** *Arizona, the Grand Canyon State; a state guide* (completely revised by Joseph Miller; Henry G. Alsberg and Harry Hansen, eds.). New York: Hastings House, 4th ed., 532 pp. (American Guide series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1968 **2.7045** *Arizona, the Grand Canyon State; a state guide* (completely revised by Joseph Miller; Henry G. Alsberg and Harry Hansen, eds.). New York: Hastings House, 532 pp. (American Guide series.) FQ1:3

Woon, Basil Dillon

1916 **2.7046** *Arizona's yesterday.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House.

1933 **2.7047** *Incredible land; a jaunty Baedeker to Hollywood and the great Southwest.* New York: Liveright Publishing Corp., 374 pp.

1995 **2.7048** *Arizona's yesterday; being the narrative of John H. Cady, pioneer, rewritten and revised by Basil Dillon Wood, 1915* (foreword to 1995 ed. by L. Boyd Finch). Tucson: Adobe Corral, Westerners International, 120 pp.

Worster, Donald

1985 **2.7049** *Rivers of empire; water, aridity and the growth of the American West.* New York: Pantheon Press, 402 pp. FQ2:103 FQ8:469

1992 **2.7050** *Rivers of empire; water, aridity and the growth of the American West.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 402 pp.

1992 **2.7051** *Under western skies; nature and history in the American West.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 292 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

1994 **2.7052** *An unsettled country.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 151 pp. (see pp. 1-30, John Wesley Powell). (A volume in the Calvin P. Horn Lectures in Western History and Culture.)

1996 **2.7053** Excerpt from *Rivers of Empire*; water, aridity, and the growth of the American West. *In*: Mancall, Peter C. (ed.), *Land of rivers; America in word and image.* Ithaca (New York), and London: Cornell University Press, pp. 200-203. [From Worster (1985).]

1998 **2.7054** The legacy of John Wesley Powell. *In*: Rothman, Hal K. (ed.), *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 77-89.

Woznicki, Robert

1968 **2.7055** *A history of Yuma and the Territorial Prison.* [No imprint], 116 pp. GUIDON 668

1995 **2.7056** *A history of Yuma and the Territorial Prison.* [No imprint], 212 pp.

Wright, G. Frederick

1911 **2.7057** *The Ice Age in North America and its bearing upon the antiquity of man.* Oberlin, Ohio: Bibliotheca Sacra Co., 763 pp. (see p. 228). <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

Wright, J. K.

1952 **2.7058** *Geography in the making: The American Geographical Society, 1851-1951.* New York: American Geographical Society, 437 pp. (see pp. 86, 118, 150, 162, 238). <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

Wright, Nancy Kirkpatrick

1992 **2.7059** (ed.) *Sharlot herself; selected writings of Sharlot Hall* (introduction by Margaret F. Maxwell, illustrations by Carlos Parra). Prescott, Arizona: Sharlot Hall Museum Press, 105 pp. FQ8:175 FQ9:247 FQ10:153 FQ12:222 FQ12A:106 FQ13:206

1997 **2.7060** Kate Thomson Cory; camera and paintbrush. *Cactus and Pine*, 9(1):3-13. [Includes Boulder Canyon prior to Hoover Dam.]

Wright, R. Gerald, and Mattson, David J.

1996 **2.7061** The origin and purpose of national parks and protected areas. *In*: Wright, R. Gerald (ed.), *National parks and protected areas; their role in environmental protection.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Blackwell Science, pp. 3-14 (see p. 10). [Grand Canyon mentioned in passing in quotation.]

Wuerthner, George

1998 **2.7062** *Grand Canyon; a visitor's companion* (photographs by George Wuerthner, illustrations by Douglas W. Moore). Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Books, 264 pp.

Wunderlich, E.

1913 **2.7063** Die Transkontinentalexkursion der Neuyorker Geographischen Gesellschaft. *Natur* (Leipzig), 4(9)(February 1):217-220. [Transcontinental Excursion of 1912, New York Geographical Society.]

Wylie, L. F.

1958 **2.7064** Glen Canyon Dam. *Arizona Highways*, (June):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

Wyllys, Rufus K.

1935 **2.7065** *Pioneer padre: the life and times of Eusebio Francisco Kino.* Dallas, Texas: Southwest Press, 230 pp.

1935 **2.7066** William Walker's invasion of Sonora. *Arizona Historical Review*, __:61-67. GUIDON 672

1950 **2.7067** *The history of a frontier state.* Phoenix: Hobson and Herr, 408 pp. GUIDON 671

Yancey, Kelley

1994 **2.7068** From dump to Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 70(10):3. [Letter to the Editor.]

Yard, Mike

1992 **2.7069** In memoriam, polyethylene. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):22-23.

Yard, Robert Sterling

no date **2.7070** *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* U.S. Department of the Interior, National Parks Folio, Pamphlet 9 [24 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>

1915 **2.7071** *Glimpses of our national parks.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 40 pp. (Also later eds.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1916 **2.7072** *The national parks portfolio.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1917 **2.7073** *The national parks portfolio.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-51> FQ11:450A

1917 **2.7074** *On top of the continent.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons (see pp. 213-244). <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1919 **2.7075** *The new Grand Canyon National Park.* National Parks Association, Publication 1, 24 pp.

1919 **2.7076** *The book of the national parks.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 420 [428] pp. (see frontispiece, pp. 3, 5-7, 12, 19, 29, 30, 319-351, [427]). <*Mon. 8*: 1-51>

1920 **2.7077** *The book of the national parks.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 436 pp. FQ12:505

1921 **2.7078** *The national parks portfolio.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 3rd ed., 266 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon National Park", pp. 203-225). [*N.B.*: This chapter cited in 1st ed. of the Grand Canyon–lower Colorado River bibliography (1981, p. 28), and in 2nd ed. (1990, p. 1-46), under U.S. Department of the Interior, as undated, unpaginated "Pamphlet 9", titled "The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona"; this was an undated separate issue of the chapter.] [Also later printings.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-51> FQ1:113 [1931 printing]

1922 **2.7079** Cordial and friendly Grand Canyon. *Outing*, 81(October):3-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-52>

1925 **2.7080** Grand Canyon, Zion and Bryce. *In*: Kane, John Francis (ed.), *Picturesque America; its parks and playgrounds An illustrated volume with special articles contributed for park and playground sections and numerous selections from the works of well known authors expressing the varied appeal of out-doors in America.* New York: Resorts and Playgrounds of America, pp. 108-117, 118-124, fold-out map.

1926 **2.7081** *The book of the national parks.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons (see pp. 328-351). <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

1928 **2.7082** *The national parks portfolio.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5th ed., 270 pp. FQ10:383 FQ11:450B FQ11A:152 FQ13A:195

1931 **2.7083** *The national parks portfolio.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 6th ed., 270 pp. (see pp. 193-215). <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> FQ13:512

1934 **2.7084** *Glimpses of our national parks* (Isabelle F. Story, ed.). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, revised ed. (see pp. 64-68). <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

1934 **2.7085** Grand Canyon, Zion and Bryce. *In*: Kane, F. J. (ed.), *Picturesque America.* New York: Union Library Association, revised ed., pp. 74-86. <*Mon. 8*: 1-50>

1937 **2.7086** Grand Canyon, Zion and Bryce. *In*: Kane, John Francis (ed.), *Picturesque America; an illustrated volume designed to perpetuate the beauty of the American landscape and preserve appropriate selections from well known authors expressing the varied appeal of out-door life in America, with particular emphasis on government parks and playgrounds.* Garden City, New York: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., revised reprint, pp. 74-86.

Yates, Richard A.

1972 **2.7087** Locating the Colorado River mission San Pedro y San Pablo de Bicuñer. *Journal of Arizona History*, 13(2)(Summer):123-130.

Yates, Richard; Sayner, Donald B.; and Hatch, Heather S.
1974 **2.7088** No alli aqua. *Journal of Arizona History*, 15(1)(Spring):35-60.

Yates, Teresa
1994 **2.7089** Wild kingdom. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 16-17.

Yeager, D. R.
1947 **2.7090** *Your western national parks, a guide.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 275 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-52>

Yeamans, Charles
1998 **2.7091** Friends of the River meeting. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):21. [Brief comments on the meeting in San Francisco.]

Yeamans, David
1998 **2.7092** The rescue of John's boat. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):14-17.

Yenne, Bill
1997 **2.7093** *Hidden treasure; where to find it, how to get it.* New York: Avon Books, 326 pp.

Yergin, Daniel H.
1974 **2.7094** Your own little place in the sun; O Pioneers: The land rush at Lake Havasu City. *Harper's Magazine*, 248(March):32-41+.

Yoakum, Gail J.
1994 **2.7095** (publisher) *Art in Arizona; the premier collector's edition.* Tucson: Stanberry Corporation, 159 pp.

Young, Christine
1995 **2.7096** Old man fence. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(4)(Winter):4-5. [North Rim boundary fence.]

Young, Edward
1871 **2.7097** *Information for immigrants.* Philadelphia: Samuel D. Burlock and Co., 235+ pp. (see "Territory of Arizona", pp. 175-176). <*Mon. 8*: 1-52>

Young, Gerald L.
1994 **2.7098** Powell, John Wesley (1834-1902). *In*: Cunningham, William P., Ball, Terence, Cooper, Terence H., Gorham, Eville, Hepworth, Malcolm T., and Marcus, Alfred A. (eds.), *Environmental Encyclopedia*. Detroit, Michigan, Washington, D.C., and London: Gale Research, Inc., pp. 651-652.

Young, J. A.
1894 **2.7099** The mighty Colorado. *Irrigation Age*, 7:165-170. <*Mon. 8*: 1-52> GOODMAN 949

Young, John V.
1966 **2.7100** The place where nobody goes. *Westways*, 58(March):5-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>
1969 **2.7101** Grand Canyon river run. *Travel*, 131(February):40-45+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-52>
1969 **2.7102** In the wake of John Wesley Powell. *Westways*, 61(6, Part 1):26-29, 50. <*Mon. 8*: 1-52>
1969 **2.7103** *The Grand Canyon.* Palmer Lake, Colorado: Filter Press, 44 pp. (Wild and Wooly West Books, no. 13.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-52> FQ1:137 FQ3:199 FQ6:276 FQ7:258 FQ12A:262A [1977 printing], 262B [1986 printing] FQ13:514 [1986 printing] GUIDON 673

1986 **2.7104** *The state parks of Arizona.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 204 pp. [Grand Canyon, casual notes, pp. 114, 151, 152.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

Young, Otis E.

1970 **2.7105** (*with* Robert Lenon) *Western mining; an informal account of precious-metals prospecting, placering, lode mining, and milling on the American frontier from Spanish times to 1893.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 342 pp. (see p. 275).

Young, Robert W.

1961 **2.7106** (compiler) *The Navajo yearbook, 1951-1961; a decade of progress.* Window Rock, Arizona: Old West Publishing Co., 609 pp. [Includes Glen Canyon Dam.] GUIDON 674

Young, Steve T-Berry

1998 **2.7107** From the Prez. *Confluence*, 5(2)(Summer):1-2, 3. [Includes item on "Filming documentaries of Powell".]

Yount, George C.

1966 **2.7108** *George C. Yount and his chronicles of the West; comprising extracts from his "Memoirs" and from the Orange Clark "Narrative"* (Charles L. Camp, ed.). Denver: _____, 280 pp. GUIDON 675

Yulsman, Tom

1995 **2.7109** Earth unveiled. *Earth* 4(6)(December):36-43 (see p. 40).

Yuma Chamber of Commerce

1906 **2.7110** *Yuma, the gate city of the Great Southwest.* Yuma, Arizona: Yuma Chamber of Commerce.

Yuma County

no date **2.7111** *Yuma and Yuma Valley; a true pictorial story.* Yuma County [Arizona].

Yuma County Commercial Club

no date **2.7112** *Wonderland of the Southwest.* Yuma, Arizona: Yuma County Commercial Club, 31 pp.

1909 **2.7113** *A true pictorial story of the American Egypt.* [No imprint], 4 pp., 29 plates. (Engraved and printed by Van Ornum Colorprint Co., Los Angeles.)

1920 **2.7114** *The land of perpetual sunshine; facts, figures and pictures of the most promising city and the mostly richly endowed agricultural section of the Great Southwest.* Yuma, Arizona: Yuma County Commercial Club, 46 pp.

Zahm, J. A.

1883 **2.7115** *The great Southwest; its attractions, resources and people. A lecture by the Rev. J. A. Zahm . . . delivered before the students of Notre Dame University, May 25, 1883.* Notre Dame, Indiana: University Press, 39 pp. HOWES Z2

Zaragoza, Justo

1894 **2.7116** *Geografía y descripción universal de las Indias; recopilada por el cosmógrafo-cronista Juan López de Velasco, desde el año de 1571 al de 1574, publicada por primera vez en el Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, con adiciones é ilustraciones, por Don Justo Zaragoza.* Madrid: Establecimiento Tipográfico de Fortanet, 808 pp. (see pp. 278-279).

Zarate, Salmeron

1916 **2.7117** Journey of Oñate to California by land. *In*: Bolton, H. E. (ed.), *Spanish expeditions of the Southwest, 1542-1706.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Zarrow, Susan

1987 **2.7118** Grand walking at the Grand Canyon. *Prevention* (Emmaus, Pennsylvania), 39(May):44-46+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

Zaslowsky, Dyan, Watkins, T. H.; The Wilderness Society

1994 **2.7119** *These American lands; parks, wilderness, and the public lands.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, revised, expanded, 398 pp.

Zenzen, Joan Michele

1997 **2.7120** *Promoting national parks: Images of the West in the American imagination, 1864-1972.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, College Park, 468 pp. [**2.7121** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(6A):2265.]

Zesiger, Sue

1995 **2.7122** 100 wild adventures. *Men's Journal*, 4(2)(March):cover, 58-61, 64-66, 68, 70-71 (see "Charting the Grand Canyon", p. 65).

Zevallos, Francisco

1968 **2.7123** *The aposolitic life of Fernando Consag, explorer of Lower California.* Los Angeles, Dawson's Book Shop, 94 pp.

Zheng, Rebecca

1994 **2.7124** The making of a national park. *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), 39(3)(September/October):10-13.

Zheng, Rebecca, and Zheng, Ron

1991 **2.7125** Those magnificent men (and women) in their driving machines. *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), 36(3)(September-October):4-8. [About antique automobiles.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

Zimmerman, Karl

1992 **2.7126** All aboard for the South Rim. *Americana*, 20(3)(August):44-50. [Grand Canyon Railway.]

1999 **2.7127** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 117-118. [Excerpt as filler, from Zimmerman (1992).]

Ziriax, Robert L.

1941 **2.7128** Land of the Supai. *Arizona Highways*, (August):10-17. [Pictorial.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

Zuñiga, Ignacio

1835 **2.7129** *Rapida ojeada al Estado de Sonora.* Méjico: _____, 66 pp. HOWES Z25

1948 **2.7130** *Rapida ojeada al Estado de Sonora, Territorios de California, y Arizona, año de 1835.* México: Vargas Rea, 155 pp. (Biblioteca Aportacion Historica, 2. Ser.) [100 numbered copies.]

Zurofsky, Rena

1992 **2.7131** Tourism at the Grand Canyon. *In*: O'Connor, Letitia Burns, *The Grand Canyon*. Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., pp. 30-33.

Zwinger, Ann Haymond

1989 **2.7132** *The mysterious lands; a naturalist explores the four great deserts of the Southwest.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 388 pp.

1989 **2.7133** *State parks of Utah.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 234 pp. [Grand Canyon, casual notes, pp. 88, 103, 183.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

1992 **2.7134** Foreword. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. ix-xiii. <*Mon. 8*: 1-79>

1995 **2.7135** *Downcanyon.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 318 pp. FQ10:387 FQ10A:82 FQ11:452A, 452B FQ11B:181 FQ12:507A, 507B FQ12B:222 FQ13:515A, 515B FQ13A:196A, 196B

1996 **2.7136** It flows along forever. *Orion*, 15(3)(Summer):29-32.

1998 **2.7137** Riversound. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 76-81.

1998 **2.7138** Tanner Trail and mesquite thickets. *In*: Murray, John A. (ed.), *The river reader.* New York: Lyons Press, pp. 175-188. (A Nature Conservancy Book.) [Reprinted from Zwinger (1995).]

1998 **2.7139** Deepening popularity. *In*: Our legacy of land [feature]. *Audubon*, 100(6)(November-December):56-57.

1999 **2.7140** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 61. [Excerpt as filler, from Zwinger (1995).]

1999 **2.7141** Fishing eagles; few see the Canyon this way. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 125-134. [Reprinted from Zwinger (1995).]

1999 **2.7142** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 228. [Excerpt as filler, from Zwinger (1995).]

1999 **2.7143** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, p. 242. [Excerpt as filler, from Zwinger (1995).]

Zwinger, Ann, and Zwinger, Susan

1995 **2.7144** *Women in wilderness; writings and photographs.* San Diego, California: Harcourt Brace and Co., 100 pp.

Zwinger, Susan

1998 **2.7145** Coming of age in the Grand Canyon. *America West Airlines Magazine*, 12(11)(January):cover, 64-70.

1998 **2.7146** Travertine grotto. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, pp. 96-107.

1998 **2.7147** Nocturnal cantata. *Plateau Journal*, 2(1)(Summer):6-19.

1999 **2.7148** Travertine grotto; a dory trip with the grand master of the Colorado River. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 86-91. [Reprinted from Zwinger (1998) *in* Ryan.]

3. *THE NEW YORK TIMES*

Grand Canyon articles and reports in *The New York Times* from 1857

The New York Times is widely available on microfilm. Its comprehensive and authoritative editorial view of national affairs, as well as its traditionally well-respected writing, makes it a useful resource on national perspectives of events and issues in the Southwest. The longevity of this newspaper also allows it to serve as a Grand Canyon-Colorado River bibliography back to the time of the first expeditions on the Colorado by Joseph C. Ives (1857-1858) and John Wesley Powell (1869).

For book reviews, see **30. Reviews**.

New York Times

1857 **3.1** (August 28) Latest intelligence. By telegraph to the N. Y. Daily Times. * * * From Washington. Another batch of appointments—Survey of the River Colorado—Decisions of the Secretary of the Treasury, &c. (p. 1)

1857 **3.2** (September 5) Latest intelligence. By telegraph to the N. Y. Daily Times. * * * From Washington. The alleged detention of American citizens in Costa Rica—Importance of the Colorado expedition, &c. (p. 1)

1858 **3.3** (March 6) Miscellaneous news. From the Colorado surveying expedition. (p. 2) [From a letter to "a gentleman of this city" dated January; in context, apparently a letter from John Strong Newberry.]

1858 **3.4** (April 3) Latest intelligence. By telegraph to the New-York Times. * * * Interesting from Washington. * * * [From the reporter for the Associated Press.] (p. 1) [Note of a letter received from Joseph C. Ives, dated February 11. Square brackets are part of title.]

1858 **3.5** (April 20) Latest intelligence. By telegraph to the New-York Times. Interesting from Washington. * * * [From the reporter for the Associated Press.] (p. 1) [Note of a letter received from Joseph C. Ives, dated February 19. Square brackets are part of title.]

1858 **3.6** (May 14) Progress of the United States survey of the Colorado. (p. 2) [Excerpt from a letter from Joseph C. Ives, dated March 14.]

1858 **3.7** (June 24) Latest by telegraph. Important from Washington. * * * First news from the Colorado expedition—Lieut. Ives' report. (p. 5)

1858 **3.8** (August 4) The Colorado expedition. (p. 3) [Signed "Randolph." Filed from Lawrence, Kansas, July 21.]

1858 **3.9** (December 27) Colorado exploring expedition. Preliminary report of Lieut. Ives. (p. 3) [Text of Ives (1858); see Part 2 of bibliography.]

1869 **3.10** (July 5) The Powell Expedition. The loss of the members in the Colorado — Statement of the sole survivor. (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.11** (July 6) The loss of the Powell Expedition. Statement of John A. Risdon — Twenty-one men engulfed in the Colorado in a moment. From the Chicago Tribune. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.12** (July 7) The Powell Exploring Expedition. Risdon's story probably a hoax — Letter received from Major Powell since the date of the pretended disaster — Statement of Mrs. Powell. From the Detroit Tribune, July 5. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.13** (July 7) A card from Mrs. Powell — She looks upon the story as a fabrication. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.14** (July 7) The Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Remarkable voyage by the exploring expedition in 1867 — An interesting narrative. By C. C. Parry. From the Chicago Times, July 5. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.15** (July 9) The Powell Exploring Expedition. Another story that it is lost — Nine men drowned — John Sumner, the survivor, and John A. Risdon, an impostor. From the Omaha Republican, July 2 & 3. (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.16** (July 9) Dispatch from Mrs. Powell — Who is Sumner? (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.17** (July 13) The Powell Party. How the hoax grew in the hands of sensation mongers. From the Denver (Colorado) News, July 6. (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.18** (July 13) The "sole survivor" of the Powell Expedition arrested and lodged in jail. From the Springfield (Ill.) Journal, July 10. (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.19** (July 21) The Powell Expedition. Letters from Colonel [*sic*] Powell to June 7 — Character of the country — Running the canyons — The gateway of the Colorado reached in safety. From the Chicago Tribune, July 17. (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.20** (July 23) The Powell Expedition. Another letter from Major Powell, dated June 29. (p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.21** (July 23) Letter from Major Powell's brother, giving an account of the starting and progress of the expedition. (p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.22** (July 25) The Powell Expedition. Full report of their voyage — It is unattended by loss of life — One boat wrecked — A thrilling account. Correspondence of the Denver (Colo.) News. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.23** (July 25) [Note from Howland] (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1869 **3.24** (September 26) Major Powell. Results of his exploration of the remarkable Colorado River. From the Deseret (Utah) News, Sept. 15. (p. 4) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1871 **3.25** (April 25) The departure of the Colorado exploring expedition. (p. 1) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1873 **3.26** (October 22) The Colorado cañon exploration. (p. 1) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1875 **3.27** (September 12) Major Powell's exploring party. (p. 12) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1875 **3.28** (November 19) Major Powell's survey. Methods and success of the work. The part of each branch — Material for a geological map obtained — The scientific history of the Henry Mountains — Captain Dutton's examination of igneous rock. (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1878 **3.29** (November 19) Prof. Hayden's surveys. (p. 1) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1880 **3.30** (November 26) The Geological Survey. First annual report of Director King. (p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1906 **3.31** (August 12) In Arizona's wonderland — Grand Cañon of the Colorado. By L. Whiting. (Section 3, p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1908 **3.32** (February 9) Two go through the Grand Canyon. Russell and Monet reach The Needles after a perilous journey in gorge. (Section 2, p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1909 **3.33** (March 15) Burroughs writes of petrified forest. Naturalist also describes a trip through the natural wonder of the Colorado. (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1918 **3.34** (May 18) To unveil Powell tablet. Lane to dedicate the Grand Canyon memorial on Monday. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1919 **3.35** (May 25) Touring the national parks. (Section 3, p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1919 **3.36** (June 18) Dr. Butler to tour West. (p. 23) [Nicholas Murray Butler.] <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1922 **3.37** (February 24) Assails park concessions. (p. 12) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1922 **3.38** (October 22) Insect menace checked. Destruction of Grand Canyon forests averted, says Forest Service. (Section 10, p. 12) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1922 **3.39** (November 15) Mountbattens found Hollywood virtuous. Grand Canyon finest sight he has seen, says friend of the Prince of Wales. (p. 40) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1922 **3.40** (December 29) *In*: Carbon from the air baffles scientists. (p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5>

1923 **3.41** (January 13) Dog in Grand Canyon debated by Cabinet. Harding must decide if lone postmaster may keep his pet despite the law. (p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-5 to 11-6>

1923 **3.42** (January 15) The postmaster's dog. [Editorial.] (p. 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1923 **3.43** (January 17) The postmaster's dog. Plenty of room in the Grand Canyon without menace to the natives. [R. Frothingham, letter to the Editor.] (p. 16) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1923 **3.44** (September 16) Adventure in the canyon. [Editorial.] (Section 2, p. 4) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1923 **3.45** (September 23) Asks plane to seek canyon explorers. Acting Governor of Arizona appeals to Geological Survey to help locate missing party. (pp. 1, 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1923 **3.46** (September 24) Canyon explorers not yet heard from. Arizona officials discuss sending a rescue party on foot from Diamond Creek. (p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1923 **3.47** (September 25) Patrol starts hunt for canyon explorers. Boat found floating down Colorado River was not used by the Survey party. (p. 9) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1923 **3.48** (September 26) Thinks canyon party safe. Director Birdseye declares disaster to explorers "inconceivable". (p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1923 **3.49** (October 24) Safely through the canyon. [Editorial.] (p. 18) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1923 **3.50** (November 11) Daring scientists conquer Grand Canyon's wild rapids. (Section 9, p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1924 **3.51** (January 29) Survey lecture repeated. Two crowds hear description of work in Grand Canyon. (p. 6) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1924 **3.52** (March 4) Accuses a Senator of public trespass. Representative asserts Cameron of Arizona seeks control of Bright Angel Trail. (p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1924 **3.53** (March 20) Bright Angel sale put up to county. (p. 19) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1924 **3.54** (July 29) To protect Grand Canyon. Government asks court to stop placer mining by 9 defendants. (p. 19) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1924 **3.55** (October 23) Daniels sees graft in the Grand Canyon. Accuses Republicans of planning to give profit of $1,000,000,000 to private interests. (p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1924 **3.56** (November 23) Restoring wild antelope to Grand Canyon plateau. (Section 8, p. 12) [Tonto Plateau.] <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1925 **3.57** (August 10) Charge mishandling of Grand Canyon. Senators Ashurst and Cameron report concessions monopolized, funds squandered. "Tourist camp a disgrace." (p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1925 **3.58** (August 11) Arizona looks backward. [Editorial.] (p. 20) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1925 **3.59** (December 6) Ellsworth sees Grand Canyon. Explorer expresses his reverence for the age-old story that Nature has written in its mighty rocks and cliffs. (Section 9, p. 6) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1925 **3.60** (December 27) Grand Canyon's bold cliffs to be bridged by man. Engineers to conquer the great chasm with a span that would be the highest of its kind in the world. (Section 4, pp. 8, 21) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1926 **3.61** (January 13) Prints of first land animal discovered in Grand Canyon. (p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1926 **3.62** (February 7) Deer flourish at Grand Canyon. (Section 7, p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1926 **3.63** (February 24) Seeks ancient footprints. Dr. Gilmore will continue researches in the Grand Canyon. (p. 7) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1926 **3.64** (June 9) Smithsonian gets animal footprints. Age of fossilized tracks from Grand Canyon is reckoned in millions. (p. 23) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1926 **3.65** (November 15) Big tourist year seen. Grand Canyon travel barometer records increase of visitors. (p. 25) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.66** (July 21) German ambassador calls Grand Canyon model for America's new style of skyscraper. (p. 9) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.67** (September 11) [Photographs in Rotogravеur Picture Section.] <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.68** (September 11) "Letting down": One of the boats of the Eddy Expedition negotiating a turn in the swift current of the Colorado River where falls are numerous and submerged rocks a constant danger. <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.69** (September 11) "The nine who pulled through": The members of the expedition which successfully navigated the rapids of the Colorado River at high water. Clyde L. Eddy, who led the party, is in the centre. <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.70** (September 11) One of the six hundred rapids of the Colorado River: The Marble Canyon, which had never before been run successfully, negotiated by the Eddy Expedition on its trip from Greenriver, Utah, to Needles, Cal. <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.71** (November 15) Army to help film Grand Canyon play. Troops go to set up radio for movie drama, "The Menace," amid Colorado's grandeur. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.72** (November 24) Army radio hums in Painted Desert. Operators siding in filming of Grand Canyon link up Fort Douglas. No word from river party. (p. 4) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.73** (November 25) Catches weak signal from canyon party. Radio operator at Fort Douglas hears parts of a vague message. (p. 17) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.74** (November 26) Army fliers seek men lost in canyon. Ordered to search for film party of 13, missing in Colorado River gorge. Out 16 days, food for 10. (p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.75** (November 28) Start canyon hunt. Army fliers, in search for missing film party, make Las Vegas base. (p. 12) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.76** (November 29) Fliers at film camp. Army plane will start today in search for Larue party. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.77** (November 30) Hurricane sweeps Arizona film camp. Damages tents and radio and prevents air search for river party. (p. 22) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.78** (December 1) Missing film men safe. Colorado River party reaches Camp Pearson, Ariz., after long delay. (p. 4) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1927 **3.79** (December 4) Describes battle with canyon rapids. Member of film expedition tells story of adventure in Colorado River gorge. (Section 2, pp. 1, 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1928 **3.80** (January 15) With a pilgrim in the Grand Canyon. By Lincoln Ellsworth. (Section 5, pp. 10-11) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6>

1928 **3.81** (May 27) Utah and Nevada in the news. [Discovery of cave in "...the Utah end of the Grand Canyon".] (Section 3, p. 4) <*Mon. 8*: 11-6 to 11-7>

1928 **3.82** (June 10) Uncle Sam buys the Bright Angel. [Editorial.] (Section 3, p. 4) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.83** (November 22) *In*: Race differences declared inborn. [Also a reference to lecture by J. C. Merriam on Grand Canyon.] (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.84** (November 27) Outdoor museums. [Editorial.] (p. 30) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.85** (December 15) Our educational parks. Organizations working to bring out value of national reserves. [Robert Sterling Yard, letter to the Editor.] (p. 18) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.86** (December 18) Army fliers to hunt pair in Grand Canyon. Search ordered, with Mr. and Mrs. Hyde overdue two weeks in their venture. (p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.87** (December 20) Perils of the canyon. [Editorial.] (p. 26) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.88** (December 21) Search canyon rim for missing Hydes. Rescue parties efforts are spurred by the finding of wrecked scow. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.89** (December 23) Hopes for Hydes fades. Canyon rescuers still hunt vainly for the missing couple. (p. 20) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.90** (December 25) Tracks of Hyde found in canyon. Footprints, evidently left by Colorado River voyager, are at bottom of great gorge. Couple missing 40 days. (p. 36) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1928 **3.91** (December 26) Press search in canyon. Party hunting the Hydes spurred by finding of footprints. (p. 3) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1929 **3.92** (February 22) Two lost in canyon. National Park employees' boat hits rocks in Colorado rapids. (p. 28) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1929 **3.93** (February 25) The Colorado takes toll again. [Editorial.] (p. 22) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1929 **3.94** (June 16) Grand Canyon bridge dedicated by throng. Conflicting storms send thousands scurrying at climax of Colorado ceremony. (p. 24) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1929 **3.95** (June 23) Bridge now spans the Grand Canyon. Historic and surveying backgrounds of towering steel structure are traced. Marble Gorge straddled. By Lewis R. Freeman. (Section 3, p. 7) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1929 **3.96** (June 29) Bridging the untamed Colorado. [Editorial.] (p. 16) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1929 **3.97** (June 30) A new link forged. [Editorial.] (Section 3, p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1934 **3.98** (February 18) Park visitors increase. Trend is taken to indicate returning prosperity. (Section 10-11, p. 12) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1935 **3.99** (May 5) A catalogue of ruins. (Section 9, p. 17) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1936 **3.100** (February 23) Grand Canyon Lodge. Structure on northern rim of the canyon now being built. (Section 11, p. 5) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1936 **3.101** (September 13) A view of the Grand Canyon. (Section 11, p. 7) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1936 **3.102** (November 15) Projects speeded at Grand Canyon. (Section 12, p. 10) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.103** (May 2) Map trip to study "living evolution". American Museum scientists plan expedition to tops of Grand Canyon mesas. Mammals long isolated. Contrasting species held clue to theory — plateaus have been cut off since glacial age. (Section 2, p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.104** (September 14) "Island in the sky" defies explorers. Plane of Anthony party seeking to scale Shiva's Temple in Grand Canyon can't land. (p. 25) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.105** (September 16) Scientists start sky island climb. Group goes over rim of Grand Canyon on way to prehistoric Shiva Temple. (p. 27) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.106** (September 17) Scientists reach top of sky island. Climber reports evidence of animal life on plateau isolated since Ice Age. But no water is found. (p. 27) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.107** (September 18) Island in the sky. [Editorial.] (p. 18) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.108** (September 18) Sky island yields left-eared mice. Grand Canyon naturalist brings tiny rodents from isolated plateau for study. Arrow chips also found. (p. 21) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.109** (September 19) Pair on sky island ask ammunition. Grand Canyon Superintendent believes Dr. Anthony has found "sizable animals". Scientists lack water. Woman flier fails in attempts to land supply by parachute on isolated, arid mesa. (p. 44) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.110** (September 19) Hunting the secrets of the awesome Colorado Canyon. A scientific expedition will climb to "islands in the sky" to read a lost book of nature. By Meyer Berger. (Section 8, pp. 14-15, 20.) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.111** (September 20) Plane drops food to sky island pair. Dr. Anthony plans stay of a week or ten days to study animals on high plateau. Quest called a success. Expedition postpones ascent of Wotan's Throne till scientist quits Shiva Temple. (p. 25) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.112** (September 20) [Photograph] The island in the sky that has been reached by scientific expedition. (p. 25) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.113** (September 21) "Shiva Daily Gazette" issued from "island". Scientists complain of mosquitos and ants — trap animals, but not ones wanted. (p. 27) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.114** (September 22) Shiva Temple yields wealth of specimens. Meanwhile, attempt to scale Wotan's Throne is mapped by Wood for tomorrow. (p. 28) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.115** (September 24) Nearly 100 animals caught on sky island. Dr. Anthony plans descent tomorrow — party to climb Wotan's Throne today. (p. 23) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.116** (September 25) Shiva Temple party on "Wotan's Throne". Signal fires show climbers reached unexplored plateau of Sky Forest. (p. 19) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.117** (September 26) Animals appear pale on sky island. Dr. Anthony prepares to descend from Shiva Temple with specimens after 9-day stay. New climb is opposed. W. A. Wood, Jr., reports Wotan's Throne too dangerous for museum scientists to scale. (p. 41) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1937 **3.118** (September 30) Dr. H. E. Anthony returns from Shiva Temple; plans study of 75 animals party trapped. (p. 18) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1938 **3.119** (July 17) Not wholly tame. Wild and wooly west still exists in spots. [W. G. Weisbecker, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 9) <*Mon. 8*: 11-7>

1940 **3.120** (January 21) Hearst sues over land for park. (p. 2) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1940 **3.121** (August 18) The Grand Canyon inspires thoughts of the Infinite. [Frank Healy, letter to the Editor.] (Section 6, p. 7) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1942 **3.122** (June 7) "Thy woods and templed hills". (Section 7, pp. 20-21) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1942 **3.123** (June 17) Distance hath charms. [Editorial.] (p. 22) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1942 **3.124** (July 5) Service to the national parks continues in spite of the war. (Section 2, p. 9) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1942 **3.125** (July 19) Grand Canyon tourists linger. War restrictions encourage the visitors to stay at National Park, where horseback trips and "explorations" are much in demand. (Section 9, p. 1) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1943 **3.126** (May 2) Army invades the national parks. By Isabelle F. Story. (Section 2, p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1943 **3.127** (July 4) Ickes sees curtailed park use. By Harold L. Ikes. (Section 2, p. 11) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1944 **3.128** (May 28) National parks, some with services cut, will welcome visitors once more. (Section 2, p. 9) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1945 **3.129** (October 21) This changing world. (Section 6, p. 54) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1946 **3.130** (January 27) National parks will open again on June 1. By Diana Rice. (Section 2, p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1947 **3.131** (July 20) Grand Canyon's popularity grows. Motorists outnumber all other visitors during month of June. (Section 2, p. 11) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1947 **3.132** (August 3) 13 end canyon trip. Party encounters 276 rapids during 1,500-mile journey. (p. 48) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1947 **3.133** (August 31) Tourists go west, figures indicate. (Section 5, p. 7) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1948 **3.134** (June 6) Roamin' the Rockies. Prices are reasonable in this region where there is ample elbow room. By Marshall Sprague. (Section 10, p. 30) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1949 **3.135** (January 2) Utah Parks expansion. Union Pacific subsidiary to increase facilities. (Section 2, p. 16) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1949 **3.136** (June 19) Far west's big four. Grand Canyon, Bryce, Yellowstone and Zion parks anticipate busy summer. By Jack Goodman. (Section 2, p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1949 **3.137** (July 10) On a conducted tour to the Rockies. By Jack Goodman. (Section 1, p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1949 **3.138** (November 6) Grand Canyon is already clad in snow. 500 out-of-season tourists daily find the spectacular gorge at its best. By Jack Goodman. (Section 2, p. 17) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1951 **3.139** (November 4) News notes from the field of travel. By Diana Rice. (Section 2, p. 19) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1954 **3.140** (March 22) Tourist aid near at Grand Canyon. 100 million contract planned by U.S. said to call for wide improvements. Auto travel rise cited. By Gladwin Hill. (Section 10, p. 36) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1954 **3.141** (April 5) Grand Canyon National Park hurt by fund cut as popularity rises. By Gladwin Hill. (pp. 1, 32) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1954 **3.142** (April 5) Our parks in peril. [Editorial.] (p. 24) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1954 **3.143** (May 9) Geology for fun. Short course in the earth's history is given to Grand Canyon visitors. By Gladwin Hill. (Section 10, p. 36) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1954 **3.144** (September 11) Grand Canyon facilities grow. (p. 32) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1954 **3.145** (November 28) Grand Canyon natural bridge. (p. 62) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1955 **3.146** (January 23) At Grand Canyon. Extensive improvements undertaken on both the North and South Rims. By Susan Marsh. (Section 1, p. 27) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.147** (June 3) Shrine of the Ages. (Section 2, p. 37) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.148** (July 1) Two airliners carrying 128 vanish in West. Wreckage of one sighted in Grand Canyon. No sign of life. 70 on crashed T.W.A. plane — United craft is still missing. (pp. 1, 42) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.149** (July 1) Record toll seen for air disaster. (p. 42) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.150** (July 1) List of those on two planes. (p. 42) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.151** (July 2) All 128 on 2 airliners found dead; craft presumed to have collided before crashing in Grand Canyon. 'Copter at scene. (pp. 1, 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.152** (July 2) C.A.A. scans logs for clue to crash. (pp. 1, 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.153** (July 2) No large pieces of craft sighted. (p. 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.154** (July 2) Sketches of victims in the air crash. (p. 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.155** (July 2) U.S. seeks to end collision hazard. (p. 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.156** (July 2) “It can't happen to you”. (p. 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.157** (July 2) 2 airliners fell in a wilderness. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.158** (July 2) List of dead on 2 planes. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.159** (July 2) 128 death toll makes airline mishap worst. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.160** (July 2) Two liners offer to fly relatives to crash area. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.161** (July 2) Plane's last message was “We are going—”. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-8>

1956 **3.162** (July 2) London paper shows canyon. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1956 **3.163** (July 2) Crash deaths mark first for a DC-7. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1956 **3.164** (July 2) When the averages fail. [Editorial.] (p. 20) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1956 **3.165** (July 3) Removal of air victims starts; wreckage in canyon is studied. By Gladwin Hill. (pp. 1, 12) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1956 **3.166** (July 3) Visual rules put pilot on his own. By Alvin Shuster. (p. 12) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1956 **3.167** (July 3) C.A.A. says planes were off course. (p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.168** (July 4) Paint mark hints of crash in mid-air. By Gladwin Hill. (p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.169** (July 4) Swiss to send rescue squad. (p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.170** (July 5) Climbers seeking plane wreckage. Try to scale butte to reach United craft — T.W.A. to conduct mass burial. By Gladwin Hill. (p. 49) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.171** (July 6) 'Copters land at 2nd crash site. Crews bring out wreckage of United plane and drop mountaineers at spur. (p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.172** (July 6) House inquiry to begin. (p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.173** (July 6) By air — and road. [Editorial.] (p. 20) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.174** (July 7) Swiss begin search in Grand Canyon, climbing and descending to plane site. (p. 34) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.175** (July 7) 148 letters recovered. (p. 34) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.176** (July 8) U.S. official lays responsibility before collision to T.W.A. pilot. C.A.B. inspector says plane on visual flight system had to be “on lookout”. (pp. 1, 49) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.177** (July 9) C.A.B. chief denies fault was T.W.A.'s. (p. 28) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.178** (July 10) 67 crash victims buried in Arizona. (p. 21) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.179** (July 11) 29 DC-7 dead identified. Mass services to be held for 29 others in canyon crash. (p. 10) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.180** (July 11) The helicopter heroes. [Editorial.] (p. 28) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.181** (July 14) Insurance claims may be $5,500,000. (p. 32) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.182** (July 16) Sight-seeing hinted as air crash cause. (p. 42) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.183** (July 19) Sight-seeing called cause of 2 crashes. (p. 54) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.184** (July 28) C.A.B. names panel for inquiry into Grand Canyon plane crash. (p. 34) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.185** (August 2) Witnesses tell of plane crash. Couple in car saw airliners collide June 30 — Testimony does not solve mystery. By Joseph A. Loftus. (p. 48) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.186** (August 3) Flight plan shift bared at inquiry. Traffic controllers knew 2 airliners were due at same spot over Arizona. (p. 38) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.187** (August 3) Rescuers honored. (p. 38) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.188** (August 4) Expert finds U.S. not at fault in Grand Canyon plane crash. C.A.B. inquiry is told airliners were flying in uncontrolled air space — no violation of regulations seen. By Joseph A. Loftus. (p. 32) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.189** (September 5) Air collision hearing set. (p. 25) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.190** (September 12) Skies were clear in canyon crash. (p. 74) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.191** (September 13) Canyon “airway” created. (p. 70) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.192** (November 3) 7 'Copter men honored. (p. 46) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1956 **3.193** (December 8) 2 airlines sued for 1.6 million. (p. 29) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1957 **3.194** (March 27) Helicopter builds an aerial span to guano cave in Grand Canyon. Big vacuum cleaner to be used to mine deposit left by giant, meat-eating bat millions of years ago. (p. 43) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1957 **3.195** (July 7) U.S. Projects set at Grand Canyon. Ten-year program's goal is to enlarge the areas accessible to visitors. (p. 64) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1957 **3.196** (August 4) Coast club plans fight over dam. (p. 46) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1957 **3.197** (September 29) Canyon naturalist named. (p. 38) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1957 **3.198** (September 29) The canyon of unending wonder. By Joseph Wood Krutch. (Section 6, pp. 37, 40, 42) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1959 **3.199** (April 26) New trailer park for Grand Canyon visitors. By Robert Meyer, Jr. (Section 2, p. 34) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1962 **3.200** (January 17) Bill halts canyon lounge. (p. 23) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1962 **3.201** (January 18) Grand Canyon bill backed. (p. 31) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1962 **3.202** (February 6) House bars buying Grand Canyon land. (p. 54) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1962 **3.203** (May 29) Kennedy signs bill buying mine at Grand Canyon rim. (p. 11) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>
1964 **3.204** (June 7) Room at top hard to find at Grand Canyon. (Section 10, p. 57) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1964 **3.205** (November 10) Flooding of Grand Canyon is opposed at parley. By John C. Devlin. (p. 26) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1964 **3.206** (November 27) Two proposed dams in the Grand Canyon threaten area of dramatic beauty. By Brooks Atkinson. (p. 32) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1964 **3.207** (December 20) Grand Canyon not for sale! [Editorial.] (Section 4, p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1964 **3.208** (December 27) To preserve Grand Canyon. [William H. C. Congdon, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1965 **3.209** (January 3) Grand Canyon plan upheld. Sale of power declared incidental to water development. [David F. Brinegar, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1965 **3.210** (January 3) Formation of canyon. [Georg Lundstrom, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1965 **3.211** (February 7) To save Grand Canyon. [Katherine A. Frasier, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 11) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9>

1965 **3.212** (May 11) A study is urged of water needs. Arizona project backed by the Budget Bureau. By Williams M. Blair. (p. 33) <*Mon. 8*: 11-9 to 11-10>

1965 **3.213** (May 17) No Grand Canyon dams. [Editorial.] (p. 34) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1965 **3.214** (December 12) The battle of the Grand Canyon. By Arnold Hano. (Section 6, pp. 56-57, 118, 120, 122-123, 125-126, 128). <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1965 **3.215** (December 19) Struggle goes on over the Bridge Canyon Dam. (p. 57) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.216** (January 9) Grand Canyon gets an early mantle of snow. By Jack Goodman. (Section 10, p. 21) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.217** (January 17) Choice for Grand Canyon. [Editorial.] (p. 46) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.218** (April 16) Grand Canyon dams. [Charles C. Bradley, letter to the Editor.] (p. 32) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.219** (April 25) The struggle for Grand Canyon. By William V. Shannon. (p. 30) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.220** (May 2) Nature lovers say dams will “disfigure” Grand Canyon. Hearing to open on May 9 on bill to flood gorge. By Donald Janson. (p. 42) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.221** (May 8) Grand Canyon area that few know. By John V. Young. (Section 10, p. 53) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.222** (May 18) The high cost of Arizona. [Editorial.] (p. 46) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.223** (May 29) Against Colorado dam. [Paul H. Oehser, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.224** (June 4) Arizona congressmen defend canyon dams. [Morris K. Udall, John J. Rhodes, letter to the Editor.] (p. 28) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.225** (June 6) Grand Canyon in danger. [Editorial.] (p. 40) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.226** (June 9) Now only you can save Grand Canyon from being flooded...for profit. [Sierra Club advertisement.] (p. 35) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.227** (June 11) House panel back Grand Canyon lake. (p. 21) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.228** (June 12) Against canyon dams. [Gretchen Luepke, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.229** (June 14) Dams for Arizona. [Williams R. Mathews, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 46) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.230** (June 15) *In*: President signs Coulee Dam bill. (p. 29) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.231** (June 18) Power for Arizona. [Judith M. Buechner, letter to the Editor.] (p. 30) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.232** (June 29) Critics of 2 dams in west assailed. U.S. Reclamation aide says they misrepresent facts. (p. 50) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.233** (July 1) Case attacks dams on Colorado River. (p. 33) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.234** (July 14) Congressman moves to kill 2 big dams. (p. 25) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.235** (July 21) House panel bars dropping 2 dams. Floor fight looms on plans for Grand Canyon facilities. By William M. Blair. (p. 33) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.236** (July 22) Water vote splits western states. Californians oppose House unit's approval of study. (p. 17) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.237** (July 23) Udall scored on Grand Canyon dams. By John P. Callahan. (p. 53) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.238** (July 25) Dinosaur and Big Bend. Glacier and Grand Teton, Kings Canyon, Redwoods, Mammoth, even Yellowstone and Yosemite. And the wild rivers, and wilderness. How can you guarantee these, Mr. Udall, if Grand Canyon is dammed for profit? [Sierra Club advertisement.] (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.239** (July 28) Canyon dam foes fail to kill plans. House unit to vote today on Colorado River project. By William M. Blair. (p. 10) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.240** (July 29) House unit votes canyon dams bill. Controversial measure on Colorado River cleared. By William M. Blair. (p. 10) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.241** (July 31) The battle of the canyon is joined. By William V. Shannon. (Section 4, p. 4) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.242** (July 31) Shadow over Grand Canyon. [Editorial.] (Section 4, p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.243** (July 31) The view is up from inside the Grand Canyon. by William Stockdale. (Section 10, p. 20) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.244** (August 7) To preserve Grand Canyon area. [D. F. Campbell, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 9) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.245** (August 12) Yosemite bans film. (p. 19) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1966 **3.246** (December 4) "We are ready to start down the Great Unknown". By Alfred Heller. (Section 10, pp. 1, 19) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.247** (January 13) Bill seeks to ban Grand Canyon dams. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.248** (January 17) U.S. seeks to delay Grand Canyon dam. (p. 77) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.249** (January 22) Despoiling Grand Canyon. [Lawrence M. Duryee, letter to the Editor.] (Section 4, p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.250** (January 31) Sierra Club seeks to bar action on dam in Arizona. (p. 48) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.251** (February 2) U.S. drops plans to build 2 dams in Grand Canyon. It proposes instead to buy steam plant's power to send water to Arizona. By William M. Blair. (pp. 1, 24) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.252** (February 2) Victory for Grand Canyon. [Editorial.] (p. 34) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.253** (February 7) Senate approves panel to examine water resources. By William M. Blair. (p. 16) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.254** (March 13) "Grand Canyon National Monument is hereby abolished". [Sierra Club advertisement.] (p. 41) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.255** (March 15) Udall aides split over water plans. Park officials oppose dam backed for Grand Canyon. By William M. Blair. (p. 48) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.256** (March 19) A Park's report opposed 2 dams. House learns of 1963 study of Grand Canyon projects. By William M. Blair. (p. 52) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.257** (April 16) Should we also flood the Sistine Chapel so tourists can get nearer the ceiling? [Sierra Club advertisement.] (Section 6, p. 127) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.258** (June 23) Senate panel bars Grand Canyon dam. (p. 9) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.259** (June 28) Why a Hooker Dam? [Editorial.] (p. 44) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.260** (August 8) Senate approves Arizona project. Votes for $768-million plan to divert water to state. By William M. Blair. (p. 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1967 **3.261** (August 9) Senate approves wild rivers plan. Backs system of "unspoiled and free flowing streams". By William M. Blair. (p. 78) <*Mon. 8*: 11-10>

1968 **3.262** (December 24) Sierra Club to press expansion of parks. (p. 14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1969 **3.263** (February 2) Golden anniversary of Grand Canyon of the Colorado as a national park. By John V. Young. (Section 10, pp. 1, 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1969 **3.264** (May 25) Stamps. By David Lidman. *See*: Powell August 1. (Section 2, p. 48) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1969 **3.265** (May 25) Running the Grand Canyon rapids 100 years after. By John V. Young. (Section 10, pp. 1, 20) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1969 **3.266** (June 1) Following Powell's rivers in an air-conditioned sedan. By Jack Goodman. (Section 10, pp. 21-22) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1969 **3.267** (June 8) Stamps. Two new U.S. designs unveiled. By David Lidman. (Section 2, p. 40) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1969 **3.268** (October 5) Case calls for expansion of Grand Canyon park. (p. 94) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1969 **3.269** (November 16) Eliot Porter finds battle for wilderness endless. Photographer regrets the desire to pave and dam. Canyon on Colorado viewed as special loss. By Bayard Webster. (p. 70) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1969 **3.270** (December 7) Grand Canyon's winter costume is frosted white. By John V. Young. (Section 10, pp. 29, 38) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1972 **3.271** (May 7) Who are you, Grand Canyon? By Yevgeny Yevtushenko. (Section 10, p. 1) [Poem.] <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1972 **3.272** (May 28) Powerful poetry. [L. J. Robey, letter to the Travel Editor.] (Section 10, p. 25) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1972 **3.273** (July 19) Copters and lasers map Grand Canyon. By John Noble Wilford. (pp. 39, 75) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1972 **3.274** (October 22) Travel notes. Banning automobiles. (Section 10, p. 33) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1972 **3.275** (November 25) Indians in canyon start to prosper. Corn and alfalfa growing shows sharp increase. (p. 12) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1973 **3.276** (June 23) Proposal to enlarge Grand Canyon National Park is criticized at Senate hearing. (p. 7) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1974 **3.277** (February 13) Park visitors decline. (p. 28) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1974 **3.278** (March 15) Tuweep, Ariz.: A solitary man against the wilderness. By Andrew H. Malcolm. (p. 35) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1974 **3.279** (March 31) Grand Canyon dam in the '80's considered by 2 public utilities. (p. 42) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1974 **3.280** (July 8) They're after the Grand Canyon again? The Grand Canyon! [Friends of the Earth advertisement.] (p. 24) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1974 **3.281** (July 10) Grand Canyon raid. [Editorial.] (p. 36) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1974 **3.282** (October 12) *In*: House supports Ford on $300-billion budget ceiling. (p. 13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1974 **3.283** (December 18) Not so Grand Canyon. [Editorial.] (p. 44) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1975 **3.284** (January 5) *In*: $4.5-billion fund to aid jobless approved by Ford. (p. 21) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1975 **3.285** (January 5) Vanishing frontier. [Editorial.] (Section 4, p. 16) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1975 **3.286** (January 24) The Indians' land. [Joseph L. Cook, letter to the Editor.] (p. 30) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1975 **3.287** (June 14) Grand Canyon study backed. (p. 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1975 **3.288** (November 27) Indians and environmentalists. By Alvin M. Josephy, Jr. (p. 33) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1976 **3.289** (December 13) Emery C. Kolb, 94, photographer and Grand Canyon explorer, dies. (p. 38) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1977 **3.290** (March 7) Fire in Grand Canyon cave perils rich source of fossils of Ice Age. By Boyce Rensberger. (p. 16) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1977 **3.291** (March 13) Fire in a fossil cave. (Section 4, p. 9) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1977 **3.292** (March 26) Killing of burros is delayed. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1977 **3.293** (April 2) Reprieve for burros. (p. 8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1977 **3.294** (April 24) By air: Grand Canyon. By Alan Levy. (Section 10, pp. 1, 18) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1977 **3.295** (May 19) Drought hindering rafting by tourists in Grand Canyon. By Grace Lichtenstein. (p. A18) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1977 **3.296** (June 19) Follow-up on the news. Grand Canyon fire. (p. 33) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1977 **3.297** (September 27) The canyon tomorrow. By Paul Bracken. (p. 39) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1978 **3.298** (June 25) The “organized slaughter” of burros in the Grand Canyon. [Sheila Dines, letter to the Editor.] (Section 10, p. 11) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1979 **3.299** (January 14) Wintering in the parks: Fit for man and beast. [2 articles. See the one by Lionel A. Atwill. (The other is on Yellowstone.)] (Section 10, pp. 1, 15) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1979 **3.300** (January 31) Killing of burros viewed as way to halt damage. (p. B6) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11>

1979 **3.301** (March 15) "Please don't kill the feral burros". [Mercedes J. Draisner, letter to the Editor.] (p. A22) <*Mon. 8*: 11-11 to 11-12>

1979 **3.302** (April 22) Follow-up on the news. Burros, anyone? (p. 41) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1979 **3.303** (April 22) U.S. Park Service offers campers reserved sites. (p. 53) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1981 **3.304** (March 15) Down the Colorado: Seeing the canyon from a dory. By Mary Oertel-Kirschener. (Section 10, pt. 2, pp. 1, 12-13) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1981 **3.305** (October 30) Watt drops a power project seen as Grand Canyon peril. By Philip Shabecoff. (p. A14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1981 **3.306** (December 18) Drilling and mining planned in 5 recreation areas. By Philip Shabecoff. (p. A33) [Also: Colorado River raft trips policy change.] <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1982 **3.307** (August 6) Visitors to Grand Canyon may find more room than usual this summer. By William E. Schmidt. (p. A8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1983 **3.308** (June 24) High water causing some problems for tourist businesses on Colorado. (p. A10) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1983 **3.309** (June 26) Colorado River's flow called highest since '64. (Section 1, p. 16) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1983 **3.310** (June 29) Colorado River closed to tourist boat travel. (p. A10) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1983 **3.311** (August 19) Grand Canyon tourist plane crashes in storm, killing 10. (p. D14) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1983 **3.312** (November 29) A year for the Canyon? *In*: Briefing. By James F. Clarity and Warran Weaver, Jr. (p. A26) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1984 **3.313** (August 1) Second boy found alive in Grand Canyon crash. (p. A8) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1989 **3.314** (May 21) Canyon wedding. *In*: Question and Answer section of Travel Section. (Section 5, p. 4.) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1989 **3.315** (June 11) Learning to love the Colorado River; fear gives way to elation on a Grand Canyon rafting trip. (Section 5, p. 39.) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1989 **3.316** (September 28) Sightseeing plane crashes and 10 die. Twin-engine craft goes down near Grand Canyon—11 aboard are injured. (p. A16) <*Mon. 8*: 11-12>

1995 **3.317** (February 14) 8 die in plane crash near Grand Canyon. p. A10.

1996 **3.318** (January 9) Endangered condors to soar at Grand Canyon. By Catherine Dold. p. B8.

1996 **3.319** (March 27) Artificial flood created to rejuvenate the Grand Canyon. p. B8.

1997 **3.320** (February 25) A dam open, Grand Canyon roars again. By William K. Stevens. pp. C1, C4.

4. MEMORIALS

Biographical memorials, necrologies, and obituary notices that refer to the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River

This part lists only obituary notices and commemorative or retrospective memorials, listed by *author*. Such sketches are cited here only if the citationist refers to the Grand Canyon or the Colorado River. A few pertinent miscellaneous biographical sketches of prominent persons in the history of the area are also included. Traditional biographies as books and articles are listed in **2. General**. The name of the decedent is added to the end of the citation, with his or her dates where known.

To browse the memorials by name of the decedent, see the separate file, **Memorials (By Name of Decedent)**.

Anonymous

1882 **4.1** Professor John W. Powell. *Popular Science Monthly*, 20:390-397. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)]

1902 **4.2** Major John Wesley Powell dead. A famous scientist. *Forestry and Irrigation*, 8:398-400. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)]

1903 **4.3** John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report*, pp. 271-287, plate 26. [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)] FQ6:211 [disbound]

1903 **4.4** Richard Urquhart Goode. *U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report*, pp. 287-290 (see p. 289). [GOODE, RICHARD URQUHART (1858-1903)]

1922 **4.5** R. B. Stanton. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(March 2):375-376. [STANTON, ROBERT BREWSTER (-1922)]

1929 **4.6** Fred Johnson. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8):3-4. [JOHNSON, FRED (-1929)]

1929 **4.7** Glen Ernest Sturdevant. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8):2-3. [STURDEVANT, GLEN ERNEST (-1929)]

1929 **4.8** Tribute to Professor H. V. Hibbard. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(7):4. [HIBBARD, H. V.]

1976 **4.9** Emery C. Kolb, 94, photographer and Grand Canyon explorer, dies. *New York Times* [newspaper], (December 13):38. <*Mon. 8*: 11-11> [KOLB, EMERY CLIFFORD (1881-1976)]

1982 **4.10** Emery Clifford Kolb, 1881-1976. *Emery Kolb Society, Newsletter*, 1(1)(January):1. [KOLB, EMERY CLIFFORD (1881-1976)]

1990 **4.11** Kenny Ross; 1908-1990. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):5. [ROSS, KENNY (1908-1990)]

1991 **4.12** Eloise Fain Turner (1906-1991). *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(3):4. [TURNER, ELOISE FAIN (1906-1991)]

1992 **4.13** John George Verkamp; a memorial. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(1):4. [VERKAMP, JOHN GEORGE]

1992 **4.14** Deaths. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2):6. [SHIRLEY, JOE C.]

1992 **4.15** Deaths. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2):6. [BARTLETT, THELMA]

1992 **4.16** Georgie; 1910-1992. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):1. [WHITE, GEORGIE (1910-1992)]

1992 **4.17** Joy. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):7. [CARBER, JOY UNGRICHT (1952-1992)]

1993 **4.18** Maribeth Riffey. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):11. [RIFFEY, MARIBETH]

1993 **4.19** Obituary. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(7):6. [SCHMIDTKE, MILLIE]

1993 **4.20** Wallace Stegner. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):11. [STEGNER, WALLACE (-1993)]

1994 **4.21** Mary Harris. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):21. [HARRIS, MARY]

1994 **4.22** Paula Schiewe. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):21. [SCHIEWE, PAULA]

1995 **4.23** A whale of a man. *High Country News*, 27(24)(December 25):2. [HANSEN, CURTIS ("WHALE")]

1995 **4.24** Derryl Diamond. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):17. [DIAMOND, DERRYL]

1995 **4.25** Whale. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):6. [HANSEN, CURTIS ("WHALE")]

1996 **4.26** Farewell to an old pioneer. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(5):8. [SHIRLEY, JIM]

1996 **4.27** Persis Farley. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:3. [FARLEY, PERSIS (-1996)]

1997 **4.28** Award-winning artist passes away. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(1)(Spring):4. [DUDLEY, JOHN (JACK)]

1997 **4.29** Tom Yerkes. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):41. [YERKES, TOM]

1998 **4.30** Carol Burke, 1934-1998. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):13. [BURKE, CAROL (1934-1998)]

1998 **4.31** GCPS mourns loss of member. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Bulletin*, 2(1):1. [Nelson was a beautician at Bright Angel Lodge.] [NELSON, BERNICE WINDSOR (-1997)]

1998 **4.32** Jake Luck. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):22. [LUCK, JAKE (-1998)]

1998 **4.33** Our sympathy. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(6):4. [Notice only.] [MCKEE, BARBARA (-1998)]

1998 **4.34** The many sides of Barry Goldwater. 1909-1998. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, Anonymous

1998 **4.35** Vasey, of Paradise. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):47. [Excerpt from Canby and Rose (1893).] [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.] [VASEY, GEORGE (1822-1893)]

1999 **4.36** Our condolences. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(5):3. [MEYER, ELIZABETH ("BETTY") KENT (-1999)]

1999 **4.37** Frank L. Bradney. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8):4. [BRADNEY, FRANK L. (1914-1999)]

1999 **4.38** Marvin Bennett. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8):4. [BENNETT, MARVIN (-1999)]

Multiple Authors

1903 **4.39** John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 5:99-130. [Proceedings moderated by Charles D. Walcott. Memorials given: *David B. Henderson*, "Powell as a Soldier" (pp. 100-105). *Charles R. Van Hise*, "Powell as an Explorer" (pp. 105-112). *Grove Karl Gilbert*, "Powell as a Geologist" (pp. 113-117). *W. J. McGee*, "Powell as an Anthropologist" (pp. 118-126). *S. P. Langley*, "Powell as a Man" (pp. 127-130). Followed by: "Catalogue of the Published Writings of John Wesley Powell", by P. C. Warman (pp. 131-187).] FQ4:129

Abyssus, C. V. [pseudonym of Richard Quartaroli]

1995 **4.40** "Fish Eyes" runs his last rapid. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):26. [Accompanied by an excerpt from Masland's "By the Rim of Time".] [MASLAND, FRANK E., JR.]

1997 **4.41** River runner/historian P.T. runs the Last Rapid. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):16-18. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.] [Also see Errata, 10(3)(Summer):6.] [REILLY, P. T. (1911-1986)]

Aiken, Mercy

1997 **4.42** In memory of Dale. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 3(3)(Fall):11. [SCHMIDT, DALE]

Alden, William C.
1927 **4.43** Memorial of Willis Thomas Lee. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 38:70-92, plate 5. [LEE, WILLIS THOMAS (1864-1926)]

Allen, J. A.
1909 **4.44** Biographical memoir of Elliott Coues, 1842-1899. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 6:395-446 (see pp. 410-413). [COUES, ELLIOTT (1842-1899)]

Arndorfer, Mary Ellen
1998 **4.45** Karen Hasse Ticknor, 1954-1998. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):13. [TICKNOR, KAREN HASSE (1954-1998)]

Aronson, Jeffe
1993 **4.46** Hosteen. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):9. [INTERPRETER, RAY (-1993)]

Burke, Kelly, and Dimock, Brad
1997 **4.47** Gene Shoemaker. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):4. [SHOEMAKER, EUGENE (-1997)]

Buwalda, John P.
1934 **4.48** William Morris Davis, an appreciation. *Scientific Monthly*, 38(April):384-387. [DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS (1850-1934)]

C., G. L.
1935 **4.49** Frederick S. Dellenbaugh. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(12):389-390. [DELLENBAUGH, FREDERICK SAMUEL (1853-1935)]

Canby, William M., and Rose, J. N.
1893 **4.50** George Vasey: a biographical sketch. *Botanical Gazette*, 18:170-183. [VASEY, GEORGE (1822-1893)]

Cassidy, Dan and Cassidy, Diane
1998 **4.51** In memory of P. T. Reilly. *In*: *Western Americana; Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue twelve.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, p. 84. [REILLY, P. T. (1911-1986)]

Collins, George L.
1994 **4.52** Frederick S. Dellenbaugh 1854-1935. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 36-37. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1935.] [DELLENBAUGH, FREDERICK SAMUEL (1853-1935)]

Cooper, Tom C.
1977 **4.53** From the editor. *Arizona Highways*, 53(2):1. [KOLB, EMERY CLIFFORD (1881-1976)]

Dale, O'Connor
1997 **4.54** Bayer. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):15. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.] [BAYER, JAMES GILBERT]

Dall, William Healey
1905 **4.55** John Wesley Powell. 1834-1902. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 14(August):300-308. [Read before the Society, May 21, 1904.] [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)] FQ1:86

Davis, William Morris

1915 **4.56** Biographical memoir of John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 8:9-83 (presented to the Academy, 1913) [volume date 1919]. (See particularly pp. 16-19, 20-23.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)]

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.

1918 **4.57** Memorial to John Wesley Powell. *American Anthropologist*, new series, 20:432-436. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)]

Diamond Family

1997 **4.58** Bill Diamond. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):14-15. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.] [DIAMOND, WILLIAM AUGUST]

Dimock, Brad

1997 **4.59** François Leydet. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):13. [LEYDET, FRANÇOIS]

Dunkleman, Maxine

1993 **4.60** Stan. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):8. [HOLLISTER, STAN (-1993)]

Ewan, Joseph, and Ewan, Nesta Dunn

1981 **4.61** Bishop, Francis Marion 1843-1933. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 20. [BISHOP, FRANCIS MARION (1843-1933)]

1981 **4.62** Castañeda, Pedro de fl. 1540-1542. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 39. [CASTAÑEDA, PEDRO DE]

1981 **4.63** Darton, Nelson Horatio 1865-1948. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 56. [DARTON, NELSON HORATIO (1865-1948)]

1981 **4.64** Davis, William Morris 1850-1934. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 57. [DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS (1850-1934)]

1981 **4.65** Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel 1853-1935. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 58. [DELLENBAUGH, FREDERICK SAMUEL (1853-1935)]

1981 **4.66** Dutton, Clarence Edward 1841-1912. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, pp. 64-65. [DUTTON, CLARENCE EDWARD (1841-1912)]

1981 **4.67** Egloffstein, F. W. Von ca. 1824-1898. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 67. [EGLOFFSTEIN, F. W. VON (CA. 1824-1898)]

1981 **4.68** Escalante, Silvestre Velez De fl. 1768-1779. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 71. [VÉLEZ DE ESCALANTE, SILVESTRE]

1981 **4.69** Gilbert, Grove Karl 1843-1918. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 85. [GILBERT, GROVE KARL (1843-1918)]

1981 **4.70** Gilmore, Charles Whitney 1874-1945. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, pp. 85-86. [GILMORE, CHARLES WHITNEY (1874-1945)]

1981 **4.71** Hillers, John K (1843-1925). *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 105. [HILLERS, JOHN K. (1843-1925)]

1981 **4.72** Holmes, William Henry 1846-1933. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 108. [HOLMES, WILLIAM HENRY (1846-1933)]

1981 **4.73** Matthes, François Emile 1874-1948. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 149. [MATTHES, FRANÇOIS EMILE (1874-1948)]

1981 **4.74** Merriam, Clinton Hart 1855-1942. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 152. [MERRIAM, CLINTON HART (1855-1942)]

1981 **4.75** Möllhausen, Heinrich Balduin 1825-1905. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, pp. 155-156. [MÖLLHAUSEN, BALDUIN (1825-1905)]

1981 **4.76** Moran, Thomas 1837-1926. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 156. [MORAN, THOMAS (1837-1926)]

1981 **4.77** Newberry, John Strong 1822-1892. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, pp. 161-162. [NEWBERRY, JOHN STRONG (1822-1892)]

1981 **4.78** Noble, Levi Fatzinger 1882-1965. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Ewan, Joseph, and Ewan, Nesta Dunn

1981 **4.79** Powell, John Wesley 1834-1902. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, pp. 177-178. [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)]

1981 **4.80** Thompson, Almon Harris 1839-1906. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 219. [THOMPSON, ALMON HARRIS (1839-1906)]

1981 **4.81** Thompson, Ellen Powell (Mrs. Almon Harris Thompson). *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 219. [THOMPSON, ELLEN POWELL]

1981 **4.82** Vasey, George 1822-1893. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 227. [VASEY, GEORGE (1822-1893)]

1981 **4.83** Walcott, Charles Doolittle 1850-1927. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, pp. 229-230. [WALCOTT, CHARLES DOOLITTLE (1850-1927)]

1981 **4.84** Wheeler, George Montague 1842-1905. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 235. [WHEELER, GEORGE MONTAGUE (1842-1905)]

1981 **4.85** White, (Charles) David 1862-1935. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 236. [WHITE, DAVID (1862-1935)]

1981 **4.86** White, James. *In*: *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists; a guide to the writings and collections of botanists, zoologists, geologists, artists and photographers, 1682-1932.* Utrecht and Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema; and The Hague and Boston: Dr. W. Junk, p. 236. [WHITE, JAMES]

Fryxell, Fritiof

1955 **4.87** Memorial to Francois Emile Matthes (1874-1948). *Geological Society of America, Proceedings*, (July):153-168. [MATTHES, FRANÇOIS EMILE (1874-1948)]

Gallenson, Art

1997 **4.88** Dedication. *In*: Billingsley, George H., Spamer, Earle E., and Menkes, Dove, Quest for the pillar of gold; the mines and miners of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Association, Monograph 10*, pp. iv-v. [RIFFEY, JOHN HAUERT]

Gilbert, Grove Karl

1902 **4.89** John Wesley Powell. *Science*, new series, 16(406)(October 10):560-567, plate. [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)]

1903 **4.90** John Wesley Powell. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for Year Ending June 30, 1902.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 633-640, plate 1. [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)] FQ1:87 [date erroneously given as 1896] FQ6:213 [facsimile] FQ7:178 [facsimile] FQ8:341 [disbound] FQ9:507 [facsimile] FQ9A:68 [unstated facsimile] FQ10:272 [facsimile]

1903 **4.91** Powell as a geologist. *In*: John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 5:113-117.

Gramzinski, Wayne

1993 **4.92** Ray. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):9. [INTERPRETER, RAY (-1993)]

Grand Canyon Trust, Staff

1995 **4.93** In memorium [*sic*]; C. Gregory Crampton. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):15. [CRAMPTON, C. GREGORY (1911-1995)]

Gutschick, Raymond C.

1985 **4.94** Edwin Dinwiddie McKee (1906-1984). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 69(2):491-493. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [MCKEE, EDWIN DINWIDDIE (1906-1984)]

1986 **4.95** Memorial to Edwin Dinwiddee [*sic*] McKee, 1906-1984. *Geological Society of America, Memorial*, 6 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [MCKEE, EDWIN DINWIDDIE (1906-1984)]

Hellyer, Dave

1993 **4.96** Fair sailing, Georgie—and happy landings! Georgie Clark 1910-1992. *In*: *Five Quail Books, Catalogue Seven*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, p. 60. [WHITE, GEORGIE (1910-1992)]

Hobbs, William Herbert

1934 **4.97** John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *Scientific Monthly*, 39(December):519-529. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)]

Honan, William H.

1993 **4.98** Wallace Stegner is dead of 84; Pulitzer Prize-winning author. *New York Times* [newspaper], (April 15). [STEGNER, WALLACE (-1993)]

Johns, Richard H.

1981 **4.99** *Memorial to Ian Campbell, 1899-1978*. Geological Society of America, 9 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [CAMPBELL, IAN (1899-1978)]

Kemp, J. F.

1893 **4.100** Memorial of John Strong Newberry. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 4:393-406. [NEWBERRY, JOHN STRONG (1822-1892)]

Longwell, Chester R.

1954 **4.101** Memorial to Herbert Ernest Gregory (1869-1952). *Geological Society of America, Proceedings*, Annual Report for 1953, pp. 115-123. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11> [GREGORY, HERBERT ERNEST (1869-1952)]

1958 **4.102** Clarence Edward Dutton; May 15, 1841-January 4, 1912. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 32:132-145. [DUTTON, CLARENCE EDWARD (1841-1912)]

Lyons, Paul C. and Morey, Elsie Darrah

1995 **4.103** David White (1862-1935): American paleobotanist and geologist. *In*: Lyons, Paul C., Morey, Elsie Darrah, and Wagner, Robert H. (eds.), Historical perspective of early twentieth century Carboniferous paleobotany in North America; in memory of William Culp Darrah. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 185*, pp. 135-148. [WHITE, DAVID (1862-1935)]

Maples, Christopher G., and Buchanan, Rex

1989 **4.104** Raymond Cecil Moore (1892-1974): Memorial and bibliography (in celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Kansas Geological Survey). *Journal of Paleontology*, 63(6, Supplement):1-29 (jointly as *Paleontological Society, Memoir 25*). [MOORE, RAYMOND CECIL (1892-1974)]

Martin, Tom

1997 **4.105** Dugald Bremner. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):12. [BREMNER, DUGALD]

Mendenhall, W. C.

1920 **4.106** Memorial of Grove Karl Gilbert. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 31:26-64. FQ9:508 [offprint] [GILBERT, GROVE KARL (1843-1918)]

Merrill, George P.

1903 **4.107** John Wesley Powell. *American Geologist*, 31(6):327-331, 333. [POWELL, JOHN WESLEY (1834-1902)] FQ9:396 [offprint] FQ10:274 [offprint] FQ11:329 [offprint]

Morey, Elsie Darrah

1989 **4.108** In memoriam; William Culp Darrah (1909-1989). *Pennsylvania Geology*, 20(5)(October):2. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [DARRAH, WILLIAM CULP (1909-1989)]

Morey, Elsie Darrah, and Lyons, Paul C.
1995 **4.109** William Culp Darrah (1909-1989): A portrait. *In*: Lyons, Paul C., Morey, Elsie Darrah, and Wagner, Robert H. (eds.), Historical perspective of early twentieth century Carboniferous paleobotany in North America; in memory of William Culp Darrah. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 185*, pp. 1-22. [DARRAH, WILLIAM CULP (1909-1989)]

Munsell, Steve
1997 **4.110** [Verse.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):20. [BREMNER, DUGALD]

Penck, Albrecht
1929 **4.111** Grove Karl Gilbert. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift*, 1929 (7/8):265-278. [In German.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-11> [GILBERT, GROVE KARL (1843-1918)]

Peterson, Charles S.
1995 **4.112** In memoriam: C. Gregory Crampton, 1911-95. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 63(4)(Fall):370-373. [CRAMPTON, C. GREGORY (1911-1995)]

Reiff, Greg
1998 **4.113** Woody Reiff. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):10-11. [REIFF, WOODROW AARON (1914-1998)]

Richmond, Al
1996 **4.114** Eulogy for Harry James Cole. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(5):4-5. [COLE, HARRY JAMES]

Schuchert, Charles
1928 **4.115** Charles Doolittle Walcott, (1850-1927). *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 62(9)(May):276-285. [WALCOTT, CHARLES DOOLITTLE (1850-1927)]
1934 **4.116** Presentation of the Charles Doolittle Walcott medal and honorarium to D. White. *Scientific Monthly*, 39 (July):90. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [WHITE, DAVID (1862-1935)]
1934 **4.117** Presentation of the Charles Doolittle Walcott medal and honorarium to D. White. *Science*, new series, 79:554-555. [Excerpts.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [WHITE, DAVID (1862-1935)]
1937 **4.118** Biographical memoir of David White, 1862-1935. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 17:187-221 (presented to the Academy 1935). (See pp. 192, 204, 208.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [WHITE, DAVID (1862-1935)]

Shimer, Hervey W.
1936 **4.119** David White (1862-1935). *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 70(10)(March):600-602. [WHITE, DAVID (1862-1935)]

Short, Vaughn
1990 **4.120** Michael Jacobs. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):1. [JACOBS, MICHAEL (1947-1990)]

Spamer, Earle E.
1984 **4.121** In memoriam: Edwin D. McKee. *Mosasaur* (Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Journal), 2:44. [Signed "E.E.S."] <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [MCKEE, EDWIN DINWIDDIE (1906-1984)]

Stevens, Larry
1995 **4.122** Whale, rain. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):7. [HANSEN, CURTIS ("WHALE")]

Stone, Witmer
1904 **4.123** Dr. Samuel W. Woodhouse, '47 M. *University of Pennsylvania, Alumni Register*, (December):105-109, portrait. [WOODHOUSE, SAMUEL W. (1921-1904)]

1904 **4.124** Samuel Washington Woodhouse. *Cassinia*, 8:1-5, portrait. [WOODHOUSE, SAMUEL W. (1921-1904)]

Suran, Bill

1998 **4.125** End of a trail for a pioneer. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(7):1. [Item signed as "Editor".] [GOLDWATER, BARRY (1909-1998)]

1998 **4.126** The story of a wonderful lady. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):14-15. [MCKEE, BARBARA (-1998)]

Swanton, John R.

1937 **4.127** Biographical memoir of William Henry Holmes, 1846-1933. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 17:221-252 (presented to the Academy 1935) (see pp. 226, 231). [HOLMES, WILLIAM HENRY (1846-1933)]

Talbot, Z. M., and Talbot, M. W.

1942 **4.128** C. Hart Merriam. *Science*, new series, 95(May 29):545-546. [MERRIAM, CLINTON HART (1855-1942)]

Tanner, Maurice

1942 **4.129** Seth Benjamin Tanner. *In*: Tanner, Maurice (compiler), *Descendants of John Tanner; born August 15, 1778, at Hopkintown, R. I.; died April 15, 1850, at South Cottonwood, Salt Lake County, Utah.* [No place]: The Tanner Family Association, pp. 47-48. [No direct mention of Grand Canyon.] [TANNER, SETH BENJAMIN (1828-1918)]

Thybony, Scott

1997 **4.130** Downriver. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):18-20. [BREMNER, DUGALD]

Tillotson, M. R.

1929 **4.131** Our sorrow. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8):1-2. [STURDEVANT, GLEN ERNEST (-1929)]

Van Hise, Charles R.

1903 **4.132** Powell as an explorer. *In*: John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 5:105-112.

Webb, Roy

1994 **4.133** Don Hatch. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):5. [HATCH, DON]

Welsh, Vince

1996 **4.134** Clarence L. Reece, boatman; June 15, 1945-June 9, 1996. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):20-22 [REECE, CLARENCE L. (1945-1996)]

White, Charles A.

1909 **4.135** Biographical memoir of John Strong Newberry, 1822-1892. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 6:1-24 (read before the Academy, 1902). (See pp. 7-8.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-5> [NEWBERRY, JOHN STRONG (1822-1892)]

Whitney, Tim

1994 **4.136** Tim and Karen. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):4. — *Tim Whitney* [Also see: Michael Jacobs Award, 7(2):7.] [KAZAN, TIM AND KAREN (1959-1994)]

Willis, Grant C.

1997 **4.137** Charles B. Hunt, long-time Utah geologist, dies at age 91. *Survey Notes* (Utah Geological Survey), 30(1)(September):13, 15. [HUNT, CHARLES B. (1906-1997)]

Yates, Teresa

1992 **4.138** So long, Georgie. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):2. [Accompanied by a separately printed color photograph of Georgie by Yates; regarding which, see also "Georgie Pictures", *The News*, 5(4)(Fall):28.] [WHITE, GEORGIE (1910-1992)]

Yochelson, Ellis L.

1967 **4.139** Charles Doolittle Walcott, March 31, 1850-February 9, 1927. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 30:470-540. [WALCOTT, CHARLES DOOLITTLE (1850-1927)]

[Webb, Roy]

1995 **4.140** Whale (Curtis Hansen). *Paddler*, (February):66. [HANSEN, CURTIS ("WHALE")]

5. VISION-IMPAIRED

Works produced especially for vision-impaired people

This section includes items specifically prepared for the visually impaired. These citations are from the Library of Congress Information System; they are available only to those meeting holding-agency elegibility criteria. Dates given are for the printed volume from which the special product was prepared, unless listed otherwise. "rpm" = revolutions per minute; "ips" = inches per second.

See **27. Audio Only** for conventional audio recordings.

Annerino, John

1992 **5.1** *Running wild; through the Grand Canyon on the ancient paths* (foreword by Charles Bowden) (Alan Means, narrator). [Book] Tucson: Harbinger House. 2 C-90 cassettes, 15/16 ips, 4-track. (Arizona Regional Library, sponsor and recording agency.) 94-994934.

Collier, Michael

1980 **5.2** *An introduction to Grand Canyon geology* (Ron Kennedy, narrator). [Book] Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association. 1 C-90 cassette, 15/16 ips, 4-track. (Arizona Regional Library, sponsor and recording agency.) 83-996182.

Fletcher, Colin

1968 **5.3** *The man who walked through time* [Braille]. [Book] New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 5 volumes, hand-copied, 29 ´ 28 cm, grade 2. (DBPH, sponsor; American Red Cross, Essex Chapter, East Orange, New Jersey, transcribing agency.) 72-996571.

1968 **5.4** *The man who walked through time* (Donald Hotaling, narrator). [Book] New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 12 sides 10-inch 16 rpm records. [Sponsor, transcribing agency not recorded.] 71-993367.

1971 **5.5** *The man who walked through time* (Robert Adams, narrator). [Book] New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 7 cassettes, 1-7/8 ips, 2-track, mono; playing time 8:20:00. (Library Development Commission, Vancouver, British Columbia, 1976.) 91-305529.

1972 **5.6** *The man who walked through time*. [Book] New York: Alfred A. Knopf, reprint. 3 C-60 cassettes, 15/16 ips, 4-track. (Recording for the Blind, sponsor and recording agency.) 84-976226.

1978 **5.7** *The man who walked through time* (Scott Forbes, narrator). Newport Beach, California: Books on Tape, 7 cassettes, 4.75 cm/s, 2-track, mono; playing time 7:00:00. 91-347815.

1989 **5.8** *The man who walked through time* (Phil Regensdorf, narrator). [Book] New York: Vintage Books. 2 C-90 cassettes, 15/16 ips, 4-track. (NLS, sponsor; Insight for the Blind, recording agency; 1990; Reissue, distributor.) 89-992756.

Grey, Zane

no date **5.9** *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon*. South Yarmouth, Massachusetts: John Curley and Associates, 167 pp. [Curley Large Print ed.] [1987.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1923 **5.10** Roping lions in the Grand Canyon. *Boys' Life*, (November).

1987 **5.11** *Boulder Dam.* Bath, England: Chivers Press, and South Yarmouth, Massachusetts: John Curley and Sons, 354 pp. [Large-print ed.]

1998 **6.12** *The young lion hunter.* Thorndike, Maine: G. K. Hall, and Bath, England: Chivers Press, 223 pp. [Large-print ed.]

Krutch, Joseph Wood

1957 **5.13** *Grand Canyon; today and all its yesterdays* [Braille]. [Book] New York: Morrow. 2 volumes, 11 ´ 11 in. press. [Sponsor, transcribing agency not recorded.] 71-995959.

1958 **5.14** *Grand Canyon; today and all its yesterdays* (William Finlay, narrator). [Book] New York: W. Sloane Associates. 3 C-90 cassettes, 15/16 ips, 2-track. (Connecticut Regional Library, sponsor; Connecticut Volunteer Services for the Blind and Handicapped, recording agency.) 84-994625.

McKee, Edwin D.

1972 **5.15** *Ancient landscapes of the Grand Canyon region; the geology of Grand Canyon, Zion, Bryce, Petrified Forest, and Painted Desert* (Elaine Hopp, narrator). [Book] Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 27th ed. 1 C-60 cassette, 15/16 ips, 2-track. (Arizona Regional Library, sponsor and recording agency.) 73-998716.

Priehs, T. J., and Simpson, Elizabeth J.

1979 **5.16** (eds.) *The mountain lying down; views of the North Rim* (Emily Gordon, narrator). [Book] Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association. 1 C-90 cassette, 15/16 ips, 4-track. (Arizona Regional Library, sponsor and recording agency.) 83-996335.

6. YOUTH

Non-fiction and fiction for younger audiences that includes the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

This part includes all those works traditionally referred to as "juvenile"; it includes works that also can be categorized as appropriate for the "young adult". Both non-fiction and fiction are grouped together in order to provide complete, contiguous coverage in this special literary genre. If the context of the title does not clearly indicate whether the item is fiction or non-fiction, a notation is appended to explain it.

See **26. Audio-Visual** for "juvenile"-category films.

Anonymous

no date **6.1** *Canyon discoveries.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 19 pp. [Activity book.]

no date **6.2** *Phantom Rattler Award.* [No imprint, distributed at Phantom Ranch as part of the Phantom Rattler Junior Rangers program], [8] pp.

1980 **6.3** Legends of the Grand Canyon. *In*: The view from the crow's nest [section]. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):6-10.

1980 **6.4** Ebenezer's teasers [feature]. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):42.

1980 **6.5** Word lore. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):43.

1980 **6.6** Wordfind puzzle. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):44. [Solutions, p. 47.]

1980 **6.7** Digger deeper [feature]. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):45-47. [Includes "Books for Kids", "Books for Grown-Ups", "Places to Visit", and "Records".]

1995 **6.8** *United States, Canada and Mexico sticker atlas.* [Chicago]: Rand McNally for Kids, 16 pp., stickers. (Copyright Joshua Morris Publishing, Inc.) [Grand Canyon, Hoover Dam.]

1999 **6.9** Tales from gorgeous gorges! *In*: Tales from my trip [feature]. *Crayola Kids*, 6(3)(August/September):109-113 (see p. 109). [Item signed "Emily".]

Adair, Eliza Ann

1892 **6.10** A trip to the Grand Canyon. *Juvenile Instructor*, 27:582. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8> GOODMAN 937

Adams, Harrison

1926 **6.11** *The Pioneer Boys of the Colorado; or, Braving the perils of the Grand Canyon country.* Boston: L. C. Page and Co., 321 pp. FQ11B:4

Adelman, Elizabeth Fagan

1993 **6.12** (ed.) *Rand McNally discovery atlas of the United States.* [Chicago]: Rand McNally For Kids, 64 pp. (see cover, p. 10).

1994 **6.13** (writer, ed.) *Rand McNally children's atlas of the United States.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 111 pp. (see pp. 14-15).

Adler, Irving, and Adler, Ruth
1961 **6.14** *Rivers.* New York: John Day Co., 48 pp. (The Reason Why Series.)

Anastasio, Dina
1994 **6.15** *The case of the Grand Canyon eagle.* Niwot, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart Publishers, 73 pp. (Juliet Stone Mystery no. 1.)

Anderson, Peter
1992 **6.16** *Into the unknown: Major Powell's river journey* (illustrations by Tom McFarland). Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 31 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>
1997 **6.17** *A Grand Canyon journey; tracing time in stone.* New York, London, Hong Kong, Sydney, and Danbury, Connecticut: Franklin Watts, 64 pp. (A First Book.)

Armentrout, David
1996 **6.18** *The biggest.* Vero Beach, Florida: Rourke Press.

Arnold, Oren
1936 **6.19** *Wonders of the West; a book for young people, and all others who would know western America.* Dallas, Texas: Banks Upshaw and Co., 229 pp.
1968 **6.20** *Young people's Arizona.* San Antonio, Texas: Naylor Co., 128 pp.

Ayer, Eleanor
1992 **6.21** *Our national monuments.* Brookfield, Connecticut: Millbrook Press, 48 pp. (see pp. 40, 41, 42).

Bahre, Stephen
1976 **6.22** *Atlas of Arizona.* Yuma, Arizona: Arizona Information Press, 48 pp.

Bailey, Betty
1967 **6.23** *Picture book of Arizona.* Chicago: Whitman, Albert and Co., 32 pp.

Barish, Wendy
1997 **6.24** (American text) *Atlas of the Earth* (Heather Miller, translator). New York: Scholastic, Inc., by arrangement with Editions Gallimard Jeunesse, [unpaginated]. [**6.25** Originally published 1995 as *Atlas de la Terre*, published by Editions Gallimard Jeunesse.]

Baylor, Byrd
1976 **6.26** (collector) *And it is still that way; legends told by Arizona Indian children.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 85 pp.
1988 **6.27** (collector) *And it is still that way; legends told by Arizona Indian children.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Trails West Publishing, 83 pp.

Bisignano, Judy; Gellman, Rayna; Richards, John; Gould, Katey Monaghan; and Harden, Raymond
1997 **6.28** *Pathways to a Grand Canyon adventure.* Tucson: Learning to Learn, Inc., 26 pp. and inserted poster and stickers. [Cover omits Gould and Harden from credits.]

Bloomfield, Gary A., and Larson, Helen Henkel
1989 **6.29** *The Grand Canyon National Park coloring book.* Eureka, California: Earthwalk Press, [24] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Bock, Judy, and Kranz, Rachel
1997 **6.30** *Scholastic encyclopedia of the United States.* New York: Scholastic Reference, 140 pp. (see cover, pp. 6-7, 114).

Brandeis, Madeline
1935 **6.31** *Little Rose of the mesa.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 155 pp. FQ11A:27 FQ11B:29

Brew, Virginia, and McCabe, Michael
1990 **6.32** *Arizona: Studies.* Phoenix: Cloud Publishing, 128 pp.

Brown, Lucy
1991 **6.33** *Grand Circle coloring book.* Santa Barbara, California: Companion Press, 24 pp.

Brownstone, David M., and Franck, Irene M.
1989 **6.34** *Natural wonders of America.* New York: Aladdin Books, 53 pp.

Bruns, Roger A.
1997 **6.35** *John Wesley Powell; explorer of the Grand Canyon.* Springfield, New Jersey, and Aldershot, Hants., United Kingdom: Enslow Publishers, Inc., 128 pp.

Buff, Conrad, and Buff, Mary
1968 **6.36** *The Colorado: River of mystery.* Los Angeles: The Ward Ritchie Press, 89 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ2:12 FQ3:11 FQ4:22 FQ6:26 GUIDON 80

Calhoun, Alfred R.
1888 **6.37** *Lost in the cañon; the story of Sam Willett's adventures on the great Colorado of the West.* New York: A. L. Burt and Co., 267 pp. (Boy's Home Library, Volume 1, No. 12.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-14, 9-5> FARQUHAR 41 FQ2:15, 15a FQ4:228 FQ5:28 FQ6:282 [1st?], 282a ["different editions"] FQ7:260, 260a FQ11B:36 FQ12A:45 FQ13:72

Carlson, Vada F.
1974 **6.38** *John Wesley Powell: Conquest of the Canyon* (drawings by Richard Cuffari). New York: Harvey House, Inc., 158 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ3:14 FQ4:24 FQ5:29 FQ13:362

Carole, Marsh
1990 **6.39** *Arizona and other state greats!* Historic Bath, North Carolina: Gallopade Publishing Group, 25 + [35] pp.
1990 **6.40** *Arizona "jography"; "geography fun!"* Historic Bath, North Carolina: Gallopade Publishing Group, 36 pp. (A Gallopade "Statement" Book.)
1990 **6.41** *Arizona silly trivia.* Historic Bath, North Carolina: Gallopade Publishing Group, 36 pp.

Carpenter, Allan
1966 **6.42** *Arizona; from its glorious past to the present.* Chicago: Children's Press, Inc., 95 pp.
1979 **6.43** *Arizona.* Chicago: Children's Press, 96 pp.

Carson, James
1913 **6.44** *The Saddle Boys in the Grand Canyon; or, The hermit of the cave.* New York: Cupples and Leon Co., 204 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ3:15 FQ4:229, 229a FQ5:219, 219a FQ6:283 FQ8:473, 473a FQ9:652, 653 FQ10:388 FQ11:453 FQ11B:38A, 38B FQ12A:48 FQ13:81 FQ13A:44 GUIDON 97

Cassidy, John
1994 **6.45** *Earthsearch; a kids' geography museum in a book.* Palo Alto, California: Klutz Press, 110 pp. (see pp. [71], [74]).

Chandler, Mitzi
1994 **6.46** *I see something grand* (illustrated by Barbara Epstein-Eagle). Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 30 pp.

Charman, Andy, and Clements, Gillian
1997 **6.47** *My big book of facts.* London: Hermes House, 44 pp. (see p. 9).

Christian, Spencer, and Felix, Antonia
1998 **6.48** *What makes the Grand Canyon grand? The world's most awe-inspiring natural wonders.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 116 pp. (Spencer Christian's World of Wonders.)

Clark, Ann Nolan, and Craw, Glenna
1968 **6.49** *Arizona for young people* (illustrated by Charles C. Colley). Lincoln, Nebraska: University Publishing Co., 251 pp. [Also a Teachers Manual, 30 pp.]

Clarke, Covington
1925 **6.50** *The lost canyon.* Chicago: Reilly and Lee, 269 pp. FQ8:474

Condie, LeRoy
1984 **6.51** *Little Mormon cowboy goes to Tuweep.* Albuquerque: Adobe Press, Inc., 20 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Cone, Patrick
1994 **6.52** *Grand Canyon.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 48 pp.

Copeland, Peter F.
1993 **6.53** *Powell's Colorado River expedition coloring book.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 45 pp.
1993 **6.54** *National parks coloring book.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 61 pp. (see pp. 32-33).

Cowan, John F.
1932 **6.55** *Colorado River boy boatmen.* Baltimore, Maryland: Stockton Press, 143 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Crosby, Alexander L.
1961 **6.56** *The Colorado: Mover of mountains.* Champaign, Illinois: Garrard Publishing Co., 96 pp.

Coy, Harold
1953 **6.57** *The Real Book about rivers* (illustrated by Fred Collins; Helen Hoke, ed.). Garden City, New York: Garden City Books, by arrangement with Franklin Watts, Inc., 192 pp. (see pp. 52-53, 74-75, 129-133). <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Davinroy, Paul
1996 **6.58** *Dusty and the Grand Canyon; a myth to accompany the musical composition "Grand Canyon Suite" by Ferde Grofé.* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc., 34 pp.

Debnam, Betty
1997 **6.59** The Hoover Dam; the granddaddy of them all. *Mini Page* [syndicated children's feature, Universal Press Syndicate]. [Offprint separately available, distributed at Hoover Dam, [4] pp.]

Dee, San
1993 **6.60** *Journey to the Blue Green Water People* (illustrated by Bryan Traylor). Glendale, Arizona: Tal San Publishers, [23] pp. ("Book one in the series `To touch the Mother Earth.'") FQ12B:51 FQ13:125

Dell Publishing Co.
1951 **6.61** *Porky Pig and the Grand Canyon giant.* New York: Dell Publishing Co. [Comic book serial, *Porky Pig*, no. 351-519.]

Deltenre, Chantal, and Noblet, Martine
1992 **6.62** *Carnets de route de Tintin; les Etats-Unis.* Casterman, Tournai.
1994 **6.63** *Tintin's travel diaries; the United States* (Maureen Walker, trans.). Hauppauge, New York: Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 80 pp. (see pp. 66-67).

Diamond, Lynnell
1990 **6.64** *Let's discover the Grand Canyon; a children's activity book for ages 6-11.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

Walt Disney Productions
1960 **6.65** *Walt Disney's Ten Who Dared.* New York: Dell Publishing Co., [32] pp. (Dell Movie Classic series, no. 1178.) [Comic book. Inside covers, and back cover have promotional information for the Disney motion picture, "Ten Who Dared".] <*Mon. 8*: 9-8>

Dixon, Dougal
1996 **6.66** *Rocks and minerals.* New York: Ladybird Books, 24 pp. (see pp. 8-9; includes windows, acetates, tabs, and flaps). (Copyright Quarto Children's Books Ltd. A Quarto Children's Book.)

Doherty, Craig A., and Doherty, Katherine M.
1995 **6.67** *Hoover Dam.* Woodbridge, Connecticut: Blackbirch Press, 48 pp. (Building America Series.)

Douglas, William O.
1961 **6.68** *Muir of the mountains.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 183 pp. (see p. 167). <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Dudley, Elizabeth Corning (Bettina), and Driggs, Helen I.
1995 **6.69** *Natural wonders; a fact-filled coloring book.* Philadelphia and London: Running Press, 127 pp. and inserted poster. (Start Exploring Series.)

Duncan, Dayton
1996 **6.70** *The West; an illustrated history for children.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 136 pp. (see pp. 4-5).

Dunes, Catherine
1993 **6.71** *Kids touring Arizona; a family guide to Arizona* (illustrated by Don Neusen). Glendale, Arizona: Kids Touring Arizona, 40 pp.

Dyson, Cheryl
no date **6.72** *Grand Canyon coloring book.* Tempe, Arizona: Petley Studios, [unpaginated]. [1988 or before.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Eaton, Jeanette
1949 **6.73** *Buckey O'Neill of Arizona.* New York: William Morrow and Co., 219 pp.

Eaton, Walter Pritchard

1932 **6.74** *Boy Scouts at the Grand Canyon; a story of the Rainbow Country.* Boston: W. A. Wilde, 304 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FARQUHAR 118

Educational Insights

1992 **6.75** *The world; giant discovery atlas.* Dominguez Hills, California; Harpenden, Herts., United Kingdom, and Toronto, Ontario: Educational Insights, 14 pp. [unconventionally paginated] (see pp. 1, 20). (Giant Step Picture Library.)

Edwards, Dorothy Lee

1940 **6.76** Adventures with Bill. *Junior Natural History Magazine*, 5(4)(June):13-14, 16. [Fiction. Chapter 2 of 5; other chapters do not pertain to Grand Canyon: 5(3):12-13, 16; 5(5):13-14, 16; 5(6):14-15; 5(7):15-16.]

Elias, Horace J.

1972 **6.77** *Yogi Bear and the Colorado River.* [No place]: Ottenheimer Publishers, Inc., [24] pp. (Distributed by Modern Promotions, New York; copyright Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc.) ["Authorized Edition".]

1981 **6.78** *Yogi Bear and the Colorado River.* Windermere, Florida: Rourke Enterprises, Inc., [24] pp. ["Authorized Edition".]

Elmer, Wilma

no date **6.79** *Grand Canyon coloring book.* Carlos Elmer, 32 pp.

Euler, Robert C.

1980 **6.80** People of the Blue-green Water. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):26-31, 48.

Ferguson, Jane; Ferguson, Gary; Ebersole, Mike; Ebersole, Lita; and Jakubos, Bonnie

1986 **6.81** *Grand Canyon for kids.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: GCBA Publishing, [24] pp. [Packaged with box of four crayons.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Filbin, Don

1991 **6.82** *Arizona.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Lerner Publications Co., 72 pp. (Hello U.S.A. series.)

Foster, Lynne

1990 **6.83** *Exploring the Grand Canyon; adventures of yesterday and today* (illustrated by Margaret Sanfilippo). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 150 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ11:124

Fradin, Dennis B.

1980 **6.84** *Arizona in words and pictures.* Chicago: Children's Press, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

1993 **6.85** *From sea to shining sea; Arizona.* Chicago: Children's Press, 64 pp.

Fraser, Mary Ann

1995 **6.86** *In search of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 70 pp. (A Redfeather Book.)

Frazee, Steve

1960 **6.87** *First through the Grand Canyon; the expedition of Major John Wesley Powell.* Philadelphia: Winston, 180 pp. [1st ed.] FQ8:475

1960 **6.88** *First through the Grand Canyon; the expedition of Major John Wesley Powell.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 182 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-22> FQ1:42

Fullerton, Pam

1991 **6.89** *Ranger Reed at Grand Canyon. Travel game.* Albuquerque: Picture-a-Park. Playboard and pre-cut vinyl figures. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

Gamble, Felton O.

1971 **6.90** *Explore Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 32 pp. [Cover includes subtitle, "A book of action stories, amazing facts and field trips, for young people".] <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ10:124

Ganeri, Anita, and Saunders, Mike

1991 **6.91** *Explore the world of forces of nature.* Racine, Wisconsin: Western Publishing Co., Inc. (A Golden Book, New York), 46 pp. (see cover, pp. 18-19). (An Ilex Book, created and produced by Ilex Publishers, Ltd., Oxford; copyright Ilex Publishers.)

Glen Canyon Natural History Association, and Wooden Horse Publications

no date **6.92** *Glen Canyon National Recreation Area and Rainbow Bridge National Monument learning activity and coloring book.* Co-produced by Glen Canyon Natural History Association, Page, Arizona, and Wooden Horse Publications, Chandler Heights, Arizona, *for* Glen Canyon Natural History Association, [32] pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.]

Goetz, Delia

1973 **6.93** *Lakes* (illustrated by Lydia Rosier). New York: William Morrow and Co., 64 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam, Lake Mead.]

Gordon, Harry

1913 **6.94** *The Six River Motor Boys on the Colorado; or, The clue in the rocks.* New York: A. L. Burt and Co., 255 pp. FQ4:230 FQ6:284

Grand Canyon Natural History Association

1990 **6.95** *Wild animals face to face; a collection of animal masks.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 7 masks with elastic bands, information printed on reverse of masks. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

[Grand Canyon Railway]

1994 **6.96** *Grand Canyon Railway coloring and activity book.* La Jolla, California: Positive Publishing, [32] pp.

Grant, Matthew G.

1974 **6.97** *Coronado.* Mankato, Minnesota: Creative Education Society, Inc., [unpaginated].

Gray, Ralph, and Balog, James

1988 **6.98** Wet and wild in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Adventures in your national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, pp. 80-93. (Books for World Explorers series.) [**6.99** Also a teacher's guide for the book.]

Green, Carla

1957 **6.100** *A trip on a bus* (illustrations by Katherine Evans). [Chicago]: Childrens Press, [32] pp.

1964 **6.101** *A trip on a bus* (photography by Jack Warford). New York: Lantern Press, 62 pp.

Grey, Zane

no date **6.102** *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 191 pp. FQ1:48-48b FQ2:41, 41a FQ3:61 FQ4:70-70b FQ5:75 FQ7:88, 88a FQ8:174-174b FQ9:233-235 FQ10:145A, 145B FQ11:156 FQ11A:68 FQ12:213

no date **6.103** *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon.* London: _____, 3rd ed. FQ8:174c

no date **6.104** *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon.* South Yarmouth, Massachusetts: John Curley and Associates, 167 pp. [Curley Large Print ed.] [1987.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

no date **6.105** *The young lion hunter.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 278 pp. (Copyright 1911, Harper and Brothers; copyright 1939, Zane Grey.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-21> FQ2:42

1911 **6.106** *The young lion hunter.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 278 pp.

1922 **6.107** *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 191 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63>

1924 **6.108** *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 191 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-63> FQ12A:102 FQ12B:84 FQ13:193A, 193B GUIDON 264

1996 **6.109** *Roping lions in the Grand Canyon.* New York: Forge, Tom Doherty Associates [copyright page indicates "A Tor Book" and "First Tor edition"], 154 pp.

1998 **6.110** *The young lion hunter.* Thorndike, Maine: G. K. Hall, and Bath, England: Chivers Press, 223 pp. [Large-print ed.]

Hall, Cally, and O'Harra, Scarlett

1995 **6.111** *Earth facts.* London, New York, and Stuttgart: Dorling Kindersley, first American ed., 160 pp. (see pp. 62, 150-151). (Pockets Full of Knowledge series.)

Harris, Nancy

1992 **6.112** *Little engine number 18.* Woodland Park, Colorado: Mountain Automation Corporation, 14 pp.

Harrison, James, and Van Zandt, Eleanor

1992 **6.113** (*with* Jack Zevin) *The young people's atlas of the United States.* New York: Kingfisher (Larousse Kingfisher Chambers, Inc.), revised ed., 128 pp. (see pp. 6, 14, 25). [First ed. 1992.]

Fred Harvey Trading Co.

no date **6.114** *Trekker's team; companions of the parks coloring and activity book.* [No imprint], [28] pp. [1998. Grand Canyon-Yellowstone-Mount Rushmore edition. "Trekker, Thunder & Glory are trademarks of and copyrighted by AMFAC Parks & Resorts. All other graphics ©1998 Gotschalk's Graphics."]

Harvey, Martha Bayer

1993 **6.115** *Arizona; one grand adventure after another in Indian country.* Winslow, Arizona: Sunny Haven Studio, 28 pp. [Coloring and activity book with text.]

Henry, Marguerite

1953 **6.116** *Brighty of the Grand Canyon* (illustrated by Wesley Dennis). Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 224 pp. [Later printings, some in smaller format, with color illustrations reduced to black-and-white.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ3:66 [printing not indicated] FQ4:231 FQ6:285 FQ8:477 [13th printing, 1974], 477a [12th printing, 1972], 477b [1961] FQ9:654 [13th printing, 1974], 655 [12th printing, 1972], 656 [1961] FQ10:389A [12th printing, 1972], 389B [13th printing, 1974] FQ11:455A [1st], 455B [12th printing, 1972], 455C [13th printing, 1974] FQ12:512A [1st], 512B [12th printing, 1972] FQ12A:119A [1st], 119B [2nd paperback printing, 1972] FQ13:233A [1st], 233B [1967 printing] GUIDON 294 [1967 printing]

1980 **6.117** Over the rimtop (illustrated by Wesley Dennis). *Cobblestone*, 1(6):33-38. [Reprinted from Henry (1953).]

1987 **6.118** *Brighty of the Grand Canyon.* Checkboard Press, 222 pp. [New printing.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

1991 **6.119** *Brighty of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Aladdin Books, 224 pp. [New printing. Later printings with imprint Aladdin Paperbacks.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

Hensley, Margaret

1979 **6.120** *Grand Canyon fun book.* Cottonwood, Arizona: Valley Press, Inc., 32 pp.; pictures by Jane B. Phillips. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Henty, G. A.

no date **6.121** *In the heart of the Rockies; a story of adventure in Colorado* (illustrated by G. C. Hindley). London: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 352 pp. (Foulsham Henty Library.) [1894-1895.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9> FARQUHAR 58 FQ1:51 FQ4:234 FQ6:286a FQ7:263a FQ8:478b FQ9:659 FQ10:390B FQ11:456B FQ11B:93

1894 **6.122** *In the heart of the Rockies; a story of adventure in Colorado* (illustrated by G. C. Hindley). New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 353 pp. FQ5:81 FQ7:263

1895 **6.123** *In the heart of the Rockies; a story of adventure in Colorado* (illustrated by G. C. Hindley). New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 353 pp. FQ2:45

1902 **6.124** *In the heart of the Rockies; a story of adventure in Colorado* (illustrated by G. C. Hindley). New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. FQ1:51a FQ5:81c FQ7:263b FQ8:478a FQ9:658 FQ11:456A FQ13:234A FQ13A:85

1905 **6.125** *In the heart of the Rockies; a story of adventure in Colorado* (illustrated by G. C. Hindley). New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. FQ4:234a FQ5:81a, 81b FQ6:286, 286b FQ8:478 FQ9:657 FQ10:390A FQ12B:94 FQ13:234B

Hergenroeder, Ernie

1992 **6.126** *Discover the Grand Canyon; an educational coloring book of games, puzzles and fun activities.* Oakhurst, California: Pumphouse Press, 42 pp. (Vista Discovery Series.)

Hill, Lee Sullivan

1997 **6.127** *Dams give us power.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Carolrhoda Books, 32 pp. (A Building Block Book.) [Includes Hoover Dam and Glen Canyon Dam.]

Hirsch, E. D., Jr.

1996 **6.128** (ed.) *A first dictionary of cultural literacy; what our children need to know.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 288 pp. (see pp. 127, 150-152, 213).

Hobbs, Will

1991 **6.129** *Downriver.* New York: Atheneum, 204 pp.

1996 **6.130** *Downriver.* New York: Laurel-Leaf Books (Bantam Doubleday Dell Books for Young Readers), 204 pp. + unpaged excerpt from *River thunder*, [12] pp. [Excerpt copyright 1997.]

1997 **6.131** *River thunder.* New York: Delacorte Press, 201 pp. [Sequel to *Downriver*.]

1999 **6.132** *River thunder.* New York: Laurel-Leaf Books (Bantam Doubleday Dell Books for Young Readers), 201 pp. + unpaged excerpt from *Downriver*, [16] pp.

Hoover, J. W.

1936 **6.133** *The geography of Arizona.* Boston: Ginn and Co., 44 pp.

Iacampo, Mark; Smedley, Doug, Jr.; Lane, Hal; Heckler, David; Sexton, Art; and American Color

1995 **6.134** Chasm; guardian of Grand Canyon. Part 1: Chasm and Phantom; guardians of Grand Canyon. Part 2: Caught in the clutches of Doctor Arachnid. *Canyon Comics*, no. 1. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 32 pp.

1996 **6.135** EcoSquad. Part 1: The origin of EcoSquad. *Canyon Comics*, no. 2. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 32 pp.

Iacampo, Mark; Phillips, Kevin; and Lane, Hal

1999 **6.136** EcoSquad. Chasm vs. Dr. Arachnid; time terror. *Canyon Comics*, no. 3. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [32] pp.

James, George Wharton
1911 **6.137** *A little journey to strange places and peoples; for home and school intermediate and upper grades.* Chicago: A. Flanagan Co., 269 pp. (see "On to Williams", pp. 238-260).

James, Harry C.
1969 **6.138** *Ovada, an Indian boy of the Grand Canyon* (illustrations by Don Perceval). Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 46 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7> FQ12:275A, 275B FQ12B:105 FQ13:259A, 259B GUIDON 348

Jeanes, Charlotte, and Muench, Joyce Rockwood
1962 **6.139** *Grand Canyon hike* (Leo Fay, educational consultant). Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 32 pp. (Published in cooperation with Arizona Highways.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-28>

Jensen, Kathryn
1987 **6.140** *The revenge of the Ghostosaurs* (illustrated by Steve Smallwood). New York: Simon and Schuster, 48 pp. (A Little Simon book.)

Johnson, D. B.
1980 **6.141** A canyon maze. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):40.
1980 **6.142** Cracker's barrel [feature]. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):41.

Johnson, Jinny
1997 **6.143** *What makes the world go round? A question-and-answer encyclopedia* (Philip Whitfield, consultant ed.). New York: Henry Holt and Co., 144 pp. (see pp. 90-91, 105).

Johnston, Annie Fellows
1904 **6.144** *The Little Colonel in Arizona* (illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry). Boston: L. C. Page and Co., 313 pp.

Jones, Tim
1980 **6.145** From rim to rim on the Kaibab Trail (illustrated by Vivian Day). *Cobblestone*, 1(6):20-23.

Keane, Bil
1989 **6.146** *The Family Circus in Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways. [Coloring book.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Kellogg, Steven
1984 **6.147** *Paul Bunyan; a tall tale retold and illustrated by Steven Kellogg.* New York: William Morrow and Co., [40] pp. (see pp. [34-35]).

Kennard, Edward A.
1948 **6.148** *Little Hopi Hopihoya* (Hopi text by Albert Yava; illustrations by Charles Loloma). U.S. Department of the Interior, Indian Service, 201 pp. [Story in English and Hopi.]

Keyes, Nelson Beecher
1957 **6.149** *The Real Book about our national parks.* Garden City, New York: Garden City Books, 216 pp.

King, Celia
1991 **6.150** *The seven natural wonders of the world.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, [unpaginated]. [A pop-up book.]

King, Ed
1991 **6.151** *Lucy is lost.* Checkerboard Press, [unpaginated]. [Picture puzzles.]

Koch, Brenda
1967 **6.152** Ehrenberg; port on the Colorado. *In*: *Frontier vignettes; a collection of reports by members of the History Club, Sunnyside High School, Tucson, Arizona.* Tucson: Audiovisual Department, Sunnyside School District, pp. 27-32.

Korman, Justine
1995 **6.153** *The state sticker book.* New York: McClanahan Book Co., 64 pp. + stickers (see p. 6).

Kramer, Emmanuel M., and Driggs, Helen I.
1995 **6.154** *The American West; a fact-filled coloring book.* Philadelphia and London: Running Press, 127 pp. and inserted poster (see pp. 6-7, 32-33). (Start Exploring Series.)

LaFontaine, Bruce
1998 **6.155** *Exploring the solar system.* Mineola, New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 47 pp. (Dover Pictorial Archive Series.) [Compares Valles Marineris to Grand Canyon, p. 24.]

Lancaster, Randall, and Postgate, Daniel
1995 **6.156** *The BFC young book of planet Earth.* St. Albans, Herts., United Kingdom: David Bennett Books Ltd., *for* Books for Children, 45 pp. (see p. 43).

Lawson, Patrick [pseudonym of Lois Eby]
1960 **6.157** *Patty Lynn at the Grand Canyon* (illustrated with a photographic supplement). New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 182 [183] pp. [Fiction.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-7> FQ12B:122 FQ13:282

Llewelyn, Claire
1997 **6.158** *Our planet Earth.* New York: Scholastic, Inc., 77 pp. (Produced by Scholastic, Inc., by Two-Can Publishing Ltd., London.) [Grand Canyon mentioned only in illustration legend, p. 48: "The Grand Canyon took millions of years to form. The Colorado cut a deep gorge in the land." However, illustration shows Canyonlands National Park.]

Lovett, Sarah
1990 **6.159** *Kidding around the national parks of the Southwest; a young person's guide* (illustrated by Glen Strock). Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 107 pp. (see pp. 15-20). <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

Markert, Jenny
1992 **6.160** *The Grand Canyon.* [Mankato, Minnesota]: Child's World, [32] pp. (Distributed to U.S. schools and libraries by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.)

Marsh, Carole
1998 **6.161** *The Grand Canyon: A top-to-bottom look at the mother-of-all-holes-in-the-ground!; an interactive multimedia "book".* Peachtree City, Georgia: Gallopade!, 36 pp. [Cover title begins, *The Grand Canyon!: A top-*. . . . Printout on enumerated pages, on one side of leaf only; apparently the text layout for an interactive [CD] version. "The copyright date on this book is *today's date.* How can that be? Because each `book' is updated according to world news headlines just before we print and ship your order!" (p. 2). Cover also indicates "For All Ages!"]

Mason, Antony
1993 **6.162** *The children's atlas of exploration; follow in the footsteps of the great explorers.* Brookfield, Connecticut: Millbrook Press, 96 pp. (see p. 68).

Maurer, Richard

1999 **6.163** *The wild Colorado; the true adventures of Fred Dellenbaugh, age 17, on the second Powell expedition into the Grand Canyon.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 120 pp. FQ13A:132

McAnnally, Kathleen

1996 **6.164** *Letters from the Canyon; an alphabetical visit to the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, [32] pp.

Meredith, Robert, and Smith, Edric Brooks

1923 **6.165** (eds.) *Riding with Coronado; from Pedro de Casteneda's eye-witness account of the exploration of the Southwest, called Relacion de la jornada de Cibola, and including two of Coronado's letters sent from the land of the pueblos.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 107 pp. [Edited from Winship's translations (see general-subject listings of bibliography).]

Minor, Wendell

1998 **6.166** *Grand Canyon; exploring a natural wonder.* New York: Blue Sky Press (imprint of Scholastic, Inc.), [32] pp.

Mitchell, Lucy Sprague

1931 **6.167** *North America; the land they live in for the children who live there* (illustrated by Kurt Wiese). New York: Junior Literary Guild, 383 pp. (see "The runaway river", pp. 271-278). <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Morley, Jacqueline, and Antram, David

1996 **6.168** *Exploring North America.* New York: Peter Bedrick Books, 48 pp. (see pp. 12-13; illus. also reproduced on back cover). (Published in agreement with Macdonald Young Books Ltd., England; copyright Salariya Book Co. Ltd.) [Cárdenas party at Grand Canyon, only noted as some of Coronado's men.]

National Geographic Society

1988 **6.169** *Adventures in your national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 95 pp.

Naylor, Sue

1986 **6.170** *The natural wonders of the world.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Dillon Press, 32 pp.

Niehuis, Charley

1926 **6.171** Young Thunder River Jack. *American Boy and Open Road Magazine*, 36(7)(September):42-44. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

North, Mary Remsen

1930 **6.172** *Down the Colorado; by a lone Girl Scout.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 164 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-36> FARQUHAR 94 FQ1:71 FQ3:103 FQ5:131 FQ5A:A-16 FQ6:188 FQ9:419 FQ10:252 FQ11:303A-303C FQ12:359A, 359B

Ogintz, Eileen

1994 **6.173** *Taking the kids to the great American Southwest.* New York: HarperCollins West, 96 pp.

Paré, Madeline Ferrin, and Fireman, Bert M.

1967 **6.174** *Arizona adventure: a history for boys and girls.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 147 pp. GUIDON 477

Patchin, Frank Gee

1912 **6.175** *The Pony Rider Boys in the Grand Canyon; or The mystery of Bright Angel Gulch.* Philadelphia: Henry Altemus Co., 252 pp. (copyright 1912, Howard E. Altemus). [1st ed.] FQ1:73 FQ3:104 FQ4:236-236b FQ7:266 [also "others available", **266b**] [?]FQ8:480 FQ9:663 FQ10:392 FQ11:458A-458C FQ12A:181A FQ13A:141

1912 **6.176** *The Pony Rider Boys in the Grand Canyon; or The mystery of Bright Angel Gulch.* Akron, Ohio: Saalfield Publishing Co., 212 pp. (copyright 1912, Saalfield Publishing Co.). [Apparently a much later printing than the Philadelphia imprint, with foreshortened text and a revised conclusion. Printed on more acidic paper, with a more economical single-colored cover. Text blocks are identical through p. 199; p. 200 begins an altered text for a quicker conclusion.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ1:73a FQ4:236d FQ5:222-222b [?]FQ8:480a [imprint, pagination not indicated] [?]FQ9:664 [imprint, pagination not indicated] FQ12A:181B

Pau, Johnny; Calver, Paul; et al.

1993 **6.177** (project art ed., and designer) *The visual dictionary of the Earth.* New York: Dorling Kindersley, 1st American ed., 64 pp. (see pp. 11, 28-29). (Eyewitness Visual Dictionaries.)

Penzler, Otto

1976 **6.178** *The Grand Canyon; journey through time.* Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates, new ed., 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Petersen, David

1992 **6.179** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Chicago: Childrens Press. (A New True Book.)

Peterson, Ellis

no date **6.180** *Camelback, a Grand Canyon story.* [Privately published]: 67 pp.

Place, Marian T.

1963 **6.181** *Canyon's conqueror.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 191 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

Powell, John Wesley

1980 **6.182** In search of a river's end. *Cobblestone*, 1(6):11-19. [Excerpts from the 1961 Dover Publications printing, *The exploration of the Colorado River and its canyons*, of Powell (1895).]

Rabkin, Richard, and Rabkin, Jacob

1981 **6.183** *Nature in the West; a handbook of habitats.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 248 pp. (see pp. 2, 59, 68-69).

Radlauer, Ruth Shaw

1977 **6.184** *Grand Canyon National Park* (design and photographs by Rolf Zillmer). Chicago: Childrens Press, 48 pp. (Parks for People. An Elk Grove book.) <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Reese, Bob

1987 **6.185** *Abert and Kaibab.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

1987 **6.186** *Coco's berry party.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

1987 **6.187** *Raven's roost.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

1987 **6.188** *Slitherfoot.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

1987 **6.189** *Surefoot.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

1987 **6.190** *Wild turkey run.* Provo, Utah: Aro Publishing Co., 23 pp. (Grand Canyon Critters series.)

Reeve, Ginger Averett

no date **6.191** *Grand Canyon coloring adventures.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 12 pp.

Richardson, Mark

1967 **6.192** Fredonia; Mormon outpost. *In*: *Frontier vignettes; a collection of reports by members of the History Club, Sunnyside High School, Tucson, Arizona.* Tucson: Audiovisual Department, Sunnyside School District, pp. 38-44.

Robinson, Dorothy F.

1959 **6.193** *Arizona for boys and girls.* Phoenix: Sun Country Publishing Co. [Later eds., revised; 7th, 1967, 176 pp.]

1972 **6.194** *Arizona the beautiful; a history of the State for boys and girls.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Southwest Book Service, 189 pp.

Rodgers, Richard

1967 **6.195** Yuma; guardian of the river. *In*: *Frontier vignettes; a collection of reports by members of the History Club, Sunnyside High School, Tucson, Arizona.* Tucson: Audiovisual Department, Sunnyside School District, pp. 158-161.

Roland, Ariel, and Lockwood, C. C.

1999 **6.196** My Grand Canyon trip; rafting through the Grand Canyon was like riding nature's wildest roller coaster! *Ranger Rick*, 33(7):34-39, back cover.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis

1909 **6.197** *The boy with the U.S. Survey.* Boston: Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co., 381 pp. (U.S. Service Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ2:80 FQ3:126, 126a FQ4:237-237c FQ5:223, 223a FQ6:287 FQ9:665 FQ10:393 FQ11:459 FQ11B:140 FQ12:514 FQ12B:161 FQ13:382 GUIDON 520

Roosevelt, Wyn

1908 **6.198** *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon; or, A search for treasure* (illustrated by S. Schneider). New York: Chatterton-Peck, 258 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ1:89 FQ4:238 [?]FQ5:224 [imprint not indicated] [?]FQ10:394A [imprint not indicated]

1908 **6.199** *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon; or, A search for treasure* (illustrated by S. Schneider). New York: Platt and Peck Co., 258 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ3:232 ["1st ed. (?)"] FQ4:238a [indicated "later ed." than Chatterton-Peck] [?]FQ5:224 [imprint not indicated] FQ7:267 [?]FQ10:394A [imprint not indicated] FQ11:460A FQ11B:142A FQ13:383

1908 **6.200** *The Frontier Boys in the Grand Canyon; or, A search for treasure* (illustrated by S. Schneider). Cleveland, Ohio: Arthur Westbrook Co., 258 pp. (Circling the Globe series, no. 27.) [Paperbound.] FQ9:666 FQ10:392B FQ11:460B FQ11B:142B FQ12:515

Roy, Lillian E.

1923 **6.201** *Girl Scouts in Arizona and New Mexico.* New York: Grossett and Dunlap. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FQ3:234 FQ4:239 FQ9:667

Rudd, Connie, and Bowman, Carl

1985 **6.202** *Grand Canyon's young adventurer.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 8 pp. [Newspaper format.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Salisbury, Kent

1968 **6.203** *Ookpik visits the U.S.A.* (illustrated by Beverly Edwards). New York: Golden Press, [22] pp. (A Golden magnetic storybook.)

Salts, Bobbi, and Parker, Steve
1989 **6.204** *Grand Canyon discovery; an activity book for kids!* Phoenix: Double B Publications, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Sevastiades, Patra McSharry
1997 **6.205** *The Hoover Dam.* New York: PowerKids Press, 24 pp.

Sevrey, O. Irene
1958 **6.206** *The first book of the Earth* (pictures by Mildred Waltrip). New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., 63 pp. (see pp. 42-47).

Shaler, Robert
1914 **6.207** *The Boy Scouts of the Geological Survey.* New York: Hurst and Co., 160 pp. FQ4:242

Sirrell, Terry; Smutnik, Barbara Ann; Sammis, Fran; Schrader, Mary Jo; and Rockey, Joe
1994 **6.208** *Cool places U.S.A.* [Chicago]: Rand McNally For Kids, 80 pp. (see pp. 24-25). (Backseat Books.)
1994 **6.209** *Coast-to-coast games.* [Chicago]: Rand McNally for Kids, 80 pp. (see pp. 24-25). (Backseat Books.)

Smith, Don
1976 **6.210** *The Grand Canyon: journey through time.* Troll Associates, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7> FQ12A:208

Smith, Kathie Billingslea
1991 **6.211** *United States atlas for young people.* Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates, 128 pp. (see pp. 10-11, 127) (copyright Ottenheimer Publishers).

Steffan, Jack
1960 **6.212** *The gift of wilderness; a novel set in Grand Canyon National Park.* New York: John Day Co., 188 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Stein, R. Conrad
1992 **6.213** *Francisco de Coronado.* Chicago: Childrens Press, 128 pp.

Stephen, Richard
1990 **6.214** *Rivers.* Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates, 32 pp. (see p. 7). [*N.B.*: Illustration for Grand Canyon actually depicts Canyonlands National Park, Utah.]

Sullivan, George
1973 **6.215** *How does it get there?* Philadelphia: Warminster Press, 107 pp. [Includes mail delivery in Grand Canyon.]

Summers, Richard Aldrich
1939 **6.216** *Conquerors of the river* (illustrations by Donald McKay). London, New York, and Toronto: Oxford University Press, 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7> FQ13:431

Swinnerton, James
1923 **6.217** *Canyon Country Kiddies.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 74 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5> FARQUHAR 125 FQ6:257

Thompson, Kathleen
1991 **6.218** *Arizona.* Austin, Texas: Raintree Steck-Vaughn Publishers, 48 pp. (Copyright 1986, Raintree Publishers Limited Partnership, copyright 1991 Steck-Vaughn Co.) (Portrait of America series.)

Thompson-Hoffman, Susan
1989 **6.219** *Delver's danger* (illustations by Eileen Major Buzzanco). Text copyright Soundprints Corp. and Smithsonian Institution; illustrations copyright Soundprints Corp.; manufactured by Harowitz/Rae Book Manufacturers, subsidiary of Trudy Corp., Norwalk, Connecticut; designed by Trudy Oliver, Oliver and Lake Design Associates, [unpaginated]. (Smithsonian Wild Heritage Collection, Grand Canyon Series.) [Accompanied by audio tape cassette; stuffed animal available separately.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>
1989 **6.220** *Tassel's mission* (illustations by Eileen Major Buzzanco). Text copyright Soundprints Corp. and Smithsonian Institution; illustrations copyright Soundprints Corp.; manufactured by Harowitz/Rae Book Manufacturers, subsidiary of Trudy Corp., Norwalk, Connecticut; designed by Trudy Oliver, Oliver and Lake Design Associates, [unpaginated]. (Smithsonian Wild Heritage Collection, Grand Canyon Series.) [Accompanied by audio tape cassette; stuffed animal available separately.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

Thorne, Kate Rutland, and Lawrence, Lina
1994 **6.221** *Adventurers in Arizona; an illustrated history* (illustrated by Army Hundelt Parrella; some illustrations contributed by Diane and Chad Carlson; Aliza Caillou, ed.). Sedona, Arizona: Thorne Enterprises Publications, Inc., revised ed., 48 pp.

Thurston, Ernest L., and Hankins, Grace Croyle
1953 **6.222** *Homeless of the world.* Syracuse, New York: Iroquoise Publishing Co., Inc., 280 pp. (see pp. 73-75). <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

Touring America Tapes
1989 **6.223** *Voices from the Grand Canyon, Canyon de Chelly, Petrified Forest.* Touring America Tapes, 1-hour audio tape and 32-page activity booklet for children. <*Mon. 8*: 9-7>

Ullman, James Ramsey
1960 **6.224** *Down the Colorado with Major Powell* (illustrations by Nicholas Eggenhofer). Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 184 pp. (North Star Books, [no. 17].) <*Mon. 8*: 1-47> FQ1:101 FQ4:161 FQ5:157, 157a FQ6:219 FQ7:269, 269a FQ8:482-482c FQ9:668-670 FQ10:395 FQ11:461 FQ11A:138 FQ13:460A, 460B

[U.S. National Park Service], Grand Canyon National Park
no date **6.225** *Junior rangers.* ["A publication for kids produced by Grand Canyon National Park"; Volume 1, no. 1 received from Grand Canyon, 1995.]

University Society, Editorial Board
1945 **6.226** *The home university bookshelf.* New York: University Society, 10 volumes. [Other printings. Grand Canyon discussion includes painting by Maxfield Parrish.]

Vieira, Linda, and Canyon, Christopher
1997 **6.227** *Grand Canyon; a trail through time.* New York: Walker and Co., 31 [33] pp.

Wagoner, Jay J.
1977 **6.228** *Arizona's heritage.* Santa Barbara, California, and Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, Inc., 493 pp.
1989 **6.229** *Arizona; its place in the United States.* Layton, Utah: Gibbs Smith, 152 pp.

Weaver, Dorothy Hines
1994 **6.230** *Arizona A to Z* (illustrated by Kay Wacker). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 32 pp.

Weber, Michael
1994 **6.231** *Our national parks.* Brookfield, Connecticut: Millbrook Press, 48 pp. (see pp. 24, 25, 28-31, 45).

White, Anne Terry
1955 **6.232** *All about our changing rocks* (illustrated by René Martin). New York: Random House, 142 pp. (see Chapter 6, "Down, Down, Down", pp. 31-34).

White, Charlotte L.
1984 **6.233** *Tour of Arizona coloring book.* Mesa, Arizona: MC Creations, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

White, Dale
1962 **6.234** *John Wesley Powell; geologist-explorer.* New York: Julian Messner, Inc., 192 pp. FQ12:494

Wibberley, Leonard
1958 **6.235** *Wes Powell, conqueror of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Ariel Books, 209 pp. FQ5:159 FQ13:500

Wilson, Bennett
1982 **6.236** *Children of Havasupai from the Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: Plateau Productions, [unpaginated]. [A story coloring book.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-6>

7. FICTION

Fiction for adult audiences that includes the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

This part lists only works of fiction, including folklore. However, special-interest subjects that can be considered by many to be works of fiction—such as those relating to UFOs and Creationist topics—are considered to belong either to "general" subjects or to the specific subject to which it purports to belong (*e.g.* Geology).

See **6. Youth** for "juvenile"-category and young-reader fiction.

Anonymous

1988 **7.1** Call of the Rio; steamboats on the Rio de Flag. *Dragon's Plunder*, 2(7)(August):22-29, 44-45. [Rio de Flag, Flagstaff, Arizona. Includes Lees Ferry and Grand Canyon.]

Abbey, Edward

1975 **7.2** *The Monkey Wrench Gang.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 352 pp.

1976 **7.3** *The Monkey Wrench Gang.* New York: Avon Books, 387 pp.

1985 **7.4** *The Monkey Wrench Gang. 10th Anniversary Edition.* Salt Lake City: Dream Garden Press, 356 pp. [Includes added chapter and illustrations.] FQ10:1 FQ11:4 [2nd printing] FQ11A:1 FQ12:1 FQ13:4A, 4B FQ13A:3

1989 **7.5** *Heyduke lives! A novel.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 308 pp.

1990 **7.6** *Heyduke lives! A novel.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., Back Bay Books, 308 pp.

1991 **7.7** *The Monkey Wrench Gang* (illustrations by R. Crumb). Salt Lake City: Roaming the West, 356 pp.

1992 **7.8** *The Monkey Wrench Gang.* New York: Avon Books, 346 pp.

Baars, Donald L.

1997 **7.9** *Death on the Colorado Express; the Glen and Bessie Hyde mystery.* Grand Junction, Colorado: Cañon Publishers Ltd., 188 pp. [Half-title gives subtitle as, "The Glen and Bessie Hyde Story".] FQ11B:14 FQ12:509 FQ13:21

Baker, S. Omar

1977 **7.10** The cowboy and the canyon. *Frontier Times*, 51(6)(new series, 110):6.

Ballew, Charles

1934 **7.11** *From Ragtown to Ruby.* London: J. Long, 287 pp.

Barber, Phyllis

1990 **7.12** *The school of love; short stories.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 113 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

1991 **7.13** *And the desert shall bloom; a novel.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 281 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

1993 **7.14** *And the desert shall bloom; a novel.* Salt Lake City: Signature Books, 281 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

Barthelme, Frederick

1995 **7.15** *Painted desert; a novel.* New York: Viking, 243 pp.

Betts, Doris

1981 **7.16** *Heading West; a novel.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 359 pp. FQ2:9 [uncorrected proof]

1995 **7.17** *Heading West; a novel.* New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, Tokyo, and Singapore: Scribner Paperback Fiction, 368 pp.

Birney, Hoffman

1930 **7.18** *The canon of lost waters.* Philadelphia: Penn Publishing Co., 305 pp. FQ6:15

1934 **7.19** *Forgotten canon.* Philadelphia: Penn Publishing Co., 306 pp. FQ5A:A-10 FQ9:651

Bly, Stephen

1995 **7.20** *The lost manuscript of Martin Taylor Harrison.* Wheaton, Illinois: Crossway Books, 349 pp. (The Austin Stoner Files, Book One.)

Clarke, Arthur C.

1997 **7.21** *3001: the final odyssey.* New York: Ballantine Books, 263 pp. (see p. 75).

1997 **7.22** *3001: the final odyssey.* Thorndike, Maine: G. K. Hall, 304 pp. (Large-print ed.)

1998 **7.23** *3001: the final odyssey.* New York: Ballantine Books, 1st domestic mass market ed., 274 pp. (see p. 80). (A Del Rey Book.)

Claussen, W. Edmunds

1954 **7.24** *Fight the wild river.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 240 pp.

Dunn, Katherine

1989 **7.25** *Geek love.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. (distributed by Random House), 347 pp.

1990 **7.26** *Geek love.* New York: Warner Books, 355 pp. (see pp. 214, 215).

Ekker, Neal

1985 **7.27** *Requiem for a river rat.* New York: Dembner Books, 250 pp. FQ11:454 FQ12:511 FQ12B:63 FQ13:143

Finger, Charles J.

1931 **7.28** *A Paul Bunyan geography; in which is an account and particular relation of how that master logger so wrought, with Babe the Blue Ox and his companions, that many notable things were done to change the face of these United States* (illustrated by Helen Finger). York, Pennsylvania: "Privately Printed", 39 [40] pp. (see pp. 16, 28).

Ford, Paul Leicester

1896 **7.29** The great K. and A. train-robbery. *Lippincott's Monthly Magazine*, 58(August):145-207 [second series]. [*N.B.*: Pagination 145-160 erroneously duplicates pagination at end of July number. Novel; "K. & A." stands for fictional "Kansas and Arizona Railroad"; includes Grand Canyon.]

1897 **7.30** *The great K. and A. robbery.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 200 pp. (see chapter, "A trip to the Grand Cañon).

1897 **7.31** *The great K. and A. robbery.* New York: International Association of Newspapers and Authors, 200 pp.

1897 **7.32** *The great K. and A. train-robbery.* London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 200 pp.

1901 **7.33** *The great K. and A. robbery.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 200 pp. (see chapter, "A trip to the Grand Cañon"). GUIDON 220

1901 **7.34** *The great K. and A. train-robbery.* New York: International Association of Newspapers and Authors, 200 pp.

1924 **7.35** *The great K. and A. train-robbery.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 200 pp.
1925 **7.36** *The great K. and A. train-robbery.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 200 pp.

George, Jean Craighead
1979 **7.37** *River Rats, Inc.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 136 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21> FQ13:174

Grey, Zane
no date **7.38** *The last of the plainsmen.* New York: Black's Readers Service Co., 314 pp. [No date on imprint; copyright 1936 by Zane Grey.]
no date **7.39** *The Rainbow Trail.* New York: Black's Readers Service Co., 373 pp. [No date on imprint; copyright indicated renewed 1943.]
no date **7.40** *The heritage of the desert.* New York: Grossett and Dunlap, 298 pp. ("Published by arrangement with Harper and Brothers".) FQ1:47 FQ2:40 FQ3:60
no date **7.41** *Boulder Dam.* _____: Walter Black, 234 pp. FQ9:236 FQ10:146
1911 **7.42** *The last of the plainsmen.* New York: Grossett and Dunlap, 314 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>
1915 **7.43** *The Rainbow Trail.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 373 pp.
1922 **7.44** *Tales of lonley trails.* New York: Harper and Brothers.
1925 **7.45** The deer stalker. *Country Gentleman*, 90(13)(March 28):3-5, 35-36.
1961 **7.46** *The Rainbow Trail.* New York: Pocket Books. [Many reprintings, with cover variants.]
1963 **7.47** *Boulder Dam.* New York: Harper and Row, 234 pp. FQ8:476
1964 **7.48** *Boulder Dam.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 234 pp. FQ12A:101 FQ13:192
1972 **7.49** *Zane Grey: outdoorsman; Zane Grey's best hunting and fishing tales published in commemoration of his centennial year* (George Reiger, ed.). Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 349 pp.
1984 **7.50** *The wolf tracker and other animal tales* (foreword by Loren Grey). Santa Barbara, California: Santa Barbara Press, 164 pp.
1986 **7.51** *Tales of lonely trails* (foreword by Loren Grey). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 394 pp.
1987 **7.52** *Boulder Dam.* Bath, England: Chivers Press, and South Yarmouth, Massachusetts: J. Curley and Sons, 354 pp. [Large-print ed.]
1990 **7.53** *Boulder Dam.* New York: HarperPaperbacks, 282 pp.
1994 **7.54** *The Rainbow Trail.* New York: Tor, Tom Doherty Associates [copyright page indicates "A Tor Book" and "First Tor edition"], 309 pp.
1995 **7.55** *The Rainbow Trail; a romance* (foreword by Loren Grey). Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 373 [376] pp. "The Authorized Edition". [Facsimile reprinting of 1915 ed. "Foreword to the authorized edition", by Loren Grey, pp. v-viii, dated September 1994.]

Hannon, Steven
1997 **7.56** *Glen Canyon; a novel.* Denver: Kokopelli Books, 634 pp. FQ12A:110 FQ12B:91 FQ13:211

Kelly, James Paul
1910 **7.57** *Prince Izon; romance of the Grand Canyon* (illus. Harold H. Betts and Edwin Betts). Chicago: McClurg, 398 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8> FQ1:57 FQ4:232 FQ9:660 GUIDON 361

Kingsolver, Barbara
1993 **7.58** *Pigs in heaven.* New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 343 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]
1994 **7.59** *Pigs in heaven.* New York: HarperPerennial, 343 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

Ladd, Gary
1983 **7.60** Why God put backpackers into the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 59(October):30-33. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

L'Amour, Louis

1983 **7.61** *The lonesome gods.* New York and Toronto: Bantam Books, 450 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River.]

1984 **7.62** *The lonesome gods.* Boston: G. K. Hall.

McCarthy, Gary

1990 **7.63** *The Colorado.* New York: Bantam Books, 298+ pp. (pp. [299-314] preview of next book in series, advertisements). (Rivers of the West: Book 3.)

1996 **7.64** *Grand Canyon.* New York: Pinnacle Books, Kensington Publishing Corp., 477 pp. [Novel.]

McCormick, Dell J.

1987 **7.65** *Paul Bunyan swings his axe.* Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, Ltd., 111 pp. (see p. 77).

McNichols, Charles L.

1944 **7.66** *Crazy weather.* New York: Macmillan Co., 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-68> FARQUHAR 120 FQ6:278 FQ7:264, 264a FQ8:479, 479a FQ9:662 FQ10:391 FQ11:457 FQ12:513A [1st], 513B [2nd printing] FQ12B:138A [1st], 138B [2nd printing] FQ13:313A [1st], 313B [2nd printing] FQ13A:125 GUIDON 429

1967 **7.67** *Crazy weather.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 195 pp. (A Bison Book.)

1994 **7.68** *Crazy weather* (introduction by Natachee Scott Momaday). Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 195 pp. (New Bison Book printing.)

McPhee, Martha

1997 **7.69** *Bright Angel time.* New York: Random House, 244 pp.

1999 **7.70** *Bright Angel time.* San Diego, New York, and London: Harcourt Brace and Co., 244 pp.

Meldau, Fred John

1952 **7.71** *Lost canyon; the discovery of the lost mine of Arizona; a tale of Indians, outlaws, and the rugged West* (foreword by Percy Crawford). Chicago: Good News Press, Inc., and Denver: Christian Victory Publishing Co., 224 pp.

Miller, Olive Beaupré

1939 **7.72** *Heroes, outlaws and funny fellows of American popular tales* (illustrated by Richard Bennett). New York: Junior Literary Guild, and Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 332 pp. (see "Finn MacCool, the Greatest of Civil Engineers; a tale of the Grand Canyon of Arizona as told by Irish work gangs and civil engineers", pp. 283-297; and see end-papers). GUIDON 445

Möllhausen, Balduin

1862 **7.73** *Der Flüchtling; Erzählung aus Neu-Mexico und dem angrenzenden Indianergebiet; im Anschluss an den "Halbindianer".* Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 4 volumes in 2.

1863 **7.74** *Der Mayordomo; Erzählung aus dem sudlichen Kalifornien und Neu-Mexico; im anschluss an den "Halbindianer" und "Flüchtling".* Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 4 volumes in 2.

1909 **7.75** *Der Flüchtling, Roman.* Leipzig: P. List, 487 pp. (Illustrierte Romane, 2. Serie, 3. Bd.)

Morrow, Honoré Willsie [Mrs. Honoré McCue Willsie Morrow]

1913 **7.76** *The enchanted canyon.* New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 346 pp. [?]GUIDON 654

1921 **7.77** *The enchanted canyon.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 346 pp. [*N.B.*: Five Quail Books Catalogue Six indicates (p. 54), "The jacket gives her name as Honore Willsie, without the Morrow. The spine lists Morrow."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> <*Mon. 8*: 12-8> FQ2:63 FQ3:100 FQ4:235 FQ5:221 FQ6:280 FQ12B:216 FQ13:503 [?]GUIDON 654

1921 **7.78** *The enchanted canyon.* New York: A. L. Burt Co., 346 pp. FQ7:265

Munroe, Kirk
1897 **7.79** *The Painted Desert; a story of northern Arizona.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 274 pp. GUIDON 460

Nevai, Lucia
1997 **7.80** *Normal; stories.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina: Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 217 pp.

O'Connor, Stephen
1989 **7.81** *Rescue.* New York: Harmony Books, 180 pp.

Quayle, Amil David
1991 **7.82** *Twelve days in the Grand Canyon.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 319 pp. [**7.83** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 53(2A):507.] [A novel.]

Rider, Rowland W.
1985 **7.84** *The roll away saloon; cowboy tales of the Arizona Strip* (as told to Deirdre Paulsen). Logan, Utah: Utah State University Press, 114 pp.

Roberts, J. R.
1991 **7.85** *Grand Canyon gold.* New York: Jove Books, 184 pp. (The Gunsmith, no. 111.)

Rowland, J. M.
1926 **7.86** *Bright Angel Trail.* Richmond, Virginia: Richmond Press, Inc., 375 pp. FQ11A:119

Rushdie, Salman
1988 **7.87** *The satanic verses; a novel*. New York: Viking Penguin, Inc., 547 pp. (see p. 224). [Scenic Airlines and Grand Canyon in passing.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>
1997 **7.88** *The satanic verses; a novel*. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 561 pp. (see p. 231). (An Owl Book.)

Saberhagen, Fred
1992 **7.89** *A question of time.* New York: Tor, 251 pp. ("A Tom Doherty Associates Book".)
1993 **7.90** *A question of time.* New York: Tom Doherty Associates, Inc., 278 pp. ("A Tor Book".) [Pages 265-278 is a preview of upcoming book from Tor Books. First mass-market printing.]

Sackville-West, Vita
1942 **7.91** *Grand Canyon; a novel.* London: Michael Joseph, 206 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8> FQ6:279b FQ8:481a
1942 **7.92** *Grand Canyon; a novel.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 304 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8> FARQUHAR 123 FQ2:81 FQ4:240 FQ5:162 FQ6:279, 279a FQ7:268 FQ8:481 FQ11:353A, 353B FQ11A:120 FQ12:516A, 516B FQ12B:166A, 166B FQ13:392

Sharp, Katharine
1912 **7.93** *Jocelyn West; a tale of the Grand Canon.* New York and London: Goodhue Co., 189 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

Sharpe, Jon
1997 **7.94** *Vengeance at Dead Man Rapids.* New York: Signet, 159 pp. (The Trailsman, no. 181.) [Pages 160-176 of volume are an excerpt from the next book in the series.]

Shephard, Esther

1924 **7.95** *Paul Bunyan.* Seattle, Washington: McNeil Press, 235 pp.
1924 **7.96** *Paul Bunyan.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 244 pp. (see p. 152).
1941 **7.97** *Paul Bunyan.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 233 pp.
1952 **7.98** *Paul Bunyan.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 233 pp. (see p. 146).
1985 **7.99** *Paul Bunyan.* San Diego, California: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, slightly revised ed., 233 pp.

Silko, Leslie Marmon

1999 **7.100** *Gardens in the dunes.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 479 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River.]

Smiley, Virginia

1975 **7.101** *Nurse of the Grand Canyon*. Fawcett, 128 pp. [Copyright 1973; 1st printing 1975.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

Snow, Charles H.

1930 **7.102** The fighting coward of Ragtown. *Wild West Stories and Complete Novel Magazine*, no. 63, pp. 4-77.

Steffan, Jack [Alice Jacqueline Kennedy]

1960 **7.103** *The gift of wilderness; a novel.* New York: John Day Co., 188 pp. (Your Fair-Land Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Stevens, Diane

1980 **7.104** *Elves Chasm.* New York: Fawcett Popular Library, 254 pp.

Tompkins, Walker A.

1987 **7.105** *Grand Canyon QSO.* Newington, Connecticut: American Radio Relay League, 192 pp. (Radio Amateur's Library, Publication No. 81.)

Tout, Otis B.

1928 **7.106** *Silt; Paula helps build Boulder Dam.* San Diego, California: Hillcrest Publishing Co., 359 pp. FQ12:468 FQ12B:193 FQ13:454 GUIDON 602

Townsend, Mack L.

1964 **7.107** *Rose of Calnevaria.* New York: Exposition Press, 248 pp. [Hoover Dam novel.]

Vernon, John

1992 **7.108** Exhuming a dirty joke. *New York Times* [newspaper], (July 12). [An essay relating to the author's novel taking place in 19th century America, *Peter Doyle* (New York: Random House, 1991), the seminal idea for which was the factual relic that is the purported penis of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vernon writes, "The item was last seen in my novel floating down the Colorado River toward (what else?) the Grand Canyon." However, the novel does not cite there these geographic names. Here we have an instance of an author elaborating later on implied expressions of a work of fiction. (Referred to on the books section of the "New York Times on the Web" Internet site, http://www.nytimes.com/books).]

Vidal, Gore

1983 **7.109** *Duluth.* New York: Random House, 214 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River, imaginatively.]
1983 **7.110** *Duluth.* London: Heinemann, 205 pp.
1998 **7.111** *Duluth.* New York: Penguin Books, 214 pp.

Welch, Vince

1994 **7.112** Ex-boatman's Nyquil-induced nightmare. *Hibernacle News*, 1994:16-17.

1996 **7.113** Cruising Forever Eddy with Mr. Mom (a satirical fantasy) (custom doodles by Mary Williams). *Hibernacle News*, 1996:10-13.

Willsie, Honoré [Mrs. Honoré McCue Willsie Morrow]

no date **7.114** *The enchanted canyon.* New York: A. L. Burt Co., 346 pp. [Copyright Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1921. *N.B.*: Author given as Willsie on title-page, cover, and spine; compare remark with Willsie (1921).] FQ7:265

1913 **7.115** *The enchanted canyon.* New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 346 pp. [?]GUIDON 654

1921 **7.116** *The enchanted canyon.* New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 346 pp. [*N.B.*: Five Quail Books Catalogue Six indicates (p. 54), "The jacket gives her name as Honore Willsie, without the Morrow. The spine lists Morrow."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-50> <*Mon. 8*: 12-8> FQ2:63 FQ3:100 FQ4:235 FQ5:221 FQ6:280 FQ12B:216 FQ13:503 [?]GUIDON 654

Woods, Stuart

1992 **7.117** *Santa Fe rules.* New York: HarperCollinsPublishers.

1993 **7.118** *Santa Fe rules.* New York: HarperPaperbacks (see pp. 7, 11 *ff.*).

Wright, Harold Bell

1911 **7.119** *The winning of Barbara Worth* (illustrations by F. Graham Cootes). Chicago: Book Supply Co., 511 pp. [Lower Colorado River.] FARQUHAR 87 FQ3:154, 154a FQ4:243, 243a FQ5:218-218b FQ6:281 FQ7:271 [?]FQ8:483c FQ10:396A FQ11:462A FQ11B:180 GUIDON 669

1911 **7.120** *The winning of Barbara Worth* (illustrations by F. Graham Cootes). New York: A. L. Burt Co., 511 pp. [Lower Colorado River.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21> FQ4:243b FQ6:281a FQ7:271a FQ8:483, 483a FQ9:671 FQ10:396B FQ11:462B FQ13:510A, 510B GUIDON 670

Zeitlin, Steven J.; Kotkin, Amy J.; and Baker, Holly Cutting

1982 **7.121** (eds.) *A celebration of American family folklore; tales and traditions from the Smithsonian collection.* New York: Pantheon Books, 291 pp.

8. VERSE

Poetry and verse that includes the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

Publications that are both prose and verse are listed here as well as in Part **2. General**.

Anonymous

1994 **8.1** Merry Christmas. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(12):2-3.

1995 **8.2** Moonlight on the Colorado River. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):23. ("—as heard on *A Prairie Home Companion*".)

1997 **8.3** At the Canyon. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):17. [Submitted from John Turnbull, from the papers of Art Metzger.]

Multiple Authors

1995 **8.4** Junior Ranger haiku. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(4)(Winter):5, 6. [Haiku by Graham, Gwyn, Mariya, Jade, Katie, Kimberly, Anna, Rebecca, Carolyn, and Kaveh.]

Ackerman, Diane

1985 **8.5** Grand Canyon. *Michigan Quarterly Review*, 24:289-291. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Archer, Lou Ella

1930 **8.6** *Sonnets to the Southwest* (illustrated by George Egbert Burr and Lillian Wilhelm Smith). Los Angeles Times Mirror Press, 33 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon"); 2nd ed., 1931. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

1931 **8.7** *Sonnets to the Southwest* (illustrated by George Egbert Burr and Lillian Wilhelm Smith). Los Angeles Times Mirror Press, 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

1931 **8.8** *Canyon shadows* (illustrated by Lillian Wilhelm Smith). Phoenix: 32 pp. [Poetry and watercolors; includes Grand Canyon.] FQ11:16 GUIDON 17

Barbieri, Rhonda

1995 **8.9** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):25.

1997 **8.10** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):13. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **8.11** Columbine Falls. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):18.

1999 **8.12** Homesick. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):13.

Bass, William G.

no date **8.13** *The Grand Canyon in poem and picture.* Wickenburg, Arizona: William G. Bass, [20] pp. [Poems by William Wallace Bass.] [Ca. 1970. See also William Wallace Bass for an earlier printing.] FQ7A:1-LA FQ9:50, 51 FQ9A:4 FQ10:27 FQ11:37 FQ13:41A, 41B

Bass, William Wallace

no date **8.14** *Poems.* [No imprint], 8 pp. [Five poems on the Grand Canyon and Colorado River, in whole or in part.] [Ca. 1916. 4-3/8 ′ 7-3/4 inches.] FQ11:35A FQ13:37

no date **8.15** *Poems.* [No imprint], 8 pp. [Five poems on the Grand Canyon and Colorado River, in whole or in part.] [Ca. 1920. 4 ′ 7-1/2 inches. Five Quail Books—West Catalogue Eleven (p. 5) states, "This edition is very similar to the circa 1916 edition."] FQ11:35B FQ12:27

no date **8.16** *The Grand Canyon in poem and picture* (arranged and illustrated by W. G. Bass). [No imprint], 16 pp. [See also below, and William G. Bass, for later eds.]

1909 **8.17** *Rhymes and jingles.* Los Angeles: Arroyo Guild Press, 48 pp. [October, 1909. *N.B.*: Five Quail Books—West, Catalogue Eleven, p. 5, states: "W. W. Bass published several poem books. The oldest copy known to 5QBW is dated 1909, entitled *Rhymes and Jingles.* All editions are scarce to rare, except the circa 1970" (*i.e.*, *The Grand Canyon in poem and picture*; see William G. Bass; also see eds. listed below). For this last-named publication, OCLC cites date ca. 1909-1925, Library of Congress cites ca. 1925.]

1909 **8.18** *Rhymes and jingles.* Los Angeles: J. F. Rowny Press, 33 pp. FQ12:28 FQ13:38

1915 **8.19** *Rhymes and jingles.* Los Angeles: J. F. Rowny, 32 pp. GUIDON 45

1925 **8.20** *The Grand Canyon in poem and picture* (arranged and illustrated by W[illiam]. G. Bass). [No imprint], [16] pp. FQ11:36A, 36B

1940 **8.21** *The Grand Canyon in poem and picture* (arranged and illustrated by W[illiam]. G. Bass). [No imprint], 2nd ed., [16] pp. FQ11:36C

1941 **8.22** *The Grand Canyon in poem and picture* (arranged and illustrated by W[illiam]. G. Bass). [No imprint], 3rd ed., [16] pp. [Also accompanied by mailing envelope on which is printed, "The Grand Canyon in Poem and Picture". Title-page indicates "Copyrighted 1909-1925".] FQ11:36D, 36E FQ12:26A, 26B FQ13:40

Behn, Giles

no date **8.23** *The Grand Canyon; an ode.* [No imprint], 9 pp. [150 copies printed.]

Bennion, Louisa

1998 **8.24** Leaving the Colorado. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):15.

Bliss, Paul Southworth

1939 **8.25** Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 15(7):31.

Boyer, Marion

1999 **8.26** Ballad of Bessie Hyde. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):12.

1999 **8.27** Grand Canyon lullaby. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):13.

1999 **8.28** The ballad of Bessie Hyde. *Paddler*, 19(3)(May/June):36.

Breskin, David

1997 **8.29** Grand Canyon; a brief history of the river. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):14.

1998 **8.30** *Fresh kills.* Cleveland, Ohio: Cleveland State University Poetry Center, 82 pp. (see "Dark Canyon: A Brief History of the River", p. 63).

Bryan, Alfred

1921 **8.31** Grand Canyon. *Los Angeles Evening Herald* (newspaper), (September 26):1. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Byars, Betty

1984 **8.32** Poem by Betty Byars. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, p. 175.

Clark, Edward A.
1958 **8.33** Grand Canyon. *In*: *The song of our national parks and flowers.* Rock Island, Illinois: Augustana Book Concern [printer], pp. 16-17.

Collins, Chet
1997 **8.34** Matkatamiba. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):14.

Comrie, John W.
1939 **8.35** A sonnet on the Grand Canyon at sunset. *Nature Magazine*, 32(6)(June-July):346. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Corbin, George
1995 **8.36** The toilet trail. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):25.

Cox, Nellie I.
1988 **8.37** *Sky high and canyon deep; ballads and legends of the Arizona Strip in rhyme.* R. C. Scott (printed by Kreyling Brothers, St. George, Utah), 130 pp. FQ12:94 FQ13:108

Crapsey, Adelaide
1915 **8.38** *Verse.* Rochester, New York: The Manas Press, 95 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>
1922 **8.39** *Verse.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 107 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>
1934 **8.40** *Verse.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., new (3rd) ed., 132 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon").

Dancis, Dale
1984 **8.41** City vagabond. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, p. 176.

Dimock, Brad
1990 **8.42** Havazoo. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):6.

Donaldson, Bob
1999 **8.43** Fall launch. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):3.

Euwer, A.
1918 **8.44** We'll stay at home. *Leslie's Weekly*, 124 (May 25). [Poem illustrated by views of Grand Canyon and Yellowstone.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Fairchild, Hurlstone
1950 **8.45** *An artist's notebook: Selected sketches from studies made at the Grand Canyon.* Hollywood, California: Homer H. Boelter, 32 pp. [Includes poems by the artist.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Fallon, Berlie J.
1968 **8.46** Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):1. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Ferrell, Andre
1993 **8.47** Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1):9.

Finkbine, Bob
1993 **8.48** *Mosi-Oa-Tunya (smoke that roars); poems of the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 124 pp. [Includes story of a river trip.] FQ10:105

Fletcher, John Gould
1938 **8.49** *Selected poems*. New York: Farrar and Rinehart, Inc., 237 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon of the Colorado"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Friedrich, Gerhard
1945 **8.50** Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Horn Book Magazine*, 21(July):247. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>
1953 **8.51** Grand Canyon. *Nature Magazine*, 46:456. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Fritts, Stewart W.
1996 **8.52** River ranger's soliloquy. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(4)(Winter):4. ("Paraphrased from William Shakespeare's `Hamlet.'")

Garber, Pat
1991 **8.53** Canyon wall. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):18.

Garesché, E. F.
1927 **8.54** Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Catholic World*, 125:586-587. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Gerdes, Hank
1998 **8.55** Dude rafter. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):13.

Glass, Melody
1982 **8.56** [Poem written in Grand Canyon, August 1982.] *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, p. [iii].

Goldman, Peter
1998 **8.57** The Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):5. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

Gonzales, Ray
1993 **8.58** Easter Sunday, 1988, The Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 169-170.

Graham-Clark, Charlotte
1999 **8.59** A river runs through it. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):11.

Grissom, Irene Welch
1940 **8.60** Grand Canyon. *Desert Magazine*, (July). <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Hallowell, Patti Auguste
1993 **8.61** River ride. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):5.

Harris, Ron
1991 **8.62** Lees Ferry. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):9.

Hasenbuhler, Patrick
1984 **8.63** The desert. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 177-178.

Hauselt, Eleanor
1994 **8.64** Sonnet. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):15.

Henrie, Carol
1985 **8.65** A coyote runs across my path at midnight in the Pine Loop Campground at Grand Canyon. *New Republic*, 192(June):38. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Herbert, L. M.
1948 **8.66** A day at the Grand Canyon. *In*: Winslow Literary Society (compiler), *Shifting sands; an initial collection of grains.* Winslow, Arizona: Winslow Literary Society. GUIDON 660 [volume]

Holtzin, Rich
1998 **8.67** Call me "Grand Canyon". *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):3-6.

Johnson, Worth
1999 **8.68** Canyon morning. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):12.

Kaufman, Cynthy
1997 **8.69** Revealing the river. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):33.

Kelly, Eric
1945 **8.70** The inexpressible. *Horn Book Magazine*, 21:365. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Kolb, Emery C.
1998 **8.71** The brave ones. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):32.

Kron, John
1992 **8.72** Matkatamiba. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):24.

Lee, Jane
1998 **8.73** This body of water. *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 40.

Lefebure, Stephen
1997 **8.74** The Grand Canyon. *In*: *The wilderness year; 1996.* Washington, D.C.: The Wilderness Society, p. 41.
1998 **8.75** The Grand Canyon. *In*: Daniel, John (ed.), *Wild song; poems of the natural world.* Athens (Georgia) and London: University of Georgia Press, p. 67.

Lippman, Bob
1994 **8.76** Deep ecology in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 26.

Lloyd, J. William
1902 **8.77** [Verse in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 119. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Lojko, Frank B.
1984 **8.78** Thoughts upon observing a milennia [*sic*] of time. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, p. 179.

Loveland, H. D.

1902 **8.79** [Verse in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 118. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Lynch, C.

1931 **8.80** Forest fire. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(11):118. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

1932 **8.81** Chipmunk. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):29. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

1932 **8.82** Canyon storm. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(5):49. <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

Lysiak, Oleh

1997 **8.83** Three poems. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):27. ["CFS", "Current", and "Women".]

Masters, Edgar Lee

1935 **8.84** *Invisible landscapes.* New York: The Macmillan Co., 163 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-5>

McCray, Sherrita

1993 **8.85** At the Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1):4.

Melville, Bob

1993 **8.86** A boatman's love affair. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):25.

Metcalfe, S. B.

1906 **8.87** Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 47:164. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Moloney, M. F.

1979 **8.88** Grand Canyon. *In*: Foster, Jack, The sound of silence. *Arizona Highways*, 55(6):15.

Monroe, Harriet

1902 **8.89** Out in the open. *From*: Its ineffable beauty. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 54. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1902 **8.90** [Verse in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 118. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

1924 **8.91** *The Difference, and other poems, including the Columbian Ode.* Chicago: Covici-McGee Co., 123 pp. (see "At O'Neill's Point"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Munger, Julie

1998 **8.92** Why am I here? *In*: Ryan, Kathleen Jo (photographer, producer), *Writing down the river; into the heart of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, p. 12.

Nelson, Wayde

1984 **8.93** Canyon emotions. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, p. 180.

Newkirk, Garrett
1895 **8.94** Arizona. *St. Nicholas*, 22:962. GOODMAN 2693

Palmer, Parker J.
1993 **8.95** Grand Canyon. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):21.

Pattee, C. R.
1899 **8.96** The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *In*: Woods, G. K. (comp.), *Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River near Flagstaff, Arizona, as seen through nearly two thousand eyes, and written in the private visitors' book of the world-famous guide Capt. John Hance, guide, story-teller, and path-finder.* San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., *for* G. K. Woods, Flagstaff, A. T., pp. 129-130.

Peattie, Donald Culross
1994 **8.97** [Line from "The Road of a Naturalist".] *In*: *Nature; the beauty and the wonder.* Kansas City, Missouri: Ariel Books/Andrews and McMeel, p. 43.

Peck, Helen M.
1939 **8.98** Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Desert Magazine*, (August):37. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Pendleton, Shawn
1993 **8.99** My poem about the Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1):1.

Phelps, Charles H.
1882 **8.100** Yuma. *Californian Illustrated Magazine*, 5:263. GOODMAN 2711

Proctor, Edna Dean
1892 **8.101** *The song of the ancient people.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 69 pp.

Quayle, Amil D.
1992 **8.102** Stairways. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):15.
1992 **8.103** The Grand Canyon. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):28.
1999 **8.104** Shawn. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):6.

Reynolds, Steve
1998 **8.105** Too much coffee. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):33. [Lyrics from title-song of CD by Steve Reynolds and the Nighcrawlers.]

Rice, Cale Young
1925 **8.106** The chant of the Colorado (at the Grand Canyon). *In*: Kane, John Francis (ed.), *Picturesque America; its parks and playgrounds. An illustrated volume with special articles contributed for park and playground sections and numerous selections from the works of well known authors expressing the varied appeal of out-doors in America.* New York: Resorts and Playgrounds of America, p. 126.
1937 **8.107** The chant of the Colorado (at the Grand Canyon). *In*: Kane, John Francis (ed.), *Picturesque America; an illustrated volume designed to perpetuate the beauty of the American landscape and preserve appropriate selections from well known authors expressing the varied appeal of out-door life in America, with particular emphasis on government parks and playgrounds.* Garden City, New York: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., revised reprint, p. 88.

Riesererg, Harry E.
1926 **8.108** The Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Progressive Arizona*, 2(6):5. [Facing page (p. 4) has photo by Kolb Brothers.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Roberts, Kim

1997 **8.109** John Wesley Powell. *Standing Wave*, no. 1 (Spring):72-77.

Roeder, Lynn

1996 **8.110** Bridge Canyon. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:3.

Rose, Anthony J.

1982 **8.111** Rio Cañon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, p. [iv].

Ross, Laurie

1992 **8.112** [Untitled.] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):19.

Sadoff, Ira

1996 **8.113** At the Grand Canyon. *Kenyon Review*, 18(2):149-150.

Sandlian, Darah

1991 **8.114** The Canyon. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):9. [Aged 13.]

Sandburg, Carl

1922 **8.115** *Slabs of the Sunburnt West.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 76 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

1928 **8.116** *Smoke and Steel. Slabs of the Sunburnt West. Good Morning, America.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 3 volumes in one, [xxii], 268, [iv], 76, [xvi], 251 pp. [See "Many Hats" in "Good Morning, America".]

1938 **8.117** *Smoke and Steel and Slabs of the Sunburnt West.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., separately paginated, 268, 76 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

1942 **8.118** *Smoke and Steel. Slabs of the Sunburnt West. Good Morning, America.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., separately paginated, [635] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

1950 **8.119** *The complete poems of Carl Sandburg.* New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World). (See "Many Hats", pp. 429-435.)

1970 **8.120** *The complete poems of Carl Sandburg.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., revised and expanded ed. [See p. 308, in "Slabs of the Suntburnt West" (pp. 307-314); from "Slabs of the Sunburnt West", copyright 1922 Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, copyright 1950 Carl Sandburg.]

1989 **8.121** Scrapers of the deep winds. *In*: Harmon, David (ed.), *Mirror of America; literary encounters with the national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Park Foundation, and Boulder, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart, Inc., pp. 85-92 [with introduction by the editor, p. 84] (also see pp. 182, 185, 187 of volume). ["Many Hats". Library of Congress card catalogue indicates editor's name shown on dust jacket.]

Schneck, Dan

1993 **8.122** *The mountains and me; a collection of poems and memories* (illustrations by Nancy Cogburn). [No imprint.] ["Expense for this publication has been partially underwritten by Air Star Helicopters, Inc., Grand Canyon, AZ 86023." (verso title-page)]

Short, Vaughn

1978 **8.123** *Raging River, Lonely Trail; tales told by the campfire's glow.* Tucson: Two Horses Press, 159 pp. [Verses, with narrative preceding each poem.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-11> FQ9:543 FQ9A:86 FQ10:311 FQ11:368 FQ11B:151 FQ12:414 FQ12B:174 FQ13:402 FQ13A:163

1991 **8.124** A boatman's prayer. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):14.

1994 **8.125** *Two worlds; recollections of a river runner* (illustrated by Joanna Coleman). Tucson: Two Horses Press, 166 pp. FQ10:312A, 312B FQ11:369A, 369B FQ11B:152 FQ12:415A, 415B FQ12B:175 FQ13:403A, 403B FQ13A:164

1994 **8.126** The ballad of the one armed boatman. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):18-19. [From *Two Worlds.* Followed by notice of availability of newly published *Two Worlds* and *Raging River, Lonely Trail*.]

Sill, Louise Morgan
1902 **8.127** [Verse in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 118. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Simpson, William Haskell
1929 **8.128** *Along old trails, poems of New Mexico and Arizona.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 88 pp. (see "Primal" and "Grand Canyon Again"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Skinner, Vernon
1993 **8.129** The Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1):6.

Smigelski, Seth
1996 **8.130** [Untitled.] *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(2)(Summer):6.

Smith, Paul
1997 **8.131** River magic. *Confluence*, 4(3)(Winter):7-8. [No specific geographic locale.]

[Spamer, Earle E.]
1993 **8.132** [Untitled.] *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River, from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8, Supplement 1*, page [x-2].

Spaulding, Dolly
1998 **8.133** River song. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):12. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

Spence, John R.
1996 **8.134** Untitled. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(3)(Fall):5. [Title thus.]

Starr, Michelle
1999 **8.135** Mother Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):13.

Sterling, George
1928 **8.136** *Sonnets to Craig.* New York: A. & C. Boni, 120 pp. (see "At the Grand Canyon"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Stevens, Jafer
1994 **8.137** [Untitled.] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):16.

Stover, Dean
1985 **8.138** *Grand Canyon poems.* Tempe, Arizona: The Nomadic Press and Almond Tree Press, [19] pp. (Distributed by Nomadic Press.) [225 numbered copies only—200 in Arabic numerals, 25 in Roman numerals.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Sylvain, Diane
1991 **8.139** The Grand Canyon. *In*: Dark and wild [letter from Larry Holland]. *High Country News*, 23(8)(May 6):15. ["A poem found in an essay written by Diane Sylvain."] <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Taylor, Edward Robeson

1909 **8.140** Bass. *In*: Bass, William Wallace, *Rhymes and jingles.* Los Angeles: Arroyo Guild Press, pp. 3-6. [Dated June, 1904. For other printings of Bass's book, see under Bass.]

Thayer, Dave

1987 **8.141** Paradise. *Hibernacle News*, 1987:2.

Thorum, Reho R.

1982 **8.142** (ed.) *Canyon voices; a selection of poetry about the Grand Canyon.* Fredonia, Arizona: Reho R. Thorum, 48 pp. (With poems by W. C. Hurt, Gordon McCloskey, Linda Ingram, Bruce Berger, W. P. Syndengaard, Randy Waltrip, Darel P. Bartschi, Ann Kula, V. L. Stuart, Rita Cantu, Claudia Gardner, Nye Thuesen, Jo Johnson Smith, Donna Jacobson, Mark Jefferson, Paul Lowes, Linda Bartlett, and Kate Carr.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Tyrell, Sally

1997 **8.143** Sheep like popcorn. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):11.

1997 **8.144** 20 X 20 blue flower. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):11.

Van Dyke, Henry

1914 **8.145** *The Grand Canyon and other poems.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 78 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6> FARQUHAR 67 FQ5:210 FQ6:263, 263a FQ7:270 FQ8:432 FQ9:605 FQ10:350A, 350B FQ11:417A, 417B FQ12:473 FQ12B:198 FQ13:466 GUIDON 617

1924 **8.146** *The poems of Henry Van Dyke, now collected and revised, with many hitherto unpublished.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 467 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon—Daybreak"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Van Peenen, John

1986 **8.147** Colorado River memories (pen and ink drawings by Toni Evins). *Wildwater*, 7(2)(April-May):36-37. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

1997 **8.148** Kilroy. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):15.

Walka, Ann Weiler

1993 **8.149** Legends. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):11. [About endangered fishes of the Colorado. "From *Waterlines* to be published this fall by Red Lake Books."]

Walsh, Dennis M.

1984 **8.150** The river trip. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, p. 181.

Wheeler, Kasim

1993 **8.151** Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1):2.

1993 **8.152** The Grand Canyon. *In*: GeoKids write about the earth. *GeoNews* (Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia), 1(1):5.

Willard, G. M.

no date **8.153** *Gathered along the trail.* [No imprint], 63 pp. [Poems; also old photographs of Lees Ferry, House Rock Valley, and Buffalo Ranch.]

Willoughby, Otis

1993 **8.154** A night a river and a friend. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):11.

Winn, Travis

1997 **8.155** River fog. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):14.

1998 **8.156** Havasu. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):9.

Wofford, P.

1972 **8.157** *Grand Canyon Search Ceremony.* New York: Barlenmir House, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Wood, Henry Cleveland

1902 **8.158** [Verse in "Comments" section.] *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, p. 119. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Yevtushenko, Yevgeny

1972 **8.159** Who are you, Grand Canyon? *New York Times* (newspaper), May 7, Section 10, p. 1. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Zonge, Lynn

1997 **8.160** A solstice wish for Whale. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):15.

9. TRAVEL

Informational guides to attractions and accommodations of hiking, camping, and land-, water-, and air-travel in the Grand Canyon region and the vicinity of the lower Colorado River (excluding Colorado River guides)

This part includes only those publications which provide route-finding information, seasonal data on accommodations, and time-limited information such as fees; specifically for lodging, restaurants, commercial recreational and educational opportunities, and scenic attractions.

See **2. General** for essay-type guides that largely omit information on locations, fees, hours of operation, and other such time-limited information.
See **10. Colorado River Guides** for travel guides to the Colorado River.

Anonymous

no date **9.1** *Lees Ferry and Lonely Dell Ranch historic districts; a walking tour guide.* Page, Arizona: Glen Canyon Natural History Association, 12 pp. [*N.B.*: See also Anonymous (1983) for same item released with Grand Canyon Natural History Association dated imprint; typography identical, but Grand Canyon NHA version is two-color, Glen Canyon NHA version is black ink only; cover stock is different.]

no date **9.2** *Lee's Ferry and Lonely Dell Ranch historic districts; a walking tour guide.* Page, Arizona: Glen Canyon Natural History Association, 2nd ed., revised, expanded, 20 pp. [Copy purchased 1995. Also, later printings apparently xerographically reproduced, with degraded quality of illustrations. Five Quail Books—West Catalogue Twelve credits author as Joanna Joseph.] FQ12:309

1927 **9.3** Canyon hiking. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(5):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

1972 **9.4** Winter hikes into Grand Canyon. *Sunset*, 149(December):48. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

1978 **9.5** Special interest tours to almost anywhere. *Changing Times*, 32(February):25-28 (see p. 26). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1980 **9.6** Grand Canyon views by air. *Sunset*, 164(April):52-53. [List of tours.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1983 **9.7** *Lees Ferry and Lonely Dell Ranch historic districts; a walking tour guide.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-8>

1992 **9.8** Grand Canyon National Park. *Outside*, 17(6):cover, 69-70. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1994 **9.9** *Road trip USA; the road traveler's complete guide to America's best scenic drives* (foreword by Chuck Woodbury). Aurora, Colorado: Roundabout Publications, 296 pp. (see Diamond Bar Road, p. 21; Kaibab Plateau-North Rim Parkway, p. 23).

1994 **9.10** *Southwest Circle Tour roads and bridges; Zion, Bryce, Grand Canyon North Rim national parks, Cedar Breaks, Pipe Spring national monuments; Kaibab, Dixie national forests.* [No place]: U.S. National Park Service, folded sheet.

1995 **9.11** (Lorraine Reno, project coordinator) 100 travel adventures from *Sunset*. *Sunset* (supplement) (see "The Grand Canyon", pp. 2-3).

1996 **9.12** Cyberguide; travelogue. *NetGuide*, 3(5):136-138. [Includes note of travel information on Grand Canyon National Park Internet website.]

1998 **9.13** Hot hikes/Diamond Peak. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):13.

Abrahamson, David
1984 **9.14** Hiking the crown-jewel canyons. *Backpacker*, 12(3)(May):54-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Adkison, Ron
1997 **9.15** *Hiking Grand Canyon National Park.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 259 pp. (A Falcon Guide.) FQ11B:6 FQ12:659
1998 **9.16** *Best easy day hikes; Grand Canyon.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Publishing Co., Inc., 89 pp. (A Falcon Guide.) FQ12A:8

Adventure Publications
1999 **9.17** *Page/Lake Powell visitors guide; accommodations, recreation, maps, tours, dining; 1999.* Sedona, Arizona: Adventure Publications, 48 pp.

Aitchison, Stewart
1985 **9.18** *A naturalist's guide to hiking the Grand Canyon.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 172 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5> FQ3:240 FQ4:2, 2a FQ12:660 FQ12B:6 FQ13:633

Aitchison, Stewart, and Grubbs, Bruce
1987 **9.19** *The hiker's guide to Arizona.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 157 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>
1991 **9.20** *The hiker's guide to Arizona.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 2nd ed., 237 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5> FQ10:492 [1995] FQ11A:7 [1995] FQ12:661 [1995]

Albright, Horace M.
1933 **9.21** *Desert View Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Guide Leaflet 1, 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1> FQ1:143 FQ3:170 FQ7:Govt. 10 FQ7A:31-LA FQ10:400A FQ11:474 FQ13:521A
1936 **9.22** *Desert View Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Guide Leaflet 1, 12 pp. FQ10:400B FQ13:521B

Annerino, John
1986 **9.23** *Hiking the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 340 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1> FQ11:632A
1987 **9.24** *Outdoors in Arizona; a guide to hiking and backpacking.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 136 pp. (Additional text and editing by Peter Kresan and James E. Cook; illustrations by W. Randall Irvine; photography by Arizona Highways contributors.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1> FQ12:663 [3rd printing, 1995]
1991 **9.25** *Adventuring in Arizona; the Sierra Club travel guide to the Grand Canyon State.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 372 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>
1993 **9.26** *Hiking the Grand Canyon* (revised and expanded). San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 313 pp., map. FQ10:493 FQ11:632B FQ11A:12 FQ11B:10 FQ12:662 [“1986” in error] FQ12B:10 FQ13:634
1999 **9.27** *Canyoneering; how to explore the canyons of the great Southwest.* Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Books, 154 pp.

Arizona Game and Fish Department
1977 **9.28** *Arizona fishin' holes; a guide to popular fishing waters and facilities in Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, [32] pp.

Arizona Game and Fish Department, Publications Branch, Information and Education Division
1991 **9.29** *Arizona fishin' holes; a guide to popular fishing waters and facilities in Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, revised, 32 pp.

Arizona State Parks

1988 **9.30** *Arizona's other lakes.* [Phoenix]: Arizona State Parks, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1989 **9.31** *Arizona rivers and streams guide.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, 182 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1995 **9.32** *Arizona rivers and streams guide.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, revised ed., 182 pp.

1995 **9.33** *Arizona state trails guide. One of four guides highlighting the trails of the Arizona State Trails System.* Phoenix: State Trails Program, Partnerships Division, Arizona State Parks, and Arizona State Committee on Trails (ASCOT), 3rd ed., loose-leaf, individually paginated by section. (Cover leaf title: *Trails of central and southwestern deserts. Arizona State Trails System, Guide no. 1 of 4, third edition.*) [Includes lower Colorado River region.]

1995 **9.34** *Arizona state trails guide. One of four guides highlighting the trails of the Arizona State Trails System.* Phoenix: State Trails Program, Partnerships Division, Arizona State Parks, and Arizona State Committee on Trails (ASCOT), 3rd ed., loose-leaf, individually paginated by section. (Cover leaf title: *Trails of northern Arizona (canyons, mesas, central highlands). Arizona State Trails System, Guide no. 2 of 4, third edition.*)

1997 **9.35** *Trails of Arizona; supplement.* Phoenix: Arizona State Parks, loose-leaf, individually paginated by region. (Cover leaf adds: "Includes: 48 New Trails[,] 52 Revised Trails". Cover leaf also notes: "This document is a supplement to the Arizona State Trails System Guide for all regions and all previous editions.")

Armstead, Lloyd D.

1990 **9.36** *Whitewater rafting in western North America: A guide to rivers and professional outfitters.* Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 331 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1997 **9.37** *Whitewater rafting in North America; more than 100 river adventures in the United States and Canada.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 268 pp.

Avnet, Stephanie; Griffith, T. D.; Laine, Don; Laine, Barbara; Lawrence, Ed; Moore, Jim; Poole, Matthew R.; Wells, Alex; Wells, Stacey; Wells, Tom; and Wohlforth, Charles P.

1998 **9.38** *Frommer's national parks of the American West.* New York: Macmillan USA, 708 pp.

Balsom, Jan

1989 **9.39** *Unkar Delta guide.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1995 **9.40** *Walhalla Glades guide; Grand Canyon National Park* (illustrated by Liz McClelland). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamplet.

Banks, Leo W.; Dollar, Tom; Houk, Rose; Negri, Sam; and Stocker, Joe

1998 **9.41** (text) *Travel Arizona II* (Bob Albano, book ed.). Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, 160 pp. [Cover adds subtitle, "A guide to the best tours and sites".]

Barish, Eileen

1996 **9.42** *Doin' Arizona with your pooch! Where to stay, what to do, and how to do it!* Scottsdale, Arizona: Pet-Friendly Publications, 687 pp. (see pp. 158-160).

Barker, Scott

1996 **9.43** *Arizona off the beaten path; a guide to unique places.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 147 pp.

1999 **9.44** *Arizona off the beaten path; a guide to unique places* (revised by Steve Tripp). Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 160 pp.

Barr, Tom

1994 **9.45** *Unique Arizona; a guide to the state's quirks, charisma, and character.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 108 pp.

Belote, Julianne

1989 **9.46** A weekend away: Grand Canyon suites. *Travel Holiday*, 171(3):102-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

Bennett, Sarah

1993 **9.47** *The mountain biker's guide to Arizona.* Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press, and Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 228 pp. (Dennis Coello's America by Mountain Bike Series.)

Berkowitz, Alan

no date **9.48** *North Kaibab; Grand Canyon trail guide.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association. [Ca. 1987. Cover variant; same text as Berkowitz (1980).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

no date **9.49** *Guide to the Bright Angel Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [24] pp. (including covers). (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [1979.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

no date **9.50** *Guide to the Bright Angel Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [revised ed.], [32] pp. (including covers). (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) [1979?] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

1980 **9.51** *Guide to the North Kaibab Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [36] pp. (including covers). (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

1992 **9.52** *Guide to the Bright Angel Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [revised ed.], [32] pp. (including covers). (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) FQ10:496

Bittman, Wolfgang, and Fugger, Brigitte

1996 **9.53** *USA; Reiseführer Natur.* München: BLV, 239 pp.

1996 **9.54** *USA; Erlebnisroute 1; das Colorado-Plateau.* Stuttgart: S. Naglschmid, 135 pp.

1998 **9.55** *USA; Erlebnisroute 2; das Colorado-Plateau.* Stuttgart: S. Naglschmid, 141 pp.

1998 **9.56** *USA; Erlebnisroute 3; das Colorado-Plateau.* Stuttgart: S. Naglschmid, 151 pp.

Bremner, Dugald

1987 **9.57** *Ski touring Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 135 pp. (see pp. 88-91). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Brewer, Jennifer, and Smith, Zack

1994 **9.58** Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon. *In*: Berkeley Students, with the Associated Students of the University of California, *California; with Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon on the loose, 1995* (Nicole Harb and Elda Tsou, eds.). [New York: Fodor's Travel Pulications, Inc.], pp. 445-469 (see pp. 456-469). (The Berkeley Guides. The Budget Traveler's Handbook.)

Bridges, Fraser

1993 **9.59** *SouthWest adventures; the driver's guide.* El Dorado Hills, California: American Traveler Press (copyright On-Route Communications, Inc.), 351 pp.

Brown, Bonnie, and Bracken, Carol D.

1986 **9.60** *The complete family guide to Navajo-Hopi Land.* Window Rock, Arizona: Navajo Tribe Office of Tourism, 112 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Butchart, Harvey [J. Harvey Butchart]

1970 **9.61** *Grand Canyon treks; a guide to the Inner Canyon routes.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1> FQ3:200 FQ4:23 FQ7:32 FQ8:50 FQ9:86 ["1976"] FQ10:497 FQ11:634 FQ11B:33 FQ12A:42 FQ12B:35 [3-vol. set]

1975 **9.62** *Grand Canyon treks II; a guide to the extended canyon routes.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1> FQ9:87 FQ10:498 FQ11:635 FQ11B:34 FQ12:65 FQ12A:43 FQ12B:35 [3-vol. set]

1984 **9.63** *Grand Canyon treks III; Inner Canyon journals.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1> FQ11:636 FQ11B:35 FQ12:66 FQ12A:44 FQ12B:35 [3-vol. set]

1998 **9.64** *Grand Canyon treks; 12,000 miles through the Grand Canyon* (edited and designed by Wynne Benti). Bishop, California: Spotted Dog Press, 288 pp. FQ12A:41 FQ12B:34 FQ13:636 FQ13A:39

Cahill, Rick
1994 **9.65** *Arizona wilderness guide.* Tucson: Western Imports, 218 pp.

Campbell, Dowling, and Jefferson, Mark
1986 **9.66** *Senior guide: Day-hikes in the southwestern national parks and monuments.* Gold Hill, Oregon: WestPark Books, 220 pp. (see pp. 169-174). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Cantor, George
1992 **9.67** *Where the old roads go: Southwest. Driving the first federal highways of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Nevada, and Utah.* New York: Harper Perennial, 334 pp.
1993 **9.68** *North American Indian landmarks; a traveler's guide.* Detroit, Michigan: Visible Ink Press, 409 pp. (see Grand Canyon National Park, p. 286; Supai, pp. 299-300).
1993 **9.69** *North American Indian landmarks; a traveler's guide.* Detroit, Michigan, Washington, D.C., and London: Gale Research, Inc., 409 pp. (see pp. 286, 299).

Cassady, Jim; Cross, Bill; and Calhoun, Fryar
1994 **9.70** *Western whitewater; from the Rockies to the Pacific; a river guide for raft, kayak, and canoe.* Berkeley, California: North Fork Press, 590 pp. (see pp. 255-273).

Clark, Jim
1996 **9.71** *Mountain biking the national parks; off-road cycling adventures in America's national parks.* San Francisco: Bicycle Books, 208 pp. (see pp. 189-194).

Coello, Dennis
1988 **9.72** *Bicycle touring Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 136 pp. (see pp. 1-52). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Cohen, Steve
1994 **9.73** *Adventure guide to the High Southwest.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 372 [376] pp. (see pp. 249-268).
1996 **9.74** *Adventure guide to the High Southwest.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 2nd ed., 440 pp. FQ12A:53

Colton, Harold S., and Baxter, Frank C.
1932 **9.75** Days in the Painted Desert and the San Francisco Mountains; a guide. *Northern Arizona Society for Science and Art, Bulletin 2*, 2nd ed., 113 pp. (Museum of Northern Arizona). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1> FQ8:81 FQ11:72 FQ11A:39 FQ12:87

Cook, Charles
1992 **9.76** *The essential guide to hiking in the United States.* New York: Michael Kesend Publishing, 228 pp. (see pp. 60-62).

Cook, James E.; Negri, Sam; and Trimble, Marshall
1989 **9.77** *Travel Arizona; the back roads* (Smith, Dean, ed.). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 136 pp.+ <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Cook, Samantha; Jensen, Jamie; Perry, Tim; and Ward, Greg
____ **9.78** *USA; the rough guide* (Greg Ward, ed.). London: Rough Guides Ltd., 2nd ed., 993 pp. (see pp. 715-722).

Cosmic Ray [pseudonym of Ray Brutti]

1991 **9.79** *Fat tire tales and trails.* [No imprint], 60 pp. (see North Rim rides, pp. 39-40; Flagstaff to the Grand Canyon via stage coach route, pp. 52-53). [Cover title adds, "Lots of way cool mountain bike rides around Arizona . . . summer and winter fun" (ellipsis is included).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1993 **9.80** *Fat tire tales and trails; Mt. bike fun in Arizona* (revised [7th] ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Galactic Press, 92 pp.

1995 **9.81** *Fat tire tales and trails; Mt. bike fun in Arizona!* (ultra ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Cosmic Ray, 100 pp.

1997 **9.82** *Fat tire tales and trails; Arizona mountain bike trail guide* (ultra mighty ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Cosmic Ray, 116 pp.

1998 **9.83** *Fat tire tales and trails; Arizona mountain bike trail guide* (mighty fattymoto ed.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Cosmic Ray, 128 pp.

Crim, Elias

1996 **9.84** Leap into February—Take an extra day to enjoy these sites. *Online Access* 11(2):96. [Includes note of hiking information on Grand Canyon National Park Internet website.]

Daskal, Kathy

1993 **9.85** *A walking tour of Phantom Ranch; Grand Canyon National Park* (illustrated by Elizabeth McClelland). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamplet.

[Davis, D. E.]

1958 **9.86** *Escape routes from the Colorado River, Lees Ferry to Lake Mead; Grand Canyon Natl Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 15 pp. [**9.87** Also an undated updated typescript by, or largely from information from, Harvey Butchart, 16 pp., without imprint.] FQ3:211 FQ10:518

Del Monte, Frank

1994 **9.88** *Motorcycle Arizona! A guide to touring Arizona by motorcycle.* Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 144 pp.

Dickerman, Pat

1991 **9.89** *Adventure travel North America.* New York: Adventure Guides, Inc., 288 pp. (see pp. 20-21, 144-160). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

Dirksen, Greg, and Reeves, Renee

1985 **9.90** *Recreation on the Colorado River*. Aptos, California: Sail Sales Publishing, 112 pp. [Colorado to Mexico, including land-based recreation.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

Dirksen and McKinney

1994 **9.91** *Colorado River recreation.* Aptos, California: Recreation Sales Publishing, 176 pp. [Colorado to Mexico, including land-based recreation.]

Dolainski, Stephen

1997 **9.92** *Hidden Arizona.* Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 341 pp.

1999 **9.93** *Hidden Arizona.* Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 2nd ed., 344 pp.

Dollar, Tom

1998 **9.94** Along the lower Colorado River; Yuma and wildlife refuges. *In*: *Travel Arizona II.* Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 72-77.

1998 **9.95** Roaming along the Colorado River; an eclectic mix of attractions. *In*: *Travel Arizona II.* Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 78-83.

1998 **9.96** Where the Old West meets the water; historic Route 66 and Lake Mead. *In*: *Travel Arizona II.* Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 84-89.

Dollar, Tom, and Sieve, Jerry

1998 **9.97** *Guide to Arizona's wilderness areas.* Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, 304 pp.

Drury, George

1995 **9.98** (compiler) *Guide to tourist railroads and railroad museums.* Waukesha, Wisconsin: Kalmbach Books, 4th ed., 320 pp. (see pp. 16-17). (Railroad Reference Series no. 13.) [Grand Canyon Railroad not in previous editions.]

Dumbell, K. E. M.

1920 **9.99** *Seeing the West; suggestions for the westbound traveller.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 206 pp. (see pp. 163-169). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

Dunlop, Richard

1981 **9.100** *Backpacking and outdoor guide.* Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 194 pp. (see pp. 160, 161). [The entry for Grand Canyon National Park, p. 160, erroneously states, "The Roaring Springs campground is at the end of the North Kaibab Trail on the canyon's floor"; this is Phantom Ranch.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Eastern Farm Bureau

1937 **9.101** *Eastern Farm Bureaus' thrilling tour of wonders; Grand Canyon, Colorado, Bryce, Zion National Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, August 14 to 28, 1937, sponsored by the New York and Massachusetts Farm Bureau Federation.* Brochure, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

Eddington, Patrick, and Makov, Susan

1995 **9.102** *Trading post guidebook; where to find the trading posts, galleries, auctions, artists, and museums of the Four Corners region.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 241 pp. FQ10A:21 FQ11:107 FQ11B:58 FQ12A:75

Editors of Buzzworm Magazine

1993 **9.103** *The Buzzworm Magazine guide to ecotravel.* Boulder, Colorado: Buzzworm Books, 239 pp. (see pp. 32-33).

Evans, Douglas B.

1971 **9.104** *Auto tourguide to the Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Globe, Arizona: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 39 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Fahee, M. John, and Sieve, Jerry

____ **9.105** *Along the Arizona Trail.* _____: Westcliffe Publishers, 128 pp.

Farmer, Charles J.

1976 **9.106** *Backpack fishing.* Paramus, New Jersey: Jolex, Inc., 221 pp. (see pp. 55-56). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

Fodor's

1987 **9.107** *Fodor's Arizona including the Grand Canyon; 1988* (Christopher Caldwell, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 217 pp. [Cover adds to title: *1988*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-14>

1991 **9.108** *Fodor's 91; Arizona* (Andrew E. Beresky, ed.). New York and London: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 217 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon", pp. 171-210, etc.). [Cover title reads, "Fodor's 91. Arizona. Including the Grand Canyon".] [Copyright reads 1991, but copy purchased Spring 1990.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1991 **9.109** *Fodor's '92 Arizona* (Edie Jarolim, ed.). New York and London: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 245 pp. (see "Exploring the Grand Canyon", pp. 43-65, etc.). [Cover title reads, "Fodor's 92. Arizona. With the best of Phoenix, Tucson and the Grand Canyon", and "Expanded, with tours of Navajo reservations [*sic*]".] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1992 **9.110** *Fodor's 93; Arizona* (Jillian L. Magalaner, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 297+ pp.

1993 **9.111** *Fodor's 94; Arizona* (Craig Seligman, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 325+ pp.

1994 **9.112** *Fodor's 95; Arizona* (Marcy Pritchard, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 319+ pp.

1994 **9.113** *Great American vacations for travelers with disabilities* (Jillian L. Magalaner, project ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 600 pp. (see pp. 142-153).

1994 **9.114** *National parks of the West* (Paula Consolo, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., revised 2nd ed., 423 pp.

1994 **9.115** *Great American sports and adventure vacations* (Paula Consolo, project ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 346 pp.

1994 **9.116** *Great American vacations* (Scott McNeely, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 2nd ed., 488 pp. (see pp. 94-102).

1995 **9.117** *Fodor's 96; Arizona* (Stephen Wolf, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 269+ pp.

1996 **9.118** *Fodor's 97; Arizona* (Chelsea S. Mauldin and Kristen D. Perrault, eds.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 280 pp.

1997 **9.119** *Fodor's 98; Arizona* (Rebecca Miller, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 307 pp., map.

1998 **9.120** *Fodor's 99; Arizona* (David Downing, ed.). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 308 pp., map.

Foster, Dave

1992 **9.121** *The Lees Ferry angling, boating and historical guide.* Marble Canyon, Arizona: Marble Canyon Books, 55 pp.

Foster, Lynn V.

1986 **9.122** (with Lawrence Foster) *Fielding's Spanish trails in the Southwest.* New York: Fielding Travel Books, c/o William Morrow and Co., Inc., 302 pp. (see pp. 20, 210-222). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

Fox, R. Alan

1996 **9.123** (ed.) *500 best USA vacations.* Houston, Texas: Vacation Publications, 248 pp. (see El Tovar Hotel, pp. 223, 224).

G., A.

1885 **9.124** How to reach the Grand Cañon. *Science*, 5(125)(June 26):516-517. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1> GOODMAN 904

1997 **9.125** How to reach the Grand Cañon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):40. [Reprint of 1885 item.]

Gaj, Krzysztof, and Wandrey, Janet

1995 **9.126** *Essence of Arizona; the visitors guidebook.* Glendale, Arizona: Paper Touch Publishing, 327 pp. + 10 removable postcards.

Gamble, Felton O.

1968 **9.127** *Your Grand Canyon adventure guide.* Flagstaff, Arizona: KC Publications, 72 pp. [Title-page includes subtitle, "Instant Fact and Picture Guide to scene and action at Grand Canyon".]

Ganci, Dave

1983 **9.128** *Hiking the Southwest; Arizona, New Mexico, and West Texas.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 408 pp. (see pp. 58-60, 64, 131-134). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-1>

1995 **9.129** *Arizona day hikes; a guide to the best hiking trails from Tucson to the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 260 pp.

Gartner, Robert

1990 **9.130** *The national parks fishing guide.* Chester, Connecticut: The Globe Pequot Press, 445 pp. (see pp. 59-63). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

Gattuso, John

1995 **9.131** *U.S. national parks west.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 396 pp. (Copyright Apa Publications (HK) Ltd.; printed in Singapore by Höffer Press Pte Ltd.)

Gerber, Rudy J.

1990 **9.132** *Grand Canyon Railroad; illustrated guidebook* (photos by Rudy J. Gerber; illustrations and maps by Peg Hogan). Phoenix: Primer Publishers, 76 pp. [Cover title adds: *A guide to the mileposts, explorations, history, scenery, ghost towns, wildlife, volcanoes, and railroad equipment*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-23, 1-SS1-1> FQ13:175

Gersh-Young, Marjorie

1998 **9.133** *Hot springs and hot pools of the Southwest; Jayson Loane's original guide.* Santa Cruz, California: Aqua Thermal Access, 223 pp. (see pp. 90-93). [Lower Colorado River.]

Gibson, Daniel

1998 **9.134** *American Southwest.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 330 pp.

Gleeson, Bill, and Gleeson, Cary

1997 **9.135** *Weekends for two in the Southwest; 50 romantic getaways.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 120 pp. (see pp. 56-59).

Golden, Robert E.

1973 **9.136** *Insider's guide to outdoor recreation in Arizona.* Phoenix: Phoenix Books, 191 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

Good, John

1985 **9.137** *Copper—A guide to Grandview Trail and Horseshoe Mesa.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [28] pp. (including covers). (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

Goodwin, Mary; Miller, Kristin; and Witten, Shaun

1996 **9.138** *Fodor's net travel; your map to travel resources on the Internet and online services.* New York: Michael Wolff and Co., 389+ pp. (see pp. 245, 319, 320).

Grand Canyon National Park

no date **9.139** *Grand Canyon National Park—open all the year: Hotels——lodges—camps—motor trips—trail trips—recreation and entertainment.* Grand Canyon National Park, 32 pp., fold-out. [Ca. 1946.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1941 **9.140** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; hotels and camps, trail and motor trips, recreation and entertainment.* Grand Canyon National Park, 8 pp., fold-out. [May, 1941.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

Grand Canyon Natural History Association

no date **9.141** *Inner Canyon hiking; Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 32 pp. (cover photo of Ribbon Falls by George Huey). [Different edition of volume first issued in 1970 with pencil drawing of hiker on tan cover (see below. Ca. 1975.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6> FQ10:503 FQ11:638 FQ13:637A, 637B

no date **9.142** *Guide to Inner Canyon hiking.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 32 pp. (cover photo of inner gorge of Deer Creek by David C. Ochsner). [Different edition of volume first issued in 1970 with pencil drawing of hiker on tan cover (see below). Ca. 1977-1978.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6> FQ10:502

no date **9.143** *Hiking the Bright Angel and Kaibab Trails.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 7 pp., fold-out, plus front. [Ca. 1980; also a printing dated 1984.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

____ **9.144** *Trip planner; Grand Canyon National Park.* [First published 1992, newspaper format, 8 pp. To be updated 2 times per year.]

____ **9.145** *Backcountry trip planner.* [First published _____, newspaper format, 16 pp.]

1970 **9.146** *Inner Canyon hiking; a guide to the abandoned trails of Grand Canyon National Park & Monument.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 32 pp. [See also undated items, above; all superseded by Thybony (1980).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2> FQ5A:A-18 FQ10:520 [imprint Northland Press] FQ13:645 [imprint Northland Press]

1981 **9.147** *Day hikes and walks on the North Rim.* Folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1982 **9.148** *Hiking safely at Grand Canyon.* Folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1982 **9.149** *North Rim day hikes and walks.* Folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1982 **9.150** *South Rim day hikes and walks.* Folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1991 **9.151** *Grand Canyon National Park accessibility guide.* Volume 1, No. 1, dated 1991-1992, [8] pp. [newspaper format]. [Guide for physically impaired people.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Grand Canyon Railway

1989 **9.152** [News release packet; current plans, and history from 1882; with 9 glossy photos and complimentary ticket.] Williams, Arizona: Grand Canyon Railway, 18 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Grand Canyon Stage Line

no date **9.153** *Grand Canyon Stage Line; the Ash Fork route, open all the year round. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. How to reach the most scenic views*[,] *the exquisite water falls, etc. of Cataract Canyon*[,] *the Yava Supai villages*[,] *cliff dwellings, etc.* Ash Fork, Arizona: Grand Canyon Stage Line, 24 pp. [including covers]. [Sometimes cited as by William Wallace Bass, proprietor of the stage line, and who no doubt did produce this; but bibliographically, his name does not appear as author. On p. 9, the name of the stage company appears as "Grand Canyon Stage Company". Printed by The Hicks-Judd Co., San Francisco. Regarding the date of publication: On the back cover is an advertisement for books, photographs, and lantern slides of the Grand Canyon, available from W. W. Bass, Ash Fork, or from Grand Canyon Photo Co., Pasadena, California; there is also notice of G[eorge]. Wharton James' *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River*, said there to be "now in the press" and which was published in 1900. The Special Collections and Archives (SCA), Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, hold the original of a photo of a Havasupai mother with child next to a wickiup (photo 91.15.18), which is another view of the one published in the Grand Canyon Stage Line booklet (p. 16); the date for it is given by SCA as 1899. Thus, the date of this booklet is most likely latter 1899 or early 1900. —*Spamer*] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Grant, Sheryl

1998 **9.154** Get to the Canyon. *River*, 1(5)(September):70. [River trips.]

Green, J. D.

1995 **9.155** *Hiking in the Grand Canyon backcountry* (Jim Ohlman, ed.). Kissimmee, Florida: Tower of Ra Publishing, 201 pp. FQ9A:34 FQ10:504 FQ11:639 FQ11A:67 FQ11B:79 FQ12:665 FQ12A:99 FQ12B:83 FQ13:638

Green, Stewart

1992 **9.156** *Arizona scenic drives.* Billings and Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 160 pp.

1996 **9.157** *Scenic driving Arizona.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, Inc., 160 pp. [Reprinting of *Arizona scenic drives* with new title.]

Grove, Ed

1998 **9.158** Hiking trails of the Grand Canyon. *Paddler*, 18(4)(July/August):84-86. [Access from Colorado River.]

Grubbs, Bruce

1994 **9.159** *The trail guide to northern Arizona.* Helena and Billings, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 174 pp.

1994 **9.160** *Hiking northern Arizona.* Helena and Billings, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 174 pp. [Title change.] FQ12B:85

Hafen, Lyman, and Sappington, Linda

1997 **9.161** *The Insiders' guide to southwestern Utah.* St. George, Utah: Insiders' Publishing, Inc., 369 pp. [Cover title adds subtitle: "Mesquite, Nevada and the North Rim of the Grand Canyon".]

Hafford, William

1993 **9.162** *Arizona mileposts travel guide* (photographs by David Elms, Jr., and James Tallon; maps by W. Randall Irvine). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 204 pp.

Hahn, Irene J.

1999 **9.163** *Let's go USA.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 951 pp. (see pp. 646-650).

Hait, Pam

1986 **9.164** *Shifra Stein's day trips from greater Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff* (Shifra Stein, ed.). Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 190 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1990 **9.165** *Day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff* (Shifra Stein, ed.). Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 206 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1994 **9.166** *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff* (Shifra Stein, ed.). Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 3rd ed., 224 pp.

1996 **9.167** *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson and Flagstaff; getaways less than 2 hours away* (Shifra Stein, ed.). Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 4th ed., 219 pp.

1998 **9.168** *Shifra Stein's day trips from Phoenix, Tucson, and Flagstaff; getaways less than two hours away.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 5th ed., 297 pp. (Shifra Stein's Day Trip Series.) [Title- and copyright pages indicate 4th edition; front cover and spine indicate 5th ed.]

Haker, Ute

1997 **9.169** *Saddle up! A guide to planning the perfect horseback vacation.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 249 pp. (see pp. 9, 98-105).

Harris, Richard

1988 **9.170** *22 days in the American Southwest; the itinerary planner.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 130 pp. (see pp. 14-15, 85-93). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1993 **9.171** *2 to 22 days in the American Southwest; the itinerary planner.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 184 pp. [Apparently also later editions without specific indication other than copyright dates.]

1996 **9.172** *The American Southwest; Travel-Smart trip planner.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 251 pp.

Harris, Richard; Daily, Laura; Osberger, Madeleine; Scarborough, Carolyn; Reese, Mary Ann; Butler, Ron; and Cohen, Steve

1996 **9.173** *Hidden Southwest.* Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 3rd ed., 601 pp.

Harris, Richard; Lenhart, Maria; Reese, Mary Ann; Scarborough, Carolyn; and Stratton, David

1995 **9.174** *Ultimate Arizona* (Ray Riegert, executive ed., Leslie Henrqiues, ed. dir., Glenn Kim, illustrator). Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 318 pp.

Harris, Richard; Osberger, Madeleine; Scarborough, Carolyn; Daily, Laura; Cohen, Steve; Reese, Mary Ann; and Butler, Ron

1992 **9.175** *Hidden Southwest; the adventurer's guide* (Ray Riegert, and Leslie Henriques, executive eds.). Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 489 pp.

1994 **9.176** *Hidden Southwest; the adventurer's guide* (Ray Riegert, and Leslie Henriques, executive eds.). Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 2nd ed., 556 pp. [3rd ed., see Harris et al. (1996) above.]

1995 **9.177** *Arizona; Grand Canyon.* Montréal, Québec: Éditions Ulysse, 289 pp. (Guide de voyage Ulysse.) [In French; originally published as *Hidden Southwest* (1994).]

Fred Harvey

no date **9.178** *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* Detroit Publishing Co., 12 pp. [Price and tour guide for rim trips. ca. 1910; other editions follow.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

no date **9.179** *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* El Tovar Studio, 15 pp. GUIDON 284

no date **9.180** *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Cottages.* [No imprint], 12 pp., fold-out. [Ca. 1915.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

no date **9.181** *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* [No imprint], 12 pp. [Ca. 1910.] FQ10:159B GUIDON 286

no date **9.182** *Grand Canyon National Park and other Arizona scenes.* [No imprint], 40 pp. [Ca. 1936.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1910 **9.183** *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* [No imprint], 20 pp. [September, 1910.] FQ6:94 GUIDON 285

1912 **9.184** *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* Chicago: Henry O. Shepard Co., 24 pp. [January, 1912.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1913 **9.185** *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* [No imprint], 8 pp., fold-out. [October 15, 1913.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1914 **9.186** *Trails, drives and saddle horses: El Tovar Hotel and Bright Angel Camp.* Kansas City, Missouri: La Rue Printing Co., 24 pp. [January, 1914.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6> FQ9:256 FQ10:159A

1923 **9.187** *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. [One copy seen dated November 21, 1923.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6> FQ13:222A

1925 **9.188** *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 20 pp., fold-out. FQ8:185

1926 **9.189** *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 20 pp., fold-out. [March 25, 1926.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1927 **9.190** *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. FQ13:222B

1929 **9.191** *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. [Five Quail Books—West, Summer 1998 list, indicates date July 1, 5,000 copies.] FQ12A:114

1930 **9.192** *Trails and automobile drives: Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 20 pp., fold-out. [May, 1930. Includes newer photos than in 1926 brochure.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1931 **9.193** *Trails and automobile drives; what to see and do at Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. (January, 1931.) FQ9:255 FQ10:158

1931 **9.194** *Trails and automobile drives; what to see and do at Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], 18 pp., fold-out. (June, 1931.) FQ11:173

1958 **9.195** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; down the Bright Angel Trail.* [No imprint], 36 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Fred Harvey, and Grand Canyon National Park

1933 **9.196** *Manual for drivers and guides: Descriptive of the Indian Watch Tower at Desert View.* [Fred Harvey Co. and Grand Canyon National Park], [124] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Hauck, Dennis William
1996 **9.197** *Haunted places; the national directory; ghostly abodes, sacred sites, UFO landings, and other supernatural locations.* New York: Penguin Books, 485 pp. (see p. 16).

Hawkins, Karen, and Hawkins, Gary
1982 **9.198** *Bicycle touring in the western United States.* New York: Pantheon Books, 389 pp. (see pp. 308-313, and "Tour #23: Saint George, Utah-Grand Canyon-Flagstaff, Arizona", pp. 336-343). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

Herow, William C.
1996 **9.199** *Riding the rails; tourist guide to America's scenic train rides.* Aurora, Colorado: Roundabout Publications, 256 pp. (see pp. 20-21).
1997 **9.200** *America's scenic drives; travel guide and atlas.* Aurora, Colorado: Roundabout Publications, 463 [468] pp. (see "Kaibab Plateau-North Rim Parkway", pp. 40-41).

Hinchman, Sandra
1990 **9.201** *Hiking the Southwest's canyon country.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 255 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6> FQ10:506 FQ11:640 FQ12:666
1997 **9.202** *Hiking the Southwest's canyon country.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 2nd ed., 256 pp.

Hirsch, Bob
1975 **9.203** *Bob Hirsch's guide to camping in northern Arizona.* Phoenix: Outdoor Scene, 64 pp.
1986 **9.204** *Outdoors in Arizona; a guide to camping.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 128 pp. (Around the Campfire stories by Marshall Trimble, Illustrations by Joe Beeler, Photographs by Arizona Highways contributors.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>
1986 **9.205** *Outdoors in Arizona; a guide to fishing and hunting.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 192 pp. (Illustrations by Larry Toschik, Photography by Arizona Highways contributors.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

Hodgson, Michael
1993 **9.206** *America's secret recreation places; your travel guide to the forgotten wild lands of the Bureau of Land Management.* San Francisco: Foghorn Press, 557 pp.

Hohermuth, Fritz, and Runge, Marianne
1994 **9.207** *USA Südwesten; Stadt und Land—Reiseführer.* Muttenz/Basel, Switzerland: Acadia Verlag, 3rd revised ed., 318 pp.

Holden, Wesley
1983 **9.208** (ed.) *Travel Arizona; full color tours to the Grand Canyon State.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, Related Products Division, 128 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

Holing, Dwight; Methuin, Susanne; and Wallace, David Rains
1995 **9.209** *Nature travel.* New York: The Nature Company, and Time Life Books, 288 pp. (see pp. 154-155, 158-161. [Dust-jacket lists authors as Wallace, Holing, and Methuin.]

Houk, Rose
1981 **9.210** *Guide to the South Kaibab Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [20] pp. (including covers; some pages fold out). (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>
1987 **9.211** *South Kaibab; Grand Canyon trail guide.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association. [Different cover; same text as in Houk (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>
1998 **9.212** The Grand Canyon, ruins, and volcanoes; a loop trip from Flagstaff. *In*: *Travel Arizona II.* Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 16-23.
1998 **9.213** Lake Powell, North Rim, Pipe Spring; adventuring in the Arizona Strip. *In*: *Travel Arizona II.* Phoenix: Book Division, Arizona Highways, pp. 32-39.

Hovey, Horace Carter

1892 **9.214** Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Scientific American*, 66:392-393. <*Mon. 8*: 1-27> GOODMAN 935

Israelowitz, Oscar

1991 **9.215** *Guide to the Jewish West.* Brooklyn, New York: Israelowitz Publishing, 314 pp. [Passing mention only of Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Jensen, Jamie

1996 **9.216** *Road trip USA; cross-country adventures on America's two-lane highways.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 787+ pp. (see pp. [3], 641-642).

1998 **9.217** *Road trip USA; cross-country adventures on America's two-lane highways.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., revised ed.

1999 **9.218** *Road trip USA; cross-country adventures on Americas' two-lane highways.* Chico, California: Moon Travel Handbooks, 2nd ed., 924+ pp. (see pp. [3], 808-811).

Johnson, Robert Neil

1968 **9.219** *Southwestern ghost town atlas.* Susanville, California: Cy Johnson and Son, 48 pp.

Jones, Gurnelle M., and Rose, Stanley E.

1989 **9.220** *Arizona's greatest bike rides.* Phoenix: J. R. Books, [unpaginated], 24 maps (see Map 24). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Kaibab National Forest (Staff of)

1990 **9.221** *Visitors guide; Kaibab National Forest; Williams, Chalender and Tusayan Ranger Districts* (Stephen G. Maurer, series ed.). Albuquerque: Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association, 127 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6> FQ10:231

Kaye, Evelyn

1994 **9.222** *Travel and learn; where to go for everything you'd love to know.* Boulder, Colorado: Blue Penguin Publications, 3rd ed., 242 pp. (see pp. 26, 199, 221). (A BBP Travel Resource Guide.)

Kelsey, Michael R.

1986 **9.223** *Canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 256 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1987 **9.224** *Hiking and exploring the Paria River.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 208 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

1991 **9.225** *Hiking and exploring the Paria River.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, updated ed., 208 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6> FQ10:508 FQ11:642 FQ12:668

1991 **9.226** *Canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 2nd ed. FQ11:641A FQ12:667A

1995 **9.227** *Canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau.* Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 3rd ed., 288 pp. FQ10:507 FQ11:641B FQ12:667B

Kilgore, Gene

1994 **9.228** *Gene Kilgore's ranch vacations; the complete guide to guest and resort, fly-fishing, and cross-country skiing ranches.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 3rd ed., 510 pp. (see Grand Canyon Bar Ten Ranch, p. 14; Phantom Ranch, p. 19).

Kosik, Fran

1996 **9.229** *Native roads; the complete motoring guide to the Navajo and Hopi Nations.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Creative Solutions Publishing, 292 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry, Grand Canyon.] FQ11:232 FQ11A:83

Lamont, George

no date **9.230** *Granite Gorge route systems.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Granite Visions, [27] pp. [Ca. 1986.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

Leach, Nicky J.

1992 **9.231** *The guide to national parks of the Southwest* (photographs by George H. H. Huey). Tucson: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 80 pp.

1999 **9.232** Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Leach, Nicky (ed.), and Gattuso, John (series ed.), *Wild West*. [No place]: Discovery Communications, Inc., pp. 118-127. (Insight Guides. Discovery Travel Adventures series. Copyright "Discovery Communications, Inc., and Apa Publications Gmbh and Co. Verlag KG, Singapore Branch, Singapore". Printed at Insight Press Services (Pte) Ltd., Singapore. Insight Guides, London.)

Lenihan, Daniel J., and Brooks, John D.

1998 **9.233** *Underwater wonders of the national parks; a diving and snorkeling guide.* Oakland, California: National Park Foundation, and Compass American Guides, 340 pp. (see Lake Mead National Recreation Area, pp. 230-235). [Cover subtitle: "A diving and snorkeling guide compiled by the National Park Service". Glen Canyon National Recreation Area is included in book but sites mentioned only from Lake Powell.]

León, Vicki

1982 **9.234** *The moneywise guide to California; with excursions to Reno and Las Vegas, the Grand Canyon, and Baja California.* Novato, California: Presido Press, 442 pp. (see pp. 415-421). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

Letham, Lawrence

1998 **9.235** *Best hikes with children in Arizona.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 201 [205] pp.

Liounis, Audrey

1985 **9.236** *Fodor's Arizona.* New York: Fodor's Travel Guides, 216 pp.

Loomis, Jim

1995 **9.237** *All aboard! The complete North American train travel guide.* Rocklin, California: Prima Publishing, 390 pp. (see pp. 322-323).

1998 **9.238** *All aboard! The complete North American train travel guide.* Rocklin, California: Prima Publishing, revised 2nd ed., 411 pp. (see pp. 328-329).

Lovett, Sarah

1990 **9.239** *Kidding around the national parks of the Southwest; a young person's guide* (illustrated by Glen Strock). Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 107 pp. (see pp. 15-20). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Loving, Nancy J., and Bean, Tom

1981 **9.240** *Along the rim; a road guide to the South Rim of Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [56] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2> FQ10:215 FQ11:251

Ludmer, Larry H.

1993 **9.241** *The great American wilderness; touring America's national parks.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publising Co., Inc., 304 pp. (see pp. 115-122).

1995 **9.242** *Arizona, Utah and Colorado; a touring guide.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 149 pp. (see pp. 102-104).

1996 **9.243** *The great American wilderness; touring America's national parks.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing Co., Inc., 2nd ed., 282 pp. (see pp. 99-106). (Spine title, "Touring America's National Parks".)

1998 **9.244** *Arizona guide; be a traveler—not a tourist!* Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Open Road Publishing, 383 pp. [Copy first purchased, December 1997.]

Lyon, James; Wheeler, Tony; Gierlich, Marisa; Keller, Nancy; and Gottberg, John
1996 **9.245** *California and Nevada; a Lonely Planet travel survival kit.* Hawthorn (Victoria, Australia), Oakland (California), London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 842 pp. (see "Canyon Country" section, pp. 779-792, which includes Grand Canyon and southern Utah parks).

[Macmillan Travel]
1995 **9.246** *Frommer's America on Wheels; Arizona and New Mexico.* New York: Macmillan, Inc., 200+ pp. [Cover title: *Frommer's America on Wheels; travel guide to Arizona and New Mexico.*]

Magley, Beverly
1990 **9.247** *National Forest Scenic Byways.* Billings and Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 240 pp. (see Kaibab Plateau-North Rim Parkway, pp. 106-111). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-6>

Mangum, Richard K., and Mangum, Sherry G.
1992 **9.248** *Flagstaff hikes; 105 day hikes around Flagstaff, Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 218 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>
1992 **9.249** *Flagstaff hikes.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 2nd revised ed.
1995 **9.250** *Flagstaff hikes.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 3rd revised ed., 264 pp.
1998 **9.251** *Flagstaff hikes.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 4th revised ed., 288 pp.
1998 **9.252** *Williams guidebook.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Hexagon Press, 128 pp.

Martin, Bob, and Martin, Dotty
1991 **9.253** *Arizona's mountains; a hiking guide to the Grand Canyon State.* Evergreen, Colorado: Cordillera Press, Inc. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Martin, Don W., and Martin, Betty Woo
1990 **9.254** *The best of Arizona; a complete, witty and rather opinionated guide to the Grand Canyon State.* Walnut Creek, California: Pine Cone Press, 336 pp. (see Chapt. 2, The Grand Canyon, pp. 21-48, and other pages). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>
1993 **9.255** *Coming to Arizona; the complete guide for future Arizonans: job-seekers, retirees and snowbirds.* Columbia, California: Pine Cone Press, 231 pp.
1996 **9.256** *Arizona discovery guide; a remarkably useful travel companion for motorists, RVers and other explorers.* Columbia, California: Pine Cone Press, 406 pp. (Originally published as *The Best of Arizona*; completely revised, updated and expanded.)
1998 **9.257** *Arizona in your future; the complete guide for job-seekers, retirees and snowbirds.* Henderson, Nevada: Pinecone Press, Inc., 270 pp.

Martin, Tom
1997 **9.258** Stinking hot hikes; Eminence Break Trail. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9)(November):3.
1998 **9.259** Stinking hot hikes; Redwall Cavern. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):5.
1998 **9.260** Hot hikes; the Tabernacle. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):21.
1998 **9.261** Stinking hot hikes; Vulcans Throne. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):17.
1999 **9.262** Stinking hot hikes; Ramparts [sic] Cave. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):23. [Rampart Cave.]
1999 **9.263** Stinkin' hot hikes; Stone Creek. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):23.

Mather, Cotton; Karan, P. P.; and Thompson, George F.
1992 **9.264** *Beyond the Great Divide; Denver to the Grand Canyon.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 184 pp. (see pp. 139-148; copyright 27th International Geographical Congress). (Touring North America Series, Anthony R. de Souza, series ed.)

Maxa, Christine, and Smith, David H.
1999 **9.265** Cathedral Wash offers more than the celstial stroll its name suggests. *In*: Hike of the Month [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 75(2):56, inside back cover.

Mazel, David
1981 **9.266** *Arizona trails; 100 hikes in canyon and sierra.* Berkeley, California: Wilderness Press, 314 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

McCoy, Michael
1990 **9.267** *Mountain bike adventures in the Four Corners region.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 192 pp. (see pp. 31, 49, 60-61, 64-66, 67). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7> FQ10:217

McMenamin, Paul
1992 **9.268** *The ultimate adventure sourcebook; the complete resource for adventure sports and travel.* Atlanta, Georgia: Turner Publishing, Inc., 432 pp. (see pp. 6, 229-231, 314). (Copyright BOKEN Communications.)

McMillon, Bill
1992 **9.269** *Wilderness U; opportunities for outdoor education in the United States and abroad.* Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 281 pp.
1995 **9.270** *Great outdoor getaways to the Southwest.* San Francisco: Foghorn Press, 443 pp.

Miller, Mark, and Lehman, Danny
1996 **9.271** *National Geographic's driving guides to America; Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, Book Division, 160 pp.

Mitchell, Roger
1977 **9.272** *Grand Canyon Jeep trails.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press. (Jeep Trails Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>
1983 **9.273** *Grand Canyon Jeep trails I; North Rim.* Glendale, California: La Siesta Press, 47 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

[Mobil Oil Corporation]
1999 **9.274** *Mobil 1999 travel guide; Arizona* (Diane E. Connolly, guide staff general manager). New York: Fodor's Travel Publications, Inc., 156 pp.

Morava, Lillian B., and Little, Mickey
1993 **9.275** *Camper's guide to U.S. national parks. Volume 1: West of the Rockies; where to go and how to get there.* Houston, Texas: Gulf Publishing Co., 228 pp. (see pp. 196-201).

Morris, Eleanor, and Cohen, Steve
1996 **9.276** *Adventure guide to Arizona.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 255 pp.

Morris, Larry A.
1981 **9.277** *Hiking the Grand Canyon and Havasupai.* Tucson: AZTEX Corp., 144 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2> FQ6:178 FQ10:510 FQ11A:109 FQ12A:174 FQ13:639

Mulford, Karen Surina
1997 **9.278** *Arizona's historic escapes.* Winston-Salem, North Carolina: John F. Blair, 246 pp.

National Geographic Society, Book Division
1995 **9.279** *Crossing America; National Geographic's guide to the interstates.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 352 pp. (see pp. 106, 107).

National Park Hospitality Association
1994 **9.280** *National parks visitor facilities and services.* [No imprint], 3rd ed., 137 pp.

National Parks and Conservation Association
1996 **9.281** *Guide to Southwest region; featuring national parks in: Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.* Washington, D.C.: National Parks and Conservation Association, revised ed., 69 [80] pp. [pagination including covers].

Nelson, Dick, and Nelson, Sharon
1973 **9.282** *50 hikes in Arizona.* Pico Rivera, California: Gem Gudes Book Co. [2nd ed., 1973; 3rd ed., 1976; 4th ed., 1979, 80 pp. Copyright 1973, 1976, 1976 Richard C. Nelson and Sharon Nelson; copyright 1981 Gem Guides Book Co.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>
1973 **9.283** *50 hikes in Arizona.* Pico Rivera, California: Gem Gudes Book Co., 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>
1976 **9.284** *50 hikes in Arizona.* Pico Rivera, California: Gem Gudes Book Co., 3rd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>
1979 **9.285** *50 hikes in Arizona.* Pico Rivera, California: Gem Gudes Book Co., 4th ed., 80 pp. (Copyright 1973, 1976, 1976 Richard C. Nelson and Sharon Nelson; copyright 1981 Gem Guides Book Co.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

Netoff, Dennis; Ladd, Gary; Lamb, Susan; Wood, Charles W.; and Holland, James S.
1989 **9.286** *The Lake Powell boater's guide.* Glen Canyon Natural History Association, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 180 pp. (Copyright Glen Canyon Natural History Association) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Northern Cartographic
1989 **9.287** *Access America; guide to the southwestern national parks; an atlas and guide for visitors with disabilities.* New York: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 96 pp. (see pp. 49-66). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Page, Jake, and Huey, George H. H.
1995 **9.288** *The Smithsonian Guides to Natural America; the Southwest; New Mexico and Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Books; and New York: Random House, 286 pp.

Penny, Richard
1989 **9.289** *The whitewater sourcebook; a directory of information on American whitewater rivers.* Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press.
1991 **9.290** *The whitewater sourcebook; a directory of information on American whitewater rivers.* Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press, 2nd ed., 375 pp. (see pp. 16-17).

Permenter, Paris, and Bigley, John
1999 **9.291** *National parks with kids.* Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Open Road Publishing, 343 pp.

Pesek, Margo Bartlett
1975 **9.292** *25 motor tours beyond Las Vegas.* Las Vegas: Leisure Industries of Nevada Ltd., 120 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Philcox, Phil
1995 **9.293** *Where to stay in the American Southwest; Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, Nevada, Utah.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 444 pp.

Pirie, Donald
1994 **9.294** *National park vacations; the West.* Boca Raton, Flaorida: Cool Hand Communications, Inc., 182 pp.

Pitt, John
1992 **9.295** *U.S.A. by rail; plus Canada.* Peter, Bucks, England: Bradt Publications (distributed in U.S. by Hunter Publishing, Edison, New Jersey), 305 pp. (see p. 119; *not* about Grand Canyon Railroad).
____ **9.296** *USA by rail; plus Canada.* _____, 2nd ed.
1999 **9.297** *USA by rail; plus Canada.* Chalfont, St. Peter, Bucks, United Kingdom: Bradt Publications, and Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 3rd ed., 336 pp. (see p. 123).

Plate, Harry, and Plate, Trudy
1995 **9.298** *100 best restaurants in Arizona, 1996-1997.* Scottsdale: Kelton Publishing Co., 17th ed., 201 pp. (see El Tovar, p. 57).

Pryce, Dick
1981 **9.299** The Trails of the Grand Canyon Council (illustrated by Louis Escobedo). *Boys' Life*, (October):39-40. [Trails Committee of the Grand Canyon Council, Boy Scouts of America; trail hiking award patches.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Rachowiecki, Rob
1995 **9.300** *Southwest; a Lonely Planet survival kit.* Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia: Lonely Planet Publications, 935 pp. (see Introduction and pp. 403-430 *ff.*). [Cover title: *Southwest; Arizona, New Mexico, Utah.* Spine title: *Southwest USA.* Copyright page gives title as: *Southwest USA—a travel survival kit.*]
1999 **9.301** *Southwest.* Melbourne, Oakland, London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 2nd ed., 989 pp. [Cover title: *Southwest; Arizona, New Mexico, Utah; including Mesa Verde and Las Vegas.*]

Raeder, Aggi
1996 **9.302** Travel information sources on the Internet. *Searcher: The Magazine for Database Professionals*, 4(6):12-20.

Read, Margaret
1992 **9.303** *Steel, smoke and steam; a guide to America's scenic railroads.* Castine, Maine: Country Roads Press, 116 pp. (see p. 85).

Reader's Digest Association
no date **9.304** *Drive America; western states* (Jill Maynard, project ed.). Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest Association, [unpaginated]. [Title on title-page. Cover title reads: *Reader's Digest drive america; road atlas, western states; Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming*.]
1989 **9.305** *On the road USA. East-West routes.* Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., [unpaginated] (see Grand Canyon National Park, Section 36). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>
1995 **9.306** *See the USA the easy way; 136 loop tours to 1200 great places* (Fred DuBose, project ed.). Pleasantville, New York, and Montreal: Reader's Digest Association, Inc., 352 pp. (see pp. [4], 282-283, 214-215, 289).

Reason, Dennis

no date **9.307** *Self-guided walking tour of Grand Canyon Village Historic District.* [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Grand Canyon National Park Lodges, folded brochure. [1997?]

Rennicke, Jeff

1991 **9.308** The Grand Canyon: Fold-out map. *Backpacker*, 19(6):24-. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Rice, Larry

1993 **9.309** *Hiker's guide to our national parks.* Emmaus, Pennsylvania: Rodale Press, Inc. (see Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, pp. 14-16).

Richmond, Al

1990 **9.310** *Rails to the rim; milepost guide to the Grand Canyon Railway.* [Williams, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Railway, 136 pp. (Printed at Northland Press, Flagstaff, Arizona.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-72, 1-SS1-7> FQ8:384 FQ9:522 FQ10:290 FQ13:376 FQ13A:155

Richter, Hans Peter

1996 **9.311** *USA Südwesten.* Kronshagen: Conrad Stein Verlag, 532 pp. ("Reise Handbuch" series.)

Rittenhouse, Jack D.

1946 **9.312** *A guide book to Highway 66.* Los Angeles, California: Jack D. Rittenhouse, 128 pp. (see pp. 102-103, 106). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

1989 **9.313** *A guide book to Highway 66.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press. [Facsimile reprinting of 1946 edition, with preface.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Robertson, Dave, and Francis, June

1991 **9.314** *National parks; the family guide.* Pt. Roberts, Washington: On Site! Publications Ltd., 388 pp. (see pp. 23-24). (Whiz Trip Guides.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Ross, John, and Anders, Katie

1997 **9.315** *North America's greatest fishing lodges.* Minocqua, Wisconsin: Willow Creek Press, 323 pp. (see pp. 161, 162, and "Lee's Ferry Lodge, Vermilion Cliffs, Arizona", p. 163). (Copyright Hearst Corporation. A Sports Afield Guide.)

Roth, Wendy, and Tompane, Michael

1992 **9.316** *Easy access to national parks; the Sierra Club guide for people with disabilities.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, 404 pp. (see pp. 12, 23, 216, 222-227, 311-314).

Russo, Doreen

1994 **9.317** (compiler) *AAA guide to national parks.* New York: Collier Books, 320 pp. (see pp. viii, 103-109, 240).

Sagi, G. J.

1992 **9.318** *Fishing Arizona.* Phoenix: Golden West Publishers, 149 pp.

Samson, Karl

1996 **9.319** (*with* Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's 96; Arizona.* New York: Macmillan USA, 388 pp., map.

1997 **9.320** (*with* Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's 97; Arizona.* New York: Macmillan USA, 403 pp., map.

1998 **9.321** (*with* Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's 98; Arizona.* New York: Macmillan USA, 452 pp., map. [1st printing copy purchased November, 1997.]

1999 **9.322** (*with* Jane Aukshunas) *Frommer's 99; Arizona.* New York: Macmillan USA, 451 pp., map. [1st printing copy purchased November, 1998.]

Sanders, Claude

no date **9.323** (ed.) *Rocky Mountain high spots; tourist guide and yearbook; Arizona.* Scottsdale, Denver, and Salt Lake City: Rocky Mountain High Spots Publishing Co., 168 pp. [1958?]

Santa Fe Railway

no date **9.324** *Saddle horse trips along the rim of Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], 12 pp., fold-out. [1920s?] FQ8:186

1902 **9.325** Information for tourists. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona; being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway System, pp. 121-127. [Several reprintings through 1909; pagination taken from 1909 ed.]

Schelby, Erika

1994 **9.326** *American Southwest* (Irene Khng, Project Editor). New York: Prentice Hall Travel, 359 pp. (Copyright Sun Tree Publishing Ltd.)

Scheunemann, Jürgen; Gonzalez, Arturo; Hare, Sara; King, Anita; McKechnie, Gary; and Midgette, Anne

1996 **9.327** *U.S.A.; the West, Rockies and Texas.* München: Nelles Verlag GmbH, English ed., 255 pp. (Explore the World Nelles Guide.)

Schinabeck, Johann

1997 **9.328** *USA: Grand Canyon Trails.* Kronshagen: Conrad Stein Verlags, 123 pp. ("Der Weg ist das Ziel" series. Outdoor-Handbuch, Band 49.)

Schmidt, Jeremy

1992 **9.329** *The Grand Canyon; including Sunset Crater and Wupatki national monuments; a traveler's guide.* Jackson Hole, Wyoming: Free Wheeling Travel Guides, 96 pp.

1997 **9.330** *Grand Canyon National Park road guide; including Sunset Crater and Wupatki national monuments; the essential guide for motorists.* Jackson Hole, Wyoming: Free Wheeling Travel Guides, 96 pp.

Schrott, Walafried; Klemann, Manfred; and Aabe, Alex

1997 **9.331** *Kalifornien mit Gran Canyon und Las Vegas.* Singen: Unterwegs Vlg., 255 pp.

Scott, David L., and Scott, Kay Woelfel

1978 **9.332** *Traveling and camping in the National Park areas (western states).* Chester, Connecticut: Pequot Press, 173 pp. (see pp. 33-38). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1987 **9.333** *Guide to the National Park areas: Western states.* Chester, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 2nd ed., 346 pp. (see pp. 18, 31-35). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

1996 **9.334** *Guide to the national park areas; western states.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 4th ed., 315 pp. (see pp. 26-31).

1999 **9.335** *Guide to the national park areas: Western states.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 5th ed., 344 pp.

Scott, Sandra

1997 **9.336** *A guide to Grand Canyon National Park and vicinity.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 104 pp. FQ13:400

Sheeter, Kim

1997 **9.337** (compiler) *AAA guide to the national parks; a comprehensive travel tuide to the national parks of the United States.* [Heathrow, Florida]: American Automobile Association, 314 pp.

Sherr, Lynn, and Kazickas, Jurate

1994 **9.338** *Susan B. Anthony slept here; a guide to American women's landmarks.* New York: Times Books, 579 pp. (see pp. 20-21). (Originally published 1976 in a different form as *The American Women's Gazetteer*, Bantam Books.)

Sieve, Jerry, and Fahee, M. John

1998 **9.339** *Along the Arizona Trail; the complete guide.* Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, 304 pp.

Simmons, James C.

1990 **9.340** *The big book of adventure travel; 500 great escapes.* New York: North American Library, 432+ pp. (see pp. 34, 74-75, 194, 228, 230, 242, 290-291). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Sinotte, Barbara

1996 **9.341** *Arizona, Utah and New Mexico; a guide to the state and national parks.* Edison, New Jersey: Hunter Publishing, Inc., 188 pp.

Snow, Robert G.

1990 **9.342** *Your Grand Canyon river trip: What to expect and how to prepare.* Washington, Utah: Robert G. Snow, 54 pp. [Xerographically reproduced, with saddle-stitched glossy cover. With a folded insert, 2 sides, mileage list of "Features of the Grand Canyon" and small map of Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Snyder, Tom

1990 **9.343** *The Route 66 traveler's guide and roadside companion.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 136 pp. (see pp. 84, 91). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

1995 **9.344** *The Route 66 traveler's guide and roadside companion.* New York: St. Martin's Griffin, 2nd ed., 136 pp. (see p. 87).

Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association

no date **9.345** *Recreation opportunity guide; North Kaibab Ranger District; Kaibab National Forest.* Albuquerque: Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association, 114 pp. [Copy purchased at Jacob Lake information center, Kaibab National Forest, 1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2>

no date **9.346** (*in cooperation with* Kaibab National Forest) *Visitors guide; Kaibab National Forest; North Kaibab Ranger District.* Albuquerque: Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association, 107 pp. (illustrations copyright 1990, Mary Beath). (Stephen G. Maurer, series ed.) [Copy purchased new, 1994. Five Quail Books—West Catalogue Ten gives date as 1990.] FQ10:232

no date **9.347** (*in cooperation with* Coconino National Forest) *Visitors guide; Coconino National Forest.* Albuquerque: Southwest Natural and Cultural Heritage Association, 149 pp. (illustrations copyright 1990, Mary Beath). (Stephen G. Maurer, series ed.) (See Flagstaff-Grand Canyon Stage Road, p. 61.) [Copy purchased new, 1994.]

Spangler, Sharon

1986 **9.348** *On foot in the Grand Canyon; hiking the trails of the South Rim* (foreword by Harvey Butchart). Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 194 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3> FQ3:248

1989 **9.349** *On foot in the Grand Canyon; hiking the trails of the South Rim* (foreword by Harvey Butchart). Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 2nd ed., 200 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3> FQ4:142 FQ5:170 FQ6:244 FQ7:214 FQ8:410 FQ9:553 FQ10:511 FQ11:644 FQ12:670 FQ12A:210 FQ13:640 FQ13A:167

Spencer, Gwynne

1990 **9.350** *Places to go with children in the Southwest.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 156 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon area", pp. 130-144). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Stapen, Candyce H.

1994 **9.351** *50 great family vacations; western North America.* Old Saybrook, Connecticut: Globe Pequot Press, 487 pp. (see pp. 135-146).

Steck, George

1989 **9.352** *Grand Canyon loop hikes I.* Evergreen, Colorado: Chockstone Press, 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3> FQ9A:93 FQ10:512 FQ10A:69 FQ11:645 FQ12:435 FQ12A:216 FQ13:641

1993 **9.353** *Grand Canyon loop hikes II.* Evergreen, Colorado: Chockstone Press, 262 pp. FQ9A:94 FQ10:513 FQ12:436 FQ12A:217 FQ13:642

Stiles, Ed, and Stiles, Lori

1982 **9.354** *Grand Canyon to Mexico bicycle route.* Tucson: Breakaway Press, 36 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Stocker, Joseph

no date **9.355** *Arizona by auto; 16 sojourns around the state.* Phoenix: Arizona Office of Tourism, 77 pp. [1987.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Stratton, David

1995 **9.356** *Ultimate Las Vegas and beyond.* Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 261 pp.

Stratton, David; Harris, Richard; Scarborough, Carolyn; and Reese, Mary Ann

1993 **9.357** *Ultimate Arizona* (Ray Riegert, executive editor; Leslie Henriques, editorial director; Joanna Pearlman, editor; Glenn Kim, illustrator). Berkeley, California: Ulysses Press, 313 pp. [See also 2nd ed. (Harris et al., 1995; *q.v.*).]

Summit Hut

____ **9.358** *X-C skiing in Arizona.* Tucson: Summit Hut [sporting goods outlet]. [Various dates. Brief guide, revised "once a year, usually in the fall".] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Sunset Magazine

1956 **9.359** *Sunset discovery trips in Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 128 pp. (see pp. 10-25). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

1962 **9.360** *A Sunset discovery book; Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 102 pp., fold-out map (see pp. 24-49). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

1966 **9.361** *A Sunset travel book; Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 102 pp., fold-out map (see pp. 24-49). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

1968 **9.362** *Sunset travel guide to Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 96 pp. (see pp. 8-12, 22-31). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

1974 **9.363** *Sunset travel guide to Arizona.* Lane Publishing Co., 128 pp. (see pp. 8-21, 22-28). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Swanson, Jack

1990 **9.364** (ed.) *Rail ventures.* Ouray, Colorado: Wayfinder Press, 416 pp. (see Grand Canyon Railway, p. 411; brief mention). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Tallon, James

1973 **9.365** Camping the North Rim country. *Outdoor Arizona*, 45(August):23-26+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

1996 **9.366** *Arizona's 144 best campgrounds* (Wesley Holden, ed.). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 192 pp. [Also a self-adhesive sheet distributed June, 1996, "Updated campground agency information on pages 186-187".]

Taylor, Karen

1995 **9.367** *Grand Canyon map and guide to the South Rim.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 18pp., fold-out. FQ10:514

Tejada-Flores, Lito

1979 **9.368** *Wildwater; the Sierra Club guide to kayaking and whitewater boating* (drawings by Carol Ingram). San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 329 pp. (see pp. 211, 230, 247, 267, 271-272, 285, 290, 295, 297, 299). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

Thollander, Earl

1978 **9.369** *Back roads of Arizona* (introductory commentaries by Edward Abbey). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 168 pp. (see The road to Point Sublime, pp. 122-123). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3> FQ11A:5 FQ12:6A [1st], 6B [3rd printing, 1985] FQ12B:2

Thybony, Scott

1980 **9.370** *A guide to hiking the Inner Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 43+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3> FQ10:515 FQ11:646A FQ12:671 FQ13:643A

1984 **9.371** *A guide to hiking the Inner Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7>

1985 **9.372** *A guide to hiking the Inner Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 3rd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-7> FQ11:646B FQ12A:227

1989 **9.373** *A guide to Havasu Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [36] pp. (including covers). (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3> FQ10:516

1989 **9.374** *A guide to the Hermit Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [32] pp. (including covers). (Grand Canyon Trail Guide series.) <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3>

1994 **9.375** *Official guide to hiking the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 68 pp. FQ10:517 FQ11:647 FQ11A:135 FQ12:672 [?]FQ13:643B ["Updated Edition", "December 1996"]

Tighe, Kelly, and Moran, Susan

1998 **9.376** *On the Arizona Trail; a guide for hikers, cyclists, and equestrians.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 301 pp.

Tilton, Buck

1996 **9.377** *America's wilderness; the complete guide to more than 600 national wilderness areas.* San Francisco: Foghorn Press, 591 pp. (see Beaverdam Mountains Wilderness, p. 80; Grand Wash Cliffs Wilderness, pp. 92-93; Kanab Creek Wilderness, pp. 100-101; Mount Logan Wilderness, p. 105; Mount Trumbull Wilderness, p. 107; Paiute Wilderness, p. 113; Paria Canyon-Vermilion Cliffs Wilderness, p. 115; Saddle Mountain Wilderness, pp. 121-122).

Tisdale, Mary E., and Booth, Bibi

1998 **9.378** *Beyond the national parks; a recreation guide to public lands in the West.* Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 395 pp.

Toula, Tim

1987 **9.379** *A cheap way to fly. Free climbs of northern Arizona II.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Tim Toula, 2nd ed., 44 pp. (see p. 42). [First ed. 1986.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1991 **9.380** *A cheap way to fly; free climbing guide to northern Arizona* (editorial assistance by Hassan Saab). Little Wanderer Publishing, 3rd ed., 68 pp. (see p. 64).

Trails Illustrated

1983 **9.381** *Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona/Nevada.* Evergreen, Colorado: Trails Illustrated, 1 sheet, folded, printed on both sides. (Revised 1987.) [Lake Mead and Lake Mohave areas.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3>

1987 **9.382** *Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona/Nevada.* Evergreen, Colorado: Trails Illustrated, revised, 1 sheet, folded, printed on both sides. [Lake Mead and Lake Mohave areas.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3>

1987 **9.383** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Evergreen, Colorado: Ponderosa Publishing Co., 1 sheet, folded, printed on both sides. (Revised 1989.) [Trail map; base is U.S. Geological Survey's Grand Canyon National Park topographic map; scale approx. 1:73,530.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3>

Trimble, Marshall

1986 **9.384** *Roadside history of Arizona.* Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 482 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3>

Tucker, Alan

1993 **9.385** (general ed.) *The Berlitz travellers guide to the American Southwest 1993.* New York: Berlitz Publishing Co., Inc., and Oxford: Berlitz Publishing Co. Ltd., 724 pp.

Turtle, Eagle/Walking

1989 **9.386** *Indian America; a traveler's companion.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: John Muir Publications, 413 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

1988 **9.387** *Hikers guide to Paria Canyon; Paria Canyon-Vermilion Cliffs Wilderness.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 1 sheet, 2 sides, folded. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1995 **9.388** *Hiker's guide to Paria Canyon, Utah-Arizona.* U.S. Bur. Land Management, Cedar City District, Arizona Strip District, 48 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Cedar City District/Arizona Strip District

no date **9.389** *Hiker's guide to Paria Canyon, Utah-Arizona.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, document BLM-AZ-GI-95-027, 48 pp. [1995. Also later distributed with attached **9.390** "Errata for *Hiker's Guide to Paria Canyon*", dated March 18, 1998, 2 leaves; this is actually emendations of visitor rules.]

U.S. Department of the Interior

1938 **9.391** *What to do and see in Grand Canyon National Park (South Rim).* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 6 pp., foldout.

U.S. Forest Service

1929 **9.392** [Pamphlets and maps describing the Kaibab, Powell, and Dixie National Forests.] [1929-1931] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3>

1986 **9.393** *Recreation sites in southwestern national forests.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, 69 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1986 **9.394** *Wilderness in southwestern ntional forests.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, 70 pp.

U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, North Kaibab Ranger District

1998 **9.395** *Snowmobiling; North Timp snowmobile route.* Fredonia, Arizona: Kaibab National Forest, North Kaibab Ranger District, 2 pp. (1 leaf).

U.S. National Park Service

1935 **9.396** *West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 14 pp. [Cover title reads: *Guide leaflet of the West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8> FQ5A:A-8 FQ7A:32-LA FQ11:471 GUIDON 176

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

no date **9.397** *Desert View to Grand Canyon Village. Guide Leaflet No. 2.* U.S. National Park Service, 12 pp. [Ca. 1936.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

no date **9.398** *Inner Canyon hiking, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 20 pp. [Mimeographed.] [Ca. 1950s.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8> FQ3:212

no date **9.399** *Inner Canyon hiking, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 10 pp. [Mimeographed, hand-drawn cover, stapled pages. Note included, by "Dan": "This is what I worked up last winter".] [Ca. 1958.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

no date **9.400** *Inner Canyon hiking, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, collated [cover leaf], [1]-10, 10, [blank rear leaf]. [Ca. 1958. Mimeographed, hand-drawn cover, stapled pages. Authorship attributed to ranger Dan Davis.] FQ13:644

no date **9.401** *Bicycling on the West Rim Drive; Grand Canyon National Park.* [Information sheet], 2 pp. [First seen by Spamer in 1990, a contemporary issue.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

____ **9.402** *Grand Canyon.* [Information sheet], 2 pp. [Various dates. Periodically revised.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1933 **9.403** *Desert View Drive in Grand Canyon National Park. Guide Leaflet No. 1.* U.S. National Park Service, 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1935 **9.404** *Guide leaflet of the West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 14 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1936 **9.405** *Desert View Drive in Grand Canyon National Park. Guide Leaflet No. 1.* U.S. National Park Service, 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1938 **9.406** *Guide leaflet of the West Rim Drive in Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 14 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1956 **9.407** *Visitors guide to headquarters area, South Rim.* U.S. National Park Service, 4 pp., fold-out. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1958 **9.408** *Escape routes from the Colorado River, Lee's Ferry to Lake Mead.* [U.S. National Park Service], 16 pp. [Mimeographed, hand-drawn cover, stapled pages; with date 2-20-58.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1959 **9.409** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 31 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1963 **9.410** *Inner canyon hiking; Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, revised, 27 pp. FQ10:519

1986 **9.411** *Grand Canyon; official map and guide.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 sheet, folded. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1988 **9.412** *Grand Canyon; official map and guide.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, revised, 1 sheet, folded. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1989 **9.413** *Grand Canyon. National Parks day, August 25, 1989.* [Information sheet], 2 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1990 **9.414** *Bus information; Grand Canyon National Park.* [Information sheet], 1 p. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1990 **9.415** *Grand Canyon; Tuweep.* [Information sheet], 1 p. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1990 **9.416** *Scenic air tours in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National park* [and] *One day raft trips, Colorado River.* [Information sheet with no formal imprint], 2 pp., 1 leaf. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

U.S. National Park Service Staff [Grand Canyon National Park]

1991 **9.417** *Widforss Trail.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet, 2 sides. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

U.S. National Park Service Staff

1991 **9.418** *Tusayan Ruin; Grand Canyon National Park* (illustrations by Elizabeth McClelland). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.

1991 **9.419** *Widforss Trail* (illustrations by Faith Rumm and Larry Lindahl). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet.

[U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park]

no date **9.420** *Visiting the Havasupai.* Folded pamphlet.

no date **9.421** *Day hikes.* Folded pamphlet.

no date **9.422** *Wilderness trails, South Rim, Grand Canyon National Park.* Folded pamphlet.

____ **9.423** *Destinations; information guide for the Grand Canyon region.* [Various dates. Newspaper format serial, published in cooperation with Grand Canyon Association, 1995-.]

1963 **9.424** *Inner Canyon hiking; Grand Canyon National Park.* Revised ed., 27 pp.

1975 **9.425** *Information for horse trips into the Grand Canyon.* Information sheet, 2 pp.

Wade, Judy

1998 **9.426** *The Arizona guide.* Golden, Colorado: Fulcrum Publishing, 334 pp.

Warren, Scott S.

1994 **9.427** *100 hikes in Arizona.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 239 pp.

1996 **9.428** *Exploring Arizona's wild areas; a guide for hikers, backpackers, climbers, x-c skiers, and paddlers.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 254 pp.

Washburn, W.

1986 **9.429** A native guide to the Grand Canyon. *Tucson Lifestyle*, 5(June):62-63. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

Weir, Bill

1986 **9.430** *Arizona handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 448 pp.

1987 **9.431** *Arizona traveler's handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, 2nd ed., 448 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-49>

1990 **9.432** *Arizona traveler's handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 3rd ed., 505 pp. (see pp. 26-92). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

1992 **9.433** *Arizona traveler's handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 4th ed., 494 pp. [For 5th, 6th eds. see Weir and Blake.]

1999 **9.434** *Grand Canyon handbook; including Arizona's Indian country.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 220+ pp. [half-title (C-1), C-2 to C-15 (maps), frontispiece, i-x, 1-220, [221-234]]. (Moon Travel Handbooks.)

1999 **9.435** *Arizona handbook; including Grand Canyon National Park.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 7th ed., 613+ pp. [half-title (C-1), C-2 to C-15 (maps), [i-xii], 1-613, [614-628]]. (Moon Travel Handbooks.)

Weir, Bill, and Blake, Robert

1994 **9.436** *Arizona traveler's handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 5th ed., 445 pp. [For 1st-4th, 7th eds. see Weir.]

1996 **9.437** *Arizona traveler's handbook.* Chico, California: Moon Publications, Inc., 6th ed., 488 pp. [For 1st-4th, 7th eds. see Weir.]

Wells, Alex

1998 **9.438** *Frommer's Grand Canyon National Park.* New York: Macmillan USA, 200 pp. FQ12A:250

Wharton, Tom, and Wharton, Gayen

1995 **9.439** *An outdoor family guide to the Southwest's Four Corners.* Seattle, Washington: Mountaineers Books, 223 pp.

Williams, Jack, and Williams, Patty

1998 **9.440** *The great West; a traveler's guide to the history of western United States.* Sausalito, California: H. J. Williams Publications, 288 pp. (pp. 284-288 advertisements).

Williams, Mitch
1990 **9.441** Commercial outfitters. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (Spring):32-34. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8>

Williams, Tyler
1999 **9.442** *Canyoneering Arizona; hiking and exploring the streambeds, gorges, and slots of Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Funhog Press, 200 pp.

Wright, Don
1996 **9.443** *Camping on a shoestring; western edition.* Elkhart, Indiana: Cottage Publications, Inc., 256 pp. [*N.B.*: Grand Canyon Village misplaced near Toroweap, p. 6.]

Yanker, Gary, and Tarlow, Carol
1986 **9.444** (*with* the Editors of *Walking World* Magazine) *America's greatest walks; a traveler's guide to 100 scenic adventures.* Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., 257 pp. (see pp. 191-193). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-3>

Zimmerman, Nancy, and Duane, Kit
1996 **9.445** (eds.) *The American Southwest* (photography by Kerrick James). Oakland, California: Compass American Guides, 365 pp. [Fodor's imprint. Cover omits Duane's name.]
1998 **9.446** (eds.) *The American Southwest* (photography by Kerrick James). Oakland, California: Compass American Guides, 2nd ed., 365 pp. [Fodor's imprint. Cover omits Duane's name.]

10. COLORADO RIVER GUIDES

Informational guides to travel on the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, and Mexico (excluding geological guides)

This part includes "strip maps" and other such specific guides for travellers.

Anonymous

no date **10.1** *River runners guide through the Marble and Grand canyons; conservation through cooperation.* [No imprint], 24 pp. (Lithographed by Community Press, Provo, Utah.)

Anderson, Fletcher, and Hopkinson, Ann

1987 **10.2** *Rivers of the Southwest: A boater's guide to the rivers of Colorado, New Mexico, Utah and Arizona.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 2nd ed., 134 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1> FQ13:14

Aquamaps, Inc.

1987 **10.3** *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave recreation guide.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., 44 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

Belknap, Buzz [William, III]

1969 **10.4** *Grand Canyon river guide.* New York, Salt Lake City, and San Francisco: Canyonlands Press, Special River Runners Waterproof ed., [48] pp. (Powell Centennial.) [*N.B.*: Often cited as "Powell Centennial Grand Canyon River Guide"; "Powell Centennial" run as head on t-p. Printed on water-resistant paper, covers same stock as text, spine both string-stitched and stapled.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1> FQ5:16 [?]FQ9:55 [8th printing, waterproof ed.] [?]FQ10:33B [1981, waterproof ed., imprint not indicated] [?]FQ12:34 ["1973 waterproof edition", imprint not indicated] [?]FQ13:48A [1974, imprint not indicated], 48B ["1981 waterproof ed.", imprint not indicated]

1969 **10.5** *Grand Canyon river guide.* Boulder City, Nevada: Westwater Books, [48] pp. (Powell Centennial.) [*N.B.*: Often cited as "Powell Centennial Grand Canyon River Guide"; "Powell Centennial" run as head on t-p. Printed on water-resistant paper but cover omits "waterproof edition" comment, covers heavier stock than text, spine glued.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1> FQ3:229 [8th printing] FQ4:11 [8th printing, 1978] FQ8:29 [8th printing], 29a [9th printing] [both "Waterproof Edition"] [?]FQ10:33A [1978 printing, imprint not indicated] [?]FQ11:39A, 39B [both 1973 printing, imprint not indicated] [?]FQ13:48A [1974, imprint not indicated], 48B ["1981 waterproof ed.", imprint not indicated]

Belknap, Buzz, and Evans, Loie Belknap

1989 **10.6** *Belknap's waterproof Grand Canyon river guide.* Evergreen, Colorado: Westwater Books, 96 pp. ["All new color edition" of Belknap (1969).] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

Crumbo, Kim

1981 **10.7** *A river runner's guide to the history of the Grand Canyon* (foreword by Edward Abbey). Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, 61 pp., 26 pp. maps. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1> FQ11:7A [3rd printing, 1988] FQ11A:4A FQ11B:3 [3rd printing, 1988] FQ12:5 [3rd printing, 1988] FQ12A:3 FQ13:115A

1994 **10.8** *A river runner's guide to the history of the Grand Canyon* (foreword by Edward Abbey). Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, 61 pp., 26 pp. maps. [Stated as 4th printing, copyright 1994; revised layout and cover text.] FQ9:9 FQ10:7 FQ11:7B FQ11A:4B FQ13:115B

Currey, Jack L.

1972 **10.9** *Pictorial color map of Grand Canyon; geology, history, points of interest, river and rapids.* Salt Lake City: [no imprint], 31 pp. (includes colored geologic map), scale 1:87,000. (Geological research and cartography by John Kingsley, Rodney G. Colvin, and Joseph McIntyre; historical research by Betty Ann Currey and Thomas Menasco; photography by Jack L. Currey; graphics by Bailey-Montague, Salt Lake City; printed by Paragon Press, Salt Lake City.) [River guide, despite generalized title. Includes fold-out leaves; pagination continues across individual folds.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-5> FQ12A:63A, 63B

Dirksen, Greg, and Reeves, Renee

1985 **10.10** *Recreation on the Colorado River.* Aptos, California: Sail Sales Publishing, 112 pp. [Colorado to Mexico.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

Dirksen and McKinney

1994 **10.11** *Colorado River recreation.* Aptos, California: Recreation Sales Publishing, 176 pp. [Colorado to Mexico.]

Erickson, C. E.

1952 **10.12** *Sunset sportsman's atlas—Colorado River and Lake Mead; boating, fishing, exploring.* Menlo Park, California: Lane Publishing Co., 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1> FARQUHAR 95 FQ11:65

Huser, Verne

1981 **10.13** *River camping; touring by canoe, raft, kayak, and dory.* New York: Dial Press, 154 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

Jones, Leslie Allen

1962 **10.14** *The Grand Canyon continuous photoalbum set.* Heber City, Utah: Western Whitewater Co., continuous scroll. [Title taken from heading in scroll; no title *per se*; often referred to as "Les Jones' Scroll"; from Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek only. Map and profile from Birdseye's (1924) *Plan and profile of Colorado River*. Later issued from address in Midway, Utah.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

Lindemann, Linda Lou

1984 **10.15** *Colorado River briefs for a trip through the Grand Canyon.* Tucson: Lundquist Press, 120 pp. [Side-stapled, dark-yellow wraps. *N.B.*: All subsequent "printings" contain minor changes.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

1990 **10.16** *Colorado River briefs for a trip through the Grand Canyon* (illustrated by Dan K. Lindemann). Tucson: Lundquist Press, 2nd printing, 152 pp. [Spiral-bound, light-blue covers.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-3>

1993 **10.17** *Colorado River briefs for a trip through the Grand Canyon* (updated edition, illustrated by Dan K. Lindemann). Tucson: Lundquist Press, 3rd printing, 152 pp. [Spiral-bound, rust-red covers.]

1995 **10.18** *Colorado River briefs for a trip through the Grand Canyon* (updated edition, illustrated by Dan K. Lindemann). Tucson: Lundquist Press, 4th printing, 152 pp. [Spiral-bound, red covers.]

1996 **10.19** *Colorado River briefs for a trip through the Grand Canyon* (updated editon, illustrated by Dan K. Lindemann). Catalina, Arizona: Lundquist Press, 5th printing, 152 pp. [Spiral-bound, light-green covers.] FQ11:243 FQ12:313 FQ12A:149 FQ13:290 FQ13A:116

1999 **10.20** *Colorado River briefs for a trip through the Grand Canyon* (updated editon, illustrated by Dan K. Lindemann). Catalina, Arizona: Lundquist Press, 6th printing, 152 pp. [Spiral-bound, yellow covers.]

Nichols, Gary

1986 **10.21** *River runners' guide to Utah and adjacent areas* (illustrations by Kirk Nichols). Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 168 pp. (see p. 36). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-3> FQ8:292 FQ13:343

Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee

1974 **10.22** *River mile index; Colorado River and tributaries (Lees Ferry to headwaters).* Report of the Water Management Subcommittee, 85 pp., map. [*N.B.*: This index lists river mileages for tributary confluences as well as separate mileages for selected tributary streams. For the Colorado River main stem, mileages are in "reverse" order upstream from the U.S.-Mexico international boundary.]

1974 **10.23** *River mile index; Virgin River basin; Arizona, Nevada, and Utah.* Report of the Water Management Subcommittee, 20 pp., 2 maps. [*N.B.*: This index lists river mileages for tributary confluences as well as separate mileages for selected tributary streams. For the Colorado River main stem, mileages are in "reverse" order upstream from the U.S.-Mexico international boundary.]

1975 **10.24** *River mile index; Colorado River tributaries in Utah, Paria River to Cisco Wash, and Great Salt Lake Tributaries in Utah, Kennecott Drain to Weber River.* Report of the Water Management Technical Subcommittee, 45 pp. [*N.B.*: This index lists river mileages for tributary confluences as well as separate mileages for selected tributary streams. For the Colorado River main stem, mileages are in "reverse" order upstream from the U.S.-Mexico international boundary.]

1976 **10.25** *River mile index; Lower Colorado River and selected tributaries; Arizona, California, Nevada, and Utah.* Report of the Water Management Technical Subcommittee, 70 pp., 4 maps. [*N.B.*: This index lists river mileages for tributary confluences as well as separate mileages for selected tributary streams. For the Colorado River main stem, mileages are in "reverse" order upstream from the U.S.-Mexico international boundary.]

Stevens, Larry [Lawrence]

1983 **10.26** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 107 pp. [Later accompanied by a single-leaf **10.27** "Postscript: A river once more", dated July, 1983, and Errata. Also distributed later with single-leaf **10.28** "Grand Canyon update: 1 November, 1983", regarding spillover water releases from Glen Canyon Dam]. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

1984 **10.29** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 2nd ed., 107 pp.

1986 **10.30** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, revised 2nd ed., 107 pp.

1987 **10.31** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 3rd ed., 115 pp. FQ9:576

1995 **10.32** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 4th ed., 115 pp. FQ10:328 FQ11:392A FQ13:426A

1997 **10.33** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 5th ed., 115 pp. [1st printing erroneously marked on title-page verso "Fifth edition, 5th printing, 1997". 2nd printing, 1998.] FQ11:392B FQ13:426B

1999 **10.34** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 6th ed., 115 pp. [Title-page erroneously states "Fifth Edition"; verso indicates "Sixth edition, 1st printing, 1999".]

Tejada-Flores, Lito

1978 **10.35** *Wildwater; the Sierra Club guide to kayaking and whitewater boating.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 329 pp. (see pp. 179, 185-186, 202, 267-272, 284, 287-288). <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-1>

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

no date **10.36** *Information for running the Colorado through the Grand Canyon; or How to have a minimum impact on yourself and the resource.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 22 pp. [Post-1974.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS2-3>

11. LOWER COLORADO—NATURAL HISTORY

Natural history and geography specifically about the lower Colorado River corridor below Grand Canyon — Lake Mead, Arizona–Nevada, to the Colorado River delta in Mexico

This part includes only those natural history and geography references which are restricted to the lower Colorado River corridor from Lake Mead to the delta. It includes hydrologic investigations of the river itself, as limited to this reach, including studies of that part of Lake Mead which has inundated the lower Grand Canyon. This part also lists natural history studies related to the Salton Sea.

See **2. General** for general and historical works pertaining to the lower Colorado River.
See **13. Administration** for water-supply issues directly affecting Grand Canyon National Park.
See **21. Geology** for surface-water supply documents pertaining to the Colorado River basin.

Anonymous

1857 **11.1** Journal of copper mining operations; the Gila copper mines. *Mining Magazine*, 8(May):483. GOODMAN 1423

1857 **11.2** Journal of copper mining operations; Arizona copper mines. *Mining Magazine*, 9(October):383-384. GOODMAN 1424

1862 **11.3** The Colorado mines. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 5(June 9):1. GOODMAN 1437

1862 **11.4** The Colorado mines. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 5(21)(August 8):1. GOODMAN 1438

1862 **11.5** Great Colorado Valley. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 5(August 8):2.

1862 **11.6** The Colorado gold fields. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 5(August 8):5. GOODMAN 1439

1863 **11.7** The Territory of Arizona. *American Railway Journal*, 36:279. GOODMAN 1440

1864 **11.8** The desert and its mines—No. 2. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 8(March 12):162.

1864 **11.9** The Colorado mines. *Mining and Scientific Press*, (April 2).

1865 **11.10** Mining in Arizona. *Gazlay's Pacific Monthly*, 1:250. GOODMAN 2255

1874 **11.11** Die Depression der Colorado-Wüste. *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebeite der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann*, 20:150-151.

1877 **11.12** Mining in Arizona. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 34(January 27):54. GOODMAN 1480

1878 **11.13** The Valencia Mine, Arizona. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 37(November 9):294. GOODMAN 1508

1883 **11.14** [Brief note, that "A petrified forest was recently discovered in the Buckskin Mountains on the Arizona side of the Colorado river, near where the latter cuts through the range."] *Kansas City Review of Science and Industry*, 7(4)(August):259.

1889 **11.15** The salt mountains of the Colorado. *West American Scientist*, 6(November):158. [Virgin River.]

1891 **11.16** Salton Sea. *Kansas City Scientist*, 5(12):185.

1892 **11.17** Soils and waters. *University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 6*, 8 pp. [Colorado River at Yuma.] FQ7:Misc.1

1893 **11.18** Winds and their effects on the Colorado Desert. *West American Scientist*, 8:81. [Probably by C. R. Orcutt.]

1894 **11.19** Strange phenomenon in California. Formation of an inland sea. *Humming Bird*, 4:53.
1989 **11.20** Mining notes: Arizona. *Mining and Industrial Reporter*, 16(April):25. GOODMAN 1819
1900 **11.21** Colorado mud volcanoes. *Current Literature*, 29(July):62-63.
1905 **11.22** Floods in the Southwest, 1904-5. *Engineering News*, 54(July 27):96.
1906 **11.23** Break of the Colorado River in the Imperial Valley and Salton Sink. *Engineering News*, 55(February 22):216-218.
1906 **11.24** Rate of filling Salton Sink. *Engineering News*, 55(May 10):512.
1906 **11.25** Flood situtation, Salton Sea. *Engineering News*, 55(June 28):721. [Editorial.]
1906 **11.26** Colorado River still flowing into Salton Sea. *Engineering News*, 56(August 30):239.
1906 **11.27** Salton Sea still rising. *Engineering News*, 56(September 27):341.
1907 **11.28** Evaporation measurements at Salton Basin to be made. *Engineering News*, 58(December 26):705.
1908 **11.29** Colorado River waters to be investigated by United States and Mexico. *Engineering News*, 60(July 30):136.
1910 **11.30** Colorado River silting, Imperial Valley heading. *Engineering News*, 63(March 10):297.
1910 **11.31** Evaporation records in Salton Sea. *Engineering News*, 63(June 16):694-695.
1915 **11.32** Mud and silt in western rivers. *Engineering News*, 73(April 29):823.
1915 **11.33** Flow of Colorado River sufficient to irrigate entire Colorado delta. *Engineering News*, 73(June 17):1195.
1915 **11.34** Earthquake in Imperial Valley. *Engineering News*, 74(July 1):46.
1916 **11.35** Colorado River attains highest stage on record (208,000 second feet). *Engineering Record*, 73(February 12):220.
1925 **11.36** Debris carrying rivers in flood. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(February 26):362-365. [Blythe, Arizona.]
1927 **11.37** Coloado flood at Yuma 100,000 sec. ft. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(February 24):336.
1927 **11.38** Meandering of alluvial rivers. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(August 18):268.
1928 **11.39** Silt in Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(April 19):637. [Notice of Fortier and Blaney (1928).]
1932 **11.40** An economic survey of Yuma Valley and Yuma Mesa agriculture. *University of Arizona, Agricultural Extension Service, Circular 72*, 31 pp.
1948 **11.41** Under-water survey for Lake Mead. *Desert Magazine*, 11(4)(February):33.
1950 **11.42** Bureau makes report on Lake Mead silt meanace. *Desert Magazine*, (September):27. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>
1953 **11.43** Handbook of Yuma environment. *U.S. Department of the Army, Office of Quartermaster General, Environmental Protection Branch, Report 200*, 59 pp.
1965 **11.44** *Old mines of southern California.* Toyahvali, Texas: Frontier Book Co.
1998 **11.45** America's most endangered rivers of 1998. *American Rivers*, 26(1)(Spring):1, 4-8. [Includes Colorado River delta.]
1998 **11.46** Ancient meteorite field found. *Sky and Telescope*, 96(1)(July):24. [White Elephant Wash watershed, Gold Basin, Mohave County, Arizona; 20,000-25,000 yr B.P.]

Adams, Mark A.; Hillemeyer, Frank L.; and Frost, Eric G.
1983 **11.47** Anastomising shear zones—a geometric explanation for mid-Tertiary crustal extension in the detachment terrane of the Colorado River region, CA, AZ, and NV. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):375. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Adams, Michael S., and Prentki, Richard T.
1985 **11.48** Sedimentary pigments as an index of the trophic status of Lake Mead. *In*: [Austria] Federal Ministry for Sciences and Research, Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Paleolimnology. *Hydrobiologia*, 143:71-77. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Ames, F. C.
1960 **11.49** Vertical control. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 51-58. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>
1960 **11.50** Hydrographic survey: Summary of results. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 69-71. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Ames, F. C.; Kennon, F. W.; and Langbein, W. B.
1960 **11.51** Tables. *From*: Reservoir storage. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 87-93. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Anderson, Bertin W., and Ohmart, Robert D.
1984 **11.52** *Vegetation management study for the enhancement of wildlife along the lower Colorado River.* Arizona State University, Center for Environmental Studies, *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region, Boulder City, Nevada, 529 pp.
1984 **11.53** *Vegetation community type maps, Lower Colorado River, 1984.* Arizona State University, Center for Environmental Studies, *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region, Boulder City, Nevada, 59 pp. + maps.

Anderson, Charles A.
1950 **11.54** 1940 *E. W. Scripps* cruise to the Gulf of California. Part I. Geology of islands and neighboring land areas. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 43*, pp. i-vii [2nd series], 1-53, 3 plates.

Anderson, E. R., and Pritchard, D. W.
1951 **11.55** Physical limnology of Lake Mead. *U.S. Navy, Electronics Laboratory, Report 258*, 152 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>
1960 **11.56** Circulation and evaporation. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 125-148. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Anderson, E. R.; Anderson, L. J.; and Marciano, J. J.
1950 **11.57** A review of evaporation theory and development of instrumentation (Lake Mead water loss investigations interim report). *U.S. Navy, Electronics Laboratory, Report 159*, 62 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Anderson, J. L.; Davis, G. A.; and Frost, E. G.
1979 **11.58** Field guide to regional Miocene detachment faulting and early Tertiary (?) mylonitic terranes in the Colorado River trough, southeastern California and western Arizona. *In*: Abbott, P. L. (ed.), *Geological excursions in the southern California area*. San Diego State University, Department of Geological Sciences, pp. 109-134. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Anderson, J. Lawford
1989 **11.59** Proterozoic anorogenic granites of the southwestern United States. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 211-238. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

Anderson, Larry W., and O'Connell, Daniel R.
1993 **11.60** Late Quaternary faulting and historic seismicity in the western Lake Mead area, Nevada, Arizona, and California. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):3.

Anderson, R.
1993 **11.61** Tectonic significance of a Miocene dike swarm and its post-emplacement vertical and meridional collapse, Lake Mead area, Nevada, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):3.

Anderson, R. Ernest
1973 **11.62** Large-magnitude late Tertiary strike-slip faulting north of Lake Mead, Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 794*, 18 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>
1978 **11.63** Chemistry of Tertiary volcanic rocks in the Eldorado Mountains, Clark County, Nevada, and comparisons with rocks from some nearby areas. *U.S. Geological Survey, Journal of Research*, 6:409-424. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Anderson, R. Ernest, and Laney, R. L.
1975 **11.64** The influence of late Cenozoic stratigraphy on distribution of impoundment-related seismicity at Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Journal of Research*, 3:337-343. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Anderson, R. Ernest; Longwell, C. R.; Armstrong, R. L.; and Marvine, R. F.
1972 **11.65** Significance of K-Ar ages of Tertiary rocks from the Lake Mead region, Nevada-Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 83:272-288. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Anderson, T. W.; Freethey, Geoffrey; and Tucci, Patrick
1992 **11.66** Geohydrology and water resources of alluvial basins in south-central Arizona and parts of adjacent states. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1406-B*, pp. B1-B67.

Andrade, Guillermo
1885 **11.67** *Description of the land of G. Andrade, situated in the great Colorado Valley of Mexico.* San Francisco: [no imprint], 7 pp.

Angelier, Jacques; Colletta, Bernard; and Anderson, R. Ernest
1985 **11.68** Neogene paleostress changes in the Basin and Range; a case study at Hoover Dam, Nevada-Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 96(3):347-361. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Angradi, Ted R.
1994 **11.69** Trophic linkages in the Lower Colorado River: Multiple stable isotope evidence. *North American Benthological Society, Journal*, 13(4):479-495.

Antisell, T.
1857 **11.70** Geological report. *In*: Pacific Railroad Survey reports, Volume 7, Part 2. *U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 78.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Arizona Fish Commission
no date **11.71** *Report to His Excellency Frederick A. Tritle, Governor of the Territory of Arizona.* [No place]: Arizona Fish Commission, 15 pp. [Ca. 1885. Stocking Colorado River with shad and carp.] GUIDON 22

Arnal, Robert E.
1961 **11.72** Limnology, sedimentation, and microorganisms of the Salton Sea, California. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 72:427-478. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Arnold, Ralph
1907 **11.73** The late history of the lower Colorado River [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 25:390-391. [Abstract of Lee (1906).] <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Arroyave, Pablo
1997 **11.74** Endangered bird has a friend in Reclamation. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(5):27. [Southwestern Willow Flycatcher.]

Aschmann, Homer
1980 **11.75** The head of the Colorado delta. *In*: Norwine, Jim, and Anderson, Thomas D., *Geography as human ecology.* Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America. FQ8:13 [offprint]

Ashworth, William
1982 **11.76** *Nor any drop to drink.* New York: Summit Books, 272 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Averill, Annalaura
1996 **11.77** *Brown-headed cowbird parasitism of Neotropical migratory songbirds in riparian areas along the lower Colorado River.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 148 pp. [**11.78** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 35(3):734.]

Baird, Spencer F.
1858 **11.79** Description of a phyllostome bat from California, in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 10:116-117. [Yuma.]
1859 **11.80** Description of new genera and species of North American lizards in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 10:253-256.
1859 **11.81** Notes on a collection of birds made by Mr. John Xantus, at Cape St. Lucas, Lower California, and now in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 11:299-306. [Includes comments on lower Colorado River region.]
1861 **11.82** Zoology. *In*: Ives, Joseph C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90*, *Serial 1058.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Part 5, 31 pp. [paginated separately]. [Specifically only "List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition".]

Bancroft, Howland
1911 **11.83** Reconnaissance of the ore deposits in northern Yuma County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 451*, 130 pp. FQ8:B451 FQ9:B451

Bancroft, Hubert H.
1953 **11.84** Guide to the Colorado mines. *Southern California Quarterly*, 12(1):1-10.

Barney, James M.
1949 **11.85** Arizona's trail of gold, Part III. *Sheriff*, 8(4):9-10, 20-22.

Barrows, D. P.
1900 **11.86** The Colorado Desert. *National Geographic Magazine*, 11:337-351. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Baudat, Michael R., and Breed, Carol S.
1999 **11.87** Meteorological influences on eolian activity at the Yuma Desert Geomet Site, Arizona, 1988-1993. *In*: Breed, Carol S., and Reheis, Marith C. (eds.), Desert winds: Monitoring wind-related surface processes in Arizona, New Mexico, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1598-E*, pp. 85-104.

Bausch, Doug, and Brumbaugh, David S.
1997 **11.88** *Earthquake hazard evaluation, La Paz County, Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Arizona Earthquake Information Center, Northern Arizona University, 79 pp.

Beal, Carl H.
1948 **11.89** Reconnaissance of the geology and oil possibilities of Baja California, Mexico. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 31*, 138 pp., 11 plates.

Bell-McCaulou, Teresa Margaret
1993 **11.90** Corbicula fluminea *as a bioindicator on the lower Colorado River.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 69 pp. [**11.91** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 32(5):1332.]

Bentley, C. B.
1979 **11.92** Geohydrologic reconnaissance of Lake Mead National Recreation Area—Hoover Dam to Mt. Davis, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-690*, 38 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>
1979 **11.93** Geohydrologic reconnaissance of Lake Mead National Recreation Area—Mt. Davis to Davis Dam, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-691*, 29 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>
1979 **11.94** Geohydrologic reconnaissance of Lake Mead National Recreation Area—Opal Mountain to Davis Dam, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-692*, 36 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Beratan, Kathi K.
1996 **11.95** (ed.) Reconstructing the history of Basin and Range extension using sedimentology and stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 303*, 212 pp.
1998 **11.96** Structural control of rock-avalanche deposition in the Colorado River extensional corridor, southeastern California-western Arizona. *In*: Faulds, James E., and Stewart, John H. (eds.), Accommodation zones and transfer zones: The regional segmentation of the Basin and Range province. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 323*, pp. 115-125.

Beratan, Kathi K., and Nielson, Jane E.
1991 **11.97** Test of "hinge" models with synextensional deposits, Whipple detachment system, California and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A131. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>
1991 **11.98** The Colorado River extensional corridor; an analog for the early stages of passive margin formation [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 75(2):356. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>
1996 **11.99** Tests of detachment fault models using Miocene syntectonic strata, Colorado River Extensional Corridor, southeastern California and west-central Arizona. *In*: Beratan, Kathi K. (ed.), Reconstructing the history of Basin and Range extension using sedimentology and stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 303*, pp. 171-182.

Beratan, Kathi K.; Blom, R. G.; Nielson, J. E.; and Crippen, Robert E.
1990 **11.100** Use of Landsat thematic mapper images in regional correlation of syntectonic strata, Colorado River extensional corridor, California and Arizona. *In*: Special section on California-Arizona Crustal Transect; Part 1. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 95(1):615-624. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

Bergland, E.
1876 **11.101** Preliminary report upon the operations of Party No. 3, California Section, season of 1875-76, with a view to determine the feasibility of diverting the Colorado River for purposes of irrigation. *U.S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Annual Report for 1876*, Appendix B, pp. 109-125. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>
1876 **11.102** Preliminary report upon the operations of Party No. 3, California Section, season of 1875-76, with a view to determine the feasibility of diverting the Colorado River for purposes of irrigation. *Annual Report of Chief of Engineers for 1876*, Part 3, pp. 329-345. [Also: Appendix JJ, Annual report upon the geographical surveys west of the one hundreth meridian in California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico, Arizona, and Montana, Appendix B. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 109-125.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Berkey, C. P.
1932 **11.103** Critical geologic features of the Hoover Dam site [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 75:545-546. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Biehler, S.; Kovach, R. L.; and Allen, C. R.
1964 **11.104** Geophysical framework of northern end of Gulf of California structural province. *In*: van Andel, Tj. H., and Shor, G. G. (eds.), Marine geology of the Gulf of California. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 3*, pp. 126-143.

Bigelow, F. H.
1908 **11.105** Studies on the rate of evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. *National Geographic Magazine*, 19:20-28. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Binney, W. G.
1858 **11.106** Notes on American land shells. No. 3. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 10:114-116.

Bird, D. K., and Norton, D.
1979 **11.107** Correlation of the spatial variations in the composition of geothermal reservoir fluids from petrochemical observations and thermodynamic calculations in the Salton Sea geothermal system. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:388. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Bitler, Don V.
1920 **11.108** (ed.) *The Imperial Valley, Calfornia.* El Centro, California: Board of Supervisors of Imperial County, 34 pp.

Black, John A.
1890 **11.109** *Arizona; the land of sunshine and silver, health and prosperity; the place for ideal homes.* Tucson: _____, 127 pp. GUIDON 59
1890 **11.110** *Arizona; the land of sunshine and silver, health and prosperity; the place for ideal homes.* Phoenix: Republican Book and Job Print, 146 pp.

Blackwelder, E.
1934 **11.111** Terraces along the lower course of the Colorado River [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1933*, p. 66. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Blair, J. Luke; Miller, C. F.; and Faulds, J. E.
1996 **11.112** Drastic modification of the depositional style of the lower Colorado River in late Pleistocene time: evidence from fine-grained strata in the Lake Mohave area. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-471.

Blair, W. N.
1978 **11.113** Gulf of California in Lake Mead area of Arizona and Nevada during late Miocene time. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 62:1159-1170. [Discussion by W. C. Cornell and J. P. Bradbury, 63:1139-1140 (1979), with reply, 1140-1142.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>
1978 **11.114** Location of the Gulf of California in late Miocene time. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:96. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>
1979 **11.115** [Reply to discussion (by W. C. Cornell and J. P. Bradbury) of Blair (1978, AAPG Bulletin). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 63:1140-1142.

Blaisdell, W. C.
1960 **11.116** Low-frequency depth-recording equipment. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the Lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 59-66. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Blake, William Phipps

1854 **11.117** Ancient lake in the Colorado Desert. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 2nd Series, 17:435-438. [From the *Commercial Advertiser*, with unsigned introductory paragraphs.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

1855 **11.118** Preliminary geological report. *In*: Pacific Railroad Survey reports. *U.S. 33rd Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 129*, 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

1857 **11.119** Geological report. *In*: Pacific Railroad Survey reports, Volume 5, Part 2. *U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 78*, 370 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

1857 **11.120** Observations on the orography of the western portion of the United States. With a map (not published). *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*, 10:119-134. ["(not published)" is in the printed title.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

1881 **11.121** Occurrence of vanadates of lead at the Castle Dome mines in Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 22:421-422. GOODMAN 1846

1903 **11.122** Pebble-covered plains in desert regions. *Engineering News*, 49(April 9):328.

1907 **11.123** Lake Cahuilla. The ancient lake of the Colorado Desert. *National Geographic Magazine*, 18:830. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

1914 **11.124** The Cahuilla Basin and desert of the Colorado. *In*: MacDougal, D. T., et al., The Salton Sea; a study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193*, pp. 1-12. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

1915 **11.125** Sketch of the region at the head of the Gulf of California. *In*: Cory, H. T., *The Imperial Valley and Salton Sink.* San Francisco: John J. Newbegin, pp. 1-35. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Blount, Howard Grady, II

1988 **11.126** *Regional aeolian dynamics from remote sensing: Origin of the Gran Desierto, Sonora, Mexico.* Ph.D. dissertation, Arizona State University, 259 pp. [**11.127** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 49(5B):1578.]

Bohannon, Robert G.

1980 **11.128** Middle and late Tertiary tectonics of a part of the Basin and Range province in the vicinity of Lake Mead, Nevada and Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Howard, Keith A. (ed.), et al., Tectonic framework of the Mojave and Sonoran Deserts, California and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 81-0503*, pp. 7-9. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

1984 **11.129** Nonmarine sedimentary rocks of Tertiary age in the Lake Mead region, southeastern Nevada and northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1259*, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Bohannon, R. G., and Anderson, R. E.

1978 **11.130** Tertiary tectonic history of the eastern Basin and Range Province in the vicinity of Lake Mead in southern Nevada and western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:96-97. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Bondurant, D. C.

1948 **11.131** [Discussion.] *From*: Stanley, J. W., Effect of dams on channel regimen. *In*: *Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference; held at Bureau of Reclamation Laboratories, Denver, May 6-8, 1947.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 166-167. [Stanley, pp. 163-166.]

Bonillas, Y. S., and Urbina, F.
1913 **11.132** Informe acerca de los recursos naturales de la parte Norte de la Baja California, especialmente del Delta del Río Colorado. *In*: Memoria de la Comisión del Instituto Geológico de México que exploró la región Norte de la Baja California. *Instituto Geológico de México, Parergones*, 4(2-10):161-235, plates 1-24. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7> [Also take note of the following item: Holmes, J. G. 1902. [Soil survey of the Colorado delta in Lower California.] Cited by Skyes (1937, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 460, pp. 182-183), with the following annotation by the American Geographical Society: "Unpublished report . . . prepared for Colorado River Land Co. * * * from H. M. Rouse, Chief Engineer of C. R. L. Co., and Bonillas and Urbina, Parergones Inst. Geol. Mexico, Volume 4, 1912-13, pp. 202 and 213." <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>]

Border-State University Consortium for Latin America
1979 **11.133** Environmental problems along the border. *Border-State University Consortium on Latin America, Occasional Paper 7*. San Diego, California: San Diego State University Press. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Borland, Whitney M.
1948 **11.134** Sedimentation program of the Bureau of Reclamation. *In*: *Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference; held at Bureau of Reclamation Laboratories, Denver, May 6-8, 1947.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 43-45.

Borland, Whitney M., and Miller, Carl R.
1960 **11.135** Sediment problems on the lower Colorado River. Proceedings paper 2452. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Hydraulics Division, Journal*, 86(HY-4) (April). <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Born, Ted Jay
1974 **11.136** *Characteristics and satisfactions of elderly winter visitors at public land camping sites in the lower Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 168 pp. [**11.137** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 36(1B):11.]

Bowser, Cutis W.
1958 **11.138** Introduction and spread of the undesirable tamarisks in the Pacific Southwest Section of the United States and comments concerning the plants' influence upon the indigenous vegetation. *In*: *Symposium on phreatophytes; reports presented at Pacific Southwest Regional Meeting, American Geophysical Union, Sacramento, California, February 14, 15, 1957.* Phreatophyte Subcommittee of Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, pp. 12-17.
1960 **11.139** The phreatophyte problem. *In*: Watershed . . . and related water management problems. *Fourth annual Arizona Watershed Symposium, Proceedings*, pp. 17-18. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Boyle, Terence Patrick
1979 **11.140** *Distribution, production, and utilization of the benthic macroinvertebrate fauna of Imperial Reservoir on the lower Colorado River, Yuma County, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 115 pp. [**11.141** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 40(9B):4123.]

Bradshaw, Timothy Keith
1992 **11.142** *Tectonics and magmatism in the Basin and Range province of the western United States.* Ph.D. dissertation, Open University, United Kingdom. [**11.143** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 55(1C):107.]
1993 **11.144** Trachyandesite magmas in the Colorado River Trough. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):13.

Brady, Robert J.; Wernicke, Brian P.; Fryxell, Joan E.; and Lux, Daniel R.
1996 **11.145** Large magnitude Miocene extension in the Lake Mead region. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-449.

Breazeale, J. F.
1926 **11.146** A study of the Colorado River silt. *University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 8*, pp. 159-185. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7> FQ4:18/1

Bredemeyer, W.
1873 **11.147** Yuma County mines. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 26(February 1):66. GOODMAN 1463

Breed, Carol S.
1999 **11.148** Monitoring surface changes in desert areas. *In*: Breed, Carol S., and Reheis, Marith C. (eds.), Desert winds: Monitoring wind-related surface processes in Arizona, New Mexico, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1598-A*, pp. 1-27.

Brenner, Elizabeth F., and Glanzman, Richard K.
1979 **11.149** Tertiary sediments in the Lake Mead area, Nevada. *In*: Newman, Gary W., and Goode, Harry D. (eds.), *Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, and Salt Lake City: Utah Geological Association, pp. 313-323. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Briggs, M. K., and Cornelius, S.
1998 **11.150** Opportunities for ecological improvement along the lower Colorado River and delta. *Wetlands*, 18(4):513-529.

Brooks, Norman H.
1958 **11.151** Mechanics of streams with movable beds of fine sand. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 123:526-594. [Paper by Brooks, pp. 526-549; followed by discussions, including one pertinent to this bibliography, by Hans A. Einstein and Ning Chien (pp. 553-562), and reply by Brooks, pp. 572-594.]

Brown, C. B.
1941 **11.152** Mapping Lake Mead. *Geographical Review*, 31:385-405. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Brown, John S.
1920 **11.153** Routes to desert watering places in the Salton Sea region, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 490-A*, pp. 1-86, plates 1-7. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7> FQ4:177 [set of papers A-D], 177a [separate] FQ5:26, 26a FQ6:WS490-A FQ7:WS490-A, WS490-Aa FQ8:WS490-A FQ9:WS490-A GUIDON 78
1923 **11.154** The Salton Sea region, California; a geographic, geologic, and hydrologic reconnaissance; with a guide to the desert watering places. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 497*, 292 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25> FARQUHAR 91 FQ13:575

Brown, William J., and Rosen, Michael R.
1995 **11.155** Was there a Pliocene-Pleistocene fluvial-lacustrine connection between Death Valley and the Colorado River? *Quaternary Research*, 43:286-296.

Browne, J. R.
1867 **11.156** *A report upon the mineral resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office (House Executive Document 29), 321 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Brush, George J.
1873 **11.157** On a compact anglesite from Arizona. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 3rd Series, 7:421-422. GOODMAN 1842

Bryan, Kirk

1922 **11.158** Erosion and sedimentation in the Papago country, Arizona, with a sketch of the geology. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 730-B*, 90 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

1922 **11.159** Routes to desert watering places in the Papago country, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 490-D*, 117 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7> FQ4:177 [set of papers A-D] FQ5:WS490-D FQ6:490-D

1925 **11.160** The Papago country, Arizona: A geographic, geologic, and hydrologic reconnaissance, with a guide to desert watering places. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 499*, 436 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7> FQ9:WS499

Buesch, David C.

1991 **11.161** Locating the vent area of the Lower Miocene Peach Springs Tuff, Arizona, California, and Nevada: Petrofabric and other flow direction indicators. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A452. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

Buising, Anna Valetta

1988 **11.162** *Depositional and tectonic evolution of the northern proto-Gulf of California and lower Colorado River, as documented in the Mio-Pliocene Bouse Formation and bracketing units, southeastern California and western Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Santa Barbara, 269 pp. [**11.163** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(5):1823-B, 1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

1989 **11.164** The influences of high-relief basin topography on deltaic sedimentation; deltaic and alluvial facies of the Bouse Formation, lower Colorado River area, southeastern California-western Arizona. *In*: Colburn, Ivan P., et al. (ed.), Conglomerates in basin analysis; a symposium dedicated to A. O. Woodward. *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Field Trip Guidebook 62*, pp. 53-72. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

1990 **11.165** The Bouse Formation and bracketing units, southeastern California and western Arizona; implications for the evolution of the proto-Gulf of California and the lower Colorado River. *In*: CACTIS [special section], Part 2. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 95(12):20111-20132. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

1993 **11.166** Stratigraphic overview of the Bouse Formation and gravels of the Colorado River, Riverside Mountains, eastern Vidal Valley, and Mesquite Mountain areas, Calif. and Ariz. *In*: Sherrod, David R., and Nielson, Jane E. (eds.), Tertiary stratigraphy of highly extended terranes, California, Arizona, and Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2053*, pp. 165-170.

Bull, J. W., and Lee, G. K.

1976 **11.167** Description and age of sediment-terraces along the lower Colorado River. *In*: Andrews, J. T., chairperson, et al., *Abstracts of the fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association.* American Quaternary Association, National Conference, no. 4, p. 126. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Burke, Thomas A.

1986 **11.168** Environmental aspects of sedimentation. *In*: Glyson, G. Douglas (chairperson), *Proceedings of the Fourth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1986. Volume 2.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 7-80 to 7-84.

Busch, David E.

1992 **11.169** *Analyses of the structure and function of lower Colorado River riparian plant communities.* Ph.D. dissertation, Univerity of Nevada at Las Vegas, 253 pp. [**11.170** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 53(4B):1682.]

Buwalda, J. P., and Stanton, W. L.

1930 **11.171** Geological events in the history of the Indio Hills and the Salton Basin, southern California. *Science*, new series, 71:104-106. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Byars, Loren F.

1953 **11.172** *The ants of the Mexican border from the Continental Divide to the Colorado River.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder.

Calderone, G. J.; Butler, R. F.; and Acton, G. D.

1990 **11.173** Paleomagnetism of middle Miocene volcanic rocks in the Mojave-Sonora Desert region of western Arizona and southeastern California. *In*: Special section on California-Arizona Crustal Transect; Part 1. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 95(1):625-647. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

Calzia, J. P., and Morton, J. L.

1980 **11.174** Compilation of isotopic ages within the Needles 1° by 2° quadrangle, California and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-1303*, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Calzia, J. P., and Smith, R. M.

1978 **11.175** (compilers) Maps showing mineral lands classification and mineral exploration potential in the Needles 1° by 2° quadrangle, California and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-975*, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Campbell, Erin A., and John, Barbara E.

1996 **11.176** Constraints on extension-related plutonism from modeling of the Colorado River gravity high. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 108(10):1242-1255.

1996 **11.177** Magmatic vs. amagmatic accommodation of Miocene extension in the southernmost Sacramento Mountains, southern Basin and Range. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-450.

Campbell, Ian, and Schenk, Edward T.

1939 **11.178** Unusual porphyritic dike near Boulder Dam, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 50:1948-1949. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

1950 **11.179** Camptonite dikes near Boulder Dam, Arizona. *In*: Studies in petrology and mineralogy dedicated to Esper S. Larsen, Jr. *American Mineralogist*, 35(9/10):671-692.

Campbell, J. L.

1912 **11.180** Alluvial soils of Colorado and Mississippi deltas. *Engineering News*, 67(January 4):32. [Letter.]

Capps, Richard Crissman

1996 **11.181** *Geologic setting of Miocene volcanogenic gold mineralization near the western margin of the Colorado River extensional corridor—eastern Mojave Desert, California and Nevada.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Georgia, 391 pp. [**11.182** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(9B):5539.]

Carbajal, N., and Backhaus, J. O.

1998 **11.183** Simulation of tides, residual flow and energy budget in the Gulf of California. *Oceanologica Acta*, 21(3):429-446.

Carder, D. S.

1945 **11.184** Seismic investigations of the Boulder Dam area, 1940-44, and the influence of reservoir loading on local earthquake activity [abstract]. *American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, 26:203. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

1945 **11.185** Seismic investigations in the Boulder Dam area, 1940-44, and the influence of reservoir loading on local earthquake activity. *Seimological Society of America, Bulletin*, 35:175-192. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

1970 **11.186** Reservoir loading and local earthquakes. *In*: Adams, W. M. (ed.), Engineering seismology—the works of man. *Geological Society of America, Engineering Geology Case Histories*, 8:51-61. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Carder, D. S., and Small, J. B.
1948 **11.187** Level divergences, seismic activity, and reservoir loading in the Lake Mead area, Nevada and Arizona. *American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, 29:767-771. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Carmichael, Gary J.; Williamson, J. Holt; Gorman, Owen T.; and Tiersch, Terrence R.
1996 **11.188** Field propagation techniques for the endangered razorback sucker. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 16:963-966.

Carriquiry, J. D.
1993 **11.189** Dynamics of sedimentation in the deltaic system of the Colorado River. *In*: *2nd International Meeting on the Geology of the Baja California Peninsula, Proceedings, Ensenada, Baja California.*

Carriquiry, J. D., and Sánchez, A.
1999 **11.190** Sedimentation in the Colorado River delta and upper Gulf of California after nearly a century of discharge loss. *Marine Geology*, 158(1-4):125-145.

Carriquiry, J. D.; Cupul, M. A. L.; and Castro C., P.G.
1992 **11.191** Anomalía en el balance sedimentario en el delta del Río Colorado? *GEOS* (Union Geofisicos Mexico), 12:15.

Carriquiry, J. D.; Cupul, M. A. L.; Ortiz C., E.
1992 **11.192** Flujos de sedimentos y nutrientes en la desembocadura del Río Colorado durante mareas muertas. *GEOS* (Union Geofisicos Mexico), 12:16.

Caudell, A. N.
1902 **11.193** A new species of *Melanoplus* from Arizona. *Canadian Entomologist*, 34:169-170. [Colorado River, north of Yuma.]

Chawkins, Steve
1986 **11.194** Arizona reservoirs. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., p. 10-2. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>
1987 **11.195** Lake Mead Recreation Area. *In*: *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave recreation guide.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Chawkins, Steve, and Frazier, Deborah
1987 **11.196** History of the Colorado River. *In*: *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave recreation guide.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 2-4. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Choate, M. L.
1973 **11.197** *Energy budget study, lower Colorado River, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth
1924 **11.198** The composition of the river and lake waters of the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 135*, 199 pp. [Colorado River basin, pp. 129-130; Salton Sea, p. 132.] FQ11:520A, 520B FQ12:553A, 553B FQ12B:242A, 242B

Clayton, J. E.
1864 **11.199** The desert and its mines—No. 2. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 8(March 12):162. GOODMAN 1443

Clayton, Robert William, and Okaya, David A.
1991 **11.200** Subsurface geometry of the Buckskin-Bullard detachment fault system beneath the Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau transition zone, imaged by CALCRUST seismic reflection profiles in west-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A132. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Cockerell, T. D. A.
1945 **11.201** The Colorado Desert of California: Its origin and biota. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions*, 48(1):1-59. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8> FQ5:36
1946 **11.202** The age of Lake Cahuilla. *Science*, 103(2669):235. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Coit, J. Elliot, and Packard, Walter E.
1911 **11.203** Imperial Valley settlers' crop manual. *University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 210*, 253 pp.

Collingwood, C. B.
1892 **11.204** Soil and waters. *Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin*, 6:4-8. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Colorado River Boundary Commission of Arizona and California
1965 **11.205** *Interstate compact defining the boundary between the States of Arizona and California.* Office of State Printing, 196 pp.

Colorado River Boundary Commission of California
no date **11.206** *Joint summary report on Arizona-California boundary.* [Phoenix?]: Colorado River Boundary Commission of California, 46 pp. [*Fide* Yates and Marshall (1974, p. 123).]

Cominguez, A. H., and Del Castillo, L.
1973 **11.207** Analisis de informaciion magnetometrica y gravimetrica correspondientea la zona ubicado al norte del Golfo de California; resultados preliminare. *Associacion Mexicana de Geofisicos de Exploracion, Boletin*, 14(3):69-91. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Compania Mexicana de Terrenos del Rio Colorado, S.A.
1958 **11.208** *Colonización de Valle de Mexicali, B.C.* [No imprint.]

Congalton, R. G.; Balough, M.; Bell, C.; Green, K.; Milliken, J. A.; and Ottman, R.
1998 **11.209** Mapping and monitoring agricultural crops and other land cover in the lower Colorado River basin. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 64(11):1107-1114.

Conrad, T. A.
1857 **11.210** Descriptions of Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils. *From*: Hall, James, Geology and palaeontology of the boundary. *In*: Emory, William H., Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer; *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Volume 1, Part 2, pp. 141-165. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Cons Duarte, Mauricio
1964 **11.211** Los Valles de Mexicali y San Luis Río Colorado en peligro de invasiones del Picudo del Algodonero procedente de Arizona. *In*: *XII Conferencia México-Americana, Acapulco, Guerrero, México, Octubre 1964.*

Convers, Charles D.
1951 **11.212** Alfalfa for Yuma Mesa. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Circular 897*, 11 pp.

Cook, J. R.
1981 **11.213** *Needles 1° x 2° NTMS area, California and Arizona: Data report (abbreviated); hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance.* Grand Junction, Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, report GJBX-232-81, DPST-81-146-7. National Uranium Resource Evaluation Prog.; includes microfiche. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8 to 2-9>

Cooper, J. C.
1886 **11.214** Notes on some rare minerals of the Southwest. *Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History, Bulletin*, 1(July):169-170. GOODMAN 1854

Cornell, W. C., and Bradbury, J. P.
1979 **11.215** [Discussion of "Gulf of California in Lake Mead area of Arizona and Nevada during late Miocene time", by W. N. Blair (1978).] *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 63:1139-1140. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Crowley, J. K., and Bowers, T. L.
1999 **11.216** Remote-sensing (Landsat MSS) record of vegetation changes in the Yuma Desert, Arizona, 1980-1988. *In*: Breed, Carol S., and Reheis, Marith C. (eds.), Desert winds: Monitoring wind-related surface processes in Arizona, New Mexico, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1598-F*, pp. 105-109.

Cummings, G. B., and Morgan, C. E., Jr.
1960 **11.217** Elevation of the echo sounding. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 68-69. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Cunningham, Mary Ann
1994 **11.218** Salinization. *In*: Cunningham, William P., Ball, Terence, Cooper, Terence H., Gorham, Eville, Hepworth, Malcolm T., and Marcus, Alfred A. (eds.), *Environmental Encyclopedia*. Detroit, Michigan, Washington, D.C., and London: Gale Research, Inc., pp. 727-729.

Cupul, A. L.
1994 **11.219** *Flujos de sedimentos en suspensión y nutrientes en la cuenca estuarina de Río Colorado.* Master's thesis, Facultad de Ciencias Marinas, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada.

Daines, N. H.
1949 **11.220** *Study of suspended sediment in the Colorado River.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Hydrology Division, mimeographed report, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Damon, Paul E.; Shafiqullah, M.; and Scarborough, R. B.
1978 **11.221** Revised chronology for critical stages in the evolution of the lower Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:101-102. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Darnell, William I.
1959 **11.222** *The Imperial Valley; its physical and cultural geography.* Master's thesis, San Diego State College.

Davidson, E. S.
1979 **11.223** Summary appraisals of the nation's ground-water resources; lower Colorado region. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 813-R*, 23 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Davis, Gregory A., and Lister, G. S.
1988 **11.224** Detachment faulting in continental extension; perspectives from the southwestern U.S. Cordillera. *In*: Clark, Sydney P., Jr., Burchfiel, B. Clark, and Suppe, John (eds.), Processes in continental lithospheric deformation. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 218*, pp. 133-159. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Davis, G. A.; Anderson, J. L.; Frost, E. G.; and Shackelford, T. J.
1979 **11.225** A regional gravity slide complex of Tertiary age, eastern San Bernardino County, California, and western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:410. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Davis, William Morris
1930 **11.226** Physiographic contrasts, east and west. *Scientific Monthly*, 30(June):500-519.

d'Estrey, Meyners
1892 **11.227** Lac au Colorado. *In*: Compte rendu des séances de la Commission Centrale. Séance du 5 février 1892. *Société de Géographie, Compte Rendu*, 1892(3):66.

Deuser, Curt; Haley, Jennifer; and Torrence, Ian
1998 **11.228** Lake Mead "SWAT" team attacks tamarisk. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review, 1997*, pp. 47-48.

DeWitt, E. H.
1980 **11.229** *Geology and geochronology of the Halloran Hills, southeastern California, and implications concerning Mesozoic tectonics of the southwestern Cordillera.* Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 317 pp. [**11.230** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41(9):3358B-3359B (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Dibblee, T. W.
1954 **11.231** Geology of the Imperial Valley region, California. *California Division of Mines, Bulletin 170*, pp. 21-28. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Dill, W. A.
1944 **11.232** The fishery of the lower Colorado River. *California Fish and Game*, 30:109-211.

Dingman, Ross Evan
1966 **11.233** *Variation in selected populations of pocket gophers (*Thomomys bottae*) of the lower Colorado River.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 134 pp. [**11.234** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 27(10B):3710.]

Dings, McClelland G.
1951 **11.235** The Wallapai Mining District, Cerbat Mountains, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 978-E*, pp. 123-163. FQ9:B978-E, B978-E(a)

Dohrenwend, J. C.; Menges, Christopher M.; Schell, Bruce A.; and Moring, B. C.
1991 **11.236** Reconnaissance photogeologic map of young faults in the Las Vegas 1° by 2° quadrangle, Nevada, California, and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2182*, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Dorsey, R. J., and Roberts, P.
1996 **11.237** Evolution of the Miocene North Whipple Basin in the Aubrey Hills, western Arizona, upper plate of the Whipple detachment fault. *In*: Beratan, Kathi K. (ed.), Reconstructing the history of Basin and Range extension using sedimentology and stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 303*, pp. 127-146.

Dubois, Susan M.; Sbar, Marc L.; and Nowak, Thaddeus A.
1982 **11.238** Seismic activity in Arizona, 1830-1980. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14:478. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Duebendorfer, Ernest M., and Sharp, Warren D.
1998 **11.239** Variation in displacement along strike of the South Virgin-White Hills detachment fault: Perspective from the northern White Hills, northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 110(12):1574-1589.

Eaton, Daniel C.
1878 **11.240** Ferns of the Southwest: An account of the ferns which have been collected in so much of the territory of the United States of America as is west of the 105th degree of W. longitude, and south of the 40th degree of N. latitude. *In*: Rothrock, J. T., Reports upon botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, and 1875. *Report Upon U.S. Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. Volume 6. Botany.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 299-351.

Edinger, John Eric; Buchak, Edward M.; and Merritt, David H.
1984 **11.241** Longitudinal-vertical hydrodynamics and transport with chemical equilibria for Lake Powell and Lake Mead. *In*: French, Richard H. (ed.), *Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs.* Stoneham, Massachusetts: Butterworth Publications, pp. 213-222. (An Ann Arbor science book.) (Meeting, Salt Lake City, July 13-15, 1983; 1983 International Symposium on State-of-the-Art Control of Salinity.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Edwards, Arthur Mead
no date **11.242** *Report of the examination by means of the microscope of the specimens of infusorial earths of the Pacific coast of the United States.* [No place]: North West Boundary Survey, 29 pp. (see pp. 20-21, *cf.* specimens from the Ives Expedition along the lower Colorado River). [In two parts, consecutively paginated, signed with dates 1890, 1891.]

Eguchi, R. T.; Campbell, K. W.; and Wiggins, J. H.
1979 **11.243** A survey of expert opinion on active and potentially-active faults in California, Nevada, Arizona and northern Baja California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-1328-2*, 54 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Eigenmann, Carl H., and Eigenmann, Rosa S.
1888 **11.244** Cyprinodon californiensis, Girard. *West American Scientist*, 5(September):3-4. [Also see Orcutt (1888).]

Einstein, Hans A., and Chien, Ning
1958 **11.245** [Discussion of "Mechanics of streams with movable beds of fine sand", by Norman H. Brooks.] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 123:553-562. [As part of a discussions section following Brooks' paper.]

Emory, William H.
1848 **11.246** Notes of military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, Calfifornia, made in 1846-7, with the advance guard of the Army of the West. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document 7, House Executive Document 41*, 614 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>
1857 **11.247** Physical and geological description of the country from the initial point on the Pacific to the junction of the Gila and the Colorado. *U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey Report*, Volume 1, Part 2, pp. 78-92. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

1857 **11.248** General description of the country adjacent to the boundary between the United States and Mexico. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*, 10:134-148. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

1857 **11.249** Report of the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer; *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Volume 1. Part 1: [Emory] [Personal account and general description], 258 pp. + plates. Part 2: *Geological reports of Doctor C. C. Parry and assistant Arthur Schott. Notes by W. H. Emory. Palaeontology and geology of the boundary, by James Hall, of Albany, New York. Description of Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils, by T. A. Conrad, Esq.*, 174 pp. + 21 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

1859 **11.250** Report of the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer; *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Volume 2. Part 1: *Botany of the boundary.* Introduction, by C. C. Parry. General botany, by John Torrey. Cactaceae, by George Engelmann. Part 2: *Zoology of the boundary. Mammals, by S. F. Baird. Birds, by S. F. Baird. Reptiles, by S. F. Baird. Fishes, by C. Girard.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Evans, James G.; Hill, Randall H.; Hanna, William F.; Knepper, Daniel H.; and Lane, Michael E.

1989 **11.251** Mineral resources of the Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1701-D*, pp. D1-D16. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Evans, T. D., and Paulson, L. J.

1983 **11.252** The influence of Lake Powell on the suspended sediment-phosphorous dynamics of the Colorado River inflow to Lake Mead. *In*: Adams, V. D., and Lamarra, V. A. (eds.), *Aquatic resources management of the Colorado River ecosystem.* Las Vegas, Nevada, and Ann Arbor, Michigan: Ann Arbor Science Publications, pp. 57-68. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Everett, L. G.

1972 **11.253** A mathematical model of primary productivity and limnological patterns in Lake Mead. *University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Natural Resource Systems Technical Report 13.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Everett, L. G.; Carlson, J. J.; and Qashu, H. K.

1973 **11.254** Chemical and biological patterns in the lower Colorado River system. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 8:91-94. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Evermann, Barton W., and Rutter, Cloud.

1895 **11.255** The fishes of the Colorado basin. *U.S. Fish Commission, Bulletin*, 14:473-486. [Includes an annotated "Bibliography of the ichthyology of the Colorado basin", pp. 476-480.] FQ12:331 [volume]

Falvey, Henry T.

1990 **11.256** Cavitation in chutes and spillways. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering Monograph 42*, 145 pp. [Includes Hoover and Glen Canyon Dams.]

Faulds, J. E.; Shaw, M. L.; and Miller, C. F.

1996 **11.257** Progressive development of metamoprhic core complexes and detachment faults, Colorado River extensional corridor, western USA. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-511.

Favela, J. L.

1929 **11.258** *Plano de la región del delta Río Colorado y de los terrenos irrigables con aguas derividadas del mismo río en el Dto. Norte, B. Cfa., y Dto. de Altar, Son.* Agencia General de al Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento, Zaragoza [Tijuana], B. C., scale 1:200,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Fedo, Christopher M., and Miller, Julia M. G.
1992 **11.259** Evolution of a Miocene half-graben basin, Colorado River extensional corridor, southeastern California. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 104:481-493. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Ferguson, D.
1863 **11.260** Report on the country, its resources, and the route between Tucson and Lobos Bay. [Published as] *U.S. 37th Congress, 3rd Session, Serial 1150*, [should be] *U.S. 38th Congress, Special Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 1*, 22 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Feuerbach, Daniel L., and Smith, Eugene I.
1988 **11.261** Changes in volcanism during declining stages of regional extension in the Lake Mead area, Nevada and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A114. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Feuerbach, Daniel L.; Reagan, Mark K.; Faulds, James E.; and Walker, J. Douglas
1996 **11.262** Ductile flow of middle to lower crust in the northern Colorado extensional corridor: constraints from temporal changes in lead isotpic compositions of pre, syn and post extensional volcanic rock. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-450.
1998 **11.263** Lead isotopic evidence for synextensional lithospheric ductile flow in the Colorado River extensional corridor, western United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 103(2):2515-2528.

Filloux, J. H.
1973 **11.264** Tidal pattersn and energy ballance in the Gulf of California. *Nature*, 243(May 25):217-221.

Flores, Amelia
1994 **11.265** Colorado River Indian tribes. *In*: Davis, Mary B. (ed.), *Native America in the twentieth century; an encyclopedia* (Joan Berman, Mary E. Graham, Lisa A. Mitten, assistant eds.). New York and London: Garland Publishing, pp. 124-127.

Flory, Evan L.
1948 **11.266** [Discussion.] *From*: Brown, Carl B., How effective are soil conservation measures in sedimentation control? *In*: *Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference; held at Bureau of Reclamation Laboratories, Denver, May 6-8, 1947.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 270-273. [Brown, pp. 259-266; Discussion pp. 266-273.]

Foland, K. A.; Spera, F. J.; and Bergman, S. C.
1980 **11.267** Strontium isotope relations in megacryst-bearing camptonites from NW Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12:36. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Foreman, Grant
1939 **11.268** *Marcy and the gold seekers.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 433 pp.

Foster, D. A.; John, B. E.; Campbell, E. A.; and Fanning, C. M.
1996 **11.269** The timing and role of syntectonic plutonism in the development of the Colorado River extensional corridor: Sacramento Mountains example. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-450 to A-451.

Foster, O.
1979 **11.270** Crysocolla on the Colorado. *Rockhound*, 8(1):20-22. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Fowler, Henry W.
1913 **11.271** Notes on catosomoid fishes. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 65:45-60 (see pp. 54-55).

Fowler, Lincoln
1894 **11.272** Ancient and modern Arizona. *Irrigation Age*, 6:196-200. GOODMAN 2360

Fox, Charles K.
1936 **11.273** *The Colorado delta; a discussion of the Spanish explorations, the Colorado River silt load and its seismic effect on the Southwest.* Los Angeles: [no imprint], mimeographed, 76 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Frank, F. J., and Olmstead, F. H.
1963 **11.274** Progress report on subsurface geologic investigation in the Yuma area. *In*: *Investigation of the water resources of the lower Colorado River area.* U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report, no. 1, pp. 9-12.

Franse, H. G.
1938 **11.275** Fishing for silt. *Arizona Highways*, 14(7):6.

Free, E. E.
1914 **11.276** Sketch of the geology and soils of the Cahuilla Basin. *In*: MacDougal, D. T., et al., The Salton Sea: A study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193*, pp. 21-33. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>
1914 **11.277** The topographic features of the desert basins of the United States with reference to the possible occurrence of potash. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 54*, 65 pp. (see pp. 45-48). <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Friederici, Peter
1998 **11.278** Stolen river; the Colorado and its delta are losing out. *Defenders*, 73(2)(Spring):10-18, 31-32.

Frost, Eric G., and Martin, Donna L.
1982 **11.279** (eds.) *Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada.* San Diego, California: Cordilleran Publishers. (Anderson-Hamilton Volume. In conjuction with a symposium and field trip for the Geological Society of America.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Frost, Kenneth R., Jr., and Hamilton, K. C.
1960 **11.280** Report on the Wellton-Mohawk salt cedar clearing studies. *University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report 193*, 54 pp.

Feuerbach, Daniel Lee
1998 **11.281** *Relationships between mid-Miocene volcanism and deformation of the lithosphere in the northern Colorado River extensional corridor.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 221 pp. [**11.282** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 59(5B):2076.]

Gao, Xiaogang
1993 **11.283** *Modeling of rainfall distribution, hydrologic processes and examination of model sensitivity in the context of atmosphere-land surface interactions.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 111 pp. [**11.284** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 55(3B):803.

Garber, Paul N.
1923 **11.285** *The Gadsden Treaty.* Philadelphia: Press of the University of Pennsylvania, 222 pp.

Garcia, Margot
1994 **11.286** Preventing water loss: a watershed approach. *In*: Durdu, Susan, and Patrick, Ruth (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference* [*on Environmental Issues*]*; Water: our next crisis? Academy of Natural Sciences.* Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences [of Philadelphia], pp. 225-237 (see pp. 225-226).

Gassaway, J. S.
1977 **11.287** *A reconnaissance study of Cenozoic geology in west-central Arizona.* Master's thesis, San Diego State University. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Gatewood, J. S.
1945 **11.288** Notable local floods of 1939. Part 1. Floods of September 1939 in Colorado River basin below Boulder Dam. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 967-A*, pp. 1-39. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11> FQ12:607

Geddes, R. P., Jr., and Blackman, B.
1960 **11.289** High-frequency depth-recording equipment. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 66-68. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Geissman, John William
1995 **11.290** Paleomagnetic data from Miocene volcanic rocks and intrusions in the Hoover Dam area, Nevada and Arizona, and implications for deformation along the SE extension of the Lake Mead fault system. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A471-A472.

Gilmore, Joseph H.
1891 **11.291** The Colorado Desert. *Current Literature*, 8:436-440. GOODMAN 663

Gilmore, Thomas D., and Castle, Robert O.
1983 **11.292** A contemporary tectonic boundary coincident with the Arizona-California border. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):315. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Gilroy, E. J., and Moss, M. E.
1981 **11.293** Cost-effective streamgaging stragegies for the Lower Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 81-1019*, 42 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Girard, Charles
1856 **11.294** Researches upon cyprinoid fishes of the fresh waters of the United States of America, west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 8:165-213.

Glendinning, Robert M.
1945 **11.295** Desert change: A study of the Boulder Dam area. *Scientific Monthly*, 61(September):181-193.

Glenn, E. P.; Tanner, R.; Mendez, S.; Kehret, T.; Moore, D.; Garcia, J.; and Valdes, C.
1998 **11.296** Growth rates, salt tolerance and water use characteristics of the native and invasive riparian plants from the delta of the Colordo River, Mexico. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 40(3):281-294.

Glenn, E. P., et al.
1992 **11.297** Cienega de Santa Clara: Endangered wetland in the Colorado River delta. *Natural Resources Journal*, 32:817-824.

Gordon, J. H.
1924 **11.298** Problems of the lower Colorado River. *Monthly Weather Review*, 52:95-98. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1924 **11.299** Tidal bore at mouth of Colorado River, December 8 to 10, 1923. *Monthly Weather Review*, 52:98-99. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1928 **11.300** The Colorado River situation. *Monthly Weather Review*, 56:211-215.

Gould, Howard R.
1951 **11.301** Some quantitative aspects of Lake Mead turbidity currents. *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication 2*, pp. 34-52. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1953 **11.302** *Lake Mead sedimentation.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1960 **11.303** Character of the accumulated sediment. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 149-186. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1960 **11.304** Amount of sediment. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 195-200. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1960 **11.305** Tubidity currents. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 201-208. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1960 **11.306** Erosion in the reservoir. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 209-214. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1960 **11.307** Sedimentation in relation to reservoir utilization. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 215-230. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Gover, Maggie
1981 **11.308** *You don't have to be poor to be Indian: Readings in resource development.* Albuquerque: Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc., 187 pp.

Gray, Flord; Jachens, Robert C.; Miller, Robert J.; Turner, Robert C.; Livo, Eric K.; Knepper, Daniel H., Jr.; Mariano, John; and Almquist, Carl L.
1990 **11.309** Mineral resources of the Mount Nutt Wilderness Study Area, Mohave County, Arizona. *In*: Mineral resources of Wilderness Study Areas: Black Mountains region, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1737-D*, pp. D1-D22. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Greene, Robert C.; Eppinger, Robert G.; Hassemer, Jerry R.; Jackens, Robert C.; Lawson, William A.; and Ryan, George S.
1989 **11.310** Mineral resources of the Mount Wilson Wilderness Study Area, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1737-A*, pp. A1-A18. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Grim, Ralph E.; Dietz, Robert S.; and Bradley, W. F.
1949 **11.311** Clay mineral composition of some sediments from the Pacific Ocean off the California coast and the Gulf of California. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 60:1785-1808.

Grinnell, Joseph
1914 **11.312** An account of the mammals and birds of the lower Colorado Valley; with especial reference to the distributional problems presented. *University of California, Publications in Zoology*, 12(4):51-294, plates 3-13. [Also see Grinnell (1978).] FQ9:240 FQ10:148

1926 **11.313** Occurrences of the roseate spoonbill in the Colorado delta. *Condor*, 28(March):102.
1978 **11.314** *An account of the mammals and birds of the lower Colorado Valley*; with an introduction by Keir B. Sterling. New York: Arno Press, pp. i-xx, 51-294 [facsimile reprinting of Grinnell (1914)].

Groh, John M.; Ciccateri, Annette J.; and Casey, Richard E.
1991 **11.315** Foraminifera and other organisms associated with the hydrothermal vent systems of the Salton Sea. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A36. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Grover, N. C., and Howard, C. S.
1938 **11.316** The passage of turbid water through Lake Mead. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 103:720-732; discussion by W. W. Rubey, 763-767. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Grunsky, C. E.
1908 **11.317** Lower Colorado River during and after freshet of 1907. *Engineering News*, 59(April 16):410-411.
1908 **11.318** Evaporation from Salton Sea. *Engineering News*, 60(August 13):136.

Guerrera, Antonio, Jr.; Knauth, L. Paul; and Peacock, Simon
1996 **11.319** Large ^{18}O and ^{13}C depletions in carbonates during low grade metamorphism: examples from western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-422 to A-423.

Haapala, Ilmari; Rämö, O. Tapani; and Volborth, Alexis
1996 **11.320** Petrogenesis of the Miocene granites of Newberry Mountains, Coloraod River extensional corridor, southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-420.

Haigh, Sandra L.
1998 **11.321** Stem diameter-age relationships of *Tamarix ramosissima* on lake shore and stream sites in southern Nevada. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 43(4)(December):425-429.

Hale, George Robert
1984 **11.322** *Reassessment of the Death Valley-Colorado River overflow hypothesis in light of new evidence.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 321 pp. [**11.323** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 45:2853B-2854B, 1985.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Hall, James
1857 **11.324** Geology and palaeontology of the boundary. *In*: Emory, William H., Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer; *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Volume 1, Part 2, pp. 101-174. [Including: Descriptions of Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils, by T. A. Conrad, pp. 141-165.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Hamilton, Warren
1961 **11.325** Origin of the Gulf of California. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 72:1307-1318.
1988 **11.326** Mesozoic tectonics of southeastern California and southwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):165. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Harbeck, G. E., Jr.
1948 **11.327** Reservoirs of the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 23*, 72 pp. [Superseded by Thomas and Harbeck (1956).] <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1958 **11.328** Introduction. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., Jr., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

1958 **11.329** General description of Lake Mead. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., Jr., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 3-6. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

1958 **11.330** Mass-transfer studies. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., Jr., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 29-35. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

1958 **11.331** Results of energy-budget and mass-transfer computations. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., Jr., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 35-38. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Harbeck, G. E., Jr., and Kohler, M. A.

1958 **11.332** Future program at Lake Mead. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., Jr., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 60-63. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

1958 **11.333** Conclusions. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., Jr., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 75-77. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Harbeck, G. E., Jr.; Kohler, M. A.; Koberg, G. E.; et al.

1958 **11.334** Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, 100 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12> FQ5:PP298 FQ12:575

Harrington, M. R.

1925 **11.335** Ancient salt mine near St. Thomas, Nevada. *Indian Notes*, :227-231.

1926 **11.336** Another ancient salt mine in Nevada. *Indian Notes*, 3(4):221-232.

Harris, R. C.

1998 **11.337** A compilation of the geology and hydrology of the Black Mountains-Bullhead City area, Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 98-26*, 42 pp.

Harrison, Alfred S.

1953 **11.338** Deposition at the heads of reservoirs. *In*: McNown, John S., and Boyer, M. C. (eds.), Proceedings of the Fifth Hydraulics Conference, June 9-11, 1952. *State University of Iowa, Studies in Engineering, Bulletin 34*, pp. 199-225. [Includes discussion, pp. 223-224.]

Harshbarger, J. W., and Lance, J. F.

1956 **11.339** Rock units in the Yuma area. *In*: Analysis of basic data concerning ground water in the Yuma area. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report*, pp. 13-26.

Hately, J. G.

1907 **11.340** Copper mining on the Colorado River. *Mining World*, 26:809. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Heffner, J. D.

1980 **11.341** *Salton Sea 1° x 2° NTMS area, California and Arizona; hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance.* U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, Colorado, report GJBX-217-80, DPST-80-146-2, 19 pp.; includes microfiche. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

1980 **11.342** *Salton Sea 1° x 2° quadrangle area; supplemental data report; hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance.* U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, Colorado, report GJBX-113-80, DPST-80-146-25, 100 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Heintzelman, S. P.

1851 **11.343** [Letter concerning his Colorado River survey below Yuma, Arizona.] *San Francisco Daily Herald* [newspaper], (October 22). <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Helm, Paula J., and Breed, Carol S.

1999 **11.344** Instrumented field studies of sediment transport by wind. *In*: Breed, Carol S., and Reheis, Marith C. (eds.), Desert winds: Monitoring wind-related surface processes in Arizona, New Mexico, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1598-B*, pp. 29-51.

Hely, Allen G.
1969 **11.345** Lower Colorado River water supply—its magnitude and distribution. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-D*, pp. D1-D54. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12> FQ8:PP486-D FQ9:PP486-D

Hely, Allen G., and Peck, Eugene L.
1964 **11.346** Precipitation, runoff, and water loss in the lower Colorado River-Salton Sea area. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-B*, pp. B1-B16. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Hely, Allen G.; Hughes, G. H.; and Irelan, B.
1966 **11.347** Hydrologic regimen of Salton Sea, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-C*, pp. C1-C32. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Hendricks, William Oral
1967 **11.348** *Guillermo Andrade and land development on the Mexican Colorado River delta, 1874-1905.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California, 245 pp.

Hernandez-Alyón, J. M.; Galindo-Bect, M. S.; Flores-Báez, B. P.; and Alvarez-Borrego, S.
1993 **11.349** Nutrient concentrations are high in the turbid waters of the Colorado delta. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 37:593-602.

Hewett, D. F.; Callaghan, Eugene; Moore, B. N.; Nolan, T. B.; Rubey, W. W.; and Schaller, W. T.
1936 **11.350** Mineral resources of the region around Boulder Dam. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 871*, 197 pp., 5 sheets. FQ8:B871 FQ9:B871 FQ9A:B871 FQ10:410 FQ11:487A, 487B FQ12:524A, 524B

Hilmes, Marsha M.
1995 **11.351** Seasonal variation of suspended-sediment transport in the lower Virgin River, Arizona and Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A302.

Hilmes, Marsha M., and Liebermann, Timothy D.
1996 **11.352** Analysis of changes in channel morphology, lower Virgin River, Arizona and Nevada, using digital methods. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-464.

Hilton, John W.
1944 **11.353** Nuggets to bullets at Castle Dome. *Desert Magazine*, 7(12)(October):5-9.

Hinderlider, M. C., and Swendsen, G. L.
1906 **11.354** Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1905; prepared under the direction of F. H. Newell. Part XI.—Colorado River drainage above Yuma. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 175*, 194 pp. FQ13:572

Hogg, John E.
1930 **11.355** How the Rio Colorado battles the sea. *Touring Topics*, 22(November):12-17, 56.

Horn, Michael Joseph
1996 **11.356** *Nutritional limitation of recruitment in the razorback sucker (*Xyrauchen texanus*).* Ph.D. dissertation, Arizona State University, 280 pp. [**11.357** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(10B):6128.]

Howard, Charles Spaulding
1927 **11.358** Quality of water of Colorado River in 1925-26. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 596*, pp. 33-43. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>
1928 **11.359** *Suspended matter in the Colorado River and its relation to the developoment of the river.* Ph.D. dissertation, The American University.

1929 **11.360** Quality of water of the Colorado River in 1926-28. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 636-A*, pp. 1-14. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12> FQ5:WS636 [volume] FQ11:560 [volume] FQ13:579

1929 **11.361** Suspended matter in the Colorado River in 1925-28. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 636-B*, pp. 15-45. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12> FQ5:WS636 [volume], WS636-B [separate] FQ7:WS636-B [separate] FQ11:560 [volume], 561 [separate]

1931 **11.362** Quality of water of the Colorado River in 1928-30. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 638*, pp. 145-158. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12> FQ5:638-D [separate] FQ7:WS638 [separate] FQ11:562 [volume], 563A, 563B [separates]

1936 **11.363** Suspended matter in the Colorado River. *American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, __:446-447. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

1947 **11.364** Suspended matter in the Colorado River, 1925-41. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 998*, 165 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12> FQ5:WS998

1953 **11.365** Density currents in Lake Mead. *Minnesota International Hydraulics Convention Proceedings*, Part 3, University of Minnesota, September 1-4, pp. 355-368. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

1960 **11.366** Character of the inflowing water. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 103-114. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

1960 **11.367** Chemistry of the water. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 115-124. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Howard, Jeffrey L.

1996 **11.368** Paleocene to Holocene paleodeltas an ancestral Colorado River offset by the San Andreas fault system, southern California. *Geology*, 24(9):783-786.

Howard, Keith A.

1993 **11.369** Volcanic history of the Colorado River extensional corridor: active or passive rifting? *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):54.

Howard, Keith A., and John, Barbara E.

1983 **11.370** Extensional faulting through the upper crust, California-Arizona border. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):309. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Howard, Keith A.; Carr, M. D.; and Miller, D. M.

1981 **11.371** (eds.) Tectonic framework of the Mojave and Sonoran Deserts, California and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 81-0503*, 130 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Howard, Keith A.; John, B. E.; Davis, G. A.; Anderson, J. L.; and Gans, P. B.

1994 **11.372** A guide to Miocene extension and magmatism in the lower Colorado River region, Nevada, Arizona, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-246*, 54 pp.

Howard, Keith A.; Simpson, R. W.; and Haxel, G. B.

1990 **11.373** Introduction to Special section on the California-Arizona Crustal Transect, Part 1. *In*: Special section on California-Arizona Crustal Transect; Part 1. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 95(1):461-462. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Howard, Keith A.; Wooden, J. L.; Simpson, R. W.; and Pease, V. L.

1996 **11.374** Extension-related plutonism along the Colorado River extensional corridor. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-450.

Hulbert, A. B.

1926 **11.375** The crown collection of American maps. Series 4. The American transcontinental trails, (6 volumes). Volume 6, The Santa Fe-California trail. [1926 ff.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Humphreys, A. A.
1858 **11.376** [Preliminary report of the expedition to explore the Colorado River of the West by Lt. J. C. Ives, 1857-1858.] *In*: [Capt. Humphreys'] *Annual report.* Office of Explorations and Surveys, U.S. War Department, pp. 31-42. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Hunter, Kimberly Lynn
1996 **11.377** *Analysis of the genus* Larrea*: Molecular systematics and polyploidy.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 111 pp. [Includes paleontological data from packrat middens.] [**11.378** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(8B):4831.]

Huth, Hans
1957 **11.379** *Nature and the American: Three centuries of changing attitudes.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 250 pp. [Includes discussions of water supply and use.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>
1972 **11.380** *Nature and the American: Three centuries of changing attitudes.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, Bison Books, 250 pp.
1991 **11.381** *Nature and the American: Three centuries of changing attitudes.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press. [Includes discussions of water supply and use.]
1993 **11.382** Satellite monitoring of sediment dynamics in the Colorado River delta—initial results and long range goals [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 28 (1993 Proceedings Supplement):37.

Illk, Frank K.
1965 **11.383** Methods and criteria for bank protection on the lower Colorado River. *In*: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1963. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 970*, pp. 366-372.

Ingersoll, Raymond V., and Woodburne, Michael O.
1982 **11.384** (eds.) *Cenozoic marine deposits of California and Arizona.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Symposium, April 14, 1982, Anaheim, California, Guidebook, 122 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Irelan, B.
1971 **11.385** Salinity of surface water in lower Colorado River-Salton Sea area. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-E*, pp. E1-E40. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Irwin, Roy
1999 **11.386** Source of chemicals that feminize Lake Mead fish discovered. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review 1998*, pp. 36-37.

Ives, Joseph C.

1861 **11.387** Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90*, *Serial 1058.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts and four appendices in 1 volume, maps loose in front pocket; parts and appendices paginated as follows: title-page, p. [1], resolution of the U.S. Senate regarding printing information, attested by Asbury Dickins, Secretary, p. [2]; letter of transmittal from John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, p. [3]; letter of transmittal from Ives, pp. [5]-6; Part 1, "General Report", by Ives, pp. [9]-131; Part 2, "Hydrographic Report", pp. 1-14; Part 3, "Geological Report", by J. S. Newberry, pp. 1-154; Part 4, "Botany", by "Professors [Asa] Gray, [John] Torrey, [George] Thurber, and Dr [George] Engelmann", pp. 1-30; Part 5, "Zoology", by S. F. Baird, pp. 1-31 (specifically only "List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition"); Appendices cover sheet, p. [1]; Appendix A, "Remarks upon the Astronomical Observations", by G. P. Bond, pp. 3-4, "Remarks upon the Barometric Observations", pp. 4-5; Appendix B, "List of Camps, with Distances, Latitudes and Longitudes, Altitudes, etc.", pp. 6-8; Appendix C, "Barometric and Meteorological Observations", pp. 9-31; Appendix D, "Remarks upon the Construction of the Maps", p. 33; "Map No. 1, Rio Colorado of the West", drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado River to head of navigation); "Map No. 2, Rio Colorado of the West", drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance). [Also see Part 2 of bibliography for more information and other printings.] FARQUHAR 21 FQ8:206 FQ10:180A, 180B FQ11:210A, 210B FQ11A:76 FQ11B:105 FQ12:269A, 269B FQ13:255 GUIDON 333, 334 HOWES I92 WAGNER-CAMP 375

James, J. E., and Stretch, Richard H.

1874 **11.388** Report of J. E. James and Richard H. Stretch on the practicability of turning the waters of the Gulf of California into the Colorado Deserts and Death Valley. *U.S. 43rd Congress, 1st Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 84*, 7 pp.

Jemmett, Joe P.

1966 **11.389** *Geology of the northern Plomosa mountain range, Yuma County, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 169 pp.

John, B. E., and Miller, J. M. G.

1996 **11.390** Anomalous hanging wall deformation adjacent to a major low-angle normal fault system, central Colorado River extensional corridor. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-512.

Johns, Eldon L.

1976 **11.391** Sediment problems in the Mohave Valley—a case history. *In*: *Proceedings of the Third Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1976.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Sedimentation Committee, report PB-245-100, pp. 4-64 to 4-75. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Johnson, C. G.

1869 **11.392** *The Territory of Arizona, embracing a history of the Territory; its mineral, agricultural, and commercial advantages; its climate and boundaries; and the Great Colorado of the Pacific; beautifully illustrated with actual photographs of the country, the rivers, the towns, the cities, and the different Indian tribes.* San Francisco: Vincent Ryan and Co., 3 parts, pp. 1-12, 13-20, 21-32. [An 1868 propsectus said, "For sale by subscription only. This volume will be completed in 25 numbers or less." Prospectus published San Francisco: B. F. Sterett, 9 pp. Only the three numbers were published.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Johnson, Carl, and Miller, Darryl G.
1980 **11.393** Late Cenozoic alluvial history of the lower Colorado River. *In*: Fife, Donald L. (ed.), et al., *Geology and mineral wealth of the California desert.* Santa Ana, California: South Coast Geological Society, pp. 441-446. (Dibblee Volume.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Johnson, Carl; Scott, S.; and Miller, D.
1979 **11.394** Depositional history of the Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:451. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Johnson, M. G.
1972 **11.395** Placer gold deposits of Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1355*, 103 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Jones, E. L., Jr.
1919 **11.396** Manganese deposits of the Colorado River desert region. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 9:384-385. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Jones, David Starr, and Evermann, Barton Warren
1896 **11.397** The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 47*, Part I, lx, pp. 1-1240.
1898 **11.398** The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 47*, Part II, xxx, pp. 1241-2183.
1898 **11.399** The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 47*, Part III, xxiv, pp. 2183a-3136.
1900 **11.400** The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 47*, Part IV, ci, pp. 3137-3313, Plates 1-392.

Jones, David Starr, and Gilbert, Charles H.
1882 **11.401** Synopsis of the fishes of North America. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 16*, 1018 pp.

Jones, J. Claude
1914 **11.402** The tufa deposits of the Salton Sink. *In*: MacDougal, D. T., et al., The Salton Sea: A study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193*, pp. 79-83. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Jones, Kenneth Bruce
1995 **11.403** *Phylogeography of the desert horned lizard (*Phrynosoma platyrhinos*) and the short-horned lizard (*Phrynosoma douglassi*): Patterns of divergence and diversity.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 168 pp. [**11.404** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(1B):126.]

Karig, D. E., and Jensky, W.
1972 **11.405** The proto-Gulf of California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 17:169-174. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Keane, Melissa, and Rogge, A. E.
1992 **11.406** *Gold and silver mining in Arizona, 1848-1945.* Phoenix: Dames and Moore, *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, (Dames and Moore Intermountain Cultural Resource Services, Research Paper no. 6), 165 pp.

Kemp, J. F.
1906 **11.407** *The ore deposits of the United States and Canada.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 481 pp. (see p. 337). <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Kennedy, David Millard
1979 **11.408** *Ecological investigations of backwaters along the lower Colorado River.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 236 pp. [**11.409** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 40(11B):5142.]

Kerr, D. R.; Pappajohn, S.; and Bell, P. J.
1979 **11.410** Neogene continental rifting and sedimentation in the western Salton Trough. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:457. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Keyes, Charles R.
1936 **11.411** The Boulder Dam and its lake as a measure of isostacy [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 65:378-379. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Khalaf, Jassim M.
1951 **11.412** The water resources of the lower Colorado River basin. *University of Chicago, Department of Geography, Research Paper 22*, 2 volumes, 234 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1952 **11.413** *The water resources of the lower Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 234 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

King, Tom
1998 **11.414** Nevada's remembered past. *Nevada Humanities Committee, Newsletter*, 21(3)(May):7-8. [University of Nevada Oral History Program; includes Hoover Dam.]

Kinsland, Gary L.
1989 **11.415** Proposed ancient Colorado River channel, Sonora[,] Mexico. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):101-102. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Kister, L. R.
1973 **11.416** Quality of ground water in the lower Colorado River region, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrological Investigations Atlas HA-478*, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Klein, Douglas P.
1991 **11.417** Crustal resistivity structure from magnetotelluric soundings in the Colorado Plateau-Basin and Range provinces, central and western Arizona. *In*: Special section on CACTIS III. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B (Solid Earth and Planets), 96(7):12,313-12,331. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Kniffen, Fred B.
1920 **11.418** *The delta country of the Colorado River.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 202 pp.
1931 **11.419** The primitive cultural landscape of the Colorado delta. *University of California, Publications in Geography*, 5(2):43-66. (Lower California Studies, III.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1932 **11.420** The natural landscape of the Colorado delta. *University of California, Publications in Geography*, 5:149-244. (Lower California Studies, IV.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-14> FQ12:295

Koberg, G. E.
1958 **11.421** Instrumentation and methods. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 11-20. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1958 **11.422** Energy-budget studies. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 20-29. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Kohler, M. A.
1958 **11.423** Wind patterns over Boulder Basin. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 6-11. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Kohler, M. A.; Nordenson, T. J.; and Fox, W. E.
1958 **11.424** Pan and lake evaporation. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 38-60. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Kovach, Robert L.; Allan, C. R.; and Press, F.
1962 **11.425** Geophysical investigations of the Colorado delta region. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 67:2845-2871. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Kowalewski, Michal Jan
1995 **11.426** *Quantitative taphonomy, ecology, and paleoecology of shelly invertebrates from the intertidal environments of the Colorado River delta, northeastern Baja California, Mexico.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 348 pp. [**11.427** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 56(10B):5394.]

Kowalewski, Michal, and Demko, Timothy M.
1997 **11.428** Trace fossils and population paleoecology: comparative analysis of size-frequency distributions derived from burrows. *Lethaia*, 29:113-124. [Includes Recent burrows studied in the Colorado Delta.]

Kresan, Peter L.
1997 **11.429** A geologic tour of the lower Colorado River region of Arizona and Sonora. *Journal of the Southwest*, 39(3/4)(Autumn-Winter):567-612.

Laney, R. L.
1979 **11.430** Geohydrologic reconnaissance of Lake Mead National Recreation Area—Temple Bar to Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-688*, 70 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1979 **11.431** Geohydrologic reconnaissance of Lake Mead National Recreation Area—Hoover Dam to Temple Bar, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-689*, 42 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1982 **11.432** Geohydrologic reconnaissance of Lake Mead National Recreation Area—Las Vegas Wash to Opal Mountain, Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 82-0115*, 27 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Langbein, W. B.
1960 **11.433** Water budget. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 95-102. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Lanse, Roger
1965 **11.434** The occurrence of warmouth, *Chaenobryttus gulosus* (Cuvier) in the lower Colorado River. *California Fish and Game*, 52(2):123.

Lara, J. M., and Pemberton, E. L.
1965 **11.435** Initial unit weight of deposited sediments. *In*: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1963. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 970*, pp. 818-845.

Lara, J. M., and Sanders, J. I.
1970 **11.436** *The 1963-64 Lake Mead survey.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation report REC-OCE-70-21, 162 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1994 **11.437** *The 1963-64 Lake Mead study.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Office of Engineer, Division of Project Investigations; and Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region 3 Office, Division of Water and Land Operations, 172 pp.

Laubach, Stephen E.
1989 **11.438** Progressive deformation and superposed fabrics related to Cretaceous underthrusting in western Arizona, U.S.A. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(6):735-749. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Lawson, L. M.
1950 **11.439** River and tide effects, lower Colorado River. *Civil Engineering* (American Society of Civil Engineers), 20:389-391.

Le Conte, John L.
1854 **11.440** Synopsis of the Byrrhidae of the United States. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 7:113-117.
1855 **11.441** Account of some volcanic springs in the Desert of the Colorado in southern California. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 2nd Series, 19:1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1858 **11.442** Description of new species of Coleoptera, chiefly collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, under Major W. H. Emory, U. S. A. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 10:59-89.

Leake, Stanley Alan
1984 **11.443** *A method for estimating ground-water return flow to the Colorado River in the Parker area, Arizona and California.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 56 pp. [**11.444** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 23(3):363.]

Lee, Willis T.
1905 **11.445** Underground waters of Salt River Valley, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 136*, 196 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1906 **11.446** Geology of the lower Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 17:275-284. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>
1908 **11.447** Geological reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona; with notes on the igneous rocks of western Arizona by A. Johannsen. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 352*, 96 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Lee, Weston, and Lee, Jeanne
1962 **11.448** *Torrent in the desert.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 186 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Leifson, G.
1960 **11.449** Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 39-72. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

Lenihan, D. J.; Carrell, T. L.; Hopkins, T. S.; Prokopetz, A. W.; Rayl, S. L.; and Tarasovic, C. S.
1979 **11.450** *The preliminary report of the National Reservoir Inundation Study.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: U.S. National Park Service, 277 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Leopold, Luna B., and Wolman, M. Gordon
1960 **11.451** River meanders. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 71:769-794 (see p. 792); with abstracts also in French, German, and Russian. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lieberman, D. M., and Burke, T. A.
1993 **11.452** Particulate organic matter transport in the lower Colorado River, south-western USA. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management*, 8(4):323-334.

Lightfoot, Joanne
1989 **11.453** She sees seashells on the Salton seashore. *Hawaiian Shell News*, 37(12)(new series, 360):1, 5. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Linstedt, Kermit Daniel
1968 **11.454** *Occurrence of vanadium in the Colorado River and its behavior in water treatment coagulation.* Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 199 pp. [**11.455** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 29(7B):2469.]

Lippincott, J. B.
1904 **11.456** Rate of evaporation at Yuma, Ariz. *Engineering News*, 51(March 10):248.

Liston, Charles R., and Grabowski, Stephen J.
1988 **11.457** *Characterization of the aquatic environment in Lake Mead near the proposed Spring Canyon Pumped-Storage Project, and assessment of potential aquatic impacts.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Applied Sciences Branch, Environmental Sciences Section, Division of Research and Laboratory Services, Engineering and Research Center, *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Regional Office, Boulder City, Nevada.

LKB Resources
1979 **11.458** *NURE aerial gamma-ray and magnetic reconnaissance survey; Colorado-Arizona area; Salton Sea NI 11-9, Phoenix NI 12-7, El Centro NI 11-12, Ajo NI 12-10, Lukeville NH 12-1 quadrangles.* U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, Colorado, report GJBX-12-80. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>
1981 **11.459** *Geology of the Dynamic Test Range-1, Lake Mead, Arizona, in its original context.* Grand Junction, Colorado: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Grand Junction Office, 148 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lockington, William N.
1880 **11.460** Description of a new species of *Catostomus* (*Catostomus cypho*) from the Colorado River. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 22:237-240.

Loeltz, O. J.; Irelan, Burdge; Robison, J. H.; and Olmsted, F. H.
1975 **11.461** Geohydrologic reconnaissance of the Imperial Valley, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-K*, pp. K1-K54, 2 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Longwell, Chester R.
1954 **11.462** History of the lower Colorado River and the Imperial depression. *In*: Jahns, R. H. (ed.), Geology of southern California. *California Division of Mines, Bulletin 170*, Part 9, pp. 53-56. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>
1960 **11.463** Geologic setting of Lake Mead. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 11-20. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>
1960 **11.464** Interpretation of leveling data. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 33-38. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>
1963 **11.465** Reconnaissance geology between Lake Mead and Davis Dam, Arizona-Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 347-E*, 51 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lord, Edwin C. E.
1899 **11.466** Petrographic report on rocks from the United States-Mexico boundary. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 21(1173):773-783. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Love, Frank
1973 **11.467** *Mining camps and ghost towns; a history of mining in Arizona and California on the lower Colorado.* Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 195 pp.

Love, S. K.
1948 **11.468** Sedimentation program of the Geological Survey. *In*: *Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference; held at Bureau of Reclamation Laboratories, Denver, May 6-8, 1947.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 46-48.
1948 **11.469** [Discussion.] *From*: Lane, E. W., Sediment engineering as a quantitative science. *In*: *Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference; held at Bureau of Reclamation Laboratories, Denver, May 6-8, 1947.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 72-73. [Lane, pp. 68-74.]

Lower Colorado River Land Use Advisory Committee
1964 **11.470** *The Lower Colorado River land use plan.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 187 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15> FQ4:187, 187a FQ5:240, 240a FQ6:297 FQ7:Govt. 4 FQ8:519 FQ9:676 FQ10:397 FQ11:465 FQ12A:233

Lowitt, Richard
1993 **11.471** *The New Deal and the West.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, 283 pp.

Lowry, W. D., and Grivetti, R. M.
1979 **11.472** The Salt-Gila River, Arizona source of the late Eocene Poway Conglomerate of the San Diego area and the limited offset of the San Andreas fault. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:469. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lucas, Rod
1990 **11.473** A cooperative wildlife/recreation management area [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 25 (1990 Proceedings Supplement):18. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lucchitta, Ivo
1972 **11.474** Early history of the Colorado River in the Basin and Range province. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 83:1933-1947. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>
1979 **11.475** Late Cenozoic uplift of the southwestern Colorado Plateau and adjacent lower Colorado River region. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:278. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>
1967 **11.476** Pierce Ferry area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 4-5.

Lucchitta, Ivo, and Suneson, N. H.

1996 **11.477** Timing and character of deformation along the margin of a metamorphic core complex, west-central Arizona. *In*: Beratan, Kathi K. (ed.), Reconstructing the history of Basin and Range extension using sedimentology and stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 303*, pp. 147-170.

Lundstrom, S. C.; Mahan, S. A.; and Paces, J. B.

1998 **11.478** Late Pleistocene sedimentation and erosion of the lower Colorado River, Nevada and Arizona: Possible evidence for catastrophic floods. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):14.

Lusk, Joel David

1993 **11.479** *Selenium in aquatic habitats at Imperial National Wildlife Refuge.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 150 pp. [**11.480** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 32(5):1328.]

Luyendyk, Bruce P.

1991 **11.481** Tectonic events in southern California during Neogene time suggested by paleomagnetic data. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A22. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Lynch, David K.

1982 **11.482** Tidal bores. *Scientific American*, 247(4):146-156. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lynn, Suellen

1996 **11.483** *Bird use of cottonwood-willow patches in the lower Colorado River valley.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 114 pp. [**11.484** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 34(5):1842.]

Lyons, Joseph K.

1996 **11.485** A survey of reservoir shoreline erosion problems at Bureau of Reclamation reservoirs. *In*: *Proceedings of the Sixth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, March 10-14, 1996, Las Vegas, Nevada. Volume 1.* Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. I-1 to I-6.

Mabey, D. R.; Olmsted, F. H.; Mattick, R. E.; and Zohdy, A. A. R.

1966 **11.486** Lower Colorado River geophysical exploration. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 550-A*, p. A34. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly

1904 **11.487** Botanical exploration in the Southwest. *New York Botanical Garden, Journal*, 5:89-98. [Yuma to San Felipe Bay.]

1906 **11.488** The delta of the Rio Colorado. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 38:1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

1906 **11.489** The delta of the Rio Colorado. *New York Botanical Garden, Contributions, no. 77*, 16 pp.; with a map by Godfrey Sykes. [Reprinted from *American Geographical Society, Bulletin* for January 1906.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

1907 **11.490** Desert basins of the Colorado delta. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 39:705-729. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

1908 **11.491** More changes in the Colorado River. *National Geographic Magazine*, 19:52-54. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

1912 **11.492** Some physical and biological features of North American deserts. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 28:449-456.

1914 **11.493** General discussion. *In*: MacDougal, D. T., et al., The Salton Sea: A study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193*, pp. 173-182. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

1917 **11.494** A decade of the Salton Sea. *Geographical Review*, 3:457-473. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly, and collaborators

1914 **11.495** The Salton Sea; a study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193*, 182 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15> FARQUHAR 88

MacLeod, Taylor D.

1893 **11.496** Mines on the lower Colorado River. Part I. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 68(December 16):387. GOODMAN 1785

1893 **11.497** Mines on the lower Colorado River. Part II. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 68(December 23):407-408. GOODMAN 1785

Maddock, T., Jr.

1960 **11.498** The sediment problem in reservoirs. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 245-248. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Malamud, Bruce D.

1998 **11.499** *Persistence time series analyses, complexity applied to natural hazards and the Quaternary lake history of the Lerma Valley, NW Argentina.* Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 323 pp. [**11.500** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(12B):6453.]

Marcou, Jules

1856 **11.501** Résumé and field notes (translated from the French by W. P. Blake). *In*: United States Pacific Railroad explorations. *U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 78, House Executive Document 91*, Volume 3, Part 4, Geological report, pp. 165-171. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

1858 **11.502** *Geology of North America with two reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico and the Sierra Nevada of California.* Zurich, Switzerland: Zürcher and Furrer; and New York: Wiley and Halsted, 144 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

1867 **11.503** Notes géologiques sur les frontières entre le Mexique et les États-Unis. *Commission Scientifique du Mexique, Archives* (Paris), 2:74-80.

Martin, Donna L.; Krummenacher, Daniel; and Frost, Eric G.

1981 **11.504** Regional resetting of the K-Ar isotopic system by mid-Tertiary detachment faulting in the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 13(7):504. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Martin, Wes

1995 **11.505** The Lower Colorado River ecoregion. *Arizona Riparian Council, Newsletter*, 8(3)(September):1-2.

Mattick, R. E.; Olmsted, F. H.; and Zohdy, A. A. R.

1973 **11.506** Geophysical studies in the Yuma area, Arizona and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 726-D*, pp. D1-D36, 5 plates. FQ12:588 FQ13:570

McCall, C. C.

1960 **11.507** Sounding operations. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 58-59. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

McCarthy, Laura

1992 **11.508** *Riparian habitat changes in Cibola National Wildlife Refuge: 1959-1991.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 76 pp. [**11.509** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 31(1):121.]

McCleary, Donald P.
1986 **11.510** Channel adjustments of the lower Colorado River. *In*: Glyson, G. Douglas (chairperson), *Proceedings of the Fourth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1986. Volume 2.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 5-103 to 5-112.

McDaniel, Scott Michael
1995 **11.511** *Geochemical evolution of a mid-Miocene synextensional volcanic complex: The Dolan Springs volcanic field, northwestern Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 112 pp. [**11.512** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 34(3):1120.]

McDonald, Charles C., and Hughes, Gilbert H.
1968 **11.513** Studies of consumptive use of water by phreatophytes and hydrophytes near Yuma, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-F*, pp. F1-F24. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15> FQ11:539

McDonald, C. C., and Loeltz, O. J.
1976 **11.514** Water resources of the lower Colorado River-Salton Sea area as of 1971, Summary report. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-A*, pp. A1-A34. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

McGlashan, H. D., and Dean, H. J.
1913 **11.515** Water resources of California. Part 3. Stream measurements in the Great Basin and Pacific Coast basins. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 300*, 956 pp. (see pp. 29-33, 405-417, 423-479). <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

McIntosh, W. F.
1951 **11.516** *Arizona-Nevada triangulation for the Lake Mead investigation, third order.* Sacremento, California: U.S. Geological Survey, mimeographed report, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

McKay, W. Alan
1981 **11.517** Hydrogeochemical inventory and analysis of thermal springs in the Black Canyon-Hoover Dam area, Nevada and Arizona. *In*: Edmiston, R. C., chairperson, Geothermal energy; the international success story. *In*: *Transactions—Geothermal Resources Council*, Volume 5, pp. 185-187. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

McKee, Edwin D.
1937 **11.518** Researches on the recording and classifying of bedding patterns in the Colorado River delta and other modern deposits. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 36*, p. 340. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>
1939 **11.519** Some types of bedding in the Colorado River delta. *Journal of Geology*, 47:64-81. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

McKelvey, V. E.; Weise, J. H.; and Johnson, V. H.
1949 **11.520** Preliminary report on the bedded manganese of the Lake Mead region, Nevada and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 948-D*, pp. 83-101, 6 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66> FQ12:525

McLuckie, Ann Marie
1995 **11.521** *Genetics, morphology, and ecology of the desert tortoise (*Gopherus agassizii*) in the Black Mountains, Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 101 pp. [**11.522** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 34(4):1498.]

McNamee, Gregory
1991 **11.523** Riverrun. *Journal of the Southwest*, 33(2):200-203.

McVaugh, Rogers
1956 **11.524** *Edward Palmer, plant explorer of the American West.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 430 pp. GUIDON 430

Mead, T. C., and Carder, D. S.
1941 **11.525** Seismic investigations in the Boulder Dam area in 1940. *Seimological Society of America, Bulletin*, 31:321-324. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Mearns, Edgar Alexander
1907 **11.526** Mammals of the Mexican boundary of the United States. A descriptive catalogue of the species of mammals occurring in that region; with a general summary of the natural history, and a list of trees. Part I. Families Didelphiidae to Muridae. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 56*, 530 pp.

Meckel, L. D.
1975 **11.527** Holocene sand bodies in the Colorado delta area, northern Gulf of California. *In*: Broussard, M. C. (ed.), *Deltas; models for exploration.* Houston, Texas: Houston Geological Society, pp. 239-265.

Mendenhall, Walter C.
1909 **11.528** The Colorado Desert. *National Geographic Magazine*, 20:681-701. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>
1909 **11.529** Ground waters of the Indio region, California; with a sketch of the Colorado Desert. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 225*, 56 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16> FQ5:WS225 FQ6:225

Menges, Christopher M., and Pearthree, Philip A.
1989 **11.530** Late Cenozoic tectonism in Arizona and its impact on regional landscape evolution. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 649-680. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Merriam, R.
1969 **11.531** Source of sand dunes of southeastern California and northwestern Sonora, Mexico. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 80:531-534. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Merriam, R., and Bandy, O. L.
1965 **11.532** Source of upper Cenozoic sediments in Colorado delta region. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 35:911-916. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Metcalf, R. V.; Smith, E. I.; Martin, M. W.; Gonzales, D. A.; and Walker, J. D.
1993 **11.533** Isotopic evidence for source variations in commingled magma systems: Colorado River extensional corridor, Arizona and Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):120.

Metzger, Donald G.
1961 **11.534** Geohydrologic investigations of the lower Colorado River valley. *In*: *Investigations of the water resources of the lower Colorado River area; progress report*. U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, no. 1, pp. 8-12.
1967 **11.535** Parker-Blyth-Cibola area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 2-3.

Metzger, Donald G., and Leoltz, O. J.
1973 **11.536** Geohydrology of the Needles area, Arizona, California, and Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-J*, pp. J1-J54. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Metzger, Donald G.; Loeltz, O. J.; and Irelan, Burdge
1973 **11.537** Geohydrology of the Parker-Blythe-Cibola area, Arizona and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-G*, pp. G1-G130. FQ10:435 FQ11:540 FQ12:581

Meyers, J. Stuart
1962 **11.538** Evaporation from the 17 western states; with a section on Evaporation rates by T. J. Nordenson. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 272-D*, pp. 71-100. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16> FQ12:569

Mickus, Kevin Lee
1989 **11.539** *Backus and Gilbert inversion of two and one-half-dimensional gravity and magnetic anomalies and crustal structure studies in western Arizona and the eastern Mojave Desert, California.* D.G.S. dissertation, University of Texas at El Paso, 225 pp. [**11.540** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(9B):3891.]
1990 **11.541** Gravity anomalies in western Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1594. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Miller, C. F.; Heizler, M. T.; Unkefer, J.; Lee, Y. F. S.; Wooden, J. L.; and Falkner, C. M.
1995 **11.542** Mid-Miocene plutonism in the Eldorado Mountains, Colorado River extensional corridor, southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A369.

Miller, D.; Johnson, C.; and Purcell, R.
1979 **11.543** Graben features along the lower Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:480. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Miller, J. M. G.; John, B. E.; and Gans, P. B.
1996 **11.544** Extensional strain models evaluated by coeval sedimentary record, Colorado River extensional corridor. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-511.

Miller, Jonathan S.; Heizler, Matthew T.; and Miller, Calvin F.
1998 **11.545** Timing of magmatism, basin formation, and tilting at the west edge of the Colorado River extensional corridor; results from single-crystal $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of Tertiary rocks in the Old Woman Mountains area, southeastern California. *Journal of Geology*, 106(2):195-209.

Mills, James G., Jr.
1993 **11.546** The production of intermediate magmas through magma mixing and commingling: evidence from the Hoover Dam Volcanics, Mohave County, Arizona and Clark County, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):123.

Moffett, J. W.
1942 **11.547** A fishery survey of the Colorado River below Hoover Dam. *California Fish and Game*, 28(2)(April):76-86.

Mojib, Duke M., and Katzer, Terry
1996 **11.548** Sediment transport modeling using "Excel" in the lower Virgin River, Clark County, Nevada. *In*: *Proceedings of the Sixth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, March 10-14, 1996, Las Vegas, Nevada. Volume 2.* Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. VI-41 to VI-49.

Monson, Frederick I.
1902 **11.549** The Colorado Desert and the Colorado River delta. *Camera Craft*, (May):1-8.

Montgomery, E. L., and Harshbarger, J. W.
1989 **11.550** Arizona hydrogeology and water supply. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 827-840. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Moore, Will C.
1893 **11.551** The mouth of the Colorado. *Arizona Magazine* (Yuma), 2(1)(July).

Moreno, Melanie; Rhode, Katherine M.; Paige, Leslie; and Murchey, Benita L.
1996 **11.552** An investigative approach to teaching geology in the Lake Mead National Recreation Area. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-143.

Morgan, Paul, and Sass, John H.
1991 **11.553** Thermal structure and crustal processes in contrasting tectonic provinces of Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A23. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Morikawa, Shirley Ann
1994 **11.554** *The geology of the tuff of Bridge Spring: Southern Nevada and northwestern Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 176 pp. [**11.555** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 33(2):493.]

Moss, M. E., and Gilroy, E. J.
1980 **11.556** Cost-efffective stream-gaging strategies for the lower Colorado River basin; Blythe field office operations. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-1048*, 128 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Muffler, L. J. P., and Doe, B. R.
1968 **11.557** Composition and mean age of detritus of the Colorado River delta in the Salton Trough, southeastern California. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 38:384-399. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Murphy, E. C.
1904 **11.558** Daily and monthly discharge of streams with sandy and changeable bed. *Engineering News*, 51(April 21):379-380. [Yuma.]
1908 **11.559** Changes in bed and discharge, Colorado River at Yuma. *Engineering News*, 60(September 24):344-345.

Murphy, Charles E., and others
1906 **11.560** Destructive floods in the United States in 1905; with a discussion of flood discharge and frequency and an index to flood literature. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 162*, 105 pp. FQ6:WS162

Musick, H. Brad
1999 **11.561** Field monitoring of vegetation characteristics related to surface chantges in the Yuma Desert, Arizona, and the MNornada Experimental Range in the Chihuahuan Desert, New Mexico. *In*: Breed, Carol S., and Reheis, Marith C. (eds.), Desert winds: Monitoring wind-related surface processes in Arizona, New Mexico, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1598-D*, pp. 69-84.

Nash, L. L., and Gleick, P. H.
1993 **11.562** The Colorado River basin and climatic change. *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report 230-R-93-009*, 91 pp. + appendices.

Nations, J. Dale; Swift, Robert L.; and Croxen, Fred W., III

1998 **11.563** Paleobotanical and tectonic significance of a Pliocene Colorado River channel, U.S. Army Yuma Proving Ground, AZ. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):16.

Nealey, L. David, and Sheridan, Michael F.

1989 **11.564** Post-Laramide volcanic rocks of Arizona and northern Sonora, Mexico, and their inclusions. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 609-647. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Neary, John

1981 **11.565** Pickleweed, Palmer's Grass, and saltwort; can we grow tomorrow's food with today's salt water? *Science 81*, 2(5):38-43. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Nelson, E. W.

1921 **11.566** Lower California and its natural resources. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Memoirs*, 16(1). <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Nelson, Ronald A.

1957 **11.567** Analogs of Yuma climate in North America. Natick, Massachusetts: U.S. Army Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, *Environmental Protection Research Division Report RER-12*, 21 pp.

1957 **11.568** Comparison of Yuma Test Station and Yuma Weather Bureau meteorological records, 1952 through 1956. Natick, Massachusetts: U.S. Army Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, *Research Study Report RER-16*, 23 pp.

Newberry, John Strong

1861 **11.569** Geological report. *In*: Ives, J. C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858. *U.S. 36th Congress, 1st Session, House and Senate Executive Document 90*, Part 3, 154 pp. (separately paginated part in volume). <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

1862 **11.570** Exploration of the Colorado. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 5:1. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17> GOODMAN 859

Newell, F. H.

1891 **11.571** Hydrography of the arid regions. *U.S. Geological Survey, 12th Annual Report, Part 2, Irrigation*, pp. 213-361.

Niehuis, Charles C.

1958 **11.572** River playground. *Arizona Highways*, 34(6):28-33. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Nielson, Jane E.

1987 **11.573** Evolution of the lower lithosphere near the California-Arizona crustal transect; evidence from xenoliths. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):789. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Nielson, Jane E., and Beratan, K. K.

1990 **11.574** Tertiary basin development and tectonic implications, Whipple detachment system, Colorado River extensional corridor, California and Arizona. *In*: Special section on California-Arizona Crustal Transect; Part 1. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 95(1):599-614. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Nielson, Jane E., and Nakata, John K.

1993 **11.575** Flow origin of matrix structural zones and size-sorting of inclusions in dikes, Black Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(7):A41.

Nielson, Jane E.; Lux, D. R.; Dalrymple, G. B.; and Glazner, A. F.

1990 **11.576** Age of the Peach Springs Tuff, southeastern California and western Arizona. *In*: Special section on California-Arizona Crustal Transect; Part 1. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 95(1):571-580. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Nordenson, Tor J.

1962 **11.577** Evaporation rates. *In*: Myers, J. Stuart, Evaporation from the 17 western states. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 272-D*, pp. 73-74.

Noyes, Thomas Kelly

1985 **11.578** *Nutrient levels and biostimulation in the lower Colorado River/reservoir system.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 118 pp. [**11.579** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 23(4):463.]

Nuttall, Thomas

1848 **11.580** Descriptions of plants collected by Mr. William Gambel in the Rocky Mountains and Upper California. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 4(1):7-26.

Nyman, M. W.; Karlstrom, K. E.; Williams, M. L.; and Heizler, M. T.

1996 **11.581** Metamorphic and geochronologic evidence for ca. 500 m.y. of midcrustal residence of Proterozoic rocks, Hualapai Mountains, NW Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-375.

Okaya, D. A., and Frost, E. G.

1987 **11.582** Three-dimensional geometry of regional seismic characger terranes derived from seismic reflection profiles, Colorado Plateau to Salton Trough crustal transect. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):793. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Olmsted, F. H.

1980 **11.583** Temperature logs of wells and test wells in Yuma area, Arizona and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-0335*, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Olmsted, F. H.; Loeltz, O. J.; and Irelan, Burdge

1973 **11.584** Geohydrology of the Yuma area, Arizona and Calfornia. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-H*, pp. H1-H227, 17 plates (maps) in separate volume. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17> FQ10:436A [complete], 436B [plates only] FQ11:541A [complete], 541B [plates only] FQ12:582A [complete], 582B [plates only]

Olmsted, F. H.; Loeltz, O. J.; Irelan, Burdge; and Robison, J. H.

1966 **11.585** Aquifers in and near delta of Colorado River. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 550-A*, p. A34. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Orange, David I.; Riddle, Brett R.; and Nickle, David C.

1999 **11.586** Phylogeography of a wide-ranging desert lizard, *Gambelia wislizenii* (Crotaphytidae). *Copeia*, 1999(2):267-273.

Orcutt, C. R.

1888 **11.587** Fishing on the Colorado Desert. *West American Scientist*, 5(September):2-3. [Item signed "The Editor." Dos Palmas spring, ca. 15 miles southeast of Salton. Followed by related article, see Eigenmann, Carl H. and Rosa H.]

1890 **11.588** The Colorado Desert. *West American Scientist*, 7(October):55-58. [From *San Francisco Chronicle*, August 31, 1890.]

1891 **11.589** The Colorado Desert. *California State Mining Bureau, 10th Report* [for 1890], pp. 899-919. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

1891 **11.590** A visit to Lake Maquata. *West American Scientist*, 7:158-164. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

1893 **11.591** Water on the Colorado Desert. *West American Scientist*, 8:77-80.
1901 **11.592** The Colorado Desert. *West American Scientist*, 12(1)(June):[column nos.] 1-11.
1903 **11.593** The Colorado Desert. *West American Scientist*, 15(2)(September):[column nos.] 38-49. [The same text as Orcutt (1901).]

Orrell, Suzanne E.; Anderson, J. Lawford; Wooden, Joseph L.; and Wright, James E.
1987 **11.594** Proterozoic crustal evolution of the lower Colorado River region; rear-arc orogenesis to anorogenic crustal remobilization. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):795. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Osmolski, Zbigniew
1985 **11.595** *Estimating potential evapotranspiration from climatological data in an arid environment. (Volumes I and II.)* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 418 pp. [**11.596** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 46(10B):3375.]

Owen-Joyce, Sandra J.
1987 **11.597** Estimates of average tributary inflow to the lower Colorado River, Hoover Dam to Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report WRI 87-4078*, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>
1990 **11.598** Accounting for water use along the Colorado River, Hoover Dam to Mexico [abstract]. *In*: *Minimizing risk to the hydrologic environment; 1990 spring meeting, American Institute of Hydrology, Las Vegas*, p. 22.
1992 **11.599** Accounting system for water use by vegetation in the lower Colorado River valley. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-83*, 2 pp. (Water fact sheet.)

Owen-Joyce, Sandra J., and Raymond, Lee H.
1996 **11.600** An accounting system for water and consumptive use along the Colorado River, Hoover Dam to Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2407*, 94 pp., 3 plates.

Parkin, E. J.
1960 **11.601** Precise leveling. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 31-32. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17 to 2-18>

Parolini, Joseph R., and Rowland, Stephen M.
1988 **11.602** Proximal Miocene debris flows in the Frenchman Mountain structural block: Implications for extension in the Lake Mead region. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):220. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Parry, C. C.
1857 **11.603** General geological features of the country. *In*: Emory, William H., Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer; *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Volume 1, Part 2, pp. 1-23. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>
1857 **11.604** [without by-line] Physical and geological description of the country from the initial point on the Pacific to the junction of the Gila and Colorado. *In*: Emory, William H., Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer; *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Volume 1, Part 2, pp. 78-99. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>
1869 **11.605** Extract from Dr. Parry's detailed report. Botany of the region along the line of the Union Pacific Railway, Eastern Division, with a list of the plants collected on the surveys in 1867, through Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona and California. *In*: Palmer, William J., *Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. By Gen. Wm. J. Palmer. December 1st, 1868.* Philadelphia: W. B. Selheimer, Printer, pp. 213-220. [Privately printed. *N.B.*: List of plants omitted.]

1869 **11.606** Extract from Dr. Parry's geological report. Mineral district of central and western Arizona—general features. *In*: Palmer, William J., *Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. By Gen. Wm. J. Palmer. December 1st, 1868.* Philadelphia: W. B. Selheimer, Printer, pp. 221-228. [Privately printed.]

Parsons, R. B.; Herriman, R. C.; and Cook, T. D.
1990 **11.607** Geomorphic surfaces and soils in the lower Colorado River area, Arizona and California. *In*: Kible, J. M., et al. (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Soil Correlation Meeting (ISCOM IV), Characterization, classification, and utilization of aridsols; Program and abstracts, papers*, pp. 201-216. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Patten, Eugene P., Jr.
1977 **11.608** Analog simulation of the ground-water system, Yuma, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 486-I*, pp. I1-I10, 1 plate. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Perry, C. N.
1916 **11.609** Earth road maintenance, Imperial Valley. *Engineering News*, 76(August 17):297. [Soils.]

Phalen, W. C.
1919 **11.610** Salt resources of the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 669*.

Pike, J. E. N., and Nakata, J. K.
1979 **11.611** Flow-sorting of crystal and lithic debris in a mafic alkalikc dike, Black Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:496. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Pohlman, Karl F.; Earman, Sam; Chapman, Jenny B.; and Campagna, David J.
1996 **11.612** Origin of springs near Lake Mead, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-138 to A-139.

Potts, Edward
1885 **11.613** [Report of fresh-water sponges along Colorado River 59 miles SSW from Yuma.] *Museum*, 1(3):39.

Prieto, Felipe Garcia
1998 **11.614** *Selenium and water quality in three wetland types along the lower Colorado River—Imperial National Wildlife Refuge, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 109 pp. [**11.615** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 37(2):529.]

Quintanar, Francisco
1936 **11.616** *Conquista de la tierra en México y su relación en la Baja California.* Mexicali, B.C.

Radtke, D. R., and Kepner, W. G.
1990 **11.617** Environmental contaminents in the lower Colorado River valley, Arizona, California, and Nevada. *In*: Kirchner, David L. (chairperson), *Water quality and quantity issues into the 1990s; adaptation to current realities; Proceedings of the Arizona Hydrological Society, 2nd annual symposium*, pp. 1-21.

Raines, G. L.
1983 **11.618** Preliminary map of limonitic hydrothermal alteration for portions of the Needles 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 83-0421, 8 pp.; map 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Ransome, F. L.
1923 **11.619** Ancient high-level potholes near the Colorado River. *Science*, new series, 57:593. [Black Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Raphael, J. M.
1954 **11.620** Crustal disturbances in the Lake Mead area. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering Monograph 21*, 14 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Redway, J. W.
1907 **11.621** The vagaries of the Colorado River. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 23:360-363. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Reheis, Marith C.
1999 **11.622** Dust deposition and its effects on soils—A progress report. *In*: Breed, Carol S., and Reheis, Marith C. (eds.), Desert winds: Monitoring wind-related surface processes in Arizona, New Mexico, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1598-G*, pp. 121-131.

Reif, D. M., and Slatt, R. M.
1979 **11.623** Red bed members of the Lower Triassic Moenkopi Formation, southern Nevada: Sedimentology and paleogeography of a muddy tidal flat deposit. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:869-890. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Riley, Laura, and Riley, William
1979 **11.624** *Guide to national wildlife refuges.* Garden City, New York: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 653 pp. (see Cibola, pp. 384-386; Havasu, pp. 390-392; Imperial, pp. 393-395; Kofa, pp. 396-398). <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>
1992 **11.625** *Guide to national wildlife refuges.* New York: Maxwell Macmillan International, and Toronto: Maxwell Macmillan Canada, revised, expanded.
1993 **11.626** *Guide to national wildlife refuges.* New York: Collier Books, Maxwell Macmillan International (1st Collier ed.), and Toronto: Maxwell Macmillan Canada, 684 pp.

Robertson, Frederick N.
1984 **11.627** Isotopic groundwater along the Colorado River in Arizona and Colorado. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 16(6):636. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Robinson, T. W.
1958 **11.628** The phreatophyte problem. *In*: *Symposium on phreatophytes; reports presented at Pacific Southwest Regional Meeting, American Geophysical Union, Sacramento, California, February 14, 15, 1957.* Phreatophyte Subcommittee of Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, pp. 1-11.

Rochester, Ed
1952 **11.629** Blame the gold or the climate, we can't get away from Picacho. *Calico Print*, 7(4)(February):4-7.

Rodgers, A. M., and Lee, W. H. K.
1976 **11.630** Seismic study of earthquakes in the Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona region. *Seimological Society of America, Bulletin*, 66:1675-1681. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Rolfe, B. N.
1957 **11.631** Surficial sediment in Lake Mead. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 27:378-386. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Ron, Hagai; Geissman, John William; Nur, Amos; and Faulds, James E.
1988 **11.632** Kinematics of Neogene and contemporary deformation along the Lake Mead fault system, southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):225. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Rosenberg, Kenneth V.; Ohmart, Robert D.; Hunter, William C.; and Anderson, Bertin W.
1991 **11.633** *Birds of the lower Colorado River valley.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 416 pp. FQ10A:65 FQ11:347 FQ12:396

Ross, Clyde P.
1922 **11.634** Routes to desert watering places in the lower Gila region, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 490-C*, pp. 271-315, plates 21, 22. FQ4:177 [set of papers A-D] FQ5:WS490-C FQ6:WS490-C FQ7:WS490-C FQ8:WS490-C FQ9:WS490-C

Ross, W. H.
1914 **11.635** Chemical composition of the water of Salton Sea and its annual variation in concentration, 1906-1911. *In*: MacDougal, D. T., et al., The Salton Sea: A study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193*, 35-46. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Rothery, S. L.
1925 **11.636** Silt and channel conditions in the Colorado River delta. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(December 24):1068-1071.

Rubey, W. W.
1938 **11.637** [Discussion of "The passage of turbid water through Lake Mead", by N. C. Grover and C. S. Howard.] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 103:763-767. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Rusk, Monica Kirsten
1991 **11.638** *Selenium risk to Yuma clapper rails and other marsh birds of the lower Colorado River.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 75 pp. [**11.639** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 30(2):264.]

Sager, G. V.
1934 **11.640** Climatic characteristics of the Boulder Dam region. *Monthly Weather Review*, 62(June):181-185.

Saiki, Michael Kenichi
1976 **11.641** *An ecological evaluation of game fishes at Deer Island Lake, lower Colorado River.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 261 pp. [**11.642** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 37(9B):4300.]

Sayre, W. W.; Guy, H. P.; and Chamberlain, A. P.
1963 **11.643** Uptake and transport of radionuclides by stream sediments. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 433-A*, pp. A1-A35.

Schaeffer, George C.
1856 **11.644** Description of the structure of the fossil wood from the Colorado Desert. *In*: *Pacific Railroad report*, Volume 5, pp. 338-339, Geology Plate 12. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Schell, B. A., and Wilson, K. A.
1978 **11.645** (*with* Gary E. Christenson and Steve L. Scott) Regional neotectonic analysis of the Sonoran Desert, Arizona and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 82-0057* [1982], 61 pp., 2 sheets, scale 1:500,000. [Contract report.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Schonfeld, Robert G.

1968 **11.646** The early development of California's Imperial Valley. *Southern California Quarterly*, (September):279-307.

Schott, Arthur

1857 **11.647** General observations on the country along the boundary line lying between the 111th degree of longitude and the initial point on the Rio Colorado. *In*: Emory, William H., Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer; *U.S. 34th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 135*, Volume 1, Part 2, pp. 62-77. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Schrader, F. C.

1909 **11.648** Mineral deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 397*, 226 pp., 16 plates.

Scofield, C. S.

1926 **11.649** Salt content of Colorado River increased in 25 years. *Engineering News-Record*, 97(July 22):131-132.

Sewall, Angela J., and Smith, Eugene I.

1988 **11.650** Regional correlation and significance of a Tertiary fanglomerate in the upper plate of the Saddle Island detachment, Lake Mead, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):230. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Sheppard, John R.

1965 **11.651** Methods and their suitability for determining total sediment quantities. *In*: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1963. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 970*, pp. 272-287. [Includes Lower Colorado River.]

Sherman, I.

1953 **11.652** Flocculent structure of sediment suspended in Lake Mead. *American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, 34:394-406. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Sherrod, David R., and Tosdal, Richard M.

1991 **11.653** Geologic setting and Tertiary structural evolution of southwestern Arizona and southeastern California. *In*: Special section on CACTIS III. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B (Solid Earth and Planets), 96(7):12,407-12,423. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Shufelt, G. Warren

1931 **11.654** (ed.) *Hoover Boulder Dam; dawn of a new era in mining; Mohave County, Arizona; land of rich promise* (compiled, edited and arranged title page by G. Warren Shufelt; Geological extracts from the U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 397). Compiled and surveyed under direction of G. Warren Shufelt, Arizona Land and Development Exploration Joint Venture, Los Angeles, California, and Kingman, Arizona. Printed by The Grant Press, Los Angeles, 36 pp., map. FQ8:204 FQ9:290

Silliman, Benjamin

1866 **11.655** On some of the mining districts of Arizona near the Rio Colorado, with remarks on the climate, &c. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, Series 2, 41:289-308. [**11.656** Abstract by "H. B. W." also appears in *Geological Magazine* (London), 3(25)(July):366-367.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-19> GOODMAN 1449

Simmons, Lansing G.
1965 **11.657** Survey of the boundary between Arizona and California. *U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Technical Bulletin 27*, 94 pp. GUIDON 543

Simpson, R. W.; Howard, K. A.; Jachens, R. C.; and Mariano, J.
1990 **11.658** A positive gravity anomaly along the Colorado River extensional corridor: Evidence for new crustal material? [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1594. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Sisler, F. D.
1960 **11.659** Bacteriology and biochemistry of the sediments. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 187-194. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Sjoberg, J. C.
1994 **11.660** Historic distribution and current status of the razorback sucker in Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 10.

Slawson, Guenton Cyril, Jr.
1972 **11.661** Water quality in the lower Colorado River and the effect of reservoirs. *University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Technical Report 12*, 118 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Smith, David B.; Tusdal, Richard M.; Pitkin, James A.; Kleinkopf, M. Dean; and Word, Robert H., II
1989 **11.662** Mineral resources of the Muggins Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Yuma County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1702-D*, pp. D1-D16. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Smith, Eugene I.; Feuerbach, Daniel L.; and Duebendorfer, E. M.
1991 **11.663** Magmatism, extensional tectonics and sedimentation in the Lake Mead area, Nevada and Arizona: a new model. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(2):99. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Smith, Eugene I.; Feuerbach, Daniel L.; Naumann, Terry R.; and Mills, James G.
1990 **11.664** Mid-Miocene volcanic and plutonic rocks in the Lake Mead area of Nevada and Arizona; production of intermediate igneous rocks in an extensional environment. *In*: Anderson, J. L. (ed.), The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 174*, pp. 169-194. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Smith, Eugene I.; Morikawa, Shirley A.; Martin, M. W.; Gonzales, D. A.; and Walker, J. D.
1993 **11.665** Tuff of Bridge Spring: a mid-Miocene ash-flow tuff, northern Colorado River extensional corridor, Nevada and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):148.

Smith, P. B.
1969 **11.666** Pliocene (?) foraminifera of the lower Colorado River area, California and Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 121*, pp. 560-561. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>
1970 **11.667** New evidence for Pliocene marine embayment along the lower Colorado River area, California and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 81:1411-1420. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Smith, W. O.
1960 **11.668** Organization of the work and equipment. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 7-10. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Smith, W. O.; Vetter, C. P.; Cummings, G. B.; et al.
1960 **11.669** Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, 254 pp., 12 maps. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19> FQ7:PP295 FQ10:432 FQ11:537A, 537B FQ12:574A, 574B FQ12B:247 FQ13:559A, 559B
1960 **11.670** Summary of results. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Smith, W. O., et al.
1954 **11.671** *Lake Mead comprehensive survey for 1948-49.* U.S. Department of the Interior and U.S. Department of the Navy cooperative project. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Snow, Jennifer Nicolette
1998 **11.672** *Late Quaternary highstand and transgressive deltas of the ancestral Colorado River: Eustatic and climatic controls on deposition.* Master's thesis, Rice University, 138 pp. [**11.673** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 36(5):1312.]

Sollberger, Patrick J., and Paulson, Larry J.
1992 **11.674** Littoral and limnetic zooplankton communities in Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona, USA. *Hydrobiologia*, 237:175-184. [Lower basin only.]

Speert, J. L.; Ames, F. C.; and Kennon, F. W.
1960 **11.675** Computations. *From*: Reservoir storage. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 84-87. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Spencer, Jon E., and Patchett, P.
1996 **11.676** Sr isotope evidence for a lacustrine origin for the Upper Miocene to Pliocene Bouse Formation, lower Colorado River trough, and implications for timing of Colorado Plateau uplift. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-514.

Spencer, Jon E., and Reynolds, Stephen J.
1989 **11.677** Middle Tertiary tectonics of Arizona and adjacent areas. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 539-574. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Spencer, Jon E., and Welty, John W.
1989 **11.678** Mid-Tertiary ore deposits in Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 585-607. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Spencer, Jon E.; Duncan, J. T.; and Reynolds, Steven J.
1991 **11.679** Miocene base- and preccious metal mineralization associated with basin brines and detachment faults, west-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A21. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Spendlove, Earl
1984 **11.680** Fieldtrip; Colorado River agate. *Rock and Gem*, 14(2):74-75. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Stabler, H.
1911 **11.681** Some stream waters of the western United States; with chapters on sediment carried by the Rio Grande and the industrial application of water analyses. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 274*, 188 pp. (see pp. 25-28). <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Stanley, G. M.
1962 **11.682** Prehistoric lakes in Salton Sea basin. *In*: Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1962. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 73*, p. 249.

Stanley, J. W.
1948 **11.683** Effect of dams on channel regimen. *In*: *Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference; held at Bureau of Reclamation Laboratories, Denver, May 6-8, 1947.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 163-166; discussion, 166-167.
1951 **11.684** Retrogression on the lower Colorado River after 1935. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 116:943-958. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>
1960 **11.685** Significance of area, capacity, and sediment tables. *From*: Reservoir storage. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 83-84. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Stearns, Robert E. C.
1879 **11.686** Remarks on fossil shells from the Colorado Desert. *American Naturalist*, 13(3):141-154. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27> GOODMAN 10
1883 **11.687** On the shells of the Colorado Desert and the region farther east. *American Naturalist*, 17(2):1014-1020. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>
1901 **11.688** The fossil fresh-water shells of the Colorado Desert, their distribution, environment, and variation. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 24(1256):271-299, plates 19-24. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Stewart, D. M.
1979 **11.689** The life and times of Colonel Claude H. Birdseye, explorer, surveyor, geographer, soldier, humanitarian. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:130. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Stewart, J. H., and Carlson, J. E.
1978 **11.690** *Geologic map of Nevada.* U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:500,000, 2 sheets. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Stone, Claudia
1989 **11.691** A summary appraisal of the principal geothermal resource areas in Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 817-825. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Stone, Paul; Howard, Keith A.; and Hamilton, Warren B.
1980 **11.692** Paleozoic metasedimentary rocks of the southeastern Mojave Desert region, California and western Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Howard, Keith A. (ed.), et al., Tectonic framework of the Mohave and Sonoran Deserts, California and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 81-0503*, pp. 104-106. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Stone, Witmer
1905 **11.693** On a collection of birds and mammals from the Colorado delta, lower California; with field notes by Samuel N. Rhoads. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 57:676-690.

Strahorn, A. T.
1922 **11.694** Geology at site of proposed diversion works [at Headgate Rock, near Parker, Arizona]. *In*: Engle, C. A., *Proposed irrigation project, Colorado River Indian Reservation.* U.S. 67th Congress, 2nd Session, Hearings before Committee on Irrigation of Arid Lands, on H. R. 11449.... <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Suarez, D. L.

1983 **11.695** Calcite supersaturation and precipitation kinetics in the lower Colorado River, All-American Canal and East Highline Canal. *Water Resources Research*, 19:653-661. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Sumner, John S.

1989 **11.696** Regional geophysics of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 717-739. [Copyright by the author.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Swanton, W. I.

1914 **11.697** Nile and Colorado rivers compared. *Engineering Record*, 70(August 15):199.

Sykes, Godfrey G.

1914 **11.698** Geographical features of the Cahuilla Basin. *In*: MacDougal, D. T., et al., The Salton Sea: A study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193*, pp. 13-20. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

1926 **11.699** The delta and estuary of the Colorado River. *Geographical Review*, 16:232-255. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

1927 **11.700** Flood prospects in Colorado delta. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(May 19):827.

1937 **11.701** The Colorado delta. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 460*, 193 pp. [Stiff-wrapped (or softcover) ed. (The clothbound, or hardcover, ed. distributed by the Geographical Society of New York as its Special Publication 19 [see below].)] <*Mon. 8*: 2-20> FARQUHAR 89 FQ4:155 FQ5:185 FQ6:258 FQ7:230 FQ8:424, 424a FQ9:586, 587 FQ9A:99 FQ10:337A FQ11:401A, 401B FQ12:453A FQ12B:186A FQ13:438B

1937 **11.702** The Colorado delta. *Geographical Society of New York, Special Publication 19*, 193 pp. [Clothbound (or hardcover) ed. of Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 460. (The stiff-wrapped, or softcover, ed. distributed by Carnegie Institution of Washington [see above].)] <*Mon. 8*: 2-20> FARQUHAR 89 FQ1:97 FQ2:91 FQ3:138, 138a FQ4:154, 154a FQ5:185a-c FQ6:258a-c FQ7:230a-c FQ8:424b-d FQ9:588-590 FQ9A:100 FQ10:337B FQ11:401C FQ11A:131 FQ12:453B FQ12B:186B FQ13:438A GUIDON 580

1937 **11.703** Delta, estuary, and lower portion of the channel of the Colorado River 1933 to 1935. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 480*, 70 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20> FQ12:454

1938 **11.704** End of a great delta. *Pan-American Geologist*, 69(4):241-248.

1970 **11.705** *The Colorado delta.* Port Washington, New York: Kennikat Press Corp., 193 pp. (Reprinting of *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 460*.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-20> FQ1:97a FQ2:91a FQ3:138b FQ4:156 FQ5:185d FQ6:258d FQ7:230d FQ9:591

Taylor, Dwight W.

1983 **11.706** Late Tertiary mollusks from the lower Colorado River valley. *University of Michigan, Museum of Paleontology, Contributions*, 26(13):289-298. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Taylor, Harry Leonard

1983 **11.707** *Geographic patterns of variation in the teiid lizards* Cnemidophorus tigris septentrionalis *and* C. t. gracilis *and their systematic relationships.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder, 146 pp. [**11.708** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 44(4B):1029.]

Teasdale, Everett P.

1910 **11.709** Colorado River delta lands. *Arizona Magazine* (Phoenix), (April):7.

Tennyson, Marilyn E.

1988 **11.710** Late Oligocene-early Miocene block faulting in western California: Relationship to extension in southeastern California and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):236-237. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Thomas, Charles F., Jr.
1945 **11.711** Ah-ve-koov-o-tut, ancient home of the Mojave. *Desert Magazine*, (November):13-17. [Mojave Indian fight for lower Colorado River water.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Thomas, H. E.
1954 **11.712** The first fourteen years of Lake Mead. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 346*, 27 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>
1956 **11.713** Changes in quantities and qualities of ground and surface waters. *In*: Thomas, W. L., Jr. (ed.), with Sauer, C. O., Bates, M., and Mumford, L., *Man's role in changing the face of the earth.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, for Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, and the National Science Foundation, pp. 542-563. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>
1960 **11.714** Drainage basin tributary to Lake Mead. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 21-30. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Thomas, H. E.; Gould, H. R.; and Langbein, W. B.
1960 **11.715** Life of the reservoir. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 231-244. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Thomas, H. E., et al.
1963 **11.716** Effects of drought in the Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 372-F*, pp. F1-F51.

Thomas, N. O., and Harbeck, G. E., Jr.
1956 **11.717** Reservoirs in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1360-A*, pp. 1-99. [Superseded by Martin and Hanson (1966).] <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

Thomas, R. G.
1963 **11.718** The late Pleistocene 150-foot fresh water beach line of the Salton Sea area. *Southern California Academy of Science, Bulletin*, 62(Part 1):9-17.

Thompson, Arthur P.
1925 **11.719** The king of Arizona region, Yuma County. *Arizona Mining Journal*, 9(7):9-10, 60-62.

Thompson, David G.
1920 **11.720** Routes to desert watering places in the Mohave Desert region, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 490-B*, pp. 87-269, plates 8-13. FQ4:177 [set of papers A-D] GUIDON 595
1929 **11.721** The Mohave Desert region, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 578*, 759 pp. FQ9:WS578

Thompson, Graham R., and Jennings, Scott
1985 **11.722** Kinetic and equilibrium controls of the diagenetic illitization of smectite. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 17(7):735. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

Thompson, Robert Wayne
1965 **11.723** *Tidal flat sedimentation on the Colorado River delta, northwestern Gulf of California.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at San Diego, 282 pp. [**11.724** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 26(4):2140.]
1968 **11.725** Tidal flat sedimentation on the Colorado River delta, northwestern Gulf of California. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 107*, 133 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

Tigges, Richard; Breed, Carol S.; and Helm, Paula J.
1999 **11.726** Design and operations of Geomet stations of the Desert Winds Project. *In*: Breed, Carol S., and Reheis, Marith C. (eds.), Desert winds: Monitoring wind-related surface processes in Arizona, New Mexico, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1598-H*, pp. 133-153.

Tilton, Buck, and Grey, Melissa
1998 **11.727** 10 kid-tested rivers. *Paddler*, 18(5)(September/October):62-67 (see "Colorado River, California and Arizona", p. 67).

Tosdal, R. M.
1984 **11.728** Tectonic significance of the late Mesozoic Mule Mountains thrust, southeast California and southwest Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 16(6):676. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

Tosdal, R. M., and Haxel, G. B.
1987 **11.729** Late Jurassic regional metamorphism and deformation, southeastern California and western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):870-871. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Townley, John M.
1968 **11.730** Early developments of El Dorado Canyon and Searchlight Mining District. *Nevada Historical Society Quarterly*, 11(Spring):1-15.

Tuttle, E. D.
1928 **11.731** The River Colorado. *Arizona Historical Review*, (July). <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

Ullom, M. R., and Ames, F. C.
1960 **11.732** Outline of procedures. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 40-44. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
1952 **11.733** *Lake Mead.* U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey charts 5457A, B; 5459A, B; scales 1:48,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

U.S. Geological Survey
1928 **11.734** *Salton Sea reconnaissance map.* Washington, D.C. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>
1951 **11.735** Lake Mead sedimentation survey: Overlays for 43 sheets of Soil Conservation Service maps of 1935, showing sediment surface in 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>
1954 **11.736** Supplemental base data for Lake Mead comprehensive survey of 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>
1969 **11.737** Water supply for Lake Mead National Recreation Area. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 650-A*, p. A78. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>
1979 **11.738** Land use and land cover and associated maps for El Centro, California, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-1175*, 2 sheets (1:250,000 topographic, 1:250,000 culture base). <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>
1980 **11.739** Land use and land cover and associated maps for Las Vegas, Nevada, Arizona, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-0272*, 2 sheets (1:250,000 topographic, 1:250,000 culture base). <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>
1980 **11.740** Land use and land cover and associated maps for Kingman, Arizona, Nevada, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-0627*, 2 sheets (1:250,000 topographic, 1:250,000 culture base). <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1980 **11.741** Land use and land cover and associated maps for Needles, California, Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-0856*, 2 sheets (1:250,000 topographic, 1:250,000 culture base). <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1980 **11.742** Land use and land cover and associated maps for Salton Sea, California, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-0857*, 2 sheets (1:250,000 topographic, 1:250,000 culture base). <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1982 **11.743** Assessment of flood hazards at recreation sites on Lake Mohave, Nevada and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1275*, p. 238. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1983 **11.744** Aeromagnetic map of the Salton Sea area, California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 83-0664*, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

U.S. Geological Survey, Division of Surface Water, Water Resources Branch; in cooperation with Arizona State Land Department

1947 **11.745** Summary of records of surface waters at stations on tributaries in lower Colorado River basin, 1888-1938. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1049*, 486 pp. FQ9:1049 FQ11:567

U.S. Hydrographic Office

1877 **11.746** *Mouth of the Colorado River surveyed by the officers of the U.S.S.* Narragansett, *Comdr. Geo. Dewey comdg., March 1875.* U.S. Hydrographic Office Chart 800, scale 1:58,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

U.S. National Park Service

1950 **11.747** *A survey of the recreational resources of the Colorado River basin. Compiled in June 1946.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 242 pp., 14 maps. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28> FARQUHAR 111 FQ1:141 FQ4:202 FQ5:191 FQ8:517 FQ9:672 FQ10:398A, 398B FQ11:467A-467C FQ11A:140 FQ12:517A, 517B FQ13A:198A, 198B

U.S. National Research Council, Interdivisional Committee on Density Currents, Subcommittee on Lake Mead

1949 **11.748** *Lake Mead density currents investigations, 1937-40.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 2 volumes; Volume 3, 1941-46; 904 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

U.S. Public Health Service

1951 **11.749** Colorado River drainage basin; summary report on water pollution. *U.S. Public Health Service, Publication 110*, 46 pp.

1958 **11.750** National water quality network. Annual compilation of data, October 1, 1957-September 30, 1958. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Division of Sanitary Engineering Services, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, *U.S. Public Health Service, Publication 663*, 239 pp. (see pp. 47, 75, 77, 101, 123, 125, 149, 171, 173, 209).

1959 **11.751** National water quality network. Supplement 1. Statistical summary of selected data, October 1, 1957-September 30, 1958. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Division of Sanitary Engineering Services, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, *U.S. Public Health Service, Publication 663, Supplement 1*, 164 pp. (see pp. 17, 57-59, 67-106, 109, 111, 135, 157-164).

1962 **11.752** National water quality network. Annual compilation of data, October 1, 1960-September 30, 1961. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control, *U.S. Public Health Service, Publication 663, 1961 ed.*, 545 pp. (see pp. 12-14, 75-99, 535, 541).

1964 **11.753** National water quality network. Annual compilation of data, October 1, 1961-September 30, 1962. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control, *U.S. Public Health Service, Publication 663, 1962 ed.*, 909 pp. (see pp. 20, 146-174, 897, 904).

1964 **11.754** *Public Health Service water pollution surveillance system. Annual compilation of data, October 1, 1962—September 30, 1963. Volume 9. Colorado River basin, western Gulf basin.*

Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control, 147 pp. (see pp. 23-24, 35-72).

U.S. Soil Conservation Service

1935 **11.755** Topographic maps of Lake Mead area. 52 sheets, scales 1:12,000; index sheet 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

U.S. Weather Bureau

1953 **11.756** Wind patterns over lower lake Mead. *U.S. Weather Bureau, Technical Paper 22.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

Van Campen, Darwin

1964 **11.757** Fish hatchery at Willow Beach. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):32-34.

Van De Kamp, P. C.

1973 **11.758** Holocene continental sedimentation in the Salton Basin, California; a reconnaissance. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 84:827-848. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

Van Dyke, John C.

1929 **11.759** Colorado River and the Salton Basin. *In*: Agar, W. M., Flint, R. F., and Longwell, C. R. (compilers), *Geology from original sources.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., pp. 192-198. [Compilers' title; from Van Dyke (1901, pp. 44-53).] <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

Van Dyke, T. S.

1899 **11.760** The bay-birds of the Colorado. *Outing*, 33(February):498-502. GOODMAN 1002

Vanderberg, William O.

1937 **11.761** Mines of Clark County. *U.S. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular 6964*.

1989 **11.762** *Mines of Clark County*. Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, 72 pp.; together with a reproduction of Geology of the Searchlight district, Clark County, Nevada, by Eugene Callaghan, *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 906-D*, pp. 137-186 (facsimile reproduction retaining pagination, following Vanderberg). [Reprinting of Vanderberg (1937).]

Vandivere, W. B., and Vorster, P.

1984 **11.763** Hydrology analysis of the Colorado River floods of 1983. *GeoJournal*, 9:343-350.

Varady, Robert G.; Ingram, Helen; and Milich, Lenard

1995 **11.764** The Sonoran Pimería Alta: Shared environmental problems and challenges. *Journal of the Southwest*, 37(1)(Spring):102-122.

Varga, Robert J.; Faulds, James E.; and Harlan, S. S.

1996 **11.765** Regional extent and dominant geometry of the Black Mountains accommodation zone, northwest Arizona and southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-512.

Veatch, John A.

1857 **11.766** Notes of a visit to the “mud volcanoes” in the Colorado Desert in the month of July, 1857. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 2nd Series, 26:288-295. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

1860 **11.767** Salses, or mud volcanoes of the Colorado Desert. *Hesperian*, 3(January):481-489. [Includes Colorado River.] GOODMAN 555

Vetter, C. P.

1953 **11.768** Twenty years of sediment work on the Colorado River. *In*: McNown, John S., and Boyer, M. C. (eds.), Proceedings of the Fifth Hydraulics Conference, June 9-11, 1952. *State University of Iowa, Studies in Engineering, Bulletin 34*, pp. 5-32. [Includes discussion, pp. 28-32.]

1960 **11.769** The Lake Mead problem. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 3-6. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Vinson, A. E.
1914 **11.770** Variations in composition and concentration of water of Salton Sea, 1912 and 1913. *In*: MacDougal, D. T., et al., The Salton Sea: A study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 193*, pp. 47-48. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Vitt, Laurie J., and Ohmart, Robert D.
1978 **11.771** Herpetofauna of the lower Colorado River: Davis Dam to the Mexican border. *Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology, Proceedings*, 2(2):35-72. FQ13:471

Walman, Larry D.
1965 **11.772** Where the Colorado meets the gulf. *Westways*, 57(October):42-44.

Watkins, Rodney
1990 **11.773** Paleoecology of a Pliocene rocky shoreline, Salton Trough region, California. *Palaios*, 5:167-175. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>
1990 **11.774** Pliocene channel deposits of oyster shells in the Salton Trough region, California. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 79:249-262. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>
1992 **11.775** Sedimentology and paleoecology of Pliocene shallow marine conglomerates, Salton Trough region, California. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 95:319-333.

Watson, Warren
1891 **11.776** "Salton Lake." *Kansas City Scientist*, 5(9):137-138.

Weaver, Sarah C.
1982 **11.777** *The hydrogeochemistry of the principal aquifers in Las Vegas Valley, Nevada and the chemical effects of artificial recharge of Colorado River water.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Reno, 173 pp. [**11.778** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 21(4):355.]

Weber, E. M.
1979 **11.779** Water quality control in the Colorado River basin. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:356. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Weide, D. L.
1982 **11.780** Surficial geologic map of the Las Vegas 1° by 2° quadrangle, Nevada, Arizona, California, and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 82-0706*, scale 1:250,000, text 10 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Weight, Harold O.
1963 **11.781** Gold on the Colorado. *Westways*, 55(4, Part 1):26-28.

Weist, W. G., Jr.
1965 **11.782** Geohydrology of the Dateland-Hyder area, Maricopa and Yuma Counties, Arizona. *Arizona State Land Department, Water Resources Report 23*, 46 pp.

Wellman, Edward Clifton
1997 **11.783** *Fracture, faulting, and gouge development in tuff: A case study at Hoover Dam, Clark County, Nevada and Mojave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Reno, 36 pp. [**11.784** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 35(5):1339.]

Wells, James P.
1917 **11.785** Rainfall data, Yuma and other points. *Engineering News*, 77(March 29):504.

Wenrich, Karen J.; Chenoweth, William L.; Finch, Warren I.; and Scarborough, Robert B.
1989 **11.786** Uranium in Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 759-794. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

Westergaard, H. M., and Adkins, A. W.
1934 **11.787** Deformation of the earth's surface due to weight of Boulder Reservoir. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Memorandum 422.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

White, John I.
1976 **11.788** *American vignettes; a collection of footnotes to history* (original drawings by Jerry Allison). Convent Station, New Jersey: Travel Vision, 192 pp. (see "How not to make a lake", pp. 151-157). [Salton Sea.]

Wilbur, D. H., and Bass, R.
1998 **11.789** Effect of the Colorado River diversion on Matagorda Bay epifauna. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 47(3)(September):309-318.

Wilde, Gene R., and Paulson, Larry J.
1990 **11.790** Comparative limnology of four mainstem Colorado River reservoirs [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 25 (1990 Proceedings Supplement):42. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Wiley, W. Deane
1952 **11.791** The salt in Salton Sea. *Desert Magazine*, (October):26-28. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

Williams, S. H.; Zimbelman, J. R.; and Tchakerian, V. P.
1995 **11.792** Sand transport in the Mojave Desert, California: Detection, sources, and ages. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A89.

Williams, Van S.
1995 **11.793** Tertiary and Quaternary alluvial history of the lower Virgin and Muddy rivers, Clark County, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A302.

Williamson, R. S.
1857 **11.794** Report of explorations in California for railroad routes to connect with the routes near the 35th and 32nd parallels of north latitude. *In*: *Pacific Railroad Survey Reports*, Volume 5, Part 1, 43 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Wilshire, H. G.; Reneau, S. L.; Schellentrager, G. W.; and Barmore, R. L.
1983 **11.795** Quaternary geomorphology of the Mohave Mountains, western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):387. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Wilson, Eldred D.
1927 **11.796** Gold placers and placering in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 124*, 60 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>
1932 **11.797** Gold placers and placering in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 132*, Part 1, pp. 1-71. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>
1933 **11.798** Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yuma County, Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 134* (Geological Series, no. 7), 236 pp.
1933 **11.799** Gold placers and placering in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 135*, 90 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

1937 **11.800** Gold placers and placering in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 142*, 90 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

1952 **11.801** Gold placers and placering in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 160*, Part 1, pp. 11-68 <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

1961 **11.802** Gold placers and placering in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 168*, 124 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Wilson, R. M.

1960 **11.803** Horizontal control. *From*: Leifson, G., Survey of the lake. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 44-51. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Winkler, Charles David

1987 **11.804** *Neogene stratigraphy of the Fish Creek-Vallecito section, southern California: Implications for early history of the northern Gulf of California and Colorado Delta.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 622 pp. [**11.805** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 48(4B):985.]

Winkler, Charles D., and Kidwell, Susan M.

1985 **11.806** Implications of fluvial paleocurrents for palinspastic reconstruction of the Neogene Colorado delta and early northern Gulf of California. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 17(7):752-753. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

1986 **11.807** Paleocurrent evidence for lateral displacement of the Pliocene Colorado River delta by the San Andreas fault system, southeastern California. *Geology*, 14:788-791.

Woesner, William M.

1982 **11.808** Groundwater and surface water interaction in Echo Bay detected by seepage meter and portable piezometer, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona and Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14(6):354-355. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Wolfe, Stephen A., and Helm, Paula J.

1999 **11.809** Wind erosion susceptibility near Desert Wells, Arizona. *In*: Breed, Carol S., and Reheis, Marith C. (eds.), Desert winds: Monitoring wind-related surface processes in Arizona, New Mexico, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1598-C*, pp. 54-68.

Xántus, János

1858 **11.810** *Levelei Éjszákamerikából deli reszeiben* [Letters from North America]. Pesten: Lauffer es Stolp Kiado Konyvkereskedese Tulajdona, 175 pp., 12 plates. [Unauthorized edition.] HOWES X1 STORM 4784

1860 **11.811** *Utazás; Kalifornia déli részeiben* [Travels in Southern California]. Pesten: Kiadjak Lauffer es Stolp, 191 pp., map, 8 plates. HOWES X2 STORM 4785

1975 **11.812** *Letters from North America* (Theodore Schoenmann and Helen Benedek Schoenman, translators, eds.; introduction by Theodore Schoenman). Detroit, Michigan: Wayne State University Press, 198 pp. [Translation of Xántus (1858).]

1976 **11.813** *Travels in southern California* (Theodore Schoenmann and Helen Benedek Schoenman, translators, eds.; introduction by Theodore Schoenman). Detroit, Michigan: Wayne State University Press, 212 pp. [Translation of Xántus (1860).]

1986 **11.814** *Xántus; the letters of John Xántus to Spencer Fullerton Baird from San Francisco and Cabo San Lucas, 1859-1861* (introduction, notes, and illustrations by Ann H. Zwinger). Los Angeles: Dawson's Book Shop, 422 pp. [Includes notes on natural history in lower Colorado River region.]

Young, Richard A.

1982 **11.815** Paleogeomorphic evidence for the structural history of the Colorado Plateau margin in western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14(4):246. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Younker, Gordon L., and Andersen, Chris W.
1986 **11.816** *Mapping methods and vegetation changes along the lower Colorado River between Davis Dam and the border with Mexico.* Salt Lake City: AAA Engineering and Drafting, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region, Boulder City, Nevada, in fulfillment of Contract No. 6-CS-30-03800, 22 pp. + appendices + maps.

Zamora, C.
1993 **11.817** *Comportamiento del seston en la desembocadura del Río Colorado, Sonora-Baja California.* Thesis, Facultad de Ciencias Marinas, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada.

Zengel, Scott A.; Meretsky, Vicky J.; Glenn, Edward P.; Felger, Richard S.; and Ortiz, David
1995 **11.818** Cienega de Santa Clara, a remnant wetland in the Rio Colorado delta (Mexico): vegetation distribution and the effects of water flow reduction. *Ecological Engineering*, 4:19-36.

ZoBell, C. E.; Sisler, F. D.; and Oppenheimer, C. H.
1953 **11.819** Evidence of biochemical heating in Lake Mead mud. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 23:279-283. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>
1955 **11.820** Evidence of biochemical heating in Lake Mead mud. *American Petroleum Institute, Report of Progress, 1952-1953*, pp. 200-204. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Zwinger, Ann Haymond
1986 **11.821** *John Xántus: the Fort Tejon letters, 1857-1859.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 255 pp. [Includes notes on natural history in lower Colorado River region.]

12. LOWER COLORADO—PROJECTS

Engineering projects and water management issues in the Colorado River corridor below Grand Canyon — Lake Mead, Arizona–Nevada, to the Colorado River delta in Mexico — and proposed projects in the Grand Canyon

This part includes all references which deal with the dams and support facilities in the lower Colorado River, from Hoover Dam to the delta. Also included are documents related to irrigation and flood-control measures in the lower Colorado River; among them are project-specific documents and articles about the Colorado River breakout and the inundation of the Salton sink. As a means to accommodate the literature on proposed dams and diversion structures inside the Grand Canyon, documents relating to them are included in this part.

Anonymous

no date **12.1** *Hoover (Boulder) Dam and the Boulder Dam Recreation Area.* Boulder City, Nevada: Desert Souvenir Supply, 30 pp.

1874 **12.2** Plan zur Bewässerung der Coloradowüste. *Globus*, 26(9):143.

1879 **12.3** Frémont's inland sea project. *Nature*, 20(May 1):16. GOODMAN 1919

1891 **12.4** The flood in the desert. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 63(July 4):9. GOODMAN 658

1892 **12.5** [Item on Colorado River flooding.] *Gaea—Natur und Leben*, 28:166-167.

1892 **12.6** [Item on Colorado River flooding.] *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen*, 19:156-157. (From *Gaea* [1892].)

1892 **12.7** Der neue See in der Colorado-Wüste. *Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Mittheilungen*, 35:48-49.

1893 **12.8** Der Saltonsee. *Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Mittheilungen*, 36:546.

1893 **12.9** Constructing irrigation canals. *Irrigation Age*, 4(January):247. [Yuma area.] GOODMAN 2339

1893 **12.10** Records of progress and irrigation development. *Irrigation Age*, 4(March):312. GOODMAN 2344

1893 **12.11** Canal construction for reclaiming the sage brush desert of the sunny Southwest. *Irrigation Age*, 5(May):1. GOODMAN 2346

1894 **12.12** Pumping water for irrigation in Arizona. *Engineering News*, 31(May 31):456. GOODMAN 2359

1905 **12.13** Laguna Dam, Yuma Irrigation Project, California. *Engineering News*, 53(February 9):146-147.

1905 **12.14** Progress on Salt River and Yuma and Uncompahgre projects. *Engineering News*, 53(June 15):610.

1905 **12.15** Brief description of Salt River and Yuma projects. *Engineering News*, 54(July 20):70.

1906 **12.16** High dam on Colorado proposed. *Engineering News*, 55(March 8):278.

1906 **12.17** Yuma Irrigation Project, Arizona. *Engineering News*, 55(March 8):278.

1906 **12.18** Survey of the Salton Sink. *Engineering News*, 55(April 12):406.

1906 **12.19** Colorado River returned to original channel. *Engineering News*, 56(November 1):465.

1906 **12.20** Colorado River crevasse and the Salton Sea; the great work of control. *Railway Age*, 42(November 2):547-548.

1906 **12.21** Colorado River broke from its banks again. *Engineering News*, 56(December 13):629.

1906 **12.22** Controlling the Colorado River and the Salton Sea. *Scientific American*, 95(December 23):467-468.

1906 **12.23** President Roosevelt of the United States and President Harriman of the Southern Pacific Co. on the closing of the Colorado River break. *Engineering News*, 56(December 27):675-676.

1906 **12.24** [Editorial on Colorado River close and again breaking through to Salton Sink.] *Engineering News*, 56(December 27):687.

1907 **12.25** [Editorial, latest break of Colorado River.] *Engineering News*, 57(January 3):15.

1907 **12.26** [Editorial on message of President Roosevelt regarding expense closing Colorado River.] *Engineering News*, 57(January 17):69.

1907 **12.27** Special message of President Roosevelt to Congress urging action for closing the break in the Colorado River banks. *Engineering News*, 57(January 17):77-78.

1907 **12.28** Two million dollar appropriation planned for Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 57(January 24):115.

1907 **12.29** Progress in closing break, Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 57(January 31):141.

1907 **12.30** Laguna Dam to be completed by government. *Engineering News*, 57(February 7):169.

1907 **12.31** Progress in closing break, Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 57(February 7):169.

1907 **12.32** Break in Colorado River nearly closed. *Engineering News*, 57(February 14):189.

1907 **12.33** Closing the latest break of Colorado River into Salton Sea. *Railroad Gazette*, 42(February 15):217-218.

1907 **12.34** Closing break in Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 57(February 21):210-211.

1907 **12.35** [Editorial on closing break in Colorado River.] *Engineering News*, 57(February 21):216-217.

1907 **12.36** Break in Colorado River permanently closed July 22. *Engineering News*, 58(August 1):131.

1908 **12.37** Circuit Court decision on flooding Salton Sea. *Engineering News*, 59(January 23):99.

1908 **12.38** [Editorial on Laguna Dam and silt problem.] *Engineering News*, 59(February 27):225-226.

1908 **12.39** Railroad to Laguna Dam. *Engineering News*, 59(April 9):400.

1908 **12.40** The rate of filling of the Salton Sea by the diversion of the Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 55:512.

1908 **12.41** Yuma irrigation project progress. *Engineering News*, 59(May 14):538.

1908 **12.42** [Colorado River conditions briefly described by W. W. Follet, at meeting A.S.C.E.] *Engineering News*, 60(July 2):6. [American Society of Civil Engineers.]

1909 **12.43** Closure of Laguna Dam made Dec. 21, 1908. *Engineering News*, 61(January 21):87.

1909 **12.44** Laguna Dam practically completed. *Engineering News*, 61(March 18):301.

1909 **12.45** [Editorial on water supply situation in Imperial Valley and Laguna Dam.] *Engineering News*, 62(October 14):411.

1910 **12.46** Laguna Dam electrical equipment being installed. *Engineering News*, 63(June 23):713.

1910 **12.47** Appropriation $1,000,000 for Colorado River protective works by Congress. *Engineering News*, 64(July 7):28.

1910 **12.48** J. A. Ockerson appointed by President to have charge of construction, Colorado River protective works. *Engineering News*, 64(July 28):112.

1911 **12.49** Colorado Riuver break. *Engineering News*, 65(January 26):99.

1911 **12.50** Yuma main canal begun. *Engineering News*, 66(November 23):639.

1911 **12.51** [Editorial on control of lower Colorado River, and what methods to employ.] *Engineering News*, 66(December 7):687.

1911 **12.52** [Editorial on dedge for Imperial Valley Canal.] *Engineering News*, 66(December 14):713.

1912 **12.53** Yuma tunnel under Colorado River; holing through Yuma siphon. *Engineering News*, 67(May 16):945.

1912 **12.54** Road irrigation for dust prevention in Imperial Valley. *Engineering News*, 68(August 29):417.

1913 **12.55** [Editorial on selling water by current meters.] *Engineering News*, 69(January 9):79. [Imperial Valley.]

1913 **12.56** Repairs to Imperial Valley irrigation system. *Engineering News*, 70(November 20):1021.

1914 **12.57** Floods threaten Imperial Valley. *Engineering News*, 71(April 23):935.

1914 **12.58** Floods on lower Colorado. *Engineering News*, 71(April 30):993.
1914 **12.59** Irrigation operations of Imperial Water Company No. 1 for the year 1913. *Engineering News*, 72(September 3):495-496.
1915 **12.60** Guarding against Colorado River floods. *Engineering News*, 73(February 11):285.
1915 **12.61** Colorado River control. *Engineering News*, 73(February 18):357.
1915 **12.62** Imperial Irrigation District organization and bond issue. *Engineering News*, 73(March 11):509.
1915 **12.63** W. L. Marshall to supervise Imperial Valley protection. *Engineering News*, 73(March 11):510.
1915 **12.64** Dredging "sudd" on the River Nile. *Engineering News*, 73(March 18):513-514. [Example for Colorado River.]
1915 **12.65** Colorado River can supply Imperial Valley's needs. *Engineering Record*, 71(June 19):788.
1915 **12.66** Irrigation in the United States; the Colorado River basin. *Census Bulletin*, no. 16, pp. 35-39.
1915 **12.67** Colorado River irrigation and reclamation problems. *Census Bulletin*, no. 16, p. 499.
1915 **12.68** Imperial Valley earthquake tests engineering works. *Engineering News*, 74(July 29):234.
1915 **12.69** Earthquake results in confidence in Imperial Valley. *Engineering News*, 74(August 5):275. [Editorial.]
1916 **12.70** Solving Imperial Valley irrigation problem. *Engineering News*, 75(January 27):170-171.
1916 **12.71** Rain and flood conditions, Imperial Valley. *Engineering News*, 75(January 27):197.
1916 **12.72** Colorado River flood at Yuma. *Engineering News*, 75(February 3):246.
1916 **12.73** Imperial Irrigation Canal system sold. *Engineering News*, 75(February 24):390.
1916 **12.74** Long-span steel arch bridge across Colorado at Topoc. *Engineering News*, 75(April 7):272-273. [Also see correction, p. 817.]
1916 **12.75** Woodstave pipe table. *Engineering News*, 75(May 11):912. [Includes Yuma project.]
1916 **12.76** Cerro Prieto irrigation canal. *Engineering News*, 76(August 3):233. [Imperial Valley.]
1916 **12.77** Build dam across the Colorado River in seven days. *Engineering Record*, 74(August 12):215. [Also see: Must remove by November 1, p. 303.]
1916 **12.78** Must remove by November 1. *Engineering Record*, 74:303. [Dam across Colorado River.]
1916 **12.79** Work on the Imperial Valley canals. *Engineering News*, 76(August 17):333.
1916 **12.80** Temporary rock fill dam on the Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 76(September 28):622.
1917 **12.81** Government railroad in Yuma Valley. *Engineering News*, 77(January 11):60.
1917 **12.82** New Imperial Canal intake gate. *Engineering News*, 77(January 18):124.
1917 **12.83** Imperial Irrigation District considers $2,500,000 bond issue. *Engineering Record*, 75(January 27):162.
1917 **12.84** Colorado River intake to cost $268,000. *Engineering News*, 77(February 1):213.
1917 **12.85** Colorado River intake contract $232,000. *Engineering News*, 77(February 8):253.
1917 **12.86** Intake gate designed to "skim" Colorado River water. *Engineering Record*, 75(March 17):432.
1917 **12.87** Mechanical ditching a failure, Imperial Valley. *Engineering News*, 77(March 29):524.
1917 **12.88** Cost of dredging ditches in Imperial Valley. *Engineering News-Record*, 78(May 3):267.
1917 **12.89** Danger for Colorado River levees predicted. *Engineering News-Record*, 78(June 14):571.
1917 **12.90** Imperial Valley levee breaks, damage slight. *Engineering News-Record*, 79(July 19):141.
1917 **12.91** Laguna Dam to irrigate 200,000 acres more. *Engineering News-Record*, 79(August 2):235.
1917 **12.92** All-American Canal surveys. *Engineering News-Record*, 79(September 6):475.
1917 **12.93** Imperial Valley levees raising urged. *Engineering News-Record*, 79(November 22):990.

1917 **12.94** All-American Canal to Imperial Valley. *Engineering News-Record*, 79(November 29):1010.
1917 **12.95** Volcano Lake levee to be raised. *Engineering News-Record*, 79(December 6):1081.
1917 **12.96** Imperial Valley canal to connect with Laguna Dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 79(December 20):1176.
1918 **12.97** Imperial-Laguna Dam Canal, estimate of cost. *Engineering News-Record*, 80(January 24):188.
1918 **12.98** Imperial Valley-Laguna Dam contract drawn. *Engineering News-Record*, 80(May 9):928.
1918 **12.99** All-American Canal for Imperial Valley. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(July 25):196-197.
1918 **12.100** Water company wins Imperial Valley seepage case. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(August 1):237-238.
1918 **12.101** Irrigation statistics, Imperial Valley, 1913-1917. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(August 1):244.
1918 **12.102** Imperial Valley seepage case. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(August 8):253. [Editorial.]
1918 **12.103** Rock cribs blanket for Colorado River in California. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(August 22):364-365. [Needles, California.]
1918 **12.104** Floods damage Arizona Canal. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(August 29):424.
1918 **12.105** Progress on connection with Laguna Dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(August 29):424.
1918 **12.106** Imperial Valley flood danger studied. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(October 10):686.
1918 **12.107** Imperial–All-American Canal Association organized. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(October 10):690.
1918 **12.108** All-American Canal plan has setback. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(October 17):733-734.
1918 **12.109** Imperial Valley–All-American Canal progress. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(October 24):768.
1918 **12.110** Laguna Dam connection contract signed. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(November 24):915.
1918 **12.111** Proposed Arizona water code. *Engineering News-Record*, 81(November 21):953.
1919 **12.112** C. N. Perry, acting chief engineer, Imperial Irrigation District. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(January 16):167.
1919 **12.113** Commission to study the Colorado and save Imperial Valley. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(February 13):315-316. [Editorial.]
1919 **12.114** Flood control survey on Colorado proposed. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(February 20):401-402.
1919 **12.115** Controlling Colorado River floods. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(March 6):453. [Editorial.]
1919 **12.116** Colorado River flood control by storage. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(April 10):739.
1919 **12.117** Imperial Valley active on All-American Canal; delegation to come to Washington. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(June 26):1283.
1919 **12.118** Imperial Valley votes on irrigation bond issue. *Engineering News-Record*, 83(October 2):681.
1919 **12.119** Water storage and water code of Arizona. *Engineering News-Record*, 83(December 11-18):1023. [Notice of publication by G. E. P. Smith.]
1920 **12.120** All-American Canal report. *Engineering News-Record*, 84(March 18):502.
1920 **12.121** League of Southwest considers Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 84(May 6):933.
1920 **12.122** Colorado River flood danger safely passed. *Engineering News-Record*, 84(June 17):1023.
1920 **12.123** Imperial Irrigation District gate and gage. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(July 15):144.
1920 **12.124** Imperial Valley an irrigation triumph. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(August 5):241. [Editorial.]

1920 **12.125** R. W. Burchard surveys Boulder Canyon. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(August 12):336.
1920 **12.126** San Diego hearings on Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(August 19):380.
1920 **12.127** Colorado River regulation; A. P. Davis' address. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(September 2):477.
1920 **12.128** All-American Canal survey begun. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(September 23):626.
1920 **12.129** J. C. Allison on new Colorado River plan. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(October 14):771.
1920 **12.130** Imperial Valley preliminary report; Dewey and Boulder reservoirs. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(December 30):1301.
1920 **12.131** Large irrigation and power project in Boulder Canyon. *Electrical World*, 76:542.
1920 **12.132** Hydroelectric plant proposed for Colorado River. *Electrical Review*, 77:434.
1921 **12.133** Imperial Valley New River bridge fails. *Engineering News-Record*, 86(February 24):334-335.
1921 **12.134** Interstate water conflicts; discussion. *Engineering News-Record*, 86(May 5):735-759. [Grunsky, Weymouth, Field, Henny, Lippincott.]
1921 **12.135** Colorado River problems being studied actively. *Engineering News-Record*, 86(May 19):862.
1921 **12.136** Colorado River floods again threaten Imperial Valley. *Engineering News-Record*, 86(July 23):1093.
1921 **12.137** Colorado River compact proposed in Congress. *Engineering News-Record*, 86(July 23):1096.
1921 **12.138** Reclamation Service reports Boulder Dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(October 13):617.
1921 **12.139** Colorado River hearing planned at San Diego. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(November 10):791.
1921 **12.140** Colorado River power discussed at Riverside, Calif. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(December 15):1001.
1921 **12.141** Herbert Hoover appointed chairman, Colorado River Commission. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(December 29):1076.
1922 **12.142** J. B. Lippincott gives address on Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(January 5):37.
1922 **12.143** Colorado River conference at Washington. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(February 2):209.
1922 **12.144** Colorado River conference. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(February 9):255-256.
1922 **12.145** A. P. Davis on flood problems, power and irrigations. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(March 9):422.
1922 **12.146** Hoover favors construction of Boulder Canyon Dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(March 23):506.
1922 **12.147** A. P. Davis on Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(April 13):621.
1922 **12.148** Boulder Canyon full sized tests possible. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(April 13):625.
1922 **12.149** Colorado River interstate priorities. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(April 13):630.
1922 **12.150** Flood, Control, Colorado River, etc. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(April 20):637. [Editorial.]
1922 **12.151** Colorado River flood control. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(April 20):653.
1922 **12.152** Colorado River and Arizona's interest in development. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(April 20):663.
1922 **12.153** Colorado River control bill in Congress. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(April 27):710.
1922 **12.154** Colorado River problem. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(May 4):717. [Editorial.]
1922 **12.155** Reservoirs in the United States. Table of largest. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(May 11):799.
1922 **12.156** Supreme Court sets up prior use decision. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(June 22):1057.
1922 **12.157** Reservoirs in United States. *Engineering News-Record*, 89(October 5):576.
1922 **12.158** Colorado River discussion by A. P. Davis at A.S.C.E. *Engineering News-Record*, 89(October 19):663. [American Society of Civil Engineers.]

1922 **12.159** Colorado canyon explored by engineers. *Engineering News-Record*, 89(November 2):762).

1922 **12.160** Colorado River compact agreed upon. *Engineering News-Record*, 89(November 23):902.

1922 **12.161** Colorado River compact text signed November 24, 1922. *Engineering News-Record*, 89(December 7):987-988.

1923 **12.162** Arizona and Colorado fail to ratify compact. *Engineering News-Record*, 90(March 15):598.

1923 **12.163** Colorado River compact, failure to ratify holds up power. *Engineering News-Record*, 90(March 29):600.

1923 **12.164** Colorado signed the Colorado compact. *Engineering News-Record*, 90(April 12):686.

1923 **12.165** Yuma project assessment of $75 upheld. *Engineering News-Record*, 90(May 3):806.

1923 **12.166** Colorado River action may follow a power permit. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(July 19):118.

1923 **12.167** Interstate water compact and status. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(September 27):505.

1923 **12.168** Arizona presents State plans for Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(September 27):532.

1923 **12.169** Los Angeles considers Colorado River surveys. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(November 1):734.

1923 **12.170** Through the Reclamation country. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(November 22):948-949. [Yuma Project.]

1923 **12.171** Arizona governor fails to extend Girand permit. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(November 22):862.

1923 **12.172** A. P. Davis retained by Los Angeles on water supply. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(November 29):907.

1923 **12.173** Yuma flood protection bill before Congress. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(December 20):1032.

1924 **12.174** G. G. Anderson, on Imperial Valley in 1896. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(January 3):35. [Obituary.]

1924 **12.175** Engineer committee of five to study Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(January 24):171.

1924 **12.176** Colorado River problem again live issue. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(February 14):248.

1924 **12.177** Colorado River bill hearings of land owners. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(February 21):338.

1924 **12.178** Lower California soil survey. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(March 13):465.

1924 **12.179** Boulder Canyon municipal development opposed. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(March 20):503.

1924 **12.180** No progress on the Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(March 27):513. [Editorial.]

1924 **12.181** Cosby report on Boulder Canyon. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(March 27):545.

1924 **12.182** Boulder Canyon dam opposed and defended. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(April 10):618-619.

1924 **12.183** [J. A. Ockerson obituary.] *Engineering News-Record*, 92(April 10):631.

1924 **12.184** A. P. Davis favors Boulder Canyon, in House hearings. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(April 24):740.

1924 **12.185** San Carolos project funds sought by House. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(May 1):782.

1924 **12.186** So. Pac. Ry. Impeial Valley case goes to court. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(June 5):991.

1924 **12.187** Discussing the Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(June 19):1044. [Editorial.]

1924 **12.188** Dry year in southern California; power cut 25 per cent. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(June 26):1115.

1924 **12.189** Colorado River problems discussed at Pasadena. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(July 3):31.

1924 **12.190** California and the A.S.C.E. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(July 17):86. [Editorial.]
1924 **12.191** California suffers water shortage. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(July 17):115.
1924 **12.192** California drouth worst on record. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(July 24):154.
1924 **12.193** Los Angeles aqueduct survey from Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(August 14):277.
1924 **12.194** Growth by water. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(August 21):287. [Editorial.]
1924 **12.195** Hoover on Colorado River and government ownership. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(October 16):627. [Radio talk.]
1924 **12.196** Hunt reelected governor enlivens the Colorado problem. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(November 13):805.
1924 **12.197** Dam built on sand. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(December 18):979. [Laguna Dam; editorial.]
1925 **12.198** Sand hills, Imperial Valley road from Yuma. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(January 1):202-21.
1925 **12.199** Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(January 8):55. [Editorial.]
1925 **12.200** A brief summary of data. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(2)(January 8):57-63. [U.S.-Mexico relations.]
1925 **12.201** Boulder Canyon development favored by Dr. Mead, Senate hearing supports Swing-Johnson bill. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(February 12):283.
1925 **12.202** Imperial Valley road in desert foothills. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(February 12):284-285.
1925 **12.203** Imperial Valley road in desert foothills. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(February 12):284-285.
1925 **12.204** Colorado River to be studied by Senate committee. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(March 5):412.
1925 **12.205** Colorado River to be studied by Senate committee. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(March 5):412.
1925 **12.206** Colorado River problems. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(March 19):493.
1925 **12.207** Secretary Work and Dr. Mead at Yuma, Ariz. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(March 19):496.
1925 **12.208** Boulder Canyon hearings deferred until fall. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(March 26):535.
1925 **12.209** Los Angeles aqueduct from Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(April 2):545-546. [Editorial.]
1925 **12.210** Los Angeles plans 268 mile aqueduct from Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(April 2):560.
1925 **12.211** Six-state Colorado Compact ratified. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(April 2):574.
1925 **12.212** Arizona resolution on Colorado Compact withheld by Governor Hunt. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(March 9):618.
1925 **12.213** Six-state Colorado Compact approved. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(May 21):869.
1925 **12.214** Los Angeles-Colorado River Compact and engineering changes. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(August 22):362.
1925 **12.215** Interstate water problems solution. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(September 3):397.
1925 **12.216** Governor Hunt's ultimatum on the Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(September 3):398.
1925 **12.217** Colorado River Compact endorsed by three states. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(September 10):444.
1925 **12.218** Colorado River stand by upper basin governors. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(September 10):484-485.
1925 **12.219** Phoenix governors conference split on Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(September 10):485.
1925 **12.220** Upper and lower basins and court decisions. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(September 24):526.
1925 **12.221** Swing-Johnson bill will not pass this Congress. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(October 8):608.

1925 **12.222** Suicidal management. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(October 29):701. [Editorial, Imperial Valley.]

1925 **12.223** Power development on Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(October 29):730.

1925 **12.224** Boulder Canyon hearings at Los Angeles, California. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(November 5):767-770.

1925 **12.225** Colorado River development postponed until seven states agree. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(November 5):769.

1925 **12.226** Los Angeles surveys started on Colorado aqueduct. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(December 3):925.

1925 **12.227** States confer on Colorado River rights. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(December 24):1045.

1925 **12.228** *Official report of the proceedings of the Colorado River conference between delegates representing California, Nevada, and Arizona, at the State capital, Phoenix, Arizona, Monday, August 17th, 1925.* Phoenix, 36 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5> GUIDON 112

1926 **12.229** New Swing-Johnson bill for Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(January 7):35, 37.

1926 **12.230** California and Arizona data on Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(January 7):36.

1926 **12.231** Colorado River problems. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(January 14):56. [Editorial.]

1926 **12.232** Interior Department policy on Colorado River outlined. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(January 14):94-96.

1926 **12.233** Constructive interest. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(February 11):225. [Editorial.]

1926 **12.234** Colorado River development bill in committee. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(February 25):339.

1926 **12.235** Revised Swing-Johnson bill raises money by bonds. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(March 25):501.

1926 **12.236** The Colorado River problem. *Commonwealth*, 2(15)(April 13), 100 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

1926 **12.237** Yuma drop power plant. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(April 29):702.

1926 **12.238** Swing-Johnson bill has favorable report. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(April 29):707.

1926 **12.239** Los Angeles aqueduct. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(May 27):836. [Editorial.]

1926 **12.240** Los Angeles reaching out for Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(May 27:867).

1926 **12.241** Boulder Canyon bill tabled by committee. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(May 27):876.

1926 **12.242** Frank Adams to make investigation of Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(June 10):960.

1926 **12.243** Dr. Mead to make address on Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(June 17):1001.

1926 **12.244** Overflow indicates silting of Pescadero cutoff. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(June 24):1040.

1926 **12.245** Colorado Compact causes extra session of California Legislature. *Engineering News-Record*, 97(October 21):681.

1926 **12.246** Colorado Compact reservations not removed by California. *Engineering News-Record*, 97(October 28):722.

1926 **12.247** Colorado River dams and silt. *Engineering News-Record*, 97(November 18):848. [Comical.]

1926 **12.248** Boulder Canyon bill favorably reported. *Engineering News-Record*, 97(December 30):1091-1093.

1926 **12.249** Governor calls special session of Arizona Legislature. *Engineering News-Record*, 97(December 30):1093.

1926 **12.250** Mexico and the Colorado River. *Mexican Commerce and Industry*, 8(12):11-15.

1927 **12.251** Swing-Johnson bill, minority review. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(January 13):95.

1927 **12.252** Sound and unsound business. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(January 20):101. [Editorial, Boulder Canyon.]

1927 **12.253** Hayden opposes Boulder Canyon bill. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(January 20):128.

1927 **12.254** Boulder Canyon revised regarding power. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(January 20):131.

1927 **12.255** Utah withdraws from Colorado River Compact. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(January 27):169.
1927 **12.256** "Plain greed". *Engineering News-Record*, 98(February 3):179. [Editorial.]
1927 **12.257** Mead urges early action on Boulder Dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(February 10):253-254.
1927 **12.258** Joint study Colorado and Rio Grande by commission. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(February 17):296.
1927 **12.259** Colorado delta complications. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(March 17):432-433. [Editorial.]
1927 **12.260** Conditions and prospects on Colorado delta. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(March 17):439-444.
1927 **12.261** Colorado River power licenses suspended. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(March 17):464.
1927 **12.262** Colorado River levee work. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(March 24):504.
1927 **12.263** Earthquake damage at Calexico and Mexicali. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(April 7):572-573.
1927 **12.264** Boulder Canon advisers of Secretary named. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(April 7):582.
1927 **12.265** Secretary Work submitted Colorado River problems to advisers. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(April 28):709.
1927 **12.266** Brush dam on Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(May 5):734-735.
1927 **12.267** Congressman Morrow's views on Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(May 12):789.
1927 **12.268** Bee River levee built in Colorado delta. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(May 26):849.
1927 **12.269** Mexican boundary water negotiations delayed. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(June 23):1036.
1927 **12.270** Dam the Colorado River in Arizona near Parker proposed by State to the Federal Power Commission. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(June 30):1075.
1927 **12.271** Engineering diplomacy. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(June 30):1045. [Editorial.]
1927 **12.272** Salt content of Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(July 28):151.
1927 **12.273** Colorado River Commission of California named. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(August 4):195.
1927 **12.274** Colorado run-off easy and relieves delta flood. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(August 4):195.
1927 **12.275** Rio Grande and Colorado commission—no action. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(August 4):196.
1927 **12.276** Utilizing the Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(August 25):290. [Editorial.]
1927 **12.277** Los Angeles aqueduct form Colorado to California. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(September 1):360.
1927 **12.278** Colorado River storage—annual expenditure estimates. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(September 8):407.
1927 **12.279** Imperial Valley to add 4 ft. to levee height. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(September 15):447.
1927 **12.280** Colorado River governors parley at Denver. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(October 20):650.
1927 **12.281** R. B. Sleight, Hoover's assistant in Ariz. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(November 17):817. [Obituary.]
1927 **12.282** Colorado River puzzle. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(December 8):905-906. [Editorial.]
1927 **12.283** President Coolidge on Colorado River in message. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(December 8):926-929.
1927 **12.284** Colorado River power price not settled. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(December 29):1057.
1928 **12.285** Boulder Dam bills in Congress. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(January 5):32-34.
1928 **12.286** Struggle for water. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(January 12):54. [Editorial.]
1928 **12.287** Colorado River control *Engineering News-Record*, 100(January 12):57. [Editorial.]

1928 **12.288** Colorado River aqueduct to Los Angeles. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(January 12):81.
1928 **12.289** Boulder Canyon Dam urged by Secretary Work. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(January 12):90.
1928 **12.290** U.S. Chamber of Commerce opposes Boulder Dam bill. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(January 19):129.
1928 **12.291** Engineering Council disapproves Swing-Johnson bill. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(January 19):130.
1928 **12.292** Congressional hearings over Swing-Johnson bill. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(January 26):169.
1928 **12.293** Boulder Dam advances. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(February 9):221. [Editorial.]
1928 **12.294** Swing-Johnson bill favorably reported. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(Feburary 9):254.
1928 **12.295** Salton Sea needs more evaporation area. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(February 16):273.
1928 **12.296** Boulder Dam legislation progress. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(March 22):495.
1928 **12.297** Corrosion of metal in pipes and flumes in Imperial Valley. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(April 12):590.
1928 **12.298** Chute for drainage water prevents ank cutting in Imperial Valley. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(April 12):601.
1928 **12.299** Boulder Dam legislation status—Washington notes. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(April 26):677.
1928 **12.300** Silt, whence the Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(May 3):684. [Editorial.]
1928 **12.301** Swing-Johnson bill status and prospects in Congress. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(May 10):758.
1928 **12.302** Desilting Imperial Valley irrigation canals by steeper grades. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(May 17):778.
1928 **12.303** Boulder Dam bill, prospects. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(May 17):793.
1928 **12.304** Boulder Dam prospects. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(May 24):829.
1928 **12.305** Los Angeles aqueduct plans. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(May 31):850-854.
1928 **12.306** Boulder Canyon. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(June 7):879. [Editorial.]
1928 **12.307** Boulder Dam survey to be made. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(June 7):905.
1928 **12.308** Silt in Imperial Valley creates drainage problem. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(June 14):935.
1928 **12.309** Boulder Dam survey engineers recommended. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(June 14):950.
1928 **12.310** Flood of 100,000 sec.-ft. withstood by Imperial Valley dikes. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(June 21):985.
1928 **12.311** Bridge at Blythe failed due to floods. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(June 21):985.
1928 **12.312** Boulder Dam Coms'n of Engrs. and Geologists. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(July 12):73.
1928 **12.313** Colorado River restudy by board. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(July 19):81.
1928 **12.314** Los Angeles aqueduct pumping power. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(July 19):101.
1928 **12.315** Boulder Dam, Coms'n to meet. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(July 19):112.
1928 **12.316** Agreement within reach. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(July 26):117. [Editorial, Boulder Dam.]
1928 **12.317** Boulder Dam board to meet July 30. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(July 26):148.
1928 **12.318** Boulder Dam Coms'n holds first meeting. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(August 2):182.
1928 **12.319** Boulder Dam Coms'n to widen scope. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(August 9):224.
1928 **12.320** A.S.C.E. at San Diego to visit Salton Sea. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(August 23):294. [American Society of Civil Engineers.]
1928 **12.321** Settle out of court. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(September 6):339. [Editorial.]
1928 **12.322** International water data sought. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(September 13):399.
1928 **12.323** Boulder Dam report. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(November 22):786.
1928 **12.324** Boulder Dam findings. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(November 29):822.

1928 **12.325** Two great problems. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(December 6):827.
1928 **12.326** Boulder Dam engineering board reports. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(December 6, 857).
1928 **12.327** President Coolidge treats of Boulder Dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(December 6):857.
1928 **12.328** Boulder Dam report. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(December 13):868-869. [Editorial.]
1928 **12.329** Boulder Dam report—text. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(December 13):887-889.
1928 **12.330** Boulder Dam debates. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(December 13):898.
1928 **12.331** Black Canyon Dam bill approved by President. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(December 27):967.
1929 **12.332** Chief Engineer, Boulder Canyon, *not* appointed. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(January 3):39.
1929 **12.333** Boulder Canyon, Arizona and courts. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(January 10):82.
1929 **12.334** Power permits on Colorado River extension. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(January 31):198.
1929 **12.335** "Boulder Dam," editorial—Ariz. and power. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(February 7):206.
1929 **12.336** Boulder Canyon, private development threatened. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(February 14):288.
1929 **12.337** Elwood Mead on Boulder Dam at Drainage Cong. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(February 28):362.
1929 **12.338** Utah ratifies Colorado River Compact. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(March 14):411.
1929 **12.339** Six-state compact ratified. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(March 14):445.
1929 **12.340** Boulder Canyon project outlined. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(March 21):462-463.
1929 **12.341** California Water District to develop Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(MMarch 28):512.
1929 **12.342** All-American Canal—surveys to begin. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(March 28):519.
1929 **12.343** Power excess, no. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(April 18):616. [Editorial.]
1929 **12.344** California Railroad Commission to study Boulder Canyon. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(April 18):650.
1929 **12.345** Boulder Canyon preliminary studies started. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(April 25):690.
1929 **12.346** All-American Canal surveys to begin. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(April 25):691.
1929 **12.347** A. P. Davis resigns in California to go to Russia. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(May 9):769.
1929 **12.348** La Rue proposes Los Angeles gravity aqueduct. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(May 23):848.
1929 **12.349** F.W. Hanna succeeds A. P. Davis as Ch. Engr. Cal. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(May 23):850.
1929 **12.350** Los Angeles to vote on bond issue, $40,000,000. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(May 30):886.
1929 **12.351** Boulder Dam and power plant. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(June 6):922.
1929 **12.352** Pact for allocating Colorado water. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(June 6):923.
1929 **12.353** Shall it be the Hoover Dam? *Engineering News-Record*, 102(June 6):923.
1929 **12.354** A. P. Davis to Russia. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(June 13):967.
1929 **12.355** Los Angeles defeats water and power bonds. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(June 13):969.
1929 **12.356** No agreement, Colorado water division. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(June 13):970.
1929 **12.357** Progress on Boulder Dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 102(June 27):1049.
1929 **12.358** Prof. W. F. Durand, L. C. Hill, and A. J. Wiley, consultants. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(July 4):30.
1929 **12.359** Weymouth made Chief Engr. Colorado River aqueduct. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(July 11):74.
1929 **12.360** Boulder Dam preliminaries. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(July 11):77.

1929 **12.361** Secy. Wilbur visits Boulder Dam site. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(July 25):155.
1929 **12.362** Boulder Dam progress, design and model town. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(August 8):236.
1929 **12.363** Power from Boulder Dam meeting. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(August 29):348.
1929 **12.364** Los Angeles aqueduct engineers selected. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(September 12):432.
1929 **12.365** Power from Boulder Dam discussed at S.L.C., Utah. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(September 12):434.
1929 **12.366** Boulder Dam power application in Oct. 1. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(September 19):474.
1929 **12.367** Height Boulder Dam 725 ft. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(September 26):510.
1929 **12.368** R. R. Lyman, Cons. Engr. Colorado River aqueduct. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(October 10):595.
1929 **12.369** Natural gas and Boulder power. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(October 24):638.
1929 **12.370** Boulder power allotments by Wilbur. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(October 24):670.
1929 **12.371** Rebuilding Blythe, Colorado River Br. pier after flood collapse. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(October 31):683-684.
1929 **12.372** Rio Grande-Colorado Water Coms. meets. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(October 31):710.
1929 **12.373** Power applications list, Boulder Dam power. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(November 14):772.
1929 **12.374** Colorado River power. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(November 28):867-868.
1929 **12.375** *Mohave County Miner; Boulder Dam edition.* Kingman, Arizona: [Mohave County Miner], [64] pp. [Magazine.]
1930 **12.376** Colorado River Aqueduct Board. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(January 9):53. [Editorial.]
1930 **12.377** Metropolitan Aqueduct Board recommends against gravity route and requests further data. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(January 9):59.
1930 **12.378** Secy. of Interior calls conference lower basin governors. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(January 9):85.
1930 **12.379** California members water resources commission appointed. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(January 23):167.
1930 **12.380** Survey of engineering progress 1929-30. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(February 6):211. [Editorial.]
1930 **12.381** Boulder Dam Act effective. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(February 6):213. [Editorial.]
1930 **12.382** Controlling the Colorado. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(February 6):247. [Hoover Dam.]
1930 **12.383** Federal and State agencies dealing with water resources. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(February 20):321.
1930 **12.384** Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(February 20):343.
1930 **12.385** [Brief notice on progress Boulder Dam surveys and plans.] *Engineering News-Record*, 104(February 27):381.
1930 **12.386** When water dictates. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(March 27):508. [Editorial.]
1930 **12.387** [Boulder Dam progress and common on ban lifted on Colorado River power development.] *Engineering News-Record*, 104(March 27):541.
1930 **12.388** [Boulder Dam power contracts.] *Engineering News-Record*, 104(April 17):669.
1930 **12.389** Boulder Dam increased height of 25 ft. advised by board. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(April 24):701.
1930 **12.390** Colorado River aqueduct. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(May 1):723.
1930 **12.391** Contracts signed for Boulder Dam power April 26. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(May 1):737.
1930 **12.392** Initial appropriation of $10,660,000 for Boulder Dam approved by Budget Bureau. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(May 8):781.
1930 **12.393** Arizona organizes to fight Boulder Dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(May 15):821.

1930 **12.394** Colorado water for Los Angeles. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(May 22):866.

1930 **12.395** Obstructing a great work. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(May 22):833. [Hoover Dam.]

1930 **12.396** [Appropriation committee hearings on Boulder Dam.] *Engineering News-Record*, 104(May 22):833.

1930 **12.397** [Change in Boulder Dam power contracts.] *Engineering News-Record*, 104(June 5):945.

1930 **12.398** Boulder Dam contract approved by U.S. Attorney General June 9. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(June 12):984.

1930 **12.399** Arizona protests. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(June 19):1028. [Letter.]

1930 **12.400** Why Boulder Dam height was increased. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(June 26):1066.

1930 **12.401** Injunction to block Boulder Dam sought by Fred T. Coulder of Arizona, June 24. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(June 26):1069.

1930 **12.402** Filibuster on bill making appropriation for Boulder Dam threatened by Arizona. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(June 26):1072.

1931 **12.403** Mexico registers "no sale" of Lower California. *Literary Digest*, 108(February 21):13-14.

1931 **12.404** *Engineering News-Record*, Boulder City—Government's model town to rise on the Nevada desert. *American City*, 7(March):16-19.

1933 **12.405** The dam. *Fortune*, 8(3)(September):cover, 74-76, 78, 80, 82, 85-86, 88. [Table of contents (p. 21) gives title as "Boulder Dam".]

1935 **12.406** Colorado River aqueduct: History, design, and construction of huge water supply project for southern California. *Civil Engineering*, 5:72-77. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

1936 **12.407** A new attraction at Boulder Dam. *Standard Oil Bulletin*, 24(1):cover, [8-9]. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

1936 **12.408** Boulder Dam power; a pictorial history. *Electrical West*, (October).

1944 **12.409** The Colorado, a wild and beautiful river is put to work for man (photos by Dmitri Kessel). *Life*, (October 23):72-84. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

1944 **12.410** Mexican crops saved by All-American water. *Engineering News-Record*, 133(August 3):126.

1944 **12.411** Water utilization treaty with Mexico. *Civil Engineering*, 14:531-533.

1945 **12.412** Mexican treaty is unwise. *Western Construction News*, 20(January):63.

1945 **12.413** Mexican water treaty—a correction is offered. *Civil Engineering*, 15:148.

1954 **12.414** Colorado treaty; agreement with Mexico. *Business Week*, (February 26):44.

1956 **12.415** *Boulder Dam and the Boulder Dam Recreation Area.* Boulder City, Nevada: Desert Souvenir Supply, 30 pp. FQ12:106

1957 **12.416** Lower Basin states take a stand on plan to divert Colorado River water. *Business Week*, (November 2):153.

1962 **12.417** Mexican-U.S. dispute over Colorado River salt content. *Hispanic American Report*, 15(3)(May):207-208.

1963 **12.418** The West's water fight is far from over. *Business Week*, (June 8):26.

1963 **12.419** Battle of the Colorado. *Time*, 81(June 14):31.

1963 **12.420** Stormy water. *Newsweek*, 61(June 17):26.

1963 **12.421** Too many people, not enough water; coming crisis. *U.S. News and World Report*, 54(June 17):62-64.

1963 **12.422** The great thirst. *New Republic*, 149(July 6):13-14.

1964 **12.423** Solution to salty Colorado in sight. *Engineering News-Record*, 173(November 19):29.

1964 **12.424** U.S. watering downstream. *Science Newsletter*, 85(March 21):181.

1965 **12.425** Triumph of good will: Problem of salt water solved. *Newsweek*, 65(April 5):54.

1965 **12.426** Sweetening the salt; U.S.-Mexican agreement. *Time*, 85(April 9):34.

1965 **12.427** *Colorado River water; Yuma County's lifeline.* Yuma, Arizona: Yuma Daily Sun, in cooperation with Yuma County Chamber of Commerce Agricultural Committee, 6 pp.

1966 **12.428** The Central Arizona Project. *Phoenix Cement News*, 4(2):8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

1966 **12.429** An abundance of alternatives. *National Parks Magazine*, 40(226):2+.

1968 **12.430** A western “river war” that's finally over. *U.S. News and World Report*, (August 19):42.

1968 **12.431** Making the desert bloom; Colorado River Basin Project Act. *New Republic*, 159(15)(October 12):10.

1970 **12.432** Colorado River reservoirs; coordinated long-range operation. *Federal Register*, 35(112)(June 10):8951-8952.

1983 **12.433** Our mighty and troubled Colorado. *Sunset*, 170 (May):94-107. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

1986 **12.434** The architect smiles, by Vitruvius, Junior. *California Arts and Architecture*, 56(July).

1986 **12.435** Water in America. *Economist* (London), (October 4):35-38.

1987 **12.436** Preliminary designs completed. *Spring Canyon Pumped Storage Project Newsletter*, no. 2.

1988 **12.437** Lighting system for Hoover Dam. *Electrical Construction and Maintenance*, 87(May):149-151.

1988 **12.438** Dam fine physics. *Science News*, 134:(September 17):188. [Neutrinoless-decay research conducted inside Hoover Dam.]

1988 **12.439** Hoover Dam holds key to the fate of the universe. *New Scientist*, 120(October):29. [Neutrinoless-decay research conducted inside Hoover Dam.]

1992 **12.440** *Conflict on the Colorado River.* Oakland, California: Environmental Defense Fund, 12 pp.

1994 **12.441** Parks give free rides. *High Country News*, (October 17):3. [Lake Mead National Recreation Area.]

1995 **12.442** Hoover Dam Visitor Center attracting record crowds. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 2(9):15.

1996 **12.443** Colorado River's downstream growth taps upstream flows. *U.S. Water News*, (August):8.

1996 **12.444** AZ Water Banking Authority new tool for long-range water management. *U.S. Water News*, (August):11.

1996 **12.445** Reclamation, NPS join Marine Corps in repairing Colorado River backwater. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(1)(December-January 1997):28. [Lake Mohave.]

1997 **12.446** New player in Imperial Valley water marketing game. *In*: In the News [section]. *Western Water*, (September/October). [U.S. Filter Corp.]

Ackerman, E. A., and Löf, G. O. G.

1959 **12.447** (*with* C. Seipp) *Technology in American water development.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins Press, *for* The Future, Inc., 709 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Adams, Frank

1930 **12.448** Progress report of special Colorado River investigations. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, pp. 94-158. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

1930 **12.449** Irrigation from Colorado River in Lower California. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, pp. 159-177. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

1930 **12.450** Report of inspection trip over Colorado River levee systems below Yuma, Ariz., September 17, 18, and 19, 1929. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, pp. 178-191. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Adams, Frank; Favela, J. L.; and Santacruz, Atmando, Jr.

1930 **12.451** Data on irrigated areas, stream flow, use of water, etc., in the United States and Mexico, Colorado River basin. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, pp. 85-93. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Adams, John A., Jr.

1990 **12.452** *Damming the Colorado; the rise of the Lower Colorado River Authority, 1933-1939.* College Station, Texas: Texas A&M University Press, 161 pp. [About Colorado River, Texas, but includes references to Hoover Dam and to lower Colorado River, Arizona-California.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-25> FQ11:8 FQ12B:3

Akers, Bryan

1947 **12.453** *Presenting the Central Arizona Project to you.* [No imprint], 96 pp. GUIDON 6

Alcock, Rutherford

1877 **12.454** Address to the Royal Geographical Society. *Royal Geographical Society, Journal*, 47:cxxxiii-cciii (see p. clxxxviii [reference to G. M. Wheeler report and irrigation of Colorado Desert]).

Alexander, J. A.

1928 **12.455** *The life of George Chaffey; a story of irrigation beginnings in California and Australia.* Melbourne, Australia: Macmillan, 382 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5> FQ4:4

Allen, Marion V.

1983 **12.456** *Hoover Dam and Boulder City.* Redding, California: CP Printing and Publishing, 199 pp.

1987 **12.457** *Rio Colorado and Parker Dam.* Redding, California: River City Printing and Publishing, 145 pp.

Allison, J. C.

1913 **12.458** Selling water by current meter measurement. *Engineering News*, 69(January 9):66-70. [Imperial Valley.]

1916 **12.459** Building a new type dam in Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 75(June 22):1170-1171.

1917 **12.460** Control of Colorado River as related to the protection of Imperial Valley. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 81:297-340. <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

1920 **12.461** Imperial Valley problem solution. *Engineering News-Record*, 85(October 7):721.

Allworden, B. K. von; Owen-Joyce, S. J.; Sandoval, J. D.; and Raymond, L. H.

1991 **12.462** Lower Colorado River accounting system (LCRAS) computer program and documentation. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-0179*, 199 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

Andersen, K.

1983 **12.463** Somber prelude to the Fourth. *Time*, 122(July 11):14-15. [Floods.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-5>

Anderson, Terry L., and Snyder, Pamela

1997 **12.464** *Water markets; priming the invisible pump.* Washington, D.C.: Cato Institute, 228 pp.

Annan, C. L.

1913 **12.465** Engineers stage journey through Arizona and New Mexico in 1880. *Engineering News*, 69(May 29):1128-1130.

Arizona Commission on the Colorado River [Arizona Colorado River Commission]

no date **12.466** *Partial proceedings of conference of governors . . . on the Colorado River, held at Denver, Colorado, August 22 to September 1, 1927.* Phoenix: Arizona Commission on the Colorado River, 23 pp. FQ8:70

1927 **12.467** *Partial proceedings of conference of governors . . . on the Colorado River, held at Denver, Colorado, August 22 to September 1, 1927.* Phoenix: Arizona Commission on the Colorado River, 80 pp. FQ8:71

1927 **12.468** *Partial proceedings of conference of governors . . . on the Colorado River (second session); held at Denver, Colorado, September 19 to October 4, 1927.* Phoenix: Arizona Commission on the Colorado River, 32 pp. FQ8:72

1928 **12.469** *The Arizona question.* Phoenix: Arizona Colorado River Commission.

1928 **12.470** *The Colorado River question; shall natural resources create local or enlarge distant developments?* [No imprint], 16 pp. GUIDON 107, 108

1929 **12.471** *Arizona's rights in the Colorado River: Proposals of Arizona and the counter proposals of California submitted to the Tri-State conference now in progress.* Phoenix: Arizona Colorado River Commission, 38 pp.

1930 **12.472** *Report of Commission, 1929-1930.* Phoenix: Arizona Colorado River Commission, 14 pp. GUIDON 106

1931 **12.473** *Report of Commission, 1931-1932.* [No imprint], 42 pp. GUIDON 111

1933 **12.474** *Report of the Colorado River Commission of Arizona for period February 2, 1933-May 3, 1935.* Colorado River Commission, 54 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26> GUIDON 109

1935 **12.475** *Santa Fe Compact; Boulder Canyon Project Act. Report of the Commission for the period February 2, 1933 to May 3, 1935.* Prescott, Arizona: Arizona Colorado River Commission, 54 pp.

1938 **12.476** *Colorado River: International problem.* Phoenix: Arizona Colorado River Commission.

Arizona Committee on Allocation of the Benefits of the Colorado River

no date **12.477** *Plan of development of the Colorado River. Submitted by Arizona Delication to California and Nevada Deligations, Dec. 14, 1925.* Phoenix, 7 pp. FQ8:78

Arizona-Colorado River Conference Committee

1923 **12.478** *Statement before the Federal Power Commission by the Arizona-Colorado River Conference Committee concerning the development and utilization of the resources of the Colorado River.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 17 pp. FQ8:68 GUIDON 23

Arizona Engineering Commission

1923 **12.479** *Report based on reconnaissance investigation of Arizona land irrigable from the Colorado River.* Phoenix: Arizona Engineering Commission, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6> GUIDON 24, 25

Association of General Contractors of America, and American Engineering Council

1931 **12.480** *Report on Hoover Dam project and present status.* [No place], 77 pp. FQ8A:LA-13

Aston, Ralph E.

1936 **12.481** *Boulder Dam and the public utilities.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona.

Atwood, Albert W.

1926 **12.482** Colorado River development. *Saturday Evening Post*, (October 9):80-82.

August, Jack L., Jr.

1999 **12.483** *Vision in the desert; Carl Hayden and hydropolitics in the American Southwest* (introduction by Bruce Babbitt). Texas Christian University Press, 213 pp.

Austin, Mary

1927 **12.484** The Colorado River controversy. *Nation*, 125(3253)(November 9):510-512.

1927 **12.485** Boulder Dam and Arizona culture: To the Editor of "The Nation". *Nation*, 125(3260)(December 28):737.

d'Autremont, Hubert H.

1943 **12.486** *More data on the Colorado River question.* Tucson, 84 pp. GUIDON 27

Babcock and Wilcox Co.

1933 **12.487** *Hoover Dam.* New York: Babcock and Wilcox Co., Bulletin S-4. [Water piping.]

1934 **12.488** *Boulder Dam.* [New York]: Babcock and Wilcox Co., 15 pp.

Bacon, G. M.
1928 **12.489** Colorado River Compact. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(August 16):256.

Bacon, J. L.
1931 **12.490** Some problems of the Boulder Canyon-Colorado River development. *Monthly Weather Review*, 59:295-297. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Barbour, G. B.
1935 **12.491** Boulder Dam and its geographical setting. *Geographical Journal*, 86:498-504. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Bashore, Harry William, and McCarran, Patrick A.
1945 **12.492** *Water supply below Boulder Dam.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2 volumes.

Bassett, W. I.
1927 **12.493** Building a 16-mile levee on Colorado delta. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(June 23):1066-1067.

Bath, C. Richard
1981 **12.494** Resolving water disputes. *In*: Purcell, Susan Kaufman (ed.), Mexico-United States relations. *Academy of Political Science, Proceedings*, 34(1):181-188. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Beard, Daniel P.
1996 **12.495** Water policy for the next generation. *World Rivers Review*, (July):4-5.

Behme, B.
1967 **12.496** Should we save the Salton? *Field and Stream*, (August):8-10+.

Bell, Thomas C.
1995 **12.497** Harnessing rivers with dams has benefits and costs. *U.S. Water News*, 11(12)(June):6. [Editorial, signed T.C.B.]

Bennett, Lynne Lewis, and Howe, Charles W.
1998 **12.498** The interstate river compact: Incentives for noncompliance. *Water Resources Research*, 34(3):485-495.

Benson, George C.
1928 **12.499** *Public opinion and the development of the Colorado River.* Senior Honors thesis, Pomona College (Claremont, California).

Berdeja Galeana, Sergio
1948 **12.500** *El tratado de aguas internacionales celebrado entre México y los Estados Unidos el 3 de Febrero de 1944 y convención de 21 de Mayo de 1906.* Tesis que para optar en grado de licenciado en derecho, Universidad Nacional de México, D.F.

Berkman, R. L., and Viscusi, W. K.
1973 **12.501** *Damming the West: Ralph Nader's study group report on the Bureau of Reclamation.* New York: Grossman Publishers, 272 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6> FQ8:30

Berkowitz, D. A.
1971 **12.502** Pumped storage hydroelectric projects. *In*: Berkowitz, D. A., and Squires, A. M. (eds.), Power generation and environmental change. *Symposium of Commission on Environmental Alteration, American Association for the Advancement of Science, December 28, 1969*, pp. 158-172. <*Mon. 8*: 2-6>

Birdseye, Claude H.
1931 **12.503** Photographic surveys of Hoover Dam site. *Civil Engineering*, 1:619-624.

Blair, R. E.
1916 **12.504** *The work of the Yuma Reclamation Project Experiment Farm in 1915.* U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau Plant Industry. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 27 pp. GUIDON 60

Blanchard, C. J.
1906 **12.505** Delta of the Colorado River and its problems. *American Monthly Review of Reviews*, 33(4):428-431.
1909 **12.506** Reclaiming the desert. *Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin*, 7:1-10, [7] plates.

Blaney, H. F.
1955 **12.507** Evaporation from and stabilization of Salton Sea water surface. *American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, 36:633-640. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Bligh, W. G.
1911 **12.508** Weirs on porous foundations. *Engineering News*, 65(April 13):444-445. [Includes Laguna Dam.]

Bohn, Frank
no date **12.509** (ed.) *Boulder Dam; from the origin of the idea to the Swing-Johnson Bill.* [New York: Joint Committee of National Utility Associations], 107 pp. [1927.] FQ7:20

Boles, Keith Edwin
1980 **12.510** *Water management in the Colorado River basin: An application of nonlinear transportation algorithms.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 109 pp. [**12.511** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41(2A):734.]

Bonner, J.
1891 **12.512** The new desert lake. *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, 11:674-681. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Booker, James Franklin
1990 **12.513** *Economic allocation of Colorado River water: Integrating quantity, quality, and instream use values.* Ph.D. dissertation, Colorado State University, 213 pp. [**12.514** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 52(1A):235.]

Boslough, John
1981 **12.515** Rationing a river. *Science 81*, 2(5):26-29, 34-37. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Boster, M. A., and Martin, W. E.
1977 **12.516** Supplemental Colorado River water for a developed groundwater agriculture; a problem for quantities, qualities and conjunctive use. *Advances in Water Resources*, 1:103-109. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Boughton, V. T.
1945 **12.517** International waters allocated under treaty with Mexico. *Engineering News-Record*, 36(January 25):93-104.

Boulder Dam Association
no date **12.518** *The story of a great government project for the conquest of the Colorado River.* Los Angeles: Boulder Dam Association, 29 pp. [Ca. 1925.] FQ12:131

1927 **12.519** *The federal government's Colorado River project; an outline of the Federal Government's plans and the legislation which provide for a self-financing project for the control and utilization of the flood waters of the Colorado River.* Los Angeles: Boulder Dam Association, 21 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

1928 **12.520** *Boulder Canyon Dam.* [Boulder Dam Association], 8 pp., fold-out. FQ12:107

1928 **12.521** *The story of a great government project for the conquest of the Colorado River.* Los Angeles: Boulder Dam Association.

Boulder Dam Service Bureau

1934 **12.522** *Construction of Boulder Dam.* Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder Dam Service Bureau, with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 48 pp. [?]FQ12:114A, 114B [variants]

1934 **12.523** *Construction of Boulder Dam.* Boulder Dam Service Bureau, 6th ed., 48 pp. FQ6:289

1935 **12.524** *Construction of Boulder Dam.* Boulder Dam Service Bureau, 9th ed., 48 pp. FQ12:114C

1936 **12.525** *Construction of Boulder Dam.* Boulder Dam Service Bureau, 12th ed. FQ1:140 FQ3:213 [listed as with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation imprint] FQ7:Govt. 5 [listed as with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation imprint]

1937 **12.526** *Boulder Dam; book of comparisons.* Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder Dam Service Bureau, 22 pp. FQ12:109

1938 **12.527** *Camera studies of Boulder Dam.* Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder Dam Service Bureau, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

Boulder Dam Visitors Bureau

no date **12.528** *A visitor's tour through Boulder Dam and power house.* Boulder City, Nevada: Boulder Dam Visitors Bureau, 20 pp. [Ca. 1950?]

Boyle, Robert H.

1996 **12.529** Life—or death—for the Salton Sea? *Smithsonian*, (June):87-96.

Breitenstein, Jean S.

1945 **12.530** Water administration under the proposed treaty with Mexico. *American Bar Association, Journal*, 31(February):67-69.

Brittan, Margaret Regina

1960 **12.531** *A probability model for integration of Glen Canyon Dam into the Colorado River system.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder, 201 pp. [**12.532** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 21(11):3287.]

Broussard, Allen

1993 **12.533** Law, order, and water policy on the Arizona frontier. *Journal of Arizona History*, 34(2):155-176.

Brower, David

no date **12.534** Water and esthetics in the lower Colorado River basin. *In*: *Grand Canyon round-up.* [San Francisco]: Sierra Club, pp. 6-21.

Brown, David J.

1992 **12.535** *The Random House book of how things were built.* New York: Random House, 140 pp.

Brown, Robert M.

1927 **12.536** The utilization of the Colorado River. *Geographical Review*, 17:453-466. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

1932 **12.537** Complications in the utilization of the Colorado River water. *Geographical Review*, 22:315-317. <*Mon. 8*: 2-7>

Bruce, William James

1942 **12.538** *Administrative problems in the preliminary phases of the planning and construction of the Hoover Dam.* Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 300 pp.

Burkhardt, H. E.; Brook, C. A.; and Smith, F. W.

1980 **12.539** Selected administrative, land, and resource data for known geothermal resrouces areas in Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-1290*, 29 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Burks, Ed

1966 **12.540** How pushbuttons control the mighty Colorado. *Popular Science*, 188(3)(March):82-85+. <*Mon. 8*: 2-25>

Burns, Helen

1952 **12.541** *The Salton Sea story.* Palm Desert, California: Desert Magazine Press, 30 pp.

Byers, Charles Alma

1907 **12.542** The possibilities of the Salton Sea. *Popular Science Monthly*, 70:5-18. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8> FQ6:28 [volume]

Caldwell, Fred S.

1938 **12.543** Legal rights of Arizona and California in the Colorado River. *Rocky Mountain Law Review*, 11:1-11.

1965 **12.544** Canal pours oil on troubled waters. *Engineering News-Record*, 174(April 1):17.

California, Attorney General

1941 **12.545** *The great aqueduct: the story of the planning and building of the Colorado River Aqueduct.* Los Angeles: California Attorney General.

California, Colorado River Board

1967 **12.546** *California's stake in the Colorado River.* Los Angeles: California Office of State Printing, 23 pp.

California, Colorado River Commission

1927 **12.547** *Answer by California Colorado River Commission to proposed basis of division of water between the Lower Division of the Colorado River basin, as submitted by the Governor of the Upper Division.* Denver: California Colorado River Commission, 8 pp.

1930 **12.548** *Analysis of Boulder Canyon Project Act.* Sacramento, California: California Colorado River Commission.

1930 **12.549** *The Boulder Canyon Project: To convert a natural menace into a natural resource.* Sacramento, California: Colorado River Commission of the State of California, 114 pp. FQ5A:A-5

1931 **12.550** *Colorado River and Boulder Canyon Project; historical and physical facts in connection with the Colorado River and Lower Basin development.* Sacramento, California: California State Printing Office, 400 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8> FARQUHAR 99 FQ5A:A-5

California, Imperial Irrigation District

1924 **12.551** *The Boulder Dam.* [El Centro, California: Elite Printing Co.], 30 pp.

California Department of Public Works

1947 **12.552** *Views and recommendations of the State of California on proposed report of Secretary of Interior entitled "The Colorado River"; review of Federal reports pursuant to Public Law 534, 78th Congress, 2d sess.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 101 pp.

California Legislature, Assembly Interim Committee on Water

1964 **12.553** Arizona vs. California and Pacific Southwest water problems; report to the Assembly Interim Committee on Water to the California Legislature. *California, Assembly Interim Committee Reports 1963-1965*, 26(13), 175 pp.

Callahan, James M.

1932 **12.554** *American foreign policy in Mexican relations.* New York: Macmillan Co., 644 pp.

1967 **12.555** *American foreign policy in Mexican relations.* New York: Cooper Square Publishers, 644 pp.

Cambell, K.

1934 **12.556** Bringing the Colorado into our homes. *Westways*, (December):18.

Carlson, J. E., and Boles, A. E.

1986 **12.557** Contrary views of the law of the Colorado River: an examination of rivalries between the upper and lower basins. *32 Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute*, 21-1.

Carpenter, Delph E.

1923 **12.558** *Report and supplemental report of Delph E. Carpenter, Commissioner for Colorado, on the Colorado River Commission.* Denver. 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

1928 **12.559** Compacts, interstate rivers. *Engineering News-Record*, 100(June 28):1011-1012.

Carr, Ralph H.

1944 **12.560** Delph Carpenter and river compacts between Western states. *Colorado Magazine*, 21:5-14.

Carson, Charles A.

1947 **12.561** Arizona's interest in the Colorado River. *Rocky Mountain Law Review*, 19:352-358.

Caylor, Ann Lansburgh

1996 **12.562** *Fed on promises: The Indian and white struggle for reclamation on the Colorado River Indian Reservation.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 392 pp. [**12.563** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(7A):3208.]

Cecil-Stephens, B. A.

1891 **12.564** The Colorado Desert and its recent flooding. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 23:367-376; with a note by J. W. Powell (pp. 376-377) reprinted from *New York Times*. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8> GOODMAN 659

Chamberlin, Eugene K.

1950 **12.565** *United States interests in lower California.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley.

Chandler, Harry

no date **12.566** *Imperial Valley's most essential need is a flood control and storage dam in the Colorado River. The proposed All-American Canal is a non-essential!* Published and distributed by property owners and taxpayers of Imperial Valley, 12 pp. [Ca. 1924.] FQ12:125

Chappell, John E., Jr.

1974 **12.567** Passing the Colorado salt. *Geographical Magazine*, 46(10)(July):568-574. [Table of contents lists title as "Salinity problems in the Colorado delta".] <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Christensen, Jon

1993 **12.568** Las Vegas wheels and deals for Colorado River water. *High Country News*, 26(3)(February 21):12-13.

Clark, E. S.

1923 **12.569** The burning question of the Colorado River. An Arizona answer. *Arizona, the State Magazine*, 13(3)(January):5, 11. [See also Maxwell, George, for opposing view.]

Clayton, Frank B.

1945 **12.570** United States-Mexican water treaty: Jurisdiction of the International Boundary and Water Commission and its national sections. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 12(January):71-79.

Clyde, Edward W.

1960 **12.571** Present conflicts on the Colorado River. *Rocky Mountain Law Review*, 32:534-565.

Coats, Robert

1984 **12.572** The Colorado River; river of controversy. *Environment*, 26(2)(March):cover, 6-13, 36-40. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

1985 **12.573** The Colorado River; river of controversy. *In*: Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service (compiler), What is the most effective water policy for the United States? National debate topic for high schools, 1985-1986, persuant to Public Law 88-246. *U.S. 99th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 99-2*, pp. 549-560. [Facsimile reprinting of Coats (1984).]

Colorado River Association

1954 **12.574** *California and the Colorado River.* Los Angeles: Colorado River Association, 23 pp.

Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum

1996 **12.575** *Water quality standards for salinity, Colorado River system.* Bountiful, Utah: Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum, 58 pp. + appendices.

1996 **12.576** *Supplemental report on the 1996 review, Water quality standards for salinity, Colorado River system.* Bountiful, Utah: Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum, 19 pp.

Colorado River Board of California

no date **12.577** *Treaty with Mexico relating to the utilization of the waters of certain rivers.* Los Angeles: Colorado River Board of California, 8 volumes.

1944 **12.578** *Proposed treaty; United States-Mexico; Colorado, Tijuana Rivers and Rio Grande.* [No imprint.]

1944 **12.579** *Statement on behalf of California summarizing some of the reasons for opposition to proposed treaty with Mexico relating to the Colorado River.* [No imprint.]

1945 **12.580** *A few of the reasons why the proposed treaty with Mexico should not be ratified by the United States Senate.* Los Angeles: Colorado River Board of California.

Colorado River Commission

1923 **12.581** Letter from the Chairman of the Colorado River Commission transmitting report of the proceedings of the Colorado River Commission and the compact or agreement entered into between the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming respecting the apportionment of the waters of the Colorado River. *U.S. 67th Congress, 4th Session, House Document 605*, 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-8>

Colorado River Commission of Arizona

1928 **12.582** *The Colorado River question: Shall natural resources create local or enlarge distant development?* Colorado River Commission of Arizona, 16 pp. FQ7A:4-LA

1932 **12.583** *Report of Colorado River Commission of Arizona, 1931-1932.* Colorado River Commission of Arizona, 42 pp., 42 maps. FQ12:128

Colorado River Water Users Association

1945 **12.584** *Proceedings; First Regular Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, January 12, 13, 1945.* Carson City, Nevada: Colorado River Water Users Association.

Colter, Fred T.

1923 **12.585** *Speech and replies of Hon. Fred T. Colter on the Colorado River Compact, Sen. Concurrent Resolution No. 8, Senate Bill No. 136, Delivered in the Arizona State Senate, Reg. Session, Feb., 1923.* 12 pp. GUIDON 113

1934 **12.586** *Highline book.* Phoenix: Fred T. Colter, 64 pp. [Arizona Highline Reclamation Association; Colorado River water rights, dams in Glen and Grand Canyons, Bridge Canyon, Colorado River Compact.]

Committee of Fourteen

1942 **12.587** *Memoranda on behalf of the Committee of Fourteen of the seven Colorado River basin states in explanation and support of resolution adopted by the Committee on June 20, 1942, relating to an apportionment of the waters of the Colorado River to Mexico.* [No imprint, July 27.]

Compressed Air Magazine

no date **12.588** *The story of Hoover Dam.* New York: Ingersoll-Rand Co., 5 separately-dated volumes. [Articles reprinted from *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935. *N.B.*: Library of Congress catalogue includes an entry with date "1932-" and with note, "Reprinted from Compressed Air Magazine (1931- and Western Construction News and Highway Builder of Nov. 10, 1932.)". <*Mon. 8*: 2-8> FARQUHAR 102 FQ6:111 FQ9:116 [vols. 1-3 only], 117 [vols. 1, 2 only] FQ10:63 [vols. 1, 2 only] FQ12:89 [vol. 1 (4th printing, February 1934, 29 pp.) and vol. 2 (3rd printing, January 1934, 39 pp.) only] FQ12A:56 [vol. 1 (3rd printing, December 1932, 29 pp.), vol. 2 (2nd printing, December 1932, 39 pp.), and vol. 3 (no date, 47 pp.) only] FQ13:97 [vol. 1 (3rd printing, December 1932, 29 pp.), vol. 2 (2nd printing, December 1932, 39 pp.), and vol. 3 (no date, 47 pp.) only]

no date **12.589** *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, Inc., 144 pp. [Reprint of Ingersoll-Rand articles. Ca. 1988.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-8> FQ9:115 FQ9A:13 FQ10:62A, 62B FQ11:73A, 73B FQ11B:44A, 44B

Corthell, N. E.

1923 **12.590** The Colorado River problem. *Wyoming State Bar Association, Proceedings*, 1923, p. 45. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Cory, Harry T.

1906 **12.591** Closing the break in the Colorado River into the Salton Sink. *Engineering News*, 56(December 27):671-674.

1907 **12.592** Closing the new break in the Colorado River. *Engineering Record*, 55(March 2):239-241.

1907 **12.593** Colorado River crevasse and the Salton Sea. *Railway Age*, 43(June 14):953-957.

1907 **12.594** Gravel spreader used on Colorado River levees construction. *Engineering News*, 58(July 11):25-26.

1907 **12.595** Closing the Colorado River crevasse. *Engineering News*, 58(July 11):26-27.

1907 **12.596** Closing the Colorado River crevasse. *Purdue Engineering Review*, 3:128-132.

1911 **12.597** How United States has spent a million dollars in an ineffectual attempt to control lower Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 66(December 7):667-671. [Also see reply by J. A. Ockerson, 671-673.]

1913 **12.598** Irrigation and river control in the Colorado River delta. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions, Paper 1270* [reissued 1924 as a 2nd ed. of Cory (1915)]. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9> FARQUHAR 90b

1914 **12.599** Irrigation and river control in the Colorado River delta. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 76:1204-1581. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

1915 **12.600** *The Imperial Valley and Salton Sink; with introductory monograph by W. P. Blake.* San Francisco: John J. Newbegin, xv, 61 pp., pp. 1204-1581. [Farquhar (1953, p. 56) comments, ". . . a synthetic book, consisting primarily of the paper described as *b* [*American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions, Paper 1270*, 1913], preceded by Blake's [1915 paper, *q.v.*] and shorter papers by Cory" (see below).] <*Mon. 8*: 2-9> FARQUHAR 90a

1915 **12.601** The Colorado River watershed. *In*: Cory, H. T., *The Imperial Valley and Salton Sink.* San Francisco: John J. Newbegin, 452 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

1915 **12.602** Irrigation and river control in the Colorado River delta. *In*: Cory, H. T., *The Imperial Valley and Salton Sink.* San Francisco: John J. Newbegin. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

1924 **12.603** Irrigation and river control in the Colorado River delta. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions, Paper 1270* [issued as a 2nd ed. of Cory (1915)]. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

1929 **12.604** Life of George Chaffey. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(July 18):110. [Imperial Valley.]

Corey, Herbert

1923 **12.605** The biggest job in the world. The story of the Colorado River Project. *American Legion Weekly*, (May 11).

Cowan, Michael S.; Cheney, R. Wayne; and Addiego, Jeffrey C.

1981 **12.606** *Colorado River Simulation System; an executive summary.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 12 pp.

Cullen, Allan H.

1962 **12.607** *Engineering News-Record*, *Rivers in harness; the story of dams.* Philadelphia and New York: Chilton Books, 175 pp. (see Hoover Dam, pp. 45-60).

Cummings, Larry

1963 **12.608** *Arizona's stand in the Colorado controversy.* Master's thesis, University of Southern California.

Dabney, _____

1912 **12.609** Control of lower Colorado by levees. *Engineering News*, 67(February 1):214-215.

Davis, A. P.

1903 **12.610** Cost of diamond drilling in Colorado River Valley and at St. Mary's Lake. *Engineering News*, 49(April 30):395-396.

1903 **12.611** Scheme for utilizing the Colorado. *Engineering News*, 49(June 4):489. [From *Los Angeles Times*, May 22.]

1907 **12.612** The new inland sea. *National Geographic Magazine*, 18:37-49. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

1922 **12.613** Colorado River Dam plan proposed. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(February 2):184.

1922 **12.614** Colorado River; its control and development. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(May 4):741-744.

Davis, Arthur P.

1928 **12.615** Problems of the Colorado—Relative advantages of the Boulder site. *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals*, 135(January):123-126.

1928 **12.616** The Colorado River surveys. *Community Builder*, 1(March):12-19.

1929 **12.617** Development of the Colorado River: The justification of Boulder Dam. *Atlantic Monthly*, 143(February):254-263.

De Riggi, Anthony

1947 **12.618** *A study of certain issues between the United States and Mexico in the apportionment of the waters of the Rio Grande, Colorado, and Tijuana Rivers.* Master's thesis, University of Southern California.

de Stanley, Mildred
1966 **12.619** *The Salton Sea; yesterday and today.* Los Angeles: Triumph Press, Inc., 128 pp. FQ6:49

DeBoer, S. R.
1933 **12.620** Plan of Boulder City. *Architectural Record*, 73:154-158.

Dedera, Don
1983 **12.621** Hoover Dam. *Arizona Highways*, 59(5):34-37, 40-41. <*Mon. 8*: 1-18>

DeMarsay, A.
1991 **12.622** *The Brownell Task Force and the Mexican salinity problem.* Bountiful, Utah: Colorado River Basin Salinity Forum.

Democratic Party of Arizona
1926 **12.623** *Platform of the Democratic Party of Arizona; unanimously adopted by the Democratic Party Council in Phoenix, Tuesday, Sept. 28, 1926.* Phoenix: Democratic State Central Committee, 8 pp. GUIDON 168

Denit, W. R.
1952 **12.624** Boulder City—Government town and problem. *Public Administration Review*, 12:97-105.

Dern, George H.
1926 **12.625** *The Colorado River. Address of Gov. Dern of Utah before the Western Division of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Dec. 7, 1926.* Colorado Springs, Colorado: 20 pp. [Includes "Utah's interest in the Colorado River; statement of the Hon. George H. Dern . . . at the hearings before the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, U.S. Senate, December 17, 1925" (pp. 11-20).] FQ6:44

Deuel, Philip
1925 **12.626** *The diversion of waters from interstate streams as a quasi-international question, including particular reference to the Colorado River problem.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.

Di Domizio, Thomas John
1990 **12.627** *Treatment of Colorado River water with ozone, ferric chloride and Cat-Floc T-2.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 133 pp. [**12.628** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 29(2):300.]

Dongoske, K. E.
1996 **12.629** Integrating Native American economic and cultural interests into the Colorado River basin. *In*: The Colorado River workshop. Phoenix: Grand Canyon Trust, pp. 17-35.

Douglass, L. R.
1947 **12.630** Davis Dam completes storage regulation of Colorado River below Boulder. *Civil Engineering*, 17:14-17.

Dowd, Munson, J.
1939 **12.631** Silt problems of Imperial Irrigation District as affected by completion of Boulder Dam. *Civil Engineering*, 11:609-611.
1951 **12.632** *The Colorado River flood-protection works of Imperial Irrigation District: History and cost.* El Centro, California: [privately published], 70 pp.

Duke, Alton
1974 **12.633** *When the Colorado River quit the ocean.* Yuma, Arizona: Southwest Printers, 122 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 1-60> FQ1:S-3 FQ9:170 FQ10:89 FQ11:103 FQ11B:56 FQ12:155 FQ12B:59 FQ13:136

Dunar, Andrew J., and McBride, Dennis
1993 **12.634** *Building Hoover Dam; an oral history of the Great Depression.* New York: Twayne Publishers; Toronto: Maxwell Macmillan Canada; and New York, Oxford, Singapore, and Sydney: Maxwell Macmillan International, 350 [351] pp. (Twayne's Oral History Series, No. 11.)

Duryea, Edwin
1906 **12.635** Salton Sink problem. *Engineering News*, 55(March 15):300. [Letter.]

Dusharme, Deac
1958 **12.636** Man's conquest of the river. *Arizona Highways*, 34(6):11-13. <*Mon. 8*: 2-9>

Dwyer, Colleen
1996 **12.637** Hoover Dam cable still hard at work. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(1)(December-January 1997):29.

Dykstra, C. A.
1930 **12.638** (ed.) Colorado River development and related problems. *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals*, 148 (Part 2): i-vi, 1-42. [Apparently also **12.639** printed separately, with index, Philadelphia, 42 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-9> FQ12:158 FQ13:141 GUIDON 189
1942 **12.640** Problems of the lower Colorado River. *Monthly Weather Review*, 52:95-98.

El-Ashry, Mohamed, and Gibbons, Diana C.
1986 **12.641** *Troubled waters; new policies for managing water in the American West.* Washington, D.C.: World Resources Institute, 89 pp. (World Resources Institute, Study 6.)

Englebert, Ernest
1965 **12.642** *Policy issues of the Pacific Southwest Water Plan.* Boulder, Colorado: University of Colorado Press. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Entenman, Paul M.
1927 **12.643** Colorado delta and flood danger. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(March 31):532-535.
1927 **12.644** Boulder Dam and Arizona culture: To the Editor of "The Nation". *Nation*, 125(3260)(December 28):736-737.

Esquivel Obregón, Toribio
1945 **12.645** El tratado de aquas pendiente entre México y Estado Unidos. *Revista de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales*, 14:283-305.

Farmington Daily Times, News Staff
no date **12.646** *The Colorado River story; the factual background.* Farmington, New Mexico: Farmington Daily Times, 14 pp. [1950s?] FQ8:80

Favour, A. H.
1929 **12.647** *Arizona's rights in the Colorado River: Proposals of Arizona and the counter proposals of California submitted to the Tri-state Conference now in progress.* Arizona Colorado River Commission. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Fellows, A. L.
1921 **12.648** State compacts for settlement interstate waters. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(July 21):94-95.

Fertig, J. H.
1935 **12.649** Construction of All-American Canal. *Military Engineer*, 27:467-469. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Finkle, F. C.
1911 **12.650** Colorado River silt problem and dredge "Imperial" and irrigation in Imperial Valley. *Engineering News*, 66(December 14):695-699.

Fleming, Russell C.
no date **12.651** Construction of the Hoover Dam; a description of the tunnels for the penstock headers, the penstocks, and the canyon-wall outlets. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 98-103. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

Follett, W. W.
1908 **12.652** Colorado River break of 1905; a short history of thye cause. *Engineering News*, 60(November 19):571. [From *American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings*.]

Forbes, R. H.
1902 **12.653** The river-irrigating waters of Arizona: Their character and effects. *Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin*, 44:143-214. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>
1906 **12.654** The lower courses of the Colorado River. *University of Arizona Monthly*, 7(February). <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>
1906 **12.655** *Irrigating sediments and their effects upon crops.* University of Arizona, Experiment Station, 98 pp. GUIDON 218
1911 **12.656** Irrigation in Arizona. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Experiment Station, Bulletin 235*, 83 pp. GUIDON 219

Force, Edwin T.
1937 **12.657** *The use of the Colorado River in the United States, 1850-1933.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley.

Ford, Thomas
1930 **12.658** What Hoover Dam means to municipalities of southern California. *National Municipal Review*, 19(December):825-828.

Forester, D. M.
1933 **12.659** Water softening plant for Boulder City. *Engineering News-Record*, (September 7). <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Fortier, S., and Blaney, H. F.
1928 **12.660** Silt in the Colorado River and its relation to irrigation. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 67*, 94 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Frank, Bernard, and Netboy, Anthony
1949 **12.661** Water, water, everywhere, but . . . *Scientific Monthly*, 68(6)(June):400-407. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Fredrick, Kenneth D., and Kneese, Allen V.
1990 **12.662** Reallocation by markets and prices. *In*: Waggoner, Paul E. (ed.), *Climate change and U.S. water resources.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 395-419. (Wiley Series in Climate and the Biosphere.)

Freed, Kathryn L.
1945 **12.663** Treaty with Mexico relating to the utilization of the waters of certain rivers. *Rocky Mountain Law Review*, 17:251-257.

Gallison, Norman S.

no date **12.664** Construction of the Hoover Dam; details of the driving of four huge tunnels which will divert the Colorado River around the dam site. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 47-53. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

no date **12.665** Construction of the Hoover Dam; an account of the extensive railroad system and of the important work it is doing. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 61-65. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

Gardner, Richard Lindsay

1983 **12.666** *Economics and cost sharing of salinity control in the Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, Colorado State University, 252 pp. [**12.667** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 45(1A):252.]

Garrison, I. L.

1923 **12.668** Indisputable Colorado River Compact facts. *Arizona, the State Magazine*, 13(3)(January):14.

Garstka, W. U.; Phillips, H. B.; Allen, I. E.; and Herbert, D. J.

1958 **12.669** Withdrawal of water from Lake Mead. *In*: Harbeck, G. E., Jr., et al., Water-loss investigations: Lake Mead studies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 298*, pp. 63-75. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10>

Gates, William H.

1932 **12.670** (compiler) *Hoover Dam; Including the story of the turbulent Colorado River* (art work by Tony Mann). Los Angeles: Wetzel Publishing Co., *for* Hoover Dam Scenic Corp., Las Vegas, Nevada, 88 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-10 to 2-11> FARQUHAR 105

Gault, H. J.

1933 **12.671** The All-American Canal. *Military Engineer*, 25:379-382. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Gebhard, David

1986 **12.672** Introduction. *In*: Woollett, William, *Hoover Dam; drawings, etchings, lithographs, 1931-1933.* Los Angeles: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc., pp. 11-16.

Gelt, Joe

1996 **12.673** Saving endangered species poses water policy challenge. *Arroyo* (Water Resources Center, College of Agriculture, University of Arizona), 9(3)(October):1-12.

Gerlak, Andrea Kristen

1997 **12.674** *Adjudicating the waters: The politics of water in the New American West.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 223 pp. [**12.675** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(11A):4425.]

Getches, David H.

1985 **12.676** Competing demands for the Colorado River. *University of Colorado Law Review*, 56:413-479.

1994 **12.677** Water marketing. *In*: Durdu, Susan, and Patrick, Ruth (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference* [*on Environmental Issues*]*; Water: our next crisis? Academy of Natural Sciences.* Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences [of Philadelphia], pp. 291-302.

1997 **12.678** Colorado River governance: Shared federal authority as an incentive to create a new institution. *University of Colorado Law Review*, 68(3).

Gila Project Association
1938 **12.679** *Shall a national resource be wasted?* Gila Project Association, 15 pp.

Glaeser, Martin G.
1946 **12.680** The Mexican water treaty. *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 22:1-9, 352-362.

Goetz, Charles E.
no date **12.681** *A prophet with honor; the Fred Tuttle Colter story.* [No imprint], 91 pp., map. [Ca. 1965. Colorado River water, dams, Colorado River Compact.]

Goodman, Edward
1931 **12.682** *Boulder Dam Project before Congress.* Master's thesis, Stanford University.

Gordon, Yoram
1970 **12.683** *Water management alternatives for the Colorado River below Imperial Dam.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 195 pp. [**12.684** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 31(5B):2801.]

Graf, William L.
1985 **12.685** *The Colorado River; instability and basin management.* Washington, D.C.: Association of American Geographers, 86 pp. FQ7:Misc.21 FQ9:227

Grater, Russell K.
1956 **12.686** The story of Davis Dam. *Arizona Highways*, 32(3):8-14.
1956 **12.687** Hoover Dam. *Arizona Highways*, 32(3):29-35.

Grunsky, Carl E.
1907 **12.688** The lower Colorado River and the Salton Basin. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 59:1-51; discussion, 52-62. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1917 **12.689** Report on the utilization of the waters of the Colorado River for irrigation and its relation to the Imperial Valley, California. *U.S. 65th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 103*, 39 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11> FQ3:172
1921 **12.690** Solving the complex problem of the lower Colorado River. *Journal of Electricity and Western Industry*, 47(4)(August 15):143-144.
1922 **12.691** International and interstate aspects of the Colorado River problem. *Science*, new series, 56:521-527. [Presented at symposium on "The Problems of the Colorado River", American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salt Lake City meeting, 1922.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1923 **12.692** Federal reclamation. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(November 1):715. [Imperial Valley.]
1929 **12.693** Silt transportation by Sacremento and Colorado Rivers and by the Imperial Canal. *American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings*, Part 1 (August):1473-1502. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>
1930 **12.694** Silt transportation by Sacremento and Colorado Rivers and by the Imperial Canal. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 94:1104-1115. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Guerrero Reyes, Angel
1950 **12.695** El tratado de aquas internacionales de 1944 y su realización. *Academia Nacional de Historia y Geografía, Memoria* (Mexico), Segunda Epoca, Año Sexto, Boletín no. 2, pp. 24-45.

Gutkind, E. A.
1956 **12.696** Our world from the air: Conflict and adaptation. *In*: Thomas, W. L., Jr. (ed.), with Sauer, C. O., Bates, M., and Mumford, L., *Man's role in changing the face of the earth.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, *for* Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, and the National Science Foundation, pp. 1-44 (see pp. 27, 29, 30). <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Hall, S. M.
1906 **12.697** The problem of the Colorado River. *Out West*, 25:305-332. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Halliburton, Richard
1941 **12.698** *Richard Halliburton's complete book of marvels.* Indianapolis, Indiana, and New York: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 316 pp. (see pp. 37-46, Hoover Dam).

Hanna, F. W.
1908 **12.699** Electrically operated sluice gates and drop timber regulator gates, Laguna Dam. *Engineering News*, 59(February 27):216-219.
1908 **12.700** Credit for design, Laguna gates. *Engineering News*, 59(April 9):400.

Hanson, D.
1982 **12.701** The Colorado complex. *Living Wilderness*, 46 (Summer):27+. <*Mon. 8*: 2-11>

Hanson, Oskar J. W. F.
1942 **12.702** *The sculptures at Hoover Dam.* [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office], 10 pp. [Without by-line.]
1960 **12.703** *Sculptures at Hoover Dam.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau ofReclamation, 18 pp.
1968 **12.704** *Sculptures at Hoover Dam.* [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], 20 pp.

Happ, S. C.
1946 **12.705** [Discussion of "Future of Lake Mead and Elephant Butte Reservoirs", by J. C. Stevens.] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 111:1298. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Harding, B. L.; Sangoyomi, T. B.; and Payton, E. A.
1995 **12.706** Impacts of a severe drought on Colorado River water sources. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 31(5):815-824.

Harding, S. T.
1950 **12.707** Background of California water and power problems. *California Law Review*, 38:547-571.

Hardt, Athia L.
no date **12.708** (ed.) *Arizona waterline.* Salt River Project [no other imprint], 274 pp., 16 maps.

Harrington, J. Lee
1931 **12.709** *Boulder Dam; information and descriptive booklet of Las Vegas, Nevada, Hoover Dam and the great Colorado River Project.* J. Lee Harrington: 45 pp. [*N.B.*: Usage of both Boulder and Hoover Dam names in title is correct.] FQ12:110

Harris, I. C.
1926 **12.710** How turbid Colorado River water was made fit to drink. *Engineering News-Record*, 96(June 3):896-897.

Hastings, Nola Louise
1997 **12.711** *Hoover Dam; landscape significance.* Master's thesis, California State University, Fullerton, 77 pp. [**12.712** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 35(4):956.]

Hawkins, Wallace
1931 **12.713** Water rights in U.S.-Mexico streams. *Temple Law Quarterly*, 5:193-207.

Hayden, Carl
1926 **12.714** *Speeches of Hon. Carl Hayden of Arizona; the Colorado River problem, the San Carlos project, and the Colorado River Compact.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 15 pp.

Hazen Engineering
1958 **12.715** *Colorado River development within the State of Arizona; Colorado River projects.* Phoenix: Arizona Power Authority.

Heaney, James Patrick
1968 **12.716** *Mathematical programming model for long-range river basin planning with emphasis on the Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 225 pp. [**12.717** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 29(7B):2467.]

Heber, Anthony H.
no date **12.718** *Address of Hon. A. H. Helse, President of the California Development Company to the settlers of Imperial Valley in support of water and property rights owned by the company in the valley at Imperial, California, July 25, 1904.* Los Angeles: Southern California Printing Co., 61 pp.

Higbee, Edward C.
1941 **12.719** Watering Mexico's deserts. *Agriculture in the Americas*, 1(May):11-14.

Hill, L. C.
1914 **12.720** Solving the silt problem—reservoirs suggested for muddy streams of the Southwest. *Engineering Record*, 70(December 5):609-610.
1914 **12.721** Reservoir sites on the Colordo River. *Engineering Record*, 70(December 19):670.

Hinds, Julian
1932 **12.722** The Colorado River aqueduct. *Military Engineer*, 24:115-119. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>
1939 **12.723** *Colorado River aqueduct; the need, engineering features, financing, and construction history.* Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4th ed., 72 pp. FQ12:134

Homan, P. T.
1931 **12.724** Economic aspects of the Boulder Dam project. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 45(February):177-217. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Hoover, Herbert
1923 **12.725** Interpretation Santa Fe Compact. *Congressional Record*, 1923:2709-2713.
1928 **12.726** The Colorado River problem. *Community Builder*, 1(March):9-12.
1952 **12.727** *Memoirs: The Cabinet and the presidency, 1920-1933.* New York: Macmillan Co.

Hosmer, Helen
1969 **12.728** Triumph and failure in the Imperial Valley. *In*: Watkins, T. H., and contributors, *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyon.* [Palo Alto, California]: American West Publishing Co., pp. 205-221. <*Mon. 8*: 2-12>

Houghton, Neal D.
1951 **12.729** Problems of the Colorado River as reflected in Arizona politics. *Western Political Quarterly*, 4(4)(December):634-643.

Humlum, J.

1969 **12.730** *Water development and water planning in the southwestern United States.* Kulturgeografisk Institut, Aarhus Universitet, Denmark. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Hundley, Norris Cecil, Jr.

1963 **12.731** *Dividing the waters: Mexican-American controversies over the waters of the Colorado River and the Rio Grande, 1880-1960.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles, 354 pp. [**12.732** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 24(2):716.]

1964 **12.733** The Colorado water dispute. *Foreign Affairs*, 44:495-500.

1966 **12.734** *Dividing the waters: A century of controversy between the United States and Mexico.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 266 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

1975 **12.735** *Water and the West: The Colorado River Compact and the politics of water in the American West.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 432 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Hunt, George W. P.

1923 **12.736** *Special message of Gov. Hunt submitting the Colorado River Pact to the 6th State Legislature.* Phoenix, 7 pp. GUIDON 320

1925 **12.737** *Message of Geo. W. P. Hunt, Governor of Arizona to the 7th State Legislature, Phoenix.* Miami, Arizona, 31 pp. GUIDON 321

1925 **12.738** *Arizona's viewpoint on the Colorado River.* Miami, Arizona: Silver Belt, 6 pp. (Tri-State Colorado River Conference, Phoenix, August 17, 1925.) FQ8:69

1927 **12.739** *Report of the Arizona Colorado River Committee.* Phoenix: Arizona Colorado River Commission.

1928 **12.740** *The Colorado River and the Swing-Johnson Boulder Canyon Dam Bill. Statement of Hon. George W. P. Hunt, Governor of Arizona and Chairman of the Colorado River Commission of Arizona, before U.S. Senate Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation at hearing in Washington, January 16, 1928.* Phoenix, 14 pp. GUIDON 319

1929 **12.741** The Arizona position. *Community Builder*, 1(March):20-22.

Imperial County (California) Property Owners and Taxpayers

no date **12.742** *Imperial Valley's most essential need is a flood control and storage dam in the Colorado River! The proposed All-American Canal is a non-essential!* Property Owners and Taxpayers of Imperial County, 12 pp. [Ca. 1924.]

Imperial Irrigation District

1924 **12.743** *The Boulder Dam, All-American Canal Project.* El Centro, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 30 pp.

1924 **12.744** *The Boulder Dam, All-American Canal; facts.* Imperial, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 21 pp.

1926 **12.745** *Boulder Dam, All-American Canal Project and Imperial Valley pictorial.* Los Angeles: Imperial Irrigation District, 40 pp.

1931 **12.746** *Official statement of the Board of Directors; facts regarding the proposed All-American Canal contract.* El Centro, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 24 pp.

1960 **12.747** *Historic Salton Sea and Imperial Irrigation District.* El Centro, California: Imperial Irrigation District, 32 pp.

Ingram, Jeff

no date **12.748** The Reclamationists meet in Albuquerque; or "we just want one little dam". *In*: *Grand Canyon round-up.* [San Francisco]: Sierra Club, pp. 1-5.

International Boundary and Water Commission

1973 **12.749** *Fact sheet on Colorado River Salinity Agreement with Mexico* [and] *Possible questions and answers.* Mexico: International Boundary and Water Commission, 4, 10 pp.

1973 **12.750** Permanent and definitive solution to the international problem of the salinity of the Colorado River. *Minute* (Mexico), no. 242 (August 30), 7 pp.

International Water Commission
1930 **12.751** Report of the American Section of the International Water Commission, United States and Mexico. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, 492 pp. (see pp. 17-23, 85-283). <*Mon. 8*: 2-13> GUIDON 332

Jackson, Donald C.
1993 **12.752** Engineering in the progressive era: a new look at Frederick Haynes Newell and the U.S. Reclamation Service. *Technology and Culture*, 34(3):539-574.
1997 **12.753** Engineering in the progressive era: a new look at Frederick Haynes Newell and the U.S. Reclamation Service. *In*: Jackson, Donald C. (ed.), *Dams.* Aldershot, Hampshire, Great Britain; Brookfield, Vermont; Singapore; and Sidney: Ashgate Variorum, pp. 187-222. (Studies in the History of Civil Engineering, Volume 4.) [Facsimile reprinting of Jackson (1993), also retaining original pagination.]

Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr.
1975 **12.754** An overview of the effect of Lake Powell on Colorado River basin water supply and environment. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 14*, 34 pp. (Los Angeles: University of California.)

James, George Wharton
1917 **12.755** *Reclaiming the arid West; the story of the United States Reclamation Service.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 411 pp.

Jarrett, H.
1961 **12.756** (ed.) *Perspectives on conservation: Essays on America's natural resources.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins Press, 272 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26>

Jensen, Arthur Roy
1976 **12.757** *Computer simulation of surface water hydrology and salinity with an application to studies of Colorado River management.* Ph.D. dissertation, California Institute of Technology, 327 pp. [**12.758** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 37(3B):1359.]

Johnson, Arlin R.
1935 **12.759** *Certain economic aspects of the Boulder Dam project.* Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington University.

Johnson, Hiram W.
1928 **12.760** *Boulder Canyon Dam project; speech of Hon. Hiram W. Johnson of California in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, May 22, 1928.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 31 pp. FQ12:108

Johnson, Rich
1977 **12.761** *The Central Arizona Project, 1918-1968.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 242 pp.

Jones, Douglas Morgan
1968 **12.762** *Economic aspects of agricultural use of Colorado River water in Yuma County, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 128 pp. [**12.763** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 29(9A):2861.]

Jones, Guy L.
1928 **12.764** *Owens Valley, California, and its lesson in water.* Phoenix: Pryor Co., 35 pp.

Jonez, Al, and Sumner, Robert C.
1954 **12.765** *Lakes Mead and Mohave investigations; a comparative study of an established reservoir as related to a newly created impoundment.* Nevada Fish and Game Commission, Wildlife Restoration Division, 186 pp.

Keeler, K. F.
1930 **12.766** Memorandum of the Convention of November 12, 1884, and navigation of the Colorado River. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, pp. 192-233. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>
1930 **12.767** Memorandum on treaty rights of the United States and Mexico in Colorado River. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359, pp. 234-283.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>

Kelly, Desmond G.
1950 **12.768** California and the Colorado River. *California Law Review*, 38:696-717.

Kelly, George H.
1926 **12.769** (compiler) *Legislative history. Arizona 1864-1912.* Phoenix: Manufacturing Stationers, Inc., 399 pp. GUIDON 360

Kelly, William
1924 **12.770** The Colorado River problem. *American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings*, 50:795-836; discussions, [**12.771**] 50:1436-1499 [1924], [**12.772**] 51:262-288 [1925]. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>
1925 **12.773** The Colorado River problem. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 88:306-347; discussion, 348-437. <*Mon. 8*: 2-13>
1927 **12.774** Arizona and the Colorado River. *Progressive Arizona*, 4(3)(March):14-16, 30-32. [Compiled from a report of the American Society of Civil Engineers, "The Colorado River problem".]
1948 **12.775** Colorado River irrigation. *Kiva*, __:6-7. GUIDON 363

Kemper, Carrie
1999 **12.776** Grandaddy [sic] of them all. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 6(2)(March/April):87-88. [Hoover Dam.]

Kennan, George A.
1907 **12.777** *The Salton Sea; an account of Harriman's fight with the Colorado River.* New York: Macmillan Co., 106 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14> FARQUHAR 86 FQ1:60 FQ7:113, 113a FQ8:220-220b FQ9:319 FQ12:285 FQ12B:110 ["1917"]

Kenney, Douglas Steven
1993 **12.778** *River basin administration and the Colorado: Past practices and future alternatives.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 499 pp. [**12.779** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 54(11A):4254.]

Kight, Grace
1927 **12.780** *History of the Santa Fe Compact.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona.

Kinsey, Don J.
1928 **12.781** *The river of destiny; the story of the Colorado River.* Los Angeles: Department of Water and Power, 63 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14> FARQUHAR 104 FQ12:288A

1929 **12.782** *The river of destiny; the story of the Colorado River.* Los Angeles: Department of Water and Power, 2nd ed., revised, 63 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14> FARQUHAR cites with Farquhar 104 FQ8:221, 221a FQ9:321 FQ12:288B FQ12B:112 FQ13:270

Kleinman, Alan P., and Brown, F. Bruce

1980 **12.783** *Colorado River salinity; economic impacts on agricultural, municipal, and industrial users.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering and Research Center, Colorado River WAter Quality Office, 19 pp.

Kleinsorge, Paul L.

1941 **12.784** *The Boulder Canyon project; historical and economic aspects.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 330 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14> FARQUHAR 107 FQ5:96

Kluger, James R.

1992 **12.785** *Turning on water with a shovel: the career of Elwood Mead.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 218 pp.

Knapp, Olson T.

1948 **12.786** *History and status of Colorado River controversy as viewed by Arizona; remarks of Cleon T. Knapp of Tucson, Ariz., before a committee of the San Diego Chamber of Commerce, August 10, 1948.* Phoenix: Central Arizona Project Association, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26> FQ8:75

La Rue, E. C.

1916 **12.787** Colorado River and its utilization. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 395*, 231 pp., 25 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14> FARQUHAR 96 FQ3:78 FQ5:106 FQ6:WS395, WS395a FQ9:WS395, WS395a FQ11:549 FQ12:594 GUIDON 384

1919 **12.788** Colorado River flood control by storage. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(March 6):456-461.

1925 **12.789** Water power and flood control of Colorado River below Green River, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 556*, 176 pp., 79 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14> FARQUHAR 97 FQ1:62 FQ5:107-107e FQ8:WS556 FQ9:WS556, WS556a FQ9A:WS556 FQ11:553 FQ12:596 GUIDON 385

Lake, Copeland

no date **12.790** Construction of the Hoover Dam; compressed air plays a part of vital importance in this huge undertaking. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 54-60. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

no date **12.791** Huge trailer hauls penstock pipe at Boulder Dam. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 129-130. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

Langbein, Walter B.

1975 **12.792** WRD Historical Note 1. L'Affaire LaRue. *WRD Bulletin* (U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division), (April-June):6-14.

Lauritzen, Jonreed

1941 **12.793** Boulder Dam. *Arizona Highways*, 17(6). FQ11:574 [issue]

Lawson, L. M.

1915 **12.794** Colorado River flood at Yuma. *Engineering News*, 75(February 3):246.

1916 **12.795** Colorado River at 34-foot stage inundates Yuma. *Engineering Record*, 73(January 29):159.

1916 **12.796** Colorado River conditions this year unprecedented. *Engineering Record*, 74(September 16):346.

1916 **12.797** The Yuma Project silt problems. *Reclamation Record*, 7:358-359. <*Mon. 8*: 2-14>

1917 **12.798** Silt observation at Yuma gauging station. *Reclamation Record*, 8:240-241.
1950 **12.799** River and tide effects, lower Colorado River. *Civil Engineering*, 20(6):31-33.

Leach, Richard H.
1957 **12.800** The Interstate Compact, water and the Southwest: A case study in compact utility. *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly*, 38:236-247.

Lee, Donna Jean
1989 **12.801** *Salinity in the Colorado River basin: A dynamic modelling approach to policy analysis.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Davis, 110 pp. [**12.802** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(11A):3683.]

Leiter, Sr. M.-Mercedes
1928 **12.803** Über die Denudation im Flussgebiete des Colorado. *In*: Reichel, Eberhard, Der Wasserhaushalt des Coloradogebietes im südlichen Nordamerika. *Geographische Abhandlungen*, Reihe 2, Heft 4, Anhalt, pp. 75-81.

Leopold, Luna B., and Maddock, Thomas, Jr.
1954 **12.804** *The flood controversy; big dams, little dams, and land management.* New York: Ronald Press Co., 278 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lichtenstein, G.
1977 **12.805** The battle over the mighty Colorado. *New York Times Magazine*, (July 31):10-13, 25-26, 28, 30-31, 42-43. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lippincott, J. B.
1903 **12.806** Reconnaissance of Colorado River above Needles, California. *U.S. Reclamation Service, 1st Annual Report*, pp. 112-129. (U.S. 57th Congress, House Document 79.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>
1904 **12.807** Investigations in California on suspended matter carried by the Colorado River at Yuma. *U.S. Reclamation Service, 2nd Annual Report*, pp. 153-154. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>
190 **12.808** Colorado River. *In*: Newell, F. H. (compiler), Proceedings of First Conference of Engineers of the Reclamation Service; with accompanying papers. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 93*, pp. 168-172.
1904 **12.809** The Yuma Project. *Out West*, 20:505-518. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Lippincott, J. B., and Ahren, J.
1903 **12.810** Reconnaissance of Colorado River below Needles, California. *U.S. Reclamation Service, 1st Annual Report*, pp. 112-129. U.S. 57th Congress, House Document 79. <*Mon. 8*: 2-15>

Logan, Richard F.
1961 **12.811** Post-Columbian developments in the arid regions of the United States of America. *In*: Stamp, L. Dudley (ed.), *A history of land use in arid regions.* Paris: UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation), pp. 277-297.

Lohman, Loretta Cecilia
1996 **12.812** *The salt connection: Fighting for states' rights over water in the Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, Univerity of Denver, 373 pp. [**12.813** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(10A):4513.]

Lontz, Mary Belle

1997 **12.814** *Boulder Dam builders.* [Milton, Pennsylvania]: M. B. Lontz, 150 pp.

Lopez Zamora, Emelio

1962 **12.815** El conflicto internacional del Rio Colorado. *Revista Universitaria* (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), Año 1, Volume 2, (Mayo-Junio):19-44.

1963 **12.816** La contaminacion de las aguas del Rio Colorado: Un conflicto internacional. *Política*, (March 1):3-13.

1963 **12.817** La reforma agraria en Baja California: Sus antecedents y problemas fundamentales. *Política*, (March 1):14-23.

Los Angeles Colorado River Association

1952 **12.818** *California and the Colorado River.* Los Angeles: Los Angeles Colorado River Association.

Los Angeles Department of Water and Power

1928 **12.819** *Data on available water supply and fugure requirements of Los Angeles and the metropolitan area.* Los Angeles: Los Angeles Department of Water and Power.

Ludwigson, J.

1967 **12.820** Dams and the Colorado. *Science News*, (February 18):167.

MacDonnell, L. J., and Driver, B.

1996 **12.821** Rethinking Colorado River governance. *In*: *The Colorado River workshop.* Phoenix: Grand Canyon Trust, pp. 181-212.

MacDonnell, L. J., and Getches, D. H.

1994 **12.822** Colorado River baisn. *In*: Beck, R. E. (ed.), *Waters and water rights.* Charlottesville, Virginia: Michie Co., pp. 51-55.

Maddock, Thomas

no date **12.823** *Reasons for Arizona's opposition to the Swing-Johnson Bill and Santa Fe Compact.* Phoenix, 10 pp. [Submitted to California and Nevada Commissions by the Arizona Commission, FEb. 7, 1927.] FQ8:79

1928 **12.824** Arizona views compromise letter. *Engineering News-Record*, 101(November 22):782.

1951 **12.825** *Colorado River facts (are stubborn things).* Safford, Arizona: Gila Power and Phone Co., 13 pp.

Mallard, C. E.

1912 **12.826** Closing crevasses in levees. *Engineering News*, 68(July 4):29. [Letter.]

Malloch, Steven Phillip

1986 **12.827** *Water availability for the Central Arizona Project: A projection for 1985-2040.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 144 pp. [**12.828** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 25(3):278.]

Malone, George W.

____ **12.829** *Report of the Colorado River Commission of Nevada, 1927 to 1935.* Colorado River Commission of Nevada, 179 pp. FQ1:66

1929 **12.830** Colorado River development; the Colorado River investigations, water storage and power development, Grand Canyon to the Imperial Valley. *U.S. 70th Congress, 2nd Session, Document 186*, 231 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16> FARQUHAR 98

Malone, George

1929 **12.831** Colorado River development. *U.S. 70th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 186.*

Malone, R. F.; Grenney, W. J.; and Bowles, D. S.

1981 **12.832** Reliability of salinity predictions for the Colorado River. *In*: Jenkins, S. H., *The environmental impact of man's use on water; I, Proceedings of a specialised conference of the IAWPR, Water Science and Technology*, 13(6):223-232. [Meeting November 3-7, 1980, Brighton, United Kingdom.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Mann, Dean

1963 **12.833** *The politics of water in Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 317 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-26> GUIDON 432

Mannion, John B.

1994 **12.834** The cost of water conservation is the cost of change. *In*: Durdu, Susan, and Patrick, Ruth (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference* [*on Environmental Issues*]*; Water: our next crisis? Academy of Natural Sciences.* Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences [of Philadelphia], pp. 277-289.

Marshall, W. L.

1912 **12.835** Borrow pits for levee building. *Engineering News*, 67(January 11):74.

1912 **12.836** Land side and river side borrow pits and the principles of earthwork drainage. *Engineering News*, 67(March 7):450-453.

1916 **12.837** Plan for protection of Imperial Valley. *U.S. 64th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 586.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Martin, R. O. R., and Hanson, Ronald L.

1966 **12.838** *Reservoirs in the United States. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1838*, 115 pp. [Supersedes Thomas and Harbeck (1956).] <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Mathews, Clifton

1931 **12.839** *The Boulder Dam decision.* Globe, Arizona: Record Press, 10 pp. [Speech.]

Matthew, Raymond

1951 **12.840** *California's stake in the Colorado River.* California State Printing Office, 23 pp. FQ7:Misc.13 FQ12:112A

1952 **12.841** *California's stake in the Colorado River.* California State Printing Office, 2nd revision, 24 pp. FQ12:112B [8th printing]

Maugham, W. Don, et al.

1962 **12.842** *Salinity problems in the lower Colorado River area.* Los Angeles: Colorado River Board of California, 27 pp.

Maxon, James C.

1980 **12.843** *Lake Mead and Hoover Dam; the story behind the scenery.* Las Vegas: KC Publications, Inc., 48 pp. [Some specially packaged later printings accompanied by **12.844** Japanese translation booklet, copyright 1993, [24] pp., or with **12.845** German translation booklet, "Lake Mead und Hoover Dam; die Geschichte hinter der Szenerie", copyright 1993, [24] pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-26> FQ8:274 FQ9:394

Maxwell, George

1923 **12.846** The burning question of the Colorado River. Arizona or Asia? *Arizona, the State Magazine*, 13(3)(January):5, 10. [See also Clark, E. S., for opposing view.]

McBride, Conrad Legrande

1962 **12.847** *Federal-State relations in the development of the water resources of the Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles.

McBride, Dennis, and Dunar, Andrew J.
1993 **12.848** *Building Hoover Dam: An oral history of the Great Depression.* Twayne Publishing, 350 pp. (Twayne's Oral History, No. 11.)

McClurg, Sue
1995 **12.849** Salts: old dilemma, new solutions. *Western Water*, (September/October):4-13.
1997 **12.850** The Colorado Compact: 75 years later. *Western Water*, (September/October):cover, 4-17.

McGillivray, J. J.
1891 **12.851** The Colorado Desert lake. *Locomotive*, new series, 12:158-159. GOODMAN 662

Mead, Elwood
1917 **12.852** Imperial Irrigation Works may be put under federal control. *Engineering Record*, 75(January 20):124.
1929 **12.853** The relation of maps and surveys to the Boulder Dam project. *New Reclamation Era*, 20(6):84-85.
1929 **12.854** *Dams and control works; a description of representative storage and diversion dams and high-pressure reservoir outlet works constructed by the Bureau of Reclamation.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 164 pp. [Also see 2nd ed., listed under U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (1938).]
1930 **12.855** The Colorado River—Economic development of its basin. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(February 6):240.
1930 **12.856** Hoover Dam: The Boulder Canyon Project; a colossal enterprise. *Civil Engineering*, 1(October):3-8. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>
1931 **12.857** Hoover Dam, world's largest irrigation project. *Architect and Engineer*, 105(June).
1933 **12.858** Research work of the Bureau of Reclamation. *Scientific Monthly*, 36(April):295-307.

Mead, Elwood, et al.
1917 **12.859** All-American Canal to Imperial Valley not feasible? *Engineering News-Record*, 78(April 26):227.

Mead, Elwood; Schlecht, W. W.; and Grunsky, C. E.
1920 **12.860** *Report of the All-American Canal Board, July 22, 1919* [with] *Report of the Engineers in Charge of Surveys and Examinations* (by Porter J. Preston). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office 98 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Meeker, R. I.
1921 **12.861** Interstate water. *Engineering News-Record*, 86(January 27):157-206.

Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
1933 **12.862** *Colorado River Aqueduct; an estimate of the distribution of benefits which will accrue to other states than California from the use of Public Works Administration funds in the construction of the Colorado River Aqueduct.* Los Angeles: Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. [Also later eds.]
1944 **12.863** *Mexican treaty: An exposition of the proposed Mexican water treaty in maps, illustrations and text.* Los Angeles: Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.

México, Secretaría de Fomento
1892 **12.864** *Dictámenes sobre el abuso de las aguas de los Ríos Bravo, Colorado y Sus Afluentes.* Mexico, Oficina tep. de la Secretaría de Fomento, 108 pp.
1913 **12.865** *Memoria de la Comisión de Instituto Geológico de México que exploró la region norte de la Baja California.* Mexico [no imprint].

México, Secretaría de Recursos Hidraulícos
1955 **12.866** *Irrigación y control del ríos; Distrito de Riego del Río Colorado, B.C. Plano de clasificación.* Mexicali, B.C.

México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores
1945 **12.867** *Tratodo sobre aguas internacionales celebrado entre México y los Estados Unidos con fecha 3 de Febrero de 1944.* México, D.F.
1947 **12.868** *El tratado de aguas internacionales celebrado entre México y los Estados Unidos el 3 de Febrero 1944; antecedentes, consideraciones y resoluciones del problema de los aguas internacionales.* México, D.F.

México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Oficina de Límites y Aguas
1945 **12.869** *El problema de las aguas internacionales entre México y los Estados Unidos; su origin, desarrollo y resolución: El Tratado Internacional de Aguas de 3 de Febrero de 1944.* México, D.F.

Meyers, C. J.
1967 **12.870** The Colorado River. *Stanford Law Review*, 19:1-419. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Milan, Joseph Anthony
1997 **12.871** *Strategies for effective international environmental conflict resolution: The case of the lower Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Miami, 281 pp. [**12.872** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(8A):3299.]

Miller, Taylor O.; Weatherford, Gary D.; and Thorson, John E.
1986 **12.873** *The salty Colorado.* Conservation Foundation.

Milliman, Jerome W.
1956 **12.874** *The history, organization and econoimc problems of the Metroplitan Water District of Southern California.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles.

Mitchell, E.
1906 **12.875** The Salton Sea. *North American Review*, (August):224-236. <*Mon. 8*: 2-16>

Mitchell, Guy Elliot
1926 **12.876** The subjugation of the Colorado. *Scientific American*, 134(3):158-159.

Moberly, Alan Lee
1974 **12.877** *Fences and neighbors: El Chamizal and the Colorado River salinity disputes in United States-Mexican relations.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 302 pp. [**12.878** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 36(3A):1730.]

Moeller, Beverley Bowen
1971 **12.879** *Phil Swing and Boulder Dam.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 199 pp.

Mohawk Land Company
1923 **12.880** *Share in the wealth of the wells of Wellton.* San Diego, California: Mohawk Land Co., 9 pp.

Mondell, F. W.
1904 **12.881** Report form Committee on Irrigation of Arid Lands to insitute investigation relative to use of Colorado River water for irrigation. *U.S. 58th Congress, 2nd Session, House Report 2578, Serial 4583.*

Montgomery, Mary
1943 **12.882** *A plan for development and management of resources of the Colorado River basin: A study of Federal reorganization.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley.

Moody, Burdett
1925 **12.883** *The Colorado River Boulder Canyon Project and the All-American Canal.* Los Angeles: Boulder Dam Association, 20 pp.

Morganthau, T.
1983 **12.884** The Colorado: Man-made flood. *Newsweek*, 102 (July 11):28. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Morris, Samuel B.
1947 **12.885** The Colorado River: The Southwest's greatest natural resource. *American Water Works Association, Journal*, 29:945-967.

Morrision, Jason I.; Postel, Sandra L.; and Gleick, Peter H.
1996 **12.886** *The sustainable use of water in the lower Colorado River basin; a joint report of the Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment, and Security; and the Global WAter Policy Project; prepared with the support of the United Nations Environment Programme and the Turner Foundation.* Oakland, California: Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment, and Security, and Global Water Policy Project, 77 pp.

Morrison, Margaret D.
1962 **12.887** Charles Robinson Rockwood: Developer of the Imperial Valley. *Southern California Quarterly*, 44:307-330.

Morrow, Charlie H.
1947 **12.888** In defense of Hoover. *Desert Magazine*, 11(1)(November):31. [Letter.]

Moser, T. H., and Sears, W. D.
1975 **12.889** Sediment control at Imperial Dam. *9th Congress on Irrigation and Drainage, Moscow, 1975.* International Committee on Irrigation and Drainage. [Date uncertain.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>
1976 **12.890** Sediment control at Imperial Dam. *In*: *Proceedings of the Third Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1976.* U.S. Water Resource Council, Sedimentation Committee, report PB-245-100, pp. 2-103 to 2-123. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Moss, Frank
1967 **12.891** *The water crisis.* Washington, D.C.: Praeger, 305 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-27>

Muench, Joyce R.
1950 **12.892** Boulder Dam, Public Attraction Number 1. *Arizona Highways*, 26(4):4-11.

Mulholland, W.
1924 **12.893** Boulder Canyon Dam in minature. *Engineering News-Record*, 94(March 26):528.

Murphy, D. W.
1925 **12.894** Imperial Valley drainage problem—progress in solution. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(November 12):804-807.

Myers, John Patterson
1975 **12.895** *The economics of reservoir management: Stochastic optimization for the Colorado River Storage Project.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 210 pp. [**12.896** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 37(4A):2310.]

Nadeau, Remi A.

1950 **12.897** *The water seekers.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 309 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17> FARQUHAR 109 FQ5:127 FQ6:183 FQ7:155 FQ8:286

Nathanson, Milton N.

1980 **12.898** *Updating the Hoover Dam documents; 1978.* [Denver?]: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1 volume, 230 pp. + 14 appendices. [Note in Library of Congress card catalogue: "In conjunction with the Hoover Dam contracts, 1933, and the Hoover Dam documents, 1948, this volume constitutes what is referred to as `The Law of the River.'"]

Nelson, Helge

1927 **12.899** Coloradofloden. Kanjonernas flod och dess framtida utnyttjande. *Svensk Geografisk Årsbok 1927*, pp. 179-207. [English-language summary on p. 207, "The Colorado River. The river of canyons and its future utilisation". Volume title-page: *Utgiven av Sydsvenska Geografiska Sällskapet*.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

1927 **12.900** Coloradofloden. Kanjonernas flod och dess framtida utnyttjande. *Lunds Universitets, Geografiska Institution, Meddelanden*, Ser. C, no. 28, pp. 179-207. [Reprinting of Nelson (1927, *Svensk Geografisk Årsbok 1927*); separate, original pagination retained. "Särtryck ur Svesnk Geografisk Årsbok 1927 utgiven av Sydsvenska geografiska sällskapet." English-language summary on p. 207.]

Nelson, Samuel B.

1965 **12.901** Increase water supply; don't allocate shortages. *American City*, (March):96-98.

Nelson, W.; Horak, G.; and Lewis, M.

1977 **12.902** Unobligated and utilized reservoir storage at Federally controlled dams. *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, report 77/49*, 52 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Nelson, Wesley R.

no date **12.903** Construction of the Hoover Dam; a resumé of current activities and an account of the building of the cofferdams. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 86-91. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

no date **12.904** Construction of the Hoover Dam; description of the aerial cableways for the transportation of men, materials, and machinery. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 92-97. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

no date **12.905** Construction of the Boulder Dam; Government engineers and surveyors have made a notable record on exacting, perilous work. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 131-137. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

no date **12.906** Construction of the Boulder Dam; how the $35,000,000 power plant will appear when completely equipped. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 138-144. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

1936 **12.907** The Boulder Canyon Project. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1935*, pp. 429-452, 10 plates. (Smithsonian Institution Publication 3348.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Nevada, Colorado River Commission

1935 **12.908** (*with* John Allen Fulton, Robert A. Allen, Jay Arnold Carpenter, and Richard Kirman) *Report of Colorado River Commission of Nevada, including a study of proposed uses of power and water from Boulder Dam, January 1, 1927, to September 1, 1935.* Carson City, Nevada: State Printing Office, 179 pp., maps.

1944 **12.909** *The proposed Colorado River Mexican treaty.* Carson City: Nevada Colorado River Commission.

Newell, F. H.

1908 **12.910** The Salton Sea. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1907*, pp. 331-345. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17> FQ5:129 [disbound] FQ6:185 [disbound] FQ8:291 [volume] FQ9:415 [volume]

1930 **12.911** Forty years of research into water resources. *Engineering News-Record*, 104(January 23):132.

Nezafati, Hooshang

1982 **12.912** *Salt release from suspended sediments as a source of Colorado River salinity.* Ph.D. dissertation, Utah State University, 256 pp. [**12.913** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 44(4B):1191.]

Nickell, F. A.

1942 **12.914** Development and use of engineering geology [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 26:903. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

1942 **12.915** Development and use of engineering geology. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 26:1797-1826. <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Niles, Russel D.

1929 **12.916** Legal backgrounds of the Colorado River controversy. *Rocky Mountain Law Review*, 1:73-101.

1930 **12.917** The Swing-Johnson bill and the Supreme Court. *Rocky Mountain Law Review*, 3:1-24.

1932 **12.918** Arizona vs. California. *New York University, Law Quarterly Review*, 10:186-212.

Oamek, George Edward

1988 **12.919** *Economic and environmental impacts of interstate water transfers in the Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, 223 pp. [**12.920** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 49(9A):2745.]

Ockerson, J. A.

1907 **12.921** The diversion of the Colorado River into the Salton Sink, and the efforts made to restore it to its former channel. *American Engineering Society, Journal*, 38(June):261-270.

1908 **12.922** Protection of lowlands against the invading of waters; the levee system of the Mississippi River, and the protection of the Salton Basin. *Permanent International Association of Navigability Congresses, 11th Congress, St. Petersburg*, C-11-45.

1911 **12.923** [Reply to "How United States has spent a million dollars in an ineffectual attempt to control lower Colorado River", by Harry T. Cory.] *Engineering News*, 66(December 7):671-673.

O'Grady, John

1945 **12.924** Test of a good neighbor: an indictment of Californian opposition to the Mexican water treaty. *Commonwealth* (Commonwealth Club of California), 41(February 16):348-341.

Oliver, Paul A.

1965 **12.925** Some economic considerations in river control work. *In*: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1963. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 970*, pp. 442-449.

Olson, Reuel Leslie

1926 **12.926** *The Colorado River Compact.* Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 527 pp. [Privately printed, Neuner Corp.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-17> FQ1:72 [2nd printing] FQ2:67 [2nd printing] FQ5:231 [2nd printing], 231a [1st] FQ6:190 FQ8:296 [2nd printing] FQ9:424 [2nd printing] FQ11:308 [2nd printing] FQ11B:134 [2nd printing] FQ13:344 [2nd printing]

1928 **12.927** Legal problems in Colorado River developments. *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals*, 135(January):108-114.

Orive Alba, Adolfo

1943 **12.928** Water for the thirsty lands of Mexico. *Foreign Commerce Weekly*, 2(June 5):6-7+.

1945 **12.929** Informe técnico sobre el tratado internacional de aguas. *Irrigacion en Mexico*, 26(3)(August-September):24-84.

1945 **12.930** [Letter to editors.] *Western Construction News*, 20(July):113.

Oshio, Kazuto

1992 **12.931** *Urban water diplomacy: A policy history of the metropolitan water supply in the twentieth century southern California.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Santa Barbara, 407 pp. [**12.932** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 54(2A):659.]

Ouarda, Taha B. M. J.

1991 **12.933** *Stochastic optimal operation of large-scale hydropower systems.* Ph.D. dissertation, Colorado State University, 218 pp. [**12.934** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 52(6B):3195.]

Owen-Joyce, Sandra J., and Raymond, Lee H.

1996 **12.935** An accounting system for water and consumptive use along the Colorado River, Hoover Dam to Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2407*, 94 pp., 3 plates.

Ozias, C. W.

1907 **12.936** The construction of levee below the recent Colorado River break. *Engineering News*, 57(May 16):545-547.

Packard, Walter E.

1917 **12.937** Agriculture in the Imperial Valley; a manual for settlers. *University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 159*.

1919 **12.938** Agriculture in the Imperial Valley; a manual for settlers. *University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 159*, revised ed., 68 pp.

Park, Allen S.

no date **12.939** Mammoth drill carriages speed Hoover Dam tunnel work. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 45-46. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

no date **12.940** Construction of the Hoover Dam; a description of the methods of obtaining and preparing the aggregates for the 4,400,000 cubic yards of concrete to be poured. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 66-71. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

Parsons, Malcolm B.

1947 **12.941** *The Colorado River in Arizona politics.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona.

1948 **12.942** Limitations on continued Colorado River development in Arizona. *Rocky Mountain Law Review*, 20:280-287.

1950 **12.943** Party and pressure politics in Arizona's opposition to Colorado River development. *Pacific Historical Review*, 19(February):47-58.

1962 **12.944** Origins of the Colorado River controversy in Arizona politics, 1922-1923. *Arizona and the West*, 4(1):27-44. GUIDON 479

Parsons, William Wesley

1990 **12.945** *The politics of water in the Southwest: Policy patterns of water elites in southern California and Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 237 pp. [**12.946** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 52(1A):286.]

Patania, Nancy Louise
1987 **12.947** *A parametric study of ozone treatment of Colorado River water.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 221 pp.

Perkins and Will Corporation
1971 **12.948** *A study and recommendations for handling traffic and conducting visitors at Hoover Dam.* Perkins and Will Corp., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 124 pp.

Perkins, E. T.
1904 **12.949** Colorado River reclamation projects. *In*: Newell, F. H. (compiler), Proceedings of First Conference of Engineers of the Reclamation Service; with accompanying papers. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 93*, pp. 272-276.

Peterson, Dean F., and Crawford, A. Berry
1978 **12.950** *Values and choices in the development of the Colorado River basin.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 337 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18> FQ4:123

Peterson, Ottis
1968 **12.951** The story of a bureau. *Journal of the West*, 7:84-95. [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.]

Petroski, Henry
1993 **12.952** Hoover Dam. *American Scientist*, 81(6)(November-December):517-521.
1997 **12.953** *Remaking the world; adventures in engineering.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 239 pp. (see Hoover Dam, pp. 184-193). [Reprint of Petroski (1993).]

Pettit, George A.
1935 **12.954** *So Boulder Dam was built.* Boulder City, Nevada: The Six Companies, Inc., 116 pp. [Farquhar (1953, p. 62) cites parenthetically, "There is a supplementary leaflet of 8 pages, `The Question of Overtime on Boulder Dam,' not bound in."] <*Mon. 8*: 2-18> FARQUHAR 103

Pillsbury, Arthur F.
1981 **12.955** The salinity of rivers. *Scientific American*, 245(1):54-65. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Pomento, Joe
1998 **12.956** Building the California 4.4 plan. *Aqueduct 2000*, no. 1.

Pomeroy, Franklin I.
1934 **12.957** Colorado expeditionary forces close "western" campaign. *Cuidado*: 3+.
1934 **12.958** All quiet on the western front. *Cuidado*: 4+. [Parker dam site.]

Potter, Thomas Richard
no date **12.959** *Boulder Dam.* Las Vegas: Fletcher.

Powell, John Wesley
1891 **12.960** The new lake in the desert. *Scribner's Magazine*, 10:463-468. [Salton Sea.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-18> FQ6:208 [volume] FQ7:193 [volume]
1891 **12.961** [Remarks on Colorado River overflow.] *In*: Cecil-Stephens, B. A., The Colorado Desert and its recent flooding. *American Geographical Society, Journal*, 23:376-377. [Remarks reprinted from *New York Times*.]
1891 **12.962** The arid lands. Statement before the Committee on Irrigation of the House of Representatives. *U.S. Geological Survey, 11th Annual Report, Part 2, Irrigation*, pp. 203-289. [February 27, 1890, *ff*.] FQ6:204 [volume] FQ8:369 [volume]
1892 **12.963** Our recent floods. *North American Review*, 155:149-159.

Power, Thomas Michael
1996 **12.964** *Lost landscapes and failed economies; the search for a value of place.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, 304 pp. (see p. 194).

Preston, E. B.
1892 **12.965** Salton Lake. *California State Mining Bureau, 11th Report (for 1890-92)*, pp. 387-393. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Price, L. E.
1947 **12.966** "Makes me dam mad". *Desert Magazine*, 11(1)(November):31. [Letter; Hoover Dam.]

Priest, R. M.
1924 **12.967** Laguna Dam on the Colorado repaired. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(December 18):1002.

Randolph, Epes
1921 **12.968** Epes Randolph and Colorado River. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(September 29):537-538. [Letter.]

Raymond, H. S.
1960 **12.969** What the Colorado River decision means to Arizona. *In*: Watershed . . . and related water management problems. *Fourth annual Arizona Watershed Symposium, Proceedings*, pp. 43-44. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Reed, Harold J.
1939 **12.970** *Colorado River water for the Los Angeles metropolitan area, 1922-1928.* Master's thesis, Claremont College (Claremont, California).

Reichel, Eberhard
1928 **12.971** Der Wasserhaushalt des Coloradogebietes im südwestlichen Nordamerika. Mit einem Anhang, Untersuchungen über die Denudation dieses Gebietes, von Sr. M.-Mercedes Leiter. *Geographische Abhandlungen*, Reihe 2, Heft 4, 82 pp. (Anhang, pp. 75-81.) <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Rhodes, R. F.
1941 **12.972** Examination of proposed concrete aggregate deposits for Davis Dam. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Petrographic Laboratory, Report 23*, 7 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Renssaelaer, James Van
1939 **12.973** Men against the Colorado. *California History Nugget*, (November):40-47.

Riquelme, Eugenia
1949 **12.974** Aspectos enconómicos de la irrigación en México. *Investigaciones Económicas*, 9:1-15.

Riquelme Inda, Julio
1945 **12.975** El problema del agua en la región Mexicana del Colorado, B.C. *Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadistica, Boletín*, 60:509-523.

Roadhouse, J. E.
1905 **12.976** Irrigation conditions in the Imperial Valley of California. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations, Bulletin 158*, 175 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18>

Rogers, Peter
1993 **12.977** *America's water; Federal roles and responsibilities.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, and London: MIT Press, 285 pp.

Rosas Magallón, Salvador

1963 **12.978** El tratado de aguas. *Nación* (Mexico), (January 15):17-20.

Rothery, S. L.

1923 **12.979** A river diversion of Colorado River in relation to Imperial Valley, California. *American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings*, 49:671-697; [**12.980**] discussion, pp. 1285-1291. <*Mon. 8*: 2-18 to 2-19>

1923 **12.981** A river diversion on the delta of the Colorado in relation to Imperial Valley, California. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:1412-1438; discussion, 1439-1447. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

1934 **12.982** A problem of soil in transport in the Colorado River. *American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings*, 60(8)(Part 2). <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

1934 **12.983** A problem of soil in transport in the Colorado River. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 99:524-543; discussion, 544-575. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Rutherford, Charles H.

1923 **12.984** *Speech of the Hon. Chas. H. Rutherford on the Colorado River Compact. Delivered in the Arizona State Senate.* [No imprint], 13 pp. FQ8:74 GUIDON 524

Ryan, Marian T.

1968 **12.985** Fight the water war, 1924-1927. *Southern California Quarterly*, (June):177-190.

Salt River Valley Water Users' Association

1945 **12.986** *The Salt River Project; Arizona and the Mexican Colorado River treaty.* Phoenix: Salt River Valley Water Users' Association.

Savage, John L.

1937 **12.987** *The Boulder Dam.* London: The Institution, 180 pp.

Scattergood, E. F.

1935 **12.988** *The Boulder Canyon Project.* Los Angeles: Department of Water and Power, 30 pp. FQ12:138

Schuster, Ronald J.

1987 **12.989** *Colorado River Simulation System; executive summary.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 10 pp.

1987 **12.990** *Colorado River simulation system documentation; system overview.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, May 1985, Revised May 1987, 93+ pp.

Schuyler, James D.

1906 **12.991** Concrete and steel headgates, Imperial Canal. *Engineering News*, 56(December 27):675.

Segerblom, Cliff

1941 **12.992** Power from Boulder; a pictorial study (text by Raymond Carlson). *Arizona Highways*, 17(7):inside front cover, 1.

Sellew, F. L.

1912 **12.993** Borrow pit practice. *Engineering News*, 67(February 15):308-310.

1912 **12.994** More about location borrow pits. *Engineering News*, 67(April 11):695-696.

1912 **12.995** Colorado River siphon, Yuma, Ariz. *Engineering News*, 68(August 29):377-385.

1913 **12.996** A study of the possibilities of Colorado River flood control by reservoirs. *Engineering and Contracting*, 39(May 14):557.

Shadegg, Stephen C.

1949 **12.997** *An adventure in irrigation.* Phoenix: Stephen C. Shadegg, 28 pp. GUIDON 537

Sheridan, David

1988 **12.998** The desert blooms—at a price. *In*: Speidel, David H., Ruedisili, Lon C., and Agnew, Allen F. (eds.), *Perspectives on water: Uses and abuses.* New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 251-271.

Sierra Club

no date **12.999** *Grand Canyon round-up.* [San Francisco]: Sierra Club, 24 pp.

Simmons, Ralph B.

1936 **12.1000** (compiler) *Boulder Dam and the great Southwest; a narrative historical, pictorial and biographical work, containing a complete history of the Boulder Canyon Project, the turbulent Colorado River, Grand Canyon, each of the seven basin states and compact biographical sketches of personalities prominent in the materialization of the Bould Dam project and in the development of southwestern America. De luxe edition.* Los Angeles: Pacific Publishers, 312 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19> FARQUHAR 106 FQ7:209 FQ13A:165 GUIDON 544

Simonds, A. W., and Boggess, O. E.

1950 **12.1001** Additional grouting at Hoover Dam. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Memorandum 639*.

Simsarian, James

1938 **12.1002** The diversion of waters affecting the United States and Mexico. *Texas Law Review*, 17:27-61.

Six States Committee

no date **12.1003** *Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. Ratification of the treaty with Mexico relating to the utilization of the waters of certain rivers.* [No imprint], 2 volumes, 103, 114 pp. [Guidon (1969, p. 62) indicates Volume 2 is engineering report by R. J. Tipton.] GUIDON 548

Skerrett, R. G.

no date **12.1004** America's wonder river—the Colorado; how nature formed this amazing watercourse and how man has had to face many hazards in discovering it and in completing its exploration. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 4-10. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

no date **12.1005** America's wonder river—the Colorado; somethnig about its continually changing delta and the adjacent arid region which it has created and which man is now making abundantly fruitful. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 11-16. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

no date **12.1006** America's wonder river—the Colorado; work on the Hoover Dam now underway after the disposal of many puzzling questions. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 17-23. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

Slawson, G. C.

1972 **12.1007** *Water quality in the lower Colorado River and the effect of reservoirs.* Tucson: University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, 118 pp. [National Technical Information Service accession no. PB-237681.]

Smith, George E. P.
1919 **12.1008** Arizona has new water code. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(May 22):1027-1028.
1922 **12.1009** The Colorado River and Arizona's interest in its development. *University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin*, 95:529-546. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>
1925 **12.1010** A discussion of certain Colorado River problems. *University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin*, 100:139-175. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>
1929 **12.1011** An equitable basis for solution of the Colorado River controversy. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 9(October):12-14, 30-35; (November):22-24, 34-35; (December):26, 28-29.
1930 **12.1012** Harnessing of the Colorado River. *Pan-American Geologist*, 54:31-64. <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>
1945 **12.1013** Arizona reclamation limits. *Western Construction News*, 20(August):104-107.

Smith, Leslie C.
1983 **12.1014** *Hoover Dam spillway* (spillway photographs by Andrew Cattoir). [No imprint], [16] pp. including wraps.

Smith, Norman
1972 **12.1015** *A history of dams.* Secaucus, New Jersey: Citadel Press, Inc., American ed., 279 pp. (originally published 1971). <*Mon. 8*: 2-19>

Smith, Rodney T., and Vaughan, Roger
1994 **12.1016** (eds.) Deconstructing the Colorado River: Part I. *Water Strategist*, 7(4)(January):1-2, 8-9, 11-14.
1996 **12.1017** (eds.) Salinity of Colorado River: Causes, consequences, and remedies. *Water Strategist*, 10(1):1-.

Smith, Walter D.
1914 **12.1018** Suggested plan for the development of lower Colorado River. *Engineering News*, 72(October 22):824-825.

Smith, Winifred
1931 **12.1019** *The controversy between Arizona and California over the Boulder Dam Project Act.* Master's thesis, University of Southern California.

Somma, Mark S.
1992 **12.1020** *The Colorado River: A dynamic study of the dependence of politics on the initial conditions of ecology.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 306 pp. [**12.1021** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 53(7A):2533.]

Southwestern Sash and Door Co.
no date **12.1022** *Water . . . water . . . water . . .* Phoenix: Southwestern Sach and Door Co., 48 pp. [Mostly a compilation of editorial cartoons by Gaylord Pierce, about Arizona water projects. Ellipses are part of title.]

Sowles, Lawrence P.
no date **12.1023** Construction of the Hoover Dam; how the concrete is being cooled as it is poured. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 104-111. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]
no date **12.1024** Construction of the Boulder Dam; description of the methods of pouring the concrete. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 112-123. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]
no date **12.1025** Construction of the Boulder Dam; a description of the Himix concrete plant and of the cement blending and handling equipment. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada

Publications, pp. 124-128. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

Spataro, Lucian Peter, Jr.
1993 **12.1026** *The Environmental Program Integrator: The design of a decision-making framework for dispute resolution in the environmental arena.* Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio University, 276 pp. [**12.1027** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 54(5B):2420.]

Stanley, Mildred de
1966 **12.1028** *The Salton Sea, yesterday and today.* Los Angeles, 128 pp. FQ3:216

Steiner, Wesley E.
1976 **12.1029** Arizona State water plan—phase II. 20th Annual Arizona Watershed Symposium, Proceedings. *Arizona Water Commission, Report 8*, pp. 11-21.

Stevens, J. C.
1946 **12.1030** Future of Lake Mead and Elephant Butte Reservoirs. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 111:1242-1254; discussion by S. C. Happ, 111:1298. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Stevens, John F.
1928 **12.1031** *The matter of the Colorado River.* Denver: _____, 30 pp. GUIDON 568

Stevens, Joseph E.
1988 **12.1032** *Hoover Dam; an American adventure.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 326 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20> FQ7:224 FQ12B:181 FQ13:425

Stitt, S. C.
1983 **12.1033** *Loading concepts for Hoover powerplant to optimize plant operating efficiency.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering and Research Center, Division of Research, Power and Instrumentation Branch, report REC-ERC-83-8, 28 pp. + A-17, B-39, C-65, D-19.

Stout, J. J., and Thomas, M. F.
1968 **12.1034** Major pumped storage projects in the United States. *Combustion Magazine*, 39 (January):28-35. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Sutton, Imre
1958 **12.1035** *A comparative analysis of environmental factors in the planning and construction of multiple-purpose dams in the United States.* Master's thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.
1968 **12.1036** Geographical aspects of construction planning: Hoover Dam revisited. *Journal of the West*, 7(3):301-344. FQ12:139 [offprint] FQ12A:221 [offprint]

Sykes, Godfrey G.
1915 **12.1037** The reclamation of a desert. *Geographical Journal*, 46:447-457. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Tait, C. E.
1908 **12.1038** Irrigation in Imperial Valley, California: Its problems and possibilities. *U.S. 60th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 246*, 56 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>
1912 **12.1039** *Irrigation resources of southern California.* California Conservation Commission report, pp. 241-327. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>
1915 **12.1040** Investigation of wells in Imperial Valley. *California Department of Engineering, Bulletin 1.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>
1917 **12.1041** Preliminary report on the conservation and control of flood waters in Coachella Valley, California. *California Department of Engineering, 5th Biennial Report*, Appendix D. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Tamayo, Jorge L.

1945 **12.1042** Las aguas internacionales del Norte del México y el tratado de 1944. *El Trimestre Económico*, 12:466-520.

Taylor, P. I.

1930 **12.1043** Boulder Dam construction railroad. *New Reclamation Era*, 21(August):156-157.

1931 **12.1044** Government plans model town at Boulder City. *New Reclamation Era*, 22:28-30.

Taylor, Paul S.

1969 **12.1045** The desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose; ideal, reality, and the Colorado as a tool of empire. *In*: Watkins, T. H., and contributors, *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons.* [Palo Alto, California]: American West Publishing Co., pp. 147-163. <*Mon. 8*: 2-20>

Thomas, Tim

1994 **12.1046** Salinity in the Colorado River. *Confluence*, 1(3)(Summer):7.

Thompson, Malcolm T.

no date **12.1047** To tame a giant; a collection of historic Hoover Dam photographs. [Carson City, Nevada: Nevada Highways and Parks], [16] pp. [including wraps]. [Apparently a separate, from *Nevada Highways and Parks*. Cover title: *Hoover Dam story; To tame a giant; the story of . . . Hoover Dam* (ellipsis is part of title).]

Thurston, Raymond L.

1935 **12.1048** *The Colorado River as a factor in United States-Mexican relations.* Master's thesis, University of Texas.

Trim, Charles A.

1932 **12.1049** Some international problems arising from water diversion on the United States-Mexican boundary. *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly*, 13:1-15.

1941 **12.1050** *The International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.* Austin, Texas: The University.

1944 **12.1051** Water treaty between the United States and Mexico. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 10(March 25):282-292.

Trott, Frank P.

no date **12.1052** *Report of altitude surveys of Apences, Bridge and Diamond sites on the Colorado River.* [No imprint], 5 pp., map. [Includes dam sites Diamond Creek, Bridge Canyon, and downstream to Yuma.] GUIDON 603

Tucker, Carolyn, and Dillard, Rebecca

1986 **12.1053** *Water education curricula: A compendium.* Sacramento, California: California State Department of Water Resources, Office of Water Conservation, 112 pp.

United States of America

1946 **12.1054** Utilization of the Colorado and Tijuana Rivers and of the Rio Grande. [Treaty] Signed at Washington, D.C., February 3, 1944 and protocol signed at Washington, D.C., November 14, 1944. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, *Treaty Series, no. 994*, 57 pp. [In English and Spanish translation.]

1971 **12.1055** *Boulder Canyon Project Act* [December 21, 1928]. *U.S. Code, Title 43, Sec. 617.* [Text of original Act.]

1971 **12.1056** *Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act* [July 19, 1940]. *U.S. Code, Title 43, Sec. 618.* [Text of original Act.]

____ **12.1057** Annual reports of river control work and investigations, lower Colorado River basin. U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region 3, Office of River Control. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

____ **12.1058** Colorado River Basin Project. Annual reports. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

____ **12.1059** *Notes on sedimentation activities.* Prepared under the auspices of the Water Resources Council, Sedimentation Committee. Issued annually. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

____ **12.1060** *Reports on river control works and investigations, lower Colorado River basin, Colorado River front work and levee system.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. [Various dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

no date **12.1061** *Hoover Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure no. 16-47422-7. [1949 or later.] FQ12:124B

1907 **12.1062** *Colorado River Basin; reports on investigation of proposed irrigation projects, reservoirs and dams.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Volumes 1-3. [1907-1917]

1922 **12.1063** *Development of Imperial Valley; a report on problems of Imperial Valley and vicinity with respect to irrigation from the Colorado River.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 233 pp.

1928 **12.1064** *Development of the lower Colorado River.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 435 pp.

1929 **12.1065** *Lower Colorado River, Imperial Valley, and Boulder Canyon Reservoir.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Map 23530, and edition 23530-A [1935]. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1930 **12.1066** *Boulder Dam today; economic factors, technical phases.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. [Reprinted from *Engineering News-Record*.]

1930 **12.1067** *Federal irrigation projects; Hoover Dam, Boulder Canyon Project.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 83 pp. FQ12A:234

1930 **12.1068** *Hoover Dam, power plant and appurtenant works: Specifications, schedule, and drawings.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 132 pp.

1931 **12.1069** *General information concerning the Boulder Canyon Project.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 leaves, stapled. (GPO 6-8105.) FQ12:118

1931 **12.1070** *Questions and answers; Boulder Canyon Project.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 11 pp. (U.S. Government Printing Office 6-8109.) FQ12:126A

1931 **12.1071** *Boulder Canyon Project; contract for electrical energy.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 28 pp. [Date uncertain.]

1934 **12.1072** *Agreement of compromise between Imperial Irrigation District and Coachella Valley County Water District.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

1935 **12.1073** *Invitation for bids, schedule, specifications, and drawings; 86-inch paradox emergency gates for tunnel plug outlet works, Boulder Dam; Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona-California-Nevada (Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works Project).* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

1935 **12.1074** *All-American Canal system.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Maps 25190, scale 1:633,600, and Map 25190-A, scale 1:316,800. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1935 **12.1075** *President Franklin Delano Roosevelt visits Boulder Dam.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 8 pp.

1936 **12.1076** *Questions and answers; Boulder Canyon Project.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 17 pp. (U.S. Government Printing Office 6-8868.) FQ12:126B

1938 **12.1077** *Dams and control works; a description of representative storage and diversion dams and high pressure reservoir outlet works constructed by the Bureau of Reclamation.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2nd ed., 260 pp. [Also see 1st ed., Mead, Elwood.] GUIDON 83, 177 [Guidon 83 lists 260 pp., 2nd ed., while 177 lists 261 pp. without ed., but otherwise apparently the same.]

1938 **12.1078** *Boulder Canyon Project. Final reports.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 7 parts in 12 volumes; "Part II, Hydrology, not to be published". [1938-1947] <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1939 **12.1079** *Boulder Canyon Project adjustment act; draft of March 4, 1939, Condensed index.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 27 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

1939 **12.1080** Model tests of Boulder Dam. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder Canyon Project, Final Reports, Part V—Technical Investigations, Bulletin 3*, 402 pp.

1939 **12.1081** Stress studies for Boulder Dam. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder Canyon Project, Final Reports, Part V—Technical Investigations, Bulletin 4*, 286 pp.

1941 **12.1082** The story of Boulder Dam. *U.S. Department of the Interior, Conservation Bulletin 9*, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21> FQ6:291 FQ8:38, 38a FQ9:69 GUIDON 72

1947 **12.1083** The Colorado River; interim report on the status of investigations authorized to be made by the Boulder Canyon Project Act and the Boulder Canyon Adjustment Act. *U.S. 80th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 419*, 295 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21> FARQUHAR 110 FQ1:29

1947 **12.1084** *Lake Mead density currents investigations.* Washington, D.C., 3 volumes, 897 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1948 **12.1085** *Boulder Canyon Project Act.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1949 **12.1086** *Hoover Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure no. 16-47422-3. FQ12:124B

1949 **12.1087** The story of Hoover Dam. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Conservation Bulletin 9*, 71 pp.

1950 **12.1088** Colorado River storage project and participating projects. *U.S. 83rd Congress, House Document 364.* <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1950 **12.1089** Hoover Dam, power, and water contracts; Boulder Canyon Project Final Reports, Part I. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Introductory Bulletin 2.*

1955 **12.1090** Geology. *In*: *Davis Dam and powerplant.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 9-28. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1955 **12.1091** The story of Hoover Dam. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Conservation Bulletin 9*, 77 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28> FQ12:133

1961 **12.1092** *The story of Hoover Dam.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 79 pp. (U.S. Department of the Interior, Conservation Bulletin 9.)

1963 **12.1093** *Arizona-Colorado River diversion projects, Region 3.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

1963 **12.1094** *Special studies: Delivery of water to Mexico.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

1963 **12.1095** *Hoover Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, brochure no. 677325. FQ12:123

1964 **12.1096** *Pacific Southwest water plan.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, various reports and appendices.

1964 **12.1097** *Supplemental information report on Central Arizona Project.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

1964 **12.1098** *Supplemental information on water salvage projects, lower Colorado River.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

1971 **12.1099** *Report of task force, review of the river management program, Colorado River front work and levee system.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1971 **12.1100** *The story of Hoover Dam.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 75 pp. FQ6:290

1972 **12.1101** *Final Environmental Statement, Deep Geothermal Test Well, Imperial Valley, California.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1972 **12.1102** *Geothermal resource investigations, Imperial Valley, California.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1976 **12.1103** *Construction of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: KC Publications, 27th ed., 48 pp. [in facsimile]. [Apparently a reprint of 1934 ed. of Boulder Dam Service Bureau, *Construction of Boulder Dam*.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-21> FQ12:115 [27th ed.]

1976 **12.1104** *The story of Hoover Dam.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 74 pp.

1985 **12.1105** *Hoover Dam; fifty years.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 56 pp.

1986 **12.1106** *Report on the New River basin and lower Colorado irrigation enterprise.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 13 pp.

1986 **12.1107** Central Arizona Project. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 7-28 to 7-30. [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation acknowledged as source of data.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

1986 **12.1108** All-American Canal system. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 9-2 to 9-4. [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation acknowledged as source of data.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

1987 **12.1109** Hoover Dam. *In*: *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave recreation guide.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 6-7. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

1987 **12.1110** Lake Mohave and Davis Dam. *In*: *Lake Mead and Lake Mohave recreation guide.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., p. 27. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21>

[U.S. Bureau of Reclamation?]

1939 **12.1111** *Boulder Canyon Project adjustment act; draft of March 4, 1939.* [No imprint], 27 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Office, Engineering Division

1989 **12.1112** *Review of power operation and maintenance program. Review report; power operations, Lower Colorado Region.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering Division.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Hoover Dam Visitor Services, Education

no date **12.1113** *Hoover Dam learning packet.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Hoover Dam Visitor Services, Education, 34 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region

1974 **12.1114** *Report on river control work and investigations, Lower Colorado River basin, calendar years 1972 and 1973; Colorado River front work and levee system, Arizona, California, Nevada.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region, 34 pp. + tables.

1983 **12.1115** *Environmental assessment; Colorado River front work and levee system.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Planning Manager

1987 **12.1116** *Spring Canyon Pumped Storage Project, Mohave County, Arizona.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 45 pp. + addenda.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Project Development Division

1955 **12.1117** *Unauthorized use of water and trespass on government land along lower Colorado River—Davis Dam to international boundary, Arizona to California.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Project Development Division, 38 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region 3

1965 **12.1118** *Draft report; Comprehensive plan, lower Colorado River channelization, Parker Division; Colorado River front work and levee system, Arizona-California.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region 3, 53 pp. + Exhibits.

1969 **12.1119** *Report on comprehensive river management plan, lower Colorado River, Parker Division.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Region 3, 72 pp. + Exhibits.

U.S. Congress

1997 **12.1120** *Water use conflicts in the West: Implications of reforming the Bureau of Reclamation's water supply policies.* [Washington, D.C.]: Congress of the United States, Congressional Budget Office. (A CBO study.) (See p. 10.)

U.S. Department of the Interior

1925 **12.1121** *Federal irrigation projects.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 50 pp. GUIDON 172

1930 **12.1122** *Federal irrigation projects.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 50 pp. GUIDON 173

1946 **12.1123** *The Colorado River; "a natural menace becomes a national resource". A comprehensive report on the development of the water resources of the Colorado River basin for irrigation, power production, and other beneficial uses in Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming* (sponsored and prepared under the general supervision of the Bureau of Reclamation). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 295 pp. [*N.B.*: By-

line is in fact "The United States Department of the Interior".] <*Mon. 8*: 2-21> FQ4:199 FQ8:518 ["1947"] FQ9:673-675 ["1947"] FQ12A:235 FQ13A:199 GUIDON 81, 82

1964 **12.1124** *The Lower Colorado River land use plan.* U.S. Department of the Interior, 187 pp., maps. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

1966 **12.1125** *A foundation study for a lower Colorado River recreation road system plan.* Yuma, Arizona: U.S. Department of the Interior, 45 pp. FQ1:146 FQ3:218

U.S. Department of the Interior, Denver Office, Engineering Division, Facilities Engineering Branch

1990 **12.1126** *Review of power operation and maintenance program. Review report; electrical features, Lower Colorado Region, Boulder Canyon Project, Parker-Davis Project, Colorado River front work and levee system, Colorado River Basin and Salinity Control Act, October 30-November 3, 1989.* Denver: U.S. Department of the Interior, Facilities Engineering Branch

U.S. Department of the Interior, Water and Power Resources Service

1981 **12.1127** *Project data; 1981.* Denver: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1,463 pp. [Also see pertinent "Regional Revision" documents.]

U.S. Department of State

1922 **12.1128** Colorado River Compact. *U.S. Department of State, Document 6241*.

1944 **12.1129** Water utilization: Treaty with Mexico relating to the utilization of waters of the Colorado and Tijuana Rivers and of the Rio Grande. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 10(February 5):161-162.

1944 **12.1130** Protocol supplementary to the treaty with Mexico relating to the utilization of waters of the Colorado and Tijuana Rivers and the Rio Grande. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 11(November 19):616.

1945 **12.1131** United States-Mexican water treaty: Statement of the Secretary of State. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 12(January 28):122-123. [Edward R. Stettinius.]

1945 **12.1132** United States-Mexican water treaty: Statement by Assistant Secretary Acheson. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 12(February 25):302-304.

1945 **12.1133** United States-Mexican water treaty: Statement by Acting Secretary Grew. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 12(February 25):303.

1945 **12.1134** Senate approval of the water treaty with Mexico. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 12(April 22):742.

1945 **12.1135** Approval of water treaty by Mexican Senate: Statement by Acting Secretary Acheson. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 13(September 30):498.

1945 **12.1136** Water treaty and protocol with Mexico. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 13(November 11):770-772.

1965 **12.1137** Funds requested for salinity control on the lower Colorado. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 52(April 26):637-638.

1970 **12.1138** U.S. and Mexico extend agreement on Colorado River salinity. *U.S. Department of State, Bulletin*, 63(December 14):732.

U.S. House of Representatives

1874 **12.1139** Colorado River at Yuma Depot; letter from the Secretary of War in relation to A Project for the Protection of the Banks of the Colorado River at Yuma Depot. *U.S. 43rd Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 154*, pp. 1-5.

1890 **12.1140** Report on preliminary examination of the Colorado River, Arizona. *U.S. 51st Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 18*.

1895 **12.1141** Report on preliminary examination of the Colorado River between the mouth of the Virgin River and Yuma. *U.S. 54th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 101.*

1896 **12.1142** Report on examination of the Colorado River, Arizona. *U.S. 54th Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 118*.

1903 **12.1143** Colorado River, Arizona and California. *U.S. 58th Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 204*.

1905 **12.1144** Use of waters of the lower Colorado River for irrigation. *U.S. 58th Congress, 3rd Session, House Document 204.*

1910 **12.1145** Lower Colorado River. *U.S. 61st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 972*.

1914 **12.1146** *Colorado River and Arizona.* [Citation uncertain. U.S. War Department, August 6, 1914, Report from Chief of Engineers on preliminary examination of the Colorado River, 5 pp. Disbound copy cited by Five Quail Books, Catalogue Four.] FQ4:211

1915 **12.1147** Protection of lands and property in the Imperial Valley, California. *U.S. 63rd Congress, 3rd Session, House Document 1476.*

1916 **12.1148** Plan for protection of Imperial Valley, California. *U.S. 64th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 586.*

1919 **12.1149** *All-American Canal in Imperial Valley, California: Hearings before House of Representatives Committee on Irrigation of Arid Lands.* U.S. 66th Congress, 1st Session. <*Mon. 8*: 2-21 to 2-22>

1922 **12.1150** *Protection and development of lower Colorado River basin: Hearings before the Committee on Irrigation of Arid Lands.* U.S. 67th Congress, 2nd Session, on H. R. 11449. 4 parts, 210 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1923 **12.1151** Colorado River Compact. *U.S. 67th Congress, 4th Session, House Document 605*.

1924 **12.1152** *Protection and development of lower Colorado River basin: Hearings before the Committe on Irrigation and Reclamation, House of Representatives. 68th Congress, 1st Session, in connection with H. R. 2903 by Mr. Sewing, a bill to provide for the protection and development of the lower Colorado River basin.* 8 parts, 1980 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1924 **12.1153** *Protection and development of lower Colorado River basin: Information presented to the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, House of Representatives. 68th Congress, 1st Session, in connection with H. R. 2903: Statements by citizens of ARizona relative to the Colorado River problem and opinions on the legal questions involved.* Printed for the use of the Committee, 152 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1926 **12.1154** *Colorado River basin: Hearings before the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, House of Representatives. 69th Congress, 1st Session, on H. R. 6251 and H. R. 9826 by Mr. Sewing, bills to provide for the protection and development of the lower Colorado River basin, H.R. 6521 and H.R. 9825 by Mr. Swing.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2 parts. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1926 **12.1155** Boulder Canyon Reclamation Project. *U.S. 69th Congress, 2nd Session, House Report 1657.*

1927 **12.1156** Lower Rio Grande and Lower Colorado Rivers. *U.S. 69th Congress, 2nd Session, House Report 1951*.

1927 **12.1157** Lesiglative history of the Boulder Canyon Project Act. *U.S. 70th Congress, 1st Session, Public Law 642*, Volumes 1-3.

1928 **12.1158** Water boundary, United States and Mexico. *U.S. 70th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 149*.

1928 **12.1159** Report of the Colorado River Board on the Boulder Dam Project. *U.S. 70th Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 446.*

1928 **12.1160** *Boulder Canyon Power Project. Mr. Douglas of Arizona, from the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, submitted the following minority views to accompany H.R. 5773, 70th Cong., 1st sess., Report 918, Part 2.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 42 pp.

1928 **12.1161** *Protection and development of lower Colorado River basin: Hearings before the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, House of Representatives. 70th Congress, 1st Session, on H. R. 5773.* 4 parts. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1930 **12.1162** Report of American Section, International Water Commission, United States and Mexico. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, 492 pp.

1947 **12.1163** The Colorado River. *U.S. 80th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 419*.

1949 **12.1164** *Hearings before a Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Committee on Public Lands, House of Representatives, Eighty-first Congress, First Session, on H. R. 934 and H. R. 935, authorizing the construction, operation and maintenance of a dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Bridge Canyon, together with certain appurtenant dams and canals, and for other purposes. Part 1. Serial No. 11.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 696 pp. FQ11:65

1950 **12.1165** American-Mexican treaty projects. *U.S. 81st Congress, 2nd Session, House Report 2741.*

1966 **12.1166** Colorado River Basin Project. *U.S. 89th Congress, 2nd Session, House Report 1849*, 157 pp.

1968 **12.1167** *Lower Colorado River land claims; hearings before Subcommittee on Public Lands, May 2-3, 1968.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 95 pp.

U.S. House of Representatives, California Delegation

1945 **12.1168** *The proposed treaty with Mexico as affecting the allotment of the waters of the Colorado River.* [No imprint]: (February 12).

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Claims

1910 **12.1169** *Southern Pacific Imperial Valley claim . . . .* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 192 pp.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

1958 **12.1170** *Lower Colorado River problems; hearings before subcommittee, 85th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 131 pp.

1965 **12.1171** *Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation Hearings, Lower Colorado River Basin Project.* U.S. 89th Congress, 1st Session [1965], 2nd Session [1966], 1,664 pp. total. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1966 **12.1172** *Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation Hearings, Lower Colorado River Basin Project.* U.S. 89th Congress, [2 parts], 1st Session [1965], 2nd Session [1966], 1,664 pp. total. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1967 **12.1173** *Hearings before a subcommittee on irrigation and reclamation, 90th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2 volumes. [1967-1968]

1968 **12.1174** *Hearings before a subcommittee on irrigation and reclamation, 90th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2 volumes. [1967-1968]

1984 **12.1175** *Hoover Powerplant Act of 1984: hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-eighth Congress, first and second sessions, on H. R., 4275 . . . hearings held in Washington, DC, November 17, 1983 and March 6, 1984.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 272 pp.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation

1965 **12.1176** Lower Colorado River Basin Project; hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-Ninth Congress, First Session on H. R. 4671 and similar bills; to authorize the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Lower Colorado River BNasin Project, and for other purposes. *U.S. 89th Congress, 1st Session, Serial no. 17*, 961 pp.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources

1974 **12.1177** *Colorado River basin salinity control act. Hearings, 93rd Congress, 2nd Session, on H. R. 12165 and related bills. March 4, 5, and 8, 1974.* U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 321 pp.; Serial no. 93-45. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Water, Power, and Offshore Energy Resources

1992 **12.1178** *Hoover power plant amendments of 1992: hearing before the Subcommittee on Water, Power, and Offshore Energy Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred and Second Congress, second session, on H.R. 4126, to require the Western Area Power Administration to amend all long-term power service contracts to include provisions requiring the implementation of integrated resource planning, hearing held in Washington, DC, March 12, 1992.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 595 pp.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation

no date **12.1179** *Report of operations under the Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1919 **12.1180** *Hearings on All-American Canal for Imperial and Coachella Valleys; H.R. 6044, 66th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1924 **12.1181** *Protection and development of lower Colorado River basin; information presented to the Committee by Mr. Swing, on H.R. 2903, 68th Cong., 1st sess.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 152 pp.

1924 **12.1182** *Protection and development of lower Colorado River basin, extracts from testimony of engineers by Mr. Swing; H.R. 2903, 68th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 212 pp.

1926 **12.1183** *Hearings on Colorado River basin, H.R. 6251 and H.R. 9826, 69th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1927 **12.1184** *Boulder Canyon Project; minority view to accompany H.R. 9826, 69th Congress, 2d Sess, Report 1657, Part 3.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1928 **12.1185** *Hearings on regulating the Colorado River, H.R. 5773, 70th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1932 **12.1186** *Tax laws of Nevada and Arizona to apply to Boulder Dam . . . Report.* [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office], 3 pp.

1940 **12.1187** *Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 122 pp.

1940 **12.1188** *Charges for electrical energy generated at Boulder Dam.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 252 pp.

1940 **12.1189** *Providing for electrical charges and application of same from Boulder Dam and the operation of the Boulder power plant by the United States . . . Report.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 9 pp.

1965 **12.1190** *Hearings on the Lower Colorado River Basin Project, H.R. 4671, 89th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Irrigation of Arid Lands

1921 **12.1191** *Preliminary report on problems of Imperial Valley and vicinity.* U.S. 66th Congress, House4 Report, 91 pp. GUIDON 171

1922 **12.1192** *Hearings on protection and development of the lower Colorado River basin, H.R. 1449, 67th Congress, 2nd Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on the Judiciary

1921 **12.1193** *Hearings on the granting of consent of Congress to certain compacts, H.R. 6821, 77th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Public Lands

1907 **12.1194** *Hearings on Salton Sea, California, Imperial Valley, and lower Colorado River, 59th Congress, 2nd Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Public Lands, Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation

1949 **12.1195** The Central Arizona Project; hearings before a Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Committee on Public Lands, House of Representatives Eighty-First Congress, First Session on H. R. 934 and H. R. 935, Authorizing the construction, operation and maintenance of a dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Bridge Canyon, together with certain appurtenant dams and canals, and for other purposes. *U.S. 81st Congress, 1st Session, Serial no. 11*, 696 pp.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Rules

1927 **12.1196** *Boulder Dam.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 3 volumes in one.

1928 **12.1197** *Boulder Dam.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2 volumes.

U.S. National Research Council, Committee on Water

1968 **12.1198** Water and choice in the Colorado Basin: An example of alternatives in water management; a report. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Publication 1689*, 107 pp. FQ8:287

U.S. National Water Commission

1973 **12.1199** *Water policies for the future; final report to the President and to the Congress of the United States by the National Water Commission.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Water Commission, 579 pp. (see pp. 324, 348, 418, 482). <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

U.S. Reclamation Service

____ **12.1200** Annual reports, 1902-1922. [Various dates. *N.B.*: U.S. Reclamation Service superseded in 1922 by U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

no date **12.1201** *Yuma Irrigation Project, 1909.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1920 **12.1202** *Irrigation projects of the U.S. Reclamation Service.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 40 pp. GUIDON 170

U.S. Senate

1907 **12.1203** Imperial Valley or Salton Sink region. *U.S. 59th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 212.* FQ9:525 [disbound]

1908 **12.1204** Irrigation in Imperial Valley, California: Its problems and possibilities. *U.S. 60th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 246.*

1912 **12.1205** Flood waters of the Colorado River. *U.S. 62nd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 846.*

1912 **12.1206** Colorado River. *U.S. 62nd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 847*.

1916 **12.1207** Imperial Valley, California. *U.S. 64th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 232*.

1917 **12.1208** The Colorado River in its relation to the Imperial Valley, California. *U.S. 65th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 103*.

1921 **12.1209** Disposition of waters of Colorado River. *U.S. 67th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Report 180.*

1922 **12.1210** Problems of Imperial Valley and vicinity...report...with respect to irrigation from Colorado River...with proceedings of the conference on construction of Boulder Canyon Dam held at San Diego, Calif. *U.S. 67th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 142*, 326 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1925 **12.1211** Colorado River basin: Hearings before the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, United States Senate. 68th Congress, 2nd Session, on S. 727, a bill to provide for the protection and development of the lower Colorado River basin. *U.S. 68th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 727*, 2 parts. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1925 **12.1212** *Colorado River basin: Hearings pursuant to Senate Resolution 320, 68th Congress, 2nd Session, directing the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, United States Senate, . . . to make complete investigation with respect to proposed legislation relating to protection and complete development of Colorado River basin; 68th Congress, 2nd Session.* [Begun.] Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 6 parts, 931 pp. [paginated consecutively]. [Continued to 1926.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1926 **12.1213** *Colorado River basin: Hearings pursuant to Senate Resolution 320, 68th Congress, 2nd Session, directing the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, United States Senate, . . . to make complete investigation with respect to proposed legislation relating to protection and complete development of Colorado River basin; 68th Congress, 2nd Session.* [Concluded.] Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 6 parts, 931 pp. [paginated consecutively]. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1926 **12.1214** Senate Bill S. 3331, A bill to provide for the protection and development of the lower Colorado River basin. *U.S. 69th Congress, 1st Session, Calendar no. 666*, 29 pp. FQ12:129

1926 **12.1215** Senate Bill S. 728 (Report no. 592), A bill to provide for the construction of works for the protection and development of the lower Colorado River basin, for the approval of the Colorado River Compact, and for other purposes. *U.S. 69th Congress, 1st Session, Calendar No. 666*, 29 pp.

1927 **12.1216** Boulder Canyon reclamation project. *U.S. 69th Congress, 1st Session, Senate, Calendar No. 666, Report 654.* 2 parts. [Date uncertain.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1927 **12.1217** Lower Rio Grande and lower Colorado Rivers. *U.S. 69th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Report 1455.*

1928 **12.1218** Equitable use of waters of lower Colorado River and Rio Grande. *U.S. 70th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 163.*

1928 **12.1219** Senate Bill S. 728 (Report No. 592), A bill to provide for the construction of works for the protection and development of the lower Colorado River basin, for the approval of the Colorado River Compact, and for other purposes. *70th Congress, 1st Session, Calendar No. 606*, 22 pp. FQ12:130

1928 **12.1220** Boulder Canyon Project. Mr. Ashurst, from the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, submitted the following minority views to accompany S. 728. *U.S. 70th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Report 592, Part 2, Calendar No. 606*, 42 pp.

1929 **12.1221** Colorado River development: Colorado River investigations, water storage and power development, Grand Canyon to the Imperial Valley. *U.S. 70th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 186*, 231 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1931 **12.1222** International Water Commission, United Staets and Mexico. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 250.*

1945 **12.1223** Water treaty with Mexico: Letter from Hon. Herbert Hoover to Hon. Albert Hawkes. *U.S. 79th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 32.*

1945 **12.1224** Water supply below Boulder Dam: Additional data submitted by Hon. Harry W. Bashore in response to inquiries from Hon. Pat McCarran. *U.S. 79th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document 39.*

1946 **12.1225** Light on the Mexican water treaty from the ratification proceedings in Mexico. Report to the Colorado River Water Users' Association, February 11, 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah, by Northcutt Ely. *U.S. 79th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 249*, 23 pp.

1947 **12.1226** *Gila project, Arizona; legislative history and Congressional hearings on S. 483 to Reduce the Area of the Gila Reclamation Project.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1949 **12.1227** Bridge Canyon Project; a bill. *U.S. 81st Congress, 1st Session, Senate Report 832*, 32 pp.

1974 **12.1228** *Salinity control measures on the Colorado River. Hearing, 93rd Congress, 2nd Session, on S. 1807..., S. 2940... [and] S. 3094...April 26, 1974.* Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 358 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1948 **12.1229** *Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 80th Congress, 2nd Session on S. J. Res. 145, May 10, 11, 12, 13, & 14, 1948.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 517 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

1949 **12.1230** *Central Arizona Project and Colorado River water rights; hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 81st Congress, 1st Session, on S. 75 and S. J. Res. 4, March, April, May, 1949.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 954 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28> FQ8:73

1963 **12.1231** Determination of the rights of the states of the lower Colorado River basin to waters of the main stream of the Colorado River. Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of State of Arizona, plaintiff, v. State of California et al., rendered June 3, 1963, presented by Mr. Hayden. *U.S. Senate, 88th Congress, 1st Session, Document 20*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 97 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-28>

U.S. Senate, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

1948 **12.1232** *Hearings on Colorado River water rights, S.J. Res. 145, 80th Congress, 2nd Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1954 **12.1233** *Hearings on Colorado River Storage Project, S. 1555, 83rd Congress, 2nd Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1962 **12.1234** *Hearings on release of Colorado River water, 87th Congress, 2nd Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Senate, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources

1974 **12.1235** *Expansion of Bould Canyon project and facilitaiton of incorporation of Page, Ariz.: hearing before the Subcommittee on WAter and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-third Congress, second session, on S. 325 . . . S. 767 . . . S. 1261 . . . June 12, 1974.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 143 pp.

U.S. Senate, Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation

1924 **12.1236** *Hearings on Colorado River Basin, S. 727, 68th Congress, 2nd Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. [1924-1925]

1925 **12.1237** *Hearings on protection and development of the Colorado River Basin, S. 320, 69th Congress, 1st Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1928 **12.1238** *Colorado River Basin, hearings before committee, 70th Congress, 1st Session, on S. 728 and S. 1274, January 17-21, 1928.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 517 pp.

1932 **12.1239** *Application of state laws within Boulder Canyon project federal reservation. Hearing before the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, United States Senate, Seventy-second Congress, first session, on S. 2885, a bill providing for the application of state laws within the Boulder Canyon project federal reservation; June 14, 1932.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 38 pp.

1944 **12.1240** *Hearings on Arizona water resources, S. Res. 360, 78th Congress, 2nd Session.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

1945 **12.1241** *Arizona water resource hearings, S. Res. 304, 78th Congress, 2nd Session, on authorization and investigations with respect to the present and future need for development of projects for irrigation and hydroelectric power held in Phoenix, Florence, Safford, Yuma, and Kingman, Arizona, on July 31 and August 1-4, 1944.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Senate, Special Committee on the Irrigation and Relamation of Arid Lands

1890 **12.1242** *Report of the Special Committee of the United States Senate on the Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands; report of the Committee and views of the minority.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1,215 pp. FQ1:78

U.S. Special Commission on Agricultural Disturbance in the Imperial Valley

1934 **12.1243** *Report to the National Labor Board.* [No imprint], 14 pp.

U.S. Water Resources Council

1968 **12.1244** *The nation's water resources; the first national assessment of the Water Resources Council.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Water Resources Council, 7 parts in 1 volume. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

1978 **12.1245** *The nation's water resources; 1975-2000; second national water assessment by the Water Resources Council.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Water Resources Council, 3 volumes with appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 2-22>

University of Arizona

1977 **12.1246** *Arizona water; the management of scarcity: Research report.* Phoenix: Arizona Academy, 106 pp. (Arizona Town Hall, Grand Canyon, 1977.)

Van Der Werf, Martin

1994 **12.1247** Draining the budget to desalt the Colorado. *High Country News*, 26(3)(February 21):1, 11-12. ["This story was first printed in the *Arizona Republic* as part of a series on the Central Arizona Project."]

Van Norman, H. A.

1927 **12.1248** Colorado River salts. *Engineering News-Record*, 99(October 13):607. [Letter.]

Van Petten, Donald R.
1942 **12.1249** Arizona's stand on the Santa Fe Compact and the Boulder Dam Project Act. *New Mexico Historical Quarterly*, 18:1-20.

Vincent, E. D.
1908 **12.1250** Construction, Laguna Dam. *Engineering News*, 59(February 27):213-216.
1909 **12.1251** Turning the Colorado River and completing the Laguna Dam. *Engineering News*, 61(June 10):615-619.

Vivian, C. H.
no date **12.1252** Construction of the Hoover Dam; some general facts regarding the undertaking and the men who are directing it. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 24-29. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]
no date **12.1253** Construction of the Hoover Dam; how the contractors handled the huge and costly program of preliminary work. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 30-37. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]
no date **12.1254** Construction of the Hoover Dam; within a year's time the Government has reared a modern city in the desert at a cost of $1,600,000. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 38-44. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]
no date **12.1255** Construction of the Hoover Dam; the concrete mixing plant surpasses in capacity and refinements any previous structure of its kind. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 72-76. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]
no date **12.1256** Construction of the Hoover Dam; lining of the diversion tunnels with concrete. *In*: *The story of Hoover Dam.* Las Vegas: Nevada Publications, pp. 77-84. [Reprinted in facsimile from collected articles in *Compressed Air Magazine*, 1931-1935, ca. 1988.]

Walters, R. C. S.
1962 **12.1257** *Dam geology.* London: Butterworths, 325 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Ward, Charles B.
1929 **12.1258** *Explanation of terms in the Colorado River controversy between Arizona and California.* Prescott, 12 pp. FQ8:77

Washington, W. H. D.
1907 **12.1259** The Colorado River closure. *Scientific American*, 96(May 4):374-376.

Watkins, T. H.
1969 **12.1260** Conquest of the Colorado; earthmovers, dam-builders, and the end of a free river. *American West*, 7(4)(July):4-9, 48, 60. [Hoover Dam.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-77>

Wells, A. J.
1907 **12.1261** Capturing the Colorado. How the biggest engineering battle of modern times has been fought in the great Southwest to save the imperial empire. *Sunset*, 18(5)(March):391-404.

West, A. B.
1959 **12.1262** *Report on comprehensive plan, Colorado River channelization, Palo Verde and Cibola Valley Divisions.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
1963 **12.1263** *Special studies delivery of water to Mexico.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 108 pp. GUIDON 629

West Side Imperial Irrigation Company

no date **12.1264** *An All-American Canal for Imperial Valley; why it should be built.* Los Angeles: West Side Imperial Irrigation Co.

Weymouth, Frank E.

1922 **12.1265** Conservation of the waters of the Colorado River from the standpoint of the Reclamation Service. *Science*, new series, 56(July 21):59-66. [Presented at symposium on "The Problems of the Colorado River", American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salt Lake City meeting, 1922.]

1930 **12.1266** Major engineering problems: Colorado River development. *American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 148(Part 2)(March):20-28.

1931 **12.1267** Colorado River aqueduct. *Civil Engineering*, 1:371-376. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

1939 **12.1268** *History and first annual report for the period ending June 30, 1938* (Charles A. Bissell, compiler, ed.). Los Angeles: Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 353 pp.

White, Samuel

1925 **12.1269** *Memorandum of law points and authorities respecting the rights of Arizona in the Colorado River.* Phoenix: Report submitted to Gov. Hunt, 18 pp. GUIDON 643

Wilbur, Ray Lyman, and Ely, Northcutt

1933 **12.1270** *The Hoover Dam power and water contracts and related data, with introductory notes.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 674 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23> FARQUHAR 100a GUIDON 649

1948 **12.1271** The Hoover Dam documents. Second edition of "The Hoover Dam Power and Water Contracts and Related Data", 1933. *U.S. 80th Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 717.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 168 pp., 936 pp. plates. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23> FARQUHAR 100b

Wilbur, Ray Lyman, and Mead, Elwood

1933 **12.1272** *The construction of Hoover Dam; preliminary investigations, design of dam, and progress of construction.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2 volumes, 80 pp., 94 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23> FARQUHAR 101

Wiley, D. A.

1909 **12.1273** The Yuma irrigation dam. *Scientific American*, 99(October 31):293, 302-303.

Williams, Albert N.

1951 **12.1274** *The water and the power; development of the five great rivers of the West.* New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 378 pp. FQ1:108, 108a FQ2:100 FQ3:150 FQ8:458 FQ11:442 FQ12A:258 GUIDON 653

Williams, Wayne C.

1926 **12.1275** The Colorado River and the Constitution. *American Bar Association, Journal*, 12:829-841.

Williams, William J.

1964 **12.1276** Inside Hoover Dam. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):2-6.

Willis, Bailey

1922 **12.1277** Geology of the Colorado River basin with reference to engineering problems. *Science*, new series, 56(August 18):177-182. [Presented at symposium on "The Problems of the Colorado River", American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salt Lake City meeting, 1922.]

Wilson, Richard Guy

1985 **12.1278** Machine-age iconography in the American West: the design of Hoover Dam. *Pacific Historical Review*, 54(4):463-493.

1997 **12.1279** Machine-age iconography in the American West: the design of Hoover Dam. *In*: Jackson, Donald C. (ed.), *Dams.* Aldershot, Hampshire, Great Britain; Brookfield, Vermont; Singapore; and Sidney: Ashgate Variorum, pp. 305-335. (Studies in the History of Civil Engineering, Volume 4.) [Facsimile reprinting of Wilson (1985), also retaining original pagination.]

Winsor, Mulford

no date **12.1280** *The menace of the Colorado.* [No imprint], [6] pp. FQ8:76

1923 **12.1281** The need of flood control on the Colorado River. *Arizona, the State Magazine*, 13(3)(January):7-8. GUIDON 661

1923 **12.1282** The need of flood control on the Colorado River. *Arizona Industrial Congress, Bulletin 13*, 8 pp.

Wolf, Donald E.

1996 **12.1283** *Big dams and other dreams; the Six Companies story.* Norman, Oklahoma, and London: University of Oklahoma Press, 336 pp.

Woodbury, A. M.

1957 **12.1284** Colorado Dam controversy. *Scientific Monthly*, 84(April):199-200.

Woodbury, David O.

1941 **12.1285** *The Colorado conquest.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 367 pp. [Dramatized.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-23> FARQUHAR 108 FQ1:111 FQ2:101 FQ7:252 FQ8:466 FQ9:639 FQ10:379 FQ11:446 FQ11A:149 FQ12:501 FQ12B:218 FQ13:507 GUIDON 666

Woollett, William

1932 **12.1286** *Hoover Dam Project; a complete story of its construction in picture form from lithographs and sketches* (introduction by Walter R. Young). Los Angeles: [privately printed].

1986 **12.1287** *Hoover Dam; drawings, etchings, lithographs, 1931-1933* (introduction by David Gebhard). Los Angeles: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc., 133 pp. (California Architecture and Architects, 6.)

Worster, Donald

1997 **12.1288** Hoover Dam: a study in domination. *In*: Jackson, Donald C. (ed.), *Dams.* Aldershot, Hampshire, Great Britain; Brookfield, Vermont; Singapore; and Sidney: Ashgate Variorum, pp. 337-354. (Studies in the History of Civil Engineering, Volume 4.) [Facsimile reprinting of chapter from Worster (1992), *Under western skies; nature and history in the American West* (see Part 2 of this bibliography), also retaining original pagination, pp. 64-78, 263-265.]

Wyer, S. S.

1928 **12.1289** *Study of Boulder Dam project, with special reference to flood control, irrigation, Los Angeles water supply, and electric power.* Columbus, Ohio: Ohio Chamber of Commerce. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

Yager, Thomas C.

no date **12.1290** (ed.) *Compilation of official documents relating to the problems of the lower Colorado River.* [No imprint], 112 pp.

Yi, Jaeeung

1996 **12.1291** *Decision support system for optimal basin-wide scheduling of hydropower units.* Ph.D. dissertation, Colorado State University, 174 pp. [**12.1292** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(1B):326.]

Young, Ralph Aubrey

1928 **12.1293** Great inland water-way projects in the United States. *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals*, 135(224)(January), iv, 188, vii, 189, 250 pp.

Young, Walter R.

1932 **12.1294** Introduction. *In*: Woollett, Walter, *Hoover Dam Project; a complete story of its construction in picture form from lithographs and sketches.* Los Angeles: [privately printed].

1935 **12.1295** Significance of Boulder Canyon project: Considerations leading to vast undertaking for regulation, water supply, and power. *Civil Engineering*, 5:279-283. <*Mon. 8*: 2-23>

1935 **12.1296** The Boulder Canyon Project and its mission in the development of the Colorado River basin. *New Reclamation Era*, 25(April):75-78.

13. ADMINISTRATION

Administration of Grand Canyon National Park and adjacent Federal lands (including that part of Glen Canyon National Recreation Area between Glen Canyon Dam and Lees Ferry, Arizona)

This part comprises items broadly relating to the administration of the national park and earlier administratively sectioned lands. But it lists more than documents pertaining to bureaucratic procedures and regulations. Also included here are references that pertain to land use practices affecting the politically defined unit; some items relating to historic structures; management documents derived from environmental studies on public lands; public comments on, and responses to, proposed and implemented studies and management decisions; and general articles and published opinions that relate to legislative issues affecting the protection, operation, and public use of the lands of the political unit.

For less similarly related items, see also:

14. Human Affairs for sociological, recreational, and economic analyses of visitation profiles, visitor experiences, and social concerns of authorized concessions in the national park, and for similar analyses of the impact of legislatively mandated operational changes to the economic and power supply mandates of Glen Canyon Dam

15. Health and Safety for issues relating to human health and safety, including those that discuss and contribute to administrative decisions on management issues

18. Environment—Physical Ecology for ecological studies that discuss and contribute to administrative decisions on management issues

19. Environment—Biological for ecological studies relating to management of living organisms

20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents

21. Geology for physical and geological studies of environment that discuss or contribute to administrative decisions on management issues

Anonymous

no date **13.1** *Dams in Grand Canyon; a necessary evil?* Sierra Club, 20 pp. [Ca. 1962-1964.] FQ12:117

no date **13.2** *Teachers guide to resource management issues.* [No imprint, distributed by National Park Service, Grand Canyon], [18] pp. [Copy received from Grand Canyon, 1995.]

no date **13.3** Overview. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, pp. 1-2. [Mailed December, 1997.]

no date **13.4** Anonymous; scared guide. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 14. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1908 **13.5** Grand Canyon National Forest made game preserve. *American Forestry*, 14:453. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1908 **13.6** The Grand Canyon set aside. *Forestry and Irrigation*, 14 (February):69. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1909 **13.7** Grand Canyon National Monument established. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 14th Annual Report*, pp. 129-130. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1910 **13.8** Protection of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 42:845.

1910 **13.9** Grand Canyon National Monument. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 15th Annual Report*, p. 128. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1911 **13.10** Grand Canyon National Monument. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 16th Annual Report*, pp. 184-190. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1916 **13.11** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 21st Annual Report*, pp. 700-704. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1918 **13.12** Grand Canyon National Park proposed. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 23rd Annual Report*, pp. 384-386. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1919 **13.13** Grand Canyon National Park. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 24th Annual Report*, pp. 205-207. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1920 **13.14** Government ownership of Grand Canyon view. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 25th Annual Report*, p. 339. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1920 **13.15** Newest national park. *Outing*, 76:38. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1925 **13.16** Grand Canyon National Park. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 30th Annual Report*, p. 133. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1926 **13.17** Traffic regulations in Grand Canyon park. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 2(6)(June):30, 36. <*Mon. 8*: 1-53>

1928 **13.18** Government takes over Bright Angel Trail. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 34:437. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1932 **13.19** Personnel notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(4):38. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1932 **13.20** The Grand Canyon Natural History Association. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(1):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1954 **13.21** [Transfer of South Rim concessions from Santa Fe Railroad to Fred Harvey Co.] *Appalachia*, 30(2):294-295.

1954 **13.22** Canyon buildup. *Business Week*, (September 25):190. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1957 **13.23** Sen. Goldwater would revise boundary of Grand Canyon. *Scenic Southwest*, (January):9.

1961 **13.24** Dams will squeeze river's last drop. *Life*, (December 22):76-77. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1961 **13.25** Grand Canyon in jeopardy. *Living Wilderness*, 77(Summer):45. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1962 **13.26** Arizona issued license for Marble Canyon Dam. *National Parks Magazine*, 36(October):15. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1962 **13.27** Marble Canyon case unfolds. *National Parks Magazine*, 36 (November):18+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1964 **13.28** The new threat to Grand Canyon: Action needed. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (January):18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1964 **13.29** More reservoirs than water. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (September):12-13. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.30** The chips are down for the Grand Canyon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (February). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.31** A curious brand of illogic. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (March):1. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.32** Editorial. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (April):2. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.33** Editorial. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (May):2. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.34** Project authorization not completed. *Congressional Quarterly Almanac*, 21:742. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.35** Dams in the Grand Canyon—a necessary evil? *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (August). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.36** Dams would eviscerate Grand Canyon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (September):2. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.37** New men in the wilderness. *Biophilist*, (November-December). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1965 **13.38** Save the Grand Canyon. *Biophilist*, (November-December). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.39** To dam or not to dam. *Western Gateways*, 6(1):2. [Apparently an editorial by Alice Den Dooven.]

1966 **13.40** Coloradans rally to the defense of the Grand Canyon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (April):17. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.41** News of conservation and the Club. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (April). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.42** Danger facing boom in the desert; Southwest water crisis. *U.S. News and World Report*, (May 9):66-70. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.43** A report on the May, 1966, Grand Canyon hearings. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (June):6-7. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.44** Canyon war deepens. *Business Week*, (July 30):32. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1966 **13.45** Why the Grand Canyon should not be dammed. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (July-August). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.46** Tribe opposes dams in the Grand Canyon. *Navajo Times*, (August 11):9.

1966 **13.47** Water project that dried up; Colorado River project. *Business Week*, (September 3):72+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1966 **13.48** Dam the Grand Canyon, it's boondoggle time again! *New Guard Magazine* (Young Americans for Freedom), (September). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.49** News of conservation and the Club. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (September). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.50** Battle of the wilderness. *Newsweek*, 68 (October 3):108. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1966 **13.51** News of conservation and the Club. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (October). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.52** Conservationists and the IRS. *New Republic*, (December 3):7. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1966 **13.53** Congress fails to pass Colorado River Basin measure. *Congressional Quarterly Almanac*, 22:669-673 [see also 22:1265]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.54** Fall from grace. *Newsweek*, (January 9):108. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.55** Grand Canyon dams go. *Science News*, 91:135. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1967 **13.56** Grand Canyon: dam it or not?; proposed Hualapai (formerly Bridge Canyon) and Marble Canyon Dams; pro and con discussion. *Senior Scholastic*, 90 (February 3):6-7. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7 to 7-8>

1967 **13.57** Shift of signals on Grand Canyon dams. *U.S. News*, 62 (February 13):16. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1967 **13.58** News of conservation and the Club. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (March). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.59** Compromise the Grand Canyon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (March):4. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.60** Canyon controversy: Second round. *Science News*, (April 1):302-303. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.61** Colorado River fight nears climax; compromise solution. *Business Week*, (April 29):162+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.62** Arizona water project blocked. *Science News*, 92(July 15):55-56. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1967 **13.63** News of conservation and the Club. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (July). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.64** News of conservation and the Club. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (August). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.65** Hayden moves. *New Republic*, (October 14):8. [Carl Hayden.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.66** Hayden's rough rider: Central Arizona Project attached to Public Works bill. *Time*, (October 20):16. [Carl Hayden.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1967 **13.67** Fighting Sierrans. *Newsweek*, (December 25):50-51. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1968 **13.68** News of conservation and the Club. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (February). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1968 **13.69** Actions of the Board. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (February):40. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1968 **13.70** News of conservation and the Club. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (March). <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1968 **13.71** Colorado River Basin. *Congressional Weekly Report*, no. 40 (October 4):2683 [see also February 2, p. 144]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1968 **13.72** $1.3-billion Colorado River Project bill approved. *Congressional Quarterly Almanac*, 24:443-451. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1968 **13.73** Special report—Regional disputes, lobbying shape Colorado River bill. *Congressional Quarterly Almanac*, 24:807-813. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1968 **13.74** Regional disputes, lobbying shape Colorado River bill. *In*: Congressional Quarterly fact sheet. *Congressional Quarterly Almanac*, 24:3019-3031. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1969 **13.75** Canyon commemoration; observations on its 50th birthday and Powell centennial. *Travel*, 131 (February):39. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1969 **13.76** 1919 - Grand Canyon National Park - 1969: A tribute to the National Park Service. *Arizona Highways*, 45 (March). <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1978 **13.77** NPS moves to ban motorized craft from Colorado River. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 52(May):21, 24. <*Mon. 8*: 7-13>

1978 **13.78** NPCA observes park problems in the inner canyon. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 52(October):22, 29-30. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1979 **13.79** NPS moves to eliminate motors on Colorado River. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 53(October):21, 30. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1980 **13.80** NPCA intervenes in burro lawsuit. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 54(November):22. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1981 **13.81** Late emendments hamstring Teton, Grand Canyon plans. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 55(March):29. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1984 **13.82** Lee's Ferry management. *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[19]. [Facsimile of newspaper article.]

1985 **13.83** BuRec rumors. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[8].

1985 **13.84** Do you know that? *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[12].

1985 **13.85** Sky wars in the Canyon. *Sierra*, 70(September/October):13. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1986 **13.86** In the Grand Canyon the "eternal silence" is shattered. *Hibernacle News*, 1986:6. [Facsimile from undocumented issue of *High Country News*.]

1986 **13.87** Grand Canyon flights stir heated debate. *International Wildlife*, 16(March/April):32. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1986 **13.88** House tackles aircraft noise from overflights as park problem. *National Parks*, 60(5-6):6. [Includes mention of Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1987 **13.89** Overflight rules not tough enough. *National Parks*, 61(March/April):46-48. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1987 **13.90** Grand Canyon supervisor earns Star Award. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(5):21. [Steve Sullivan.]

1987 **13.91** Overflight bill includes flight-free zones. *National Parks*, 61(May/June):38. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1988 **13.92** Interior releases plan for Grand Canyon flights. *National Parks*, 62(March/April):12. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1988 **13.93** Grand Canyon River Guides. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):1.

1988 **13.94** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):2.

1988 **13.95** Colorado River Management Plan. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):2.

1988 **13.96** Uranium mining update. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):2.

1988 **13.97** Aircraft management update. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):2.

1988 **13.98** Martin has a plan. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):2. [Martin Litton, Glen Canyon Dam.]

1988 **13.99** Aircraft flight management proposals. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):[insert, 1 p.].

1988 **13.100** Circus, Circus on the lake?? *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):4. [Hualapai Tribe claim.]

1988 **13.101** [Brief note on Kim Crumo departure from NPS River Unit.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(1)(April):4.

1988 **13.102** FAA and Interior haggle of Grand Canyon flights. *National Parks*, 62(May/June):8. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1988 **13.103** Guaranteed best BTS ever!! GCRG, NPS and outfitters team up. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):1. [Boatman's Training Seminar. Article seems to have been truncated.]

1988 **13.104** Certification update. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):1.

1988 **13.105** Goodbye and welcome. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):5. [Richard W. Marks, Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park superientendents.]

1988 **13.106** NPS vacancies. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):5.

1989 **13.107** Meeting notes.....ya should'a been there! *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(1)(May):1. [Issue number erroneously marked 2(2). Ellipsis is part of title.]

1989 **13.108** A Guides Training Seminar we can be proud of. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(1)(May):2. [Issue number erroneously marked 2(2).]

1989 **13.109** Out of the frying pan . . . into the fire. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):1. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1990 **13.110** Interior orders study on Glen Canyon Dam. *National Parks*, 64(January/February):10. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1990 **13.111** [In an item about an archaeological survey on Grandview Trail, Horseshoe Mesa, Cottonwood Creek, Grapevine Creek.] *Regarding:* (newsletter of Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (April):[3]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1990 **13.112** Grand Canyon: at the crossroad. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):1-2.

1990 **13.113** GCRG position on flows for the Glen Canyon EIS. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], [3(2)] (Spring):1.

1990 **13.114** EIS update. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):6. [Environmental Impact Statement.]

1990 **13.115** House Clean Air bill protects park views. *National Parks*, 64(7-8):9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1990 **13.116** Grand Canyon overflights. *In*: News Update [section]. *National Parks*, 64(7-8):9. <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-5>

1990 **13.117** Bill to stabilize flow of Colorado River. *National Parks*, 64(July/August):10. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1990 **13.118** Glen Canyon: Bill dies but action proceeds. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(3):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1990 **13.119** Bureau invites GCRG to EIS alternatives workshop. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):5.

1990 **13.120** Park creates panel on Colorado River Management Plan. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):8.

1990 **13.121** The scoping report . . . What is it? *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):1. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1990 **13.122** Special edition newsletter details public scoping results. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):1. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1990 **13.123** Who commented during scoping? *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):2. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1990 **13.124** 17,000 responses . . . How were they processed? *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):3. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1990 **13.125** What did the public tell us through scoping? *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):4. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1990 **13.126** What alternatives did the public recommend? *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):8. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.127** Power and the Grand Canyon. *U.S. News and World Report*, 110(2)(January 21):70-72.

1991 **13.128** Should some of the national park's natural wonder be sacrificed for cheap, clean electricity? *U.S. News and World Report*, 110(2)(January 21):70. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.129** Concession evaluations. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):7. [See also Bice, Ginger.]

1991 **13.130** The WAPA EIS. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):12. [Western Area Power Administration Environmental Impact Statement.]

1991 **13.131** Preview of the EIS. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 3(March):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.132** Bridging from scoping to the EIS. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 3(March):5. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.133** EIS team presents alternatives. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 3(March):7-14. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.134** Management plan to guide EIS process. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 3(March):16. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.135** The Grand Canyon Protection Act of 1991. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(4):6. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.136** New hotel complex for Grand Canyon opposed. *National Parks*, 65(May/June):15-16. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.137** Interim flows. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):8.

1991 **13.138** EIS alternatives. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):8.

1991 **13.139** Grand Canyon Protection Act. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):9.

1991 **13.140** Unbelievable! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):1. [Implementation of Glen Canyon Dam Interim Flow Test.]

1991 **13.141** What's an interim flow? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):2.

1991 **13.142** No-motor season to be more motorless. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):2.

1991 **13.143** Jack, we hardly knew ye . . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):3. [Departure of Grand Canyon National Park Superintendent Jack Davis. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1991 **13.144** Two wins for the Grand Canyon! *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(6):1-3. ["Conservationists and Navajo power plant owners agree to reduce SO2 emissions by 90%" and "Commissioner of Reclamation orders flow changes [from Glen Canyon Dam]".] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.145** Coping with change: Economy and environment. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(7)(Fall):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.146** What's new in 92? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(7)(Fall):9.

1991 **13.147** Senate holds hearing for Grand Canyon Protection Act. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(7)(Fall):9. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.148** Navajo Generating Station agreement celebrated. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(7)(Fall):10. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1991 **13.149** Clean air. *Sierra*, 76(4)(July):20.

1991 **13.150** GCRG fall meeting—ya had ta be there. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):3.

1991 **13.151** Interim flows begin . . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):8. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1991 **13.152** Concession reform . . . Just when we thought we could relax. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):8. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1992 **13.153** Grand Canyon. *In*: News update. *National Parks*, 66(1-2):9. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1992 **13.154** Public comments on preliminary alternatives. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 4:10. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1992 **13.155** Where do we go from here? *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 4:13. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1992 **13.156** Bob Chandler, Grand Canyon NP. *In*: Superintendent Spotlight [section]. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 2(2)(Spring):3.

1992 **13.157** GCPA quagmired. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):1. [Grand Canyon Protection Act.]

1992 **13.158** Summer flows. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):1.

1992 **13.159** New kid on the block. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):1. [Jim Traub, River Subdistrict Office.]

1992 **13.160** Whuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):4. [Topic: Tarps under the tables? Responses from Shane Murphy, Christa Sadler, Bronco, Brad Dimock, and Andre Potochnik.]

1992 **13.161** GCRG and outfitters meet. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):9.

1992 **13.162** GCRG spring meeting 1992. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):9.

1992 **13.163** Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do? Responses from Allen Wilson, Tom Moody, Jeri Ledbetter, Pete Gross, Fritz, Zeke Lauck, Brad Neuman, Doug Ross, Brad Dimock, and Dave Lowry.]

1992 **13.164** Shaping the future of Grand Canyon National Park. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(April):1-4. [*N.B.*: Issue erroneously marked Volume 2, No. 7; *should be* no. 8.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1992 **13.165** Trust intervenes in Navajo plant lawsuit. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(April):6. [*N.B.*: Issue erroneously marked Volume 2, No. 7; *should be* no. 8.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1992 **13.166** Glen Canyon Dam: One step forward, two steps back. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(April):8. [*N.B.*: Issue erroneously marked Volume 2, No. 7; *should be* no. 8.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1992 **13.167** Trust challenges commission to clear the air. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(April):9. [*N.B.*: Issue erroneously marked Volume 2, No. 7; *should be* no. 8.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1992 **13.168** Hello? Washington? Are you there? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):3. [Grand Canyon Protection Act.]

1992 **13.169** Whuddya think? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):8. [Topic: Helicopters at Whitmore. Responses from Mary Lou Miller, Edie Crawford, Shane Murphy, and Nels Niemi.]

1992 **13.170** Grand Canyon Protection Act passes! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):1-2.

1992 **13.171** Tom Workman. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):2.

1992 **13.172** Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):25. [Comments on Bat Towers.]

1992 **13.173** Congress passes Grand Canyon Protection Act. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):1, 4.

1992 **13.174** Grand Canyon air tours. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):5.

1992 **13.175** Congress examines park building rents. *National Parks*, 66(7/8):16. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

1992 **13.176** What is the Grand Canyon Transport Visibility Commission? *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(1)(November 23):[1-4].

1992 **13.177** [Note on 75th anniversary of Grand Canyon National Park (1994) and Grand Canyon Natural History Association-sponsored competition for Grand Canyon paintings.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (December):[3].

1992 **13.178** [Kolb Studio restoration update.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (December):[3].

1993 **13.179** Saipan wins. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):2. [Tom Workman transfer.]

1993 **13.180** FAA backs off. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):10.

1993 **13.181** Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):32. [Topic: Air traffic. Brief responses from Mimi Murov, Tom Dimock, Russell, and Brad Dimock.]

1993 **13.182** Rocky road for Grand Canyon proposal. *Planning*, (January):30-31. [North Rim development.]

1993 **13.183** Project update. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (February):[2-3]. [*Breaking of Light* limited edition by artist Gordon Brown; Yavapai Museum facelift; Kolb Studio renovation.]

1993 **13.184** Grand Canyon Field Institute. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (February):[3].

1993 **13.185** National Research Council briefs Commission on visibility report. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(2)(April 2):[1-2].

1993 **13.186** Public advisory committee holds its first meeting. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(2)(April 2):[2].

1993 **13.187** 1990 Clean Air Act amendments impacts on air quality in the Golden Circle. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(2)(April 2):[2-3].

1993 **13.188** Wyoming asks to join the Commission. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(2)(April 2):[3].

1993 **13.189** Credibility: A crucial issue for the Commission. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(2)(April 2):[3].

1993 **13.190** Public workshop scheduled. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(2)(April 2):[4].

1993 **13.191** An issue, not a crisis. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):4. [Grand Canyon General Management Plan.]

1993 **13.192** Beach closures. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):28.

1993 **13.193** Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):28.

1993 **13.194** Wuddyathink? On trimming tamarisks. . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17. [With brief responses from Russell, Steve Stratton, Moe Guiness (a.k.a George Bain), Steve Savage, Achim Gottwald, Carol Burke, Anonymous, and Bob Melville. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1993 **13.195** Visibility management options developed in Albuquerque meetings. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(3)(July 12):[1].

1993 **13.196** GCVTC committees to meet. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(3)(July 12):[1].

1993 **13.197** Court upholds EPA's regulation for controlling emissions at the Navajo Generating Station. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(3)(July 12):[2].

1993 **13.198** Public Advisory Committee acts. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(3)(July 12):[2-3].

1993 **13.199** Publications available. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(3)(July 12):[3].

1993 **13.200** Visibility management: What's being done now? *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(3)(July 12):[3-4].

1993 **13.201** What is a deciview? *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(3)(July 12):[4].

1993 **13.202** Helping old friends. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):25. [Resource management river trip sponsored by outfitters.]

1993 **13.203** Grand Canyon: No bullets through the heart. *Sierra*, 78(September/October):62-63.

1993 **13.204** Grand Canyon Park weighs new restrictions. *In*: Outdoor Update [section]. *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), 5(3)(Fall/Winter):6.

1994 **13.205** SES and the super. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):6. [Senior Executive Service and turnover in Superintendent's position at Grand Canyon.]

1994 **13.206** Dang. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):6. [Transfer of Jim Traub from River Patrol to Rim Patrol.]

1994 **13.207** Upcoming trails trip. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):9. [Resource management.]

1994 **13.208** GCRG fall meeting. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):12.

1994 **13.209** Colorado Plateau River Guides. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):12.

1994 **13.210** Draft Glen Canyon EIS: Documents and meetings. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):14.

1994 **13.211** Trust salutes Grand Canyon National Park on seventy-fifth anniversary celebration. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):13.

1994 **13.212** Glen Canyon Dam Impact Statement released. *American Rivers*, 21(4)(Winter):8.

1994 **13.213** Introduction. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 3.

1994 **13.214** The Glen Canyon Dam EIS: Past and future (reprinted and revised from *The News*, 6:4, Fall 1993). *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, pp. 3-5.

1994 **13.215** A summary of the summary. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, pp. 6-9.

1994 **13.216** Steps taken to aid Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 68(3-4):10

1994 **13.217** The Commission hears from the public. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(1)(April 25):[1].

1994 **13.218** What's in a name? *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(1)(April 25):[1].

1994 **13.219** What options are available to manage visibility on the Colorado Plateau? *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(1)(April 25):[2].

1994 **13.220** Evaluating management options. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(1)(April 25):[2-3].

1994 **13.221** Working with the Commission. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(1)(April 25):[3-4].

1994 **13.222** Commission work to date. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(1)(April 25):[4].

1994 **13.223** S. 208. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):5. [Senate bill 208, concessions reform in the national parks.]

1994 **13.224** Science and our future. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):9.

1994 **13.225** Contract awarded for emission assessment. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(2)(September):1, 2-3.

1994 **13.226** Tribal leaders join Commission. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(2)(September):1, 4.

1994 **13.227** GCVTC online in November. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(2)(September):3.

1994 **13.228** Commission issues challenge to PAC [Public Advisory Committee]. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 2(2)(September):3.

1994 **13.229** End the flights. *High Country News*, (May 30):2.

1994 **13.230** Changing the law of the river. *High Country News*, (May 30):6.

1994 **13.231** Agencies take on park overflights. *National Parks*, 68(5-6):9-10.

1994 **13.232** Concessions reform goes to House floor. *National Parks*, 68(7-8):11.

1994 **13.233** Quieter outboards slated for Grand Canyon. *NORS/Currents*, (Summer):4.

1994 **13.234** FAA will regulate air tours. *NORS/Currents*, (Summer):4.

1994 **13.235** Process begins for new Grand Canyon plan. *NORS/Currents*, (Summer):8.

1994 **13.236** Park concession to be corralled. *High Country News*, (September 5):2.

1994 **13.237** *News from the Grand Canyon Sustainable Design Workshop.* [No imprint], 4 pp. [Dated October 1, 1994.]

1994 **13.238** CPRS bulletin. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 4(3)(Fall):2-3.

1994 **13.239** Forest land requested for Tusayan development. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):5.

1994 **13.240** FAA reverses policies on Grand Canyon overflights. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):5.

1994 **13.241** Conservation and public power interests explore cooperation. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):6.

1994 **13.242** Government dealys threaten crystal clear vistas. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):7.

1994 **13.243** [Bruce Babbitt at 75th anniversary of Grand Canyon National Park.] *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (Fall):1, 3.

1994 **13.244** GCES program takes on new direction. *Spillway* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region), (November):3.

1994 **13.245** Scientific work. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 6-7. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1929.]

1994 **13.246** The reference library. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 165. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1930.]

1994 **13.247** The Grand Canyon Natural History Association. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 165-166.

1995 **13.248** Crunch at the Grand Canyon. *Time*, 146(1):44.

1995 **13.249** Group seeks more efficient energy use at Grand Canyon. *Energy Services Bulletin* (Western Area Power Administration), 13(3)(June):5, 9.

1995 **13.250** Glen Canyon EIS completed; Reclamation completes Glen Canyon Dam Final EIS. *Centerline* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Office News), 50(5)(May):1, 8-9.

1995 **13.251** Write a letter! *American Rivers*, (Spring):11. [Glen Canyon Dam EIS. See also p. 10.]

1995 **13.252** NPS study recommends curbs on overflights. *National Parks*, (January-February):15-17.

1995 **13.253** *Proposed Tusayan Land Exchange Environemental Impact Statement Bulletin.* [No. 1 issued March 1995.]

1995 **13.254** !! Mayday !! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):2. [U.S. Coast Guard regulations.]

1995 **13.255** A *new* preferred alternative? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):3.

1995 **13.256** U.S. Coast Guard, National Park Service and rafting Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):18-20.

1995 **13.257** Coast Guard action alert. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):21.

1995 **13.258** [Note about river ranger Jim Traub.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):46.

1995 **13.259** Grand Canyon protection threatened. *Headwaters* (Friends of the River), (Spring):1, 9 (see also p. 8).

1995 **13.260** Grand Canyon GMP: Will it work? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):10. [General Management Plan.]

1995 **13.261** Glen Canyon Dam: Final EIS released. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):10-11.

1995 **13.262** Regulatory reform vs. natural quiet? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):11.

1995 **13.263** NPS study recommends curbs on overflights. *National Parks*, 69(1-2):15-16, 18.

1995 **13.264** Workshop to be held March 28th on economic and population projections. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 3(1)(March):1, 4.

1995 **13.265** Documents for assessing emissions management options released. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 3(1)(March):2.

1995 **13.266** Emissions inventory has most complete data for West. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 3(1)(March):3.

1995 **13.267** Current research, Grand Canyon National Park. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(3):12. [Excludes Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.]

1995 **13.268** News from the Science Center. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (4)(October 1):2. [See "Backcountry Management Plan".]

1995 **13.269** Grand Canyon plan eyes 21st century. *National Parks*, 69(May/June):19-20.

1995 **13.270** Back as it was? *Economist* (London), 335(June 24):29. [Les Jones.]

1995 **13.271** Rocky Mountain [regional report]. *National Parks*, (September/October):18. [Aircraft overflights legislation.]

1995 **13.272** Senate field hearings. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (5)(October 15):[1-4] [entire number]. [*N.B.*: Running head erroneously gives number of issue as 4, with October 1 date.]

1995 **13.273** Grand Canyon, group homes. *Planning*, 61(7):26.

1996 **13.274** County threatens NPS with arrest at Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 70(1-2)(January-February):22.

1996 **13.275** Grand Canyon State Park? *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (9)(January 17):[4].

1996 **13.276** Comments and responses. *Transition Times* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Regional Office), 1:2-3. [Glen Canyon Dam Final Environmental Impact Statement.]

1996 **13.277** Research center established and acting director named. *Transition Times* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Regional Office), 1:10-11. [Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center.]

1996 **13.278** County threatens NPS with arrest at Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 70(January/February):22. [Proposed removal of Bat Towers.]

1996 **13.279** Grand Canyon development hinges on wells. *U.S. Water News*, 12(8)(February):1, 12.

1996 **13.280** Air tour industry awaits decisions. *National Parks*, 70(May/June):18.

1996 **13.281** Two new members join the team! *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(2)(Summer):8. [Ken Weber, sociologist; Robert Winfree, Senior Scientist.]

1996 **13.282** Commission approves far reaching recommendations for improving visibility on Colorado Plateau. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 4(1)(August):1, 4.

1996 **13.283** Recommendations of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission; an executive summary. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 4(1)(August):2-3.

1996 **13.284** Roosevelt Point dedicated. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(9):3.

1996 **13.285** Bon voyage. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):6. [U.S. Coast Guard decision on inspections and licensing of whitewater craft; includes facsimile of letter from Cdr. J. A. Watson, IV.]

1996 **13.286** Overflight update. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):5.

1996 **13.287** River companies and GCT, floating together. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):4-5. [Grand Canyon Trust; guide education on resource issues.]

1996 **13.288** Grand Canyon NP evaluates electric vehicles. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 3(4)(June):15.

1996 **13.289** Trust offers briefing papers. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):7. [Grand Canyon Trust.]

1996 **13.290** Lots of action on Canyon overflights. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):7.

1996 **13.291** Overflights rule not tough enough. *National Parks*, 70(11-12):15-16.

1996 **13.292** Western responds to comments on Draft Methods Report. *Western Area Power Administration, CRSP Customer Service Center, Replacement Resources Process Update*, (December), 2 pp.

1996 **13.293** Help our national parks. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(1)(December-January 1997):32. [From *Miami Herald*, December 2, 1996; comments, including Grand Canyon, on new fee structures.]

1996 **13.294** "Quiet" copter flight tested; intended as flying glass-bottom boat for tourists to Grand Canyon area. *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, 145(12):66.

1996 **13.295** The Grand Canyon; development opportunity? *Economist* (London), 340(August 31):29.

1997 **13.296** Grand Canyon entrance fee increased. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(2):4.

1997 **13.297** Private boaters unite. *High Country News*, 29(3)(February 17):7.

1997 **13.298** Canyon trip fees raised 200%. *GCPBA Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Special Edition of *Waiting List*), 1(2)(March):1.

1997 **13.299** More money. *GCPBA Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Special Edition of *Waiting List*), 1(2)(March):1.

1997 **13.300** Getting together. *GCPBA Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Special Edition of *Waiting List*), 1(2)(March):1.

1997 **13.301** Run left? Right? Run right down the middle!!! *GCPBA Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Special Edition of *Waiting List*), 1(2)(March):2.

1997 **13.302** On the table. *GCPBA Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Special Edition of *Waiting List*), 1(2)(March):2.

1997 **13.303** Priorities [section]. *Sierra*, 82(2)(March):24. [Aircraft noise.]

1997 **13.304** FAA rules on air tours in two parks. *National Parks*, 71(3-4):19-20.

1997 **13.305** About the SCA program. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(1)(Spring):11. [Student Conservation Association. With photo of students on South Rim, by Mike Buccheit.]

1997 **13.306** New fee$ implemented at Grand Canyon National Park. *Canyon Views*, 3(1)(Spring):5.

1997 **13.307** Abstract statistics; how to turn 13% into 30%. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):1, 5.

1997 **13.308** Public input "highest priority" says Interior Secretary Babbitt. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):2.

1997 **13.309** Moving on. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):10. [Regarding unavailability of non-commercial river permits.]

1997 **13.310** Wrangling over canyon quiet. *Colorado Plateau Advocate Express*, (April):[2].

1997 **13.311** FAA delays park flight rules; new flight-free zones over Grand Canyon delayed until 1998. *National Parks*, 71(5-6)(May/June):19-20.

1997 **13.312** Southwest. *In*: Regional Report [section]. *National Parks*, 71(5-6)(May/June):24. [Transportation plan for Grand Canyon National Park.]

1997 **13.313** Grand Canyon Village declared a Historic Landmark. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(5):4.

1997 **13.314** GCNP March meet . . . now where? *GCPBA Bulletin* [Special ed. of *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(4)(May)]:1. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1997 **13.315** FAA delays park flight rules. *National Parks*, 71(5-6)(May/June):19-20.

1997 **13.316** Southwest. *In*: Regional Report [section]. *National Parks*, 71(5-6)(May/June):24. [Transportation at Grand Canyon.]

1997 **13.317** All aboard! Public catches glimpse of future at transit demonstration. *Canyon Views* (GCA Members Newsletter), 3(2)(Summer):4.

1997 **13.318** A vision for the future of the Grand Canyon: the DEIS and the role of MNA. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, Supplement):3-4. [Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Tusayan Growth.]

1997 **13.319** Coming soon . . . September public meetings. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):1. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1997 **13.320** http://www.flagstaff.az.us/~gcpba/ *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):1.

1997 **13.321** GCPBA on the road; Fosom RMS meeting. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):9. [River Managers Conference.]

1997 **13.322** Park does it again. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):9. [Vehicle fees.]

1997 **13.323** Outfitters feel heat at first Colorado River planning meet. *GCPBA Bulletin* (*Waiting List*, special ed., 1(7)):1-3.

1997 **13.324** Growth plan examined for gateway. *National Parks*, 71(9-10):16. [Tusayan.]

1997 **13.325** No parking in the parks. *High Country News*, 29(13)(July 7):20.

1997 **13.326** The light rail train. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Bulletin*, 1(2)(August):3.

1997 **13.327** CRMP issues and answers; submitted for your consideration . . . a modest proposal. *GCPBA Bulletin* (Special Ed. of *Waiting List*) (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(6)(September):1-3. [Colorado River Management Plan.]

1997 **13.328** Good, bad and ugly. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):3. [Input on Grand Canyon River Guides interaction.]

1997 **13.329** A bunch of different ideas for the CRMP. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):10. [Colorado River Management Plan.]

1997 **13.330** River policy revision. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):8.

1997 **13.331** Drowning in a sea of rafts. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):10.

1997 **13.332** Exactly, what is commercial use? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):10.

1997 **13.333** Western Regional Air Partnership. *Tribal Vision* (National Tribal Environmental Council), 6(3)(Summer/Fall):8.

1997 **13.334** The infamous guide survey. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):8-9. [Results.]

1997 **13.335** Congressional testimony. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):11-13. [On the Sierra Club proposal to drain Lake Powell, including excerpts of testimony from Adam Werbach (p. 12) and Rob Elliot (p. 13).]

1997 **13.336** Making your ideas count. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):23.

1997 **13.337** Rail transit for the Grand Canyon. *Railway Age*, 198(3):20.

1997 **13.338** Grand Canyon water issues will be discussed. *Mountain Campus News* (Northern Arizona University), 11(17)(November 17):1, 4.

1997 **13.339** Air partnership seeks policy-making participants. *Western Governors' Report* (Western Governors' Association), (November):[3].

1997 **13.340** Leavitt testifies on haze rule. *Western Governors' Report* (Western Governors' Association), (November):[3]. [Utah Gov. Mike Leavitt.]

1998 **13.341** Happy birthday GCPBA! A very busy first year. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):1-2.

1998 **13.342** Calling for cancellations? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):11.

1998 **13.343** Senate bill #1489 Outfitter Policy Act. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):12. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, January 22, 1998.]

1998 **13.344** Going going gone. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):13. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*.]

1998 **13.345** NO TAR. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):13. [No tail-rotor helicopter for National Park Service use.]

1998 **13.346** . . . a lottery? *In*: Flipped out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):16. [Item signed only as Chris. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1998 **13.347** "repeaters and cancelers". *In*: Flipped out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):16. [Item signed only as Bert.]

1998 **13.348** . . . political trouble? *In*: Flipped out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):16. [Item signed only as "Guy". Ellipsis is part of title.]

1998 **13.349** Likes our style. *In*: Flipped out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):16-17. [Item signed only as Susan.]

1998 **13.350** Flows tested at Glen Canyon Dam. *American Rivers*, (Winter):4.

1998 **13.351** Timeline; Mather Point Transit Center. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(1)(Spring):5. [From Winter edition of *Uplift and Erosion* (General Management Plan Implementation Team, Grand Canyon National Park.)]

1998 **13.352** Visitation surpasses 5 million. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(1)(Spring):5.

1998 **13.353** Whoa! *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(4)(April):2-3. [Mule trips.]

1998 **13.354** [Comment on Colorado River Management Plan.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):4. [Signed "Anonymous". Also see response by Christa Sadler, 11(3)(Summer):34.]

1998 **13.355** [Comment on Colorado River Management Plan.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):5. [Signed "Perplexed"; author is Richard Quartaroli. Also see response by Christa Sadler, 11(3)(Summer):34.]

1998 **13.356** What will you tell them? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):14. [Draining Lake Powell.]

1998 **13.357** Governors adopt environmental policy. *Western Governors' Report*, (April):1, 5.

1998 **13.358** Changes urged to proposed haze rule; governors back regional strategies. *Western Governors' Report*, (April):1-2.

1998 **13.359** The Grand Canyon needs you . . . to participate in workgroups to formulate new river running policy. *GCPBA Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (May):1-2. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1998 **13.360** Guides still don't count. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):22-23. [Letter, regarding management of river users. Signed "Dave".]

1998 **13.361** Planning process update. *Soundings* (Colorado River Management Planning Process newsletter), (May):1.

1998 **13.362** Summary of the Phase Two public involvement process. *Soundings* (Colorado River Management Planning Process newsletter), (May):1.

1998 **13.363** Issues, objectives, and NPS statements. *Soundings* (Colorado River Management Planning Process newsletter), (May):2-4.

1998 **13.364** Management objectives for the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *Soundings* (Colorado River Management Planning Process newsletter), (May):("Supplement" insert).

1998 **13.365** Guiding principles for the Colorado River Management Plan (CRMP). *Soundings* (Colorado River Management Planning Process newsletter), (May):("Supplement" insert).

1998 **13.366** Roadblock set for cars in park. *In*: Earth almanac [feature]. *National Geographic*, 194(1)(July).

1998 **13.367** Good news for parks. *Wilderness America*, 3(1)(Summer):6. [Overflights.]

1998 **13.368** Creating a sustainable future for Grand Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate Express*, (July):1-4 [entire number].

1998 **13.369** Shuttle buses take on greater role. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(3)(Fall):7. ("Excerpts reprinted with permission of the Grand Canyon Implementation Team".)

1998 **13.370** Agreement reached on haze rule. *Western Governors' Report*, (August):4.

1998 **13.371** GCNP bans PWC in the lower Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):11. [Personal Water Craft.]

1998 **13.372** Arnberger testifies before Congress. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):17.

1998 **13.373** Wilderness plan proposed for Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 72(11-12):14-15.

1998 **13.374** Southwest. *In*: Region Report [section]. *National Parks*, 72(11-12):20. [Grand Canyon overflights.]

1998 **13.375** Hark! Do I hear a chorus of cascading pine cones? *Outside*, 23(12):42. [Noise pollution; Grand Canyon mentioned in passing.]

1998 **13.376** Grand Canyon programs highlights. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):4.

1998 **13.377** 1998 year in review; conservation in action. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):15.

1998 **13.378** Membership survey. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):23.

1999 **13.379** Your NPS representatives. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):5.

1999 **13.380** Let us be perfectly clear. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):5.

1999 **13.381** Ooooops.... missed the pull-in. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):23. [Includes correction to item on user-day allocations in November issue.]

1999 **13.382** A new approach to the national parks. *Via* (California State Automobile Association), 120(2)(March/April):20.

1999 **13.383** Greater protection needed for Shivwits region. *Colorado Plateau Advocate Express*, (April):1-2.

1999 **13.384** Greater Grand Canyon; growth management. *Colorado Plateau Advocate Express*, (April):3.

1999 **13.385** NPCA scrutinizes restoration plan; forest at Grand Canyon needs careful consideration. *National Parks*, 73(5-6)(May/June):18-19. [National Parks and Conservation Association.]

1999 **13.386** Looks good. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/flipped out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):28. [Signed only as Bruce.]

1999 **13.387** Looks good. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/flipped out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):28. [Signed only as Jeffe.]

1999 **13.388** Hey Larry. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/flipped out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):28. [Signed only as Larry.]

1999 **13.389** Great newsletter. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/flipped out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):30. [Signed only as RJ.]

1999 **13.390** The Canyon flight controversy. Flagstaff Live!, 5(23)(June 10-16):9.

1999 **13.391** Supporters of Grand Canyon's future celebrate at Museum of Northern Arizona. *Canyon Echoes* (Coalition for the Canyon's Future, Canyon Forest Village), 1(2)(June):6.

1999 **13.392** America's 15 most endangered wild lands. *Wilderness*, 1999:46-47.

1999 **13.393** Alternative transportation. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review 1998*, p. 57.

1999 **13.394** The wild bunch; a dozen threatened Edens, peaceable kingdoms, and unspoiled Nirvanas: *Outside's* roster of great places that deserve the ultimate protection—wilderness designation. *Outside*, 24(9):69-70, 72, 74, 76 (see p. 69).

1999 **13.395** Bigger is better!? *In*: Flipped out! Letters to the GCPBA. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):29-30.

1999 **13.396** Boat registration rules change (it's about time). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):7.

1999 **13.397** FAA does it again. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):23.

Abel, Heather

1996 **13.398** Who felt the federal furlough? High Country News, 28(1)(January 22):3.

1997 **13.399** [Item on Ruckus Society environmental protest in Kaibab National Forest.] *In*: The Wayward West [feature]. *High Country News*, 29(12)(June 23):3.

Ack, Brad

1994 **13.400** Canyon Forest Village. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter):4.

Albright, Horace M.

1917 **13.401** Annual report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1917*, pp. 1-98 (see pp. 17, 93-94). [U.S. National Park Service, 1st annual report.]

1931 **13.402** Annual report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In*: *U.S. National Park Service, Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1931, and the travel season, 1931*, pp. 1-93 (see pp. 50-53). [U.S. National Park Service, 15th annual report.]

1932 **13.403** Annual report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In*: *U.S. National Park Service, Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1932, and the travel season, 1932*, pp. 1-68 (see pp. 16-17, 20, 26, 27, 35, 43-45, and illustrations facing pp. 5, 16). [U.S. National Park Service, 16th annual report.]

1933 **13.404** Research in the national parks. *Scientific Monthly*, 36(June):483-501.

1985 **13.405** *The birth of the National Park Service; the founding years, 1913-33* (as told to Robert Cahn). Salt Lake City and Chicago: Howe Brothers, 340 pp. FQ2:1 FQ3:241 FQ6:1

Albright, Stanley T.

1995 **13.406** [Letter regarding U.S. Coast Guard regulations.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):19. [See also Williams, G. M.]

Allen, Mary

1999 **13.407** Whose experience is it, anyway? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):9.

Anderson, Carl

1997 **13.408** ". . . But so do giant baloney boats with noisy, stinking motors". *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):10. [Letter, with response from Terry Hubbard. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1997 **13.409** A personal choice. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):10-11. [Letter.]

Annerino, John

1988 **13.410** National Park cops. *Police*, 12(11):cover, 36-43. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Arizona Highway Department, Planning Survey Division; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads

1965 **13.411** *Grand Canyon traffic survey; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 51+ pp. (In cooperation with U.S. National Park Service.)

Arizona Power Authority

1958 **13.412** *Fourteenth annual report of the Arizona Power Authority; for the period July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958.* Phoenix: Arizona Power Authority, 32 pp. [Includes information on Grand Canyon Dam projects; cover topic. Cover and title-page include: "More Power for Arizona; Where Water is Power and Power is Water".]

Arnberger, Robert

1994 **13.413** The Grand Canyon; celebrate its past, invest in its future. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 7-12.

1994 **13.414** Closing thoughts on ecosystem managment. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings,*

Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994, pp. 151-156.

1995 **13.415** The Grand Canyon: Celebrate its past; invest in its future. Closing thoughts on ecosystem management. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(1):8-11.

1995 **13.416** [Comments on Senate field hearings at Grand Canyon National Park.] *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (5)(October 16):[1-2]. [*N.B.*: Running head erroneously gives number of issue as 4, with October 1 date.]

Aronson, Jeffe

no date **13.417** Jeffe Aronson; former guide, entrepreneur, founder of Jumping Mouse (special population river trips). *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 5. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1988 **13.418** [Letter to editor, on Colorado River Management Plan.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):2.

Babbitt, Bruce

1997 **13.419** Bruce Babbitt: West meets east. *In*: Around the Horn [feature], Escape Routes [section]. *Escape*, 4(1)(April):30-34, 36. [Secretary of the Interior interviewed by Joe Robinson.]

Bachrach, John

no date **13.420** John Bachrach, private boater. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 4. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1998 **13.421** "Mr. Bachrach goes to Washington". *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):10-11.

1998 **13.422** No overall increase in use. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):23.

Balsom, Jan

1994 **13.423** Jan Balsom [on behalf of Grand Canyon National Park]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 34.

1994 **13.424** Will the real river manager please step forward: NPS perspectives on the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies and Environmental Impact Statement process. *In*: *Rivers without boundaries; proceedings of the Second Biannual ARMS Symposium on River Planning and Management; sponsored by the American River Management Society, April 18-22, 1994 in Grand Junction, Colorado*, pp. 261-265.

1994 **13.425** Update on adaptive management. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 8:10.

1999 **13.426** Staying upright; reflections on the Section 106 process and the Glen Canyon Dam Cultural Program. *CRM* (Cultural Resource Management), 22(3):23-26.

Barnard, Geoff

1999 **13.427** Electric motors. *Colorado Plateau Advocate Express*, (April):2.

Barrett, Clifford

1992 **13.428** Impacts and benefits of the hydropower plants along the Colorado River. *In*: *Proceedings; Western Regional Instream Flow Conference, October 2-3, 1992, Snow King Resort, Jackson Hole, Wyoming*, pp. 77-82.

1994 **13.429** CREDA [Colorado River Energy Distributors Association]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 16.

Baucom, Frank M.

1994 **13.430** Frank M. Baucom. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 32.

Beal, M. D.
1969 **13.431** Development and administration of Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 19-24. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Bear West Consulting Team
1994 **13.432** *[Draft] Public comments analysis report; operation of Glen Canyon Dam Draft Environmental Impact Statement, January 4-April 11, 1994.* Bear West Consulting Team, *for* Colorado River Studies Office, Bureau of Reclamation, 43 pp.

Beard, Dan
1998 **13.433** Dan Beard on restoring Glen Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):7-8. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

Becker, Ralph
1994 **13.434** Public responds to draft EIS. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):[8].
1994 **13.435** Tremendous public response to Draft Environmental Impact Statement. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 8:1, 9.

Behan, Jeff
no date **13.436** Jeff Behan; guide. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 25. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Behan, R. W.
1994 **13.437** New institutions for the intelligent tweaking of biosocial systems; or how to blindside the potomocentric quick-fixers. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 135-146.

Behavior Research Center, Inc.
1998 **13.438** *Grand Canyon Trust membership survey. Volume I—Summary analysis.* Phoenix: Behavior Research Center, Inc., *for* Grand Canyon Trust, 43 + [7] pp.

Bennett, Richard
1995 **13.439** [Comments on Senate field hearings at Grand Canyon National Park.] *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (5)(October 16):[4]. [*N.B.*: Running head erroneously gives number of issue as 4, with October 1 date.]

Benson, Reed
1995 **13.440** Change at the top is just a beginning. *High Country News*, (May 29):13. [Letter to the Editor.]

Bergsman, Steve
1989 **13.441** Sierra Club lawsuit stalls Canyon work. *Hotel and Motel Management*, 204 (September 25):2+. [North Rim.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

Bice, Ginger
1991 **13.442** [Concession evaluation scoring methods.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):7.

Bird, J.

1967 **13.443** Don't flood our Grand Canyon; dam building vs. conservationists. *Saturday Evening Post*, 240 (August 12):24-29+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Bishop, James, Jr. (Jim)

1996 **13.444** New rules seek to cap canyon flights. *High Country News*, 28(15):3.

1996 **13.445** Profound noise reings. *High Country News*, 28(24):5.

Black, D. M.

1954 **13.446** Broken spectre of the Desert View watchtower, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Science*, 119:164-165 [and reply by A. G. Shenstone, 119:511]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Bladow, Joel K.

1996 **13.447** Western Area Power Administration; Replacement Resources Methjods Report, Grand Canyon Protection Act of 1992. *Federal Register*, 61(128)(July 2):34433-34434.

Blaylock, Rich

1991 **13.448** Clearing the air on air quality. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(6):5. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

Blynn, Guy

1999 **13.449** A passenger's perspective. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):11.

Bond, Frank

1912 **13.450** The administration of national monuments. *In*: *Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at the Yellowstone National Park, September 11 and 12, 1911.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 80- (see pp. 81, 82, 93-94). <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Borkan, Ron, and Underhill, A. H.

1986 **13.451** *The wilderness use simulation model modified for Colorado River boating through Grand Canyon National Park.* Glen Canyon Environmental Study, Draft, February 1986, 45 pp.

Bradley, Dorothea Myers

1986 **13.452** *A policy approach to federalism: Cases of public lands and water policy.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 341 pp. [**13.453** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 47(7A):2717. Includes Arizona Strip.]

Bradley, R. C.

1964 **13.454** Attack on Grand Canyon. *Living Wilderness*, 87(Winter):3-7. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1966 **13.455** Ruin for the Grand Canyon? *Audubon Magazine*, 68(January):34-41. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1966 **13.456** Ruin for the Grand Canyon? *Reader's Digest*, 88(April):193-198. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1967 **13.457** Grand Canyon still threatened. *Science*, 156:451. [Letter.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Brainard, Jim

1998 **13.458** Pie in the sky. *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):24. [Wilderness state of river corridor and removal of Glen Canyon Dam.]

Bristol, Jack A.

1929 **13.459** Opening up the North Rim. Adventures in building the Grand Canyon Lodge at Bright Angel Point. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 35:342-344. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

"Bronco"

1992 **13.460** [Response in] Whuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):4. [Topic: Tarps under the tables?]

Brower, David R.

1964 **13.461** Foreword. *In*: Leydet, François, *Time and the river flowing: Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, pp. 5-10.

1966 **13.462** Water and esthetics in the lower Colorado River basin. *American Water Resources Association, 2nd Annual American Water Resources Conference, Proceedings*, pp. 134-142.

1966 **13.463** [Reply to "How to save the Grand Canyon and water desert, too", by Barry Goldwater. *U.S. News and World Report*, 61(December 12):60-61. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8 to 7-9>

1967 **13.464** *The Grand Canyon; the threat is still alive.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, 29 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14> FQ4:138

1968 **13.465** Foreword. *In*: Leydet, François, *Time and the river flowing: Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club; and New York: Ballantin Books, pp. 5-9.

1968 **13.466** Foreword to the papberback edition. *In*: Leydet, François, *Time and the river flowing: Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club; and New York: Ballantine Books, p. 9.

1970 **13.467** Foreword. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club; and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 15-16. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1970 **13.468** Grand Canyon battle ads. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club; and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 130-141. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1997 **13.469** A concept from the archdruid. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):33. [Excerpt from foreword to *Canyons of the Colorado*, by Joseph Holmes. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **13.470** Let the river run through it. *Sierra*, 82(2)(March/April):42-43, 64. [Removal of Glen Canyon Dam.]

Brown, Perry

no date **13.471** Cooperation between naturalists and the park ranger. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 320-323; discussion, pp. 323-325. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

*****

Brown, T. C.; Champ, P. A.; Bishop, R. C.; and McCollum, D. W.

1996 **13.472** Which response format reveals the truth about donations to a public good? *Land Economics*, 72(2)(May):152-166.

Brownridge, Dennis

1995 **13.473** Pack 'em in, Park Service suggests. *High Country News*, (April 3):3.

1996 **13.474** Speak up for a quiet Grand Canyon. *High Country News*, 28(17)(September 16):15.

1997 **13.475** It will be noise as usual in Grand Canyon. *High Country News*, 29(1)(January 20):3.

Buchheister, C. W.

1965 **13.476** Grand Canyon dams? *Audubon Magazine*, (May):181. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Buchheit, Mike

1996 **13.477** A tale of 2 closures. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(1):2-3. [Grand Canyon National Park budgetary closures.]

1997 **13.478** Overflights; what do you think? *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(1)(Spring):4.

1997 **13.479** Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Tusayan growth released. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(3)(Fall):5.

1997 **13.480** Members speak out on overflights. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(3)(Fall):6-7. [With edited responses from Gerard Terstiege, Eric W. Ivary, James M. Baker, James M. Gere, Elsie Reamy, Jay and Jan O'Brien, and Jane Hite.]

1998 **13.481** Quiet technology arrives at the Canyon. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(1)(Spring):6-7. [Helicopter technology. Includes excerpts from speeches by Bruce Babbitt, Secretary of the Interior, and Senator John McCain.]

1998 **13.482** GCNP unveils sweeping Wilderness Management Plan. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(3)(Fall):6.

Buck, Paul Herman

1921 **13.483** *The evolution of the National Park System in the United States.* Master's thesis, Ohio State University.

Burke, Carol

1993 **13.484** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? On trimming tamarisks. . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Burke, Fred

no date **13.485** Fred Burke; former: cowboy, colonel, state senator, guide, outfitter. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 20. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Burke, Kelly

no date **13.486** Grand Canyon Wildlands Council. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 22. [Mailed December, 1997.]

1996 **13.487** Canyon Forest Village—is it our problem? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):14-15.

Butcher, R. D.

1975 **13.488** At Grand Canyon you can leave the driving to them. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 49 (May):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Cameron, Ralph

1926 **13.489** *Looking behind the scenes of a political conspiracy. Speech of Hon. Ralph H. Cameron of Arizona in the Senate of the United States, Saturday, July 3, 1926.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 16 pp.

Campbell, I.

1934 **13.490** Hermit Camp today. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(2):277-280. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Carlin, Alan

1967 **13.491** *The Grand Canyon controversy; or How Reclamation justified the unjustifiable.* Santa Monica, California: RAND Corporation, P-3541, 8 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1968 **13.492** The Grand Canyon controversy: Lessons for Federal cost-benefit practice. *Land Economics*, 44(2)(May):219-227. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Carlin, Alan, and Hoehn, William

1966 **13.493** *Is the Marble Canyon project economically justified?* Santa Monica, California: RAND Corporation, P-3302. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Carothers, Steven W. [Steve]

1993 **13.494** The Glen Canyon Dam EIS: Random thoughts and revelations. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):6-9. [Environmental Impact Statement.]

1994 **13.495** The Glen Canyon Dam EIS and the role of the Endangered Species Act in ecosystem managment. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 41-43.

Carter, Luther J.

1966 **13.496** Grand Canyon: Colorado dams debated. *Science*, 152:1600-1605. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1966 **13.497** Grand Canyon dams: Interior to ask, "Are they necessary?" *Science*, 154(October 7):134. [Item signed "L.J.C." See also reply by L. I. Moss, 154(November 25):961.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1967 **13.498** Canyon dams: Dissents from Arizona scientists. *Science*, 157:46. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1967 **13.499** Dams and wild rivers: Looking beyond the pork barrel. *Science*, 158:233-236+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Cartier, Emmett

1998 **13.500** Is this the best of all possible systems? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):4-5. [Private river trip permits.]

Cassidy, Dan [Daniel F.]

no date **13.501** Dan Cassidy; commercial passenger, dealer of rare Grand Canyon books. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 25. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Cawley, R. McGreggor

1994 **13.502** The Colorado Plateau today. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 47-49.

Central Arizona Project Association

no date **13.503** *The Grand Canyon? Fact vs. fiction.* Washington, D.C. [Pamphlet; ca. 1966.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Chandler, Robert S. [Bob]

1992 **13.504** [Interview.] *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(April):5-6. [*N.B.*: Issue erroneously marked Volume 2, No. 7; *should be* no. 8.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1993 **13.505** A first look at preliminary alternatives for the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Preliminary alternatives workbook; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; General Management Plan; September 1993*, p. 1.

Chapman, R. H.

1913 **13.506** [Remark on the Grand Canyon.] *In*: *Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at the Yosemite National Park, October 14, 15, and 16, 1912.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 20.

Chappell, Gordon

1976 **13.507** Railroad at the rim; the origin and growth of Grand Canyon Village. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(Spring):89-107. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Cherry, Sue

1994 **13.508** Who's around the bend? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):11. [Development of commercial launches calendar.]

Chesher, Greer

1996 **13.509** When words have muscle and wings; RIM Conference results. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(3)(Fall):7-8.

Chester, Greer, and Davis, Anita

no date **13.510** *Canyon currents; a field guide to current resource issues at Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Center for Resource Interpretation, 51 pp. [1996, first issue.]

1997 **13.511** *Canyon currents; a field guide to current resource issues at Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Center for Resource Interpretation, 54 pp.

Chilson, Peter

1997 **13.512** The land is still public, but it's no longer free. *High Country News*, 29(19)(October 13):1, 10-11.

1998 **13.513** The Grand Canyon struggles with reality. *High Country News*, 30(4)(March 2):4.

Christensen, Jon

1996 **13.514** The shotgun wedding of tourism and public lands. *High Country News*, 28(24):12-13.

1999 **13.515** A desert defiled. *Outside*, 24(2):24-25. [Includes mention of Grand Canyon development.]

Claridge, Ronda

1997 **13.516** Glen Canyon—Unplugged? *Paddler*, _____. [Also see letter by Thomas, Tim (1998).]

Clark, Roger

1993 **13.517** Air tours increasing across the Colorado Plateau. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):7.

1993 **13.518** Polls show Arizonans support Canyon protection. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):8.

1993 **13.519** Grand Canyon's cacophony continues; Park Service releases findings on aircraft noise. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):1-2.

1993 **13.520** Grand Canyon air tour operators seek park closures; Trust offers another opinion. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):9.

1993 **13.521** Grand Canyon regional conservation program. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):10.

1994 **13.522** Trust comments on Grand Canyon General Management Plan draft. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):5, 11.

1994 **13.523** Railroad spur EIS finalized. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):8.

1994 **13.524** The burden of beauty; Grand Canyon is overwhelmed with visitors. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):6-7.

Clary, David A.

1986 **13.525** *Timber and the Forest Service.* Lawrence, Kansas: University Press of Kansas, 252 pp. [Kaibab National Forest, see pp. 124, 140-141.]

Cleeland, Teri A.

1986 **13.526** *The Cross Canyon Corridor Historic District in Grand Canyon National Park: A model for historic preservation.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 152 pp.

Cohen, Michael

1986 **13.527** The ads heard round the world. *Sierra*, 71(May/June):14. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Cole, David N.

1989 **13.528** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado: A challenge to float, a challenge to manage. *Western Wildlands*, 15(3)(Fall):2-7. <*Mon. 8*: 1-58>

Cole, David N., and Hall, Troy E.
1992 **13.529** Trends in campsite condition; Eagle Cap Wilderness, Bob Marshall Wilderness, and Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Research Paper 453*, 40 pp.

Collins, Janet
1997 **13.530** Historylite; CRMP, planning since 1973. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):4-5.
1997 **13.531** NPS objectives [and] NPS intended use. *GCPBA Bulletin* [Special ed. of *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(4)(May)]: 4.

Colorado Open Space Coordinating Council
no date **13.532** *Don't drown the Grand Canyon.* Denver, Colorado, 3 pp. [Pamphlet; ca. 1966.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Colten, Lora
1997 **13.533** Is the Canyon worth it? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):23.

Cone, W.
1969 **13.534** Preparing the park ranger for his job: Horace M. Albright Training Center. *Parks and Recreation*, 4 (December):30-31, 34, 36. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Cook, J. E.
1969 **13.535** The year of the Canyon: anniversaries of Major Powell and the park. *Arizona*, (February 23):7-14. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Cook, John
1995 **13.536** [Comments on Senate field hearings at Grand Canyon National Park.] *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (5)(October 16):[1]. [*N.B.*: Running head erroneously gives number of issue as 4, with October 1 date.]

Cook, Wayne
1994 **13.537** Wayne Cook. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 23.

Corbo, Nicole J.
1999 **13.538** Just a suggestion. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):13.

Craig, J. B.
1964 **13.539** Water vs. parks issue on lower Colorado River. *American Forests*, 70 (April):3+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Crawford, Edie
1992 **13.540** [Response to] Whuddya think? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):8. [Topic: Helicopters at Whitmore.]

Crouch, Mike
1998 **13.541** Imagine this if you will: *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):9. [Wilderness perspectives.]

Crowfoot, James E., and Wondolleck, Julia M.
1990 **13.542** *Environmental disputes; community involvement in conflict resolution.* Washington, D.C., and Covelo, California: Island Press, 279 pp. (see pp. 78-79).

Crumbo, Kim

no date **13.543** Kim Crumbo; former guide and GCRG Board Member, NPS ranger. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 6. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1994 **13.544** Site restoration and revegetation. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):8.

1994 **13.545** Wilderness and the Grand Canyon; the gift of protection. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 10(1):3-4.

1994 **13.546** Bat Cave restoration project proposed. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):28.

1994 **13.547** Volunteers needed at Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):28.

1997 **13.548** Revising the Colorado River Management Plan: Wilderness and the Colorado River. *Waiting List*, (July):2.

1997 **13.549** Why wilderness? *Canyon Constituent* (Grand Canyon National Park), (Fall):4.

1997 **13.550** Reprising the Colorado River Management Plan. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):12-13.

1997 **13.551** ". . . an excellent step . . ." *In*: Flipped out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):12-13. [Ellipses are part of title.]

1998 **13.552** "Managing" the wilderness experience. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):4. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **13.553** Silence is grand. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):9.

1998 **13.554** Expand the "spectrum". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):18. [Colorado River trip concessioners.]

Curry-Lindahl, Kai

1968 **13.555** The planning of national parks in Europe. *In*: Nelson, J. G., and Scace, R. C. (eds.), *The Canadian national parks: Today and tomorrow*, Volume 2, pp. 646-673. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Curtis, Michael A.

1994 **13.556** Arizona Municipal Power Users. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 11.

Daschle, Linda Hall

1996 **13.557** Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park; Final Rule. *Federal Register*, 61(252)(December 31):69302-69333.

Davis, Dan

1993 **13.558** View from the rim. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):2.

Davis, Jack, and Hart, Hilary

1991 **13.559** [Interview with Jack Davis, departing Superintendent, Grand Canyon National Park.] *In*: Voices of the plateau [section]. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(6):6-8. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Davis, Joseph A.

1986 **13.560** Help for oil and gas industry: House and Senate vote to repeal Fuel Use Act; Bill would limit Grand Canyon flights. *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, 45 (May 9):930. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Davis, Peter

1996 **13.561** *Museums and the natural environment; the role of natural history museums in biological conservation.* London and New York: Leicester University Press, 286 pp. (see pp. 106, 111).

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.

1918 **13.562** Memorial to John Wesley Powell. *American Anthropologist*, 20(4). <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1935 **13.563** Resume and Grand Canyon history. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 2*, pp. 1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

DeMichele, O. Mark

1994 **13.564** Sustainable development: solution or oxymoron? *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 111-115.

Desruisseaux, Danielle

1997 **13.565** Planes beat out quiet. *High Country News*, 29(6)(March 31):3.

Devall, William B.

1970 **13.566** *The governing of a voluntary organization: Oligarcy and democracy in the Sierra Club.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, 421 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Dezendorg, F. C.

1913 **13.567** [Comment on Grand Canyon.] *In*: *Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at the Yosemite National Park, October 14, 15, and 16, 1912.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 143.

Diegel, Paul

1999 **13.568** Name calling? *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/Flipped out [section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):26-27.

Dierker, Brian

1994 **13.569** Brian Dierker. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 23.

Dierker, Daniel H.

1994 **13.570** Daniel H. Dierker. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 25.

Dimock, Brad

no date **13.571** Brad Dimock; guide, author, publisher. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 17. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1992 **13.572** [Response in] Whuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):4. [Topic: Tarps under the tables?]

1992 **13.573** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

1992 **13.574** Get along, little doggies, get along. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):3. [Boating community and boaters/National Park Service.]

1992 **13.575** GCRG/outfitters meeting. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):3.

1992 **13.576** GCRG fall meeting. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):5.

1993 **13.577** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):32. [Topic: Air traffic.]

1993 **13.578** Trails and tribulations. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):10. [Multiple-trailing problems.]

1993 **13.579** Tell me why. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):2. [Transfer of Grand Canyon National Park Superintendent Bob Chandler. Followed by a brief, unsigned note of thanks, ". . . but thanks anyhow" (ellipsis is part of title).]

1994 **13.580** No policies. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):3.

1994 **13.581** GCRG [Grand Canyon River Guides]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 11.

1995 **13.582** Bureau of Wilderness. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):9.

1995 **13.583** A new prospectus for river running contracts. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):5

1998 **13.584** River guide quits and tells why. *High Country News*, 30(24)(December 21):11.

Dimock, Tom

1993 **13.585** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):32. [Topic: Air traffic.]

Dodge, Natt N.

no date **13.586** Benefits from a coordinated system of naturalist programs. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 107-112; discussion, pp. 112-116.

Doerr, John E.

no date **13.587** An analysis of naturalist programs. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 117-127; discussion, pp. 127-130.

Dolan, E.

1971 **13.588** Why not sell the national parks? *National Review*, (April 6):362-365. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Domler, Laurie

no date **13.589** Desired conditions / the "whats" of planning / what do we want the river to be in the future? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):insert. [1999.]

1999 **13.590** What's happening with the Colorado River Management Plan. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):6.

1999 **13.591** Desired conditions, or the "whats" of planning. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):6.

Don, "Uncle"

1997 **13.592** Good job. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):8. [Letter, with comment on new NPS fees.]

Donaldson, Bob

no date **13.593** Bob Donaldson; commercial passenger. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 27. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Dongoske, Kurt

1994 **13.594** Hopi Tribe. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 28.

Downey, Roger

1998 **13.595** Clearing the air: A plan to restore the Grand Canyon experience. *Adventure Journal*, 6(4)(February):cover, 28-35.

Driver, Bruce C.

1997 **13.596** (*with* Gregg Eisenberg) *Western hydropower; changing values/new visions.* Report to the Western Water Policy Review Advisory Commission, 24 pp. + attachments. [Available from National Technical Information Service.]

Dry, Sarah
1997 **13.597** Grand Canyon rafting fees inflate. *High Country News*, 29(1)(January 20):6.

Dutton, Clarence E.
1994 **13.598** [Quotation from 1882.] *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):8.

Ebersole, Michael J.
1994 **13.599** Quiet, please! Aircraft and natural quiet at the Grand Canyon. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 10(1):7-8.

Eberz, Noel
no date **13.600** Noel Eberz; geologist, guide, private boater. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 27. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]
1994 **13.601** Noel Eberz. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 33.
1997 **13.602** Dam riddance? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):16-17.

Edwards, David
1997 **13.603** Views of an ordinary citizen on search and seizure. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):28-29.

Eisner, David
1998 **13.604** Rim Rock Run. *National Parks*, (January/February):10. [Letter, mentioning Grand Canyon with respect to vehicle crowding.]

Elfring, Chris
1990 **13.605** Conflict in the Grand Canyon. *BioScience*, 40(10)(November):709. [Glen Canyon Dam.]

Elliot, Rob
1997 **13.606** Rob Elliot's testimony—an excerpt. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):13. [Congressional testimony, regarding Sierra Club proposal to drain Lake Powell.]

Elston, Catherine
1997 **13.607** Post Cold War containment, the Grand Canyon and sustainable development; an environmental essay. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, Supplement):13-14. [Canyon Forest Village.]

Endres, Margaret
no date **13.608** Margaret Endres, commercial passenger. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 3. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Engar, Richard C.
no date **13.609** Richard C. Engar; dentist, commercial passenger. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 28. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Erickson, James D.
1996 **13.610** Noise limitations for aircraft operations in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park; Notice of proposed rulemaking. *Federal Register*, 61(252)(December 31):69334-69355.

Ernenwein, Rick, and Henry, Wes
1997 **13.611** Progress toward natural quiet; policy and regulations. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review, 1996*, pp. 44-45.

Esinger, D. S.; Peacock, M. C.; and Falk, S. B.
1989 **13.612** Solving the United States national park overflight controversy. *Environmental Management*, 13(2)(March/April):149-157.

Etter, Alfred
1965 **13.613** Jewels, gold, and God. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (September):9-10. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Euler, Gordon Mathews
1996 **13.614** *Scenery as policy: Public involvement in developing a management plan for the scenic resources of the Columbia River Gorge.* Ph.D. dissertation, Portland State University, 218 pp. [**13.615** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(4A):1836.] [Includes notes on Grand Canyon.]

Everhart, William C.
1983 **13.616** *The National Park Service.* Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 197 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Evison, Boyd
1994 **13.617** The superintendency at Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):8.
1994 **13.618** [Quotation.] *In*: Finding a balance [by Jeri Ledbetter]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):14.
1994 **13.619** [Quotation.] *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):9.

Falvey, Donald
1994 **13.620** Pandemonium on the Plateau. Ecosystem management: what's happening with the National Park Service. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 33-36.

Fesler, S. E.
1978 **13.621** NPS moves to ban motorized craft from Colorado River. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 52 (May):21+; reply and rejoinder, 52 (August):28+. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Fesus, Katie
1996 **13.622** Frequent fliers fleece Grand Canyon. *High Country News*, 28(20)(October 28):3.
1996 **13.623** Power is no longer everything. *High Country News*, 28(21)(November 11):5.

Fischer, Barbara
1999 **13.624** CFV—bringing community to the Grand Canyon. *Canyon Echoes* (Coalition for the Canyon's Future, Canyon Forest Village), 1(2)(June):1, 4.

Fletcher, Colin
1994 **13.625** Colin Fletcher. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 21.

Flies-Away, Joe Thomas
1994 **13.626** Sustainable development: solution or oxymoron? *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 103-109.

Foreman, Dave

1978 **13.627** NPS proposes Grand Canyon motorboat ban. *Wilderness Report*, 15(4). <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Freeman, A. Myrick

1969 **13.628** Advocacy and resource allocation decisions in the public sector. *Natural Resources Journal*, 9(April):166-175.

Freemuth, John C.

1975 **13.629** *The history of S. 1296: The enlargement of Grand Canyon National Park.* Master's thesis, University of California, Claremont, 118 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1991 **13.630** *Islands under seige; national parks and the politics of external threats.* University of Kansas Press, 186 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1994 **13.631** Politics of the future: implementing ecosystem management on the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 147-150.

"Fritz"

1992 **13.632** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

Frome, Michael

1966 **13.633** Mike Frome: Bridge Canyon and Marble Canyon Dams. *American Forests*, (May):6-7+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1967 **13.634** Politics of conservation. *Holiday*, (February):789+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Galbreath, Sharon

1991 **13.635** Save Grand Canyon North Rim from overdevelopment! *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 27(3)(April):6.

Gale, Julie Galton

1993 **13.636** 10th Circuit Court protects public lands from aircraft noise. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):8.

1994 **13.637** Bureau of Reclamation releases Glen Canyon Dam EIS. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):6.

1994 **13.638** NPS natural quiet report released. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter):5.

1994 **13.639** Federal working group to address Grand Canyon overflights. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):8.

1994 **13.640** Grand Canyon wilderness proposal bogged down? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):3.

1994 **13.641** Downstream of a dam; Grand Canyon river corridor gets new protection. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):5.

1995 **13.642** Quiet skies—when? FAA to revise Grand Canyon overflight rules. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):7.

1995 **13.643** Trust calls on air tour industry to limit flights voluntarily. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):14-15.

1996 **13.644** Air tours expanding; FAA takes on Park Service policy. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):9.

Gallenson, Art

1997 **13.645** [1993 letter to Grand Canyon River Guides, commenting in part on overflights and river-trip regulation.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):10. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Gebhard, Butch

1997 **13.646** Life's a butch. *In*: Flipped out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):13.

Getches, David H.

1994 **13.647** Closing thoughts: the dilemma of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 157-166.

Ghiglieri, Michael P.

1997 **13.648** Why not bring it back? Don't we still operate under the national park mandate? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):14. [Regarding Sierra Club proposal to drain Lake Powell.]

Ginthes, C. M.

1904 **13.649** The transformation of the Grand Cañon into a National Park. *Scientific American*, 90:494. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Senior Scientist, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Program Manager, and a small group of scientific experts

1991 **13.650** *Interim flows for Grand Canyon; recommendations for interim operating procedures for Glen Canyon Dam. Prepared for the Bureau of Reclamation and the Glen Canyon Studies cooperating agencies* (reviewed by Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Scientific Core Group). Tempe, Arizona: Center for Environmental Studies, Arizona State University, April 10, 1991, 22 pp.

Glennon, Robert J.

1994 **13.651** [Letter regarding Grand Canyon overflights.] *In*: Canyon overflight violations by FAA. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):12.

Gloeckler, Bill

no date **13.652** Bill Gloeckler; guide, outfitter Arizona River Runners. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 4. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Gold, Rick

1993 **13.653** EIS update. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5(Spring):1-3. [Volume misnumbered; *should be* 6].

1993 **13.654** Rick's remarks. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:2.

1993 **13.655** Rick's remarks. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 8:2.

1994 **13.656** Rick L. Gold [for U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 10.

1996 **13.657** Reflections on the completion of the Glen Canyon Dam-Colorado River test flooding. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(1)(December-January 1997):29.

Goldwater, Barry M.

1966 **13.658** A dream come true. *McCall's*, (March):64+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1966 **13.659** Senator Goldwater vs. the Sierra Club. *National Review*, 18(September 20):918-920. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1966 **13.660** How to save the Grand Canyon and water desert, too. *U.S. News and World Report*, 61(October 24):124-126. [Also see reply by David Brower, 61(December 12):60-61]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8 to 7-9>

Goode, Ann

1994 **13.661** Meeting of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission. *Federal Register*, 59(53)(March 18):12913.

Goodno, J. B.

1992 **13.662** A Native American dilemma. *Technology Review*, 95(May/June):22+. [Uranium mine.]

Gordon, H.

1995 **13.663** Greening of the Grand Canyon. *Proceedings of the National Passive Solar Conference*, 20:98-102.

Gottwald, Achim

no date **13.664** Achim Gottwald; commercial passenger. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 12. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

no date **13.665** Achim Gottwald; private boater. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 12. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1993 **13.666** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? On trimming tamarisks. . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Grand Canyon Natural History Association

no date **13.667** *A human look: An overview of human history at Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 5 pp., fold-out, plus front. [Ca. 1984.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Board of

1997 **13.668** Response to Park meet. *GCPBA Bulletin* [Special ed. of *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(4)(May)]:2-3. [Letter to Grand Canyon National Park Superintendent Rob Arnburger.]

gcpba Newswire [Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Internet service]

1998 **13.669** GC outfitters vow to fight reallocation. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):20. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, February 26, 1998.]

1998 **13.670** gcpba Newswire cows, copters and cold. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):21. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, April 5, 1998.]

1998 **13.671** PWC used at Crystal wreck. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):6. [Personal water craft, or "Jet Ski". Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, June 22, 1998.]

1998 **13.672** Self supported kayak patrol. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):8. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, June 29, 1998.]

1998 **13.673** Floating lawyers. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):8. [Colorado River Management Plan. Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, July 7, 1998.]

1998 **13.674** Wilderness axed; Senate questions solitude as standard. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):9. [Includes excerpt from 1999 Interior Appropriations Bill Report 105-227. Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, July 14, 1998.]

1999 **13.675** River Fund trip ignores minimum tool. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):14. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, January 19, 1999.]

1999 **13.676** Work group meets in Flagstaff. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):14-15. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, October 27, 1998.]

1999 **13.677** Winter test results. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):16. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, December 1, 1998.]

1999 **13.678** Wilderness meets wilderness. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):16.

1999 **13.679** FAA plans new rules. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):24. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, July 10, 1999.]

1999 **13.680** Arizona raft registration rules change. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):24-25. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, June 22, 1999.]

1999 **13.681** All winter dates taken. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):25. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, June 4, 1999.]

1999 **13.682** River managers meet. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):26. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, May 18, 1999.]

1999 **13.683** NPS launches river discussion forum. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):27. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, April 29, 1999.]

1999 **13.684** User days overbooked. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):27. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, April 20, 1999.]

Grand Canyon River Guides

no date **13.685** *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, front cover, pp. 1-34 [including insides of front and back covers], back cover. (Cover art, front and rear, and details throughout, by Ellen Tibbetts.) [Mailed December, 1997.] [Individual contributors also cited separately.] [Also see "Errata", by Lew Steiger, *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):48. Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1996 **13.686** Comments from members; responses from the board. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):15-19.

1999 **13.687** The questionnaire. [Followed by] The responses. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):14-20.

[Grand Canyon River Guides]

1998 **13.688** . . . . Into the fire; a clarification of sorts . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):8-9. [Comments on Wilderness designation for Grand Canyon and the Colorado River. Ellipses are part of title.]

1998 **13.689** Frequently asked questions about the "W" word. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):10-11. [Wilderness designation.]

Grand Canyon River Guides, Board of Directors

1997 **13.690** Some issues and thoughts on the Colorado River Management Plan. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):24-25.

1998 **13.691** GCRG on the future of Glen Canyon Dam. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):6. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

Grand Canyon River Outfitters Association

no date **13.692** *Issues and options; a brief primer on issues and options for Colorado River management planning.* [No place]: Grand Canyon River Outfitters Association, 10 pp. [1997.]

Grand Canyon Trust

1997 **13.693** *Resource issues in Grand Canyon National Park.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Trust, [12] pp.

Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park

no date **13.694** *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings. Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona, October 6-8*, xii, 171, 13 pp. [Listing authority and title from title-page. Cover title: *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope; a symposium; proceedings. Presented by: Grand Canyon Trust and the National Park Service; October 6-8, 1994, Cline Auditorium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona.*]

Grand Canyon Trust, Staff

1994 **13.695** Briefly noted—get the feds off our backs! *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):8.

1998 **13.696** Gateway to the Grand Canyon; an opportunity to excel. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):8-9. [Tusayan gateway.]

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission

1996 **13.697** *Recommendations for improving western vistas.* [No place]: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, report to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 91 pp. [Final report of the Commission. Cover title. Title-page title reads: *Report of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission to the United States Environmental Protection Agency. June 1996.*]

Grattan, Virginia L.

1980 **13.698** *Mary Colter; builder upon the red earth.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 131 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

1992 **13.699** *Mary Colter; builder upon the red earth.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 131 pp. [New foreword by Pam Frazier, p. ix.]

Greenberg, Laura B., and Underhill, A. Heaton

1986 **13.700** Improving visitor communications in Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Technical Report 4*, 71 pp.

Griffith, Jeff

1996 **13.701** Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park; Notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM). *Federal Register*, 61(148)(July 31):40120-40139.

1996 **13.702** "Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park: Correction". *Federal Register*, 61(153)(August 7):41040-41042.

Grisham, Mark

no date **13.703** Grand Canyon River Outfitters Association. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, pp. 9-11. [Mailed December, 1997.]

Gross, Pete

1992 **13.704** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

Grua, Kenton

1991 **13.705** The CRMP Constituency Panel. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):6-7. [Colorado River Management Plan.]

Grusy, Bob

1998 **13.706** Counterpoint: Perhaps not. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):25. [Response to item on the obsolesence of outfitters by David N. Shore.]

1999 **13.707** The word wilderness. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):9.

Guiness, Moe [George Bain]

1993 **13.708** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? On trimming tamarisks. . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Gunn, Ray

1993 **13.709** Adaptive management. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:4.

1994 **13.710** Ray Gunn [for U.S. National Park Service]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 30.

Gurman, Lew

1982 **13.711** Master mountain mapper: Bradford Washburn. *Explorer*, 24(1):18-21. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Haeuber, Richard A., and Michener, William K.

1998 **13.712** Policy implications of recent natural and managed floods. *BioScience*, 48(9):765-772.

Hagan, G. E.

1972 **13.713** "Golden Isles" may figure in World Heritage Trust. *Congressional Record*, 118(Daily ed.)(June 30):E6640-E6641. [Includes Grand Canyon.]

Hahn, Martha G.

1994 **13.714** Ecosystem management in the BLM from concept to commitment. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 129-134.

Hammitt, William E.

1979 **13.715** Differences in participation and use patterns at some major national parks. *In*: *The third nationwide outdoor recreation plan*, Appendix 2, Survey technical report 4. U.S. Department of the Interior, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, pp. 413-428. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Hano, A.

1965 **13.716** Battle of the Grand Canyon; dam builders vs. conservationists. *New York Times Magazine*, (December 12):56-57+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Hanscom, Greg

1997 **13.717** No cheap thrills in the Grand Canyon. *High Country News*, 29(19)(October 13):11.

1997 **13.718** Reclaiming a lost canyon. *High Country News*, 29(21)(November 10):9-11. [Glen Canyon; but includes notes on Grand Canyon.]

Hanson, Dennis G.

1974 **13.719** Grand Canyon "giveaway" hit. *Conservation News*, 39(19):2-4. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Harding, Ben

no date **13.720** Ben Harding. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 23. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Hartzog, George B., Jr.

1988 **13.721** *Battling for the national parks.* Mt. Kisco, New York: Moyer Bell Ltd., 284 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Harvey, Allison

1997 **13.722** Out of control regulators. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):8. [Letter.]

Harvey, Ford

1912 **13.723** Remarks by Mr. F. F. Harvey, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway System. *In*: *Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at the Yellowstone National Park, September 11 and 12, 1911.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 15-16.

1915 **13.724** [Comments by] Mr. Ford Harvey. *In*: *Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at Berkeley, California, March 11, 12, and 13, 1915.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 21-23 (followed by comments by Stephen Mather and response by Harvey, pp. 23-24).

Haskell, David A. (Dave)

1995 **13.725** Announcing the new Grand Canyon Science Center. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(2)(Summer):7.

1995 **13.726** Grand Canyon to host geology conference. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(2)(Summer):8.

1995 **13.727** First organizational meeting of the Grand Canyon National Park Science Center partnership. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 5(2):5-6.

1996 **13.728** National parks: Sacred cow or cash cow? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):12-13.

1997 **13.729** Colorado River management planning effort begins. *Canyon Constituent* (Grand Canyon National Park), (Spring):1-2.

1997 **13.730** Glen Canyon Dam Adaptive Management Program. *Canyon Constituent* (Grand Canyon National Park), (Spring):4.

Hassell, M. Jean

1997 **13.731** The debate to decide our future; a thoughtful message. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, Supplement):15-16. [Canyon Forest Village.]

Hastings, Laura

1996 **13.732** Keeping the peace. *National Parks*, (September/October):8. [Letter regarding overflights.]

[Havatone, Earl]

1997 **13.733** Part I, Special Flights Rule in the vicinity of the Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Chairman's Corner [section]. *Gamyu?* (Hualapai Newsletter), 6(9)(May 2):1-2.

Hayden, Carl

1966 **13.734** Utilizing the great river. *Parks and Recreation*, (June):501+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Hayes, Byron

1999 **13.735** (*with* Richard Martin) Motorized rafting; an illegitimate industry? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):3-12, 14-15; and "An important correction", slip inserted. [Also see correction in letter from Keith Watson, "Minor glitch!", 3(3)(August):28.]

1999 **13.736** An analyis of the Hatch Amendment. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):12-13.

Hayes, Meg

1996 **13.737** [Comments on aircraft noise.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):6.

Hedstrom, Elizabeth

1992 **13.738** Preservation or profit? *National Parks*, 66(1-2):18-20. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

Heinrich, M. Katherine

1995 **13.739** Calling Grand Canyon. *In*: NPCA Notes [section]. *National Parks*, 69(5)(September/October):47-48.

Hellyer, Dave

1992 **13.740** A late bulletin. *In*: *Western Americana; the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon, the Colorado Plateau. Catalogue six.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, p. 58. [Navajo Generating Station.]

Helvard, David

1996 **13.741** Open hostilities. *National Parks*, (September/October):36-37. [Wise Use Movement violence.]

Henderson, Kenneth A.

1957 **13.742** [Update on National Park Service "Mission 66" program.] *Appalachia*, new series, 28(12):546. [Passing mention of opening of new visitors center at Grand Canyon.]

Henderson, Norm

1998 **13.743** Preserving the Colorado River ecosystem through adaptive management. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review, 1997*, pp. 18-19.

Herbert, C. W.

1968 **13.744** The Fred Harvey story. *Arizona Highways*, 44 (June):10-11, 30-35. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Heumann, Jim

1997 **13.745** No opportunity. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):8. [Letter; comments on new NPS fees.]

Heumann, Jim, and Heumann, Bev

no date **13.746** Jim and Bev Heumann; private boaters. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 26. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Hinchliffe, Louise

no date **13.747** [Note on the 50th anniversary of the Grand Canyon Natural History Association, and the 75th birthday of its founder, Edwin (Eddie) D. McKee.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), [January 1982], pp. [1-2]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Hingson, Dick

1997 **13.748** [Letter regarding air tour curfews.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):7.

Hinson, David R.

1995 **13.749** Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of the Grand Canyon National Park; Final Rule. *Federal Register*, 60(115)(June 15):31608-31610.

Hittle, T. J.

1994 **13.750** [Letter regarding Grand Canyon overflights.] *In*: Canyon overflight violations by FAA. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):12.

Hoffman, Rich

no date **13.751** American Whitewater Affiliation. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, pp. 15-16. [Mailed December, 1997.]

Hoffman, Rich, and Martin, Richard

1997 **13.752** Working together, American Whitewater and the GCPBA. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):11.

Hopkins, Larry

1994 **13.753** [Letter regarding regulation and certification of boatmen.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):6.

Hosmer, Craig

1966 **13.754** The battle of Grand Canyon. *Per Se*, (Winter). <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

House, Dorothy A.

1990 **13.755** Introduction. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 7, History of Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 7-3 to 7-5.

Hubbard, Terry

1998 **13.756** Bitch and moan. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):23. [Letter, regarding Colorado River Management Plan, and Wilderness protection.]

Hughes, J. Donald

1967 **13.757** The story of man at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 14*, 195 pp. [Superseded by Hughes (1978).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

1978 **13.758** *In the house of stone and light; a human history of the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 137 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Hughes, Richard A.

1994 **13.759** [Letter regarding Grand Canyon overflights.] *In*: Canyon overflight violations by FAA. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):12.

Hundley, Norris

1964 **13.760** The Colorado waters dispute. *Foreign Affairs*, (April). <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Ilg, Brad

no date **13.761** Brad Ilg; guide, geologist. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 26. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Ingram, Helen; Tarlock, A. Dan; and Oggins, Cy R.

1991 **13.762** The law and politics of the operation of Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico*, pp. 10-27.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Commission on National Parks and Protected Areas (CNPPA)

1982 **13.763** *The world's greatest natural areas: An indicative inventory of natural sites of world heritage quality.* Gland, Switzerland: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Commission on National Parks and Protected Areas, 69 pp. (see p. 14). (For the World Heritage Committee.)

Ise, J.

1961 **13.764** *Our National Park policy: A critical history.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins Press. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Jacoby, Karl Haywood

1997 **13.765** *The recreation of nature: a social and environmental history of American conservation, 1872-1919.* Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 443 pp. [**13.766** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(4A):1423.]

Jalbert, Linda

1997 **13.767** Wilderness Management Plan update. *Canyon Constituent* (Grand Canyon National Park), (Spring):3.

1997 **13.768** River plan meetings set to begin. *Canyon Constituent* (Grand Canyon National Park), (Fall):1, 4.

1998 **13.769** [Colorado River Management Plan.] *In*: Grand Canyon happenings. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(2)(Winter):5.

Jensen, Marvin O.

1981 **13.770** Backcountry managers need social science information. *In*: Lime, David W., and Field, Donald R. (technical coordinators), Some recent products of river recreation research; papers presented at the Second Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, November, 1979, San Francisco, California. U.S. Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report NC-63*, pp. 52-55.

Jensen, Thomas C. [Tom]

1993 **13.771** Homestead notes. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):3.

1993 **13.772** Federal employees get to work on Jackass. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):12. [Jackass Canyon.]

1994 **13.773** Tom Jensen [for Grand Canyon Trust]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 22.

1994 **13.774** Celebrating Grand Canyon National Park's 75th anniversary; a time to act! *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):1, 14.

1994 **13.775** The law of the Colorado River; carefully planning to drive off the cliff. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter):1, 6-9.

1994 **13.776** Opening remarks. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 1-5.

1995 **13.777** Grand Canyon anniversary symposium. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter):11. [Signed only as “T.J.”]

1995 **13.778** Taxpayers say no on 300. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter):12. [Signed only as “T.J.”]

Jettmar, Karen

1999 **13.779** Great website. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/Flipped out [section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):27. [Also additional comment.]

Johns, Joseph B.

1973 **13.780** *United States wilderness conservation policy: The Grand Canyon, 1908-1928.* Bachelor's essay, Yale University, 41 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Johnson, Brian

1997 **13.781** Choices: keep the lake or blow the dam? *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(21)(August 14-20):4.

Johnson, Jo

1998 **13.782** Grand plans. *Paddler*, 18(1)(February):14. [Letter, mentioning Colorado River Management Plan.]

Johnston, Kim

1999 **13.783** "The goal of proposed changes should be to allow more of us to have the chance to experience it". *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/flipped out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):29-30.

Jones, Royce

1992 **13.784** Who pays the bill. *In*: Public Forum [section]. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 5(Spring/Summer):7. [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, etc.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Jordon, R. P.

1979 **13.785** Will success spoil our parks? *National Geographic*, 156(1):31-59 (see pp. 46-47). <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Kaplinski, Matt

1994 **13.786** Matt Kaplinski. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 18.

Kendall, S. B.

1994 **13.787** Progress report of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission and other visibility-related issues. *In*: Mining technology, economics and policy 1994. *American Mining Congress, Session, Convention, 1994, Phoenix, Arizona*, pp. 25-52.

Kennedy, Roger

1994 **13.788** Interview with National Park Service Director Roger Kennedy. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):12-13.

1994 **13.789** Keynote address. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 13-17.

Kesselheim, Alan S.

1998 **13.790** Grand Canyon gridlock; boaters battle each other and the Park Service over the Colorado River. *High Country News*, 30(24)(December 21):1, 8-11.

Kimberling, Diana

1992 **13.791** Resource management plan review on the Colorado Plateau. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 2(2)(Spring):6.

King, Christina

1997 **13.792** Cancellations? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):11. [Letter, regarding river permits.]

King, Judson

1959 **13.793** *The conservation fight: From Theodore Roosevelt to the Tennessee Valley Authority.* Washington, D.C. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Kittredge, Frank A.

no date **13.794** A word of welcome. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Klepper, Ida M.

1999 **13.795** Public meetings on proposed rulemaking on Grand Canyon National Park. *Federal Register*, 64(138)(July 20):38851-38853. [Federal Aviation Administration.]

Kloepper, Robert

1999 **13.796** Looks good. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/flipped out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):28.

Knudson, Tom

1998 **13.797** Looking at dams in a new way. *High Country News*, 30(2)(February 2):1, 13.

Koons, Robert W.

1993 **13.798** A message from the president. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (February):[1].

1995 **13.799** [Comments on Senate field hearings at Grand Canyon National Park.] *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (5)(October 16):[3]. [*N.B.*: Running head erroneously gives number of issue as 4, with October 1 date.]

1996 **13.800** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(1):1, 5. [Effects of closure of Grand Canyon National Park.]

1996 **13.801** [GCA fiscal year highlights.] *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(4):1, 4.

1996 **13.802** Partners: The Railway, the Park and the Fund. *Grand Canyon Railway Territorial Times*, 8(1):3, 11.

1997 **13.803** [Comments on public perceptions of Grand Canyon and Park management.] *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(1)(Spring):1, 7.

1997 **13.804** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(2)(Summer):1, 5. [GCA aid to Grand Canyon National Park.]

1997 **13.805** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(3)(Fall):1, 7. [Includes comments on light-rail transportation.]

1997 **13.806** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(4)(Winter):1, 5. [GCA aid to Grand Canyon National Park, and activities toward new modes of transportation in the park.]

1998 **13.807** From the Director's desk. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(1)(Spring):1, 3. [GCA aid to Grand Canyon National Park, and activities regarding Grand Canyon Field Institute and educational projects.]

Kozimors, Jeff

1997 **13.808** Equity for private trip access. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):9. [Letter.]

Krutch, Joseph Wood

1966 **13.809** Dam the Grand Canyon? No! cries an Arizonan. *Audubon Magazine*, 68:308-311. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Lacey, L. Nicholas

1999 **13.810** Commercial air tour limitation in the Grand Canyon National Park Special Flight Rules Area; proposed rule. *Federal Register*, 64(131)(July 9):37304-37324.

Lamp, Mike

1997 **13.811** Collision course? Efforts are undwerway to drain Lake Powell—and the fight could be a nasty one. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(21)(August 14-20):cover, 11-13.

Lauk, Zeke

1992 **13.812** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

Laycock, G.

1967 **13.813** Dam the Big Hole, full speed ahead. *Field and Stream*, 72 (May):12-16+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Leary, J. T.

1994 **13.814** The Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission: Past, present and future. *Air Pollution Control Association Annual Meeting, Proceedings, Volume 1/A, Conference 87*, p. 94-MP3.04.

Ledbetter, Jeri

no date **13.815** Jeri Ledbetter; guide, pilot, activist, mom. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 30. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1992 **13.816** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

1992 **13.817** View from above. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):6-7. [Grand Canyon Protection Act, and aircraft overflight issues.]

1992 **13.818** Sky wars. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):10-11.

1993 **13.819** Making an impact. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):11.

1993 **13.820** Overflights. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):6-7.

1994 **13.821** Air traffic. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):16.

1994 **13.822** Finding a balance. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):14-15.

1994 **13.823** Untangling the bureaucratic web. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):5. [U.S. Coast Guard and Coconino County Department of Public Health regulations.]

1994 **13.824** Look. Up in the sky . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):14-16. [Overflights. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1995 **13.825** Air traffic—the drone goes on. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):9.

1995 **13.826** Air turbulence. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):18.

1995 **13.827** Testimony of Jeri Ledbetter at the Overflights Hearing. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):18-20.

1996 **13.828** Going to bat. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):8. [Bat Cave tower demolition.]

1996 **13.829** The frustrated desire to just say no. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):4. [Drug testing of boatmen.]

1996 **13.830** Drug testing: the outfitters' choice. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):5.

1997 **13.831** A swarm of fees. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):4-5. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **13.832** FAA misses the point . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):9. [Ellipsis is part of title. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **13.833** Attack of the killer fees. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):10-11.

1997 **13.834** Canyon de Forestation Village. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3):4-5.

1998 **13.835** Restore Glen Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):8. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **13.836** So why do they call them Congressional *hearings*? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):13. [Excerpt from Congressional hearings on overflights issues; Congressman John Ensign, and Jeri Ledbetter.]

1998 **13.837** Two new air tour routes of GC? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):9.

1998 **13.838** No overall increase in use. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):23.

Lee, David

1994 **13.839** Breaking the sound barrier. *National Parks*, 68(7-8):24-29.

1994 **13.840** Sounds of silence. *National Parks*, 68(7-8):28.

Lee, George

1999 **13.841** Stuff happens. *In*: Flipped out! Letters to the GCPBA. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):28.

Lehr, David

1999 **13.842** Who should float the Colorado? *High Country News*, (March 1):20. [Letter.]

Lentz, R. J.

1966 **13.843** Forester speaks; Grand Canyon controversy. *Parks and Recreation*, 1:625. [Letter.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Leopold, Luna B.

1991 **13.844** Closing remarks. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 254-260.

Leopold, Madelyn

1965 **13.845** Disillusioning dams and the value of beauty. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (October):12. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

[Leopold, Madelyn, et al.]

1970 **13.846** The Canyon in Congress. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 108-111. [Excerpt from hearings before House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation, August 1965.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Lind, Gordon [Gordy]

1994 **13.847** NEPA [National Environmental Policy Act]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 18.

1994 **13.848** EIS update—new preferred alternative. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 8:2-3.

1996 **13.849** EIS update. *Transition Times* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Regional Office), 1:1-3.

Lippman, Bob

1994 **13.850** The "no operations" alternative (river-preferred). *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 26.

1999 **13.851** Wilderness vs. industrial tourism / GC 1999. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):6-7, 13.

1999 **13.852** Agency recalcitrance and evasion regarding compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act relating to Glen Canyon Dam operation: A documented need for Congressional intervention. *Confluence*, 6(1)(Spring):15.

Little, Jane Braxton
1999 **13.853** Quiet! *Wilderness*, 1999:20-25.

Litton, Martin
1994 **13.854** Martin Litton. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 24.

Loftin, Samuel D.; McCoy, J. Jeffrey; Moulton, Ronald E.; Myers, Ted L.; and Sands, Barbara H.
1998 **13.855** *Replacement Resources Process; Final Methods Report; Executive summary, March 1998.* [Salt Lake City]: Customer Service Center, Colorado River Storage Project, Western Area Power Administration, 22 pp.
1998 **13.856** *Replacement Resources Process; Final Methods Report; March 1998.* [Salt Lake City]: Customer Service Center, Colorado River Storage Project, Western Area Power Administration, 6 separately paginated parts and three appendices in one volume.

Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
1960 **13.857** *Bridge Canyon development, Colorado River Basin; application for license before the Federal Power Commission, Project #2272, January 1960.* <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Lowry, Dave
1992 **13.858** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

Ludwigson, J.
1967 **13.859** Dams and the Colorado. *Science News*, 91:167. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Luten, Daniel
1966 **13.860** Engines in the wilderness. *Landscape*, 15(3):25-27. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Lynch, Bob
1994 **13.861** Bob Lynch. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 27.

MacDonald, Lee H.
1992 **13.862** Critical elements for developing a long-term monitoring program. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 6 pp. [separately paginated].

Machlis, Gary E.
1994 **13.863** The human ecology of the American West. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 27-30.

Mackay, Katurah
1997 **13.864** Tougher air-tour rules sought. *National Parks*, 71(9-10):21.

Maddux, Henry R.; Noonan, William R.; Fitzpatrick, Lesley A.; and Tyrus, Harold M.
1994 **13.865** Edangered and threatened wildlife and plants; determination of critical habitat for the Colorado River endangered fishes: Razorback sucker, Colorado squawfish, humpback chub, and bonytail chub; Final rule. *Federal Register*, 59(54)(March 21):13374-13400.

Madsen, Lisa D.

1980 **13.866** *The Grand Canyon tourist business of the W. W. Bass family.* Master's thesis, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, 99 pp. (Copyright Heritage Associates, Inc.) <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Mann, Dean E.

1976 **13.867** Water policy and decision-making in the Colorado River basin. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 24*, 56 pp. (Los Angeles: Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics.)

Manns, T.

1978 **13.868** *A guide to Grand Canyon Village historic district.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Margolis, Jon

1997 **13.869** With solitude for all. *Audubon*, 99(4)(July/August):46-55.

Marley, Bob

no date **13.870** Bob Marley; private boater. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 21. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1997 **13.871** GCPBA needs meaningful cause. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):11. [Letter.]

Marshall, R. B.

1917 **13.872** Proposed new parks. Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. Department of the Interior, Annual Report 1916*, 1:757-758. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Marston, Betsy

1995 **13.873** There's still time. *High Country News*, (April 3):2. [Glen Canyon Dam EIS.]

Marston, Ed

1997 **13.874** Sierra Club moves to fortify its “drain Lake Powell” campaign. *High Country News*, 29(19)(October 13):5.

1997 **13.875** Drain Lake Powell? Democracy and science finally come West. *High Country News*, 29(21)(November 10):1.

Martin, Richard [“Ricardo”]

1997 **13.876** Editorial: A letter to our commercial friends. *GCPBA Bulletin* (Waiting List, special ed.), 1(7)):4.

1997 **13.877** Round one . . . done, is there a chance for change? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):1, 8. [Colorado River Management Plan Public Meeting report.]

1997 **13.878** Special fees meet held in Phoenix. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):2.

1998 **13.879** Lost in the wilderness. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):4-6.

1998 **13.880** No room for repeat users . . . ? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):15, 19. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1998 **13.881** Park is counting on the public. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):2-3. [Colorado River Management Plan.]

1999 **13.882** Increase the non-commercial allocation? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):1-3.

1999 **13.883** What's the point? 1999 board and general meeting summary. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):4-5. [Item signed “Ricardo, with Willie Odem's notes”.]

1999 **13.884** A word from the private boaters. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):22-23. [With response by Christa Sadler, p. 23.]

1999 **13.885** Making numbers count. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):18.

Martin, Richard; Martin, Tom; Hayes, Byron; and other members of Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association

1998 **13.886** River wild? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):1, 3. [Colorado River Management Plan.]

Martin, Richard; Yeamans, Dave; Hayes, Byron; and Bachrach, John

1998 **13.887** A summary of the GCPBA's fees testimony. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):11-12. [Item signed "Ricardo, Dave, Byron, John".]

Martin, Terri

1994 **13.888** "Ecosystem managment"; will it help protect our parks? *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 73-78.

Martin, Tom [Thomas C.]

no date **13.889** Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, pp. 31-32. [Mailed December, 1997.]

1997 **13.890** "Below the rim" president Tom speaks up. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3) (April):3, 11. [New fees.]

1997 **13.891** "2000 dropouts". *GCPBA Bulletin* [Special ed. of *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(4)(May)]:4. [New fees.]

1997 **13.892** Tom talks . . . a message from the president. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):2. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1997 **13.893** GCNP reduces some fees. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):7.

1998 **13.894** Tom talks/Letter from the president. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):20.

1998 **13.895** Tom talks/Letter from the president. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):24.

1998 **13.896** Participate in environmental assessment. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):13. [Glen Canyon Institute, Environmental Assessment of Glen Canyon Dam.]

1998 **13.897** Tom talks/A message from the president. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):24, 13 [*sic*].

1998 **13.898** It's broke! *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):2-3.

1998 **13.899** GCNP superintendent under fire. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):14-15. [Originally electronically distributed via *gcpba Newswire*, September 30, 1998.]

1998 **13.900** NPS set to announce fee and permit changes. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):16. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, September 22, 1998.]

1998 **13.901** Tom talks/A message from the president. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):28.

1999 **13.902** Letter from the president. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):28.

1999 **13.903** Tom talks/Letter from the president. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):32.

1999 **13.904** Tom talks/Letter from the president. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):32.

1999 **13.905** The Grand wait. *Paddler*, 19(5)(September/October):22. [River trip launch waiting list.]

Martin, Tom, and Grua, Kenton
1995 **13.906** Guano! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):21. [Bat Towers.]

Martin, Tom, and Martin, Richard
1997 **13.907** Update on user fees. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):7.
1998 **13.908** Who needs Senate Bill 1489? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):1, 21. [Outfitters Policy Act of 1997. Items signed Tom Martin and Ricardo.]

Martin, Tom; Graber-Pennington, Diana; and Mengel, Chris
1998 **13.909** What's going on? Interview: River Operations Office. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):8-11.

Marx, William J.
1999 **13.910** Intent to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Assessment for the proposed actions related to the Grand Canyon National Park and to conduct scoping. *Federal Register*, (February 3):_____.

Marzolf, G. Richard; Jackson, William L.; and Randle, Timothy J.
1999 **13.911** Flood releases from dams and management tools: Interactions between science and management. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 359-367. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Masayesva, Vernon
1997 **13.912** An environmentalist speaks up about the Grand Canyon. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, Supplement):10-11. [Canyon Forest Village.]

Mather, Stephen T.
1918 **13.913** Annual report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1918*, pp. 9-98 (see pp. 32-33). [U.S. National Park Service, 2nd annual report.]
1919 **13.914** Annual report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1919*, pp. 11-134 (see pp. 20, 21, 24, 28, 36, 94-102). [Also see pp. 137; 301-304 (An Act to establish the Grand Canyon National Park in the State of Arizona, *U.S. 40 Statutes, 1175*); 305; 335; 342-346; 355; 356; 365-369; 371.] [U.S. National Park Service, 3rd annual report.]
1920 **13.915** Progress in the national parks. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 11:5-13 (see p. 6). <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Matthews, J.
1977 **13.916** The Grand Canyon caper. *Arizona Highways*, 53 (August):36-41. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Matthews, Reginald C.
1999 **13.917** Modification of the dimensions of the Grand Canyon National Park Special Flight Rules Area and Flight Free Zones; proposed rule. *Federal Register*, 64(131)(July 9):37296-37301.

Maxey, Ken
1994 **13.918** Ken Maxey [for Western Area Power Administration]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 19.

Mazzu, Linda C.
1993 **13.919** Aircraft monitoring methods at Grand Canyon National Park: An evaluation. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 208-214.

McCain, John
1997 **13.920** Overflight oversight. *National Parks*, 71(9-10):41-42.

McCallum, Dick
no date **13.921** Dick McCallum; guide, outfitter Expeditions, Inc. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 6. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

McCarty, L. P.
1993 **13.922** Road plans threaten southwestern parks. *National Parks*, 67(September/October):14+. [I-17 extension.]

McCool, Daniel
1991 **13.923** Welcome, floaters, to River City. *High Country News*, 23(24)(December 30):15. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

McElya, Bruce W.
1997 **13.924** [Letter regarding Colorado River research trips and Glen Canyon Dam.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):6.

McFadden, Ralph R.
1991 **13.925** (compiler) *"From ground wire to microwave"; a chronicle of fifty years of telephone and radio system development in our national park system.* U.S. National Park Service, NPS-WASO-OE, 271 pp.

McGinty, Kathleen A.
1994 **13.926** Keynote luncheon address. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 167-171.

McKee, Edwin D.
no date **13.927** Coordination of staff research and sources of aid. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 180-188; discussion, pp. 188-194.
1929 **13.928** Scientific work conducted at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(9):1. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>
1929 **13.929** Scientific work. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(10):1. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

McNally, K. S.
1976 **13.930** The Grand Canyon National Park Enlargement Act: perspectives on protection of a national resource. *Arizona Law Review*, 18(1):232-271. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

McQuivey, Lee
1993 **13.931** Grand Canyon Protection Act signed into law. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5(Spring):5. [Volume misnumbered; *should be* 6.]

1994 **13.932** Lee McQuivey [for U.S. Bureau of Reclamation]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 31.

Melville, Bob

1993 **13.933** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? On trimming tamarisks. . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Menkes, Dove

1994 **13.934** [Letter regarding Grand Canyon overflights.] *In*: Canyon overflight violations by FAA. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):12.

Merriam, John C.

1926 **13.935** A national park creed. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, (December).

1929 **13.936** Reports on studies of educational problems in national parks. *In*: *Individual reports of members of the Committee on Educational Problems in National Parks.* Washington, D.C.: [privately published], pp. 17-23, 25-29. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9 to 7-10>

1930 **13.937** Plans for educational work of a philosophical character at Yavapai Point, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 41:105. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1938 **13.938** Plans for educational work of a philosophical character at Yavapai Point, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, p. 2191. [Reprint of Merriam (1930).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1938 **13.939** Reports on studies of educational problems in national parks. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2192-2222 (see pp. 2198-2211). [Reprint of Merriam (1929).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-9 to 7-10>

1994 **13.940** A national park creed. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 166. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1926.]

Miller, Mary Lou

1992 **13.941** [Response to] Whuddya think? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):8. [Topic: Helicopters at Whitmore.]

Mitchell, Jerry M.

1994 **13.942** Grand Canyon Nat'l Park. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 14.

1995 **13.943** Focusing on the organization of the ecosystem; ideas for management on the Colorado Plateau. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(1):6-7.

Moley, R.

1962 **13.944** Colorado lifeline. *Newsweek*, (March 12):108. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Moody, Tom

no date **13.945** Tom Moody; engineer, activist, politician, guide, private boater, visionary. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 18. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1990 **13.946** We believe . . . . *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):1. [Position on Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1990 **13.947** Glen Canyon Dam . . . . a history. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):2. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1990 **13.948** Interior refuses to let NPS and U.S. Fish and Wildlife testify. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):2.

1991 **13.949** Lines in the sand. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):1-2. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]

1991 **13.950** The GCD EIS. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):4. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]

1991 **13.951** The Grand Canyon Protection Act of 1991. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):5.

1991 **13.952** Now wait just a minute . . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):2. [Comments on Colorado River ecology and Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement, and on river-guides responsibilities. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1991 **13.953** Lee's fees. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):3.

1991 **13.954** Moody speaks for guides at outfitter meeting. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):10-11. [Complete text of talk at South Rim, November 7, 1991.]

1991 **13.955** 1991 concessioner's/NPS meeting. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):13.

1992 **13.956** An alternative to lawyers, guns and money . . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):8. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1992 **13.957** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

1992 **13.958** If it ain't broke, don't fix it. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):5.

1992 **13.959** Where do we go from here? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):4-5.

1993 **13.960** The Grand Canyon Protection Act: a view from the Hill. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):10.

1993 **13.961** The Grand Canyon Protection Act; where do we go from here? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):11.

1993 **13.962** Public forum. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:11.

1993 **13.963** The EIS alternatives: Send one boat down the other run. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):8-9. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]

1993 **13.964** Helping an old friend. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):10. [Park resource management.]

1993 **13.965** Shifting sands of time. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):14-15.

1993 **13.966** Modus operandi. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):4.

1993 **13.967** The EIS: Past and future. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):8-10. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]

1994 **13.968** Boatmen, scientists, and the jobs in between. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):17.

1994 **13.969** Tom Moody. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 19.

1994 **13.970** Avoiding the next trainwreck. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):11.

1995 **13.971** Good news for the Canyon; Trust prevails on contentious spike flow issue. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):6.

1996 **13.972** The next 75 years on the Colorado. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):16.

1997 **13.973** New fees? Send them to the rim! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):6. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

1997 **13.974** Glen Canyon Dam; coming to an informed decision. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):7.

Moore, Rick

1995 **13.975** Watch those elbows! Grand Canyon plan would allow big crowds at park. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):5.

1996 **13.976** Clear the air. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):7, 15.

1996 **13.977** A new battle for clean air. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):8.

1998 **13.978** Going to court for clean air. *Colorado Plateau Advocate Express*, (February), 2 pp. [Mohave Generating Station, Laughlin, Nevada.]

1999 **13.979** Mohave Power Plant; thousands of violations. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):10.

Moore, Rick, and Burke, Kelly

1999 **13.980** Saving the wild lands of the greater Grand Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):5-6.

Mooz, William E. [Bill]

no date **13.981** Bill Mooz; private boater. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 17. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1994 **13.982** William E. Mooz. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 20.

Morehouse, Barbara Jo

1993 **13.983** *Power relationships in the spatial partitioning and natural resource management of the Grand Canyon.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 399 pp. [**13.984** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 54(5A):1907.

1996 **13.985** Conflict, space, and resource management at Grand Canyon. *Professional Geographer*, 48(1):46-.

1996 **13.986** *A place called Grand Canyon; contested geographies.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 202 pp. FQ10A:57A, 57B FQ11:281A, 281B FQ11A:107 FQ12:346A, 346B FQ13:332A, 332B

1997 **13.987** A place called Grand Canyon: contested geographies. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 87(2):391.

Moss, L. I.

1966 **13.988** [Reply to "Grand Canyon dams: Interior to ask, `Are they necessary?'", by Luther J. Carter.] *Science*, 154(November 25):961. <*Mon. 8*: 7-15>

1967 **13.989** In search of a subsidy machine; or, Why the Grand Canyon must be dammed. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, 23 (June):25-30 [excerpt from address, March 17]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Mullen, Jocelyn

1999 **13.990** Why such big trips? *In*: Flipped out! Letters to the GCPBA. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):29.

Munsell, Steve

1999 **13.991** Educational use: Don't forget about us. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):10-11.

Murov, Mimi

1993 **13.992** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):32. [Topic: Air traffic.]

1997 **13.993** "Special uses?["] *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):9. [Letter, regarding NPS fees.]

Murphy, Shane

1992 **13.994** [Response in] Whuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):4. [Topic: Tarps under the tables?]

1992 **13.995** [Response to] Whuddya think? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):8. [Topic: Helicopters at Whitmore.]

1993 **13.996** Workbook issued for Grand Canyon GMP. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):3. [General Management Plan.]

1994 **13.997** Shane Murphy. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 35.

1994 **13.998** Plain talk. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):4. [User days.]

1994 **13.999** But I can't sleep . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4)(Fall):5. [U.S. Coast Guard regulations. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **13.1000** Rededication ceremonies, October 9th. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):20.

1995 **13.1001** In 1975. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):10-11. [By-line gives name as Shane Murhpy.]

Murray, Will

1994 **13.1002** Sustainable development: solution or oxymoron? *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 99-101.

Nash, Hugh

1966 **13.1003** Let us preserve its aged grandeur. *Parks and Recreation*, (June):497-500. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Nash, Hugh, and Hayden, Carl

1966 **13.1004** Storm over the Grand Canyon. *Parks and Recreation*, 1:496-501+. [Also see reply by G. Woodgates, 1:610.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Nash, Roderick Frazier [Rod]

no date **13.1005** Dr. Rod Nash; professor, author, private boater, guide. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 8. [Comments without other title. Including: "Reprint of an old article, ca. 1975, by Rod Nash" (with no further credit). Mailed December, 1997.]

1970 **13.1006** The perils and possibilities of a park. *In*: Braun, Ernest, *Grand Canyon of the living Colorado.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, and New York: Ballantine Books, pp. 99-107. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

1988 **13.1007** [Letter to editor, on Whitmore helicopter takeouts.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):2.

1994 **13.1008** Rod Nash. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 13.

1998 **13.1009** What a shame! *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):22. [Letter, regarding user-day levels.]

Natay, Ed

1994 **13.1010** American Indian involvement in cooperative ecosystem management. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 45-46.

National Parks Association

1964 **13.1011** *The Bridge Canyon and the Marble Canyon components of the Pacific Southwest Water Plan; a memorandum prepared by the National Parks Association, October 20, 1964.* Washington, D.C., 25 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

National Parks and Conservation Association

1999 **13.1012** *Ten parks in jeopardy; NPCA's 1999 list of ten most endangered national parks; a report by the National Parks and Conservation Association, April 1999.* Washington, D.C.: National Parks and Conservation Association, 36 pp.

Neff, Andy

1997 **13.1013** Who are you guys anyway? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):8. [Letter, including comments on new NPS fees.]

Nelson, Nancy

1994 **13.1014** Last fall's trails trip. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):9. [Resource management river trip.]

Nelson, S. B.

1965 **13.1015** Increase water supply, don't allocate shortages. *American City*, (March):96-99. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Neuman, Brad

1992 **13.1016** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

Nickas, George

1999 **13.1017** Great historical account. *In*: Flipped out! Letters to the GCPBA. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):28-29.

Niemi, Nels

1992 **13.1018** [Response to] Whuddya think? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):8. [Topic: Helicopters at Whitmore.]

Nijhuis, Michelle

1998 **13.1019** Murmurs about a new monument. *High Country News*, 30(24)(December 21):2. [Arizona Strip.]

Norris, J. H.

1912 **13.1020** General inspection work as a part of park administration. *In*: *Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at the Yellowstone National Park, September 11 and 12, 1911.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 145-149.

Northup, Jim

1997 **13.1021** *Below the rim; update on backcountry and river use fees* (Pam Frazier, ed.). Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, in association with Grand Canyon Association, 4 pp. (Copyright Grand Canyon Association.)

Norton, Edward [Ed] M., Jr.

1991 **13.1022** Message from the president. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(7)(Fall):8.

1992 **13.1023** Dam . . . and double damn; the operation of Glen Canyon Dam and management of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Proceedings; Western Regional Instream Flow Conference, October 2-3, 1992, Snow King Resort, Jackson Hole, Wyoming*, pp. 73-76. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1996 **13.1024** Progress in the air. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):1, 12-13. [Aircraft noise.]

O'Connell, Kim A.

1999 **13.1025** Ten parks in peril. *National Parks*, 73(5-6)(May/June):24-25. [For full report, see Nationao Parks and Conservation Association (1999).]

O'Hare, Kate

1993 **13.1026** Draft EIS being printed. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:1, 6.

Okoniewski, Joseph

1999 **13.1027** [Letter.] *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/flipped out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):28.

Oltrogge, Maureen

1996 **13.1028** Grand Canyon National Park receives Canon U.S.A. grant. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 3(4)(June):15.

Opie, John
1989 **13.1029** Environmental history in the West. *In*: Nash, Gerald N., and Etulain, Richard W. (eds.), *The twentieth-century West; historical interpretations.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 209-232.

Orr, David
1999 **13.1030** "Save the dams!" *World Rivers Review*, 14(1)(February):2.

Osann, Edward R.
1994 **13.1031** Laws and regulations to control use. *In*: Durdu, Susan, and Patrick, Ruth (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference* [*on Environmental Issues*]*; Water: our next crisis? Academy of Natural Sciences.* Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences [of Philadelphia], pp. 239-250.

Parent, C. R. Michael, and Robeson, F. E.
1976 **13.1032** *An economic analysis of the river running industry in the Grand Canyon National Park.* Logan, Utah: Utah State University Foundation, 131 pp. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 16*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 44; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267734/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Park, Ken
1955 **13.1033** Shrine of the Ages: Proposed chapel at scenic shrine will be place of worship for all. *Arizona Highways*, 31(August):8-15. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Patraw, P. P.
1930 **13.1034** Yavapai Observation Station. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(5):30. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>
1994 **13.1035** Yavapai Observation Station. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 164. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1930; Yavapai Museum.]

Patten, Duncan T.
1991 **13.1036** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies research program: past, present, and future. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 239-253.
1994 **13.1037** Duncan Patten. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 12.
1994 **13.1038** Appendix B. Long-term monitoring in Glen and Grand Canyon: Response to operations of Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: National Research Council, Commission on Geosciences, Environment and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Review of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement on operation of Glen Canyon Dam.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press [title-page imprint], National Research Council [cover imprint], paginated [cover sheet], i, ii, A-1 to A-25 [1993].

Pearson, Byron Eugene
1994 **13.1039** Salvation for Grand Canyon: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the dam controversy of 1966-1968. *Journal of the Southwest*, 36(2):159-175.
1998 **13.1040** *People above scenery: The struggle over the Grand Canyon dams, 1963-1968.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 507 pp. [**13.1041** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 59(8A):3172.]

Peplow, Edward H., Jr.

1969 **13.1042** 1919 Grand Canyon National Park 1969. *Arizona Highways*, 43(3):44-47. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Perkins, P. C.

1973 **13.1043** Interdisciplinary study of Lake Powell, USA: Consequences of water management decisions in an arid region. *In*: Water for the human environment. Volume 1. Congress papers. *First World Congress on Water Resources, Proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, September 24-28, 1973.* Champaign, Illinois: International Water Resources Association, pp. 336-345.

Perry, Earl

1997 **13.1044** A wide range of subjects; a former river ranger speaks out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):4-7.

1998 **13.1045** [Comment on flashboards at Glen Canyon Dam.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):5.

1998 **13.1046** Glen Canyon Institute. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):14.

1999 **13.1047** Unfortunate memories. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):19-20.

Persons, William R.

1997 **13.1048** Overview paper: Colorado River adaptive management here we come. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, p. 38.

Peters, Gail

1994 **13.1049** American Rivers. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 28.

Picard, Blu

1993 **13.1050** Greetings from the Ferry. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):23. [Item signed "Carol and Blu". Includes Navajo Bridge construction, lost gear, wake-free zone, and new radio frequencies.]

Poe, Noel R.

1994 **13.1051** Canyon country partnership. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 119-124.

Poirier, Robert A.

1998 **13.1052** PWC used at Crystal wreck. *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):24-25. [Personal water craft, or "jet ski". In response to an item originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*.]

Ponce, Stan

1994 **13.1053** New partnership in water resource management. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 4(1)(Spring):5.

Ponder, Steve

1997 **13.1054** Make an impression on the NPS. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):9. [Letter, regarding new fees.]

Pontius, Dale

1997 **13.1055** (Principal Investigator; *with* SWCA, Inc.) *Colorado River basin study; final report.* Report to the Western Water Policy Review Advisory Commission, 126 pp. + appendices. [Available from National Technical Information Service.]

Potochnik, André

1991 **13.1056** The brushfire. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):10. [Letter.]

1991 **13.1057** Mr. Smith goes to Washington—Andre Potochnik, GCRG Rep. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):1-2.

1992 **13.1058** [Response in] Whuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):4. [Topic: Tarps under the tables?]

1992 **13.1059** The present status of the GCPA. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):2. [Grand Canyon Protection Act.]

1993 **13.1060** Adaptive management: the role of the guides. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):12.

1994 **13.1061** Andre Potochnik. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 31. [Comments.]

1996 **13.1062** Hear ye! Hear ye ! [*sic*] Secretary Babbitt signs the Record of Decision! October 9, 1996; Glen Canyon Dam enters a new era in natural resource management. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):[unpaginated two-page insert bound between pp. 12, 13].

1997 **13.1063** "We shape the world by the questions we ask." J. Wheeler, physicist. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):9.

1997 **13.1064** The ship of state. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):2-3.

1997 **13.1065** El Niño cometh; when it rains, it pours. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):3. [Commentary, signed "Andre".]

1998 **13.1066** Adaptive management; an update on the program for the operation of Glen Canyon Dam. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):32-33. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **13.1067** Going all the way. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):2.

1998 **13.1068** People and programs in a primitive area. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):2-3. [Colorado River Management Plan, Wilderness Management Plan, Adaptive Management Work Group, overflights, Canyon Forest Village.]

1999 **13.1069** El condor pasa. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):30. [First Adaptive Management Work Group river trip; includes list of participants.]

Potter, A. F.

1915 **13.1070** National forests and national parks. *In*: *Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at Berkeley, California, March 11, 12, and 13, 1915.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 142-146 (see p. 146; followed by discussion that does not mention Grand Canyon).

Pratley, Dirk

1997 **13.1071** Ciao Susan. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):9. [Susan Cherry, River Permits Office.]

1997 **13.1072** Canyon De Chelly exchange. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):9.

1997 **13.1073** Ed and Ray. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):9. [Blu Picard, Ed Cummins, Ray Hall.]

Priestley, J. B.

1994 **13.1074** [Quotation from 1937.] *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):8.

Purvis, Louis Lester

1989 **13.1075** *The ace in the hole; a brief history of Company 818 of the Civilian Conservation Corps.* Columbus, Georgia: Brentwood Christian Press, 142 [145] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Quartaroli, Richard

1993 **13.1076** (compiler) *Grand Canyon Protection Act miscellaneous documents prior to the enactment of the GCPA of 1992.* [Collected photocopies, GCES office, Flagstaff.]

1993 **13.1077** (compiler) *Colorado River Management Plan; Draft, November 1988; Comments.* [Compilation, GCES office, Flagstaff.]

1993 **13.1078** GCES Research Libary. *Scientific Information Management*, 1(3):6.

1993 **13.1079** Aerial photographs. *Scientific Information Management*, 1(3):6.

1994 **13.1080** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Research Library and technical reports. *Scientific Information Management*, 1(4):4.

1994 **13.1081** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Research Library and the draft EIS. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 22.

Quiroz, Clorinda

1999 **13.1082** In the limelight: the economic impact of CFV: a personal perspective. *Canyon Echoes* (Coalition for the Canyon's Future, Canyon Forest Village), 1(2)(June):2.

Ramsey, Nikolai

1999 **13.1083** Beyond the limits of the land? Water and politics of growth in the greater Grand Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):9.

1999 **13.1084** If they won't do it . . .; managing growth the citizens' way. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):10-11. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Randle, Tim

1992 **13.1085** EIS update. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 5(Spring/Summer):5. [With revised EIS schedule.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

1993 **13.1086** EIS update. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5(Spring):1-2. [Volume misnumbered; *should be* 6].

Randle, Tim, and Voita, Mary

1994 **13.1087** The EIS team and the Preferred Alternative. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):10. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]

Rappaport, Diane

1997 **13.1088** Managed recreation? No way Jose! *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):10.

Rasker, Ray

1994 **13.1089** Principles of community-based sustainable development. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 79-84.

1994 **13.1090** Opportunities for sustainable development in the changing world economy. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 87-98.

Raushenbush, Stephen

1964 **13.1091** A Bridge Canyon Dam is not necessary. *National Parks Magazine*, 38(199):4-8. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Reeder, Stuart

1994 **13.1092** Stu Reeder. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 30.

Reinhardt, R.
1967 **13.1093** The case of the hard-nosed conservationists. *American West*, 4 (February):52-54, 85-92. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Rhodes, Douglas
1998 **13.1094** Keep us thinking! *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):25. [Commercial- vs. private-boater permit allocations.]

Richardson, Elmo
1962 **13.1095** *The politics of conservation; crusades and controversies, 1897-1913.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>
1973 **13.1096** *Dams, parks, and politics; resource development and preservation in the Truman-Eisenhower era.* Lexington, Kentucky: University Press of Kentucky, 247 pp.

Richmond, Al
1997 **13.1097** A special plan worth looking into. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(3):4-5. [New plans for transportation at Grand Canyon National Park, favoring rail systems.]

Richter, R.
1966 **13.1098** Ruin for the Grand Canyon? *Audubon Magazine*, 68:216-216a. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Riddle, Clayton L.
1993 **13.1099** Protecting the Grand Canyon National Park from Glen Canyon Dam: Environmental law at its worst. *Marquette Law Review*, 77(1):115.

Ridenour, James M.
1994 **13.1100** *The national parks compromised; pork barrel politics and America's treasures.* Merrillville, Indiana: ICS Books, Inc., 254 pp.

Riley, Larry
1994 **13.1101** Larry Riley [for Arizona Game and Fish Department]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 15.

Ring, R.
1986 **13.1102** Flights—or fight. *New Times*, 17(June 25-July 1):28-29+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Ringland, A. C.
1966 **13.1103** Their constituents are the next generation. *American Forestry*, 72 (August):8. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Ripper, Charles van, III
1996 **13.1104** The 3rd Biennial Conference of Reesearch on the Colorado Plateau. *Colorado Plateau* (National Biol. Service, Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 6(1)(Winter):1-2.

Roberts, Alexa
1994 **13.1105** Navajo Nation. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 10.

Robinson, Tom
1999 **13.1106** Is there anywhere wilder than the Grand Canyon? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):8.

Robinson, Tom, and Sadler, Christa

1999 **13.1107** Outfitters do a lot for Grand Canyon. *High Country News*, (February 1):20. [Letter.]

Rockrise Odermatt Mountjoy Amis [firm]

1974 **13.1108** *Transportation user fee study; South Rim Village, Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Rockrise Odermatt Mountjoy Amis, 63 pp., 8 appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Rogers, Edmund B.

1958 **13.1109** (compiler) *History of legislation relating to the national park system through the 82nd Congress.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

[Roluti, Mike]

1992 **13.1110** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies group long-term monitoring program power economic proposal [draft]. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 2 pp. [separately paginated].

Rosekrans, Spreck

1993 **13.1111** Public forum. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5(Spring):11. [Volume misnumbered; *should be* 6.]

1994 **13.1112** Spreck Rosekrans [for Environmental Defense Fund]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 16.

Ross, Doug

1992 **13.1113** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

Rowlands, Peter G.

1993 **13.1114** *Forecasting visitation at Grand Canyon National Park using time series analysis.* U.S. National Park Service, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, Northern Arizona University, Technical Report NPS/NAUGRCA/NRTR-93/03, 14 pp.

Ruhl, John

1993 **13.1115** Air tour rebuttal: An open letter. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):15. [Letter to Jeri Ledbetter.]

"Russell"

1993 **13.1116** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):32. [Topic: Air traffic.]

1993 **13.1117** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? On trimming tamarisks. . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Russell, Carl P.

no date **13.1118** A forward look at park naturalist programs. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 7-14.

no date **13.1119** The library problem of the National Park Service. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 169-176; discussion, pp. 176-179.

Russell, Elizabeth

1994 **13.1120** Elizabeth Russell. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 25.

S., L.

1991 **13.1121** Energy: the big picture. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):13.

Sacrey, W. Michael

1997 **13.1122** Establishment of corridors in the Grand Canyon National Park Special Flight Rules Area. *Federal Register*, 62(94)(May 15):26902-26908.

1997 **13.1123** Air tour routes for the Grand Canyon National Park. *Federal Register*, 62(94)(May 15):26909-26914.

Sadler, Christa

1992 **13.1124** [Response in] Whuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):4. [Topic: Tarps under the tables?]

1994 **13.1125** Christa Sadler. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 27.

1995 **13.1126** Changes a-comin'; Grand Canyon's new General Management Plan. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):6-7.

1995 **13.1127** There's more to the story about crowded Grand Canyon. *High Country News*, (June 12):15. [Letter.]

1997 **13.1128** The Colorado River Management Plan. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):8-9.

1997 **13.1129** Colorado River Management Plan; scoping it out. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):22-23 (with statement reply forms as an insert).

1998 **13.1130** The CRMP marches on. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):22-30. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **13.1131** Wilderness: It's *already* the law. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):4-5. [Wilderness Management Plan.]

1998 **13.1132** If it ain't broke . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):6-7. [Colorado River Management Plan. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1998 **13.1133** CRMP—An update of sorts. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):7. [Colorado River Management Plan.]

1998 **13.1134** [Response to a comment on Colorado River Management Plan by “Anonymous”.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):34.

1998 **13.1135** [Response to a comment on Colorado River Management Plan by “Perplexed” (see under Anonymous).] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):34.

1999 **13.1136** And another thing . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):2-3. [Wilderness debate. Item signed “Christa”. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1999 **13.1137** [Response to article by Richard Martin, on private boaters.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):23. [Signed “Christa”.]

Sadler, Christa, and Grusy, Bob

1999 **13.1138** A talk with the NPS. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):5-6. [Item signed “Christa and Bob”.]

St. Clair, Michael

1999 **13.1139** Twenty years ago. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/flipped out. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):28-29.

Sanford, D.

1966 **13.1140** Damming the Grand Canyon for thirsty Southwest. *New Republic*, (April 30):9. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Saunders, Sallie

1933 **13.1141** Indian Watchtower at Grand Canyon is dedicated by Hopi Indians. *Santa Fe Magazine*, (July):27. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Savage, Steve

1993 **13.1142** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? On trimming tamarisks. . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Savold, David

1992 **13.1143** The battle over the rim. *Air and Space*, 7(4)(October):48. [Air tours.]

Schellbach, L.

1940 **13.1144** The responsibility of the naturalist in the field of archaeology. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference, held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* U.S. National Park Service, pp. 80-92. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Schellbach, L., et al.

1933 **13.1145** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(8):215-216. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Schmidt, Jack

1993 **13.1146** Up ahead the channel divides. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):6-7.

1994 **13.1147** Jack Schmidt. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 13.

Schniewind, Garrett

no date **13.1148** Garrett Schniewind; guide, outfitter Canyon Explorations, president Grand Canyon River Outfitters Association. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, pp. 29-30. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Schutzman, Janice

1971 **13.1149** (representative) *Official report of proceedings before the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service in the matter of the public hearing of the Wilderness Proposal for Grand Canyon National Park, Grand Canyon, Arizona, May 15, 1971.* Phoenix: Hardy W. Scott and Associates, Court Reporters, *for* U.S. National Park Service, 89 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1971 **13.1150** (representative) *Official report of proceedings before the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service in the matter of the public hearing of the Wilderness Proposal for Grand Canyon National Park, Grand Canyon, Arizona, May 18, 1971.* Phoenix: Hardy W. Scott and Associates, Court Reporters, *for* U.S. National Park Service, 109 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Schwartzman, Beth, and Schwartzman, Gary

no date **13.1151** Beth and Gary Schwartzman; commercial passengers, private boaters, sailors. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 20. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Scott, Sandra

1989 **13.1152** [Note on the mission of the Grand Canyon Natural History Association.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (March):1. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Selleck, Jeff

1998 **13.1153** An interview with Superintendent Alan O'Neill. *Park Science*, 18(1)(July):28-29, 31. [Lake Mead National Recreation Area. Signed "By the editor".]

Seyler, Scott

1998 **13.1154** Hatred for the commercial outfitters? *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):27. [Response to a letter to the editor from Tom Martin, published in *Arizona Republic*, August 14, 1998.]

Shaffer, Mark

1991 **13.1155** A new hotel on the Grand Canyon's North Rim? *High Country News*, 23(8)(May 6):6. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Shankland, Robert

1951 **13.1156** *Steve Mather of the national parks.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 326 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10> FARQUHAR 115 FQ12B:173 GUIDON 538

1954 **13.1157** *Steve Mather of the national parks.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2nd ed.

1970 **13.1158** *Steve Mather of the national parks* (revised and enlarged by the publisher). New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 3rd ed., 370, xxiii pp.

Shannon, W. V.

1966 **13.1159** Dam site: Fate of Grand Canyon. *Commonwealth* (Commonwealth Club of California), (June 10):329-330. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Shaver, Christine L.

1998 **13.1160** Information compels action to reduce air pollution. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review, 1997*, p. 13.

Shaw, William W.; Carpenter, Edwin; Daniel, Terry; King, David A.; Nienaber, Jeanne; Saarinen, Thomas; Underhill, A. H.; and Zube, Ervin H.

1982 **13.1161** Grand Canyon National Park Social Sciences Research Program. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 3*, 16 pp.

Sheeley, Tom

1997 **13.1162** Parks [*sic*] Services fees are more than unfair, they're absurd. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(4)(February 20-March 5):7, 26.

Shelby, Byron Bruce [Bo]

1976 **13.1163** *Social and psychological effects of crowding in wilderness; the case of river trips in the Grand Canyon.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder, 193 pp. [**13.1164** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 37(8):B4227.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1981 **13.1165** Politics and research utilization: A case study of river research in Grand Canyon. *In*: Lime, David W., and Field, Donald R. (technical coordinators), Some recent products of river recreation research; papers presented at the Second Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, November, 1979, San Francisco, California. U.S. Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report NC-63*, pp. 45-51.

1981 **13.1166** Research, politics, and resource management decisions: a case study of river research in Grand Canyon. *Leisure Sciences*, 4(3):281-296.

Shore, David N.

1998 **13.1167** Point: Outfitters are obsolete. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):25-26. [Also see "Counterpoint" by Bob Grusy.]

Sibley, George

1996 **13.1168** Glen Canyon team dismantled. *High Country News*, 28(24):4. [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.]

Sierra Club

no date **13.1169** *Dams in Grand Canyon—a necessary evil?* San Francisco: Sierra Club, 20 pp. [Includes photographs by Philip Hyde, P. T. Reilly, Clyde Thomas, and Joseph Hall. *N.B.*: Clyde Thomas is a pseudonym of Martin Litton.]

1998 **13.1170** Protecting Grand Canyon quiet affirmed by court. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):13. [Sierra Club press release.]

Sierra Club, Board of Directors

1949 **13.1171** Minutes of a special meeting of the Board of Directors. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (December).

1997 **13.1172** Excerpt from the Sierra Club Bulletin, December 1949; "minutes of a special meeting of the Board of Directors". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):26. [Regarding Bridge Canyon Dam.]

Silk, Nicole

1999 **13.1173** Galvanizing support. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/Flipped out [section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):27.

Simmons, Virginia McConnell

1976 **13.1174** Vasey's Paradise lost? *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 50 (October):11-14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Simon, Dave

1994 **13.1175** Southwest [Southwest Region news note, National Parks and Conservation Association]. *National Parks*, (March/April):21. [Aircraft overflights.]

Skrelunas, Tony

1991 **13.1176** Grand Canyon Trust hosts Native American gathering. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(6):4. [Environmental concerns.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Smallwood, Dave

1997 **13.1177** Manipulator? *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):12.

1998 **13.1178** This is unbelievable. *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):24. [Funding. With reference to an item originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*.]

[Smart, William B.]

1996 **13.1179** FAA ignores park protection needs. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):10. [Editorial.]

Smith, A. W.

1962 **13.1180** Attack on Grand Canyon. *National Parks Magazine*, 36(January):2. [Also see discussion, 36(April):19.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1962 **13.1181** Campaign for the Grand Canyon. *National Parks Magazine*, 36 (April):12-15. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1963 **13.1182** War clouds over the Colorado; Marble Canyon case. *National Parks Magazine*, 37 (April):2+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1963 **13.1183** Mighty Colorado, Pacific Southwest Water Plan and Bridge Canyon Dam. *National Parks Magazine*, (October):2+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1965 **13.1184** Water power for the Southwest: Bridge Canyon and Marble Canyon Dams. *National Parks Magazine*, (September):2. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1965 **13.1185** Water for Arizona and Bridge and Marble Canyon Dams; statements, August 1965. *National Parks Magazine*, (December):I-IV. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1966 **13.1186** Abundance of alternatives; Colorado River Basin fund. *National Parks Magazine*, (July):2+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1967 **13.1187** Report of President and General Counsel to the general membership of the National Parks Association, May 25, 1967. *National Parks Magazine*, (April):I-IV. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1967 **13.1188** Good news on the Grand Canyon; no damming. *National Parks Magazine*, 41 (March):2+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Smith, Becky

1998 **13.1189** A small outfitters view of S1489. *In*: Flipped out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):22. [Senate Bill 1489, Outfitters Policy Act of 1997.]

Smith, Christopher

1998 **13.1190** Deaths drive change at Lake Mead. *High Country News*, (November 9):3.

Smith, Drifter, and Martin, Richard

1997 **13.1191** Drifting down river (Tom Martin, ed.). *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):4-6, 12 ["condensation of an e-mail conversation"].

Smith, Melvin

1972 **13.1192** *The Colorado River: Its history in the lower canyons area.* Ph.D. dissertation, Brigham Young University, 526 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Smith, Rob

1993 **13.1193** Grand Canyon Protection Act signed into law. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter newsletter), 29(1):1.

1994 **13.1194** Help save Grand Canyon beaches—public comments due April 11. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter newsletter), 30(2):1, 4

Smith, Rodney T., and Vaughan, Roger

1994 **13.1195** (eds.) Deconstructing the Colorado River: Part I. *Water Strategist*, 7(4)(January):1-2, 8-9, 11-14.

1994 **13.1196** (eds.) Deconstructing the Colorado River: Part II. *Water Strategist*, 8(1)(April):1-2, 5, 11-12.

Sojourner, M.

1993 **13.1197** Belly. *Sierra*, 78(July/August):58-61. [Uranium mine environmental battle.]

Sontag, William H.

1990 **13.1198** (ed.) *National Park Service; the first 75 years.* Eastern National Park and Monument Association, 64 pp.

Sparks, Nigel

1999 **13.1199** Finger pointing? *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/Flipped out [section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):27.

Spiller, Sam

1994 **13.1200** Sam Spiller. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 34.

Spillman, Dave

1998 **13.1201** Don't bit the hand that feeds you. *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):25.

Stahler, Gerald

1976 **13.1202** *The Grand Canyon dams controversy, 1963-1968.* Master's research paper, University of Toronto, 164 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1979 **13.1203** *The Grand Canyon dams controversy, 1963-1968: A bibliographic research guide.* Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, 41 pp. (Public Administration Series: Bibliography; no. P-274). [Title at beginning of introduction uses semicolon after "controversy". Includes introductory essay, pp. 1-5. The bibliography also includes references that do not have direct

bearing on the Grand Canyon, but instead are references to the context of contemporary issues of politics and the environment.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Starnes, Richard

1967 **13.1204** Sierra Club caper. *Field and Stream*, (September):10+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1967 **13.1205** The day they pulled the plug. *Field and Stream*, 72 (October):28+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Staveley, Cam

no date **13.1206** Cam Staveley; guide, operations manager, Arizona Raft Adventures. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 7. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Stavely, G., and East, B.

1966 **13.1207** Last days of the Colorado? *Outdoor Life*, 138 (July):24-27+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Staveley, Gaylord

no date **13.1208** Gaylord Staveley; former guide, outfitter Canyoneers, Inc. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 13. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Stegner, Wallace

1966 **13.1209** To save the Grand Canyon; Colorado River Basin bill proposals. *Saturday Review*, (August 20):20. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Steiger, Lew

no date **13.1210** [Introduction.] *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 1. [Mailed December, 1997.]

no date **13.1211** Lew Steiger; filmmaker, guide. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 34. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1992 **13.1212** On saving the Grand Canyon. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):4-7.

1993 **13.1213** Money and love. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):3-4. [Senate bill 208, concessions reform in the national parks.]

1994 **13.1214** Lew Steiger. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 29.

1997 **13.1215** The Colorado River Management Plan. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):5.

1998 **13.1216** Errata [to *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan* (Grand Canyon River Guides, no date)]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):48. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

Stevens, Lawrence E. [Larry]

no date **13.1217** Larry Stevens; scientist, author, publisher, guide, musician, private boater. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 19. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1994 **13.1218** Lawrence E. Stevens. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 20.

1997 **13.1219** A butt pygmy's rebuttal. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):10-11. [Response to letter by McElya (1997).]

Stewart, B.

1965 **13.1220** Think big: Open letter to the Secretary of the Interior to build two dams on Colorado River. *Harper's Magazine*, 231 (Aug):62-63. [Also see discussion, 231(November):8+).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Stiller, David
1997 **13.1221** Bye-bye, Glen Canon Dam. *High Country News*, 29(23)(December 8):7. [Letter.]

Stoner, Jon
no date **13.1222** Jon Stoner; guide, operations manager Arizona River Runners. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 24. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

Stottlemyer, J. R.
1981 **13.1223** Evolution of management policy and research in the national parks. *Journal of Forestry*, 79(1):16-20.

Stratton, Steve
1993 **13.1224** [Brief response to] Wuddyathink? On trimming tamarisks. . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Strong, D. H.
1971 **13.1225** *The conservationists.* Menlo Park, California: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Strutin, Michele
1991 **13.1226** "Somebody's got to try this stuff". *Landscape Architecture*, 81(3):50. [Sustainable design.]

Sullivan, Thomas A.
1944 **13.1227** (compiler) *Laws relating to the National Park Service. Supplement 1, July 1933 through April 1944.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 207 pp. [Supplement to Tolson (1933).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>
1947 **13.1228** (compiler) *Proclamations and orders relating to the National Park Service up to January 1, 1945.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 331 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Sundquist, James
1968 **13.1229** *Politics and policy: The Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Johnson years.* Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 560 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Suran, Bill
1994 **13.1230** They've got a tiger by the tail. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(1):3.

Suran, Sibyl W.
1994 **13.1231** The Pioneers learn about changes at Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(5):2.

Swain, D. C.
1970 **13.1232** *Wilderness defender, Horace M. Albright, and conservation.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Swickard, Linda
1993 **13.1233** From the staff. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (February):[1-2].

Sykes, G.
1931 **13.1234** An historical record. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(12):123-124. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Symington, Fife

1992 **13.1235** Join with us: A message from the Chair. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 1(1)(November 23):[1].

1995 **13.1236** Letter from the Chairman, Governor Fife Symington, Arizona. *Western Vistas* (Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission), 3(1)(March):1.

Tainter, Joseph A., and Hamre, R. H.

1988 **13.1237** (eds.) Tools to manage the past; research priorities for cultural resources management in the Southwest; symposium proceedings, May 2-6, 1988, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Fort Collins, Colorado: U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report RM-164*, 214 pp. [Spine title: Cultural resources research symposium, Grand Canyon, 1988.]

Tallman, Clay

1919 **13.1238** Decision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office in reference to the Cameron mining locations in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Annual Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1919*, pp. 365-369. ("United States vs. Ralph H. Cameron et al., involving charges against mining claims in Grand Canyon National Park. Motion to reopen denied; decision affirmed". Decision dated May 12, 1919.) [U.S. National Park Service, 3rd annual report.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Thomas, John

1994 **13.1239** John Thomas [for Navajo Nation]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 33.

Thomas, Tim

1995 **13.1240** The sound of silence. *Confluence*, 2(3):6-8.

1998 **13.1241** Unplugged unaccredited. *Paddler*, 18(1)(February):12. [Letter.]

Thompson, B. H.

1933 **13.1242** Toroweap: The new Grand Canyon National Monument. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(4):162-169. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Thorum, Reho R.

1980 **13.1243** Grand Canyon Lodge. *In*: Priehs, T. J., and House, Rose (eds.), *Bright Angel Point.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Tillotson, M. R.

1930 **13.1244** Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1930, and the travel season, 1930*, pp. 98-106. [U.S. National Park Service, 14th annual report.]

1932 **13.1245** Personnel notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(4):37. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1994 **13.1246** Our sorrow. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 4-5. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, February, 1929.]

Tims, Doug

1994 **13.1247** Concession reform. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):14-15.

Todd, Andy

1995 **13.1248** [Comments on Senate field hearings at Grand Canyon National Park.] *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (5)(October 16):[3-4]. [*N.B.*: Running head erroneously gives number of issue as 4, with October 1 date.]

Tolan, Mary

1993 **13.1249** FAA limits canyon flights, yet again. *High Country News*, (January 25):5.

Tolson, Hillory A.

1933 **13.1250** *Laws relating to the National Park Service, the national parks, and monuments.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 318 pp. [For first supplement, see Sullivan (1944); see also U.S. Department of the Interior (1950, 1951).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1963 **13.1251** *Laws relating to the National Park Service; Supplement 2, May 1944 to January 1963.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 585 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

Tonozzi, James

1998 **13.1252** Split 50/50? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):23. [Letter, regarding river use.]

Toothman, Stephanie S.

1996 **13.1253** The cultural and natural resources management needs of parks and protected areas: is there an appropriate balance? *In*: Wright, R. Gerald (ed.), *National parks and protected areas; their role in environmental protection.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Blackwell Science, pp. 355-368 (see p. 362).

Traver, Brad

1994 **13.1254** *Uplift and Erosion* (Newsletter of Grand Canyon Planning and Design). [Only Fall 1994 issue seen. Quarterly.]

1996 **13.1255** Planning for the future by looking back. *Grand Canyon Railway Territorial Times*, 8(1):1-2.

Trenbeath, Eric

1998 **13.1256** Funnel vision. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):12-13. [Comments on draining Lake Powell.]

Trimble, Marshall

1997 **13.1257** CFV provides a responsible direction for growth; a historian's view of the future. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, Supplement):12. [Canyon Forest Village.]

Tuhy, Joel S., and O'Donnell, Michael

1996 **13.1258** The Canyon Country Partnership. *Colorado Plateau* (National Biol. Service, Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 6(1)(Winter):3.

Turner, Jack

1999 **13.1259** "Remove my name . . ." *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/Flipped out [section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):26. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Udall, James R.

1997 **13.1260** Silence under siege. *Sierra*, 82(2)(March/April):28, 30-31.

Udall, Morris

1966 **13.1261** The facts about Grand Canyon and dams. *Public Power*, (July):22+. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1972 **13.1262** *The education of a Congressman* (Robert Peabody, ed., with Tim Wyngaard and Michael Alonge). New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 384 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

Udall, Stewart L.

1963 **13.1263** *The quiet crisis.* New York: Holt, Reinhart, and Winston, 209 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1988 **13.1264** *The quiet crisis and the next generation.* Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith Books, and Layton, Utah: Gibbs Smith, Publisher, 298 pp. [Updated edition of *The quiet crisis* (1963).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1991 **13.1265** Congress must save this marvel for posterity. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):1. [Excerpt from editorial in *Arizona Republic*, October 23, 1991.]

1997 **13.1266** Our stewardship of the Grand Canyon; a reflective essay. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, Supplement):8-9. [Canyon Forest Village.]

Uehling, Mark D.

1986 **13.1267** A Grand Canyon controversy. *Newsweek*, 107(26)(June 30):28. [Air safety.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

Underhill, A. Heaton

1984 **13.1268** Grand Canyon National Park visitors. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 14*, 35 pp.

Underhill, A. Heaton, and Fonken, Amy H.

1983 **13.1269** International visitors to Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 12*, 40 pp.

Underhill, A. Heaton, and Xaba, A. Busa

1983 **13.1270** The wilderness simulation model as a management tool for the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 11*, 13, 2, 3 pp.

Underwood, Jim

1999 **13.1271** Privates have organized voice. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/Flipped out [section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):26.

United States of America

1978 **13.1272** *Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.: [an act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make payments to school districts . . . for persons living within or near the Grand Canyon National Park on nontaxable Federal lands . . .].* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, [2] pp. (S. 2076 enacted into Public Law 95-244, *92 Stat. 154*.)

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

1982 **13.1273** *Secretarial land use plan for addition to Havasupai Indian Reservation; Section 10, Public Law 93-620, Grand Canyon National Park Enlargement Act.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of the Interior, 33 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

1964 **13.1274** *Supplemental information on Bridge Canyon project.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 23 pp.

1974 **13.1275** *Supplemental information on Marble Canyon project.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

1991 **13.1276** *Glen Canyon Dam; testing, implementing, and monitoring of Interim Operation Criteria; August 1 to December 31, 1991* [draft]. U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, separately paginated sections.

1994 **13.1277** *Annual operating plan for Colorado River reservoirs; 1994.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 19 pp. and appendices.

1997 **13.1278** *An assessment of the Environmental Impact Statement on the operations of the Glen Canyon Dam (chapter report)* (prepared under direction of Victor S. Rezendes). U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, report GAO/RCED-97-12.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Office
1993 **13.1279** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies - Power Report; Final Draft Report.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Office; transmitted by memordandum, separately paginated sections.

[U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Environmental Impact Statement Team]
1990 **13.1280** *Preliminary alternatives for Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.* Prepared by EIS Team for presentation to cooperating agencies. Phoenix, December 1990, 38 + 41 + 58 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region
1989 **13.1281** *Public involvement plan for Glen Canyon Environmental Impact Statement and Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, revised, 16 pp.
1990 **13.1282** *Management plan for preparation of Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, 35 pp.
1991 **13.1283** *Glen Canyon Dam Interim Operating Criteria supporting document; August 1991.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, separately paginated sections.

U.S. Congress
1975 **13.1284** An act to further protect the outstanding scenic, natural, and scientific values of the Grand Canyon by enlarging the Grand Canyon National Park in the State of Arizona, and for other purposes. *Public Law 93-620, 93rd Congress, S. 1296, January 3, 1975*, 5 pp. [Grand Canyon National Park Enlargement Act.]

U.S. Council on Environmental Quality
1979 **13.1285** *Environmental quality; the ninth annual report of the Council on Environmental Quality. December 1978.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 599 pp. (see pp. 77, 78).

U.S. Court of Appeals, Tenth Circuit
1974 **13.1286** Grand Canyon Dorries, Inc. v. Walker (seeking declaratory injunctive relief concerning discharges of water from dam). *500 F. 2D 588 (10th Cir. 1974).*

U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Forest Service
1997 **13.1287** *Executive summary of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Tusayan Growth, Kaibab National Forest.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwest Region, 46 pp.
1997 **13.1288** *Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Tusayan growth, Kaibab National Forest.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwest Region, 269 pp.
1997 **13.1289** *Appendix of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Tusayan growth, Kaibab National Forest.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwest Region, 1 volume, individually paginated sections.

U.S. Department of Energy, Western Area Power Administration
1996 **13.1290** *Replacement resources methods report; July 1996 draft.* Western Area Power Administration, Colorado River Storage Project, Customer Service Support Center, separately paginated sections and appendices. [Cover title: *Replacement resources process; draft methods report, July 1996*.]

U.S. Department of the Interior
no date **13.1291** *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* U.S. Department of the Interior, [22] pp. [Ca. 1915.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>
____ **13.1292** [Reports of superintendents of Grand Canyon National Park.] *U.S. Department of the Interior, Annual Reports.* [Various dates, 1920-1930. No reports for 1927, 1928, or after 1930.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1950 **13.1293** *Laws relating to the National Park Service, May 1944-December 1949.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 109 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1951 **13.1294** *Laws relating to the National Park Service, 1950.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

U.S. Department of the Interior, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service

1979 **13.1295** *The third nationwide outdoor recreation plan: The assessment.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, 264 pp. (see pp. 109, 185). <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

U.S. Federal Aviation Administration

1996 **13.1296** *Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact; Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, separately paginated sections and appendices. (Prepared by William J. Marx, Reginald C. Matthews, Daphne Fuller, Ann M. Hooker, Ernestine Hunter, Alan V. Trickey, Jake A. Plante, Donna G. Warren, Gregg G. Gleming, Amanda S. Rapoza, John R. D'Aprile, Paul G. Gerbi, Fred B. Bankert, Tarik A. Kawi, and Nicholas P. Miller [*cf.* pp. 5-1 to 5-4].)

1996 **13.1297** (*with* U.S. Department of the Interior) *Draft Environmental Assessment; Noise limitations for aircraft operations in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park; NPRM.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, separately paginated sections and appendices. [*N.B.*: NPRM = Notice of Proposed Rulemaking.]

1996 **13.1298** (*with* U.S. Bureau of Indian Affiars, and U.S. National Park Service) *Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park; draft environmental assessment.* [Washington, D.C.: Federal Aviation Administration], separately paginated sections and appendices.

1997 **13.1299** *Written reevaluation; Environmental Assessment; Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, 26 pp., appendices. (Prepared by William J. Marx, Reginald C. Matthews, John M. Gulding, Ann M. Hooker, Ernestine Hunter, Jake A. Plante, Alan V. Trickey, Donna G. Warren, Gregg G. Fleming, Amanda S. Rapoza, John R. D'Aprile, Paul J. Gerbi, Fred B. Bankert, William J. Willkie, Kimberly C. Hughes, Wendi L. Baldwin, and Mylinda H. Green [*cf.* pp. 23-26].) [Cover title. Title on document cover sheet: *Reevaluation of Final Environmental Assessment; Proposed revisions to Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park.* First leaf is "Executive Correspondence" memorandum signed by Nancy B. Kalinowski: "Environmental Assessment; Finding of No Significant Impact; Reevaluation; Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park".]

1997 **13.1300** *Written reevaluation; Notice of Clarification; Environmental Assessment; Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, 30 pp., appendices. (Prepared by William J. Marx, Ann M. Hooker, Ernestine Hunter, Jake A. Plante, Gregg G. Gleming, Amanda S. Rapoza, John R. D'Aprile, Paul G. Gerbi, Fred B. Bankert, William J. Willkie, Kimberly C. Hughes, Wendi L. Baldwin, and Mylinda H. Green [*cf.* pp. 27-30]. [First leaf is transmittal sheet signed by Reginald C. Matthews. [Received accompanied by 34-page document headed [square bracket is part of title, not closed]: "4910-13 Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration 14 CFR Parts 91, 93, 121, and 135 [Docket No. 28537; Amendment Nos. 91-253, 93-73, 121-262, Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park Agency: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT Action: Notice of clarification: request for comments. Dates: Comments must be received on or before (insert 60 days from date of publication)". Apparently a draft of item to appear in the *Federal Register*, but with signature of John S. Walker, hand-dated 27 October 1997.]

1999 **13.1301** *Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park. Supplemental Environmental Assessment, June 1999.* [No place]: Prepared for U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, separately paginated sections, folded map separate. [Also an "Errata sheet", in toto: "Grand Canyon Map. June, 1999. Errata sheet. The route labeled BDN is not Blue Direct North. It is Blue Direct. The route was labeled in error." Preparers: William J. Marx, Reginald C. Matthews, Daphne Fuller, Ernestine Hunter, Jake A. Plante, Ann M. Hooker, Gregg G.

Fleming, David Senzi, John R. D'Aprile, Paul G. Gerbi, Fred B. Bankert, Kimberly C. Hughes, and Mylinda H. Green (*cf.* pp. 5-1 to 5-3).]

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

1978 **13.1302** *Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to transfer franchise fees received from certain concession operations at Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., to the Grand Canyon Unified School District, Arizona, and for other purposes; report to accompany S. 2076.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 7 pp.

1990 **13.1303** *Grand Canyon Protection Act of 1990: report (to accompany H. R. 4498) (including cost estimate of the Congressional Budget Office).* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 62 pp.

U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommitte on Water, Power, and Offshore Energy Resources

1991 **13.1304** *Grand Canyon Protection Act of 1990: hearings before the Subcommittee on Water, Power, and Offshore Energy Resources and the Subcommittee on National Parks and Public Lands of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred and First Congress, Second Session, on H.R. 4498 . . . hearings held in Washington, D.C., April 26, and May 22, 1990.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 710 pp.

U.S. National Park Service

____ **13.1305** *Annual Report of the Chief Scientist.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, Office of the Chief Scientist. [Various dates. Includes progress reports and summaries of current research in the lands administered by the National Park Service, conducted by independent researchers. These abstracts and reports carry the disclaimer that they are not to be considered as formally "published"; they are annual reports of progress that by law are to be filed by the researchers.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

no date **13.1306** *Grand gifts; sharing in the grand tradition.* Produced by Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [unpaginated]. [1983. Catalogue requesting public support for items needed in interpretive programs and in management of Grand Canyon National Park.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

no date **13.1307** *Museum collection; Grand Canyon National Park.* [Information sheet], 2 pp. [First seen by Spamer in 1990.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

no date **13.1308** *NPS Research Library; Grand Canyon National Park.* [Information sheet], 2 pp. [First seen by Spamer in 1990.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

no date **13.1309** *Grand Canyon travel survey.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service (conducted by Arizona Highway Department and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads), 40 pp. [Ca. 1955.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1917 **13.1310** Annual report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1917.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 258 pp. [U.S. National Park Service, 1st annual report.] [Of interest: The Grand Canyon should be a National Park, pp. 93-94.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1918 **13.1311** Annual report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1918.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 284 pp. [U.S. National Park Service, 2nd annual report.] [Of interest: To make the Grand Canyon a National Park, pp. 32-33; Reports on legislation, pp. 236-238.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1919 **13.1312** Annual report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1919.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 384 pp. [U.S. National Park Service, 3rd annual report.] [Of interest: Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 94-102; dedication of new park, etc. Also see pp. 137; 295; 301-304 (An Act to establish the Grand Canyon National Park in the State of Arizona, *U.S. 40 Statutes, 1175*); 305; 335; 342-346; 355; 356; 365-369; 371.] [U.S. National Park Service, 3rd annual report.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1927 **13.1313** *Rules and regulations. Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 62 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1944 **13.1314** *Facts about Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1956 **13.1315** *Visitors guide to headquarters area, South Rim.* U.S. National Park Service, 4 pp., fold-out. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1963 **13.1316** *Biologist's Conference; Grand Canyon National Park, April 22-26, 1963.* U.S. National Park Service.

1964 **13.1317** *Parks for America; a survey of park and related resources in the fifty states, and a preliminary plan.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. National Park Service, 485 pp.

1966 **13.1318** *Report of the National Park Service Mission 66 Frontiers Conference.* U.S. National Park Service, 187 pp. [Mission 66 Frontiers Conference, April 24-28, 1961, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.]

1976 **13.1319** *Proposed wilderness classification for Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, Draft Environmental Statement DES-76-28. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1978 **13.1320** *Draft Colorado River Management Plan, Grand Canyon National Park, October 1977.* Washington: U.S. National Park Service, 67 pp. FQ4:201 FQ6:296

1983 **13.1321** *Backcountry management plan; August 1983; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 37 pp.

1987 **13.1322** *Grand Canyon; aircraft management recommendation; December 1987.* U.S. National Park Service, 8 pp., map.

1988 **13.1323** *Backcountry Management Plan for Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, 14 pp. + appendices.

1993 **13.1324** *Preliminary alternatives, workbook; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; General Management Plan.* U.S. National Park Service, 26 pp.

1994 **13.1325** *Finding a balance; aircraft overflights workshop; March 16-18, 1994.* U.S. National Park Service, 17 pp., folded pamphlet, List of Participants.

1994 **13.1326** *Grand Canyon National Park architectural character guidelines.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 124 pp. (NPS D-293.)

1994 **13.1327** *Report to Congress; report on effects of aircraft overflights on the National Park System; prepared pursuant to Public Law 100-91, the National Parks Overflights Act of 1987.* U.S. National Park Service, separately paginated sections.

1995 **13.1328** *Draft General Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement, Grand Canyon National Park, Coconino and Mohave Counties, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service, 321 pp. [Oversized document.]

1995 **13.1329** *Final General Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement, Grand Canyon National Park, Coconino and Mohave Counties, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service, 179 pp. [Refers to line changes in the Draft plan (see above).]

1995 **13.1330** *Report on effects of aircraft overflights on the national park system; executive summary; report to Congress; appendixes.* U.S. National Park Service, 328 pp.

[U.S. National Park Service]

no date **13.1331** *Colorado River Management Plan review; draft preferred alternatives.* [No imprint], 13 pp. [Ca. 1987.]

no date **13.1332** *National parks for the 21st century; the Vail agenda; report and recommendations to the Directory of the National Park Service.* [No imprint.] National Park Service Document D-726; distributed by Chelsea Green Publishing Co., Post Mills, Vermont; printed by Capital City Press, Montpelier, Vermont; published with assistance of National Park Foundation; 143 [144] pp. [1992.]

____ **13.1333** *Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Management and Planning, CRMP Newsletter*. [Various dates.]

1985 **13.1334** *Statement for management; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; April 1985 revision.* [No imprint], 82 pp.

U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center

1992 **13.1335** *Visitor use management workshop findings and recommendations, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 41 pp.

1992 **13.1336** *General Management Plan, Environmental Impact Statement, scoping summary, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 29 pp.

1996 **13.1337** *The Sustainable Grand Canyon Workshop.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 116 pp. [National Park Service document D-326.]

U.S. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area

1985 **13.1338** *Statement for management; Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, September 1985.* [No imprint], 76 pp.

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

no date **13.1339** *Information for running the Colorado through the Grand Canyon; or How to have a minimum impact on yourself and the resource.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 22 pp.

____ **13.1340** *Soundings.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. [Various dates. Newsletter, initiated September(?) 1997.]

____ **13.1341** [Various dates, 1927-1970. Monthly reports of the Park Naturalist.] [On file at Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1976 **13.1342** *Final master plan; August 1976; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 35 pp.

1979 **13.1343** *Energy conservation/management plan, FY 1980.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, [ca. 45 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1979 **13.1344** *Colorado River Management Plan; December 1979.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, separately paginated sections.

1988 **13.1345** *Colorado River Management Plan; November, 1988.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, separately paginated sections.

1991 **13.1346** *Grand Canyon National Park Internal Aviation Management Plan; January 4, 1986, revised May 15, 1991.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 26+ pp.

1993 **13.1347** *Preliminary alternatives workbook.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 26 pp.

1995 **13.1348** *Prospectus under which multiple concession contracts will be awarded for the operation of whitewater river rafting services at Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, separately paginated sections, and separate Appendix, unpaginated. [Cover sheet title: "Prospectus. Colorado River Runners, Grand Canyon National Park".]

1995 **13.1349** *Grand Canyon National Park Backcountry Management Plan* [questionaire]. Grand Canyon National Park, 8 pp.

1995 **13.1350** *Grand Canyon National Park Strategic Plan.* [U.S. National Park Service,] Grand Canyon National Park, 17 pp. + extensive section of goals and objectives.

1995 **13.1351** *National Park Service adaptive management program; Grand Canyon National Park, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area; guidelines and standards for obtaining research/study permits and preparing and submititng study proposals.* [No imprint], 17 pp.

1997 **13.1352** *Road to the future: a new way to visit; Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, large format folded brochure.

[U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park]

1974 **13.1353** *Back-country use and operations plan; Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], separately paginated sections.

[U.S. National Park Service,] Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Management Plan Team

1998 **13.1354** *Summary of public comment from the 1997 Colorado River Management Plan scoping process.* [No imprint], separately paginated parts in one document.

U.S. National Park Service, Water Resources Division

1990 **13.1355** *[Colorado River Jurisdiction Study] Revised Study Draft.* Fort Collins, Colorado: distributed by memorandum, November 20, 1990, separately paginated sections.

U.S. National Park Service; U.S. Bureau of Land Management; and U.S. Forest Service, Interagency Whitewater Committee

1981 **13.1356** *River information digest 1982; for popular western whitewater boating rivers managed by federal agencies.* U.S. National Park Service, U.S. Bureau of Land Management, and U.S. Forest Service, Interagency Whitewater Committee, 2nd ed., 66 pp.

U.S. National Research Council, Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies

1991 **13.1357** *Review of the Draft Integrated Research Plan for the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Phase II.* Washington, D.C.: National Research Council, 9 pp.

U.S. Senate

1898 **13.1358** A bill granting the Santa Fe and Grand Canyon Railroad Company right of way for railroad purposes through the Grand Canyon Forest Reserve in northern Arizona. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Mason, April 18, 1898. *U.S. 55th Congress, 2nd Session, S. 4482*, 2 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1898 **13.1359** The Santa Fe and Grand Canyon Railroad Company. *U.S. 55th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Report 990*, 1 p.

1918 **13.1360** Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. 65th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Report 321.* [Also reprinted in *U.S. National Park Service, Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1918*.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1918 **13.1361** Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service, Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1918*, pp. 236-238. [Reprinted from Senate Report 321.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

1947 **13.1362** *A bill, S. 1175, April 28, 1947; authorizing the construction, operation, and maintenance of a dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Bridge Canyon.* 80th Congress, 1st Session, 9 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1948 **13.1363** *Bridge Canyon project; hearing before a subcommitte of the Committee on Public Lands, United States Senate, 80th Congress, 1st Session, on S. 1175; a bill authorizing the construction, operation, and maintenance of a dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Bridge Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 569 pp., maps. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1994 **13.1364** *Joint resolution to express the sense of Congress in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of Grand Canyon National Park.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1 p. (S. J. Res. 221, 108 Stat. 3147, Public Law 103-351.)

U.S. Senate, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation

1987 **13.1365** *National Park Overflights Act of 1987; report of the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transporation on H.R. 921.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 8 pp.

U.S. Senate, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, Subcommittee on Aviation

1993 **13.1366** *Oversight of Grand Canyon overflights: hearing before the Subcommittee on Aviation of the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, United States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, second session, July 7, 1992.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 91 pp.

1997 **13.1367** *Grand Canyon overflights (Las Vegas, Nevada); hearing before the Subcommittee on Aviation of the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, United States Senate, One Hundred Fourth Congress, second session, October 10, 1996.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 293 pp.

1997 **13.1368** *Grand Canyon overflights (Tempe, Arizona); hearing before the Subcommittee on Aviation of the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, United States Senate, One Hundred Fourth Congress, second session, October 11, 1996.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 395 pp.

U.S. Senate, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources

1995 **13.1369** *Priority needs of the Grand Canyon National Park: hearing before the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate, One Hundred Fourth Congress, first session, to review the priority needs of the park and identify ways to address these needs in the context of the Grand Canyon General Management Plan as well as alternative plans or solutions, August 28, 1995.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 106 pp.

U.S. Senate, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, Subcommittee on Parks, Historic Preservation, and Recreation

1997 **13.1370** *National Parks Capital Improvements Act of 1996; hearing before the Subcommittee on Parks, Historic Preservation, and Recreation of the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate, One Hundred Fourth Congress, second session, on S. 1695 to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to assess up to $2 per person visiting the Grand Canyon or other national park to secure bonds for capital improvements to the park and for other purposes, September 12, 1996.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 32 pp.

U.S. Senate, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, Subcommittee on Water and Power

1990 **13.1371** *Grand Canyon Protection Act and renaming of the Salt-Gila Aqueduct as the Fannin-McFarland Aqueduct: hearing before the Subcommittee on Water and Power of the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, Second Session, on 1556 . . . S. 2807 . . . July 24, 1990.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 146 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

U.S. Senate, Committee on Human Resources

1977 **13.1372** The Grand Canyon National Park School Aid Act, 1977; report to accompany S. 2002. *95th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Report 95-388*, 9 pp.

Upper Colorado River Commission

1994 **13.1373** Upper Colorado River Commission. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 12.

Vail, Tom

1993 **13.1374** What's that I hear? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):6. [Motor boat engine noise.]

1994 **13.1375** Teenage sex. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):16. [Engine noise.]

1994 **13.1376** The noise letter; coming soon to a boat near you—we hope! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):12-14.

Valdez, Richard A.

1997 **13.1377** Moderated panel on the success/failure of the controlled Grand Canyon flood. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, p. 95.

Van Hise, Charles

1921 **13.1378** *The conservation of natural resources in the United States.* New York: Macmillan Co. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

Verity, Victor H.

1970 **13.1379** *Laws and regulations governing mineral rights in Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Department of Mineral Resource, 7th ed., revised.

Verkamp, Margaret M.

1943 **13.1380** *History of Grand Canyon National Park.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 70 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

1993 **13.1381** *History of Grand Canyon National Park.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, 57 pp. (Collectors Series, Volume 1.) [First publication of Verkamp's (1940) master's thesis.] FQ8:436

Volk, Louis, Jr.

1994 **13.1382** Land managers and ecosystem management. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 125-128.

W., L. G.

1998 **13.1383** . . . more than one name. *In*: Flipped out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):17. [Note on names on private river trip applications. Ellipsis is part of title.]

Wagner, Eric

1996 **13.1384** Catch-22. *High Country News*, 28(16)(September 2):15. [Letter regarding releases from Glen Canyon Dam.]

Wald, Johanna H.

1994 **13.1385** New policies for Federal land management. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 69-71.

Walker, Myrl V.

no date **13.1386** Facilities and resources available for publication and types of issues adaptable to naturalist needs. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 247-256; discussion, pp. 257-261.

Ward, Beatrice M.

1920 **13.1387** The Grand Canyon dedication tour. *Reclamation Record*, 11:370-372. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Warner, Arthur

1925 **13.1388** Canyons and Camerons: A United States Senator defies the government. *Nation*, (October 28):481-483.

Water for the West

no date **13.1389** *Recreation unlimited; future lakes for all America.* Washington, D.C., 6 pp. [Pamphlet; ca. 1966.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

Watson, Donald C.

no date **13.1390** Natural history associations. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 237-243; discussion, pp. 243-246.

Waugh, Frank A.

1918 **13.1391** A national park policy. *Scientific Monthly*, 6(4):305-318.

1918 **13.1392** Technical problems in national park development. *Scientific Monthly*, 6(6):560-567.

1918 **13.1393** *Plan for the development of the village of Grand Canyon, Ariz.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, and U.S. Forest Service, 23 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Wayburn, Edgar

1968 **13.1394** The Club advertising effort. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (January):6. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1968 **13.1395** The Club's advertising effort. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (February):2. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

Weber, Ken

1997 **13.1396** Update on the overflights issue. *Canyon Constituent* (Grand Canyon National Park), (Spring):3.

Webster, I. R.

1974 **13.1397** Arizona's lost hundred: Proposed expansion of the Park. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 48 (March):4-8. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Wegner, David L. [Dave]

1988 **13.1398** [Letter to editor, on Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):2.

1991 **13.1399** A brief history of the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 226-238.

1991 **13.1400** A note of thanks. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):2. [Letter.]

1992 **13.1401** Development of the scientific information management program for resource management in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 9 pp. [separately paginated].

1992 **13.1402** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 5(Spring/Summer):6. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

1993 **13.1403** Science in the Grand Canyon: An answer or an enigma? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):4-5.

1993 **13.1404** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 3(1)(Winter):6-7.

1993 **13.1405** Balancing environmental and societal requirements, adaptive management, and Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: *Proceedings; Western Regional Instream Flow Conference, October 2-3, 1992, Snow King Resort, Jackson Hole, Wyoming*, pp. 83-86.

1993 **13.1406** Canyon monitoring: Do the guides want to be involved? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):5.

1993 **13.1407** GCES, Phase II, research and program update. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:9.

1994 **13.1408** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Phase II completion. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 8:8.

1994 **13.1409** David L. Wegner [for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 15.

1996 **13.1410** Glen Canyon Dam transition monitoring. *Transition Times* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Regional Office), 1:9.

1997 **13.1411** Use of ecosystem floods: A new paradigm for Glen Canyon Dam? *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, pp. 102-103.

1997 **13.1412** "It's not as crazy as you think"; the case to restore Glen Canyon. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):9.

1999 **13.1413** Restoring Golen Canyon; linking our future to the importance of our past. *Confluence*, 6(1)(Spring):7-10.

Weisheit, John

no date **13.1414** John Weisheit; guide, board member of Colorado Plateau River Guides. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 14. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]

1994 **13.1415** John Weisheit. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 32.
1997 **13.1416** Why I choose to charge at the Glen Canyon windmill. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):17.

Wells, A. G.
1912 **13.1417** Remarks by Mr. A. G. Wells, General Manager Coast Lines, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway System. *In*: *Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at the Yellowstone National Park, September 11 and 12, 1911.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 13-15 (see p. 14). <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Werbach, Adam
1997 **13.1418** Adam Werbach's testimony—an excerpt. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):12. [Congressional testimony, regarding Sierra Club proposal to drain Lake Powell.]
1997 **13.1419** *Act now, apologize later.* New York: Cliff Street Books, 307 pp. [See particularly pp. 137-140, and elsewhere.]

Western Area Power Administration
1990 **13.1420** Western Area Power Administration announces Environmental Impact Statement on power marketing criteria. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):4.
1994 **13.1421** *Replacement resources process information packet.* Salt Lake City: Western Area Power Administration, 20 pp.

Western Water Policy Review Advisory Commission
1998 **13.1422** *Water in the West: Challenge for the next century; report of the Western Water Policy Review Advisory Commission.* [No imprint], separately paginated sections [418+ pp.]. [Available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia.]

Whitaker, Priscilla
1998 **13.1423** Canyon Forest Village; the players, the pieces, the plans. *Flagstaff Live!*, 4(28)(July 16-22):1, 8-9, 24.

White, W. H.; Macias, E. S.; Kahl, J. D.; Samson, P. J.; and Molenar, J. V.
1994 **13.1424** On the potential of regional-scale emissions zoning as an air quality management tool for the Grand Canyon. *Atmospheric Environment*, 28(5):1035-.

White, William J.
1996 **13.1425** Proposed air tour routes for the Grand Canyon National Park; Notice of availability of proposed commercial air tour routes for the Grand Canyon National Park and request for comments. *Federal Register*, 61(252)(December 31):69356-69357.

Whitman, David
1999 **13.1426** The Grand Parking Lot? New ways to control traffic jams at the nation's parks. (Photographs by Scott Goldsmith.) *U.S. News and World Report*, 126(24)(June 21):18-20.

Whitson, Robert H.
1994 **13.1427** Aircraft noise where it doesn't belong. *High Country News*, (September 19):13. [Letter.]

Wilbur, Ray Lyman, and DuPuy, William A.
1931 **13.1428** *Conservation in the Department of the Interior.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office (see p. 100). <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Wiley, Peter, and Gottlieb, Robert
1982 **13.1429** *Empires in the sun.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 332 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>

Wilkinson, Charles
1994 **13.1430** Sustaining the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 51-66.

Wilkinson, Todd
1992 **13.1431** Grappling with gridlock. *National Parks*, 66(11-12):26-31.
1997 **13.1432** Road block ahead. *National Parks*, 71(9-10):22-25. [Motor vehicles.]

Williams, C.
1989 **13.1433** Grand Canyon, Inc. *Arizona Trend*, 3(12)(August):38-41. <*Mon. 8*: 7-19>

Williams, Florence
1991 **13.1434** Government tames its wild, destructive dam. *High Country News*, 23(15)(August 26):1, 10-12. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>
1991 **13.1435** Power plant will stop fouling the skies above Grand Canyon. *High Country News*, 23(15)(August 26):11. [Article signed "F.W."] <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>
1991 **13.1436** Indian tribe pushes for a natural river and canyon. *High Country News*, 23(15)(August 26):12. [Article signed "F.W."; about Hualapai, but also mentions Havasupai, Hopi, and Navajo.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Williams, G. M.
1995 **13.1437** [Letter regarding U.S. Coast Guard regulations.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):18. [See also Albright, Stanley T.]

Williams, Ted
1997 **13.1438** Deregulating the wild. *Audubon*, 99(4)(July/August):56-63.

Williamson, R. R., et al.
1934 **13.1439** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(10):237-238. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Wilson, Allen
1992 **13.1440** [Response to] Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13. [Topic: River congestion: What to do?]

Wilson, Joy
1974 **13.1441** *An analysis of the rhetoric of agitation and control of the Sierra Club campaign to protect the Grand Canyon.* Master's thesis, North Texas State University, 93 pp. [**13.1442** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 13(2):101.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Winfree, Robert
1999 **13.1443** Research and collection permit procedures revised. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review 1998*, p. 57.

Winter, Bruce
no date **13.1444** Bruce Winter; guide, outfitter Arizona River Runners. *In*: *Perspectives on the Colorado River Management Plan.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 22. [Comments without other title. Mailed December, 1997.]
1994 **13.1445** [Comment on concession reform.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):15.

Wirth, Barry

1994 **13.1446** Barry Wirth [for U.S. Bureau of Reclamation]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 29.

Wisenberg, Dinah

1990 **13.1447** House passes dam-control bill to protect the Grand Canyon. *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, 48 (August 4):2497-2498. <*Mon. 8*: 7-19>

Wolf, Kevin, and Gates, Andrea

1993 **13.1448** Dam EIS dilemma: A proposal. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):9. [Environmental Impact Statement.]

Wood, Jim F., and Ringsven, Sharon

1999 **13.1449** Does anyone here speak j_-¢ä-l¶-j_? *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review 1998*, p. 61. [Includes Lake Mead National Recreation Area.]

Woodgates, G.

1966 **13.1450** [Reply to "Storm over the Grand Canyon", by Hugh Nash and Carl Hayden.] *Parks and Recreation*, 1:610. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Wray, Jacilee

1990 **13.1451** *Havasupai ethnohistory on the South Rim of Grand Canyon National Park: A case history for culture resource management in the National Park Service.* Master's thesis, 223 pp.

Wright, Erick

1992 **13.1452** Electric power marketing EIS. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 5(Spring/Summer):4. <*Mon. 8*: 7-19>

1993 **13.1453** Electric power marketing EIS. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5(Spring):9-10. [Volume misnumbered; *should be* 6.]

1993 **13.1454** Electric power marketing EIS update. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:10.

Yard, Mike

1994 **13.1455** Mike Yard. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 24.

Yeager, Dorr G.

no date **13.1456** Self-guiding nature trails. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 162-164; discussion, pp. 165-168.]

Yeamans, David R.

1999 **13.1457** Motorized mantras. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):16-18.

1999 **13.1458** Motor mouths. *Paddler*, 19(4)(July/August):12. [Letter.]

Young, John

1967 **13.1459** Dams unlimited. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, (April-May):10-11. <*Mon. 8*: 7-19>

Young, Steve "T-Berry"

1997 **13.1460** The Prez sez. Spillway enhancements: not a good idea. *Confluence*, 4(2)(Summer):5.

Zatkin, Robert

1999 **13.1461** Civil disobedience. *In*: Letters to the GCPBA/Flipped out [section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):26.

14. HUMAN AFFAIRS

Sociological, recreational, educational, and economic issues, commentaries, and analyses relating to the Grand Canyon region

This section lists analytical studies and reports that relate to socio-economic concerns, including visitor appreciation and social "quality of wilderness" studies, and items pertaining to teaching and instruction about the Grand Canyon and Colorado River.

For related items, see also:
13. Administration for public-lands overview and management decision documents that relate to recreation and aesthetics
18. Environment—Physical Ecology for quantitative studies of environmental qualilty
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents

Anonymous

1991 **14.1** Grand Canyon courtesy. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):6-7.

1992 **14.2** On golden rapid. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(1)(Spring)(Interim Edition):4. [Announcement for workshop on "Health, finance and transitions in an aging river community". See also Heavenrich, Charly.]

1992 **14.3** Grand Canyon courtesy. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):10-11.

1992 **14.4** Insurance. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):12.

1992 **14.5** Insurance and retirement. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):2.

1994 **14.6** Further education. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):15.

1994 **14.7** Crowded canyon. *Newsweek*, 124(August 1):49.

1994 **14.8** Rafting through time. *Science World*, 51(1)(September 2):16.

1995 **14.9** Solutions needed for Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 69(6)(November-December):21-22.

1996 **14.10** Circles and arrows. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):6. [Trips worked per year by motor guides.]

1997 **14.11** Beauty prized above all. *High Country News*, 29(9)(May 12):16.

1997 **14.12** Profiling the greater Grand Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):16.

1997 **14.13** Insight introduces an international audience to the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, Supplement):5-6. [Insight at Canyon Forest Village.]

1998 **14.14** Grand Canyon Youth; a new generation. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):33. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **14.15** Lake Mead update. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):13. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*.]

1998 **14.16** Colorado Plateau Forum builds common ground. *Mountain Campus News* (Northern Arizona University), (February 2):2, 5.

1998 **14.17** Grand Canyon Youth update. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):9.

1999 **14.18** Grand Canyon River Trip Simulator: NAU-UA project. *EnviroNews* (Northern Arizona University), (May):8.

Aitchison, Stewart W.; Carothers, Steven W.; and Johnson, R. Roy
1977 **14.19** Some ecological considerations associated with river recreation management. *In*: *Proceedings of the river recreation management and research symposium*. St. Paul, Minnesota: North Central Forest Experiment Station, *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report NC-28*, pp. 222-225. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Albrecht, Don E.
1992 **14.20** Crowding in the Grand Canyon? A study of visitors to Grand Canyon National Park. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 2(3)(Summer):5, 8.

Arizona Highway Department
1965 **14.21** *Grand Canyon traffic survey, Grand Canyon National Park, 1965*. Phoenix: Arizona Highway Department, 51 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

Arizona Department of Transportation, Transportation Planning Division
1977 **14.22** *Grand Canyon; South Rim usage study, 1977*. Arizona Department of Transportation, Transportation Planning Division, 109 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-14>

Aronson, Jeff
1991 **14.23** Jumping Mice. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):12-13. [Jumping Mouse Camp.]

Baas, J. M.; Haas, G. E.; Ross, D. M.; and Loomis, R. J.
1985 **14.24** A pilot study of visitor knowledge and support for prescribed burning at Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *U.S. Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report INT-182*, pp. 310-314.

Beazley, E.
1969 **14.25** *Designed for recreation: a practical handbook for all concerned with providing leisure facilities in the countryside.* London: Faber and Faber.

Beck, Lawrence A.
1989 **14.26** Whitewater use of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Palmer, Gary K., and Giles, Scott B. (eds.), *10th Intermountain Leisure Symposium Proceedings, Provo, Utah, November 16, 1989.* Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University.

Bell, Paul A.; Malm, William; and Loomis, Ross J.
1985 **14.27** Impact of impaired visibility on visitor enjoyment of the Grand Canyon: a test of an ordered logit utility model. *Environment and Behavior*, 17:459-474. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Billberg, Roy D.
1987 **14.28** The Grand Canyon and first time visitors [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):36. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Bishop, Richard C.; Boyle, Kevin J.; Welsh, Michael P.; Baumgartner, Robert M.; and Rathbun, Pamela R.
1986 **14.29** *Draft final report; Glen Canyon Dam releases and downstream recreation: an analysis of user preferences and economic values.* Madison, Wisconsin: HBRS, 8 separately paginated sections.
1986 **14.30** *Draft report; Glen Canyon Dam releases and downstream recreation: an analysis of user preferences and economic values: Appendices*. Madison, Wisconsin: HBRS, Appendices A-0, separately paginated.
1987 **14.31** *Appendices. Glen Canyon Dam releases and downstream recreation: an analysis of user preferences and economic values; Recreation of the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.* Madison, Wisconsin: HBRS, Appendices A-O, Literature Cited, separately paginated.

1987 **14.32** *Glen Canyon Dam releases and downstream recreation: an analysis of user preference and economic values.* Heberlein-Baumgartner Research Service. Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report, 188 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Bishop, Richard C.; Brown, C.; Welsh, M.; and Boyle, K. J.
1989 **14.33** *Glen Canyon Dam releases and downstream recreation.* Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report. Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

Borden, F. Yates
1976 **14.34** *User carrying capacity for river-running the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon*. State College, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania State University, 79 pp. *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 9*; Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 20; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267744/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

Borden, F. Yates, and Weeden, H. A.
1973 **14.35** *Design and methodology for carrying capacity estimation for camping beaches along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon region.* U.S. National Park Service, Project Report, Contract no. CX0001-3-0061, 1973FY.

Borkan, Ronald Ellis
1986 **14.36** *Simulating the effects of dam releases on Grand Canyon river trips.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 88 pp. [**14.37** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 24(4):350.]

Borkan, Ronald, and Underhill, A. H.
1987 **14.38** *Simulating the effect of dam releases on Grand Canyon river trips.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report.

Boster, Mark Alan
1972 **14.39** *Colorado River trips within the Grand Canyon National Park and Monument: a socioeconomic analysis.* Tucson: University of Arizona, Technical Reports on Hydrology and Water Resources, Technical Report 10, 84 pp. [Master's thesis, University of Arizona.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Boster, Mark A., and Gum, R. L.
1972 **14.40** An investigation of Colorado River trips: A user study. *Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest. Volume 2. Proceedings of the 1972 meetings of the Arizona Section, American Water Resources Association, and the Hydrology Section, Arizona Academy of Science, May 5-6, 1972, Prescott, Arizona*, pp. 1-17.

Boy Scouts of America, Grand Canyon Council
no date **14.41** *Council trail awards program.* Boy Scouts of America, Grand Canyon Council, [66] pp. [Includes "Hiking the trails of the Grand Canyon National Park, northern Arizona, and southern Utah; a program for Boy Scouts".]

Boyle, K. J.; Welsh, M. P.; and Bishop, R. C.
1993 **14.42** The role of question order and respondent experience in contingent-valuation studies. *Jounrnal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 25(1, Part 2)(July):S/80-S/99.

Boyle, K. J.; Welsh, M. P.; Bishop, R. C.; and Baumgartner, R. M.
1988 **14.43** Analyzing the effects of Glen Canyon Dam releases on Colorado River recreation using scenarios of unexpected flow conditions, W-133. *In*: Loomis, John B. (comp.), *Benefits and costs in natural resource planning: interim report.* Davis, California: Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics, University of California.
1995 **14.44** Validating contingent valuation with surveys of experts. *Agricultural and Resource Economics Review*, 24(2):247-254.

Brindley, Laura B.
1941 **14.45** *A geography and early history of Arizona for the third and fourth grade level.* Master's thesis, Arizona State Teachers College, 72 pp.

Brittan, Margaret Regina
1960 **14.46** *A probability model for integration of Glen Canyon Dam into the Colorado River system.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder, 201 pp. [Economics.]

Bronco
1996 **14.47** The bad letter. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:15. [Passenger satisfaction.]

Brookes, Nancy
1991 **14.48** Sociological data. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 117-124.

Bryant, Margaret A.
1991 **14.49** Listening to the "Grand Canyon Suite". *Independent School*, 51(1)(Fall):13-. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Burke, Fred
1992 **14.50** Words from Fred. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):8.

Campatelli, Kris
1991 **14.51** Recycling: Too much bother? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):13.
1992 **14.52** Precycling . . . a step beyond. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):21. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
1993 **14.53** Closing the recycling loop. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):18.

Carothers, Steven W.; Aitchison, Stewart W.; and Johnson, R. Roy
1979 **14.54** Natural resources, white water recreation, and river management alternatives on the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: Linn, Robert M. (ed.), Proceedings of the First Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks. Volume I. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 9-12, 1976. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, No. 5*, pp. 253-260. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12 to 4-13>

Chandler, Bob
1997 **14.55** A new dimension to the Grand Canyon experience; a statement of support. *In*: Forging the future at the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, (Summer, Supplement):7. [Insight at Canyon Forest Village.]

Clark, Martha, and "Fritz"
1998 **14.56** Grand Canyon Youth: Adopt-a-Youth. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):31.

Cooper, Tim
1996 **14.57** Beer bottles and bullshit. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:16.

Croneis, Carey
1933 **14.58** The earth sciences at A Century of Progress. *Scientific Monthly*, 36(April):380-384. [Includes brief note of earth-science educational exhibit at Grand Canyon. "A Century of Progress" exhibition, Chicago.]

Cummins, Ed
1998 **14.59** Below the Damn . . . . above the Ferry. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):20. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
1998 **14.60** Pants on? / Rangers respond. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):16. [Grand Canyon-related response to item by "Ricardo" [Richard Martin], "Keep your pants on", regarding nudity incident at Echo Park, Colorado (originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, August 16, 1998). See also Hattaway, Patrick.]

Davis, William Morris
1894 **14.61** *The use of governmental maps in schools.* New York: Henry Holt and Co.

Dierker, Alida
1991 **14.62** Recycling: The good news. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):18.

Diller, J. S.
1898 **14.63** The educational series of rock specimens collected and distributed by the United States Geological Survey. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 150*, 400 pp. (see plate 12, illustrative figure only, and see specimen no. 98).

Dimock, Brad
1992 **14.64** Ramblings of a terminal boatman. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):4-5.
1993 **14.65** Old days and new guys. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):3.
1993 **14.66** Who do we work for? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):2.

Dolan, Robert
no date **14.67** *Analysis of potential recreational impacts due to high water releases from Glen Canyon Dam on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon*. [Charlottesville, Virginia]: Coastal Research Associates, [138] pp. [1981.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

Douglas, Aaron J., and Harpman, David A.
1995 **14.68** Estimating recreation employment effects with IMPLAN for the Glen Canyon Dam region. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 44:233-247.

Emerson, Cheryl R.
1996 **14.69** Westward ho! Students get their "hands-on" geology in the national parks. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-83.

Fleisher, P. J., and Holway, J. G.
1979 **14.70** Educational resources of the National Park system: An interdisciplinary approach to field study. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:13. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Fox, Michael
1999 **14.71** Improving the visitor experience at Grand Canyon. *Canyon Echoes* (Coalition for the Canyon's Future, Canyon Forest Village), 1(2)(June):4.

Frederickson, Laura Marie
1996 **14.72** *Exploring spiritual benefits of person-nature interactions through an ecosystem management approach.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 187 pp. [**14.73** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(7B):4117.]

Geiger, Norm
1992 **14.74** Sociological data report. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 66-72.

Graefe, Alan R.; Vaske, Jerry J.; and Kuss, Fred R.
1984 **14.75** Social carrying capacity: An integration and synthesis of twenty years of research. *Leisure Sciences*, 6(4):395-432.

Gross, Pete
1998 **14.76** [Comments on "A matter of faith", by Tom Vail.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):3. [Also see reply by Vail, p. 4.]

Gruntfest, Eve
1992 **14.77** A review of recent recreation research and potential application for long term monitoring in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], [6] pp.

Hacskaylo, Michael S.
1998 **14.78** Western Area Power Administration; replacement resources methods report, Grand Canyon Protection Act of 1992. *Federal Register*, 63(95)(May 18):27277-27278.

Hall, Ansel F.
1930 **14.79** Report of the Field Educational Division. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1930, and the travel season, 1930*, pp. 189-194. [U.S. National Park Service, 14th annual report.]

Harpman, David A.
1995 **14.80** *Estimated regional impacts on whitewater boating on the Colorado River below Diamond Creek in 1991 [final report].* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Economics Group.
1997 **14.81** Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building test flow—An *ex post* analysis of hydropower cost. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 123-125.
1997 **14.82** Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building test flow; an *ex post* analysis of hydropower cost. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Service Center, Economics Group, Report EC-97-01*, 65 pp.
1999 **14.83** The economic cost of the 1996 controlled flood. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 351-357. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Hattaway, Patrick
1998 **14.84** Pants on? / Rangers respond. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):16. [Grand Canyon-related response to item by "Ricardo" [Richard Martin], "Keep your pants on", regarding nudity incident at Echo Park, Colorado (originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, August 16, 1998). See also Cummins, Ed.]

HBRS [Heberlein-Baumgartner Research Services]
1986 **14.85** *Grand Canyon white water boating; guides survey; draft report.* Madison, Wisconsin: Heberlein-Baumgartner Research Services, 50 [52] pp.
1986 **14.86** *Day-use rafters contingent valuation pretest report.* Madison, Wisconsin: HBRS, 28 pp.

Heavenrich, Charly
1992 **14.87** On golden rapid. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):12.

Hecox, Walter E.
1994 **14.88** Charting the Colorado Plateau; development of a socioeconomic profile. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 37-39.

Hecox, Walter E.
1996 **14.89** (*with* Bradley L. Ack) *Charting the Colorado Plateau; an economic and demographic exploration; a research report of the Grand Canyon Trust.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Trust, 51 pp., plus separately available "Data Compendium", prepared by Walter E. Hecox, [101] pp.

Heywood, John Lee
1975 **14.90** *Group cohesiveness and satisfaction on Grand Canyon Colorado River raft trips*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 174 pp. [**14.91** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 36(11):A7640.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Hill, A. C.
1990 **14.92** Measuring how landscape color changes affect aesthetic value. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:570-581.

Hill, Michele
1998 **14.93** Elements of leadership; developing your interpretation skills; notes from a presentation given by John Weisheit for the Headwaters Institute. *Confluence*, 5(3)(Fall):13

Hooper, Henry O.
1999 **14.94** Research funding from the HBCU/MI Environmental Technology Consortium. *EnviroNews* (Northern Arizona University), (January/February):1, 8-11. [Historically Black College and Universities and Minority Institutions. See pp. 10-11, project "Colorado River trip simulation"; Catherine Roberts and Michael Ratliff, principal investigators.]

Hough, John Laurence
1989 **14.95** *National park-local people relationships: Case studies from northern Benin, West Africa and the Grand Canyon, USA.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 300 pp. [**14.96** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(8B):3237.]

Hubbard, Terry
1997 **14.97** Day trips on the Grand? Why not? . . . *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):6. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Jacoby, Karl Haywood
1997 **14.98** *The recreation of nature: a social and environmental history of American conservation, 1872-1919.* Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 443 pp. [**14.99** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(4A):1423.]

Jalbert, Linda M.
1990 **14.100** *Monitoring visitor distribution and use patterns along the Colorado River corridor; river contact survey and attraction site monitoring; status report January, 1990.* Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resources Management and Planning, 53 pp.

1991 **14.101** *Monitoring visitor distribution and use patterns along the Colorado River corridor; river contact survey and attraction site monitoring; status report, 1991.* Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resources Management and Planning, 33 pp.

1992 **14.102** *The influence of discharge on recreational values including crowding and congestion and safety in Grand Canyon National Park.* [U.S. National Park Service,] Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resources Management, in cooperation with Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 31 pp. + appendices.

1993 **14.103** *Resource monitoring program: Recreational impacts: Camp and attraction site quality; river rehabilitation visitor experience. Program summary. Update: February 1993.* [U.S. National Park Service,] Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resources Management, 14 pp.

Jaurequi, Sara

1999 **14.104** Grand Canyon Youth reaching new heights. *Mountain Living Magazine*, 17(6):10.

Jensen, Marvin O.

1981 **14.105** Backcountry managers need social science information. *In*: Lime, David W., and Field, Donald R. (technical coordinators), Some recent products of river recreation research; papers presented at the Second Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, November, 1979, San Francisco, California. U.S. Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report NC-63*, pp. 52-55.

Johansson, M. R.

1984 **14.106** River expedition report: Sociological data, Summer, 1983. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 169-174.

Johnson, Robert Chester

1980 **14.107** *Analysis of user attitudes regarding management policy of Colorado River float trips*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 298 pp. [**14.108** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41(2):B531.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Jonas, Lilian Margaret

1998 **14.109** *The making of a river guide: the construction of authority in a leisure subculture.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Denver, 276 pp. [**14.110** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(8):3311.]

Jordan, Suzanne

1988 **14.111** [Letter to editor, on river congestion.] *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):2.

Jumping Mouse Camp, Inc.

no date **14.112** *Accessing the wilderness; river trips for adventurous people with special needs. Based upon Grand Canyon river trips run by Jumping Mouse Camp, Inc.* [No place]: Homestead Press, 200 pp. [Imprint from back cover. "This manual is ***not*** copyrighted" (p. 7); "Final Draft" indicated, p. 8, apparently superseding "First Draft" (see p. 7). Copies obtained as new, April, 1997. A logistical guidebook for persons with special physical and medical needs, not a Colorado River guidebook; however, it includes photographs taken in the Grand Canyon.]

Kabat, Sally G.

1994 **14.113** *Home away from home: The architectural geography of hotels in the American Southwest, 1880-1920.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 325 pp. [**14.114** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 56(5A):1855.]

Kieffer, Susan Werner

1985 **14.115** The 1983 hydraulic jump in Crystal Rapid: Implications for river-running and geomorphic evolution in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Geology*, 93(4):385-406. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1986 **14.116** The 1983 hydraulic jump in Crystal Rapid: Implications for river-running and geomorphic evolution in the Grand Canyon. *Hibernacle News*, 1986:5. [Facsimile of abstract, with artwork by Toni Evins.]

Kinney, Trip. D.
1997 **14.117** *Class V whitewater paddlers in American culture.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 150 pp.

Leachman, Mark
1998 **14.118** Watch it out there. *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):24.

Ledbetter, Jeri
1992 **14.119** Insurance. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):19. [Boatmen's insurance needs.]

Levy, Daniel S.; Hammitt, James K.; Duan, Naihua; Downes-LeGuin, Theo; and Friedman, David
1995 **14.120** *Conceptual and statistical issues in contingent valuation; estimating the value of altered visibility in the Grand Canyon.* Santa Monica, California: RAND, 39 pp. (RAND report no. MR-344-RC.)

Lew, Alan A.
1987 **14.121** Planning problems in uncontrolled tourist strip development, a case study of Tusayan, Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):39. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

Li, Deren
1991 **14.122** *Analysis of economic efficiency/environmental quality tradoffs for large-sclae peaking mode hydropower.* Ph.D. dissertation, Utah State University, 188 pp. [**14.123** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 53(3B):1515.]

Lojko, Frank B.
no date **14.124** (ed.) *1990 Grand Canyon Experience teaching activities and units; developed by the 1990 participants of the Grand Canyon Experience.* [Department of Geology, Northern Arizona University], 142 pp. (Sponsored by the National Science Foundation, grant no. TPE-8954615 and Department of Geology, Northern Arizona University.)
1989 **14.125** *Grand Canyon Experience teaching activities and units*. Northern Arizona University, Department of Geology, Grand Canyon Experience Center, 138 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>
1991 **14.126** Analysis on content tests and Resource/Environmental Attitude Survey of teacher participants of the Grand Canyon Experience project [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):63. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Lojko, Frank B., and Beus, Stanley S.
1993 **14.127** Grand Canyon Experience Project: four years of research, evaluation, and implementation of effective earth science teaching activities designed by teachers. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A-217.

Lojko, Frank B., and McCarty, Jim
1991 **14.128** Components for media and script development of research projects of the Grand Canyon experience [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):61-62.

Machlis, Gary E., and Wenderoth, Ellen L.
1982 **14.129** *Foreign visitors at Grand Canyon National Park: A preliminary study.* University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, CPSU/UI S82-2, 57 pp. + appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 7-16>

Manner, Barbara M., and Corbett, Robert G.
1993 **14.130** Grand Canyon experience inspires teachers of various disciplines. *Journal of Geological Education*, 41(5):445-446.
1996 **14.131** Addressing the interests and learning styles of participants in field trips to national parks. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-82 to A-83.

Manning, Robert E.
1986 **14.132** *Studies in outdoor recreation; search and research for satisfaction.* Corvellis, Oregon: Oregon State University Press.

Markle, Sandra
1983 **14.133** The Grand Canyon and other holes in the ground. *In*: Natural Wonder Notebook [feature]. *Instructor*, 92(9)(May):48-51. [Teacher's guide; 5th of 5 monthly installments of feature.]

Martin, Richard ["Ricardo"]
1997 **14.134** Boomboxes . . . what do you think? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):8. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
1998 **14.135** How big is the business? Who cares? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):10-12. [River concessions.]

Martin, Tom
1998 **14.136** Still waters do run deep [response to a comment by "MS" about "Canyon manners!" by Doug Ross]. *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):26-27.

Mathai, C. V.
1996 **14.137** Potential impacts of the Grand Canyon Visibility Commission's recommendations on the electric utility industry [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee.*

McCoy, Michael
1998 **14.138** [Comments on "A matter of faith", by Tom Vail.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):3. [Also see reply by Vail, p. 4.]

Merigliano, Linda
1987 **14.139** *The identification and evalutation of indicators to monitor wilderness conditions.* Master's thesis, University of Idaho.

Merriam, John C.
1927 **14.140** Inspiration and education in national parks. *National Parks Bulletin*, 9(53)(July):3-5.
1929 **14.141** Reports on studies of educational problems in national parks. *In*: *Individual reports of members of the Committee on Educational Problems in National Parks*. Washington, D.C.: [privately published], pp. 17-23, 25-29. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9 to 7-10>
1929 **14.142** Natural phenomena as a source of inspiration in education. (Address before annual meeting of American Council on Education, Washington, May 3, 1929.) *Educational Record*, 10:272-276.
1930 **14.143** Plans for educational work of a philosophical character at Yavapai Point, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 41:105. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>
1932 **14.144** Educational values of recreation. *Educational Record*, 13(4):253-256.
1936 **14.145** Wilderness as a teacher, preacher, and companion: A study of the contribution made by a great National Park [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 5:372-373. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>
1938 **14.146** Inspiration and education in national parks. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2172-2176. [Reprint of Merriam (1927).]

1938 **14.147** Natural phenomena as a source of inspiration in education. *In*: Published papers and addres of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2186-2190. [Reprint of Merriam (1929).]

1938 **14.148** Plans for educational work of a philosophical character at Yavapai Point, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4: *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, p. 2191. [Reprint of Merriam (1930).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1938 **14.149** Reports on studies of educational problems in national parks. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4: *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2192-2222 (see pp. 2198-2211). [Reprint of Merriam (1929).] <*Mon. 8*: 7-9 to 7-10>

1938 **14.150** Educational values of recreation. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 4. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 2244-2247. [Reprint of Merriam (1932).]

Meyersohn, Rolf

1969 **14.151** The sociology of leisure in the United States: Introduction and bibliography, 1945-1965. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 1:53-68. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

Moody, Tom

1990 **14.152** On professionalism . . . *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4)(October):1. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

1991 **14.153** A postscript on congestion: an idea. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):13.

Murphy, Shane

1993 **14.154** River sociology. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):17-18.

1994 **14.155** See ya! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):4.

Mussen, Lenore

1967 **14.156** Teaching creative writing to emotionally-handicapped adolescents. *English Journal*, 56(April):603-606, 609. [Includes poetry about Grand Canyon and Ferde Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite*.]

Nash, Roderick

1977 **14.157** River recreation: History and future. *In*: *Proceedings, Symposium [on] River Recreation, Management and Research, January 24-27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minnesota* (sponsored by North Central Forest Experiment Station, Backcountry River Recreation Management Research Project). [No imprint], pp. 2-7.

Nations, J. Dale, and Beus, Stanley S.

1976 **14.158** Teaching historical geology in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Geological Education*, 24:77-81. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nebraska Curriculum Development Center

1966 **14.159** *A curriculum for English, Grade 4, units 34-44.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska, Curriculum Development Center. [Includes discussion of phonological patterns in Marguerite Henry's *Brighty of the Grand Canyon*.]

Neumann, Mark Albert

1991 **14.160** *Tourism and American culture: A study of the meanings of leisure travel at Grand Canyon National Park.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 476 pp. [**14.161** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 52(4A):1401.]

Nielsen, J. M., and Shelby, Bo

1977 **14.162** River-running in the Grand Canyon: How much and what kind of use. *U.S. Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, General Technical Report 28*, pp. 168-177.

Northern Arizona University, Social Research Laboratory
1997 **14.163** *Grand Canyon reflections; a report on the environmental values, attitudes and beliefs of the residents of the Grand Canyon region* (Frederic I. Solop and Mary Ann E. Steger, Principal Investigators; Teri Lynn Nelson, Research Operations Manager; Harris Duff, Randall Friday, Kristi Hagan, Kip Kelly, and Chris Roundtree, Research Team). Report prepared for Grand Canyon Trust, 22 pp. [Also an errata sheet, with corrections to third pie chart on page 11.]

Novak, Jim
1987 **14.164** River expedition report: Sociological data, Summer, 1986. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 111-118.

Nyman, Pamela
1991 **14.165** Sociological data report. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 165-174.

Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, Recreation Subcommittee Task Force; and Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee, Water Supply and Water Pollution Control Subcommittee Task Force
1965 **14.166** *Suggested design criteria for water works in recreational areas.* Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee and Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee, 71 pp.

Parker, Robert E., and Rozzi, Joan
1997 **14.167** Life quality in the Colorado River basin: Key indicators for evaluating sustainable development. *Journal of the Southwest*, 39(2)(Summer):267-285.

Phillips, Barbara G.; Johnson, Robert A.; Phillips, Arthur M., III; and Brian, Nancy J.
1986 **14.168** Monitoring the effects of recreational use on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon National Park. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 55*, 131 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24> FQ9:433 FQ13:350

Pomeroy, Jeff
1999 **14.169** Grand Canyon Youth. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):7.

Potochnik, Andre
1993 **14.170** Further education of guides: Stalling or flying? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):23.

Powell, Vicky Lynn
1988 **14.171** Sociological data report. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 133-139.

Rahmatian, Morteza
1982 **14.172** *Estimating the demand for environmental preservation.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wyoming, 191 pp. [**14.173** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 44(2A):537.]

Rancourt, L. M.
1994 **14.174** Two parks address traffic congestion. *National Parks*, 68(January/February):18+.

Rose, A. J.
1982 **14.175** River expedition report: Sociological data. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 8-15.

Rose, Eben
1993 **14.176** In kinship with tamarisk. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):29.

Ross, Doug
1998 **14.177** Canyon manners! *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):7, 19. [Response by "MS"] Still waters do run deep. *In*: Flipped Out [letters section], 2(4)(November):26; and reply by Tom Martin, pp. 26-27.]

Royer, Lawrence; Becker, William H.; and Schreyer, Richard
1977 **14.178** (eds.) *Managing Colorado River whitewater: the carrying capacity strategy; proceedings of a symposium, January 16, 17, 18, 1975, Moab, Utah.* Logan, Utah: Institute for the Study of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism, Department of Forestry and Outdoor Recreation, Utah State University.

S., M.
1998 **14.179** Still waters do run deep [response to "Canyon manners!" by Doug Ross]. *In*: Flipped Out [letters section]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):26. [Also see response by Tom Martin, pp. 26-27.]

Sadler, Christa
1992 **14.180** Recycling: What's up? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):18.
1999 **14.181** Grand Canyon Youth. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):44.

Salvato, John
1986 **14.182** River expedition report: Sociological data, Summer, 1985. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 236-258.

Schmidt, Martin F., Jr.
1986 **14.183** Cliffs and slopes: Interactive drawing of a profile of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Burger, H. Robert (ed.), Personal computer software for geological education. *National Association of Geology Teachers, Special Publication 1*, pp. 26-27. [*N.B.*: Computer program not discussed.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schulze, William D.; Ben-David, S.; Brookshire, D.; and Whitworth, R.
1975 **14.184** The macroeconomic impact of energy development in the Lake Powell area. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 11*, 17 pp. (Los Angeles: Univeristy of California.)

Scoyen, E. T.
1926 **14.185** Educational plans. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(2):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>
1994 **14.186** Educational plans. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. xv-xvi. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1926.]

Searl, C. C.

1931 **14.187** The goal of Yavapai. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(3):31-33. [Yavapai Observation Station, now Yavapai Museum.]

Shelby, Bo [Shelby, Byron Bruce]

1976 **14.188** *Social psychological effects of crowding in wilderness; the case of river trips in the Grand Canyon.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder, 193 pp. [**14.189** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 37(8):B4227.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

1980 **14.190** Contrasting recreational experiences: Motors and oars in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 35(3):129-131.

1981 **14.191** Encounter norms in backcountry settings: Studies of three rivers. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 13(2):129-138.

Shelby, Bo, and Colvin, Rick

1982 **14.192** Encounter measures in carrying capacity research: actual, reported, and diary contacts. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 14(4):350-360.

Shelby, Bo, and Danley, Mark S.

1980 **14.193** Allocating river use. *U.S. Forest Service, Technical Report R-6-Rec-059*.

Shebly, Bo, and Heberlein, Thomas A.

1986 **14.194** *Carrying capacity in recreation settings.* Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University Press.

Shelby, Bo, and Harris, Richard

no date **14.195** Monitoring social impacts of river management in Grand Canyon: 1980 patrol trips. *Oregon State University, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, Report 81-3*, contract no. CX821000021.

Shelby, Bo, and Nielsen, Joyce M.

1976 **14.196** *Design and method of the sociological research in the Grand Canyon*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Human Ecology Research Services, 32 pp. + appendices. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 1*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 30; under contract to U.S. National Park Service as River Contract Study Final Report, Part 1; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267760/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

1976 **14.197** *Motors and oars in the Grand Canyon*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Human Ecology Research Services, 46 pp. + appendices. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 2*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 31; under contract to U.S. National Park Service as River Contract Study Final Report, Part 2; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267730/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-43, 7-17>

1976 **14.198** *Levels and crowding in the Grand Canyon*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Human Ecology Research Services, 51 pp. + appendices. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 3*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 32; under contract to U.S. National Park Service as River Contract Study Final Report, Part 3; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267745/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

1976 **14.199** *Private and commercial trips in the Grand Canyon*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Human Ecology Research Services, 32 pp. + appendices. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 4*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 33; under contract to U.S. National Park Service as River Contract Study Final Report, Part 4; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267729/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 7-17>

Shelby, Bo; Brown, Thomas C.; and Baumgartner, Robert

1992 **14.200** Effects of streamflows on river trips on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Rivers*, 3(3):191-201.

Shelby, Bo; Brown, Thomas C.; and Taylor, Jonathan G.
1992 **14.201** Streamflow and recreation. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-209*, 27 pp.

Shebly, Bo; Danley, Mark S.; Gibbs, Kenneth C.; and Petersen, Margaret E.
1982 **14.202** Preferences of backpackers and river runners for allocation techniques. *Journal of Forestry*, 80(7):416-419.

Slawson, G. C., Jr., and Everett, L. G.
1974 **14.203** Water quality perspectives in recreation management. *Plateau*, 46:158-167.

Smith, Drifter
1998 **14.204** [Comments on "A matter of faith", by Tom Vail.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):3-4. [Also see reply by Vail, p. 4.]

Smith, V. L.
1977 **14.205** Economics of wilderness resources. *In*: Smith, Vernon L. (ed.), *Economics of natural and environmental resources.* New York: Gordon and Breach, pp. 489-504.

Solop, Frederic I., and Rodriquez, Elaine
1995 **14.206** Public support for protecting Grand Canyon resources. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III (ed.), Proceedings of the Second Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-95/11*, pp. 179-189.

Somma, Mark S.
1992 **14.207** *The Colorado River: A dynamic study of the dependence of politics on the initial conditions of ecology.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 306 pp.

Stavely, Joan Nevills, and Reiff, Greg
no date **14.208** Ethics, etiquette, and camps, a survey. [Accompanying:] *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February), 3 leaves. [1998.]

Steiger, Lew
1992 **14.209** Courtesy—an update. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):9.

Stewart, Bill
1998 **14.210** GCMRC sponsors recreation research. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):22. [Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center.]

Stewart, William Peter
1987 **14.211** *Different groups, different perceptions: A context for understanding the management of backcountry use.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 198 pp. [**14.212** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 49(4B):968.]

Stewart, William P., and Carpenter, Edwin H.
1989 **14.213** Solitude at Grand Canyon: an application of expectancy theory. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 21(1):4-17. <*Mon. 8*: 12-22>

SWCA, Inc.
1993 **14.214** *Monitoring of attraction sites and crowding in the lower Grand Canyon; draft annual report.* [Flagstaff, Arizona, and Tucson]: SWCA, Inc., for Hualapai Tribe, 5 pp. [Also quarterly reports.]

1993 **14.215** *Evaluating recreational use patterns on tribal sediment resources in the lower Grand Canyon; draft annual report.* [Flagstaff, Arizona, and Tucson]: SWCA, Inc., for Hualapai Tribe, 4 pp. [Also quarterly reports.]
1994 **14.216** *Hualapai recreation studies; final 1993 annual report.* [Flagstaff, Arizona, and Tucson]: SWCA, Inc., for Hualapi Tribe, 9 pp.

Thompson, D. N.; Rogers, A. J., Jr.; and Borden, F. Y.
1974 **14.217** *Sound level evaluations of motor noise from pontoon rafts in the Grand Canyon*. State College, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania State University, 32 pp. (Colorado River Research Technical Report 18, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 48.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

Thompson, Kelcy
1988 **14.218** Sociological data report. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 114-120.

Toner, John
1994 **14.219** Further education questionaire results. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):17.

Towler, William L.
1977 **14.220** *Hiker perception of wilderness in Grand Canyon National Park: A study of social carrying capacity.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona.
1977 **14.221** Hiker perception of wilderness: A study of the social carrying capacity of Grand Canyon. *Arizona Review*, 26(8/9):1-10.

Underhill, A. Heaton
1984 **14.222** Grand Canyon National Park visitors. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 14*, 35 pp.

Underhill, A. Heaton, and Borkan, Ronald E.
1986 **14.223** Simulating the effects of Glen Canyon Dam releases on Grand Canyon river trips. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 16*, 38 pp.

Underhill, A. Heaton, and Fonken, Amy H.
1983 **14.224** International visitors to Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 12*, 40 pp.

Underhill, A. Heaton, and Xaba, A. Busa
1983 **14.225** The wilderness simulation model as a management tool for the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 11*, 13, 2, 3 pp.

Underhill, A. Heaton; Stewart, William P.; Manning, Robert E.; and Carpenter, Edwin H.
1986 **14.226** A sociological study of backcountry users at Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 17*, 88 pp.

Underhill, A. Heaton; Xaba, A. Busa; and Borkan, Ronald E.
1986 **14.227** The wilderness use simulation model applied to Colorado River boating in Grand Canyon National Park, USA. *Environmental Management*, 10(3)(May):367-374.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Colorado River Energy Distributors Association, Environmental Defense Fund, HBRS Inc., Stone and Webster Managment Consultants Inc., and Western Area Power Administration
1990 **14.228** *Evaluation of methods to estimate power system impacts of potential changes in Glen Canyon powerplant operations.* 2 volumes, separately paginated parts.

U.S. National Park Service
1931 **14.229** *How Yavapai Station can help you to understand and enjoy the Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Educational Leaflet 1, [4] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>
1933 **14.230** *Views from parapet of Yavapai Station*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of National Parks, Buildings, and Reservations, Educational Leaflet 1, [1] p. <*Mon. 8*: 7-18>
1946 **14.231** *A survey of the recreational resources of the Colorado River basin*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office [1950].

Urbanczyk, Kevin, and Whitford-Stark, J. L.
1998 **14.232** Use of Colorado Canyon and the Rio Grande River as a natural laboratory for introductory geology field trips. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(3):34.

Vail, Tom
1998 **14.233** A matter of faith. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):5. [Note on providing both geological and creationist viewpoints.] [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.] [Also see comments in 11(2)(Spring):3-4, by Michael McCoy (p. 3), Pete Gross (p. 3), and Drifter Smith (p. 4); and reply by Vail (p. 4).]
1998 **14.234** [Reply to comments on "A matter of faith".] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):4.

Vondra, Carl F.
1996 **14.235** The Iowa State University geology field course; a low cost, quality student experience. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):203.

Weisheit, John
1996 **14.236** (compiler) Use in river canyons. *Confluence*, 3(2)(Spring):16-17.

Welsh, Michael P.; Bishop, Richard C.; Baumgartner, Robert M.; and Phillips, Marty L.
1994 **14.237** *Pilot test non-use value study, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies (GCES); draft final report.* Madison, Wisconsin: HBRS, Inc., 48 pp.

Welsh, Michael P.; Bishop, Richard C.; Phillips, Marcia L.; and Baumgartner, Robert M.
1995 **14.238** *GCES non-use value study; GCES non-use values final study summary report.* Madison, Wisconsin: Hagler Bailly Consulting, separately paginated sections.
1995 **14.239** *GCES non-use value study; final report.* Madison, Wisconsin: Hagler Bailly Consulting, separately paginated sections.

White, D.
1993 **14.240** Tourism as economic development for native people living in the shadow of a protected area: A North American case study. *Society and Natural Resources*, 6(4)(October/December):339-345. [Havasupai.]

Whitney, Tim
1994 **14.241** The Warren report; a recycling update. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):17.

Whittaker, Doug; Shelby, Bo; Jackson, William; and Beschta, Robert
1993 **14.242** *Instream flows for recreation: A handbook on concepts and research methods.* U.S. National Park Service, Rivers and Trails Conservation Program; Cooperative Park Studies Unit, Oregon State University; and U.S. National Park Service, Water Resources Division.

Wullstein, Leroy H.; McNulty, Irving B.; and Klikoff, Lionel G.
no date **14.243** (eds.) *Environment, man, survival; Grand Canyon symposium, 1970.* University of Utah, Department of Biology, 111 pp.

Wynne, Wanda
1985 **14.244** River expedition report: Sociological data, Summer, 1984. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations III; July-August 1984* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 130-133.

Yang, Ming-ching
1995 **14.245** *An exploratory analysis of the travel benefits sought, travel satisfaction, culture shock, and image differences among international tourists on bus tours between Los Angeles and Las Vegas.* Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 318 pp. [**14.246** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 56(5A):1980.]

Yard, Robert S.
1923 **14.247** Economic aspects of our national parks policy. *Scientific Monthly*, 16(4):380-388.

Young, Warnick, Cunningham and Co.
____ **14.248** (*with* Market Verdicts, Inc., and Taylor Advertising and Public Relations) *In-State Travel patterns of Arizona residents.* Report prepared for Arizona Office of Tourism and Arizona Intra-State Tourism Committee. (See "Grand Canyon: Visitation and Experience", pp. V-1 to V-6. [1991?]

15. HEALTH AND SAFETY

Issues relating to human health and safety in the Grand Canyon or on the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon

This section lists items relating to human health and safety in the national park and immediate vicinity. It also includes documents on accident investigations.

For related items, see also:
3. *New York Times* for pertinent accounts published in *New York Times* (*e.g.*, aircraft accidents)
13. Administration for aspects of safety issues that have resulted in discussion or management decisions relating to Federally administrated areas
18. Environment—Physical Ecology for aspects of environmental monitoring of the physical environment
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents

Anonymous

1956 **15.1** A perilous searching operation. *Life*, 41(3)(July 16):19-25. <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1974 **15.2** Relapsing fever, 1973, in Grand Canyon National Park. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 13(5):408.

1986 **15.3** Din and death in the Grand Canyon. *Economist* (London), 299(June 28):29. [Airplane-helicopter collision.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1986 **15.4** NTSB cites air tour rules in canyon crash. *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, 126(March 30):40. [National Transportation Safety Board.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1986 **15.5** NTSB fixes position of Grand Canyon midair. *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, 125(September 15):34. [National Transportation Safety Board.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1987 **15.6** Grand Canyon collision. *Flying*, 114(September):22+. [Air traffic control stemming from June 30, 1956, air crash. For details of that accident, see *New York Times* newspaper records.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1988 **15.7** River stories. Havasu day. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):3-4. [Rescue at Havasu Creek.]

1989 **15.8** Scenic tours. *Air Progress*, 51(March):21. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1989 **15.9** AIDS in the Grand Canyon?? *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(1)(May):2-3. [Issue number erroneously marked 2(2).]

1989 **15.10** Oh shit. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):2.

1989 **15.11** Huh . . . what did 'ya say? *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):2. [Hearing protection (including Georgie White annecdote). Ellipsis is part of title.]

1991 **15.12** Charting the Grand Canyon. *FAA Aviation News* (Federal Aviation Administration), 30(4):12-. <*Mon. 8*: 12-21>

1991 **15.13** Booze news. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):4.

1991 **15.14** Outbreak of relapsing fever—Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, 1990. *Morbid Mortal Weekly Report*, 40(18)(May 10):296-297, 303.

1991 **15.15** Relapsing fever; outbreak at the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, 1990. *Weekly Epidemiological Record*, 66(35)(August 30):261-262.

1991 **15.16** Sex, lies and mental health; a GCRG interview. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(4)(Fall):4-6. [Interview with Elena Kirschner, regarding "Health Needs Assessment and Demographic Questionnaire for Grand Canyon River Guides".]

1993 **15.17** Day tripper. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):30.

1993 **15.18** Na na na na na na na na na na na na na . . . Scatman! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):30. [Ellipsis is part of title.] [*N.B.*: Although not so indicated, the "na's" are meant to be sung to the theme song of the 1960s television show, "Batman" (which, by the way, does begin and is nearly entirely, "Na na . . ."); but it correctly needs two more "na's" to complete the phrase. I thought you of the future would like to know a little bit of contemporary humor, such as it is. —*Spamer*]

1993 **15.19** Potty humor. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):20.

1993 **15.20** Piddle. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):17.

1993 **15.21** Wuddyathink? *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):23. [Comments on water quality and backcountry waste.]

1993 **15.22** Fatal canyon crashes prompt air tour safety concerns. *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, 139(December 6):58-59.

1994 **15.23** First aid. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):11.

1994 **15.24** Patty wins. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):11. [Soap dispensers at Lees Ferry.]

1994 **15.25** Flu-ing with the river. *High Country News*, (September 5):4.

1995 **15.26** Plane crash, new rules fuel overflights debate. *National Parks*, 69(May/June):20.

1996 **15.27** Drug testing, lawsuits and rumor control. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):12.

1996 **15.28** Safety first. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 11(4):4. [Backcountry hiking safety. Also brief memorial to John Holforty.]

1997 **15.29** Cool idea. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):6. [Food handling.]

1997 **15.30** Deep schist. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3):5. [Item signed, "G.A.G. (Guides Against Grossness)".]

1998 **15.31** Unlikely angel. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):31. [Rescue at Havasu Creek.] [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **15.32** NPS emergency radio. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):48. [Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **15.33** Hiker safety video. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(1)(Spring):4.

1999 **15.34** [Comments.] *In*: Shigellosis, Giardia, and dehydration [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):25. [Item signed "Kestrel"; "compiled from gcboaters@songbird.com".]

1999 **15.35** Fly a little lower, will ya? I want to get a shot of the ledge hole. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):13. [Illegal overflight.]

Multiple Authors

1998 **15.36** Insurance for private trips? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):19. [Individual brief comments; signed, McCourt, Bob H, Ricardo [Richard Martin], and Bill V.; compiled from discussions on Internet website gcboaters@songbird.com.]

Arizona Department of Health Services

1993 **15.37** *Guidelines for sanitation on Colorado River trips.* Arizona Department of Health Services, with National Park Service and U.S. Public Health Service, revised, 27 pp.

Backer, H. D., and Collins, S.

1999 **15.38** Use of a handheld, battery-operated chemistry analyzer for evaluation of heat-related symptoms in the backcountry of Grand Canyon National Park: a brief report. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 33(4):418-422.

Boyer, K. M.; Munford, R. S.; Maupin, G. O.; Pattison, C. P.; Fox, M. D.; Barnes, A. M.; Jones, W. L.; and Maynard, J. E.
1977 **15.39** Tick-borne relapsing fever: an interstate outbreak originating at Grand Canyon National Park. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 105(5):469-479.

Brown, C. A., and Hahn, M. G.
1987 **15.40** *The effects of flows in the Colorado River on reported and observed accidents in Grand Canyon.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report.

Buchanan, Eugene
1999 **15.41** Hantavirus appears in Grand Canyon. *Paddler*, 19(3)(May/June):23. [Article signed "edb".]

Burns, Trish
1996 **15.42** One-thousand feet on top of the clouds. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(3)(Fall):6. [1956 air crash.]

Cadwalader, Mary H.
1957 **15.43** Air mystery is solved. *Life*, 42(17)(April 29):151-152, 154, 156, 158, 163-164. [1956 air crash.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

Clark, Roger
1993 **15.44** Helicopters collide in Tusayan; tour operator tries to shift blame. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):7.

Coconino County Department of Public Health
1994 **15.45** Coconino County Department of Public Health dispatch (excerpted and edited). [Followed by:] Grand Canyon River Guides dispatch (likewise excerpted and edited). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):4-5. [July, 1994, illness outbreak.]

Collins, Sherrie
1995 **15.46** Heat-related injuries in Grand Canyon; or "the human fly trap". *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(2)(Summer):1-3.

Corrigan, Daniel Ray
1980 **15.47** *An empirical investigation of certain organizational climate influences on flying safety*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arkansas, 277 pp. [**15.48** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41(5):A2203.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Cummins, Ed
1998 **15.49** New radio frequency. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):29.
1999 **15.50** Life jacket requirements on the Colorado through Grand Canyon. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):2.

Davis, Dan
1994 **15.51** View from the rim. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):21. [SCAT machine at Meadview, and human waste disposal procedures.]

deNarvaez, Cynta
1992 **15.52** Sacred datura. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):18-19.
1993 **15.53** More on datura. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):5.

Dierker, Dan
1992 **15.54** First aid conundrum. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):13.

1994 **15.55** Do you want to B hep? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3):24.

Dillon, Jeff

1996 **15.56** Nature's cruel lessons; summer heat has been especially brutal on Canyon hikers. *Flagstaff Live!*, 2(17)(August 15-28):22.

Edwards, David

1997 **15.57** Guides Defending Constitutional Rights. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):7. [Pertaining to organization against drug testing of river guides. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Ellwanger, Patty

1993 **15.58** Soap issue continues to be slippery. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):7. [See also reply from John O. Lancaster, and final result in Anonymous, 7(1):11 (1994).]

Farabee, Charles R. "Butch", Jr.

1998 **15.59** *Death, daring and disaster; search and rescue in the national parks* (foreword by Stewart L. Udall). Boulder, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart Publishers, 504 pp.

Flexner, Stuart, and Flexner, Davis

1992 **15.60** *The pessimist's guide to history*. New York: Avon Books, 387 pp. [See item on 1956 air crash, p. 276.]

Frank, Beryl

1981 **15.61** *Plane crashes*. New York: Bell Publishing Co., 80 pp. (see "Salt Lake! United 718! We're going in!", pp. 22-23). <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Fransen, Curt

1999 **15.62** It is much easier to kayak and next time I'll row. *In*: How hard is it? and related topics; running the "Grand" [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):18.

Gaither, Marlene

1994 **15.63** Meet Marlene. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):15. [Coconino County Health Department and food inspections.]

1994 **15.64** Food for thought. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):11.

gcpba Newswire [Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Internet service]

1999 **15.65** Radio change. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):15-16. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, October 15, 1998.]

1999 **15.66** Search unsuccessful. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):16-17. [Robert Tarr, III.]

1999 **15.67** Man dies after fall into Colorado River. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):25. [Todd Strickland. Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, May 30, 1999.]

1999 **15.68** Phantom exchange risk. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):26-27. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, May 6, 1999.]

Grand Canyon Association

1997 **15.69** *Hiking Grand Canyon.* With Denise Traver and Mike Buchheit; narrated by Lon Ayers; produced and directed by Environmental Media Corp.; Anita Davis, project coordinator. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, in cooperation with National Park Service. Video, close-captioned in English, playing time 21:00. Accompanied by **15.70** Video Companion Brochure, *Hiking Grand Canyon* (1 leaf, folded).

Grua, Kenton

1993 **15.71** Poison. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):7.

Grusy, Bob

1999 **15.72** Whale Foundation. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):11.

Grusy, Bob; Hatch, Sarah; Karls, Bill; Pitagora, Robby; and Reiff, Sandy

1998 **15.73** The Whale phone. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):12.

Guides Defending Constitutional Rights

1997 **15.74** Guides Defending Constitutional Rights. *Confluence*, 4(1)(Spring):18. ["Excerpt from a brochure by the same."]

1997 **15.75** David Edwards, Plaintiff. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):11.

Hattaway, Patrick

1998 **15.76** Cost for a medical evacuation by air. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):19.

Helin, Nancy

1995 **15.77** The five minute fix-it. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):43.

Hirsh, Jon

1997 **15.78** Swimming in the Colorado River. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):11.

1999 **15.79** Swimming—with your arms or not? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):13.

Holland, Al

1999 **15.80** Answer. An historical overview. *In*: How hard is it? and related topics; running the "Grand" [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):20. [Response to Ron Youngs.]

Hommon, H. B.

1928 **15.81** Sewage treatment plant at the Grand Canyon National Park. *Public Health Reports*, 43(Part 2):2583-2598. <*Mon. 8*: 7-9>

1930 **15.82** Report of Sanitation Division. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1930, and the travel season, 1930*, pp. 198-200. [U.S. National Park Service, 14th annual report.]

Hopkins, Larry

1992 **15.83** Action, reaction. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):9. [Letter to Glen Canyon National Recreation Area Superintendent, regarding soap availability at Lees Ferry; followed by reply, see Lancaster, John O. Also see another comment by Ellwanger, Patty, and response from Lancaster.]

[Hubbard, Terry]

1997 **15.84** Clean it up! *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(3)(April):7, 9. [Water purification.]

Jalbert, Linda M.

1997 **15.85** The effects of the 1996 beach/habitat-building flow on observed and reported boating accidents on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 115-122.

Jones, Lisa

1996 **15.86** [Comment on drug-testing policy and Colorado River-running safety.] *In*: Heard Around the West [section]. *High Country News*, 28(22)(November 25):15.

Kennedy Engineers

1966 **15.87** *Master sewage study, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. San Francisco: Kennedy Engineers (under contract to U.S. National Park Service), [ca. 40 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Knudsen, A. B.; Johnson, R.; Johnson, K.; and Henderson, N. R.

1977 **15.88** A bacterial analysis of portable toilet effluent at selected beaches along the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Proceedings of the river recreation management and research symposium. St. Paul, Minnesota: North Central Forest Experiment Station, *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report NC-28*, pp. 290-295.

Lancaster, John O.

1992 **15.89** Action, reaction. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):9. [Response to Larry Hopkins.]

1993 **15.90** [Response to Patty Ellwanger query regarding soap availability at Lees Ferry.] *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):7.

Lee, Katie, and Martin, Richard

1998 **15.91** At the confluence of life and time. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):10-12. [1956 air crash. Authors listed here as printed at head of article; at end of article authors are listed as Martin and Lee.]

Lochmoeller, Todd

1994 **15.92** Water treatment for rafters. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):22-23.

Marley, Scott

1999 **15.93** "What I say is not the truth, and most of it is made up as I go along". *In*: How hard is it? and related topics; running the "Grand" [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):19.

Martin, Richard

1998 **15.94** Polypro fire danger. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):12. [Polypropolene. Item signed "Ricardo".]

1998 **15.95** Helicopter evacuations. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):19. [Item signed "Ricardo".]

Martin, Tom

1993 **15.96** (*with* Judith G. Stratton) Wrist, forearm, and palm overuse in Colorado River boat rowers. *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* (Northern Arizona University), (Spring):17-20.

1994 **15.97** Do you hurt? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):20.

1995 **15.98** Pain and numbness downstream. *Confluence*, 2(2)(Spring):10-11.
1995 **15.99** Where do you hurt? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):26-27.
1997 **15.100** Beat the heat... or... How not to get arrested. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July):7. [Ellipses are part of title.]
1998 **15.101** Hanta virus [*sic*] on the river. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):15. [Hantavirus. Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, July 30, 1998.]

McComb, Donald B., Jr., and McComb, Michael B.
1992 **15.102** Final destination; the story of Flight 2 and Flight 718. *Airliners*, 5(1)(Spring):41-46. [1956 air crash.]

Melville, Bob
1992 **15.103** Back country evacuations. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):17.

Merson, M. H.; Goldman, D. A.; Boyer, K. M.; Peterson, N. J.; Patton, C.; Everett, L. G.; Downs, H.; Steckler, A.; and Barker, W. H.
1974 **15.104** An outbreak of *Shigella sonnei* gastroenteritis on Colorado River trips. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 100:186-195. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Murphy, Gordon K.
1990 **15.105** The Grand Canyon midair collision: A stimulus for change. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 11(2)(June):102-105.

Murphy, Shane
1993 **15.106** Yo, Leroy! *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):27. [Drinking.]

Myers, Tom [Thomas]
1996 **15.107** Medical alert! Water intoxication . . . It's for real, and the problem is getting worse. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):10-11. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
1997 **15.108** "The mysterious foot rot". *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):3.
1998 **15.109** Immersion hypothermia. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(1)(February):14, 18.
1998 **15.110** "Canyon toes". *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):18.
1998 **15.111** Rattlesnakes [*sic*] bites and testosterone poisoning. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):18-19.
1998 **15.112** Deadly virus infects Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):20-21. [Hantavirus.]
1998 **15.113** Hanta: Deadly virus infects Grand Canyon. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):18-19. [Hantavirus.]
1999 **15.114** Seen any good fatalities lately? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):45.
1999 **15.115** A river runs through me; (Part I) Waterborne disease in Grand Canyon. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):24-25.
1999 **15.116** A river runs through me; Part II; Waterborne disease in Grand Canyon. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):26-27.

Myers, Thomas, and Stevens, Larry
1996 **15.117** Injury frequency of commercial Grand Canyon river running and 17 other sports. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):15.

Myers, Thomas; Stevens, Larry; and Becker, Chris
1996 **15.118** More pie charts. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):8. [Excerpts from a study on injuries during Grand Canyon river trips.]

Napoletano, Denice
1994 **15.119** Back to the cutting board. *Hibernacle News*, 1994:20. [Coconino County Health Department food preparation guidelines.]

Nelson, Abel O.
1993 **15.120** Poop. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):16.

Nicholson, Doc
1997 **15.121** [Letter pertaining to drug testing of river guides.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):10. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Pattison, M. E.; Logan, J. L.; Lee, S. M.; and Ogden, D. A.
1988 **15.122** Exertion heat stroke and acute renal failure in a young woman. *American Journal of Kidney Disease*, 11(2):184-187.

Perry, Earl
1999 **15.123** [Comments.] *In*: Shigellosis, Giardia, and dehydration [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):25. ["compiled from gcboaters@songbird.com"]

Phillips, Robert A., and Lynch, Cynthia Sartor
1977 **15.124** *Human waste disposal on beaches of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon*. University of Arizona, Engineering Experiment Station: *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 11* (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 39), 79 pp. National Technical Information Service PB 267733/AS. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Picard, Blu
1993 **15.125** Report from Lees Ferry. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):13. [Includes report on "SCAT machine" at Meadview.]

Poirier, Bob
1998 **15.126** Danger on the San Juan. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):19. [Includes comments on Colorado River in Grand Canyon.]

Pratley, Dirk
1992 **15.127** On drinking too much . . . water: Dehydration, water toxicity and hyponatremia. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):20-21. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Proctor, Jon
1989 **15.128** TWA's Connies. *Airliners*, (Summer):28-34. [Includes 1956 air crash.]
1991 **15.129** Lest we forget. *Propliner*, no. 48, pp. 41-42. [1956 air crash.]

Ross, Doug
1998 **15.130** Safe boating note. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):16.

Schnebly-Heidinger, Lisa
1999 **15.131** Drowning at Mile 76. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):8-10.

Shopes, E. M.
1997 **15.132** Drowning in the desert: exercise-induced hyponatremia at the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Emergency Nursing*, 23(6)(December):586-590.

Slawson, G. C., Jr., and Everett, L. G.
1973 **15.133** Chemical and biological problems in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Proceedings of the third joint meeting, Arizona Section, American Water Resources Association, and Hydrology Section, Arizona Academy of Science*, pp. 63-72. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Smith, Chris
1996 **15.134** Parks want "drug-free" river guides. *High Country News*, 28(24):4.

Smith, Drifter
1993 **15.135** On sanitation. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):5.
1999 **15.136** Clearing the waters. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):5. [Water-turbidity treatment.]

Sommerfeld, Milton R.; Crayton, Wayne M.; and Crane, Nancy L.
1976 **15.137** *Survey of bacteria, phytoplankton and trace chemistry of the lower Colorado River and tributaries in the Grand Canyon National Park.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 12* (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 40), 136 pp. National Technical Information Service PB 267731/AS. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Steiger, Lew
1993 **15.138** Woofer. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):20. [Regarding first aid courses.]

Stevens, Lawrence E., and Petterson, Jim
1996 **15.139** Be(e) alert! Africanized honeybees in Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):16-17.

Taylor, Walt, and Myers, Tom
1999 **15.140** Tolio . . . fact and fiction. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):22. ["Tolio . . . River Rot, Foot rot . . .". All ellipses thus.]
1999 **15.141** Tolio . . . fact and fiction. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):5. ["Tolio . . . River Foot, Foot Rot . . .". All ellipses thus.]

Tennant, Roy
1999 **15.142** Can't compare rating systems. *In*: How hard is it? and related topics; running the "Grand" [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):18-19.

Tillotson, M. R.
1929 **15.143** A water supply for the North Rim of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona State Board of Health, Bulletin*, 50:35-37. <*Mon. 8*: 7-11>

Tunnicliff, Brock Matthew
1980 **15.144** *Water quality analyses of the Colorado River corridor of Grand Canyon*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 185 pp. [**15.145** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41(2):B474.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Tunnicliff, Brock, and Brickler, Stanley K.

1980 **15.146** Water quality analyses of the Colorado River corridor of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Harwood, Gerald (ed.), *Proceedings of the 1980 meetings of the Arizona Section, American Water Resources Association and the Hydrology Section, Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science on Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest*, 10:85-91. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

1982 **15.147** *Water quality monitoring in the Colorado River corridor: Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek, 1981*. Tucson: University of Arizona, 76 pp. (Report under contract to U.S. National Park Service.) [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

1984 **15.148** Recreational water quality analyses of the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 48(5)(November):909-917. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

1985 **15.149** Impact of nonpoint source fecal loading on backcountry waters in Grand Canyon. *In*: *Perspectives on nonpoint source pollution; Proceedings of a national conference, Kansas City, Missouri, May 19-22, 1985.* Environmental Protection Agency, pp. 374-379.

Udall, Stewart L.

1998 **15.150** Foreword. *In*: Farabbe, Charles R. "Butch", Jr., *Death, daring and disaster; search and rescue in the national parks*. Boulder, Colorado: Roberts Rinehart Publishers, pp. [xix-xx].

Uehling, Mark D.

1986 **15.151** A Grand Canyon controversy. *Newsweek*, 107 (June 30):28. [Air crash raises questions about air tours over Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-18, 12-22>

Underhill, A. Heaton; Hoffman, M. H.; and Borkan, R. E.

1986 **15.152** An analysis of recorded Colorado River boating accidents in Glen Canyon for 1980, 1982, and 1984, and in Grand Canyon for 1981 through 1983. *U.S. National Park Service/University Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Special Report 18*, 22 pp.

1987 **15.153** *An analysis of recorded Colorado River boating accidents in Glen Canyon for 1980, 1982, and 1984, and in Grand Canyon 1981-1983.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report.

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board

1957 **15.154** Trans World Airlines, Inc., Lockheed 1049A, N 69020, and United Air Lines, Inc., Douglas DC-7, N 63240, Grand Canyon, Arizona, June 30, 1956. *U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board, Accident Investigation Report SA-320*, File No. 1-0090, released April 17, 1957. [1956 air crash.]

U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center

1980 **15.155** *Environmental assessment; Phantom Ranch sewage treatment facilities, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 22 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

1963 **15.156** *Rehabilitation of water systems and supplementary water supply for North and South Rim developments, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 8 pp. + appendices.

U.S. National Transportation Safety Board

1981 **15.157** Aircraft accident report; Scenic Airlines, Inc., Cessna 404, N2683S, near Grand Canyon National Park Airport, Tusayan, Arizona, July 21, 1980. *U.S. National Transportation Safety Board, Aircraft Accident Report NTSB-AAR-81-2*.

1984 **15.158** Aircraft accident report; Las Vegas Airlines flight 88 Piper PA-31-350, Grand Canyon, Arizona, August 17, 1983. *U.S. National Transportation Safety Board, Aircraft Accident Report NTSB/AAR-84/05*. (PB84-910405.)

1987 **15.159** Grand Canyon Airlines, Inc., and Helitech, Inc., midair collision over Grand Canyon National Park, June 18, 1986. *U.S. National Transportation Safety Board, Aircraft Accident Report NTSB/AAR-87/03*.

1991 **15.160** Grand Canyon Airlines flight Canyon 5, De Havilland Twin Otter, DHC-6-300, N75GC, Grand Canyon National Park Airport, Tusayan, Arizona, September 27, 1989. *U.S. National Transportation Safety Board, Aircraft Accident Report NTSB/AAR-91/01*, 32 pp.

U.S. Public Health Service

1973 **15.161** Outbreak of *Shigella sonnei* on Colorado River raft trips; final report. *U.S. Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control, Report EPI-73-11-2. <Mon. 8*: 4-29>

Velush, Lukas

1997 **15.162** Why are we getting dumped on? Not even the canyon safe from litterbugs. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (July 8):A4.

W., B.

1999 **15.163** It's easier to scout. *In*: How hard is it? and related topics; running the "Grand" [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):18.

Warren, Ronald L. (Ron)

1993 **15.164** Toll restricted. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):5. [Telephones at Red Butte and Tusayan, and 1956 air crash in Canyon.]

1994 **15.165** [Letter regarding 1956 air crash.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(5):7-8.

Youngs, Ron

1999 **15.166** Question. Where did "1 to 10" scale come from? *In*: How hard is it? and related topics; running the "Grand" [feature]. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):19-20. [Also see response from Al Holland.]

16. ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological history and research in the Grand Canyon region, including historical archaeology of nineteenth- and twentieth-century activities

This section includes items that relate to archaeological surveys of cultural artifacts and physical remains from early human inhabitation of the Grand Canyon region to the remnants of recent historical (nineteenth- and twentieth-century) activities.

See also:
17. Native Americans for material relating to Native American tribes and their relationship with the Grand Canyon after European contact
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents

Anonymous

no date **16.1** [Brochure, self-guided tour of Tusayan ruin, South Rim, based on preliminary work of Douglas W. Schwartz.] [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], 4 pp. [Ca. 1974.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

no date **16.2** *Visiting archaeological sites at Grand Canyon National Park.* [U.S. National Park Sevice, Grand Canyon National Park], [2] pp. [Copy received from Grand Canyon, 1995.]

1897 **16.3** The home of Arizona's prehistoric people. *Arizona Educator*, 3(September):12. [From the *Williams News*.] GOODMAN 45

1928 **16.4** Cliff ruins in Grand Canyon Park. *El Palacio*, 25:78-79. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1931 **16.5** Notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(3):33. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1966 **16.6** Split-twig figurines found by the CAG. *Cave Crawler's Gazette*, 7(4). <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1974 **16.7** *Master Plan; Pipe Spring National Monument, Arizona.* San Francisco: U.S. National Park Service, Western Service Center.

1990 **16.8** On the Boucher Trail. *Regarding:* (newsletter of Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (April):[2-3]. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1991 **16.9** Pot shots. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):4.

1993 **16.10** Wanted: Pot snatcher $1000 reward. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):19.

1994 **16.11** New discoveries in Grand Canyon. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (Spring):10-11.

1994 **16.12** Advocacy on archaeology; Trust releases cultural resource management report. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):3-4.

1994 **16.13** Notelets. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 147-148. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1931; April, 1931; ruins on Great Thumb Point, Tusayan ruin.]

1994 **16.14** Ancient pottery rebuilt. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 152-153. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1934.]

1994 **16.15** *Kaibab Plateau rock art.* U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, North Kaibab Ranger District, 1 folded sheet.

1995 **16.16** News from the Science Center. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center of Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (4)(October 1):2. [See "Older than dirt".]

1996 **16.17** Grand Canyon Anasazi. *Earthwatch*, (January/February):17. [Participatory field-work announcement.]
1996 **16.18** Ta.da! Our winner. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 7(6):3. [GCPS scholarship to Amy Jo Horn-Wilson, for study of the Cohonina.]
1996 **16.19** Grand Canyon Anasazi. *Earthwatch*, 15(4)(Expeditions Issue):23.
1996 **16.20** Cultural resources; Partners in Preservation. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):4.

Abbott, David R.
1978 **16.21** *Cultural resource survey of the firelines around four prescribed burn projects, North Kaibab Ranger District, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)
1978 **16.22** *Addendum to a cultural resource study of the firelines around four prescribed burn projects, North Kaibab Ranger District, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)
1978 **16.23** *Cultural resource survey of the porposed Tater Ridge timber sale, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)
1978 **16.24** *Cultural resource survey of the proposed Big Ridge and buffalo timber sales, north of Kaibab Ranger District, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(1).)
1978 **16.25** *Cultural resource survey of the proposed Hal Aspen sale project, North Kaibab Ranger District, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)
1978 **16.26** *Cultural resource survey of the proposed Park timber sale project, North Kaibab Ranger District, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report sumitted to Southern Utah State college. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)
1979 **16.27** *Introduction to the cultural resources of the Kaibab Plateau.* Report Submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)

Agenbroad, Larry D.
1990 **16.28** Before the Anasazi; early man on the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau*, 61(2):1-32 (entire issue). <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Allen, M. K.
1994 **16.29** Grand Canyon pictographs: Comments on the Grand Canyon polychrome style. In: Hedges, K. (ed.), Rock art papers, Volume 11. *17th Annual Rock Art Symposium 1992, San Diego*, pp. 95-106. (San Diego Museum Papers, Volume 31.)

Ahlstrom, Richard V. N.; Purcell, David E.; Zyniecki, M.; Gilpin, Dennis; and Newton, Virginia L.
1993 **16.30** *An archaeological overview of Grand Canyon National Park.* Flagstaff, Arizona: SWCA SWCA Archaeological Report 93-92, 288 pp. [SWCA, Inc.]

Albert, A.
1931 **16.31** Relics of the past. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(9):87-88. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Altschul, Jeffrey H.
1989 **16.32** Introduction. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 1-4.
1989 **16.33** The database. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 247-268.

1989 **16.34** The structure and cultural resource management programs of the Arizona Strip. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 269-272.

1989 **16.35** Modeling as a management strategy. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 273-310.

1989 **16.36** Specific recommendations. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 311-324.

Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C.

1989 **16.37** *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources.* Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054, submitted by Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., 410 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Ambler, J. Richard

1977 **16.38** *The Anasazi; prehistoric people of the Four Corners region* (photography by Marc Gaede). Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona Press, 52 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Andrews, Nancy B.

1999 **16.39** Archaeological monitoring; a stepping-stone to effective management. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 15(1)(Summer):10-11.

Annerino, John

1985 **16.40** Helicopter Sherlocks track Grand Canyon prehistory. *Arizona Highways*, 61(2):26-28; see also inside back cover of issue. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Austin, Steven A.

1994 **16.41** (ed.) *Grand Canyon; monument to catastrophe.* Santee, California: Institute for Creation Research, 284 pp.

Ayers, Tony

1993 **16.42** Protection of information on cultural sites. *Scientific Information Management*, 1(2):4.

Baldwin, Gordon C.

1942 **16.43** Archaeological field work in the Boulder Dam area. *Clearinghouse for Southwestern Museums, News-Letter*, no. 51, pp. 186-187. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1942 **16.44** *Archaeological survey of Whitmore Wash and Shivwits Plateau, northwestern Arizona.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area. [Reprinted 1978. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 1(1).] <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1944 **16.45** An occurrence of Jeddito Black-on-Yellow pottery in northwestern Arizona north of the Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 17:14-16. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1946 **16.46** Notes on Rampart Cave. *Masterkey*, 20(3):94-96. [Originally a manuscript report.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1948 **16.47** Notes on Colorado River Basin archaeology. *American Antiquity*, 10(4):389-390. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1950 **16.48** Archaeological survey of the Lake Mead area. *In*: Reed, Erik K., and King, Dale S. (eds.), *For the Dean: Essays in anthropology in honor of Byron Cummings.* Tucson, and Santa Fe, New Mexico: Hohokam Museum Association and Southwestern Monuments Association, pp. 41-49. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7> GUIDON 508 [volume]

1967 **16.49** Archaeological survey of Whitmore Wash and Shivwits Plateau, northwestern Arizona. *Utah Archaeology Newsletter*, 13(1):3-15. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1978 **16.50** Archaeological survey of Whitmore Wash and Shivwits Plateau, northwestern Arizona. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 1(1):13-22. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Balsom, Janet Ruth [Jan]

1984 **16.51** *Application of heavy mineral analysis to Grand Canyon ceramics.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1986 **16.52** Application of heavy mineral analysis to Grand Canyon ceramics. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):343-404.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1989 **16.53** *Unkar Delta guide.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

1990 **16.54** Grand Canyon archaeology. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):9. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

1992 **16.55** Monitoring of cultural resources along the Colorado River in Glen and Grand Canyons. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 9 pp. [separately paginated].

1994 **16.56** Jan Balsom [on behalf of Grand Canyon National Park]. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 34.

1994 **16.57** Will the real river manager please step forward: NPS perspectives on the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies and Environmental Impact Statement process. *In*: *Rivers without boundaries; proceedings of the Second Biannual ARMS Symposium on River Planning and Management; sponsored by the American River Management Society, April 18-22, 1994 in Grand Junction, Colorado*, pp. 261-265.

1994 **16.58** Update on adaptive management. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 8:10.

1995 **16.59** *Walhalla Glades guide; Grand Canyon National Park* (illustrated by Liz McClelland). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamplet.

1995 **16.60** *Unkar Delta guide.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet. [Revised.]

1997 **16.61** Mitigation and flood effects on cultural resources. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 92.

1999 **16.62** Staying upright; reflections on the Section 106 process and the Glen Canyon Dam Cultural Program. *CRM* (Cultural Resource Management), 22(3):23-26.

Barnes, F. A.

1982 **16.63** *Canyon Country prehistoric rock art.* Wasatch Publishing, INc., 304 pp.

Barnes, F. A., and Pendleton, Michaelene

1979 **16.64** *Canyon Country prehistoric Indians; their cultures, ruins, artifacts and rock art.* Salt Lake City: Wasatch Publishers, Inc., 256 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Begay, R. M., and Roberts, A.

1996 **16.65** The early Navajo occupation of the Grand Canyon region. *In*: Towner, R. H. (ed.), *Changing perceptions of Navajo culture: the archaeology of the pre-Fort Sumner period: The archaeology of Navajo origins.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, pp. 197-212. (Society for American Archaeology, Symposium, St. Louis, 1993.)

Breunig, Robert
1992 **16.66** *Native peoples of the Colorado Plateau.* [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Museum of Northern Arizona, [20] pp. [Orientation wall text for exhibit. Also in **16.67** French, **16.68** German, and **16.69** Spanish editions, 1991.]

Brook, Richard A.
1979 **16.70** The cultural resources of the Grand Canyon cross canyon corridor survey. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(1):75-122. [Originally a 1974 manuscript in Museum of Northern Arizona.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Brooks, Richard H.; Alexander, Lawrence; and Crabtree, Robert H.
1970 **16.71** *The 1969/70 report on the archaeological survey of the lower Colorado River.* Nevada Archaeological Survey, Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada, Las Vegas. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Brooks, Richard H.; Brooks, Sheilagh T.; and King, Joseph P.
1977 **16.72** *A review of archaeological research in the Lake Mead Recreation Area.* Archaeological Research Center, Mueum of Natural History, University of Nevada, Las Vegas. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Brooks, Richard H.; Ferraro, David; Larson, Daniel O.; Cunningham, A. L.; King, Joseph; and Olson, Kathryne
1977 **16.73** *An archaeological survey from below Hoover Dam to Willow Beach, Arizona.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder City, Nevada. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Brooks, Richard H.; Larson, Daniel O.; Leavitt, Robert M.; and Olson, Kathryne
1974 **16.74** *An archaeological survey of proposed development areas in the Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Nevada and Arizona; and a preliminary archaeological inventory of high use recreational areas within the Lake Mead boundaries.* Nevada Archaeological Survey, University of Nevada, Las Vegas. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Brown, A. L.
1929 **16.75** Additional Indian ruins of Clear Creek region. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(7):1. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Brown, Gary
1988 **16.76** (ed.) *Archaeoloical investigations on the Kaibab Plateau, Grand Canyon, Arizona: The Highway 67 Data Recovery Project.* Salt Lake City: P-III Associates, Inc., report submitted to National Park Service Interagency Archaeological Services, San Francisco.

Brown, William E.
1966 **16.77** *Historic structures report: Lee's Fort, Lees Ferry District, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Utah-Arizona (and addendum).* Santa Fe, New Mexico: U.S. National Park Service, Southwest Region.

Bruggmann, Maximilien
1990 **16.78** *Pueblos: Prehistoric Indian cultures of the Southwest* (photographs by Sylvio Acatos; translated by Barbara Fritzemeier). New York: Facts on File, 240 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Bulletts, Angelita
1995 **16.79** Respecting the Bundy Jars. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3):20.

Bungart, Peter
1994 **16.80** Chipped stone artifacts. *In*: Fairley, Helen C., Bungart, Peter W., Coder, Christopher M., Huffman, Jim, Samples, Terry L., and Balsom, Janet R., *The Grand Canyon River Corridor Survey Project: Archaeological survey along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Separation Canyon.* Submitted by Janet R. Balsom, Principal Investigator. Prepared in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Cooperative Agreement No. 9AA-40-07920, pp. 47-65.
1994 **16.81** Rock art. *In*: Fairley, Helen C., Bungart, Peter W., Coder, Christopher M., Huffman, Jim, Samples, Terry L., and Balsom, Janet R., *The Grand Canyon River Corridor Survey Project: Archaeological survey along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Separation Canyon.* Submitted by Janet R. Balsom, Principal Investigator. Prepared in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Cooperative Agreement No. 9AA-40-07920, pp. 91-94.
1994 **16.82** (*contributions by* Peter Bungart) Prehistoric archaeology. *In*: Fairley, Helen C., Bungart, Peter W., Coder, Christopher M., Huffman, Jim, Samples, Terry L., and Balsom, Janet R., *The Grand Canyon River Corridor Survey Project: Archaeological survey along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Separation Canyon.* Submitted by Janet R. Balsom, Principal Investigator. Prepared in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Cooperative Agreement No. 9AA-40-07920, pp. 95-112.

Burak, Gale
1993 **16.83** All about a tree and a pot. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(3):1-2.
1993 **16.84** Another rare find. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):4. [Anasazi scraper found in 1942.]
1994 **16.85** All about a tree and a pot. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(sample):1, 3.
1998 **16.86** Old tools never die. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(1)(Winter 1997-1998):3 [also see photographs, p. 8].

Calvin, William H.
1991 **16.87** *How the Shaman stole the moon; in search of ancient prophet-scientists from Stonehenge to the Grand Canyon* (illustrations by Malcolm Wells, photographs by the author). New York: Bantam Books, 223 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>
1996 **16.88** *Wie der Schamane den Mond Stahl.* Carl Hanser Verlag.

Canby, Thomas Y; Jones, Dewitt; Brill, David; and Andersen, Roy
1982 **16.89** The Anasazi: Riddles in the ruins. *National Geographic*, 162(5):562-592. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7>

Chapman, Richard C.
1980 **16.90** Descriptions of stone artifacts from Unkar Delta. I. Chipped stone artifacts. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Chapman, Richard C., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, Appendix F, pp. 355-371 (Appendix F pp. 355-391). (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 2.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-7 to 5-8>

Cheek, Lawrence W.
1994 **16.91** *A.D. 1250* (photographs by Arizona Highways contributors). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 176 pp., folded map with text ("A Travel Guide and Map; Indian ruins of the Southwest").

Coder, Christopher
1994 **16.92** Groundstone. *In*: Fairley, Helen C., Bungart, Peter W., Coder, Christopher M., Huffman, Jim, Samples, Terry L., and Balsom, Janet R., *The Grand Canyon River Corridor Survey Project: Archaeological survey along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Separation Canyon.* Submitted by Janet R. Balsom, Principal Investigator. Prepared in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Cooperative Agreement No. 9AA-40-07920, pp. 67-89.
1994 **16.93** Historical archaeology. *In*: Fairley, Helen C., Bungart, Peter W., Coder, Christopher M., Huffman, Jim, Samples, Terry L., and Balsom, Janet R., *The Grand Canyon River Corridor Survey Project: Archaeological survey along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Separation Canyon.* Submitted by Janet R. Balsom, Principal Investigator. Prepared in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Cooperative Agreement No. 9AA-40-07920, pp. 113-146.
1996 **16.94** Archaeology in the Grand Canyon. *Transition Times* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Regional Office), 1:7-8.
1996 **16.95** Grand Canyon—a human perspective. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):7-8.

Coder, Christopher M.; Leap, Lisa M.; Andrews, Nancy B.; Hubbard, Duane; and Kunde, Jennifer L.
1995 **16.96** *1995 summary report: Monitoring of archaeological sites along the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon National Park (cooperative work order 8005-8-002).* Report to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 125 pp.

Colton, Harold S.
1943 **16.97** Reconstruction of Anasazi history. *American Philosophical Society, Proceedings*, 86(2):264-269.

Cook, Robert A.
1995 **16.98** *Long-term upland wild-resource subsistence technology: Evidence from fire-cracked rock piles in the Upper Basin, Kaibab National Forest, northern Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Cincinnati.

Collins, G., et al.
1931 **16.99** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(2):21-22. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Colton, Harold S.
1952 **16.100** Pottery types of the Arizona Strip and adjacent areas in Utah and Nevada. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Ceramic Series*, no. 1. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Cooley, Maurice E.; Aldridge, Bryon N.; and Euler, Robert C.
1979 **16.101** Effects of the catastrophic flood of December 1966, North Rim area, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 980*, 43 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Cordell, Linda J.
1984 **16.102** *Prehistory of the Southwest.* San Diego, California: Academic Press, Inc., 409 pp. (A School of American Research book, New World Archaeological Record Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Count, E. W.
1930 **16.103** A Grand Canyon cliff-ruin. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(5):31. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Cummings, Byron
1953 **16.104** *First inhabitants of Arizona and the Southwest.* Tucson: Published under the auspices of the Cummings Publication Council, 251 pp. FQ12:101 FQ13:116

Curriden, Nancy Thoren
1977 **16.105** *An archaeological survey of two areas under consideration for proposed boundary revisions in the Lake Mead National Recreation Area: The vicinities of Katherine Landing and Bullhead City. Research report.* Western Archaeological Center, Tucson. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Cutler, Hugh C., and Blake, Leonard W.
1980 **16.106** Plant material from Grand Canyon sites. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Chapman, Richard C., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, Appendix B, pp. 209-212. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 2) <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Dawson, Robert
1988 **16.107** The prehistoric rim-to-river route at Bridge of Sighs. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 130-132.

Dean, Jeffrey S.; Doelle, William H.; and Orcutt, Janet D.
1994 **16.108** Adaptive stress, environment, and demography. *In*: Gumerman, George J. (ed.), *Themes in Southwest prehistory.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, pp. 53-86.

Dean, Jeffrey S.; Euler, Robert C.; Gumerman, George J.; Plog, Fred; Hevly, Richard H.; and Karlstrom, Thor N. V.
1985 **16.109** Human behavior, demography, and paleoenvironment on the Colorado Plateaus. *American Antiquity*, 50(3):537-554. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Dellenbaugh, F. S.
1877 **16.110** The Shinumos—a pre-historic people of the Rocky Mountain region. *Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Bulletin*, 3(4):168-180. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr.
1968 **16.111** Some factors affecting southwestern populations during the period A.D. 900-1540. *In*: Irwin-Williams, Cynthia (ed.), Contributions to southwestern prehistory, Volume 4, Proceedings, VII Congress, International Association for Quaternary Research, Boulder-Denver, Colorado, USA, August 14-September 19, 1965. *Eastern New Mexico University, Contributions in Anthropology, 1(1)*, pp. 14-16 (and map, p. 21); combined bibliography, pp. 22-23. (Eastern New Mexico University Press, Paleo-Indian Institute, in cooperation with the Museum of New Mexico.)

Dunn, H. H.
1926 **16.112** The Pacific Slope—the dawn man's nursery. *Sunset*, 56 (March):26-29, 80-92. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Effland, Richard W., Jr.; Jones, A. Trinkle; and Euler, Robert C.
1981 **16.113** The archaeology of Powell Plateau: Regional interaction at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 3*, 59 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8> FQ3:44 FQ8:124

Eidenbach, Peter
1980 **16.114** Descriptions of the stone artifacts from Unkar Delta. II. Ground stone artifacts. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Chapman, Richard C., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, Appendix F, pp. 371-391 (Appendix F pp. 355-391). (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 2.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Einiger, Susan, and Horn, Jonathon
1987 **16.115** *Historical documentation and structural stabilization of the main ferry site, Lee's Ferry National Historic District, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, northeastern Arizona.* Report to National Park Service, Rocky Mountain Office, in partial fulfillment of NPS Contract No. CX-1200-3-A074, Modification No. 4; Ruins Stabilization Report, Technical Series no. 25, 84 pp. + appendices.

Ellis, Robert R., and Bergin, Kathleen
1981 **16.116** *Project LAME 80F: A cultural resource survey around Boulder Beach, Echo Bay, Temple Bar, and Cottonwood Cove in the Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Clark County, Nevada, and Mojave County, Arizona.* Archaeological Research Center, Museum of Natural History, University of Nevada, Las Vegas. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Emslie, Steven D.; Euler, Robert C.; and Mead, Jim I.
1987 **16.117** A desert culture shrine in Grand Canyon, Arizona, and the role of split-twig figurines. *National Geographic Research*, 3(4):511-516. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>

Euler, Robert C. [Bob]
1963 **16.118** Archaeological problems in western and northwestern Arizona, 1962. *Plateau*, 35(3)(Winter):78-85.
1964 **16.119** Southern Paiute archaeology. *American Antiquity*, 29(3):379-381. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1966 **16.120** Willow figurines from Arizona. *Natural History*, 75(3):62-67. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1967 **16.121** Helicopter archaeology. *American West Review*, 1(1):24. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1967 **16.122** The canyon dwellers. *American West*, 6(2):22-27, 67-71. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1968 **16.123** Hit-and-run archaeology: A rejoinder to Jett. *American Antiquity*, 33:509-511. [See Jett (1968) and reply by Jett (1969).] <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1969 **16.124** Archaeology of the Canyon Country. *In*: Fowler, Don D., Euler, Robert C., and Fowler, Ccatherine S., John Wesley Powell and the anthropology of the Canyon Country. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 670*, pp. 8-20. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1969 **16.125** The canyon dwellers; four thousand years of human history in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Watkins, T. H., and contributors, *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons.* [Palo Alto, California]: American West Publishing Co., pp. 18-27. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1970 **16.126** Prehistoric man in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Goldwater, Barry M., *Delightful journey down the Green and Colorado Rivers.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, pp. 192-195. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1971 **16.127** A prehistoric Pueblo pottery cache in Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 43:176-184. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1974 **16.128** Future archaeological research in Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 46:139-148. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8>
1978 **16.129** Archaeological and paleobiological studies at Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona—a report of progress. *National Geographic Society, Research Reports*, 1969 Projects, pp. 141-162. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8 to 5-9>
1978 **16.130** The canyon dwellers: 4000 years of human history in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Babbitt, B. (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 175-184. [Abridged from Euler (1969) in *The Grand Colorado*.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>
1979 **16.131** In search of the ancient ones: Preserving the cultural resources of the Grand Canyon. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 53(June):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>
1979 **16.132** Current anthropological research, Grand Canyon National Park. *Proceedings of the First Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings* series, No. 5. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>
1979 **16.133** The people; the view from Cape Royal. *In*: *The Mountain Lying Down; views of the North Rim.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [32 pp.]. [Parallel texts through volume: "The ecology; the view from Point Sublime", by K. Wilde-Shoemaker; "The people; the view from Cape Royal", by R. C. Euler; "The Geology; the view from Bright Angel Point", by M. Collier.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1980 **16.134** Grand Canyon Indians. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, pp. 35-52. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1981 **16.135** Association grant helps Grand Canyon archaeology research by Dr. Robert C. Euler. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association Newsletter), (January):1-2 [without by-line]. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1982 **16.136** Prehistoric rock art of Grand Canyon. *In*: *Canyon Country rock art.* Moab, Utah: Wasatch Publishers, Inc., pp. 230-235. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1983 **16.137** The Pinto Basin Complex at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Kiva*, 49:67-73. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1983 **16.138** *Paleoenvironment and Anasazi responses at Grand Canyon.* Paper presented at 1983 Anasazi Symposium, Farmington [cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):452]. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1984 **16.139** (ed.) The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, 141 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9> FQ12A:78 FQ13:148

1984 **16.140** Introduction. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1984 **16.141** The archaeology of Stanton's Cave. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 7-32. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1984 **16.142** Conclusions. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 139-141. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1988 **16.143** Demography and cultural dynamics on the Colorado Plateaus. *In*: Gumerman, Goerge J. (ed.), *The Anasazi in a changing environment.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, pp. 192-229. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

1990 **16.144** Mystery figures. *In*: Arizoniques [section] (Vicky Hay, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 66(9):46. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

1990 **16.145** Introduction. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 5, Archaeology of the Grand Canyon region, pp. 5-3 to 5-5.

1992 **16.146** Grand Canyon Indians. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 42-59. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

1996 **16.147** Beamer's fixer-upper. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):8.

1999 **16.148** A letter from Dr. Robert C. Euler. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(6):2.

1999 **16.149** The Grand Canyon Anasazi, their descendents, and other claimants. *In*: La Frontera; papers in honor of Ptrick H. Beckett. *Archaeological Society of New Mexico*, 24:71-78.

Euler, Robert C., and Chandler, S. M.

1977 **16.150** Aspects of prehistoric settlement patterns in Grand Canyon. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Gumerman, George J. (eds.), Investigations of the Southwestern Anthropological Research Group: An experiment in archaeological cooperation. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 50*, pp. 73-86. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Euler, Robert C., and Dobyns, Henry F.

1983 **16.151** The ethnoarchaeology of Pai milling stones. *In*: Fox, Nancy (ed.), *Collected papers in honor of Charles Steen.* Albuquerque: Albuquerque Archaeological Society Press, pp. 253-268. (Papers of the Archaeological Socity of New Mexico, no. 8.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Euler, Robert C., and Green, Dee F.

1978 **16.152** An archaeological reconnaissance of middle Havasu Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Culture Resources Report 22.* <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Euler, Robert C., and Gumerman, George J.
1974 **16.153** A resume of the archaeology of northern Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. Part 1. Regional studies. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook for Field Trips, no. 27.* <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Euler, Robert C., and McNutt, Charles H.
1966 **16.154** The Red Butte lithic sites near Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Antiquity*, 31. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Euler, Robert C., and Olson, Alan P.
1965 **16.155** Split twig figurines from northern Arizona: New radiocarbon dates. *Science*, 148:3668. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Euler, Robert C., and Taylor, Walter W.
1966 **16.156** Additional archaeological data from upper Grand Canyon: Nankoweap to Unkar revisited. *Plateau*, 39:26-45. [Erratum: Caption, figure 1, p. 27, for "Unkar" read "Kwagunt".] <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Euler, Robert C.; Gumerman, George J.; Karlstrom, Thor N. V.; Dean, Jeffrey S.; and Hevly, Richard H.
1979 **16.157** The Colorado Plateaus: Cultural dynamics and paleoenvironment. *Science*, 205:1089-1101. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Euler, Robert C.; Jones, A. Trinkle; Effland, Richard W.; and Chandler, Susan M.
1980 **16.158** The archaeology of the North Rim of the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Volume 1, pp. 391-405. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Fairley, Helen C.
1989 **16.159** Virgin Anasazi ceramic production and exchange: A view from the Kaibab Plateau. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 24 (1989 Proceedings Supplement):7-8. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>
1989 **16.160** Previous research. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 53-84.
1989 **16.161** Cultural history. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 85-152.
1990 **16.162** Current cultural resource management issues at Grand Canyon: Preservation of prehistoric pottery caches. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(3)(May):3. [Letter.]
1996 **16.163** Poncho's basket. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(4)(Winter):5-7.
1997 **16.164** Poncho's basket. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):12-13.
1997 **16.165** The archaeology of Mather Point; a center of prehistoric transit. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(2)(Summer):1-3, 8.
1997 **16.166** *On archaeological sites.* Grand Canyon Association, folded pamphlet. [Printed on one side; opposite side is *On the river*, by Kim Crumbo (ecology). Minimum Impact series.]

Fairley, Helen C., and Geib, Phil R.
1989 **16.167** Data gaps and research issues in Arizona Strip prehistory. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 219-244.

Fairley, Helen C.; Bungart, Peter W.; Coder, Christopher M.; Huffman, Jim; Samples, Terry L.; and Balsom, Janet R.
1994 **16.168** *The Grand Canyon River Corridor Survey Project: Archaeological survey along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Separation Canyon.* Submitted by Janet R. Balsom, Principal Investigator. Prepared in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Cooperative Agreement No. 9AA-40-07920, 276 pp. FQ12:169

Fairley, Helen C.; Geib, Phil R.; and Ambler, J. Richard
1984 **16.169** *An archaeological survey along State Highway 67, Jacob Lake to Grand Canyon National Park, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Northern Arizona University Archaeological Report 891, submitted to Federal Highway Administration, Denver. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Fairley, Helen; Hereford, Richard; and Balsom, Janet R.
1991 **16.170** Current geoarchaeological research in eastern Grand Canyon. *In*: *First biennial conference on research in Colorado Plateau national parks; program and abstracts of presented posters and papers* (Charles van Riper, III, chairperson). Northern Arizona University, p. 29.

Farmer, James D.
1997 **16.171** Iconographic evidence of Basketmaker warfare and human scarifice: a contextual approach to early Anasazi art. *Kiva*, 62(4):391-420.

Farmer, Malcolm F., and deSaussure, Raymond
1955 **16.172** Split twig figurines. *Plateau*, 17(4):13-14. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9>

Faught, Michael K., and Freeman, Andrea K. L.
1998 **16.173** Paleoindian complexes of the terminal Wisconsin and early Holocene. *In*: Mabry, Jonathan B., *Paleoindian and Archaic sites in Arizona.* Tucson: Center for Desert Archaeology, *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, pp. 33-52. (Center for Desert Archaeology, Technical Report 97-7.)

Ferguson, William M., and Rohn, Arthur H.
1987 **16.174** *Anasazi ruins of the Southwest in color.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 296 pp. (see pp. 185, 187-191). <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Fish, Paul R.; Fish, Suzanne K.; Gumerman, George J.; and Reid, J. Jefferson
1994 **16.175** Toward and explanation for Southwestern "abandonments". *In*: Gumerman, George J. (ed.), *Themes in Southwest prehistory.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, pp. 135-163.

Fowler, Catherine S., and Fowler, Don D.
1981 **16.176** The Southern Paiute: A.D. 1400-1776. *In*: Wilcox, David D., and Massey, W. Bruce (eds.), The Protohistory Period in the North American Southwest, A.D. 1450-1700. *Arizona State University, Anthropological Research Papers, 24*, pp. 129-162. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Fowler, Don D.; Euler, Robert C.; and Fowler, Catherine S.
1969 **16.177** John Wesley Powell and the anthropology of the Canyon Country. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 670*, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10> FQ3:54 FQ4:183 FQ5:148a FQ13:364A
1977 **16.178** John Wesley Powell and the anthropology of the Canyon Country. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 670*, 30 pp. [Facsimile reprinting with added imprint. This also reprinted 1981.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-10> FQ1:150 FQ3:54a FQ4:183a FQ5:148 FQ8:340 [1977] FQ13:364B [1977]

gcpba Newswire [Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Internet service]
1999 **16.179** Canyon backpackers found guilty. *In*: Newswire quarterly review. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):25-26. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, May 26, 1999.]

Geib, Phil R.
1997 **16.180** (*with contributions by* J. Richard Ambler, J. Michael Bremer, Peter W. Brungart, Helen C. Fairley, Eric Hansen, Margaret Lyneis, and Margaret Van Ness) Glen Canyon revisited. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 119*, 223 pp. [Includes lower Glen Canyon-Lees Ferry area.] FQ11A:64

Getty, Harry T.
1936 **16.181** Prehistoric man in the Southwest. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin 7*, 19 pp.; with "A helpful selected reading list", by Louis Schellbach (pp. i-iv, following text). [Superseded by Wheat (1955), Grand Canyon Natural History Association Bulletin 12.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-10> FQ9:211 FQ9A:28 FQ10:130 FQ12:207

Gladwin, Harold S.
1930 **16.182** Wayside museum of archaeology expedition. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(8):50-51. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1933 **16.183** Aboriginal man in Arizona and his fore-runners. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(10):97-107. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1946 **16.184** Tree ring analysis problems of dating II: The Tusayan ruin. *Gila Pueblo, Medallion Paper 36.* Globe, Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1994 **16.185** Wayside museum of archaeology expedition. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 147. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1930.]

Glass, Stephen, and Glass, Janice Baker
1989 **16.186** *1989 progress report: Archaeological surface survey and photographic inventory, Lower Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint, ex Wilderness Studies Institute], 26 pp.

Goodnow, Isaac T.
1885 **16.187** Cave and cliff dwellings of Arizona. *Kansas City Review of Science and Industry*, 8(11)(March):647-650. [From the *Manhattan Republic* (Kansas). Principally about Walnut Canyon, but includes fancied notice of "the ruins of a great city, extending along the banks of the river for ten miles", "at the great bend of the Colorado, seventy miles north" (p. 649). See pp. 649-650.] GOODMAN 19

Gumerman, George J.
1994 **16.188** (ed.) *Themes in Southwest prehistory.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, 330 pp. (Advanced Seminar Series.)

Gumerman, George J., and Dean, Jeffrey S.
1989 **16.189** Prehistoric cooperation and competition in the western Anasazi area. *In*: Cordell, Linda S., and Gumerman, George J. (eds.), *Dynamics of southwestern prehistory.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Gumerman, George J., and Gell-Mann, Murray
1994 **16.190** Cultural evolution in the prehistoric Southwest. *In*: Gumerman, George J. (ed.), *Themes in Southwest prehistory.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, pp. 11-31.

Hall, Edward T., Jr.
1938 **16.191** *An archaeological survey of the Walhalla Glades, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1942 **16.192** Archaeological survey of the Walhalla Glades. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 20*, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Hampton, Jim
1967 **16.193** On the Anasazi trail: Deep in Grand Canyon, clues to vanished tribe of primitives. *National Observer*, (June 5):5. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Harrington, C. R.
1984 **16.194** Ungulate remains from Stanton's Cave: An identification list. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 67-75. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Harrington, John H.
1937 **16.195** "Lost City" of the ancients to vanish again in Lake Mead. *Desert Magazine*, 1(2):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Harrington, Mark R.
1925 **16.196** The "Lost City" of Nevada. *Scientific American*, 133:14-16. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1925 **16.197** Pueblo site near St. Thomas, Nevada. *Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, Indian Notes*, 2(2):125-127. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1925 **16.198** An ancient salt mine near St. Thomas, Nevada. *Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, Indian Notes*, 2(3):227-231. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1926 **16.199** Western extension of the Early Pueblo culture. *Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, Indian Notes*, 3(2):69-73. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1926 **16.200** A pre-Pueblo site on the Colorado River. *Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, Indian Notes*, 3(4):274-284. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1937 **16.201** Ancient tribes of the Boulder Dam country. *Southwest Museum, Leaflets*, no. 9, 28 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10> FQ5A:A-19 FQ7:Misc.3 FQ12:229 FQ12B:92
1937 **16.202** Excavation of Pueblo Grande de Nevada. *Texas Archaeological and Paleontological Society, Bulletin 9*, pp. 130-145. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1937 **16.203** A stratified camp-site near Boulder Dam. *Masterkey*, 11(3):86-89. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Haskell, John L.
1967 **16.204** *Paria Plateau survey report, 1967 season.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 1(3).)

Hastings, Russell
1930 **16.205** Clear Creek expedition. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(10):64-65. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>
1932 **16.206** Grand Canyon archaeology. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(3):22-27. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

1994 **16.207** Grand Canyon archaeology. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 148-151. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1932.]

Haury, Emil Walter

no date **16.208** Archaeology of the North Rim. Gila Pueblo files, Arizona State Museum archives, Tucson. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

1931 **16.209** Kivas of the Tusayan Ruin, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Gila Pueblo, Medallion Paper 9*, 26 pp. [Privately printed, Globe, Arizona.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-10> FQ12:242 FQ12A:111

1938 **16.210** Southwestern-dated ruins: II. *Tree-Ring Bulletin*, 4(3). <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Heinemann, E. H.

1936 **16.211** Lake Mead disturbs the ancient Indians. *Reclamation Era*, 26:181-183. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Hereford, Richard

1993 **16.212** Map showing surficial geology and geomorphology of the Palisades Creek archeological area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-553*, 20 pp., 1 plate.

Hereford, Richard; Fairley, H. C.; Thompson, K. S.; and Balsom, J. R.

1993 **16.213** Surficial geology, geomorphology, and erosion of archaeological sites along the Colorado River, eastern Grand Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-517*, 46 pp., 4 plates.

Hittell, Theodore H.

1898 **16.214** By the Historian of California. *Land of Sunshine*, 9:153. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10> GOODMAN 718

Holmer, Richard N.

1979 **16.215** Archaeological survey of the Exxon mineral leases: Lake Mead National Recreation Area. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(1):3-38. [Originally a 1977 manuscript in University of Utah.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Houk, Rose

1994 **16.216** *The Four Corners Anasazi; a guide to archaeological sites.* (Foreword by Stewart L. Udall, photography and illustrations from Jim Fuge.) Durango, Colorado: San JUan National Forest Association, in cooperation with the San Juan National Forest, 177 pp. (see pp. 110-114).

Hubbard, Samuel L.

no date **16.217** (Director of Expedition) *The Doheny Scientific Expedition in the Hava Supai Canyon, northern Arizona, October and November, 1924.* Oakland, California: Oakland Museum, 38 pp. [1925?] <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Irwin-Williams, Cynthia

1968 **16.218** Configurations of preceramic development in the southwestern United States. *In*: Irwin-Williams, Cynthia (ed.), Contributions to southwestern prehistory, Volume 4, Proceedings, VII Congress, International Association for Quaternary Research, Boulder-Denver, Colorado, USA, August 14-September 19, 1965. *Eastern New Mexico University, Contributions in Anthropology, 1(1)*, pp. 1-9 (and map, p. 21); combined bibliography, pp. 22-23. (Eastern New Mexico University Press, Paleo-Indian Institute, in cooperation with the Museum of New Mexico.)

1979 **16.219** Post-Pleistocene archaeology, 7000-2000 B.C. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 9. Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 31-42. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Irwin-Williams, Cynthia, and Haynes, C. Vance, Jr.
1970 **16.220** Climatic change and early population dynamics in the southwestern United States. *Quaternary Research*, 1:59-71. <*Mon. 8*: 5-10>

Ives, Ronald L.
1976 **16.221** Bert Loper—the last chapter. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):49-54. [Remains of Bert Loper.]

James, Charles D., III
1977 **16.222** The Mule Shoe Bend site; a study of a Cohonino lithic quarry and plant processing area (pollen section by Suzanne K. Fish). *Museum of Northern Arizona, Research Paper 9, Anthropology Research Report 9*, Contribution to Highway Salvage Archaeology in Arizona, no. 47, 45 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Janetski, Joel C., and Wilde, James D.
1989 **16.223** A preliminary report of archaeological excavations at Antelope Cave and Rock Canyon Shelter, northwestern Arizona. *Utah Archaeology*, 1989:88-100.

Jennings, Calvin Hunt
1967 **16.224** *Archaeological reconnaissance in the Paria Canyon, Arizona-Utah, 1967.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 1(1).)
1971 **16.225** *Early prehistory of the Coconino Plateau, northwestern Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado, 516 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Jett, Stephen C.
1968 **16.226** Grand Canyon dams, split-twig figurines, and "hit-and-run" archaeology. *American Antiquity*, 33(3):341-351. [Also see rejoinder by Robert C. Euler, 33:509-511.]
1969 **16.227** Reply [to rejoinder by Robert C. Euler (1968).] *American Antiquity*, 34:85-87. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Jones, Anne Trinkle
1982 **16.228** *Archaeology; discovery and preservation; Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>
1983 **16.229** *Agricultural systems in the Grand Canyon: Walhalla Glades.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>
1988 **16.230** Spatial and temporal variations in Grand Canyon subsistence and technology. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(3):260-272. [Originally a 1985 manuscript in Western Archaeological and Conservationa Center, Tucson.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>
1986 **16.231** Agricultural systems in the Grand Canyon: Walhalla Glades. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):405-441.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>
1986 **16.232** A cross section of Grand Canyon archaeology: Excavations of five sites along the Colorado River. *Western Archaeological and Conservation Center Publications in Anthropology*, no. 28 (Tucson: National Park Service). <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Jones, Anne Trinkle, and Euler, Robert C.
1979 **16.233** *A sketch of Grand Canyon prehistory.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 13 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11> FQ7:111 FQ8:215 FQ10:191 FQ12B:107 FQ13:262
1990 **16.234** *A sketch of Grand Canyon prehistory.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, revised ed., 13 [16] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Judd, Neil M.
1919 **16.235** Archaeological reconnoissance [*sic*] of northwestern Arizona. *In*: Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1918. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 70(2):93-97. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

1920 **16.236** Archaeological investigations of Utah and Arizona. *In*: Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1919. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 72(1):66. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

1921 **16.237** Archaeological investigations in Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico. *In*: Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1920. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 72(6):96-102. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

1926 **16.238** Archaeological observations north of the Rio Colorado. *U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 82*, 171 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11> FQ8:BAE82 FQ9:BAE82 GUIDON 356

Karlstrom, Thor N. V.; Swann, Gordon A.; and Eastwood, Raymond L.

1974 **16.239** (eds.) Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. Part 1. Regional studies. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Secttion, Guidebook for Field Trips, no. 27*, 407 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Kelly, A. R., and Reed, Erik K.

no date **16.240** Archeological research in National Park Service areas. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 214-218.

Kelly, Roger E.

1971 **16.241** Fourteen prehistoric sites in Nankoweap Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park. *Arizona Archaeologist*, 3:17-35. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Kuhn, Tom

1999 **16.242** River of the ancients; archaeologists float the Colorado to save prehistoric sites. *Arizona Highways*, 75(2):18-23.

Kunde, Jennifer

1998 **16.243** Preserving and protecting river corridor archaeological sites. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(2)(Winter):6-7.

1999 **16.244** Working together: the programmatic agreement process. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 15(1)(Summer):11.

Lago, Don

1995 **16.245** Shards. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(4):1-3.

Lenihan, Daniel J.; Carrell, Toni L.; Hopkins, Thomas S.; Prokopetz, A. Wayne; Rayl, Sandra L.; and Tarasovic, Cathryn S.

1977 **16.246** *The preliminary report of the National Reservoir Inundation Study. The second report resulting from the National Reservoir Inundation Studies Project, funded by the Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, National Park Service, and Soil Conservation Service.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: U.S. National Park Service, Southwest Cultural Resources Center; and [Washington, D.C.]: [U.S. National Park Service], Cultural Resources Management Division (Archaeology), Washington Office.

Lesko, Lawrence M.

1989 **16.247** A reexamination of northern Arizona obsidians. *Kiva*, 54(4):385-400. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Lindsay, LaMar W.

1973 **16.248** *Report of archaeological surveys of the Pipe Springs National Monument water supply system project, Kaibab Indian Reservation, Mohave County, Arizona; Zion National Park sewer extension project, Washington County, Utah; Arches National Park.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center.

Lipe, William D., and Thompson, Richard A.
1977 **16.249** *Cultural resource assessment of the Grand Wash Planning Unit of the Arizona Strip District of the Bureau of Land Management.* Report submitted to U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip District. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(1).)
1978 **16.250** Some considerations for assessment of potential additions to Grand Canyon National Park. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 1(4):279-303. [Originally a 1976 manuscript in Museum of Northern Arizona.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Lister, Robert H., and Lister, Florence C.
1983 **16.251** *Those who came before; southwestern archaeology in the National Park System.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press [hardbound printing], and Globe, Arizona: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association [softbound printing], 184 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11> FQ8:247 [softbound] FQ11A:87A [hardbound], 87B [softbound] FQ11B:125A [hardbound], 125B [softbound] FQ12:320 [softbound] FQ13:295A [hardbound], 295B [softbound] FQ13A:117A [hardbound], 117B [softbound]
1993 **16.252** *Those who came before; Southwestern archaeology in the national park system.* Tucson: Southwestern Parks and Monuments Association, 2nd ed., 232 pp.

Lorentzen, Leon H.
1998 **16.253** Common Paleoindian and Archaic projectile points of Arizona. *In*: Mabry, Jonathan B., *Paleoindian and Archaic sites in Arizona.* Tucson: Center for Desert Archaeology, *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, pp. 136-151. (Center for Desert Archaeology, Technical Report 97-7.)

Lyneis, Margaret M.
1980 **16.254** *Pueblo Grande de Nevada: Residual archaeology of the Main Ridge locality.* Report prepared for Water and Power Resources Service, Lower Colorado Region, Boulder City, Nevada. [Reprinted 1986.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>
1984 **16.255** The western Anasazi frontier: Cultural processes along a prehistoric boundary. *In*: DeAtley, Suzanne P., and Findlow, Frank J. (eds.), *Exploring the limits: Frontiers and boundaries in prehistory.* Oxford: BAR International Series 223. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>
1986 **16.256** Pueblo Grande de Nevada: Residual archaeology of the Main Ridge locality. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(3):183-259. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Mabry, Jonathan B.
1998 **16.257** (*contributions by* Michael K. Faught, Andrea K. L. Freeman, and Leon H. Lorentzen) *Paleoindian and Archaic sites in Arizona.* Tucson: Center for Desert Archaeology, *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, 198 pp. (Center for Desert Archaeology, Technical Report 97-7.)

Mabry, Jonathan B., and Faught, Michael K.
1998 **16.258** Archaic complexes of the early Holocene. *In*: Mabry, Jonathan B., *Paleoindian and Archaic sites in Arizona.* Tucson: Center for Desert Archaeology, *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, pp. 53-64. (Center for Desert Archaeology, Technical Report 97-7.)

MacCurdy, W. (Mrs.)
1930 **16.259** Archaeology. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(8):50. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Marcovecchio, Faith
1998 **16.260** Bringing the past to life; Grand Canyon National Park's Museum Collection. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(4)(Winter):2-3.

Marshall, Michael P.
1979 **16.261** Descriptions of new ceramic wares and types. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Marshall, Michael P., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: The Bright Angel site.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, Appendix D, pp. 96-104. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 1.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>
1980 **16.262** Description of the pottery from Unkar Delta. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Chapman, Richard C., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, Appendix D, pp. 309-343. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 2.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Martin, Steve Lynn
1996 **16.263** *A dietary reconstruction for the Virgin River Branch Anasazi: subsistence in a marginal environment.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 154 pp. [**16.264** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(11A):4799.]

Martineau, LaVan
1973 **16.265** *The rocks begin to speak.* Las Vegas: KC Publications, 210 pp.

Matheny, Ray T.
no date **16.266** Aboriginal cultures of the Grand Canyon. *In*: *River runners guide through the Marble and Grand Canyons; conservation through cooperation.* [No imprint], pp. 8-9. (Lithographed by Community Press, Provo, Utah.)
1968 **16.267** Aboriginal cultures of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Rigby, J. K., Guidebook to the Colorado River. Part 1. Lee's Ferry to Phantom Ranch in Grand Canyon National Park. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 15(5):10-11. (Studies for Students, no. 4.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

Maxson, James C.
1971 **16.268** *Indians of the Lake Mead country.* Globe, Arizona: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11>

McClellan, Carole
1980 **16.269** *Archeology of Lake Mead National Recreation Area: An assessment.* Tucson: Western Archaeological Center, Publications in Anthropology, no. 9.

McClellan, Carole, and Phillips, David A., Jr.
1978 **16.270** *Archaeological survey north of Lake Mead, Arizona: Wahl-Yee and Mobil mineral leases final report.* Western Archaeological Center, Tucson. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11 to 5-12>

McClellan, Carole, and Teague, George
1977 **16.271** *Archaeological survey of Wahl-Yee lease properties, Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Tucson: Western Archaeological Center. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

McClellan, Carole; Phillips, David A., Jr.; and Belshaw, Mike
1978 **16.272** The archaeology of Lake Mead National Recreation Area: An assessment. *Western Archaeological Center Publications in Anthropology*, no. 9. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

McGregor, John C.
1941 **16.273** *Southwestern archaeology.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., and London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd, 403 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>
1951 **16.274** *The Cohonina culture of northwestern Arizona.* Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 158 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12> FQ12A:164
1965 **16.275** *Southwestern archaeology.* Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 2nd ed., 511 pp. (see pp. 24, 307, 441). <*Mon. 8*: 5-12> FQ13:310 [1974 printing]

McHenry, Donald E.

1934 **16.276** Ancient pottery rebuilt by CCC's. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(10):235-237. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

1934 **16.277** Indian uses of juniper in the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(1):262-271. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

1994 **16.278** Indian uses of juniper in the Grand Canyon region. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 153-154. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1934.]

McKee, Barbara Hastings

1933 **16.279** A large cliff dwelling. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(7):198-201. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

1994 **16.280** A large cliff dwelling. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 151-152. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1933.]

McKee, Edwin D.

1931 **16.281** An archaeological exhibit. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(1):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

1934 **16.282** History note. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):324. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

McKinley, Laura

1995 **16.283** *Zuni and the Grand Canyon; annotated bibliography.* [No imprint. Pueblo of Zuni, Heritage and Historic Preservation Office, Zuni, New Mexico], 262 pp.

1995 **16.284** *Zuni and the Grand Canyon: A selective annotated archaeological bibliography.* [No imprint. Pueblo of Zuni, Heritage and Historic Preservation Office, Zuni, New Mexico], 48 pp.

McNutt, Charles H., and Euler, Robert C.

1966 **16.285** The Red Butte lithic sites near Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Antiquity*, 31:410-419. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Merbs, Charles F., and Euler, Robert C.

1985 **16.286** Atlanto-occipital fusion and spondylolisthesis in an Anasazi skeleton from Bright Angel ruin, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 67:381-391. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Moffitt, Kathleen

1975 **16.287** *Archaeological investigations, Mount Trumbull Area Survey, Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip District.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 1(3).)

Moffitt, Linda R., and Moffitt, Steven A.

1999 **16.288** A clue from the brew; dating beer cans at historic archaeological sites. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 15(1)(Summer):1-2.

Moody, Tom

1993 **16.289** Protecting a pot. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):19.

Moore, Rick

1994 **16.290** *Preserving traces of the past: Protecting the Colorado Plateau's archaeological heritage* (with the direction of Roger Clark, assisted by Stephanie Achey and Tomas Robison, edited by Nicky Leach and Stephanie Brown). [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Trust, separately paginated sections.

1994 **16.291** Protecting the ancient human legacy; archaeological resources in the Grand Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):10.

Morris, Don P.
1978 **16.292** Archaeological aspects of the Horseshoe Mesa caves. *In*: *Cave resources of Horseshoe Mesa, Grand Canyon National Park.* Yellow Springs, Ohio: Cave Research Foundation, pp. 32-35. [Restricted distribution.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Muench, David
1995 **16.293** *Images on stone* (introduction and text by Polly Schaafsma). San Francisco: BrownTrout Publishers, Inc., 189 pp.

Museum of Northern Arizona
1989 **16.294** *Native peoples of the Colorado Plateau.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, [16] pp. [Exhibit guide.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Museum of Southern Utah
1970 **16.295** *Archeological survey of the Grand Canyon National Monument; a preliminary report on the survey undertaken between November 15, 1967 and November 15, 1968, and January 1, and December 31, 1969.* Report submitted to U.S. National Park Service.
1971 **16.296** *Grand Canyon National Monument; 1970 archeological survey preliminary report.* Re[port submitted to Southern Utah State College.

Noble, David Grant
1978 **16.297** *Ancient ruins of the Southwest; an archaeological guide.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 156 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>
1991 **16.298** *Ancient ruins of the Southwest; an archaeological guide.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, revised and expanded, 218 pp. (see pp. 95-101). <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

O'Bryan, Deric
1952 **16.299** The abandonment of the northern pueblos in the thirteenth century. *In*: Tax, Sol (ed.), *Indian tribes of aboriginal America; selected papers of the XXIXth International Congress of Americanists* [New York, September 5-12, 1949]. [Chicago: University of Chicago Press.] New York: Cooper Square Publishers, Inc. [1967], pp. 153-157. [Overview of Colorado Plateau region; with many references.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Olsen, John W., and Olsen, Stanley J.
1984 **16.300** Zooarchaeological analysis of small vertebrates from Stantons' Cave, Arizona. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 47-57. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Olsen, Stanley J.
1968 **16.301** Fish, amphibian and reptile remains from archaeological sites. Part I. Southeastern and southwestern United States. *Harvard University, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Papers*, 56(2):1-137 [entire number]. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Oppelt, Norman T.
1989 **16.302** *Guide to prehistoric ruins of the Southwest.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 2nd ed., 208 pp. (see pp. 105-106). <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Parker, Kathleene
1991 **16.303** *The only true people; a history of the Native Americans of the Colorado Plateau.* Thunder Mesa Publishing, 84 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Peet, Stephen D.
1890 **16.304** The cliff dwellers and their works. *American Antiquarian*, 12 (March):85-104. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Pilles, Peter J.
1981 **16.305** A review of Yavapai archaeology. *In*: Wilcox, David R., and Masse, W. Bruce (eds.), The Protohistoric period in the North American Southwest, A.D. 1450-1700. *Arizona State University, Anthropological Research Papers, 24.* <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Plog, Fred
1979 **16.306** Prehistory; Western Anasazi. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 9. Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 108-130 (see especially pp. 124-125). <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Powell, Bernard W.
1958 **16.307** Mystery effigies of the Grand Canyon. *New World Antiquity*, 5(11):148-153. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Rayel, Paulette Fern
1978 **16.308** *Climatic change considered as the major factor in the abandonment of the Grand Canyon region.* Master's thesis, Western Michigan University, 56 pp. [**16.309** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 16(3):138.]

Reed, Erik W.
1980 **16.310** Human skeletal material from Unkar Delta. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Chapman, Richard C., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, Appendix H, pp. 397-400. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 2.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Reilly, P. T.
1966 **16.311** The Juno ruin. *Masterkey*, 40:16-22. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>
1966 **16.312** The sites at Vasey's Paradise. *Masterkey*, 40:126-139. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>
1969 **16.313** Was fire once part of the figurine ritual? *Masterkey*, 43:34-36. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>
1970 **16.314** Isolated rim sites of Grand Canyon. *Masterkey*, 44:103-107. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Rice, Glen; Effland, Richard; and Blank-Roper, Laurie
1980 **16.315** *A sample survey of Tusayan Planning Unit 1, Kaibab National Forests, Arizona.* Albuquerque: U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Cultural Resources Report 33, 79 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12>

Richert, Roland
1967 **16.316** *Ruins stabilization report; the Old Post Office, Lee's Ferry, Glen Canyon Ntional Recreation Area.* Globe, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Southwest Archeological Center.

Roberts, David
1996 **16.317** *In search of the Old Ones; exploring the Anasazi world of the Southwest.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 271 pp.

Rose, Marin R.
1989 **16.318** Present and past environmental conditions. *In*: Altschul, Jeffrey H., and Fairley, Helen C., *Man, models and management: An overview of the archaeology of the Arizona Strip and the management of its cultural resources* (Phil R. Geib, Daniel D. Mareno, Martin R. Rose, contributors). Report prepared for U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Bureau of Land Management, contract no. 53-8371-6-0054. Statistical Research, Plateau Archaeology, Dames and Moore, Inc., pp. 7-52.

Samples, Terry

1994 **16.319** Ceramics. *In*: Fairley, Helen C., Bungart, Peter W., Coder, Christopher M., Huffman, Jim, Samples, Terry L., and Balsom, Janet R., *The Grand Canyon River Corridor Survey Project: Archaeological survey along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Separation Canyon.* Submitted by Janet R. Balsom, Principal Investigator. Prepared in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Cooperative Agreement No. 9AA-40-07920, pp. 21-45.

Schaafsma, Polly

1990 **16.320** Shamans' Gallery: A Grand Canyon rock art site. *Kiva*, 55(3):213-234. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Schaefer, Jerry

1988 **16.321** *Results of a Class II stratified sample survey for cultural resources in Spring Canyon, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, and Hualapai Wsh, Mohave County, Arizona.* Report, Brian F. Mooney Associates.

Schellbach, Louis

no date **16.322** The responsibility of the naturalist in the field of archaeology. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 80-89; discussion, pp. 89-92.

1936 **16.323** A helpful selected reading list. *In*: Getty, Harry T., Prehistoric man in the Southwest. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin 7*, pp. i-iv [following text].

Schroeder, Albert H.

1952 **16.324** The significance of Willow Beach. *Plateau*, 25(2):27-29. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1961 **16.325** The archaeological excavations at Willow Beach, Arizona, 1950. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers*, no. 50. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1968 **16.326** Tentative ecological and cultural factors and their effects on southwestern farmers. *In*: Irwin-Williams, Cynthia (ed.), Contributions to southwestern prehistory, Volume 4, Proceedings, VII Congress, International Association for Quaternary Research, Boulder-Denver, Colorado, USA, August 14-September 19, 1965. *Eastern New Mexico University, Contributions in Anthropology, 1(1)*, pp. 17-20 (and map, p. 21); and combined bibliography, pp. 22-23. (Eastern New Mexico University Press, Paleo-Indian Institute, in cooperation with the Museum of New Mexico.)

1979 **16.327** Prehistory: Hakataya. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.). *Volume 9. Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 100-107. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Schroedl, Alan R.

1977 **16.328** The Grand Canyon figurine complex. *American Antiquity*, 42:254-265. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Schwartz, Douglas W.

no date **16.329** *On the edge of splendor: Exploring Grand Canyon's human past.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research, 80 pp. [1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-13, 5-17> FQ9:538 FQ10:306 FQ11:360 FQ11B:147 FQ12:408 FQ13:399

1955 **16.330** *Havasupai prehistory: Thirteen centuries of cultural development.* Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1956 **16.331** The Havasupai 600 A.D.-1955 A.D.: A short cultural history. *Plateau*, 28(4):77-85. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1957 **16.332** Climate change and culture history in the Grand Canyon region. *American Antiquity*, 22(4, Part 1):372-377. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1958 **16.333** Prehistoric man in the Grand Canyon. *Scientific American*, 198(2):97-102. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1960 **16.334** Archaeological investigations in the Shinumo area of Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Plateau*, 32:61-67. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1963 **16.335** An archaeological survey of Nankoweap Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park. *American Antiquity*, 28:289-302. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1965 **16.336** Nankoweap to Unkar: An archaeological survey of the upper Grand Canyon. *American Antiquity*, 30:289-302. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1966 **16.337** A historical analysis and synthesis of Grand Canyon archaeology. *American Antiquity*, 31:469-484. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1969 **16.338** Grand Canyon prehistory. *In*: Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 35-40. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1974 **16.339** Prehistoric man in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Zubrow, Ezra B., Fritz, Margaret C., and Fritz, John M. (eds.), *New World archaeology: Theoretical and cultural transformations.* San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Co., pp. 185-189. (Readings from Scientific American Series.) [Reprint of Schwartz (1958).] <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1978 **16.340** Archaeological investigations in the Grand Canyon. *National Geographic Society, Research Reports, 1969 Projects*, pp. 545-555. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1979 **16.341** Preface. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Marshall, Michael P., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: The Bright Angel site.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, pp. xi-xvi. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 1.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1980 **16.342** Preface. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Chapman, Richard C., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, pp. xi-xvi. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 2.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1981 **16.343** Preface. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Kepp, Jane, and Chapman, Richard C., *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: The Walhalla Plateau.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, pp. xi-xiii. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 3.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

1989 **16.344** Archaeology. *In*: Belknap, Buzz, and Evans, Loie Belknap, *Grand Canyon river guide.* Evergreen, Colorado: Westwater Books, pp. 70-75. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Schwartz, Douglas W.; Chapman, Richard C.; and Kepp, Jane

1980 **16.345** *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, 405 pp. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 2.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-13> FQ3:221 FQ4:135 FQ8:397 FQ9:536 FQ9A:81 FQ10:304 FQ11:361

Schwartz, Douglas W.; Kepp, Jane; and Chapman, Richard C.

1981 **16.346** *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: The Walhalla Plateau.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, 251 pp. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 3.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-13> FQ3:220 FQ8:398 FQ9:537 FQ9A:82 FQ10:305 FQ11:362 FQ11B:148 FQ12:406 FQ12B:169

Schwartz, Douglas W.; Lange, A. L.; and deSaussure, Raymond

1958 **16.347** Split-twig figurines in the Grand Canyon. *American Antiquity*, 23:264-274. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Schwartz, Douglas W.; Marshall, Michael P.; and Kepp, Jane

1979 **16.348** *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: The Bright Angel site.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 1, 110 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13> FQ1:131 FQ8:396 FQ9:535 FQ10:303 FQ11:363 FQ11B:149 FQ12:407 FQ12B:170 FQ13:398

Sharpe, Saxon E.

1994 **16.349** Pollen in the archaeological record. How much can it tell us? *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (20):14-18.

Short, John T.
1882 **16.350** *The North Americans of antiquity.* New York: Harper and Brothers (see pp. 285-287). <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Shutler, Richard, Jr.
1961 **16.351** Lost City: Pueblo Grande de Nevada. *Nevada State Museum, Anthropological Papers*, no. 5. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Smith, Gerald A.
1963 **16.352** Split-twig figurines from San Bernardino County, California. *Masterkey*, 37(3)(July-September):86-90. [Includes mention of Grand Canyon.]

Soper, A. W.
1930 **16.353** An archaeological find. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(10):66-67. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Southgate, Sarita, and Moore, Rick
no date **16.354** *Public archaeology on the Colorado Plateau; a guide to hands-on experiences in archaeology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Trust, 27 pp.

Stebbins, Sara
1998 **16.355** New finds reveal new insights. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(1)(Summer):4-5.

Stewart, Guy R.
1940 **16.356** Conservation in Pueblo agriculture. I. Primitive practices. *Scientific Monthly*, 51:201-220. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Stewart, Guy R., and Donnelly, Maurice
1943 **16.357** Soil and water economy in the Pueblo Southwest. I. Field studies at Mesa Verde and northern Arizona. *Scientific Monthly*, 56(January):31-44. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>
1943 **16.358** Soil and water economy in the Pueblo Southwest. II. Evaluation of primitive methods of conservation. *Scientific Monthly*, 56(February):134-144. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Sturdevant, Glen E.
1928 **16.359** A reconnaissance of the northeastern part of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(5):1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>

Sullivan, Alan P., III
1986 **16.360** *Prehistory of the Upper Basin, Coconino County, Arizona.* University of Arizona, Arizona State Museum, Cultural Resource Management Division, Archaeological Series, no. 167, 403 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13>
1996 **16.361** Risk, anthropogenic environments, and western Anasazi subsistence. *In*: Tainter, J., and Tainter, B. B. (eds.), *Evolving complexity and environmental risk in prehistoric Southwest.* Addison-Wesley, pp. 145-.

Sullivan, Alan P., III; Becher, Matthew E.; and Downum, Christian E.
1995 **16.362** Tusayan White Ware chronology: New archaeological and dendrochronological evidence. *Kiva*, 61(2):175-.

Swartout, Jeanne
1981 **16.363** *Final report for an archaeological overview for the lower Colorado River valley, Arizona, Nevada, and California: Reach 1, Lee's Ferry to Grand Wash Cliffs.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder City, Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):475.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-13 to 5-14>

1981 **16.364** *Final report for an archaeological overview for the lower Colorado River valley, Arizona, Nevada, and California: Reach 2, Grand Wash Cliffs to Davis Dam.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder City Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):475.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

1981 **16.365** *Final report for an archaeological overview for the lower Colorado River valley, Arizona, Nevada, and California: Reach 3, Davis Dam to the International Border.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder City Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):476.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

1981 **16.366** *Final report for an archaeological overview for the lower Colorado River valley, Arizona, Nevada, and California: Reach 4, Lower Virgin River.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Boulder City Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):476.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Sweeney, Catherine L.

1963 **16.367** Ethnohistoric study in the Grand Canyon. *Utah Archaeology*, 9(3):9-13.

Tainter, Joseph A., and Hamre, R. H.

1988 **16.368** (eds.) Tools to manage the past; research priorities for cultural resources management in the Southwest; symposium proceedings, May 2-6, 1988, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Fort Collins, Colorado: U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report RM-164*, 214 pp. [Spine title: *Cultural resources research symposium, Grand Canyon, 1988*.]

Taylor, Walter W.

1958 **16.369** Two archaeological studies in northern Arizona; the Pueblo ecology study: Hail and farewell, a brief survey through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 30*, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14> FQ4:158 GUIDON 587

Teague, George, and McClellan, Carole

1978 **16.370** *Archaeological reconnaissance of lands adjacent to the Grand Canyon.* Western Archaeological Center, Tucson. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):476.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Thompson, Richard A.

1970 **16.371** Prehistoric settlement in the Grand Canyon National Monument. Cedar City, Utah: *Southern Utah State College, Faculty Research Series*, no. 1. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

1971 **16.372** Prehistoric settlement in the Grand Canyon National Monument. *Plateau*, 44:67-71. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

1971 **16.373** *Archaeological report on the Pipe Springs National Monument utilities project.* Southern Utah State College, report submitted to U.S. National Park Service, Rocky Mountain Region, Denver. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 1(1).)

1975 **16.374** *Project of archaeological site densities in the Slide Mountain, Tuckup Point, and Jensen Tank areas of Grand Canyon National Park.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(3).)

1976 **16.375** A projection of archaeological site densities in the Slide Mountain, Tuckup Point, and Jensen Tank areas of Grand Canyon National Park; and a tentative seriation of selected Grand Canyon sites. Report prepared for National Park Service, Denver. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

1979 **16.376** A projection of archaeological site densities in the Slide Mountain, Tuckup Point, and Jensen Tank areas of Grand Canyon National Park; and a tentative seriation of selected Grand Canyon sites. *Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(3):234-255. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Tikalsky, Frank

1976 **16.377** Four thousand years below the rim. *Vail*, 1(7)(November/December):14, 16-17.

Tipps, Betsy L.

1987 **16.378** *Archeological testing at two high-altitude sites in the Kaibab National Forest, Coconino County, Arizona.* P-Iii Associates, Inc., report submitted to U.S. National Park Service, Division of Contracting, San Francsico.

U.S. National Park Service
1950 **16.379** *A survey of the recreational resources of the Colorado River basin.* U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>
1975 **16.380** *Final environmental statement proposed master plan: Grand Canyon complex.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>
1976 **16.381** *Park suitability study.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>
1976 **16.382** *Final master plan.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>
1976 **16.383** *Preliminary wilderness proposal, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>
1977 **16.384** *Task directive adjacent land study.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>
1981 **16.385** *Basic information on cultural resource management* (revised ed.). U.S. National Park Service, 11 pp.
1987 **16.386** *Natural and cultural resources management plan. February 1987 revision. Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 250 pp.

U.S. National Park Service staff, [Grand Canyon National Park]
1991 **16.387** *Tusayan Ruin; Grand Canyon National Park* (illustrations by Elizabeth McClelland). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 5-17>

Viele, Cathy; and Divison of Interpretation, Desert View, Grand Canyon National Park
no date **16.388** *Tusayan, a Canyon village: 1185 A.D.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet. (Illustrated by Pam Lungé; painting of Tusayan village by Gene Foster.) [1977?] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Voll, Charles B.
1965 **16.389** *1965 maintenance stabilization, Tusayan Ruin, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Globe, Arizona: Southwest Archaeological Center, 42 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-18>

Vonsleichter, Connie Langford
1997 **16.390** *A comparison of roasting pit complexes in southern Nevada.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 92 pp. [**16.391** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 35(5):1177. Includes references to Arizona Strip.]

Walker, James B.
1974 **16.392** *An overview of Grand Canyon prehistory: Final report.* Museum of Northern Arizona, submitted to National Park Service in fulfillment of contract no. CX800030032. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Warren, A. H.
1980 **16.393** Descriptions of temper types identified in ceramics from Unkar Delta. *In*: Schwartz, Douglas W., Chapman, Richard C., and Kepp, Jane, *Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, Appendix E, pp. 345-353. (Grand Canyon Archaeological Series, Volume 2.) <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

West, G.
1925 **16.394** Cliff dwellings and pueblos in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Milwaukee Public Museum, Yearbook for 1923*, 3:74-97. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Westfall, Deborah A.
1986 **16.395** Life in the land of little water: The prehistory of the Arizona Strip. *Plateau*, 57(2):18-21. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

1987 **16.396** (ed.) *The Pinenut Site: Virgin Anasazi archaeology on the Kanab Plateau of northwestern Arizona.* Phoenix: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona, Cultural Resource Series, 4. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Westfall, Deborah A.; Davis, William E.; and Blinman, Eric
1987 **16.397** *Green Springs: An Anasazi and Southern Paiute encampment in the St. George Basin of Utah.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Utah, Cultural Resource Series, 21. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Wheat, Joe Ben
1955 **16.398** Prehistoric people of the northern Southwest. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 12*, 38 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14> GUIDON 634

Wheat, Joe Ben, and Wheat, Pat.
1954 **16.399** A Pueblo I site of Grand Canyon. *American Antiquity*, 19:396-403. <*Mon. 8*: 5-14>

Wheeler, S. M.
1937 **16.400** Prehistoric miniatures. *Masterkey*, 11(5):181. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15>
1939 **16.401** Split-twig figurines. *Masterkey*, 13(2):42-45. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15>
1949 **16.402** More about split-twig figurines. *Masterkey*, 23(5):153-158. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15>

Whiting, Alfred F.
1958 **16.403** Havasupai characteristics in the Cohonina. *Plateau*, 30(3):55-60. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15>

Wigglesworth, Karen S.
1990 **16.404** *Archaeological monitoring of the Grand Canyon Railway, Grand Canyon National Park Historic District, Coconino County, Arizona.* Prepared for Grand Canyon Railway, Williams. Flagstaff, Arizona: SWCA, Inc., 6 pp.

Wilder, Carlton S.
1944 **16.405** Archaeological survey of the Great Thumb area, Grand Canyon National Park. *Plateau*, 17:17-26. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15> GUIDON 650

Wills, W. H., and Huckell, Bruce B.
1994 **16.406** Economic implications of changing land-use patterns in the "Late Archaic". *In*: Gumerman, George J. (ed.), *Themes in Southwest prehistory.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, pp. 33-52.

Wilson, Josleen
1980 **16.407** *The passionate amateur's guide to archaeology in the United States.* New York: Collier Books, 464 pp. (see pp. 319-322). <*Mon. 8*: 5-15>

Wood, Donald G.
1975 **16.408** *Archaeological survey of the Nine-Mile planting area, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)
1975 **16.409** *Archaeological survey of the Lost Pratt timber sale and Road 7422 relocation, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)
1975 **16.410** *Archaeological survey of the proposed Three Lakes timber sale, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)
1975 **16.411** *Archaeological survey of the proposed Castle timber sale, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Report submitted to Southern Utah State College. (*Western Anasazi Reports*, 2(2).)

Woodbury, Richard B.
1979 **16.412** Prehistory: Introduction. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.). *Volume 9. Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 22-30. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15>

Woodbury, Richard B., and Zubrow, Ezra B. W.
1979 **16.413** Agricultural beginnings, 2000 B.C.-A.D. 500. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.). *Volume 9. Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 43-60. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15>

Wormington, H. M.
1947 **16.414** *Prehistoric Indians of the Southwest.* Denver Museum of Natural History, Popular Series, no. 7, 191 pp. FQ11A:151 FQ12:504A FQ12A:260A FQ13:509A FQ13A:194A
1951 **16.415** *Prehistoric Indians of the Southwest.* Denver Museum of Natural History, Popular Series, no. 7, 2nd ed., 191 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15> FQ12:504B [10th printing, 1970] FQ12A:260B [10th printing, 1970] FQ13:509B [10th printing, 1970] FQ13A:194B [10th printing, 1970]

Wright, Barton A.
1954 **16.416** *Excavation of Catclaw Cave, lower Colorado River.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 5-15>

Yeatts, Michael
1997 **16.417** Channel margin deposit aggradation and archaeological site stabilization. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 93.

Zwinger, Ann
1996 **16.418** The Grand Canyon's landscape of memory; exploring the ruins of the Ancient Ones along the path of the Colorado River. *Audubon*, 98(3)(May-June):30-

17. NATIVE AMERICANS

Native Americans of the Grand Canyon and issues relating to Native American activities in the canyon and in the national park

This part includes all documents which pertain to the Havasupai, who live within the physiographic Grand Canyon. Other Native American tribes are included in this part only with respect to their activities in the Grand Canyon, or with respect to their traditional or claimed heritage of the Grand Canyon.

See also:
2. General for publications of broader interest that relate at least in part to Native Americans and the Grand Canyon, including general travel items
16. Archaeology for publications relating to Native Americans prior to European contact, or to archaeological documentation Native American heritage claims to the Grand Canyon
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
26. Audio-Visual for films and videos that relate at least in part to Native Americans and the Grand Canyon

Anonymous

no date **17.1** *The Havasupai; prisoners of the Grand Canyon.* New York: Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., 16 pp. [Post-1974.]

1895 **17.2** Yava Supai Agency. *Indians' Friend*, 8(December):6. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5> GOODMAN 175

1897 **17.3** Notes on Arizona Indians. *Indians' Friend*, 9(March):3. [Havasupai.] GOODMAN 179

1902 **17.4** The Havasupai Indians. *Indian Rights Association, 19th Annual Report, 1901*, Series 2, no. 61, pp. 21-29. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

1927 **17.5** Navajo makes rain. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(1):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1933 **17.6** A miniature from the past. Dwellers in Arizona today who appear to be leftovers from the Stone Age. *Scientific American*, 87 (Supplement):324-325. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

1933 **17.7** *"De-ki-veh". Ali-ksai! The Hopi of the Second Mesa, with, their chief man, Nuvamsa, having accepted the invitation of their brothers, the Hopi of the Grand Canyon, to "bless the Kiva" of the Indian Watchtower, in turn invite their kin of the world—north, west, south, east,—to attend the ceremonial dance at Desert View, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, Grand Canyon, 1933* (illustrated by Fred Kabotie). [No imprint], 12 pp. GUIDON 838

1946 **17.8** Indian converts. *Life*, 21(3)(July 15):63-64. [Horseback ride to Supai.]

1951 **17.9** Havasupai assume responsibility: Passed ordinances for compulsory school attendance and medical examinations yearly. *Indian Truth*, 28(3):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

1956 **17.10** The primitive Havasupai. *Coronet*, 39(5):130-137. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

1966 **17.11** Tribe opposes dams in the Grand Canyon. *Navajo Times*, (August 11):9.

1966 **17.12** Indian village in the Grand Canyon. *Nursing Outlook*, 14(3):46-47.

1969 **17.13** Squalor amid splendor; Havasupai Indians, Cataract Canyon, Arizona. *Time*, 94 (July 11):21. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

1972 **17.14** Indians get food stamps. *Masterkey*, 46(October-December):140. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

1973 **17.15** Supais benefit from hydroponic chamber. *Masterkey*, 47(July-September):115. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

1974 **17.16** Another Indian land grab; proposal to extend Park into Havasupai land. *Nation*, 218:485. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

1974 **17.17** Indians and the Canyon. *Time*, 104 (August 12):65. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

1976 **17.18** Land of the Blue Water People. *Outdoor Arizona*, 48(June):28-31. [Havasupai.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

1991 **17.19** Hopi Tribe participates in the Glen Canyon Environmental Impact Study. *Hopi Tutu-veh-ni*, (November 14):3.

1991 **17.20** Watahomigie and the silver spurs. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(1):6.

1992 **17.21** Hopi history in the Grand Canyon documented. *Hopi Tutu-veh-ni*, (January 16):10.

1993 **17.22** Hopis concerned about Grand Canyon study. *Hopi Tutu-veh-ni*, 11(99):1-2.

1993 **17.23** Babbitt assures Hopi interest in study. *Hopi Tutu-veh-ni*, 11(99):2.

1993 **17.24** Havasupais want to pump water up from Grand Canyon. *Channels* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Yuma Projects Office), p. 1.

1999 **17.25** Hopi dances. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(7):3. [At Hopi House.]

Abbott, Kathryn A.

1998 **17.26** Indians of the Southwest. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 540-542.

Acrey, Bill P.

1979 **17.27** *Navajo history; the land and the people.* Shiprock, New Mexico: Central Consolidated School District No. 22, Department of Curriculum Materials Development, 345 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Alvarado, A. L.

1970 **17.28** Cultural determinants of population stability in the Havasupai Indians. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 33(1)(July):9-14.

Anderson, Eric Gary

1999 **17.29** *American Indian literature and the Southwest: contexts and dispositions.* Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press, 225 pp. (see pp. 77-81, 83-84, 88-89, 173).

Annerino, John

1996 **17.30** *People of legend; Native Americans of the Southwest.* San Francisco: Sierra Clubb Books, 122 pp.

Arizona Highways

1958 **17.31** Indians of Arizona [special issue]. *Arizona Highways*, 34(8).

Atencio, Ernest

1996 **17.32** *Havasupai traditional and historical use of the Grand Canyon village area; literature review and annotated bibliography.* Report prepared for Grand Canyon/Havasupai Oral History Project, Grand Canyon National Park, 38 pp. + unpaginated appendices A-N.

Ayer, Eleanor H.

1990 **17.33** *Indians of Arizona; a guide to Arizona's heritage.* Frederick, Colorado: Renaissance House, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Babcock, Barbara A.

1996 **17.34** First families: gender, reproduction and the mythic Southwest. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 207-217.

Bahti, Tom
1968 **17.35** *Southwestern Indian tribes.* Flagstaff, Arizona: KC Publications, 72 pp. (see pp. 69-72). <*Mon. 8*: 6-5> FQ7:7 FQ8:19 FQ9:35 FQ10:21 GUIDON 29, 30

Bailey, Garrick, and Bailey, Roberta Glenn
1986 **17.36** *A history of the Navajos; the Reservation years.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, 360 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Balsom, Janet R.
1986 **17.37** Native Americans in the Grand Canyon region. *In*: Annerino, John, *Hiking the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, pp. 7-16. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>
1993 **17.38** Native Americans of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Annerino, John, *Hiking the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, pp. 6-13.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe
1889 **17.39** *The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Volume 17. History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888.* San Francisco: History Co., 829 pp. (see p. 547). <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Bandelier, A. F.
1892 **17.40** Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880-1885. *Archaeological Institute of America, Papers*, 4(2):375-384. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Bartlett, Katharine
1933 **17.41** The Indians of northern Arizona. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), 5(12):65-70. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Bauer, R. C.
1896 **17.42** A lonely field. *Indians' Friend*, 8(June):12. [Havasupai.] GOODMAN 177
1897 **17.43** Note of the Yava Supai Agency. *Indians' Friend*, 9(June):5. GOODMAN 180

Bauer, R. C. (Mrs.)
1896 **17.44** Letter from Seligman, Arizona. *Indians' Friend*, 8(March):4. [Havasupai.] GOODMAN 176
1898 **17.45** Letter from Mrs. Bauer. *Indians' Friend*, 10(April):4. [Havasupai.] GOODMAN 181

Begay, Richard M., and Roberts, Alexa
1992 **17.46** The historical and cultural significance of Grand Canyon to the Navajo Nation. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):2.

Berry, Stillman S.
1946 **17.47** A shell necklace from the Havasupai Indians. *Plateau*, 19(2):29-34. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Bradfield, Richard Maitland
1995 **17.48** *An interpretation of Hopi culture.* Duffield, Derbyshire, England: Published by the author, 492 pp. (see pp. 4, 38-39, 203, 264-265, 274-275).

Breed, Jack
1948 **17.49** Land of the Havasupai. *National Geographic Magazine*, 93(May):655-674. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13> FQ11:590 [issue]
1955 **17.50** The Havasupai. *In*: Stirling, M. W., *National Geographic on Indians of the Americas; a color-illustrated record.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, pp. 409-419. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Breunig, Robert
1992 **17.51** *Native peoples of the Colorado Plateau.* [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Museum of Northern Arizona, [20] pp. [Orientation wall text for exhibit. Also in French, German, and Spanish editions, 1991.]

Brew, J. O.
1979 **17.52** Hopi prehistory and history to 1850. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 9, Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 514-523. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Brewer, William A.
1902 **17.53** Into the heart of Cataract Cañon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 4:78-87. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Broder, Patricia Janis
1990 **17.54** *Shadows on glass; the Indian world of Ben Wittick.* Savage, Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield, 224 pp.

Brophy, B.
1959 **17.55** Indian agent works in paradise among nation's smallest tribe. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (June 28):30-35. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Buchanan, J.
1969 **17.56** Misery in Shangri-La. *Empire Magazine* (Denver Post), (November 23):14-19. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Bunte, Pamela A., and Franklin, Robert J.
1987 **17.57** *From the sands to the mountain: Change and persistence in a Southern Paiute community.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 339 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>
1994 **17.58** Southern Paiute. *In*: Davis, Mary B. (ed.), *Native America in the twentieth century; an encyclopedia* (Joan Berman, Mary E. Graham, Lisa A. Mitten, assistant eds.). New York and London: Garland Publishing, pp. 428-432.

Bye, Robert A., Jr.
1972 **17.59** Ethnobotany of the Southern Paiute Indians in the 1870's with a note on the early ethnobotanical contributions of Dr. Edward Palmer. *In*: Fowler, Don D. (ed.), Great Basin cultural ecology; a symposium. Reno, Nevada: *University of Nevada, Desert Research Institute, Publications in the Social Sciences, no. 8.* <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Campbell, E. P.
1908 **17.60** The road to those below. A tale of the Colorado Cañon. *Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine*, 75:578-584. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Carmony, Neil B., and Brown, David E.
1993 **17.61** (eds.) *The wilderness of the Southwest; Charles Sheldon's quest for desert bighorn sheep and adventures with the Havasupai and Seri Indians.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 219 pp. [Journals previously published in an edited version as *The wilderness of desert bighorns and Seri Indians*, 1979.] FQ8:56 FQ9:542

Casanova, F. E.
1968 **17.62** (ed.) General Crook visits the Supais, as reported by John G. Bourke. *Arizona and the West*, 10:263, 268. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Catlin, George
1903 **17.63** *North American Indians; being letters and notes on their manners, customs, and conditions; written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians of North America, 1832-1839.* Edinburgh: J. Grant, 2 volumes.
1913 **17.64** *North American Indians; being letters and notes on their manners, customs, and conditions; written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America.* Philadelphia: Leary, Stuart and Co., 2 volumes. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>
1926 **17.65** *North American Indians; being letters and notes on their manners, customs, and conditions; written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians of North America, 1832-1839.* Edinburgh: J. Grant, 2 volumes.
1989 **17.66** *North American Indians; being letters and notes on their manners, customs, and conditions; written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians of North America, 1832-1839* (ed., introduction by Peter Matthiessen). New York: Penguin Books.

Clemmer, Richard C.
1979 **17.67** Hopi history, 1940-1970. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 9, Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 533-538. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Coffer, William E. (Koi Hosh)
1979 **17.68** *Phoenix; the decline and rebirth of the Indian people.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 281 pp. (see p. 194). <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Colton, Harold S.
1948 **17.69** Indian life—past and present. *In*: Peattie, R. (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 109-128. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>
1964 **17.70** Principal Hopi trails. *Plateau*, 36(3):91-94. <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Confederation of American Indians
1986 **17.71** (compiler) *Indian reservations; a state and federal handbook.* Jefferson, North Carolina: McFarland and Co., Inc., 329 pp.

Correll, J. Lee
1979 **17.72** *Through white men's eyes: A contribution to Navajo history.* Window Rock, Arizona: Navajo Heritage Center, 6 volumes, 2,832 pp. (Distributed by University of Arizona Press.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-5>

Coues, Elliott
1893 **17.73** *History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark . . . . Volume II.* New York: Francis P. Harper, new ed., pp. 353-820 (see pp. 574-575, note 2, Havasupai in passing).

Count, E. W.
1929 **17.74** The Cover: Hopi symbols. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(2):cover, 8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1929 **17.75** Rug-weaving, Navajo style. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(4):25-26. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1930 **17.76** The Navajo silversmith. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(7):45. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Covarrubias, Miguel
1954 **17.77** *In a sacred manner we live; photographs of the North American Indian by Edward S. Curtis.* (Introduction and commentary by Don D. Fowler; section of photography by Rachel J. Homer.) Barre, Massachusetts: Barre Publishers, 152 pp. (see The Southwest, pp. 52-73). <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Cox, V.
1971 **17.78** The wards of progress. *Westways*, 63(November):26-28. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Culin, Stewart
1907 **17.79** Games of the North American Indians. *U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, 24th Annual Report, 1902-1903*, pp. 3-846 (see p. 200). <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1975 **17.80** *Games of the North American Indians.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 846 pp. (see pp. 200-201 [Havasupai]). [Reprinting of Culin (1907).]

Curtis, Edward S.
1907 **17.81** *The North American Indian; being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States and Alaska.* [Seattle, Washington:] Edward S. Curtis [Cambridge, Massachusetts: The University Press], 20 volumes. [1907-1930]
1970 **17.82** *The North American Indian; being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States and Alaska.* New York: Johnson Reprint Corp., 20 volumes.
1997 **17.83** *Die Indianer Nord-Amerikas; die kompletten Portfolios.* Köln, Lisboa, London, New York, Paris, and Tokyo: Tuschen, 768 pp. [20 volumes in one.]

Curtis, Natalie
1907 **17.84** (recorder, ed.) *The Indians' book; an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 572 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1923 **17.85** (recorder, ed.) *The Indians' book; an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 2nd ed., 584 pp.
1935 **17.86** (recorder, ed.) *The Indians' book; an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race.* New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 582 pp.
1968 **17.87** (recorder, ed.) *The Indians' book; an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc. (reprinting of 2nd ed., 1923, Harper and Brothers), 584 pp. (see p. 339 *ff.*). <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1987 **17.88** (recorder, ed.) *The Indians' book; authentic North American legends, lore and music.* Avenel, New Jersey: Porland House, 575 pp. (Copyright 1987, OBC, Inc.) [Facsimile reprint of Curtis (1907).]
1987 **17.89** (recorder, ed.) *The Indians' book; authentic North American legends, lore and music.* New York: Bonanza Books (distributed by Crown, New York), 574 pp.

Cushing, Frank H.
1882 **17.90** The Nation of the Willows. *Atlantic Monthly*, 50:362-374, 541-549. [Reprinted in book form 1965 (q.v.).] <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1965 **17.91** *The Nation of the Willows* (foreword by Robert C. Euler) Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 75 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6> FQ1:21 FQ3:32, 32a FQ4:41 FQ6:40 FQ7:50 FQ9:135 FQ10A:16 FQ11:89A, 89B FQ11A:42 FQ12:105A, 105B FQ12A:65A, 65B FQ13:120A, 120B FQ13A:58A, 58B

Dale, Edward Everett
1949 **17.92** *The Indians of the Southwest: a century of development under the United States.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 283 pp. (see pp. 13, 23, 117, 126, 221, 239). <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Davis, A. E.
1882 **17.93** The Walapais. *Alta Arizona*, (May 13). <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

De Mente, Boye
1978 **17.94** *Visitor's guide to Arizona's Indian reservations.* Phoenix: Phoenix Books, 122 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Debo, A.
1970 **17.95** *A history of the Indians of the United States.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 386 pp. (see pp. 12, 17). <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Dedera, Don
1971 **17.96** The man who spoiled paradise. *West* (*Los Angeles Times*), (January 24):7-10. [Havasupai improvements.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Dilworth, Leah
1996 **17.97** *Imagining Indians in the Southwest; persistent visions of a primitive past.* Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 274 pp.

Dobyns, Henry F., and Euler, Robert C.
1960 **17.98** A brief history of the northeastern Pai. *Plateau*, 32. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1967 **17.99** *The Ghost Dance of 1889 among the Pai Indians of northwestern Arizona.* Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College Press, 67 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6> FQ12:149 FQ12A:73 FQ13:132A, 132B FQ13A:64
1970 **17.100** *Wauba Yuma's People: The comparative socio political structure of the Pai Indians of Arizona.* Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College Press, 98 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6> FQ5A:A-14 FQ10:87 FQ11:102 FQ12:152
1971 **17.101** *The Havasupai People.* Phoenix: Indian Tribal Series, 71 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6> FQ2:29 FQ5:53 FQ6:50 FQ7:60 FQ8:110 FQ9:165 FQ9A:24 FQ10:84 FQ11:99 FQ12:150 FQ12B:56 FQ13:133
1971 **17.102** *The Hopi People.* Phoenix: Indian Tribal Series. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7> FQ5:55, 55a FQ9:167 FQ12:164
1974 **17.103** Aboriginal socio-political structure and the ethnic group concept of the Pai of northwestern Arizona. *In*: Horr, David Agee (compiler, ed.), *Havasupai Indians.* New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., Inc., pp. 177-274 (original pagination, 92 pp.). <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1976 **17.104** *The Walapai People.* Phoenix: Indian Tribal Series. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6> FQ7A:7-LA FQ8:112 FQ11:101
1981 **17.105** *Indians of the Southwest: A critical bibliography.* Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, *for* The Newberry Library, 153 pp. (The Newberry Library Center for the History of the American Indian Bibliographic Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1989 **17.106** Historic Havasupai population trends. *In*: Duran, Meliha S., and Kirkpatrick, David T. (eds.), *From Chaco to Chaco: Papers in honor of Robert H. Lister and Florence H. Lister.* Albuquerque: The Archaeological Society of New Mexico, pp. 73-85. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Dockstader, Frederick J.
1979 **17.107** Hopi history, 1850-1940. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 9, Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 524-532. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Dollar, Tom
1993 **17.108** *A guide to Indian country, northeastern Arizona* (photographs by Arizona Highways contributors). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 64 pp. [Includes Lees Ferry.]

Donovan, Kathleen M.
1998 **17.109** *Feminist readings of Native American literature; coming to voice.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press (see "Havasupai women's songs", pp. 43-68).

Douglas, Frederick H.
1931 **17.110** (compiler) *The Havasupai Indians.* Denver Art Museum, Leaflet 33, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Dox, Virginia
1892 **17.111** The Havesu-Pai Indians. *Great Divide*, 7(July):98. [Havasupai. Reply to Shufeldt (1892).] GOODMAN 172

Dutton, Bertha P.
1983 **17.112** *American Indians of the Southwest.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 285 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Easton, Robert, and Brown, Mackenzie
1968 **17.113** (eds.) *Bullying the Moqui: Charles F. Lummis' defence of the Hopi Indians with an account of his association with Theodore Roosevelt.* Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College Press. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Editors of Time-Life Books
1995 **17.114** *The reservations.* Alexandria, Virginia: Time-Life Books, 192 pp. (The American Indians series; Henry Woodhead, series ed.) [See Havasupai, p. 93.]

Eggan, Fred
1979 **17.115** Pueblos: Introduction. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 9, Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 224-235. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Eiler, T., and Eiler, L.
1972 **17.116** Head Start in the Grand Canyon. *Saturday Review*, 55 (July 22):34-37. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Eiseman, Fred B., Jr.
1959 **17.117** The Hopi Salt Trail. *Plateau*, 32:25-32. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1961 **17.118** Discovery of the Hopi Salt Cave. *Spout* (November):2-7.

Ekkehart, Malotki
1991 **17.119** *The Hopi salt journey; a ritual pilgrimmage into the Grand Canyon* (foreword by Emory Sekaquaptewa). Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press.

Elmore, F. H.
1974 **17.120** Ethnobotany of the Navajo. *University of New Mexico, Bulletin 392.* <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

Elston, Catherine
1992 **17.121** Hopis contribute to Grand Canyon water study. *Hopi Tutu-veh-ni*, 11(76)(October16):2.

Emerick, Richard G.
1954 **17.122** *Recent observations on some aspects of Havasupai culture.* Master's thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 207+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>
1954 **17.123** The Havasupais, people of Cataract Canyon. *University of Pennsylvania, University Museum Bulletin*, 18(3):33-47. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

1992 **17.124** *Man of the Canyon; an old Indian remembers his life, as told to Richard G. Emerick.* Orono, Maine: Northern Lights, 170 pp. [Mark Hanna, Havasupai.] FQ11A:51 FQ11B:60 FQ12:163 FQ12A:77 FQ13:145

Euler, Robert C.

1961 **17.125** *Havasupai historical data. A report repared for Marks and Marks, Phoenix, Arizona.* Petitioner's Exhibit No. 24, Docket 91 (Havasupai). The Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Petitioners, v. the United States of American, Defendants, before the Indian Claims Commission. [Cited by Roberts et al. (1995).]

1965 **17.126** Foreword. *In*: Cushing, Frank H., *The nation of the willows.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press.

1966 **17.127** Southern Paiute ethnohistory. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 78* (Glen Canyon Series, no. 28), 139 pp. + 42 pp. appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6> FQ11B:61 FQ12:165 FQ12B:65 FQ13:147

1967 **17.128** Ethnographic methodology: A tri-chronic study in culture change, informant reliability, and validity from the Southern Paiute. *In*: *American historical anthropology: Essays in honor of Leslie Spier.* Carbondale, Illinois: Southern Illinois University Press, pp. 61-67. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

1972 **17.129** *The Paiute People.* Phoenix: Indian Tribal Series. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

1973 **17.130** *Havasupai of Arizona, 1150-1890.* New York: Clearwater Publishing Co. <*Mon. 8*: 6-6>

1974 **17.131** Havasupai historical data. 1961. A report prepared for Marks and Marks, Phoenix, Arizona. [stamped] Docket 91 (Havasupai) Petitioners Exhibit No. 24. *In*: Horr, David Agee (compiler, ed.), *Havasupai Indians.* New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., Inc., pp. 275-327 (original pagination, 31, 11, 7 pp.). <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1979 **17.132** The Havasupai of the Grand Canyon. *American West*, 16(May/June):12-17, 65. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1980 **17.133** Grand Canyon Indians. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, pp. 35-52. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1980 **17.134** People of the Blue-Green Water. *Cobblestone*, 1. [Havasupai.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1981 **17.135** Cohonina-Havasupai relationships in Grand Canyon. *In*: Schroeder, Albert H. (ed.), *Collected papers in honor of Erik Kellerman Reed.* Papers of the Archaeological Society of New Mexico, 6. Albuquerque: Archaeological Society Press, pp. 167-176. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1981 **17.136** Yumans and Paiutes in the protohistoric: Comments on three papers. *In*: Wilcox, David R., and Masse, W. Bruce (eds.), The protohistoric period in the North American Southwest, AD 1450-1700. *Arizona State University, Anthropological Research Papers, 24*, pp. 209-212. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1985 **17.137** Foreword. *In*: Iliff, Flora Gregg, *People of the Blue Water; a record of life among the Walapai and Havasupai Indians.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. xi-xv. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1985 **17.138** Foreword. *In*: Weber, Steven A., and Seaman, P. David (eds.), *Havasupai habitat; A. F. Whiting's ethnography of a traditional Indian culture.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. xi-xiii. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1990 **17.139** Introduction. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 6, Native Americans and the Grand Canyon, pp. 6-3 to 6-4.

1992 **17.140** Grand Canyon Indians. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 42-59. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

1999 **17.141** The Grand Canyon Anasazi, their descendents, and other claimants. *In*: La Frontera; papers in honor of Ptrick H. Beckett. *Archaeological Society of New Mexico*, 24:71-78.

Evans, Michael; Dobyns, Henry; Stoffle, Richard; Austin, Diane; and Krause, Elizabeth

1994 **17.142** *NAGPRA consultation and the National Park Service: An ethnographic report on Pipe Spring National Monument, Devils Tower National Monument, Tuzigoot National Monument, Montezuma Castle National Monument.* Report prepared for U.S. National Park Service, Western Archeological and Conservation Center. Tucson: Bureau of Applied Research in Anthropology, University of Arizona.

Ewing, Henry P.
1961 **17.143** The origin of the Pai tribes. *Kiva*, 26(February):8-23. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13> GUIDON 195

Ewing, Henry P.
1892 **17.144** The Havesu-Pai Indians. *Great Divide*, 8(December):203-204. [Havasupai. Reply to Shufeldt (1892).] GOODMAN 173

Fairley, Helen
1997 **17.145** Kwagunt. The life story of Quag-unt, a Paiute Indian, told to Brigham A. Riggs, a cattleman of Kanab, by the Indian himself. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):15-17. [Brigham Adelbert Riggs. From a typescript in Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.]

Fay, George E.
1967 **17.146** (compiler, ed.) Charters, constitutions and by-laws of the Indian tribes of North America. Part III: The Southwest (Apache-Mohave). *Colorado State College, Museum of Anthropology, Occasional Publications in Anthropology, no. 4, Ethnology Series*, 110 pp. [Volume includes Havasupai and Hualapai in Grand Canyon region.] GUIDON 204

Ferry, Philip
1950 **17.147** Canyon Utopia: It is like discovering a Shangri-La right in the United States to visit the Havasupai Indians. *Natural History*, 59(2):72-79, 92-93. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Flies-Away, Joe Thomas
1994 **17.148** Sustainable development: solution or oxymoron? *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 103-109.

Fontana, Bernard L.
1998 **17.149** Hopi Indians. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 493-495.

Fowler, Catherine S.
1970 **17.150** *Great Basin anthropology: A bibliography* (Don D. Fowler, ed.). Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada System, Western Studies Center, 418 pp. (Social Sciences and Humanities Publication no. 5.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Fowler, Don D., and Fowler, Catherine S.
1969 **17.151** John Wesley Powell's anthropological fieldwork. *In*: Fowler, Don D., Euler, Robert C., and Fowler, Catherine S., John Wesley Powell and the anthropology of the Canyon Country. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 670*, pp. 2-7. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>
1969 **17.152** The ethnography of the Canyon Country. *In*: Fowler, Don D., Euler, Robert C., and Fowler, Catherine S., John Wesley Powell and the anthropology of the Canyon Country. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 670*, pp. 20-22. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>
1969 **17.153** John Wesley Powell, anthropologist. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 37(2):152-172. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Fowler, Don D.; Euler, Robert C.; and Fowler, Catherine S.
1969 **17.154** John Wesley Powell and the anthropology of the canyon country. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 670*, 30 pp. FQ3:54 FQ4:183 FQ5:148a FQ12:380A FQ12A:190A
1977 **17.155** *John Wesley Powell and the anthropology of the canyon country.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 30 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 670*, in new wraps. Also reprinted 1981.] FQ1:150 FQ3:54a FQ4:183a FQ5:148 [1981] FQ8:340 FQ12:380B FQ12A:190B

Fowler, J. V.
1974 **17.156** Threat to Grand Canyon: Havasupai Indian Reservation expansion. *BioScience*, 24:743. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Fox, Steve
1994 **17.157** Sacred pedestrians: the many faces of Southwest pilgrimage. *Journal of the Southwest*, 36(1):33-53 (see p. 39). [Hopi.]

Franse, Harry G.
1937 **17.158** Gwetva. *Arizona Magazine* (Tucson), 1(2):21. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Frazier, Patrick, and the Publishing Office
1996 **17.159** (eds.) *Many nations; a Library of Congress resource guide for the study of Indian and Alaska native peoples of the United States.* Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 334 pp. (see Havasupai, pp. 102, 158, 288).

Frost, C. Alfred
1993 **17.160** *Rattlesnakes and wild horses and other campfire tales.* [Conway, Arkansas?]: River Road Press, 111 pp. (see pp. 8-16, Hopi Salt Trail).

Gilles, Cate
1991 **17.161** (*with* Lena Bravo and Don Watahomigie) Uranium mining at the Grand Canyon; what costs to water, air, and indigenous people? *Workbook* (Southwest Research and Information Center), 16(1):cover, 2-17. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Girand, J. S.
1906 **17.162** (illustrator) Survey boundaries of Yava-Supai Indian Reservation, Ariz. *Engineering News*, 55(January 18):49.

Goddard, Pliny Earle
1931 **17.163** *Indians of the Southwest.* New York: American Museum of Natural History Handbook Series, no. 2, 4th ed., 205 pp. FQ8:168

Goodfriend, Martin
1976 **17.164** *The Havasupai Indian Reservation; an economic profile.* Santa Monica, California: [privately published], 70 pp.

Goodman, James M.
1982 **17.165** *The Navajo atlas; environments, resources, people, and history of the Diné Bikeyah.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 109 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Grant, Richard
1995 **17.166** High down there. *Inquirer* (Philadelphia Inquirer Magazine), (April 23):26-27, 36, 39. [Havasupai.]

Griffin, John I.
1972 **17.167** *Today with the Havasupai Indians.* Phoenix: Indian Tribal Series, 2nd ed., [32] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Griffith, Elizabeth
1963 **17.168** Adventure in Havasu. *Arizona Highways*, 39(7):cover, i, 8-43, 49-50. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Haggerty, Alfred G.
1989 **17.169** Indian tribe turns to Transamerica for cover. *National Underwriter* (Property and Casualty/Risk and Benefits Management Edition), 93 (February 6):3+. [Havasupai.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Hale, Kenneth, and Harris, David
1979 **17.170** Historical linguistics and archaeology. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 9, Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Insitution, pp. 170-177. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Hart, E. Richard
1995 **17.171** *Zuni and the Grand Canyon: A Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Report. Zuni GCES ethnohistorical report.* Seattle, Washington: Institute of the North American West, 26 pp. [Distributed by Pueblo of Zuni, Heritage and Historic Preservation Office, Zuni, New Mexico.]

Harvey, Byron, III
1996 **17.172** The Fred Harvey Company collects Indian art: selected remarks. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 69-86.

Hastings, Barbara [also see McKee, Barbara Hastings]
1929 **17.173** A food plant of the Indians. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(11):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>
1994 **17.174** A food plant of the Indians. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 155. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1929; mescal.]

Hausman, Gerald, and Hausman, Sid
1989 **17.175** *Turtle dream; collected stories from the Hopi, Navajo, Pueblo, and Havasupai people.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Mariposa Publishers, 112 [125] pp.

Havasupai Tribe Planning Committee, and U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
1976 **17.176** *The secretarial land use plan for addition to Havasupai Indian Reservation, March 12, 1976; Section 10, Public Law 93-620; Grand Canyon National Park Enlargement Act. Draft.* Phoenix: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, [ca. 300 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Hegemann, Elizabeth Compton
1963 **17.177** *Navaho trading days.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 388 pp. [First paperback printing 1987.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-13> FQ12B:93A [1st], 93B [1987]

Henderson, E. Y.
1928 **17.178** *The Havasupai Indian Agency, Arizona.* Lawrence, Kansas: Haskell Printing Department. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>
1931 **17.179** *The Havasupai Indian Agency, Arizona.* Lawrence, Kansas: Haskell Printing Department, 19 pp. FQ12A:236

Henderson, Roger
1996 **17.180** Navajo notes... *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(1):4. [Regarding pending release of California condors at Vermilion Cliffs.]

Henshaw, H. W.
1907 **17.181** Havasupai. *In*: Hodge, F. W. (ed.), handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. Part 1. *U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 30*, pp. 537-538. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Hinton, Leanne

1977 **17.182** *Havasupai songs; a linguistic perspective.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at San Diego, 612 pp. [**17.183** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 38(9A):5434.]

1984 **17.184** *Havasupai songs; a linguistic perspective.* Tübingen: G. Narr, 357 pp.

1994 **17.185** The farewell song. *In*: Swann, Brian (ed.), *Coming to light; contemporary translations of the native literatures of North America.* New York: Random House, pp. 690-703. [Havasupai.]

Hinton, Leanne, and Watahomigie, Lucille J.

1984 **17.186** *Spirit Mountain; an anthology of Yuman story and song.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press. [Havasupai item also reprinted in Swann, Brian (1996).]

Hirst, Stephen

1976 **17.187** *Life in a narrow place; the Havasupai of the Grand Canyon.* New York: David McKay Co., 302 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7> FQ2:44 FQ5:83 [2nd printing] FQ6:105 [1st printing], 105a [2nd printing] FQ7:104 [1st], 104a, 104b [2nd printing] FQ8:202-202b [2nd printing] FQ9:284 [2nd printing], 285 FQ9A:40, 41 FQ10:172 FQ10A:34 FQ11B:98 [2nd printing] FQ12:251 FQ12A:123 FQ12B:99 FQ13:238A [1st], 238B [2nd printing] FQ13A:86

1985 **17.188** *Havsuw 'Baaja: People of the Blue Green Water* (Lois Hirst, photographer). Supai, Arizona: The Havasupai Tribe, 259 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7> FQ8:203 FQ10A:35 FQ11B:97 FQ12A:122 FQ12B:98 FQ13:239

Holmes, G. K.

1912 **17.189** Aboriginal culture—the American Indians. *In*: Bailey, L. H. (ed.), *Cyclopedia of American agriculture; a popular survey of agricultural conditions, practices and ideals in the United States and Canada. Volume 4—Farm and community.* New York: Macmillan Co., 4th ed., pp. 24-39. [See Havasupai, p. 36.]

Hooper, Henry O.

1999 **17.190** Research funding from the HBCU/MI Environmental Technology Consortium. *EnviroNews* (Northern Arizona University), (January/February):1, 8-11. [Historically Black College and Universities and Minority Institutions. See p. 10, project "Restoration, ecology and land use practices of Native American nations in the Southwest"; Thom Alcoze, principal investigator; Grand Canyon region.]

Hooper, N., and Hooper, C. R.

1966 **17.191** The return of Santa to Havasupai Canyon. *Arizona*, (December 18):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Hoover, J. W.

1929 **17.192** Modern canyon dwellers of Arizona. *Journal of Geography*, 28:269-278. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1931 **17.193** Geographic and ethnic geography of Arizona Indians. *Journal of Geography*, 30:235-246. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

1931 **17.194** Modern canyon dwellers. *Copper*, (12)(December 25):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Horr, David Agee

1974 **17.195** (compiler, ed.) *Havasupai Indians.* New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., Inc., 356 pp. (A Garland Series.)

Horton, G. Michael
1967 **17.196** Land of the Havasupai. *Desert Magazine*, (July-August):28-30. <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Howard, Kathleen L.
1996 **17.197** "A most remarkable success": Herman Schweizer and the Fred Harvey Indian Department. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 87-101.

Hrdli_ka, Aleš
1908 **17.198** Physiological and medical observations among the Indians of southwestern United States and northern Mexico. *U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 34*, 460 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Hubbard, Samuel L.
no date **17.199** (Director of Expedition) *The Doheny Scientific Expedition to the Hava Supai Canyon, northern Arizona, October and November, 1924.* Oakland, California: Oakland Museum, 38 pp. [Havasupai. 1925?] <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Huckel, J. F.
no date **17.200** (ed.) *First families of the Southwest.* [Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey], [unpaginated]. FQ7:Rail. 1
1920 **17.201** (ed.) *American Indians; first families of the Southwest.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 2nd ed., [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7> FQ6:96 FQ9:277, 278 FQ10:160 FQ11:175 FQ11B:87 FQ12:239
1926 **17.202** (ed.) *American Indians; first families of the Southwest.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 3rd ed., [unpaginated]. FQ4:223 FQ5:237
____ **17.203** (ed.) *American Indians; first families of the Southwest.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 4th ed., [unpaginated].
1934 **17.204** (ed.) *American Indians; first families of the Southwest.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 5th ed., [unpaginated].

Iliff, Flora Gregg
1954 **17.205** *People of the Blue Water; my adventures among the Walapai and Havasupai Indians.* New York: Harper and Brothers, 271 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7> FQ1:53, 53a FQ2:51 FQ3:70 [1st ed.], 70a [book club ed.?] FQ4:80, 80a FQ5:87 FQ6:110-110b FQ7:106 FQ8:207, 207a FQ9:293-296 FQ9A:44 FQ10:178 FQ11:207A, 207B FQ11B:104A, 104B FQ12:266A, 266B FQ13:253A, 253B FQ13A:96 GUIDON 325
1985 **17.206** *People of the Blue Water; a record of life among the Walapai and Havasupai Indians.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 271 pp. [Reprint edition.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-7> FQ11B:104C

Indian Claims Commission
1974 **17.207** Commission findings. *In*: Horr, David Agee (compiler, ed.), *Havasupai Indians.* New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., Inc., pp. 329-356. ["20 Ind. Cl. Comm. 210. The Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona, The Navajo Tribe of Indians v. the United States of America. Docket No. 91, Docket No. 229, decided December 30, 1968", original pagination pp. 210-221; "Opinion of the Commission, Richard W. Yarborough, Commissioner, 20 Ind. Cl. Comm. 210. The Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona, The Navajo Tribe of Indians v. the United States of America. Docket No. 91, Docket No. 229, decided December 30, 1968, Findings of Fact", original pagination pp. 222-235.]

Inkersley, A.
1903 **17.208** Cataract Canyon, the Havasupais. *Overland Monthly*, new series, 42:382-390. <*Mon. 8*: 6-7>

Iverson, Peter

1976 **17.209** *The Navajos: A critical bibliography.* Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press. (The Newberry Library Center for the History of the American Indian Bibliographic Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-7 to 6-8>

1981 **17.210** *The Navajo Nation.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 273 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Jackson, Loretta; Osife, Cynthia; and Phillips, Arthur M., III

1997 **17.211** Effects of Colorado River test flow experiment on Hualapai and Southern Paiute traditional ethnobotanical resources. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 94-95.

Jacoby, Karl Haywood

1997 **17.212** *The recreation of nature: a social and environmental history of American conservation, 1872-1919.* Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 443 pp. [**17.213** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(4A):1423.]

James, George Wharton

1894 **17.214** The Yava-Supai Indians. *Traveller*, 3(February):34. GOODMAN 174

1899 **17.215** Cataract Canyon and the Yava Supai Indians. *Hotel Gazette and Outing News*, 22(July):129-130. GOODMAN 723

1903 **17.216** *The Indians of the Painted Desert region; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 268 pp. FQ13A:100A

1904 **17.217** *The Indians of the Painted Desert region; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 268 pp.

1907 **17.218** *The Indians of the Painted Desert region; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais.* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 2nd ed., 268 pp. FQ13:258 FQ13A:100B

1915 **17.219** *The Indians of the Painted Desert region.* Boston: Little, Brown (see pp. 199-264). <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

James, Harry C.

1939 **17.220** Sipapu, as told to Harry C. James. *Desert Magazine*, (January):3-4. [Hopi legend.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

1939 **17.221** Story of the great water serpent. *Desert Magazine*, 3(2)(December):30-31. [Hopi legend.]

1939 **17.222** The evil one that came up from the underground, as told to Harry C. James. *Desert Magazine*, (May):34. [The Hopi and the Sipapu.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

1939 **17.223** Canyon journey; legend of the Snake Dance, as told to Harry C. James. *Desert Magazine*, (June):17-18. [Hopi legend.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

1940 **17.224** *Haliksai! A book of Hopi legends of the Grand Canyon country as told to Harry C. James.* El Centro, California: Desert Magazine.

Janson, D.

1966 **17.225** People of the Blue-Green Waters. *Audubon Magazine*, 68:464-469. [Havasupai.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Johnston, J.

1970 **17.226** Indian Shangri-La of the Grand Canyon. *National Geographic*, (March). <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Joshevama, Wilmer
1993 **17.227** Hopi delegation takes river trip. *Hopi Tutu-veh-ni*, 11(100):6.

Keegan, M. K., and frontier photographers
1990 **17.228** *Enduring culture; a century of photography of the Southwest Indians.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Clear Light Publishers, 120 pp.

Kelly, Isabel T.
1934 **17.229** Southern Paiute bands. *American Anthropologist*, 36(4):548-560. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1939 **17.230** Southern Paiute Shamanism. *University of California, Anthropological Records*, 2(4):151-157. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1964 **17.231** Southern Paiute ethnography. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers*, no. 69 (Glen Canyon Series, 21). <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Kelly, Isabel T., and Fowler, Catherine S.
1986 **17.232** Southern Paiute. *In*: D'Azevedo, Warren L. (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 11, Great Basin.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 368-411. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Kelly, William H.
1953 **17.233** *Indians of the Southwest; a survey of Indian tribes and Indian administration in Arizona.* University of Arizona, Department of Anthropology, Bureau of Ethnic Research, 1st Annual Report, 129 pp.

Kintner, Esther H.
1939 **17.234** Legend of the Havasupais. *Arizona Highways*, 25(7):4-5, 42.

Kirchhoff, P.
1954 **17.235** Gatherers and farmers in the greater Southwest: A problem in classification. *American Anthropologist*, 56:529-560. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1967 **17.236** Gatherers and farmers in the greater Southwest. *In*: Owen, R. C., Deetz, J. J. F., and Fisher, A. D. (eds.), *The North American Indians; a sourcebook.* New York: The Macmillan Co., pp. 421-429 (see p. 425). [Abridged from Kirchhoff (1954).] <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Kluckhohn, Clyde, and Leighton, D. C.
1951 **17.237** *The Navajo.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1959 **17.238** *The Navajo.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1974 **17.239** *The Navajo* (foreword by Lucy Wales Kluckhohn). Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, revised ed., 355 pp.

Kluckhohn, Clyde, and Spencer, Katherine
1940 **17.240** *A bibliography of the Navaho Indians.* New York: J. J. Augustin, 93 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Knack, Martha C.
1989 **17.241** Contemporary Southern Paiute women and the measurement of women's economic and political status. *Ethnology*, 29:233-248. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Knobloch, Madge Foster
1988 **17.242** Santa comes to Supai (illustrations by Linda Avey; preface by Jon Reyhner). *Arizona Highways*, 64(12):38-43. <*Mon. 8*: 1-30>
1988 **17.243** *Havasupai years.* Billings, Montana: Council for Indian Education, 124 pp. (Copyright Jon Reyhner.)

Kozlowski, Edwin Louis
1972 **17.244** *Havasupai simple sentences.* Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 126 pp. [**17.245** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 33(2A):741.]

Kroeber, A. L.
1934 **17.246** Native American population. *American Anthropologist*, 36:1-25. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1935 **17.247** (ed., *with* Fred Kniffen, Gordon MacGregor, Robert McKennan, Scudder Mekeel, and Maurice Mook) Walapai ethnography. *American Anthropological Association, Memoir 42.* <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1939 **17.248** *Cultural and natural areas of native North America.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 240 pp. (University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, Volume 38) <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1963 **17.249** *Cultural and natural areas of native North America.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 240 pp. [Reprint of University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, Volume 38.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1967 **17.250** Demography of the American Indians. *In*: Owen, R. C., Deetz, J. J. F., and Fisher, A. D. (eds.), *The North American Indians; a sourcebook.* New York: Macmillan Co., pp. 41-53 (see pp. 43, 45). [Abridged from Kroeber (1934).] <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1974 **17.251** Native culture of the Southwest. *In*: Hedrick, B. C., Kelley, J. C., and Riley, C. L. (eds.), *The Mesoamerican Southwest; readings in archaeology, ethnohistory, and ethnology.* Carbondale, Illinois: Southern Illinois University Press, pp. 106-126 (see p. 107). <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

La Farge, Oliver
1956 **17.252** *A pictorial history of the American Indian.* New York: Crown Publishers, 272 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Laird, W. David
1977 **17.253** *Hopi bibliography.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 735 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Langley, Dama
1945 **17.254** Supai Shangri-La. *Desert Magazine*, 9(1):9. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Larsen, Wes
1998 **17.255** The Paiute sacred Ompi (red hematite clay). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):8-9.

Leibfried, Bill
1994 **17.256** The Hualapai Tribe. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):13.

Leighton, A. H., and Leighton, D. C.
1945 **17.257** *The Navajo door.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Leighton, D. C., and Kluckhohn, C.
1948 **17.258** *Children of the People.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Levy, J. E., and Kunitz, Stephen J.
1974 **17.259** *Indian drinking: Navajo practices and Anglo-American theories.* New York: John Wiley and Sons. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Lindquist, G. E. E.
1923 **17.260** *The red man in the United States.* New York: Doran (see pp. 308-310). <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Lipps, Oscar H.
1909 **17.261** *The Navajos.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Torch Press. (Little Histories of North American Indians.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1989 **17.262** *A little history of the Navajos.* Albuquerque: Avanyu Publishing, Inc. [Reprinting of Lipps (1909).] <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Living Wilderness
1974 **17.263** Havasupai; letters to the editor with editorial comment. *Living Wilderness*, 38 (Winter):58-59. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

MacArthur, Loren
1988 **17.264** Navajo rug auction at the Grand Canyon: a personal view. *Masterkey*, 62:2-27.

Mack, Steven John
1996 **17.265** *Molecular evolution of mitochondrial control region sequences and Class II HLA loci in Native American populations.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 200 pp. [Includes Havasupai.]

Malotki, Ekkehart
1987 **17.266** (*with* Michael Lomatuway'ma) *Earth fire; a Hopi legend of the Sunset Crater eruption.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 193 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Malotki, Ekkehart, and Lomatuway'ma, Michael
1984 **17.267** *Hopi coyote tales. Istutuwutsi.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 343 pp. (American Tribal Religions, Volume 9.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-13>

Manners, Robert A.
1974 **17.268** Introduction to the ethnohistorical reports on the land claims cases. *In*: Horr, David Agee (compiler, ed.), *Havasupai Indians.* New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., Inc., pp. 17-22.
1974 **17.269** Havasupai Indians—an ethnohistorical report. Docket No. 91, Def. Ex. No. 1. *In*: Horr, David Agee (compiler, ed.), *Havasupai Indians.* New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., Inc., pp. 23-175 (original pagination, 151 pp.). <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

Markwo, T. A., and Martin, J. F.
1993 **17.270** Inbreeding and developmental stability in a small human population. *Annals of Human Biology*, 20(4)(July-August):389-394. [Havasupai.]

Markow, T. A.; Hedrick, P. W.; Zuerlein, K.; Danilovs, J.; Martin, J. F.; Vyvial, T.; and Armstrong, C.
1993 **17.271** HLA polymorphism in the Havasupai: evidence for balancing selection. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 53(4)(October):943-952.

Martin, John Franklin, Jr.
1967 **17.272** *Continuity and change in Havasupai social and economic organization.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago.
1968 **17.273** A reconsideration of Havasupai land tenure. *Ethnology*, 7:450-460. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1973 **17.274** The organization of land and labor in a marginal economy. *Human Organization*, 32(2):153-161. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1985 **17.275** The prehistory and ethnohistory of Havasupai-Hualapai relations. *Ethnohistory*, 32(2):135-153. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>
1985 **17.276** From judgement to land restoration: The Havasupai land claims case. *In*: Sutton, Imre (ed.), *Irredeemable America: The Indians' estate and land claims.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, pp. 271-300.
1986 **17.277** The Havasupai. *Plateau*, 56(4):1-32 [entire issue]. <*Mon. 8*: 6-8>

1994 **17.278** Havasupai. *In*: Davis, Mary B. (ed.), *Native America in the twentieth century; an encyclopedia* (Joan Berman, Mary E. Graham, Lisa A. Mitten, assistant eds.). New York and London: Garland Publishing, pp. 231-233.

Martineau, LaVan
1992 **17.279** *Southern Paiutes; legends, lore, language and lineage.* Las Vegas: KC Publications, 312 pp. FQ13:323

Mason, Otis Tufton
1904 **17.280** *Indian basketry; studies in a textile art without machinery.* New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 2 volumes, pp. 1-254, 255-528 (see Volume 1, pp. 17, 126, 127, 170; Volume 2, pp. 470-471, plate 230).

McCoy, Ronald
1990 **17.281** The Blue-Green Water People. *The World and I*, 5(3):681-. [Havasupai.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

McGuire, Thomas R.
1983 **17.282** Walapai. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 10, Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 25-37. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

McHenry, Donald E.
1994 **17.283** Indian uses of juniper in the Grand Canyon region. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 153-154. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1934.]

McKee, Barbara Hastings [also see Hastings, Barbara]
1930 **17.284** The Hopi Snake Dance. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(10)63-64. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>
1931 **17.285** How the Supai Indians preprare mescal, as told me by Supai Lilly Burro. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(9):89-90. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>
1932 **17.286** The yucca—sword-like yet friendly. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):23-25.
1934 **17.287** Ethnological note. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(6):324. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>
1994 **17.288** The yucca: swordlike yet friendly. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 155-157. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1932.]

McKee, Barbara H.; McKee, Edwin D.; and Herold, Joyce
1975 **17.289** *Havasupai Indian baskets and their makers; 1930-1940.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 142 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9> FQ3:96 FQ7A:21-LA FQ8:258 FQ11:259 FQ11A:96

McKee, Edwin D.
1929 **17.290** Snakes as mediators. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(1):5. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

McKinley, Laura
1995 **17.291** *Zuni and the Grand Canyon; annotated bibliography.* [No imprint. Pueblo of Zuni, Heritage and Historic Preservation Office, Zuni, New Mexico], 262 pp.
1995 **17.292** *Zuni and the Grand Canyon: A selective annotated archaeological bibliography.* [No imprint. Pueblo of Zuni, Heritage and Historic Preservation Office, Zuni, New Mexico], 48 pp.

McNitt, Frank
1962 **17.293** *The Indian traders.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 393 pp. (see pp. 264, 267). <*Mon. 8*: 6-9> FQ13:314 FQ13A:126

Mead, Pauline
1930 **17.294** Some Grand Canyon plants and their uses. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, (September)_____.
1994 **17.295** Some Grand Canyon plants and their uses. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 157-159. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1930.]

Meador, Bruce, and Roessel, Robert A.
1962 **17.296** *Havasupai school survey.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Mercer, Jean Ann
1992 **17.297** Native American perspectives on the Grand Canyon: the ethnohistorical component of GCES. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 5(Spring/ Summer):1-2. [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Mitchell, Roger
1967 **17.298** Hualapai holiday. *Desert Magazine*, (July-August):24-27. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Mong, D. G.
1978 **17.299** A cry in the Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 51(11):42-45. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Nag, Moni
1962 **17.300** Factors affecting human fertility in non-industrial societies: A cross-cultural study. *Yale University, Publications in Anthropology, no. 66.* <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Natay, Ed
1994 **17.301** American Indian involvement in cooperative ecosystem management. *In*: Grand Canyon Trust, in association with Grand Canyon National Park, *Grand Canyon; toward a geography of hope. Proceedings, Grand Canyon National Park 75th Anniversary Symposium, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, October 6-8, 1994*, pp. 45-46.

Nettl, B.
1956 **17.302** *Music in primitive culture.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press (pp. 106-119). <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>
1967 **17.303** American Indian music. *In*: Owen, R. C., Deetz, J. J. F., and Fisher, A. D. (eds.), *The North American Indians; a sourcebook.* New York: The Macmillan Co., pp. 109-119 (see p. 112). [Abridged from Nettl (1956).] <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Ortiz, Alfonso
1979 **17.304** (ed.) *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.). *Volume 9. Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 701 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>
1983 **17.305** (ed.) *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.). *Volume 10. Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 868 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Owen, R. C.; Deetz, J. J. F.; and Fisher, A. D.
1967 **17.306** (eds.) *The North American Indians; a sourcebook.* New York: Macmillan Co., 752 pp. (see pp. 419, 737; also see papers by Kirchhoff, P.; Kroeber, A. L.; Nettl, B.; Vogt, E. Z.; and Wissler, C. J.). <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Page, Jake, and Page, Susanne
1982 **17.307** Inside the sacred Hopi homeland. *National Geographic*, 162(5)(November):606-629 (see pp. 608-609, 612). [Issue also accompanied by map, "The Southwest", in the series, "The Making of America".]

Pardue, Diana F.
1996 **17.308** Marketing ethnography: the Fred Harvey Indian Department and George A. Dorsey. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 102-109.

Pardue, Diana F., and Howard, Kathleen L.
1996 **17.309** Making art, making money: the Fred Harvey Company and the Indian artisan. *In*: Weigle, Marta, and Babcock, Barbara A. (eds.), *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway.* Phoenix: The Heard Museum, pp. 168-175.

Parham, P.; Arnett, K. L.; Adams, E. J.; Little, A. M.; Tees, K.; Barber, L. D.; Marsh, S. G.; Ohta, T.; Markow, T.; and Petzl-Erler, M. L.
1997 **17.310** Episodic evolution and turnover of HLA-B in the indigenous human populations of the Americas. *Tissue Antigens*, 50(3)(September):219-232. [Includes Havasupai.]

Parker, Kathleene
1991 **17.311** *The only true people; a history of the Native Americans of the Colorado Plateau.* Thunder Mesa Publishing, 84 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Paya, Earl
1984 **17.312** Origin tale. *In*: Hinton, Leanne, and Watahomigie, Lucille J. (eds.), *Spirit Mountain: An anthology of Yuman story and song.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 155-161.
1993 **17.313** [Havasupai etiological myth.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky; an Arizona anthology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 170-171.

Phillips, Arthur M., III, and Jackson, Loretta
1997 **17.314** Effects of Colorado River test flow experiment on Hualapai traditional ethnobotanical resources. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 96-104.

Pilles, Peter J.
1981 **17.315** A review of Yavapai archaeology. *In*: Wilcox, David R., and Masse, W. Bruce (eds.), The Protohistoric period in the North American Southwest, A.D. 1450-1700. *Arizona State University, Anthropological Research Papers, 24.* <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Powell, John Wesley
1891 **17.316** Work of Director J. W. Powell. *In*: Explorations in stone villages [section]. *U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 7th Annual Report* (for 1885-1886), pp. xviii-xxiv (see p. xxi). [Havasupai.] FQ9:504 [volume]
1896 **17.317** Seven venerable ghosts. *American Anthropologist*, 9(3):67-91. (Address as retiring President of the Anthropological Society of Washington, February 4, 1896.) GOODMAN 279
1969 **17.318** Extracts from John Wesley Powell's notes on the Indians. *In*: Fowler, Don D., Euler, Robert C., and Fowler, Catherine S., John Wesley Powell and the anthropology of the Canyon Country. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 670*, pp. 22-28. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Powell, John Wesley, and Ingalls, G. W.
1874 **17.319** *Report of special commissioners J. W. Powell and G. W. Ingalls on the conditions of the Ute Indians of Utah; the Pai-Utes of Utah, northern Arizona, southern Nevada, and southeastern California; the Go-Si-Utes of Utah and Nevada; the northwestern Shoshones of Idaho and Utah; and the western Shoshones of Nevada; and report concerning claims of settlers in the Mo-a-pa Valley (southeastern Nevada).* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 36 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Ramsey, Cecile H.
1936 **17.320** Three years with the Supais. *Indians at Work*, 3(16):11-12. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Reichard, Gladys A.
1950 **17.321** *Navajo religion: A study of symbolism.* New York: Pantheon Books, 2 volumes. (Bollingen Series, no. 18.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Reilly, P. T.
1970 **17.322** The disappearing Havasupai corn-planting ceremony. *Masterkey*, 44:30-44. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Reyhner, Jon
1988 **17.323** Preface. *In*: Knobloch, Madge Foster, Santa comes to Supai. *Arizona Highways*, 64(12):39.

Rigby, Elizabeth
1958 **17.324** Life on the desert, primitive village in Havasupai Canyon. *Desert Magazine*, (January):13-14. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Roberts, Alexa; Begay, Richard M.; Kelley, Klara B. (with Yazzie, Alfred W., and Thomas, John R.)
1995 **17.325** *Bits'íís Ninéézi (The River of Neverending Life); Navajo history and cultural resources of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River* (June-el Piper, ed.). Window Rock, Arizona: Navajo Nation Historic Preservation Department, 181 pp. [Report to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.]

Robinson, Dorothy
1966 **17.326** *Navajo Indians today.* The Naylor Co., 80 pp.

Ross, Tamera
1992 **17.327** Hualapai Tribe conducts study in Grand Canyon. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Spring):5.
1993 **17.328** Hualapai Tribe studies in the Grand Canyon. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5(Spring):6. [Volume misnumbered; *should be* 6.]

Ruppert, David E.
1974 **17.329** *Tribal management procedures study of the Havasupai Reservation.* Tucson: University of Arizona, Bureau of Ethnic Research, 51 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Sanita, Frances B.
1941 **17.330** The Havasupai. *Arizona Highways*, 17(8). <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Schellbach, L., III
1933 **17.331** Indian use of the pinyon pine in the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(9):217-227. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Schoolcraft, Henry R.
1851 **17.332** *Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States.* Philadelphia: Lippincott and Grambo; published by order of Congress, 6 volumes (see Volume 3, pp. 308-309; Volume 4, pp. 23-40; Volume 5, p. 107; Volume 6, pp. 69-71, 743). [1851-1857] <*Mon. 8*: 6-9> HOWES S183
1969 **17.333** *Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States.* New York: Paladin Press, 6 volumes. [Reprinting of Schoolcraft (1851-1857).]

Schroeder, A. H.
1953 **17.334** A brief history of the Havasupai. *Plateau*, 25:45-52. <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>

Schwartz, Douglas W.
1955 **17.335** *Havasupai prehistory: Thirteen centuries of culture development.* Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 312 pp. [University Microfilms no. 67-11,540. **17.336** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 28(3B):776.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1956 **17.337** The Havasupai 600 A.D.-1955 A.D.: A short culture history. *Plateau*, 28:77-85. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1959 **17.338** Culture area and time depth: The four worlds of the Havasupai. *American Anthropologist*, 61:1060-1070. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1983 **17.339** Havasupai. *In*: Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians* (William C. Sturtevant, general ed.), *Volume 10, Southwest.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 13-24. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Seiden, William
1963 **17.340** *Havasupai phonology and morphology.* Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 367 pp. [**17.341** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 24(9):3742.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Service, Elman
1947 **17.342** Recent observations on Havasupai land tenure. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 3:360-366. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Sheldon, Charles
1979 **17.343** *The wilderness of desert bighorns and Seri Indians; the southwestern journals of Charles Sheldon.* Phoenix: Arizona Desert Bighorn Sheep Society, Inc. (see Chapter 1, The bighorn sheep of the Grand Canyon, pp. 1-9). [See also Carmony and Brown (1993).]

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
1891 **17.344** Some observations of the Havesu-pai Indians. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 14 (article 859):387-390, plates 25, 26. [Havasupai.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-9>
1892 **17.345** Notes on the Havesu-Pai Indians. *Great Divide*, 7(June):80. [Havasupai. See also responses by Dox (1892) and Ewing (1892).] GOODMAN 171

Sides, Dorothy Smith
1936 **17.346** *Decorative art of the southwestern Indians.* Santa Ana, California: Fine Arts Press, portfolio. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1961 **17.347** *Decorative art of the southwestern Indians.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., xvii pp., 50 plates. [Unabridged, corrected, reprint of Sides (1936). Reprintings with cover variants.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Simmons, Leo W.
1942 **17.348** (ed.) *Sun Chief; the autobiography of a Hopi Indian.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Simpson, Ruth DeEtte
1953 **17.349** The Hopi Indians. *Southwest Museum, Leaflets*, no. 25, 91 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Sinyella, Juan
1977 **17.350** Havasupai traditions. *Southwestern Folklore*, 1:35-52. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Sirdofsky, A.
1973 **17.351** Supai, Arizona—land of the blue-green waters. *Travel*, 139 (June):52-55. [Havasupai.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Skrelunas, Tony
1991 **17.352** Grand Canyon Trust hosts Native American gathering. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(6):4. [Environmental concerns.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Smith, Dama Margaret
1923 **17.353** The home of a doomed tribe. *Good Housekeeping*, 77 (September):38-39, 196-205. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1945 **17.354** Supai Shangri-la. *Desert Magazine*, 9(November):9-12. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Smithson, Carma Lee
1959 **17.355** The Havasupai woman. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 38*, 170 pp. [Originally a Master's thesis.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-10> FQ4:139 FQ7:212

Smithson, Carma Lee, and Euler, Robert C.
1964 **17.356** Havasupai religion and mythology. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 68.* <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1994 **17.357** *Havasupai legends; religion and mythology of the Havasupai Indians of the Grand Canyon.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 123 [125] pp. FQ8:409 FQ9:552 FQ9A:88 FQ10:318 FQ10A:68 FQ11:377 FQ12:427 FQ13:412

Smithson, Carma Lee; Euler, Robert C.; and Fowler, Catherine S.
1995 **17.358** Havasupai legends; religion and mythology of the Havasupai Indians of the Grand Canyon. *American Anthropologist*, 97(2):392-.

Sojourner, Mary
1993 **17.359** Belly. *Sierra*, (July/August):58-61. [Havasupai opposition to uranium mine.]

Spier, Leslie
1918 **17.360** The Havasupai of Cataract Cañon. *American Museum Journal*, 18(8):636-645.
1922 **17.361** Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *American Indian life by several of its students* (illustrated by C. Grant La Farge). New York: B. W. Huebsch, pp. 179-187.
1924 **17.362** Havasupai texts. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 3:109-116. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1925 **17.363** Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *American Indian life* (illustrated by C. Grant La Farge). New York: Viking Press, pp. 179-187. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1928 **17.364** Havasupai ethnography. *American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Paper 29*, Part 3, pp. 83-392. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10> FQ7:215 FQ13:414 GUIDON 558
1929 **17.365** Problems arising from the cultural position of the Havasupai. *American Anthropologist*, 31(2)(April-June). FQ5:171 [offprint]
1992 **17.366** Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *North American Indian life; customs and traditions of 23 tribes* (illustrated by C. Grant La Farge). New York: Dover Publications, Inc., pp. 179-187. [Facsimile reprinting of 1922 Parsons volume.]

Stephen, Alexander M.
1936 **17.367** *Hopi journal, Volume I* (Elsie Clews Parsons, ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.

Steward, Julian H.
1938 **17.368** Basin-Plateau aboriginal sociopolitical groups. *U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 120*, 346 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Stoffle, Richard W., and Evans, Michael J.
1976 **17.369** Kaibab Paiute history: The early years. *Ethnohistory*, 23(2):_____.
1978 **17.370** *Kaibab Paiute history: The early years.* Fredonia, Arizona: Kaibab Paiute Tribe. [Reprinting of Stoffle and Evans (1976).]

Stoffle, Richard W.; Austin, Diane E.; Fulfrost, Brian K.; Phillips, Arthur M.; and Drye, Tricia F.
1995 **17.371** *Itus, auv, te'ek (past, present, future): Managing Southern Paiute resources in the Colorado River corridor.* Report prepared for Southern Paiute Constortium and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Tucson: Bureau of Applied Research in Anthropology, University of Arizona.

Stoffle, Richard W.; Halmo, David B.; and Austin, Diane E.
1995 **17.372** *Cultural landscapes and traditional cultural properties; a Southern Paiute view of the Grand Canyon and Colorado River.* Tucson: Bureau of Applied Research in Anthropology, University of Arizona.

Stoffle, Richard W.; Halmo, David B.; Evans, Michael; and Austin, Diane E.
1994 **17.373** *Piapaxa 'uipi (Big River Canyon).* Report prepared for U.S. National Park Service, project no. GLCA-R92-0071. Tucson: Bureau of Applied Research in Anthropology, University of Arizona.

Stoffle, Richard W.; Loendorf, Lawrence L.; Austin, Diane E.; Halmo, David B.; Bulletts, Angelita S.; and Fulfrost, Brian K.
1995 **17.374** *Tumpituxwinap (storied rocks): Southern Paiute rock art in the Colorado River corridor.* Draft report, submitted to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Tucson: Southern Paiute Consortium, and Bureau of Applied Research in Anthropology, University of Arizona.

Stone, Margaret
1942 **17.375** Basketmaker of the Hualpai. *Desert Magazine*, (November):21-23. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Strong, W. D.
1973 **17.376** An analysis of southwestern society. *In*: Hedrick, B. C., Kelley, J. C., and Riley, C. L. (eds.), *The classic Southwest; readings in archaeology, ethnohistory, and ethnology.* Carbondale, Illinois: Southern Illinois University Press, pp. 110-152 (see pp. 113, 114, 117, 125, 137, 145; also 173, 175). <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Swann, Brian
1996 **17.377** (ed.) *Native American songs and poems; an anthology.* Mineola, New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 56 pp. (Dover Thrift Editions.) [See "Havasupai Medicine Song", pp. 11-13; reprinted from Hinton and Watahomigie (1984).]

Swanton, J. R.
1952 **17.378** The Indian tribes of North America. *U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 145*, 726 pp. (see pp. 351, 366). <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Sweeney, Catherine L.
1963 **17.379** Ethnohistoric study in the Grand Canyon. *Utah Archaeology*, 9(3):9-13.

Tanner, Clara Lee
1968 **17.380** *Southwest Indian craft arts.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 206 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Terrell, John Upton, and Terrell, Donna M.
1974 **17.381** *Indian women of the western morning; their life in early America.* New York: Dial Press, 214 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Thomas, John R.; Pollack, Stanley; and Tremble, Michael
1994 **17.382** *A proposal to develop a Little Colorado River resource and development inventory program.* Window Rock, Arizona: Navajo Nation Historic Preservation Department, and Navajo Nation Department of Justice.

Thompson, Laura
1950 **17.383** *Culture in crisis: A study of the Hopi Indians.* New York: Harper and Brothers. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Titiev, Mischa
1937 **17.384** A Hopi salt expedition. *American Anthropologist*, new series, 39:244-258. <*Mon. 8*: 1-46>
1944 **17.385** *Old Oraibi: A study of the Hopi Indians of Third Mesa.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Peabody Museum of Harvard. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Trimble, Stephen
1993 **17.386** *The people; Indians of the American Southwest.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: School of American Research Press, 496 pp.
1997 **17.387** People of the heart; Indian identity on the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau Journal*, [1(1)](Summer):2-3, 6-19.

Turner, Allen C., and Euler, Robert C.
1983 **17.388** A brief history of the San Juan Paiute Indians of northern Arizona. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 5(1):199-207. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Tyler, S. L.
1973 **17.389** Some economic aspects of Indian contacts in the Spanish Southwest. *In*: Schroeder, A. H. (ed.), *The changing ways of southwestern Indians; a historic perspective.* Glorieta, New Mexico: Rio Grande Press, Inc., pp. 35-45 (see p. 38). <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Underhill, R. M.
1948 **17.390** Ceremonial patterns in the greater Southwest. *American Ethnological Society, Monograph 13*, 62 pp. (see pp. ix, 37). <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
1976 **17.391** *Information profiles of Indian reservations in Arizona, Nevada, and Utah.* U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Phoenix Area Office, 186 pp. (see pp. 39-42). <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1979 **17.392** *Secretarial land-use plan for the addition to the Havasupai Indian Reservation.* Phoenix: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, 2 volumes.
1981 **17.393** *Secretarial land-use plan for the addition to the Havasupai Indian Reservation, Arizona.* Phoenix: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, 2 volumes.
1982 **17.394** *Secretarial land-use plan for addition to Havasupai Indian Reservation; Section 10, Public Law 93-620, Grand Canyon National Park Enlargement Act.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of the Interior, 33 pp.

U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest
1982 **17.395** *Range capacity and terrestrial ecosystem evaluation of the Havasupai traditional use lands.* Williams, Arizona: U.S. Forest Service, 184 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

U.S. Senate
1936 **17.396** Walapai papers. *U.S. 74th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 273.* <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Vasquez, Michael
1991 **17.397** Video documentary: Farmers of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):8. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Vaughan, Linda A.; Benyshek, Daniel C.; and Martin, John F.
1997 **17.398** Food acquisition habits, nutrient intakes, and anthropometric data of Havasupai adults. *American Dietetic Association, Journal*, 97(November):1275-1282.

Vogt, E. Z.
1957 **17.399** The acculturation of American Indians. *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals*, 311:137-146. <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>
1967 **17.400** The acculturation of American Indians. *In*: Owen, R. C., Deetz, J. J. F., and Fisher, A. D. (eds.), *The North American Indians; a sourcebook.* New York: Macmillan Co., pp. 636-647 (see p. 638). [Abridged from Vogt (1957).] <*Mon. 8*: 6-10>

Voth, Henry R.
1967 **17.401** *The Henry R. Voth Hopi Indian Collection at Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Phoenix: Byron Harvey, 40 pp. (Printed by Arequipa Press.) <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Wadley, Reed Lee
1988 **17.402** *Headmanship and reproductive success among the Havasupai Indians of northwestern Arizona.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-11>

Waldman, Carl
1985 **17.403** *Atlas of the American Indian* (maps and illustrations by Molly Braun). New York: Facts On File, Inc., 276 pp.

Wales, Lucy H., and Kluckhohn, Richard
1962 **17.404** *The Navajo.* Garden City, New York: Natural History Library, 355 pp. (Published in cooperation with American Museum of Natural History.)

Wampler, Joseph
1959 **17.405** Whence the Havasupai? *Pacific Discovery*, 12(July-August):24-27. <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Watahomigie, Lucille J.
1994 **17.406** Hualapai. *In*: Davis, Mary B. (ed.), *Native America in the twentieth century; an encyclopedia* (Joan Berman, Mary E. Graham, Lisa A. Mitten, assistant eds.). New York and London: Garland Publishing, pp. 246-247.

Waugh, Peter D.; Eisel, Leo M.; and Bonner, Mark R.
1995 **17.407** Flood control and floodplain planning for the Havasupai Indian Reservation. *In*: Integrated Water Resources Planning for the 21st Century. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Water Resources Planning and Management Division, 22nd annual meeting, 7-11 May 1995, Cambridge, Massachusetts*, pp. 763-766.

Weaver, Thomas
1974 **17.408** (ed.) *Indians of Arizona; a contemporary perspective.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 169 pp.

Weber, Steven A., and Seaman, P. David
1985 **17.409** *Havasupai habitat; A. F. Whiting's ethnography of a traditional Indian culture.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 288 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-11> FQ10A:77

Wegner, Dave
1993 **17.410** Good luck, bad taste. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):13.

Welsh, Herbert
1885 **17.411** *Report of a visit to the Navajo, Pueblo, and Hualapais* [sic] *Indians of New Mexico and Arizona.* Philadelphia: Indian Rights Association, 48 pp. STORM 4588

White, D.
1993 **17.412** Tourism as economic development for native people living in the shadow of a protected area: A North American case study. *Society and Natural Resources*, 6(4)(October/December):339-345. [Havasupai.]

White, John Manchip
1979 **17.413** *Everyday life of the North American Indian.* New York: Holmes and Meir Publishers, Inc., 256 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-11>

Whiteley, Peter
1988 **17.414** *Bacavi; journey to Reed Springs.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing Co., 166 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-11>
1988 **17.415** *Deliberate acts; changing Hopi culture through the Oraibi split.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 373 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-11>
1993 **17.416** The end of anthropology (at Hopi)? *Journal of the Southwest*, 35(2)(Summer):126-157 (see pp. 130, 135).

Whiting, A. F.
1948 **17.417** John D. Lee and the Havasupai. *Plateau*, 21(July):12-16. <*Mon. 8*: 6-11>
1958 **17.418** Havasupai characteristics in the Cohonina. *Plateau*, 30:57-60. <*Mon. 8*: 6-11>

Willey, G. R.
1966 **17.419** *An introduction to American archaeology. Volume 1. North and Middle America.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 526 pp. (see pp. 181-229). <*Mon. 8*: 6-11>

Williams, Florence
1991 **17.420** Indian tribe pushes for a natural river and canyon. *High Country News*, 23(15)(August 26):12. [Article signed "F.W."; about Hualapai, but also mentions Havasupai, Hopi, and Navajo.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-14>

Winslowe, John R. [pseudonym of Gladwell Richardson]
1969 **17.421** Ancient salt trails. *True West*, (August):26-29, 42.

Winter, Werner
1963 **17.422** Stories and songs of the Walapai. *Plateau*, 35(4)(Spring):114-122.

Witham, E.
1987 **17.423** Treating the horses of the Havasupai. *Equine Practice*, 9(2):30, 32-35.

Wolfson, Evelyn
1988 **17.424** *From Abenaki to Zuni: A dictionary of Native American tribes* (illustrated by William Sauts Bock). New York: Walker and Co., 215 pp.

Wray, Jacilee
1990 **17.425** *Havasupai ethnohistory on the South Rim of Grand Canyon National Park: A case history for cultural resource management in the National Park Service.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 223 pp.

Yeatts, Michael
1992 **17.426** Hopi involvement in GCES. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):5.

Young, R. W.
1880 **17.427** A Navajo's pluck. *Contributor*, 1(September):282-283. GOODMAN 2738

Young, Robert W., and Morgan, William
1954 **17.428** (eds.) *Navajo historical selections.* Phoenix: Bureau of Indian Affairs, 209 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 6-11>

18. ENVIRONMENT—PHYSICAL ECOLOGY

Physical, chemical, biophysical, and biochemical aspects of land, water, and atmospheric ecology, and historical aspects of environmental research, relating to the Grand Canyon region and the Colorado River corridor through the Grand Canyon

This part includes studies of biological ecology that is not organismically specific and environmmental studies that have been part of scientific investigations conducted for the purpose of environmental management of public lands in the Grand Canyon region. This part also includes general articles that pertain to environmental issues in the Grand Canyon region.

For items pertaining to natural history in the lower Colorado River corridor, below Lake Mead, see **11. Lower Colorado River—Natural History** and **12. Lower Colorado River—Projects**.

For related items, see also:
13. Administration for items on policy input and management documents drafted as the result of environmental studies, and public comments on these documents
14. Human Affairs for economic and sociological impacts of dam operations and river flows
15. Health and Safety for human health issues of environment in Grand Canyon and on the Colorado River
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
21. Geology for physical and geological environmental impacts
22. Hydrogeology for environmental impacts to the hydrogeological regime of the Colorado River

Anonymous

no date **18.1** *Grand Canyon climates.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet, [4] pp. [1980s]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1916 **18.2** Melted snow supplies water to arid district. *Engineering News*, 76(September 7):435. [Coconino County, Arizona.]

1929 **18.3** Favorable snow conditions. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8):6. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1930 **18.4** Left-overs. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(7):48. [Snow.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1934 **18.5** Meteorological data. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(5):315. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1971 **18.6** Grand plan for Grand Canyon. *Bonanza* (Sierra Club, Mother Lode Chapter), (May):1. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1977 **18.7** Motorboat controversy delaying Grand Canyon wilderness bill. *Wilderness Report*, 14(7):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1985 **18.8** "Uranium rush" threatens Grand Canyon region. *National Wildlife*, 24(December 1985/January 1986):33. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1986 **18.9** Judge bars mining near Grand Canyon. *International Wildlife*, 16(January/February):27. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1988 **18.10** Glen Canyon Dam: problems of 20 years. *National Parks*, (March-April):14.

1988 **18.11** GCES. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 1(2)(November):4. [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.]

1989 **18.12** [Introduction.] *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (January):1.

1989 **18.13** 1982 to the present. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (January):2.

1989 **18.14** Study teams. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (January):2-3.
1989 **18.15** Meetings. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (January):3.
1989 **18.16** Environmental study team. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (March):2.
1989 **18.17** Economic study team. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (March):2.
1989 **18.18** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies report list. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (March):3-4.
1989 **18.19** Reclamation appoints senior scientist to assist Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (May):1.
1989 **18.20** Meeting summaries. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (May):1-2.
1989 **18.21** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Phase II program organization. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (May):2-3.
1989 **18.22** Grand Canyon uranium mining assessed. *National Parks*, 63(May/June):13-14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>
1989 **18.23** Study finds source of canyon haze. *National Parks*, 63(July/August):10. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>
1989 **18.24** An EIS for the Grand Canyon. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (August):1.
1989 **18.25** Hydrology update for Glen Canyon Dam. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (August):2.
1989 **18.26** The GCES integrated research plan. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (August):2-3.
1989 **18.27** Summary of GCES river research trips. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (August):3-5.
1989 **18.28** Emissions fog Grand Canyon. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 223(Sept):14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>
1989 **18.29** EPA proposes findings on Arizona power plant responsible for damaging visibility in Grand Canyon. *Pollution Engineering*, 21(November):31-32. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>
1989 **18.30** Glen Canyon Dam flow studies initiated. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (December):1-3.
1989 **18.31** Steve Robinson to direct preparation of Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (December):3.
1989 **18.32** Summary of the recent GCES river research trips. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (December):4-6.
1990 **18.33** Overview. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):1-2. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]
1990 **18.34** EIS: Here's how to get involved. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):3.
1990 **18.35** Scoping period update. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 1:1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>
1990 **18.36** Colorado River Studies Program. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 1:3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>
1990 **18.37** What is the Glen Canyon Dam EIS all about? *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 1:4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>
1990 **18.38** Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Studies. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 1:5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>
1990 **18.39** Glen Canyon Dam EIS team organizational structure. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 1:6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>
1990 **18.40** Interagency coordination in the EIS process. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 1:7. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>
1990 **18.41** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies research flows. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>
1990 **18.42** The Integrated Research Plan. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>
1991 **18.43** Grand Canyon visibility tied to lowering SO2. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 226 (February 11):15-16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.44** EPA requires 70% reductions on SO2 from Navajo Power Plant—Grand Canyon Trust urges 90%. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(4):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.45** The reauthorization of the Endangered Species Act in 1992. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(4):7. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.46** Glen Canyon Dam water operations. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 3(March):2, 17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.47** Description of power system adjustments. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 3(March):5. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.48** Glen Canyon Dam operations—Scientists recommend interim flows. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(5):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.49** Kaibab Paiutes reject incinerator—Trust helps look for alternatives. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(5):4. [Grand Canyon Trust.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.50** The Kaibab Paiute Tribe kills waste dump plans. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):18.

1991 **18.51** Emissions from Navajo Power Plant to be cut 90%. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3)(Summer)(Interim Edition):4.

1991 **18.52** Navajo cited for canyon haze. *Electrical World*, 205(3):16-. [Navajo Generating Station.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.53** LA smog pollutes Grand Canyon air. *Southwestern Pay Dirt*, no. 607, p. 14A. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.54** EPA to limit canyon haze. *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, 127 (March 15):16. [Navajo Generating Station.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.55** EPA proposes regulations to clear Grand Canyon air. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 41(April):485-487. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.56** Secretary of the Interior Lujan announces additional test flows. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):1.

1991 **18.57** MIPS: Images! Images! Images! *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):3.

1991 **18.58** Quick reference for aerial photography and video records. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):4.

1991 **18.59** GCES long-term monitoring program. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):5.

1991 **18.60** EPA debates controls for Grand Canyon air. *National Parks*, 66(July/August):11. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.61** Arizona powerplant to cut Grand Canyon pollution. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 227(August 19):11. [Navajo Generating Station.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **18.62** Glen Canyon Dam Operating Authority; producing electricity and protecting the Grand Canyon environment. *Land and Water Law Review*, 26:183-221. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1992 **18.63** Alternatives selected for analysis in the Draft EIS. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 4:1, 4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1992 **18.64** Interim operating criteria implemented. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 4:1, 3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1992 **18.65** Monitoring programs. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 4:2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1992 **18.66** Grand Canyon cleanup challenged. *High Country News*, 24(2)(February 10):4. [Air quality.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1992 **18.67** Interim operating criteria monitoring. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 5(Spring/Summer):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1992 **18.68** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies scientific data management and the Geographic Information System. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Spring):4.

1992 **18.69** The bright edges; visions of the future. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):3. [Air quality.]

1992 **18.70** Visibility commission adopts work plan; industry lobby strikes out. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):4. [Air quality.]

1992 **18.71** [Report on HawkWatch International observations, September 1-November 5, 1992, at Grand Canyon.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (December):[1-3].

1993 **18.72** Fire on the rim! *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association), (May):2-5.

1993 **18.73** Aircraft noise lingers at Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 67(November/December):13-14.

1993 **18.74** Geographic Information System sites. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(1):2. [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.]

1994 **18.75** Limited water flow planned in Grand Canyon. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 232(3)(January 17):14.

1994 **18.76** Science and our future. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3):9.

1994 **18.77** American Rivers weighs in on "water spreading". *American Rivers*, 22(3)(Fall):8.

1994 **18.78** Steps taken to aid Grand Canyon. *National Parks*, 68(March/April):10. [Glen Canyon Dam.]

1994 **18.79** Field observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 47. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, February, 1932; snow at Phantom Ranch.]

1994 **18.80** Chart showing minimum temperatures during past five years; South Rim of Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 47. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1933.]

1995 **18.81** Flood flow cancelled. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1):2.

1995 **18.82** [Note of contribution to the Grand Canyon Conservation Fund by the Tides Foundation.] *In*: Instream cash flow [section]. *American Rivers*, (Summer):11.

1995 **18.83** Horn Creek water. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (1)(September 1):[2]. [See also correction, (3)(September 22):[1].]

1995 **18.84** Fake flood. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (4)(October 1):1.

1995 **18.85** Teachers study Glen Canyon ecology. *Scanner* (Flagstaff Unified School District), (October):1, 6-7.

1995 **18.86** Simulated flooding to give Colo. R. a wild look. *U.S. Water News*, 12(6)(December):1, 4.

1996 **18.87** Rising waters. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (9)(January 17):[1].

1996 **18.88** Pollution clouds plateau visibility. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):10-11.

1996 **18.89** Natural quiet; rulemaking drags on! *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):11.

1996 **18.90** Colorado River workshop; the future of basin management. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):11.

1996 **18.91** Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission proposal: Canyon at risk? *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (17)(April 10):[1-4].

1996 **18.92** Biodiversity [heading]. *World Rivers Review*, (April):13. [Colorado River controlled flood.]

1996 **18.93** "Precedent-setting" proposals approved for improving air quality at parks. *Western Governors' Report*, (July):2.

1996 **18.94** Glen Canyon Dam water release floods Colorado River. *American Rivers*, 24(2)(Summer):10.

1996 **18.95** Grand Canyon test deemed success. *Headwaters*, (Summer):4.

1996 **18.96** [Colorado River controlled flood.] *Watershed Events*, (Spring):17.

1996 **18.97** Grand Canyon flooding "a success". *U.S. Water News*, (August):3.

1996 **18.98** Trust scores overflights victory. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):14. [Grand Canyon Trust.]

1996 **18.99** Picturing the Glen Canyon floods using GIS. *ARC News* (Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc.), 18(3)(Fall):5. [*N.B.*: Cites "Glen Canyon River".]

1996 **18.100** NPCA Park News [section]. *National Parks*, 70(9-10):11. [Visibility.]

1997 **18.101** Successor to Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission to meet. *Western Governors' Report*, (February):4.

1997 **18.102** Glen Canyon and the 1996 Colorado River flood. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter), 8(3):1.

1997 **18.103** A new look downstream; the environmental consequences of dams. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(3):12. [Notice of U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1126.]

1997 **18.104** Let the rivers run. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(3):26.

1997 **18.105** Symposium on the 1996 controlled flood. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(3):26. [Announcement.]

1997 **18.106** Some facts about the Colorado River flood. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 8(5):3.

1997 **18.107** Northern Arizona residents support the environment. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):5. [With photograph of Tanner Flats, Grand Canyon.]

1997 **18.108** Spatial technologies aid Grand Canyon test flood assessment. *GIS World*, 10(April):44-47.

1997 **18.109** Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center; research and data collection activities. *Federal Register*, 62(131)(July 9):36842.

1997 **18.110** Grand Canyon controlled floods studied. *Environment News* (Northern Arizona University), (September):5.

1997 **18.111** Picture perfect project; Salt River Project is spending $470 million to retrofit a coal-burning powerplant with scrubbers to protect Grand Canyon views. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 238(10):cover, 30.

Adams, V. Dean, and Lamarra, Vincent A.

1983 **18.112** (eds.) *Aquatic resources management of the Colorado River ecosystem.* Las Vegas, Nevada, and Ann Arbor, Michigan: Ann Arbor Science Publications, 697 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10> FQ12B:5

Adler, Tina

1996 **18.113** Healing the waters; flooding rivers to repent for the damage done by dams. *Science News*, 150(12)(September 21):cover, 179, 188-189.

1998 **18.114** Healing the waters; flooding rivers to repent for the damage done by dams. *In*: Strahler, Alan, and Strahler, Arthur, *Introducing physical geography*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2nd ed., pp. 561-562. [Reprint of Adler (1996).]

Aitchison, Stewart W.

1976 **18.115** Human impact on the Grand Canyon. *Down River Magazine*, 3(2):4-7. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

1976 **18.116** Campsite usage and impact. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 155-172. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

1977 **18.117** The Grand Canyon "is a world in itself". *Plateau*, 49(4):2-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Aldhous, Peter

1991 **18.118** Environment: The Grand Canyon, clearly. *Nature*, 352:559. [Air quality.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Allen, Joseph Baneth
1996 **18.119** Globe-trotting dust. *Earth*, 5(3)(June):18.

Antweiler, R. C., and Taylor, H. E.
1994 **18.120** Changes in the water chemistry of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park between Glen Canyon Dam and Diamond Creek, Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Marston, R. A., and Hasfurther, V. R. (eds.), Effects of human-induced changes on hydrologic systems. *American Water Resources Association, Annual Symposium, 1994 June, Jackson Hole, Wyoming*, p. 772.

Arizona Rivers Coalition
no date **18.121** *Arizona rivers; lifeblood of the desert; a citizen's proposal for the protection of rivers in Arizona. Second printing (revised).* Arizona Rivers Coalition, 119 pp. [1991?]

Ashbaugh, Lowell Lincoln
1982 **18.122** *Large scale transport of fine sulfer particles in the intermontane United States.* Ph.D. dissertation, Univesrity of California at Davis, 261 pp. [**18.123** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 43(8):B2595.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>
1983 **18.124** A statistical trajectory technique for determining air pollution source regions. *Air Pollution Control Association, Journal*, 33(November):1096-1098. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Ashbaugh, Lowell L.; Malm, William C.; and Sadeh, Willy Z.
1985 **18.125** A residence time probability analysis of sulfur concentrations at Grand Canyon National Park. *Atmospheric Environment*, 19(8):1263-1270. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Ayers, Tony
1993 **18.126** Fundamentals of Information System Management. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(2):1, 4.

Ayres, Neal, and Geiger, Norm
1992 **18.127** Radioactivity in tributary samples. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 172-175.

Ayres, Neal; Craft, Laura; Dole, John; Ellis, Tamsey; McCutcheon, Jenny; and Spurgiesz, Tanya
1992 **18.128** Human impact study on the beaches of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 38-65.

Baars, Donald L.; Buchanan, Rex C.; rephotography by Charlton, John R.
1994 **18.129** *The Canyon revisited; a rephotography of the Grand Canyon, 1923/1991.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 168 pp. FQ9:27 FQ9A:2 FQ10:17 FQ11:25 FQ12:12 FQ12B:15 FQ13:20

Babbitt, Bruce
1997 **18.130** [Excerpts from comments made at signing of Record of Decision on Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement, October 9, 1996.] *In*: River views [feature]. *American Rivers*, 24(4)(Winter):8.
1998 **18.131** Protecting our common heritage—keynote. *63rd North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Transactions, March 20-24, 1998, Orlando, Florida*, pp. 11-18. Washington, D.C.: Wildlife Management Institute. (Conference theme: Changing Resource Values in Challenging Times. Kelly G. Wadsworth, ed.)
1998 **18.132** Where the rivers flow . . . again; Bruce Babbitt reflects upon an era of dam building and a future with river restoration. *Headwaters*, 22(3)(Summer):6-9. [Abridged from remarks made to Ecological Society of America, Baltimore, Maryland. Ellipsis is part of title.]

1999 **18.133** Making peace with wildland fire. *The World and I*, 14(5):185-191 (see p. 187).
1999 **18.134** Foreword. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. vii-viii.

Bailey, Ric
1999 **18.135** [Comment on previous items by Larry Stevens.] *In*: Points, counterpoints. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):41. [Also see rejoinder by Stevens.]

Baker, John R.; Deacon, James E.; Burke, Thomas A.; Egdorf, Samuel S.; Paulson, Larry J; and Tew, Richard W.
1977 **18.136** *Limnological aspects of Lake Mead, Arizona-Nevada*; prepared and submitted to the Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region, Boulder City, Nevada. Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering and Research Center, Division of General Research, Applied Sciences Branch; report REC-ERC-77-9, 83 pp.

Balentine, H. W., and Dickson, R. J.
1996 **18.137** Development of uncertainty estimates for the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission emissions inventory. *In*: *Specialty Conference—1995 October: Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.* Air and Waste Management Association, pp. 407-428. (Air and Waste Management Association, Publications, VIP 1996, Volume 56.)

Balentine, H. W.; Dickson, R. J.; Oliver, W. R.; et al.
1995 **18.138** Development of a micro inventory for visibility impact assessment at Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Air and Waste Management Association, Volume 3B, Basic sciences: Air quality and noise. *Air and Waste Management Association, 88th Annual Meeting, San Antonio, Texas*, p. 95-WP96.03.

Balling, R. C., Jr., and Sutherland, J. L.
1988 **18.139** Diurnal and seasonal wind direction patterns within the mountain-valley terrain near Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 27:594-598.

Balson, W. E.; Carson, R. T.; and Mitchell, R. C.
1991 **18.140** The Grand Canyon visibility benefits study [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia*, p. 74.

Banta, R. M., and Olivier, L. D.
1991 **18.141** Doppler lidar observations of air flow in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia*, pp. 67-68.

Banta, R. M.; Olivier, L. D.; Kaufmann, P.; Levinson, D. H.
1998 **18.142** Doppler lidar observations of wind flow patterns in the Grand Canyon. *8th Conference on Mountain Meteorology*, pp. 475-479.

Banta, R. M.; Olivier, L. D.; and Neff, W. D.
1991 **18.143** Flow in the Grand Canyon and other valleys as revealed by Doppler lidar. *American Meteorological Society, Seventh Conference on Applications of Air Pollution Meteorology, New Orleans.*

Barlow, Connie

1997 **18.144** *Green space, green time; the way of science.* New York: Copernicus, 329 pp. (see pp. 137-139, 141).

Baron, Michael; Chrisman, Laura; Henderson, Treva; and Hochstetler, Phyllis

1991 **18.145** Human impact study on the beaches of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 1-26.

Bates, Bryan; Martin, Stephen; and Stock, Michael

1991 **18.146** Level of radioactive uranium in Colorado River sediments. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 119-122.

Bear West Consulting Team

1990 **18.147** *Preliminary final analysis report; scoping comments; March 12 - May 4, 1990, Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement, Bureau of Reclamation.* Bear West Consulting Team, 186 pp.

1990 **18.148** *Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement. Final analysis report on scoping comments, March 12-May 4, 1990.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Colorado River Studies Office, 161 pp. + 6 appendices individually paginated [total 205 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Beckham, Eugene C., and Muhr, Jeffrey

1994 **18.149** Colorado River. *In*: Cunningham, William P., Ball, Terence, Cooper, Terence H., Gorham, Eville, Hepworth, Malcolm T., and Marcus, Alfred A. (eds.), *Environmental Encyclopedia*. Detroit, Michigan, Washington, D.C., and London: Gale Research, Inc., p. 173.

Begley, Sharon

1991 **18.150** (*with* Mary Hager) Lifting the canyon's veil. *Newsweek*, (August 19):63. [Air quality.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Bell, Thomas C.

1995 **18.151** Harnessing rivers with dams has benefits and costs [editorial]. *U.S. Water News*, 11(12)(June):6. [Article signed T.C.B.]

Belles, Mark

1998 **18.152** Dam realities. *Audubon*, 100(6)(November-December):14. [Letter.]

Benenati, Peggy L.; Hueftle, S. J.; Blinn, Dean W.; and Shannon, Joseph P.

1998 **18.153** Benthic tailwater-reservoir linkages as affected by climatic patterns in the lower Colorado River, Arizona [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 15(1):172.

Bennett, Jeffrey B.

1997 **18.154** *A biogeochemical characterization of reattachment bars of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University.

Bennett, Jeffrey B., and Parnell, Roderic A., Jr.

1995 **18.155** Biogeochemical cycling in riparian and aquatic environments in the flow-regulated Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona [abstract]. *Ecological Society of America, Bulletin*, 76:34.

Bennett, Jeffrey B.; Parnell, Roderic A., Jr.; Meyer, Wenda A.; Black, Christopher R.; Petroutson, William; and Webb, Kemp T.
1994 **18.156** Impacts of flow regulations of the Colorado River on biogeochemical cycling in riparian environments, Grand Canyon National Park, AZ. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A99.

Berg, Avis; Hansen, Don; Roach, Patricia; Swanson, Mark; and Wilson, Elizabeth
1989 **18.157** Human impact study on the beaches of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 2-34.

Beus, Stanley S., and Lojko, Frank B.
1993 **18.158** Long-term effects of humans on beaches at selected Colorado River campsites in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 186-199.

Bishop, James, Jr.
1996 **18.159** Erasing the Southwest's grandest vista. *High Country News*, 28(8)(April 29):16.
1996 **18.160** Here's a chance to speak up for clean air. *High Country News*, 28(8)(April 29):16.
1996 **18.161** Pact promises cleaner air. *High Country News*, 29(12)(June 24):6.
1996 **18.162** Ways of seeing on the Colorado Plateau; air pollution and politics. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):8-9.
1997 **18.163** There once was a river—the Colorado; a tale of unanticipated consequences. Can it be restored? *American Rivers*, 24(4)(Winter):cover, 1, 4-8.
1998 **18.164** A giant plume into the air. *High Country News*, 30(6)(March 30):16. [Mohave Generating Station.]

[Blinn, Dean, W.]
1992 **18.165** Recommended long-term and short-term monitoring programs in Glen Canyon and Grand Canyon. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 8 pp. [separately paginated].

Boem, M.; McCune, B.; and Vandetta, T.
1995 **18.166** Ozone regimes in or near forests of the western United States: Part 2. Factors influencing regional patterns. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 45(6):477-489.

Boland, John J.
1994 **18.167** Technical approaches to the problem of water supply. *In*: Durdu, Susan, and Patrick, Ruth (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference* [*on Environmental Issues*]*; Water: our next crisis? Academy of Natural Sciences.* Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences [of Philadelphia], pp. 53-64 (see p. 55, passing mention of Colorado River and Grand Canyon).

Borden, F. Yates; Turner, Brian J.; and Strauss, Charles H.
1977 **18.168** Colorado River campsite inventory. *In*: *Proceedings, Symposium [on] River Recreation, Management and Research, January 24-27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minnesota* (sponsored by North Central Forest Experiment Station, Backcountry River Recreation Management Research Project). [No imprint], pp. 226-231.

Borie, Louis
1988 **18.169** A tale of sites unseen. *Sierra*, 73(2)(March/April):30-32, 34, 36. [Air quality.]

Bowman, Carl
1995 **18.170** Regional haze; a regional solution. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(4)(Winter):7.
1996 **18.171** Floods. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (10)(January 22):[1-2].

Bowser, C. J.; Marzolf, G. R.; Stephens, D. W.; Hart, R. J.; and Vernieu, W. S.
1996 **18.172** Carbon and oxygen dynamics in the Glen Canyon Dam's tailwater: processes and observations [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F272.
1997 **18.173** Carbon and oxygen dynamics in the Glen Canyon Dam's tailwater: Processes and observations during the 1996 experimental flood. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 26.

Braun, E. L.
1926 **18.174** National parks and national monuments. *In*: Shelford, Victor E. (ed.), *Naturalist's guide to the Americas.* Baltimore, Maryland: Williams and Wilkins Co., pp. 20-27. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Brazel, Anthony J.
1992 **18.175** Considerations of climate of the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 7 pp. [separately paginated].

Brian, Nancy J., and Thomas, John R.
1984 **18.176** *1983 Colorado River beach campsite inventory; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [U.S. National Park Service,] Grand Canyon National Park, Divison of Resources Management, 56 pp.

Brickler, Stanley K., and Tunnicliff, Brock
1980 **18.177** *Water quality analyses of the Colorado River corridor of Grand Canyon.* University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, paper 350, 134 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Brock, James T.; Royer, Todd V.; Snyder, Eric B.; and Thomas, Steven A.
1999 **18.178** Periphyton metabolism: A chamber approach. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 217-223. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Brouder, Mark J.
1996 **18.179** Number and area of backwaters. *In*: Arizona Game and Fish Department, *The effects of an experimental flood on the aquatic biota and their habitats in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, pp. 4-1 to 4-7.
1997 **18.180** Changes in the number, morphology, and sediment compostion of backwaters and their recovery in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, following the 1996 experimental habitat/beach building flood. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: A-K*, p. 24.

Brouder, Mark J.; Hoffnagle, T. L.; Tuegel, M. A.; and Persons, W. R.
1997 **18.181** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Colorado River native fish study; 1995 annual report.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, 101 pp.

Brouder, Mark J.; Speas, David W.; and Hoffnagle, Timothy L.
1999 **18.182** Changes in number, sediment composition, and benthic invertebrates of backwaters. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 241-248. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Buchheit, Mike
1996 **18.183** All the rage; experimental spring flood makes headlines. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(2):2-3.
1996 **18.184** No rain no gain; park rangers on alert as northern Arizona burns. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(3):5.
1998 **18.185** El Niño. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(1)(Spring):2-3.
1998 **18.186** Prescribed burns; bittersweet for visitors. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 4(3)(Fall):4-5.

Buishand, T. A.
1984 **18.187** Tests for detecting a shift in the mean of hydrological time series. *Journal of Hydrology*, 73(1/2)(July):51-69.

Burke, Larry
1996 **18.188** News from the hurrah front. *Outside*, (July):14. [Editorial; includes Colorado River controlled flood.]

Burns, Trish
1995 **18.189** (compiler) Weather. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(4)(Winter):6.

Cahill, C. F.; Lawson, D. R.; Schorran, D. E.; et al.
1995 **18.190** An examination of the sources of visibility degradation at the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *In*: Air and Waste Management Association, Volume 3B, Basic sciences: Air quality and noise. *Air and Waste Management Association, 88th Annual Meeting, San Antonio, Texas*, p. 95-WP96.04.

Caka, Fern M.
1993 **18.191** *Studies in atmospheric chemistry. I. Assessing exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. II. Sulfur oxides chemistry relation to PM(10) formation and visibility degradation.* Ph.D. dissertation, Brigham Young University, 173 pp. [**18.192** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 54(7B):3589.]

Caka, F. M.; Lewis, L. J.; Eatough, M.; et al.
1993 **18.193** Particulate sulfate and SO_2 in the Grand Canyon region during Project MOHAVE winter intensive. *Air and Waste Management Association, 86th Annual Meeting, Volumes 3A-B, Criteria air pollutants*, pp. 93-.

Carnes, Carrie
1996 **18.194** It worked. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 3(3)(April/May):1, 4-5. [Controlled flood from Glen Canyon Dam.]

Carothers, Steven W.
1976 **18.195** *River resource monitoring project, Grand Canyon National Park. Annual report 1976 to Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1976 **18.196** Canyons, commitments and experiences: A naturalist reflects. *Plateau*, 49(1)(Summer):16-25. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1977 **18.197** *River resource monitoring project, Grand Canyon National Park. Annual report 1977 to Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1977 **18.198** *River resource monitoring: Interim report.* Museum of Northern Arizona, Harold S. Colton Research Center, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1977 **18.199** Let's carry it all out. *Downriver*, (August). <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1977 **18.200** Man's use of the Grand Canyon: Is it time for a change? *Plateau*, 49(4):24-31. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1978 **18.201** *River resource monitoring project, Grand Canyon National Park. Annual report 1978 to Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1985 **18.202** "Too thick to drink, too thin to plow". *Arizona Wildlife* (Arizona Game and Fish Department annual report), 1985:4-10. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1993 **18.203** EIS update—Draft Biological Opinion and reasonable and prudent alternative. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:3, 7

1994 **18.204** Steven Carothers. *In*: *Perspectives on the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Draft Statement.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon River Guides, p. 17.

1994 **18.205** EIS update—Draft Biological Opinion and the new preferred alternative. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 8:4-5.

Carothers, Steven W., and Brown, Bryan T.

1991 **18.206** *The Colorado River through Grand Canyon; natural history and human change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 235 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34> FQ8:57 ["1993"] FQ9:94 ["1993"] FQ9A:11 ["1993"] FQ10:54A, 54B FQ11:62A, 62B FQ11A:33 FQ12:76A, 76B FQ12A:46 FQ13:79A, 79B FQ13A:43A, 43B

Carothers, Steven W., and Garnett, Charlotte

1986 **18.207** Human impact on the beaches of the Colorado River. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 221-235.

Carothers, Steven W., and Johnson, R. Roy

1983 **18.208** Status of the Colorado River ecosystem in Grand Canyon National Park and Glen Canyon National Recreation Area. *In*: Adams, V. D., and Lamarra, V. A. (eds.), *Aquatic resources management of the Colorado River ecosystem; Proceedings of the 1981 Symposium on the Aquatic Resources Management of the Colorado River Ecosystem, November 16-18, 1981, Las Vegas, Nevada.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: Ann Arbor Science Publishers, pp. 139-160. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1984 **18.209** Recreational impacts on Colorado River beaches in Glen Canyon, Arizona. *Environmental Management*, 8(4):353-358.

Carothers, Steven W., and Penner, Darlyne

1985 **18.210** Human impact on the beaches of the Colorado River. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations III; July-August 1984* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 115-129.

Carothers, Steven W.; Mickler, R.; Biddle, J. W.; Opalak; Johnson, R.; Wasley, W.; and Romero, R.

1982 **18.211** Human impact on the beaches of the Colorado River. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 85-98.

Carothers, Steven W.; Walsh, Dennis M.; Johansson, Marilyn; and Spears, Fern T.
1984 **18.212** Human impact on the beaches of the Colorado River. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 154-168.

Carriero, Joe, and Mitchell, Brian
1997 **18.213** Clearing the air on the Colorado Plateau. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review, 1996*, p. 37.

Chen, Jun
1995 **18.214** *Transport of a power plant tracer-plume over Grand Canyon National Park.* Master's thesis, San Jose State University, 70 pp. [**18.215** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 34(3):1189.]

Chen, Jun; Lindsey, C.; and Bornstein, R.
1995 **18.216** Case study of the transport of a power plant tracer-plume over Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Power, H., Moussiopoulos, N., Brebbia, C. A., and Ebel, A. (eds.), *Air pollution. Volume 1. Air pollution theory and simulation.* Southampton and Boston: Computational Mechanics Publications, pp. 157-166. (Third International Conference, Porto Carras, Greece.)

Chilson, Peter
1997 **18.217** Floods hammer Southwest. *High Country News*, 29(16)(September 1):2. [Supai.]
1998 **18.218** A Nevada power plant earns itself a lawsuit. *High Country News*, 30(4)(March 2):5. [Mohave Generating Station.]

Christensen, Jon
1996 **18.219** Helping a river help itself. *Nature Conservancy*, 46(5)(September/October):8-9.

Christensen, Kerry
1997 **18.220** The River runs to mile 245. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 65.

Christopherson, Robert W.
1997 **18.221** *Geosystems; an introduction to physical geography.* Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 3rd ed., 656+ pp. (see pp. 335, 336, 430, 431, 590-591).

Clark, Roger W.
1991 **18.222** The Colorado Plateau at the crossroads: Plundered province or sustainable bioregion? *Trilogy*, 3(2)(May/June):57-67. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>
1992 **18.223** Lake Powell's sediments; a toxic time bomb in the making. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):12. [Includes note of potential use of Lake Powell sediments to rebuild Grand Canyon beaches.]
1994 **18.224** Protecting crystal clear vistas at the Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):4.
1994 **18.225** Protecting the Canyon's natural quiet; solitude, wilderness lost in the roar. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring/Summer):11.

Clark, Roger W., and Blaylock, Richard
1991 **18.226** *Crystal clear vistas; recommendations for Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Trust, 10 pp.

Clark, Roger W.; Freemuth, John C.; Luckow, Ken; Mangis, Deborah; Mathai, C. V.; and Mazzu, Linda
1993 **18.227** Air quality on the Colorado Plateau: Panel discussion synopsis. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 215-223.

Cole, Gerald A.
1963 **18.228** The American Southwest and Middle America. *In*: Frey, D. G. (ed.), *Limnology in North America*, pp. 393-434. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Cole, Gerald A., and Kubly, Dennis M.
1976 **18.229** *Limnologic studies on the Colorado River from Lee's Ferry to Diamond Creek. Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 8* (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series Contribution 37, 88 pp. [Title-page reads: *Limnologic studies on the Colorado River and its main tributaries from Lee's Ferry to Diamond Creek including its course in Grand Canyon National Park*.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>
1977 **18.230** *Further interpretation and projection from data concerning the Colorado River and its tributaries in Grand Canyon National Park.* Arizona State University, 59 pp. (National Park Service contract PX821061456.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Collier, Michael; Webb, Robert H.; and Andrews, Edmund D.
1997 **18.231** Experimental flooding in Grand Canyon. *Scientific American*, 276(1):82-89.

Collier, Michael; Webb, Robert H.; and Schmidt, John C.
1996 **18.232** Dams and rivers; primer on the downstream effects of dams. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1126*, 79 pp.

Collins, George L.
1934 **18.233** Wind rivers of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(10):228-232. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13, 12-8>
1994 **18.234** Wind rivers of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 37-39. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1934.]

Collins, Jack
no date **18.235** Photographic beach survey along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, December, 1992. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 76-80. [1993.]

Colton, Harold S.
1959 **18.236** Abnormal rainfall in northern Arizona. *Plateau*, 31:83-88. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Cone, Patrick
1993 **18.237** Deep in the Canyon; exploring the effects of human intervention. *Technology Review*, 96(7)(October):34-40.

Cowan, Michael S.; Cheney, R. Wayne; and Addiego, Jeffrey C.
1981 **18.238** *Colorado River Simulation System; an executive summary.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 12 pp.

Cowgill, P.
1971 **18.239** Too many people on the Colorado River. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 45(11):10-14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Coyle, Kevin
1994 **18.240** Hydropower. *In*: Durdu, Susan, and Patrick, Ruth (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference* [*on Environmental Issues*]*; Water: our next crisis? Academy of Natural Sciences.* Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences [of Philadelphia], pp. 117-127.

Crawford, Mark
1990 **18.241** Scientists battle over Grand Canyon pollution. *Science*, 247:911-912. [See also letters by Thomas Y. Palmer and Jerry L. Shapiro.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Daggat, Dan
1990 **18.242** Grand Canyon needs help. *Sylvanian* (Sierra Club, Pennsylvania Chapter Newsletter), (May/June):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Dancis, Dale
1984 **18.243** Water discharge of the Colorado River (pre- and post Glen Canyon Dam). *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 14-22.

Darby, Derrick
1995 **18.244** Making peace with Mother Earth; environmental studies seek to halt impact of Glen Canyon Dam on a fragile ecosystem. *Earth Observation Magazine*, 4(8):cover, 3, 18-21.

Dasmann, Raymond F.
1968 **18.245** *Environmental conservation.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2nd ed., 375 pp. (see pp. 1, 155, 157, 236, 285).

David, Sheila
1996 **18.246** Report released: "River Resource Management in the Grand Canyon". *WSTB* (National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board newsletter), 13(1)(January/February):4.

Davis, Gary E., and Halvorson, William L.
1996 **18.247** Long-term research in national parks: From beliefs to knowledge. *In*: Halvorson, William L., and Davis, Gary E. (eds.), *Science and ecosystem management in the national parks.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 3-10.
1996 **18.248** Resource issues addressed by case studies of sustained research in national parks. *In*: Halvorson, William L., and Davis, Gary E. (eds.), *Science and ecosystem management in the national parks.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 321-333.

Davis, Robert E., and Gay, David A.
1993 **18.249** A synoptic climatological analysis of air quality in the Grand Canyon National Park. *Atmospheric Environment*, 27A(5):713-727.
1995 **18.250** A synoptic climatological analysis of air quality in the Grand Canyon National Park: Reply. *Atmospheric Environment*, 29A(5):619-. [Reply to comments by Pielke et al. (1995).]
1995 **18.251** A synoptic climatological analysis of air quality in the Grand Canyon National Park: Reply. *Atmospheric Environment*, 29A(5):632-. [Reply to additional discussion by Pielke et al. (1995).]

Davis, Robert E., and Walker, D. R.
1992 **18.252** An upper-air synoptic climatology of the western United States. *Journal of Climate*, 5:1449-1467.

Deck, Leland
1997 **18.253** Visibility at the Grand Canyon and the Navajo Generating Station. *In*: Morgensterm, Richard D. (ed.), *Economic anlyses at EPA: Assessing regulatory impact.* Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future.

Deshler, Elana T.; Stohlgren, Thomas J.; and Sogge, Mark K.
1993 **18.254** Evaluating baseline biological data bases in national park units in Arizona. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 234-246.

Deshler, Paul
1993 **18.255** Global positioning system community base station. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):2.

Detring, Margery
1988 **18.256** Colorado River beach campsite evaluation, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 76-85.

Dexter, Leland R.
1992 **18.257** Considerations in implementing a geographic information system to assist long term monitoring of Glen and Grand Canyons. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], [9] pp.

Dick, H. W., and Schroeder, A. H.
1968 **18.258** Lyndon Lane Hargrave: a brief biography. *In*: Schroeder, A. H. (ed.), Collected papers in honor of Lyndon Lane Hargrave. Santa Fe, New Mexico: Museum of New Mexico Press, *Archaeological Society of New Mexico, Paper No. 1*, pp. 1-8. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Dimock, Brad
1996 **18.259** Spring floods. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):11.
1997 **18.260** Glen Canyon Institute. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):6.

Dirjish, Barbara; Kmett, Gary; Graf, Mary; Kyle, Sandra; and Bernstein, Rosemary
1988 **18.261** Human impact on the beaches of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 101-112.

Dodge, Sue E.
1992 **18.262** Editor's note. *National Parks*, 66(5/6):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Dodson, Susan B.
1995 **18.263** *Water quality on the Colorado River, Glen Canyon Dam to Lee's Ferry, 1994 fecal coliform monitoring; November, 1994 (Revised May 1995).* Page, Arizona: Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 11 [13] pp.

Dolan, Robert; Hayden, B.; Howard, A.; and Johnson, R. R.
1977 **18.264** Environmental management of the Colorado River within the Grand Canyon. *Environmental Management*, 1:391-400. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Dolan, Robert; Howard, A.; and Gallenson, A.
1974 **18.265** Man's impact on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *American Scientist*, 64:392-401. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Donahue, Bill
1997 **18.266** Hear the one about draining Lake Powell? *Outside*, 22(4):32.

Du, Yinghua
1996 **18.267** *Source apportionment of sulfur oxides in the southwestern United States, sulfur and nitrogen species during winter inversions in Utah Valley, and proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of mummy hair.* Ph.D. dissertation, Brigham Young University, 221 pp. [**18.268** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(2B):669.]

Easterbrook, Gregg
1995 **18.269** *A moment on the earth; the coming age of environmental optimism.* New York: Viking, 745 pp. (see p. 193; air pollution).

Eatough, Delbert J., and Cui, W.
1996 **18.270** Fine particulate carbonaceous material and light extinction in Class I visibility regions [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee.*

Eatough, Delbert J.; Aghdaie, N.; Cottam, M.; Gammon, T.; Hansen, L. D.; Lewis, E. A.; and Farber, R. J.
1990 **18.271** Loss of semi-volatile organic compounds from particles during sampling on filters. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:146-156.

Eatough, Delbert J.; Du, A.; Joseph, J. M.; Caka, F. M.; Sun, B.; Lewis, L.; Mangelson, N. F.; Rees, L. B.; Eatough, M.; Eatough, N. L.; Farber, R. J.; and Watson, J. G.
1997 **18.272** Regional source profiles of sources of SOx at the Grand Canyon during Project MOHAVE. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 47(2):101-118.

Eatough, Delbert J.; Sedar, Brenda; Lewis, Laura; Hansen, L. D.; Lewis, E. A.; and Farver, R. J.
1989 **18.273** Determination of semivolatile organic compounds in particles in the Grand Canyon area. *Aerosol Science and Technology*, 10(2):438-449. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Eatough, Norman L.; Eatough, Michele; Joseph, Jyothi M.; Caka, F. M.; Lewis, L.; and Eatough, Delbert J.
1997 **18.274** Precision and accuracy in the determination of sulfur oxides, fluoride, and spherical aluminosilicate fly ash particles in Project MOHAVE. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 47(4):455-467.

Ekker, Neal
1991 **18.275** Waste incinerator. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 4(1)(February):10. [Letter, regarding hazardous-waste incinerator on Kaibab Paiute land.]

Elfring, Chris
1990 **18.276** Conflict in the Grand Canyon. *BioScience*, 40(10)(November):709-711. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Elston, Catherine
1992 **18.277** Hopis contribute to Grand Canyon water study. *Hopi Tutu-veh-ni*, 11(76)(October16):2.

Engineer Testing Laboratories, Inc.
1972 **18.278** *Soil investigation, North Rim sewage treatment plant, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Phoenix: Warner Associatates Division, 17 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Environmental Defense Fund
1992 **18.279** *Conflict on the Colorado River.* Environmental Defense Fund, Inc., 13 pp. [August 1992. Cover includes text: "A river for the Grand Canyon . . . or cheap `peaking' power from Glen Canyon Dam?" (includes ellipsis), and "Also includes an update on air quality and visibility at Grand Canyon National Park."]

Fahrenz, Gary L.
1988 **18.280** Water turbidity and temperature of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 86-90.

Farber, R. J.; Rozzi, C. M.; Keislar, R. E.
1996 **18.281** Tracking the influence of the Los Angeles Basin across the southwestern desert and onto the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee.*

Farber, R. J.; Sutherland, J.; Yamada, T.; Stocker, R.; Markowski, G.; Palmer, T.; Zeldin, M.; and Rogers, D.
1990 **18.282** Meteorological issues associated with the WHITEX. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:845-859.

Fellows, Brian, and Hope, Mark
1996 **18.283** [Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission approval of recommendations regarding air quality.] *Energy Policy Update: Energy and Environmental News* (Arizona Department of Commerce, Energy Office), (June):4.

Fenn, Dennis
1997 **18.284** Welcome and opening remarks for the 1997 Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow symposium. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 131.

Fish, K. R.
1995 **18.285** Waste water reclamation [abstract]. *Soil and Water Conservation Society, Proceedings, 50th Annual Meeting, Des Moines, Iowa, 6-9 August 1995*, pp. 25-26.

Fisher, Stuart G.
1995 **18.286** Stream ecosystems of the western United States. *In*: Cushing, C. E., Cummins, K. W., and Minshall, G. W. (eds.), *River and stream ecosystems.* Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 61-87. (Ecosystems of the World, 22.)

Foreman, Dave, and Wolke, Howie
1992 **18.287** *The big outside; a descriptive inventory of the big wilderness areas of the United States.* New York: Harmony Books, revised ed., 500 pp. (see pp. 40, 302-304).

Forest Supervisor [Kaibab National Forest]
1932 **18.288** Kaibab National Forest. *On reverse of map*: U.S. Forest Service, Region Four, *National forests of the southern half of the intermountain region.* U.S. Forest Service.

Forster, Dave
1996 **18.289** The dam complicates everything. *High Country News*, 28(7)(April 15):16. [Letter.]

Fountain, Paul
1901 **18.290** *The great deserts and forests of North America.* New York: Longman, Green and Co. (see pp. 277-291). <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Fousekis, Natalie
1991 **18.291** Development on the Grand Canyon's North Rim—At what cost? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(5):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Fowler, J. V.
1974 **18.292** Threat to Grand Canyon; Havasupai Indian Reservation expansion. *BioScience*, 24:743. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Fox, L.
1991 **18.293** Highlights of natural resources management. 1990. *U.S. National Park Service, NPS/NRPO/NRR-91-03.* [National Technical Information Service order no. PB92-157544/GAR.]

French, Jhala, and Munsell, Julie
no date **18.294** December water temperatures along the Colorado River through Grand Canyon. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 38-57. [1993.]

Frizell, K. Warren
1985 **18.295** *Spillway tests at Glen Canyon Dam.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering and Research Center, Division of Research and Laboratory Services, Hydraulics Branch, 52 pp. [Included here for its peripheral interest to the Grand Canyon.]

Garrett, Lawrence David [Dave]
1995 **18.296** L. David Garrett announces move to Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 5(2):3.
1997 **18.297** The flood experiment: perspectives for the future. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 130.

Garrett, Dave, and Quartaroli, Richard
1997 **18.298** Transition: GCES to GCMRC. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):25. [One of two items under this title. Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Garthe, Edmund C., and Gilbert, Wilfred C.
1968 **18.299** Wastewater reuse at the Grand Canyon. *Water Pollution Control Federation, Journal*, 40(9):1582-1585. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Gay, David Allen
1996 **18.300** *Variation of rural, western United States visibility and aerosol characteristics under different synoptic climatological conditions.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 364 pp. [**18.301** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(10B):6310.]

Gaynor, J. E., and Banta, R. M.

1991 **18.302** Relation between cross-canyon circulations and vertical mixing into the Grand Canyon. *American Meteorological Society, Seventh Conference on Applications of Air Pollution Meteorology, New Orleans.*

Gaynor, J. E., and Ye Jing Ping

1993 **18.303** Wind patterns in northwestern Arizona measured with wind profilers and implications to air pollution in Grand Canyon National Park. *Air and Waste Management Association, 86th Annual Meeting, Volume 2, Atmospheric measurments and photochemistry*, p. 93-FA-155.05.

Gaynor, J. E.; Wolfe, D. E.; and Mori, Y.

1991 **18.304** The effects of horizontal pressure gradients and terrain in the transport of pollution in the Grand Canyon region [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia*, p. 65.

gcpba Newswire [Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Internet service]

1999 **18.305** Flood update. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(1)(February):15. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, December 5, 1998.]

Gebhart, Kristi A., and Malm, William C.

1990 **18.306** An investigation of the size distributions of particulate sulfate concentrations measured during WHITEX. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:157-169.

1997 **18.307** Spatial and temporal patterns in particle data measured during the MOHAVE study. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 47(2):119-135.

Gebhart, Kristi A.; Farber, R. J.; and Murray, L. C.

1996 **18.308** Detection of emissions modulation by trajectory-based receptor modelling [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee.*

Gelt, Joe

1996 **18.309** Holding back the waters—dams as water resource monuments. *Arroyo* (Water Resources Research Center, College of Agriculture, University of Arizona), 9(2)(June):1+.

Gilbert, Larry

1991 **18.310** Photographic record of beaches in the Grand Canyon from 1983 to 1990. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 150-152.

Gilbreath, Mark

1989 **18.311** Water turbidity and temperature of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 116-120.

Gilles, Cate

1991 **18.312** (*with* Lena Bravo and Don Watahomigie) Uranium mining at the Grand Canyon; what costs to water, air, and indigenous people? *Workbook* (Southwest Research and Information Center), 16(1):cover, 2-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Senior Scientist; Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Program Manager; and a small group of scientific experts

1992 **18.313** Interim flows for Grand Canyon; recommendations for interim operating procedures for Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 19 pp. [separately paginated]. [Document dated 1991, prepared for U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and GCES cooperating agencies, from Center for Environmental Studies, Arizona State University.]

Gohn, Kathleen

1996 **18.314** Test flood studies unlock river secrets. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 3(4)(June):3.

Gold, Rick

1990 **18.315** Rick's remarks. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 1:3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1990 **18.316** [Comments on Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement scoping process.] *In*: Rick's remarks [section]. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1991 **18.317** [Comments on Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement scoping process and Draft EIS.] *In*: Rick's remarks [section]. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 3(March):1. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1992 **18.318** [Comments on interim operating criteria.] *In*: Rick's remarks [section]. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 4:2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1992 **18.319** [Comments on Draft EIS.] *In*: Rick's remarks [section]. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 5(Spring/Summer):6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Graf, Mary M.

1988 **18.320** Temperature gradients of selected beaches along the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and Diamond Creek. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 113-116.

Graf, W. L.

1985 **18.321** *The Colorado River: Instability and basin management.* Washington, D.C.: Association of American Geographers, 36 pp.

Grand Canyon Trust

1996 **18.322** (*with* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation) *The Colorado River Workshop; issues, ideas, and directions; February 26-28, 1996, Phoenix, Arizona. Proceedings report.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Trust, 256 pp.

Grand Canyon Trust, Staff

1998 **18.323** Struggle for clean air continues. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):3-4.

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission

no date **18.324** *Written public comments received on "Proposed Recommendations of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission: Public Advisory Committee Report". Volume 1: Comments number 1 to 56.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, unpaginated. ("Includes all comments recieved by 5:00 p.m. on April 25, 1995.")

no date **18.325** *Written public comments received on "Proposed Recommendations of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission: Public Advisory Committee Report". Volume 2: Comments number 57 to 125.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, unpaginated. ("Includes all comments recieved by 5:00 p.m. on April 25, 1995.")

no date **18.326** *Written public comments received on "Proposed Recommendations of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission: Public Advisory Committee Report". Volume 3:*

Supplementary comments received after April 25, 1995. Number 126 to 141. Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, unpaginated.

1996 **18.327** *Recommendations for improving western vistas.* [No place]: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, report to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 91 pp. [Final report of the Commission. Cover title. Title-page title reads: "Report of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission to the United States Environmental Protection Agency. June 1996."]

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, Alternatives Assessment Committee

1993 **18.328** *Pollution control: Costs, techniques and effectiveness; review of existing information.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 65 pp. + appendix. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Task 2.2.3.a.)

1993 **18.329** *Selective review of literature on regional haze regulatory strategies.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 27 pp.

1994 **18.330** *Outline of candidate emission management options.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 29 pp. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Task 2.3.3.)

1994 **18.331** *Outline for criteria for evaluation of emission management options.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 6 pp. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Task 2.3.1.)

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, Alternatives Assessment Committee, Matrix Subcommittee

1993 **18.332** *Matrix concept paper: Data needed from the Technical Committee by the Alternatives Assessment Committee to assess emission control strategies to manage visual air quality in the Grand Canyon and the Golden Circle.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 9 pp. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Task 2.2.4.a.)

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, Communications Committee

1993 **18.333** *Internal communications plan.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, [11] pp. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Tasks 3.1.1 and 3.1.2.)

1993 **18.334** *External communications plan.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 8 pp. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Tasks 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.4 and 3.3.1-3.3.4.)

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, Operations Committee, Meteorology Subcommittee

1995 **18.335** *Workshop on meteorological model reconciliation and clean air corridor meteorological characterization.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 75 pp. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Task 2.1.2.c.)

1995 **18.336** *Clean air corridors: A framework for identifying regions that influence clean air on the Colorado Plateau.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 77 pp. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Task 2.1.2.c.)

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, Operations Committee, Modeling Subcommittee

1995 **18.337** *Results of workshop on modeling review; September 12-14, 1994, Breckenridge, Colorado.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, various paginations. (Prepared in response to Workplan Tasks 2.1.3.c and 2.1.3.d.)

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, Public Advisory Committee

1996 **18.338** *Proposed recommendations of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission. Final report.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 91 pp. [Also released as *Recommendations for improving western vistas*, without imprint (see GCVTC, 1996, above). Also posted on Internet website with title sheet, *Report of the Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, June 1996.*]

Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, Technical Committee

1996 **18.339** *Technical Committee recommended actions related to outstanding technical issues as submitted to Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission Technical Forum, Desert Research Institute, Las Vegas[,] NV, December 13-15, 1995.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 17 pp. + appendices.

Green, C. R., and Sellers, W. D.
1964 **18.340** *Arizona climate.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 503 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Green, L. T., III; Phillips, Arthur M., III; and Mazzoni, Jill
no date **18.341** *Final report. River resource monitoring project—vegetation studies, Grand Canyon National Park. Part I.* Report submitted by Steven W. Carrothers to R. Roy Johnson, Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, University of Arizona, Tucson, 42 pp. [1980?]

Green, Mark C.; Pitchford, Marc L.; and Ashbaugh, Lowell
1996 **18.342** Identification of candidate clear air corridors for the Colorado Plateau. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 46(5):441-449.

Grua, Kenton
1994 **18.343** A flood coming . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):18-19. [Ellipsis is part of title. See also Moody, Tom.]

Guide, L. A.
1994 **18.344** Glen Canyon Draft EIS released. *Water Environment and Technology*, 6(4):27. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]

Gustafson, A. F.; Ries, H.; Guise, C. H.; and Hamilton, W. J., Jr.
1939 **18.345** *Conservation in the United States.* Ithaca, New York: Comstock Publising Co., Inc., 445 pp. (see pp. 241, 244).

Guterson, Ben
1994 **18.346** *Seasonal guide to the natural year; a month by month guide to natural events; Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona and Utah.* Golden, Colorado: Fulcrum Publishing, 336 pp. (see pp. 3, 24, 26, 51-53, 260).

Hall, Ansel F., and Coffman, John D.
1930 **18.347** Report of Forestry Division. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1930, and the travel season, 1930*, pp. 194-197. [U.S. National Park Service, 14th annual report.]

Hall, Joe D.
1989 **18.348** Analysis of the operating criteria and alternatives of Glen Canyon Dam, AZ, Colorado River Storage Project. *Federal Register*, 54(207)(October 27):____.

Halvorson, William L., and Davis, Gary E.
1996 **18.349** (eds.) *Science and ecosystem management in the national parks.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 364 pp.
1996 **18.350** Lessons learned from a century of applying research results to management of national parks. *In*: Halvorson, William L., and Davis, Gary E. (eds.), *Science and ecosystem management in the national parks.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 334-344.

Hamilton, David P.
1992 **18.351** Clearing the Grand Canyon's haze. *Science*, 256(May 29):1267.
1992 **18.352** EPA panel tangled in industry strings. *Science*, 258(October 30):731. [Environmental Protection Agency. Haze in Grand Canyon.]

Hamilton, Lynn
1998 **18.353** Adopt-a-Beach, continued. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):5.

Haney, P. D., and Hamann, C. L.
1965 **18.354** Dual water systems. *American Water Works Association, Journal*, 57(9):1073-1098. [Includes Grand Canyon village.]

Hansen, E. Marshall; Schwarz, Francis K.; and Riedel, John T.
1977 **18.355** Probable maximum precipitation estimates, Colorado River and Great Basin drainages. Silver Spring, Maryland: *U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration–U.S. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Hydrometeorological Report 49*, 161 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>
1981 **18.356** Meteorology of important rainstorms in the Colorado River and Great Basin drainages. Silver Spring, Maryland: *U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration–U.S. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Hydrometeorological Report 50*, 167 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Hanson, David
1991 **18.357** Haze obscuring the Grand Canyon to be reduced. *Chemical and Engineering News*, 69(August 19):7. [Navajo Generating Station.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Hart, Robert J., and Sherman, Kent M.
1996 **18.358** Physical and chemical characteristics of Lake Powell at the forebay and outflows of Glen Canyon Dam, northeastern Arizona, 1990-91. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4016*, 78 pp.

Haskell, David [Dave]
1995 **18.359** Announcing the new Grand Canyon Science Center. *Park Science*, 15(3)(Summer):23.

Hawkins, Harold H.
1935 **18.360** Static electricity. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(10):369-371. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>
1994 **18.361** Static electricity. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 43-44. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1935.]
1999 **18.362** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 113-114. [Excerpt as filler, from Hawkins (1994).]

Hays, Polly
1990 **18.363** Clearing Grand Canyon's air. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association Newsletter), [June] 1990:[2-3]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

HBRS, Inc.
1991 **18.364** *Assessing the potential for a total valuation study of Colorado River resources; final report.* Prepared for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 87 pp. + appendices.

Heim, Margaret L.
1994 **18.365** Rehabilitation of sites along the Colorado River through Grand Canyon National Park. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 4(3)(Fall):4, 7.

Helme, Lisa
____ **18.366** Professor applies statistical expertise to natural resource questions. *Outlook Magazine* (Colorado State University, College of Natural Sciences), ____:11.

Hendricks, David M.

1985 **18.367** *Arizona soils.* University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, 244 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Henry, R. C., and Matamala, L. V.

1990 **18.368** Prediction of color matches and color differences in the outdoor environment. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:554-561.

Hochstetler, Phyllis

1991 **18.369** Radioactivity in tributary samples. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 125-127.

Hodges, Andrea

1991 **18.370** The great surveying river expedition. *Professional Surveyor*, 11(3)(May/June):cover, 1, 16, 19.

Holroyd, Edmond W., III

1995 **18.371** Thermal infrared (FLIR) mosaics of the lower Little Colorado River and FLIR instrumentation. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Memorandum 8260-95-01*, 6 + [30] pp.

1995 **18.372** Video and thermal infrared (FLIR) mosaics for the Little Colorado River, Miles 13-18. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Memorandum 8260-95-02*, [15] pp.

1995 **18.373** Temperatures and warm springs along the Little Colorado River. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Memorandum 8260-95-03*, [11] pp.

1995 **18.374** Thermal infrared (FLIR) studies in the eastern Grand Canyon. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Memorandum 8260-95-11*, [21] pp.

Howard, Alan D.

1976 **18.375** Establishment of benchmark study sites along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park for monitoring of beach erosion caused by natural forces and human impact. Charlottesville, Virginia: *University of Virginia, Grand Canyon Study, Technical Report 1*, 14 pp., pp. 15-160 data sheets.

Howard, Alan D., and Dolan, Robert

1976 **18.376** *Alterations of terrace deposits and beaches of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon caused by Glen Canyon Dam and by camping activities during river float trips: Summary, management implications and recommendations for future research and monitoring.* Charlottesville, Virginia: University of Virginia, 29 pp. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 7*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, under contract to U.S. National Park Service as *University of Virginia, Grand Canyon Study Technical Report 2*; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267766/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Hueftle, Susan

1995 **18.377** Lake Powell; the future of a reservoir. *LakeLine* (North American Lake Management Society), 15(1)(April):20-23, 41. [Includes Glen Canyon and Grand Canyon.]

Hughes, Trevor C.

1991 **18.378** Reservoir operations. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 207-225.

Hursch, Carolyn J.

1996 **18.379** Reviving a river. [Sidebar *in*] Mapping the Colorado. *American History*, (July/August):40.

Ikenson, Ben

1999 **18.380** Workshop examines "lifeblood of the West". *Endangered Species Bulletin*, 24(1):22-23.

Ingebretsen, Richard

1997 **18.381** The Glen Canyon Institute. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):32. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Isakov, Vlad

1998 **18.382** *Evaluation of atmospheric and dispersal models in complex terrain by using tracer measurements.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nevada at Reno, 119 pp. [**18.383** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 59(4B):1698.]

Jackson, Bill

1997 **18.384** Experimental flood builds habitat in Grand Canyon; restoring ecosystem processes. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review, 1996*, p. 34.

Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr.

1975 **18.385** An overview of the effect of Lake Powell on Colorado River basin water supply and environment. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 14.* [Ms. dated 1975 seen in GCES library.]

Jacobs, Sherry

1994 **18.386** GIS coordinators and analysts meeting held in January. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):9.

Jannot, Mark

1995 **18.387** You're looking a little ozoned-out. *Outside*, (October):129-131. [Grand Canyon mentioned, p. 130.]

Johnson, Brian

1996 **18.388** Supai surprise. *Flagstaff Live!*, 2(17)(August 15-28):23, 25.

Johnson, Noye M., and Merritt, David H.

1979 **18.389** Convective and advective circulation of Lake Powell, Utah-Arizona, during 1972-1975. *Water Resources Research*, 15(4):873-884.

Johnson, R. Roy

1977 **18.390** *Synthesis and management implications of Colorado River research program.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 17* (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series Contribution no. 47), 75 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

1978 **18.391** The lower Colorado River: A western system. *In*: Johnson, R. R., and McCormick, J. F. (technical coordinators), Proceedings of the Symposium on Strategies for Protection and Management of Floodplain Wetlands and Other Riparian Ecosystems. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report WO-12*, pp. 41-55. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Johnson, R. Roy, and Carothers, Steven W.

1987 **18.392** External threats: the dilemma of resource management on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park, USA. *Environmental Management*, 11(1):99-107.

Johnson, R. Roy; Carothers, Steven W.; Dolan, Robert; Hayden, B. P.; and Howard, A.
1977 **18.393** Man's impact on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 51(March):13-16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Jones, Robert L. (Bob)
1992 **18.394** Photographic record of the Colorado River Trip - 1992. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 168-171.

Jones, Stephen B.
1929 **18.395** The path of a thunderstorm. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(11):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1929 **18.396** Summer snowstorms. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(11):5. ["Cotton" from aspen trees.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1994 **18.397** The path of a thunderstorm. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 45. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1929.]

Joseph, Patrick, and Oakley, Glenn
1998 **18.398** The battle of the dams; those who think some of our rivers are a dammed shame argue for the structures to come down. *Smithsonian*, 29(8)(November):cover, 48-54, 56, 58-61.

Kahl, Jonathan D. W.; Liu, Desong; White, Warren H.; Macias, Edward S.; and Vasconcelos, Luis A. de P.
1997 **18.399** The relationship between atmospheric transport and the particle gathering coefficient at the Grand Canyon. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 47(3):419-.

Kalinowski, Anne; Spencer, Louis C.; and Staats, Thomas A., Jr.
1988 **18.400** Colorado River beach campsite inventory, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 117-129.

Kaplinski, Matt
1994 **18.401** GCES: It ain't over til it's over. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):21. [Response to Murov, Mimi.]

Kearsley, Lisa
1994 **18.402** GCES and National Park Service research in 1993. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):7.

Kelleher, Jayne, and Voita, Mary
1996 **18.403** Secretary Babbit signs Record of Decision for Glen Canyon Dam. *Centerline* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Office News), 51(6)(November-December):1, 3.

Kennedy Engineers
1966 **18.404** *Master sewage study, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* San Francisco: Kennedy Engineers (under contract to U.S. National Park Service), [ca. 40 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Kerr, Ken
1998 **18.405** [Prescribed-fire management on North Rim.] *In*: Grand Canyon happenings. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(2)(Winter):5.

Kiefer, Michael
1997 **18.406** Water over the dam. *New Times* (Phoenix), 28(13)(March 27-April 2):15, 17-18, 20, 22, 24. [Article on David Wegner and end of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.]

Kimberling, Diana
1993 **18.407** Welcome to SIM! *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(1):1.

Klionsky, Lisa Crumrine
1995 **18.408** *Layperson's guide to the Colorado River.* Sacramento, California: Water Education Foundation, 20 pp.

Klusmire, Jon
1991 **18.409** EPA tries to clear Grand Canyon air, environmentalists claim move just another smokescreen. *Trilogy*, 3(2)(May/June):67. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Kneese, Allen V., and Brown, F. Lee
1981 **18.410** *The Southwest under stress; national resource development issues in a regional setting.* Baltimore, Maryland, and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, *for* Resources for the Future, Inc., 268 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Knudsen, A. B.; Johnson, R.; Johnson, K.; and Henderson, N. R.
1977 **18.411** A bacterial analysis of portable toilet effluent at selected beaches along the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Proceedings of the river recreation management and research symposium. St. Paul, Minnesota: North Central Forest Experiment Station, *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report NC-28*, pp. 290-295. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Komoto, David, and Hughes, Viki
1992 **18.412** Temperature and humidity gradients of selected beaches along the Colorado River between Lee's Ferry and Three Spring Rapid. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 73-89.

Kosowatz, John J., and Bradford, Hazel
1990 **18.413** Flows from Glen Canyon Dam put Grand Canyon at risk. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 224 (May 3):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Kubly, Dennis M.
1992 **18.414** Water temperature. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 4 pp. [separately paginated].

Kubly, Dennis M., and Cole, Gerald A.
1979 **18.415** The chemistry of the Colorado River and its tributaries in Marble and Grand Canyons. *In*: Proceedings of the First Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, New Orleans, November 9-12, 1976. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series*, 1(5):565-572. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Kubly, Dennis M., and Young, K. L.
1993 **18.416** Arizona Game and Fish Department, 1991-1992 activities [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:7-8. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

LaChat, Robert, and Pike, Chris
1989 **18.417** Grand Canyon beaches: a study of selected campsites for suitability. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 62-74.

Lang, D. M., and Stewart, S. S.
1909 **18.418** *Reconnaissance of the Kaibab National Forest.* U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest.

Lanz, Klaus
1995 **18.419** *The Greenpeace book of water.* New York: Sterling Publising Co., Inc., 165 pp. (see pp. 105, 109).

Larson, D. K.
1974 **18.420** *Analysis of the motor-row conservation issue of Colorado River float trips.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 171 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Latimer, D. A.
1993 **18.421** Visual air quality in the Grand Canyon and Golden Circle: An assessment of measurements, source contributions and trends. *Air and Waste Management Association, 86th Annual Meeting, Volume 8, General environmental topics*, p. 93-.

Latimer, D. A.; Iyer, H. K.; and Malm, W. C.
1990 **18.422** Application of a differential mass balance model to attribute sulfate haze in the Southwest. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:819-830.

Ledbetter, Jeri
1997 **18.423** Transition: GCES to GCMRC. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):25. [One of two items under this title. Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center. Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Lee, Donna Jean
1989 **18.424** *Salinity in the Colorado River basin: A dynamic modelling approach to policy analysis.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Davis, 110 pp.

Lee, Donna J.; Howitt, Richard E.; and Mariño, Miguel A.
1993 **18.425** A stochastic model of river water quality: Application to salinity in the Colorado River. *Water Resources Research*, 29(12):3917-3923.

Lee, Martha E., and Grover, Lenore
1992 **18.426** *Lee's Ferry carrying capacity study; final report.* Northern Arizona University, School of Forestry (National Park Service cooperative agreement CA-1440-0-0004), [197] pp.

Lee, S. E.
1989 **18.427** *The effect of Glen Canyon Dam on the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Leibfried, William C. [Bill]
1994 **18.428** Hualapai research. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):14.

Leopold, Aldo
1925 **18.429** A plea for wilderness hunting grounds. *Outdoor Life*, 56(5)(November):349.
1942 **18.430** A raptor tally in the Northwest. *Condor*, 44:37-38. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Leslie, Elaine
1995 **18.431** Human/wildlife interactions; the effects and consequences. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(1):1-3.

Letto, Jay
1997 **18.432** Public forest on the block. *Backpacker*, 25(3)(April):75.

Lieberman, Davine, and Burke, Thomas
1991 **18.433** *Limnology and drift of particulate organic matter through the lower Colorado River.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, report REC-ERC-91-1, 82 pp.

Lindsay, Bruce A.
1998 **18.434** The continuing circuit. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(2)(Winter):10-11. [Soil surveys.]

Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Council
1980 **18.435** *Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Area, Arizona-New Mexico; area plan; revised—1980* (assisted by U.S. Department of Agriculture and other cooperating local, state and federal agencies). Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Council, 117 pp. [For appendices, see U.S. Soil Conservation Service.]

Lojko, Frank B.
1984 **18.436** Shape, composition and charcoal content of Colorado River beach sands from selected sites in Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 23-48.
1991 **18.437** Human impact and sand discoloration study on the beaches of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):36. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Longsworth, Steve A.
1994 **18.438** Geohydrology and water chemistry of abandoned uranium mines and radiochemistry of spoil-leachate, Monument Valley and Cameron areas, Arizona and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4226*, 43 pp.

Loucks, Barner David
1988 **18.439** Salinity study of the Colorado River and selected tributaries from Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 91-94.

Luoma, Jon R., and Rickman, Rick
1998 **18.440** Habitat-conservation plans: Compromise or capitulation? *Audubon*, 100(1)(January-February):36-43.

Luten, W. H.
1967 **18.441** The use and misuse of a river. *American West*, 4(2):47-53. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

MacDougal, William
1981 **18.442** Will Grand Canyon turn into a lake of mud? *U.S. News and World Report*, 91(September 28):51, 54. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

MacMahon, James A.
1988 **18.443** Warm deserts. *In*: Barbour, Michael G., and Billings, William Dwight (eds.), *North American terrestrial vegetation.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, pp. 231-264. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Maddux, Henry R.; Kubly, D. M.; deVos, J. C., Jr.; Persons, W. R.; Staedicke, R.; and Wright, R. L.
1987 **18.444** *Effects of varied flow regimes on aquatic resources of Glen and Grand Canyons. Final report.* Arizona Game and Fish Department, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Technical Report 12, 291 pp. National Technical Information Service PB88-183439/AS. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Malm, William C.
1974 **18.445** Air movement in the Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 46:125-132. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>
1992 **18.446** Monitoring of atmospheric pollutants in and near the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 9 pp. [separately paginated].

Malm, William C., and Gebhart, Kristi A.
1997 **18.447** Source apportionment of sulfur and light extinction using receptor modeling techniques. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 47(3):250-268.

Malm, William C., and Johnson, Christopher E.
1984 **18.448** Optical characteristics of fine and coarse particulates at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Atmospheric Environment*, 18(6):1231-1237. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Malm, William C., and Pitchford, M. L.
1997 **18.449** Comparison of calculated sulfate scattering efficiencies as estimated from size-resolved particle measurements at thee national locations. *Atmospheric Environment*, 31(9):1315-1325.

Manzi, Aline D.
1998 **18.450** Grand Canyon air quality. *National Parks*, 72(11-12):11. [Letter.]

Marion, Kathy, and Wallick, David M.
1991 **18.451** Glen Canyon Dam operating authority: producing electricity and protecting the Grand Canyon environment. *Land and Water Law Review*, 26(1):183. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Marston, Ed
1991 **18.452** Electricity's death grip on canyon loosens. *High Country News*, 23(15)(August 26):14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Martin, S.
1976 **18.453** Dilemma in Grand Canyon: Motors or oars? *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 50 (October):15-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Martin, T.
1980 **18.454** How can we protect southwestern national parks? *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 54 (March):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Marzolf, G. Richard
1991 **18.455** The role of science in natural resource management: the case for the Colorado River. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 28-39.
1996 **18.456** Glen Canyon Environmental Study: Resources and multiple-use aspects. *In*: Understanding the Earth. *U.S. Geological Survey, Yearbook, Fiscal Year 1995*, pp. 38-39.

Marzolf, G. Richard, and Wood, Charles W.
1993 **18.457** Long-term monitoring and research in Lake Powell. *Park Science*, 13(1):7-9.

Marzolf, G. Richard; Bowser, Carl J.; Hart, Robert; Stephens, Doyle W.; and Vernieu, William S.
1999 **18.458** Photosynthetic and respiratory processes: An open stream approach. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 205-215. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Masayesva, Vernon
1998 **18.459** We can have electricity, jobs and clean air. *High Country News*, 30(6)(March 30):16. [Mohave Generating Station.]
1998 **18.460** Challenge at Mohave; a Hopi perspective. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):5. [Mohave Generating Station.]

Mason, Robert J., and Mattson, Mark T.
1990 **18.461** *Atlas of United States environmental issues.* New York: Macmillan Publishing Co.; Toronto: Collier Macmillan Canada; New York, Oxford, Singapore, and Sydney: Maxwell Macmillan International, 252 pp. (see pp. 93-97, 178-179).

Matamala, Luis Vincente
1990 **18.462** *A color matching in the natural environment and evaluation of visibility indices.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California. [**18.463** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 51(5B):2265.]

Matamala, Luis V., and Henry, R. C.
1989 **18.464** A color-matching experiment in the Grand Canyon National Park [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Anaheim, Californinia*, p. 73.
1990 **18.465** Analysis of the Grand Canyon color matching experiment. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:562-569.

Matamala, Luis V., and Pilinis, C.
1991 **18.466** Analysis of the dispersion characteristics of the Navajo Generating Station plume using a Lagrangian Monte-Carlo model. *Environmental Software*, 6(3):143-150.

Matkin, Ralph; Julander, Don; Edwards, Laura; Martin, Steve; Stewart, Allen; and Bridenbecker, Bruce
1991 **18.467** Human impact study on the beaches of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 1-24.

Matter, M. A., and Wegner, David
1994 **18.468** Assessing effects of Glen Canyon Dam on the Colorado River in Glen and Grand canyons for restoration and mitigation. *In*: Large dams. *International Congress on Large Dams, Transactions, 1994, Volume 2*, pp. 735-752. (18th International Congress, Durban, South Africa.)

Matter, Margaret
1994 **18.469** Selective withdrawal operations. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 8:5-8.

Mazurek, Monica A.; Cass, Glen R.; Jones, Michael; Salmon, Lynn; Winner, Darrell; and Leach, Martin
1990 **18.470** Geochemistry and source evaluation of aerosol particles at Grand Canyon National Park [abstract]. *In*: *Geochemical Society, V. M. Goldschmidt Conference, Program and Abstracts, Baltimore, Maryland*, p. 64.

Mazurek, Monica A.; Cass, Glen R.; and Simoneit, Bernd R. T.
1991 **18.471** Biological input to visibility-reducing aerosol particles in the remote arid southwestern United States. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 25(4):684-694. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Mazurek, Monica A.; Masonjones, M. C.; Masonjones, H. D.; Salmon, L. G.; Cass, G. R.; Hallock, K. A.; and Leach, M.
1997 **18.472** Visibility-reducing organic aerosols in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park: Properties observed by high resolution gas chromatography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, D, Atmosphere, 102(D3):3779-3793.

Mazzu, Linda C.
1995 **18.473** So, how's the water? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):14-16. [Water quality in tributaries.]

McCully, Patrick
1996 **18.474** *Silenced rivers; the ecology and politics of large dams.* London and Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey: Zed Books.

McElya, Bruce W.
1999 **18.475** [Comment on previous items by Larry Stevens.] *In*: Points, counterpoints. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):41. [Also see rejoinder by Stevens.]

McGivney, Annette
1997 **18.476** Bad air days. *Backpacker*, 25(3)(April):61.

McGuinn-Robbins, D. K.
1994 **18.477** *Comparison of the number and area of backwaters associated with the Colorado River in Glen and Grand Canyons, Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department. [Cited in U.S. General Accounting Office, Report to Congressional Committees, GAO/RCED-97-12, 1996.]

McKinney, Ted
1996 **18.478** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies; the Lees Ferry flood. *Arizona Wildlife Views*, (June):18-20.

McNamee, G.
1996 **18.479** After the flood. *Audubon*, 98(September/October):20+.

Meffe, Gary K.; Carroll, C. Ronald; and contributors
1997 **18.480** *Principles of conservation biology.* Sunderland, Massachusetts: Sinauer Associates, Inc., 2nd ed. (see p. 306). [Also see Mendelsohn, Robert, and see Williams, Jack E., for other citations from volume.]

Melis, Ted; Valdez, Richard A.; and Meretsky, Vicky J.
1998 **18.481** Hillslope/fluvial interactions in Grand Canyon: Influence on the geomorphology and aquatic ecosystem of the Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):15.

Mendelsohn, Robert
1997 **18.482** The role of ecotourism in sustainable development. *In*: Meffe, Gary K., Carroll, C. Ronald, and contributors, *Principles of conservation biology.* Sunderland, Massachusetts: Sinauer Associates, Inc., 2nd ed., pp. 617-622.

Meretsky, Vicky J., and Melis, Theodore S.
1997 **18.483** Integration of Grand Canyon physical and biological information: A progress report. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 193-213.

Milstein, Michael
1992 **18.484** Water woes. *National Parks*, 66(5/6):39-45 [see also Editor's Note, by Sue E. Dodge, p. 3]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Moeller, Bob
1991 **18.485** Notes on alternative formulation. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 3(March):2. [Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Moody, Charles D., and Mueller, David K.
1984 **18.486** *Water quality of the Colorado River system: Historical trends in concentration, load, and mass fraction of inorganic solutes.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering and Research Center, Division of Planning Technical Services, Hydrology Branch, Division of Research and Laboratory Services, Applied Research Branch, Colorado River Project, 60 pp.

Moody, Tom
1994 **18.487** A coronary bypass. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):5.
1994 **18.488** A flood coming . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(4):18-19. [Ellipsis is part of title. See also Grua, Kenton.]
1996 **18.489** Roll on Big Muddy; a flood in the Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):1, 13.
1996 **18.490** The 1996 flood; what came, what went, what came and went; tracking a dynamic system. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):23-26.
1996 **18.491** Was the Glen Canyon Dam flood really a success? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):9.
1996 **18.492** Riding the flood. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):6, 12.

Moore, Rick
1995 **18.493** You can cut it with a knife. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):13. [Air quality.]

Morehouse, Barbara Jo
1993 **18.494** *Power relationships in the spatial partitioning and natural resource management of the Grand Canyon.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 399 pp.

Murov, Mimi
1994 **18.495** GCES: It ain't over til it's over. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):20-21. [For response, see Kaplinski, Matt.]

Nash, Roderick
1969 **18.496** Conservation and the Colorado. *In*: Watkins, T. H., *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons.* American West Publishing Co., pp. 258-271. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Nason, James D.; Oetting, Edward C.; Ogden, Barclay W.; Warren, David; and Wegner, David L.
1993 **18.497** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies archival strategy report; information management for the Colorado River Research Center.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, in separately paginated sections in one volume.
1995 **18.498** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies archival strategy report; information management for the Colorado River Research Center* (Kathryn S. Sibley, Archival Strategy Project Manager;

compiled by Anne Gowan and Merrie Jane Matheson). Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 20 pp. + appendices. [Originally distributed May 1995 for review; final version distributed with the same date in August 1995.]

National Research Council, Commission on Geosciences, Environment and Resources, Board on Environmental Studies and Toxicology, Committee on Improving the Science and Technology Programs of the National Park Service

1992 **18.499** *Science and the national parks.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 122 pp.

National Research Council, Commission on Geosciences, Environment and Resources, Board on Environmental Studies and Toxicology, Committee on Haze in National Parks and Wilderness Areas

1993 **18.500** *Protecting visibility in national parks and wilderness areas.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 446 pp.

National Research Council, Commission on Geosciences, Environment and Resources, Board on Environmental Studies and Toxicology, Board on Atmospheric Science and Climate, Committee on Haze in National Parks and Wilderness Areas

1990 **18.501** *Haze in the Grand Canyon; an evaluation of the Winter Haze Intensive Tracer Experiment.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 97 pp.

National Research Council, Commission on Geosciences, Environment and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies

1991 **18.502** *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 276 pp.

1991 **18.503** Committe synopsis/findings and recommendations. *In*: *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 1-9.

1994 **18.504** *Review of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement on operation of Glen Canyon Dam.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press [title-page imprint], National Research Council [cover imprint], 30 pp., followed by Appendix B, by Duncan T. Patten, paginated [cover sheet], i, ii, A-1 to A-25.

1996 **18.505** *River resource management in the Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 226 pp.

National Organization for River Sports Staff

1994 **18.506** Grand Canyon flows will protect beaches. *NORS/Currents*, 16(1):4-5.

Nelson, Lisa

1983 **18.507** Studies offer insight into Canyon resource management. *Pine* (Northern Arizona University), (November):5-7.

Newton, David E.

1994 **18.508** Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: Cunningham, William P., Ball, Terence, Cooper, Terence H., Gorham, Eville, Hepworth, Malcolm T., and Marcus, Alfred A. (eds.), *Environmental Encyclopedia*. Detroit, Michigan, Washington, D.C., and London: Gale Research, Inc., p. 376.

Norris, James E.

1991 **18.509** The Navajo Generating Plant and Grand Canyon haze. *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, 127 (January 15):48-50. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Northern Arizona University Publication Services

no date **18.510** *Focus on the environment.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, Office of the Associate Provost for Research and Graduate Studies. [Informational booklet on NAU programs.]

O'Brien, Gary
1999 **18.511** Adopt-a-Beach. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):17-20.

O'Connell, Kim
1996 **18.512** Commission votes to limit haze on Colorado Plateau. *In*: NPCA Park News [section]. *National Parks*, 70(9-10):11-12.

O'Dell, K. D., and Layton, R. G.
1974 **18.513** Visibility studies in the Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 46:133-134. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

O'Hare, Kate
1994 **18.514** Draft EIS filed with EPA. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):1-2.

Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission
1962 **18.515** *Outdoor recreation for America; a report to the President and to the Congress by the Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission.* Washington, D.C.: ORRRC, 246 pp. (see pp. 19-20, 109, 185). [See also ORRRC Study Reports 1-27 (1962), 29 volumes.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee
no date **18.516** *Report of the Water and Vegetation Management Technical Subcommittee; Index of reports and maps of floods; Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, and Oregon.* Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, [unpaginated].
1972 **18.517** *The Pacific Southwest analytical summary report on water and land resources; state and federal comments.* Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, *for* U.S. Water Resources Council.

Palmer, Thomas Y.
1990 **18.518** [Letter responding to Mark Crawford on "Scientists battle over Grand Canyon pollution".] *Science*, 248:[146]. [Re: Crawford, M., 1990, *Science*, 247:911-912. See also a letter by Shapiro, Jerry L.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Parnell, Roderic A., Jr.
1996 **18.519** Effects of the 1996 Glen Canyon Dam controlled release on nutrient spiraling along the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F258.

Parnell, Roderic A., Jr.; Bennett, Jeffrey B.; and Stevens, Lawrence E.
1999 **18.520** Mineralization of riparian vegetation buried by the 1996 controlled flood. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 225-239. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Parnell, Roderic A., Jr.; Springer, Abraham; Bennett, Jeffery B.; and Stevens, Lawrence E.
1997 **18.521** Effects of the 1996 Glen Canyon Dam cntrolled flood on nutrient spiraling along the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 52-55. [Stevens' middle initial miscited as "W."]

Parnell, Roderic; Springer, Abraham; Stevens, Lawrence; Bennett, Jeffrey B.; Hoffnagle, Timothy; Melis, Theodore; Stanitski-Martin, Diane
1997 **18.522** Flood-induced backwater rejuvenation along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 41-51.

Patrick, Ruth
1995 **18.523** *Rivers of the United States. Volume II, Chemical and physical characteristics.* New York, Chichester, Brisbane, Toronto, and Singapore: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 237 pp.

Patten, Duncan T.
1996 **18.524** An experimental flood in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Riparian Council, Newsletter*, 9(3)(September):1, 3-4.
1997 **18.525** Integrated research and the experimental flood: Background, objectives, design and implementation. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 1-2.

Patten, Duncan, and Wegner, David
1992 **18.526** Objectives of the Long Term Monitoring workshop. *In*: [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board]. *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [No imprint], 1 p. [separately paginated].

Paulos, Gregory S., and Pielke, Roger A.
1994 **18.527** A numerical analysis of Los Angeles Basin pollution transport to the Grand Canyon under stably stratified, southwest flow conditions. *Atmospheric Environment*, 28(20):3329-3357.

Paulson, Larry J.
no date **18.528** Use of hydroelectric dams to control evaporation from Lake Mead. University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Department of Biological Sciences, *Lake Mead Limnological Research Center, Technical Report 9*, 28 pp.

Paulson, Larry J., and Evans, T. D.
1983 **18.529** The influence of Lake Powell on the suspended sediment-phosphorus dynamics of the Colorado River inflow to Lake Mead. *In*: Adams, D. V., and Lamarra, V. A. (eds.), *Aquatic resources management of the Colorado River ecosystem; Proceedings of the 1981 Symposium on the Aquatic Resources Management of the Colorado River Ecosystem, November 16-18, 1981, Las Vegas, Nevada.* Office of Water and Research Technology, Utah Water Research Laboratory and Utah State University, pp. 57-70. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Paulson, Larry J.; Baker, John R.; and Deacon, James E.
no date **18.530** The limnological status of Lake Mead and Lake Mohave under present and future powerplant operations of Hoover Dam. University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Department of Biological Sciences, *Lake Mead Limnological Research Center, Technical Report 1*.

Perkins, Priscilla C.
1975 **18.531** Scientific information in the decision to dam Glen Canyon. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 9*, 16 pp.

Persons, Bill
1996 **18.532** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. *Arizona Wildlife Views* (Arizona Game and Fish Department), 39(2):18-20.

Peterson, David L.
1996 **18.533** Parks and protected areas: forging the link between science and management. *In*: Wright, R. Gerald (ed.), *National parks and protected areas; their role in environmental protection.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Blackwell Science, pp. 417-434 (see p. 422 [air quality]).

Peterson, Dean F., and Crawford, A. Berry
1978 **18.534** *Values and choices in the development of the Colorado River basin.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press.

Petulla, Joseph M.
1980 **18.535** *American environmentalism; values, tactics, priorities.* College Station, Texas, and London: Texas A&M University Press, 239 pp.

Physick, William L.
1986 **18.536** *Application of a mesoscale flow model in the irregular terrain of the Grand Canyon National Park.* Fort Collins, Colorado: Colorado State University, Department of Atmospheric Science; prepared for Donald Henderson, National Park Service, Denver; contract NA-85-RAH05045, amendment 17, item 15, 98 pp.

Pielke, R. A.; Stocker, R. A.; and Eastman, J. L.
1995 **18.537** Additional discussion—Second response to Comments on "A synoptic climatological analysis of air quality in the Grand Canyon National Park". *Atmospheric Environment*, 29A(5):625-. [Further discussion of Davis and Gay (1993). Also see reply by Davis and Gay (1995).]

Pielke, R. A.; Stocker, R. A.; Eastman, J. L.; and Poulos, G. S.
1995 **18.538** Comments on "A synoptic climatological analysis of air quality in the Grand Canyon National Park". *Atmospheric Environment*, 29A(5):619. [Discussion of Davis and Gay (1993). Also see reply by Davis and Gay (1995).]

Pitchford, Marc Lynn
1992 **18.539** *On the role of water growth in atmospheric aerosol.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nevada, Reno, 203 pp. [**18.540** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 53(6B):2929.]

Pitchford, M. L., and McMurry, P. H.
1994 **18.541** Relationship between measured water vapor growth and chemistry of atmospheric aerosol for Grand Canyon, Arizona, in winter 1990. *Atmospheric Environment*, 28(5):827-.

Poff, N. LeRoy; Allan, J. David; Bain, Mark B.; Karr, James R.; Prestegaard, Karen L.; Richter, Brian D.; Sparks, Richard E.; and Stromberg, Julie C.
1997 **18.542** The natural flow regime; a paradigm for river conservation and restoration. *BioScience*, 47(11):769-784.

Pohl, Molly
1995 **18.543** How's the weather down there? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):27.

Possen, Beverly
1988 **18.544** Secchi disc reading of the Colorado River in the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 42-43.

Postel, Sandra

1995 **18.545** Where have all the rivers gone? *World Watch*, 8(3)(May/June):9-19.

Potochnik, Andre

1996 **18.546** River science in transition. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):13.

1997 **18.547** We take our place at the table; Adopt-a-Beach program gains new importance. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):11.

1999 **18.548** Adopt-a-Beach [item 1]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):10. [Item signed "Andre".]

1999 **18.549** Adopt-a-Beach [item 2]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):10. [Item signed "Andre".]

1999 **18.550** AMWG: An update. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):11. ["Adaptive Management". Item signed "Andre".]

Potochnik, Andre, and Burke, Kelly

1996 **18.551** Adopt-a-Beach takes off. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):11.

1996 **18.552** State of the beaches; Adopt-a-Beach compilation begins. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):18.

Potochnik, Andre; Thompson, Kate; Burke, Kelly; and Moody, Tom

1997 **18.553** State of the beaches; launching Adopt-a-Beach, 1997. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):16.

Poulos, G. S., and Pielke, R. A.

1994 **18.554** A numerical analysis of Los Angeles Basin pollution transport to the Grand Canyon under stably stratified, southwest flow conditions. *Atmospheric Environment*, 28(20):3329-3387.

Power Resources Committee (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Colorado River Energy Distibutors Association, Environmental Defense Fund, Western Area Power Administration, HBRS Inc., and Stone and Webster Management Consultants Inc.)

1993 **18.555** *Power system impacts of potential changes in Glen Canyon power plant operations; final report, October 1993.* [No place]: Power Resources Committee, [separately paginated sections].

Powers, Aleta; Wright, Patrick; Pucherelli, Michael; and Wegner, Dave

1994 **18.556** GIS efforts target long-term resource monitoring. *GIS World*, 7(5):cover, 35-39. [Geographic Information Systems.]

Protiva, Frank R.

1993 **18.557** GIS survey work completed to date. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(1):3.

1993 **18.558** GCES Survey Department tentative spring work schedule. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(1):3.

1993 **18.559** Survey Department update. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(2):2.

1993 **18.560** Methods to the madness! *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(2):3.

1993 **18.561** Call for data. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):3.

1993 **18.562** X marks the spot. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):15. [Function and removal of photo-panels used in aerial photography.]

1994 **18.563** Long-term monitoring site #5 data integration priorities. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(4):5-6. [River miles 60-72.]

1994 **18.564** GCES-GIS Site 5 pilot study data received. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):[7].

Pryor, S. C.; Davies, T. D.; Hoffer, T. E.; and Richman, M. B.
1995 **18.565** The influence of synoptic scale meteorology on transport of urban air to remote locations in the southwestern United States of America. *Atmospheric Environment*, 29(14):1609-1618.

Pucherelli, Michael J.; Werth, Lee; Wright, Patrick; and Wegner, David L.
1992 **18.566** Geographic information systems in support of monitoring river resources information in Grand Canyon. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 11 pp. [separately paginated].

Quartaroli, Richard
1993 **18.567** GCES research library. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):3.
1993 **18.568** Aerial photographs. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):3.
1994 **18.569** GCES research library. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):8.
1994 **18.570** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies research library and technical reports. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(4):1-2.
1994 **18.571** Memorial Day 1994 aerial photos. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):[6].
1994 **18.572** Is it a site or is it a reach? *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):[9-10].

Quartaroli, Richard, and Wegner, Dave
1993 **18.573** GCES report format. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):3, 4-5.

Quinn, Joyce A.
1993 **18.574** Seasonal precipitation regions and estimation of 30-year means for Arizona weather stations. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(1):33-48.

Radian Corporation
1994 **18.575** *Technical memorandum; Development of a micro inventory of air pollutant emissions for Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona* (prepared for John Leary, Western Governors Association, Denver, Colorado, and Robert Goldstein, Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, California). Sacramento, California: Radian Corp., 8 pp. + tables + appendices.
1995 **18.576** *An emissions inventory for assessing regional haze on the Colorado Plateau.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, separately paginated sections. (Prepared in response to work Plan Task 2.1.2.)

Rahmatian, Morteza
1982 **18.577** *Estimating the demand for environmental preservation.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wyoming, 191 pp. [**18.578** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 44(2):A537.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>
1987 **18.579** Component value analysis: air quality in the Grand Canyon National Park. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 24(3):217-223.

Randall, Glenn
1992 **18.580** Saving the flows. *Audubon*, 94(January/February):96-99.
1992 **18.581** Dammed Colorado. *Buzzworm*, 4(3)(May/June):2-3, 26-30, 32.

Rauber, Paul
1991 **18.582** O say, can you see? *Sierra*, 76(4)(July/August):24, 26, 28-29. [Air quality.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Rausch, Joel

1993 **18.583** The Grand Canyon illusion. *Air Progress*, 55(August):32+. [Overflights and environment.]

Redburn, Ralph A., and Russell, H. N.

1931 **18.584** The blue haze of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(10):98-100. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1994 **18.585** The blue haze of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 39-40. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1931.]

Redmond, Kelly T., and Koch, Roy W.

1991 **18.586** Surface climate and streamflow variability in the western United States and their relationship to large-scale circulation indices. *Water Resources Research*, 27:2381-2399. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Regenstein, Lewis G.

1994 **18.587** Kaibab Plateau. *In*: Cunningham, William P., Ball, Terence, Cooper, Terence H., Gorham, Eville, Hepworth, Malcolm T., and Marcus, Alfred A. (eds.), *Environmental Encyclopedia*. Detroit, Michigan, Washington, D.C., and London: Gale Research, Inc., p. 461.

Rihs, John

1996 **18.588** Spike it!!! *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (8)(January 10):[1-2] [entire number]. [Proposed habitat-building spike flow.] [Also see erratum in no. 9 (January 17), p. 4.]

1996 **18.589** The great experiment. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(1):11-12.

Rihs, Linda C.

no date **18.590** (assisted by John Rihs) *Final report; Intensive reocnnaissance sampling of Grand Canyon tributaries, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, [17] pp. [Late 1994-early 1995.]

Roberts, John

1981 **18.591** Dam is killing the Grand Canyon . . . and your tax dollars are paying for it! *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 55(7/8):18-25. [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Rolston, Holmes, III

1994 **18.592** *Conserving natural value.* New York: Columbia University Press, 259 pp. (see pp. 9, 182). (Perspectives in Biological Diversity Series, Mary C. Pearl, ed.)

Rood, Mark John

1985 **18.593** *On the metastability of atmospheric aerosols.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, 139 pp. [**18.594** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 46(7):B2405.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Rosekranz, Spreck, et al.

1992 **18.595** *Conflict on the Colorado River: A river for the Grand Canyon or cheap "peaking" power from Glen Canyon Dam?* [Oakland, California]: Environmental Defense Fund, 13 pp. [Also includes "An update on air quality and visibility at Grand Canyon National Park".]

Ross, Tamera

1992 **18.596** Hualapai Tribe conducts study in Grand Canyon. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Spring):5.

1993 **18.597** Hualapai Tribe studies in the Grand Canyon. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5:6.

Roth, David Albert

1994 **18.598** *Ultratrace analysis of mercury and its distribution in some natural waters in the United States.* Ph.D. dissertation, Colorado State University, 326 pp. [**18.599** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 55(11B):4819.]

Rowe, R. D.; Chestnut, L. G.; and Deck, L.

1990 **18.600** Controlling wintertime visibility impacts at the Grand Canyon National Park: Preliminary benefit cost analysis. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:628-638.

Ruffieux, D.

1992 **18.601** Micrometeorology in the Grand Canyon: A case study. *American Meteorological Society, Sixth Conference on Mountain Meteorology, Portland, Oregon*, pp. 156-160.

Ryan, Victoria

1986 **18.602** A river changes; the environment in the Grand Canyon has changed over the years due to the building of dams along the river's route. *Earth Science*, 39(Winter):15-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Sabo, Dave

1992 **18.603** Western Area Power Administration EIS update: Alternatives developed. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 4:13. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Sadler, Christa

1996 **18.604** The flood of '96. *Earth*, 5(5)(October):22-24, 73.

1999 **18.605** Warming the water. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):12-13. [Signed "Christa".]

Satchell, Michael

1991 **18.606** Power and the glory. *U.S. News and World Report*, 110(2)(January 21):70-71. [Effects of Glen Canyon Dam.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Saunders, Fenella

1997 **18.607** Flooded at last. *Discover*, 18(January):64.

Saxena, Pradeep

1996 **18.608** *Water absorption by atmospheric organic particles: Evidence, causes and simulations.* Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 189 pp. [**18.609** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(5B):3254.]

Schaefer, Mark

1997 **18.610** Merging ecosystem science and adaptive management. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 132.

Schmidt, John C.; Webb, Robert H.; Valdez, Richard A.; Marzolf, G. Richard; and Stevens, Lawrence E.

1998 **18.611** Science and values in river restoration in the Grand Canyon. *BioScience*, 48(9):735-747.

Schorran, David E.; Fought, Clarence; and Miller, David F.

1994 **18.612** Semicontinuous method for monitoring SO2 at low parts-per-trillion concentrations. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 28(July):1307-1311.

Schreiber, Kathleen Valimont
1996 **18.613** *A synoptic climatological approach to assessment of visibility and pollutant source locations, Grand Canyon National Park area.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 268 pp. [**18.614** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(6B):3794.]

Schulman, Edmund
1945 **18.615** Tree-ring hydrology of the Colorado River basin. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 16(4), Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research Bulletin no. 2, 51 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25> FQ10:301 FQ11:358 FQ12:405 FQ12B:168 FQ13:396

Schuster, Ronald J.
1987 **18.616** *Colorado River Simulation System; executive summary.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 10 pp.
1987 **18.617** *Colorado River Simulation System documentation; system overview.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, May 1985, Revised May 1987, 93+ pp.

Science and Policy Associates, Inc.
1993 **18.618** *Results of workshop on options for protecting and improving visibility, April 15-16, 1993.* Denver: Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission, 36, 2, 43 pp. (Prepared in response to Work Plan Task 2.2.2.a.)

Scott, D. W., and Stonefield, D. H.
1990 **18.619** The Environmental Protection Agency's visibility protection program: Ten years of regulatory development. *In*: Mathai, C. V. (ed.), Visibility and fine particles; AWMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on Visibility and Fine Particles, October 1989, Estes Park, Colorado. *Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions*, 17:2-10.

Scott, D. W.; Deck, L. B.; and Jacobs, G.
1990 **18.620** Update of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) visibility protection program [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*, p. 46.

Sellers, William D.
1960 **18.621** (ed.) *Arizona climate.* Tucson: University of Arizona, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Sellers, William D., and Hill, Richard H.
1974 **18.622** (eds.) *Arizona climate, 1931-1972.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2nd ed., revised, 616 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Shafer, J. M.
1994 **18.623** Western Area Power Administration; proposed principles of integrated resource planning for use in resource acquisition and transmission planning. *Federal Register*, 59(233)(December 6):62724-62726.

Shannon, Joseph P.; Blinn, Dean W.; Hayden, G. A.; and Oberlin, G. E.
1998 **18.624** Testing the thermal equilibrium hypothesis within the Colorado River basin [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 12(1):180.

Shannon, Joseph P.; Vasquez, K.; and Taylor, C. O'Rourke
1989 **18.625** Water chemistry of the Colorado River and it's [*sic*] tributaries from Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 92-103.

Shapard, Rob
1996 **18.626** A Grand experiment brings spring floods back to the Canyon. *American City and County*, 111(7)(June):cover, 3, 26, 28, 30, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 46.

Shapiro, Jerry L.
1990 **18.627** [Letter in response to Mark Crawford on "Scientists battle over Grand Canyon pollution".] *Science*, 248:[145-146]. [Crawford: *Science*, 247:911-912, 1990. See also a letter by Palmer, Thomas Y.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Shaver, Chris
1991 **18.628** Will the 1990 Clean Air Act mean more pollution at the Grand Canyon? *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(4):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Shaver, Christine L., and Malm, William W.
1996 **18.629** Air quality in Grand Canyon. *In*: Halvorson, William L., and Davis, Gary E. (eds.), *Science and ecosystem management in the national parks.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 229-250.

Shaw, M. A., and Rood, M. J.
1990 **18.630** Measurement of the crystallization humidities of ambient aerosol particles. *Atmospheric Environment*, 24A(7):1837-1841.

Sheta, A. S., and Hendricks, D. M.
1993 **18.631** Pedogenic forms and distribution of phosphorus in some alfisols of the Kaibab Plateau in northern Arizona, USA. *In*: *Second African Soil Science Society Conference on Soil and Water Management for Sustainable Productivity; proceedings of the conference at the Egyptian International Center for Agriculture, Cairo, Egypt, November 4-10, 1991.* Cairo: [Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University], pp. 245-254.

Sibley, George
1996 **18.632** Glen Canyon; using a dam to heal a river. *High Country News*, 28(13)(July 22):1, 8-12.
1996 **18.633** Deciding what kind of river we want. *High Country News*, 28(13)(July 22):11.
1996 **18.634** Building (+rebuilding) the river. *Cañon Journal*, 2(2):4-27.

Simpson, Jeff, and Bates, Bryan
1991 **18.635** Colorado River beach campsite inventory, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 153-164.

Sisler, J. F., and Malm, W. C.
1997 **18.636** Characteristics of winter and summer aerosol mass and light extinction on the Colorado Plateau. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 47(3):317-330.

Slawson, G. C.
1972 **18.637** *Water quality in the lower Colorado River and the effect of reservoirs.* Tucson: University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, 118 pp. [National Technical Information Service accession no. PB-237681.]

Smith, Denise J.
1992 **18.638** Mapping on a grand scale. *P.O.B.—Point of Beginning*, 17(5):cover, 4, 10-12, 14, 16, 18, 20.
1992 **18.639** The Colorado River: changed forever. *P.O.B.—Point of Beginning*, 17(5):14, 16.

1996 **18.640** A grand experiment; surveyors and scientists join forces to document the man-made flood of 1996. *P.O.B.—Point of Beginning*, 21(9):cover, 4, 26, 28, 30.

Smith, Mark

1986 **18.641** Temperature gradients of selected beaches along the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and Diamond Creek, August 1985. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 102-114.

1986 **18.642** Secchi disk readings along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 115-119.

Sommerfeld, Milton R.; Crayton, Wayne M.; and Crane, Nancy L.

1976 **18.643** *Survey of bacteria, phytoplankton and trace chemistry of the lower Colorado River and tributaries in the Grand Canyon National Park.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 12* (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 40), 136 pp. National Technical Information Service PB 267731/AS. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Sotham, Margaret

1997 **18.644** The native plant conservation initiative; paying for restoration. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review, 1996*, p. 33.

Southwest Research and Information Center

1991 **18.645** Uranium mining at the Grand Canyon. *Workbook*, 16(1). <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Speece, Susan

1991 **18.646** The Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *American Biology Teacher*, 53(7)(October):405-409. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Spence, John R.

1997 **18.647** Glen Canyon National Recreation Area survey of terrestrial avifauna in Glen Canyon and potential effects of the 1996 controlled flood. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 91.

Staats, Sharon; Staats, Tom; Kalinowski, Anne; Fuller, Linda; and Shellinger, Lillian

1987 **18.648** Human impact on the beaches of the Colorado River. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 119-137.

Stanford, Jack A., and Ward, James V.

1986 **18.649** The Colorado River system. *In*: Davies, Bryan R., and Walker, Keith F. (eds.), *The ecology of river systems.* Dordrecht, Boston, and Lancaster: Dr W. Junk Publishers, pp. 353-374. (*Monographiae Biologicae* [H. J. Dumont, series ed.], Volume 60.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1986 **18.650** Reservoirs of the Colorado system. *In*: Davies, Bryan R., and Walker, Keith F. (eds.), *The ecology of river systems.* Dordrecht, Boston, and Lancaster: Dr W. Junk Publishers, pp. 375-383. (*Monographiae Biologicae* [H. J. Dumont, series ed.], Volume 60.)

1991 **18.651** Limnology of Lake Powell and the chemistry of the Colorado River. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 75-101.

Stanitski-Martin, Diane Marie
1996 **18.652** *Seasonal energy balance relationships over the Colorado River and adjacent riparian habitat: Glen Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Arizona State University, 215 pp. [**18.653** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(3B):1685.]

Stearns, L. P.
1987 **18.654** Aspects of the local circulation at the Grand Canyon during the fall season. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 26:1392-1400. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stephens, Hal G., and Shoemaker, Eugene M.
1987 **18.655** *In the footsteps of John Wesley Powell; an album of comparative photographs of the Green and Colorado Rivers, 1871-72 and 1968.* Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, and Denver: The Powell Society, 286 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85> FQ3:249 FQ11:334 FQ12:382A, 382B FQ12A:193 FQ12B:152A, 152B FQ13A:149

Sterling, K. B.
1974 **18.656** *The last of the naturalists—the career of C. Hart Merriam.* New York: Arno Press. <*Mon. 8*: 7-10>

Stiles, Jim
1996 **18.657** Take it or leave it. *Zephyr*, (June-July):2 (also see p. 35). [Glen Canyon Dam controlled flood.]

Stock, Michael
1987 **18.658** Secchi disc readings of the Colorado River, July 30-August 8[,] 1986. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 81-82. [Author as Micheal (sic) Stock.]
1987 **18.659** Measurement of total dissolved solids concentration (TDS) in the Colorado River, July 29-August 7[,] 1986. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 83-84.

Strahler, Gerald
1979 **18.660** *The Grand Canyon dams controversy, 1963-1968: A bibliographic research guide.* Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, 41 pp. (Public Administration Series: Bibliography; no. P-274). [Title at beginning of introduction uses semicolon after "controversy". Includes introductory essay, pp. 1-5. The bibliography also includes references that do not have direct bearing on the Grand Canyon, but instead are references to the context of contemporary issues of politics and the environment.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Sutherland, J. L.
1991 **18.661** Air mass stability associated with winter haziness at Grand Canyon National Park. *84th Annual Meeting, Air and Waste Management Association, Vancouver, B.C.*, pp. 1-8.

Sutherland, J. L., and Bhardwaja, P. S.
1993 **18.662** Meteorological and climatological influence on visibility at the Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: The role of meteorology in managing the environment in the 90s. *Proceedings of the 1991 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency/Air and Waste Management Association International Symposium, Scottsdale, Arizona*, pp. 26-36.

Sutherland, J. L., and Ostapuk, P. M.
1989 **18.663** Further studies of surface winds near Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 28:1249-1251.

Switzer, P.; Enger, L.; Hoffer, T. E.; Koracin, D.; and White, W. H.
1996 **18.664** Ambient sulfate concentrations near Grand Canyon as a function of fluctuating loads at the Mohave Power Project: An exploratory analysis of an atmospheric experiment. *Atmospheric Environment*, 30(14):2551-2564.

Symonds, W. C.
1990 **18.665** Crocodiles vs. condos: Can we protect our national parks? *Business Week*, (3174)(August 20):70-72.

Tanner, Roger L., and Schorran, David E.
1995 **18.666** Measurements of gaseous peroxides near the Grand Canyon—Implication for summertime visibility impairment from aqueous-phase secondary sulfate formation. *Atmospheric Environment*, 29(10)(May):1113-1122.

Taylor, Bill
1996 **18.667** Clearing the air on the Colorado Plateau. *High Country News*, 28(6)(April 1):15.

Taylor, Catherine O'Rourke; Vasquez, Kris; and Shannon, Joe
1989 **18.668** Level of gamma radiation in Colorado River sediments. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 130-136.

Taylor, Howard E., and Averett, Robert C.
1991 **18.669** Description of water-quality synoptic experiments in the Colorado River. *In*: U.S. Geological Survey Toxic Substances Hydrology Program—Proceedings of the technical meeting, Monterey, California, March 11-15, 1991. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 91-4034*, pp. 576-578.
1992 **18.670** Chemical water quality in the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 9(1):100-101. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>
1993 **18.671** Measuring Colorado River water quality in the Grand Canyon NP. *Park Science*, 13(1):3-4.

Taylor, Howard E.; Garbarino, J. R.; and Antweiler, R. C.
1994 **18.672** Synoptic water quality studies on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park [abstract]. *In*: Marston, R. A., and Hasfurther, V. R. (eds.), Effects of human-induced changes on hydrologic systems. *American Water Resources Association, Annual Symposium, 1994 June, Jackson Hole, Wyoming*, p. 776.

Taylor, Howard E.; Peart, D. B.; Antweiler, R. C.; Brinton, T. I.; Campbell, W. L.; Garbarino, J. R.; Roth, D. A.; Hart, R. J.; and Averett, R. C.
1996 **18.673** Data from synoptic water-quality studies on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona, November 1990 and June 1991. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-614*, 175 pp.

Tellman, Barbara; Yarde, Richard; and Wallace, Mary G.
1997 **18.674** Arizona's changing rivers: How people have affected the rivers. *University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Water Resources Research Center, Issue Paper 19*, 198 pp.

Thompson, Kate; Burke, Kelly; and Potochnik, Andre
1997 **18.675** *Effects of the beach-habitat building flow and subsequent interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on Grand Canyon camping beaches, 1996: a repeat photography study by Grand Canyon River Guides (Adopt-a-Beach Program).* [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Administrative report to Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, 11 pp. + appendices.
1997 **18.676** Grand Canyon River Guides Adopt-a-Beach. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand

Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 106-114.

Thompson, Kate; Potochnik, Andre; and Burke, Kelly
1997 **18.677** Adopt a beach. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):19-21. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Thompson, Robert S.; Hostetler, Steven W.; Bartlein, Patrick J.; and Anderson, Katherine H.
1998 **18.678** A strategy for assessing potential future changes in climate, hydrology, and vegetation in the western United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1153*, 20 pp.

Tombach, I.; Karamchandani, P.; and Pai, P.
1996 **18.679** Development, evaluation, and application of transfer coefficients for predicting Colorado Plateau air quality [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee.*

Trexler, E. C.; Laulainen, N.; and Shannon, J.
1996 **18.680** Visibility assessment; coping with incomplete emissions and modelling [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee.*

Trimble, Stephen
1980 **18.681** Paria journal. *Plateau*, 52(1):18-25. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

Trueman, David [Dave]
1996 **18.682** Glen Canyon temperature control studies. *Transition Times* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Regional Office), 1:6.
1997 **18.683** Glen Canyon temperature control studies. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):29. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Tunnicliff, Brock Matthew
1980 **18.684** *Water quality analyses of the Colorado River corridor of Grand Canyon*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 185 pp. [**18.685** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41(2):B474.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Turner, Mathew A.
no date **18.686** Weather along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, December, 1992. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 58-75. [1993.]

Turpin, Barbara J.; Huang, P.-F.; Roos, A.; and McMurry, P. H.
1993 **18.687** Elemental analysis of single atmospheric particles influencing visibility at the Grand Canyon. *Electron Microscopy Society of America, Proceedings, Annual Meeting, 1993, Cincinnati*, pp. 1124-1125.

Turpin, Barbara J.; Saxena, Pradeep; and Allen, George
1997 **18.688** Characterization of the southwestern desert aerosol, Meadview, AZ. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 47(3):344-356.

Udall, James R.
1983 **18.689** After the flood: Grand Canyon 1983. *Sierra*, 68(November/December):28-30+. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47, 4-45>
1990 **18.690** A wild, swinging river. *Sierra*, 75(3)(May/June):cover, 22-24, 26. <*Mon. 8*: 1-47>

Underwood, Dennis
1990 **18.691** Analysis of the impact of the operation of Glen Canyon Dam, Colorado River Storage Project, AZ, and alternative measures, on specific downstream resources. *Federal Register*, 55(37)(February 23):6489.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District
1980 **18.692** Little Colorado River at Holbrook, Arizona; information brochure. Los Angeles: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 17 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
1980 **18.693** *Arizona Strip Wilderness Draft Environmental Statement and Suitability Report.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip District, St. George, Utah. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>
1982 **18.694** *Arizona Strip Wilderness Study Areas, Draft Environmental Impact Statement, December 1982.* U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 162 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

[U.S. Bureau of Reclamation]
1989 **18.695** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Final report. January 1988; revised May 1989.* [No imprint], 402 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>
1990 **18.696** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Phase II, draft integrated research plan. August 1990.* [No imprint], 2 volumes, 400, 464 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>
1991 **18.697** *Glen Canyon Dam Draft Environmental Impact Statement; status of alternatives.* Prepared by EIS Team for presentation to cooperating agencies, September 17-18, 1991, Phoenix, Arizona. 42 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Colorado River Studies Office
1990 **18.698** *Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement. Volume I. Scoping letters from Federal, State, and local government and Indian tribes. September 1990.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Colorado River Studies Office, [101] pp.
1990 **18.699** *Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement. Volume II. Scoping letters from organizations. September 1990.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Colorado River Studies Office, [242] pp.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies
1990 **18.700** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Phase II. 5,000 cubic feet per second flow study.* Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 31 pp. + appendices.
1996 **18.701** *Fact sheet; Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building test flow, March 22 through April 7, 1996.* Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 4 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Group
1997 **18.702** USBR Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Group D-8260 executive summary on mapping the controlled flood event. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 133-137.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region
1990 **18.703** *Glen Canyon environmental impact statement; background paper.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>
1990 **18.704** *Glen Canyon environmental impact statement; development of alternatives.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, 3 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>
1991 **18.705** *Glen Canyon Dam interim operating criteria; draft environmental assessment; September 1991.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, separately paginated sections.

1991 **18.706** *Glen Canyon Dam interim operating criteria; finding of no significant impact and environmental assessment. October 1991.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, separately paginated sections.

1991 **18.707** *Glen Canyon Dam interim operating criteria; draft environmental assessment. September 1991.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, separately paginated sections.

1996 **18.708** *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building test flow; draft environmental assessment and draft finding of no significant impact.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region Office, 64+ pp.

1996 **18.709** *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building test flow; final environmental assessment and draft finding of no significant impact.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region Office.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Management Section

1990 **18.710** *Graphic detail of: Historic streamflows, water releases and reservoir storage for Glen Canyon Dam and Lake Powell; baseline reference data for the Glen Canyon Dam EIS; draft.* Denver: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Management Section, separately paginated sections.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

1988 **18.711** *Glen Canyon environmental studies final report.* [No imprint], 343 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

1993 **18.712** (lead agency) *Draft Environmental Impact Statement, operation of Glen Canyon Dam, Colorado River Storage Project, Coconino County, Arizona.* [No imprint], Summary and 2 volumes. (Cooperating agencies: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service; U.S. Department of Energy, Western Area Power Administration; Arizona Game and Fish Department; Hopi Tribe; Hualapai Tribe; Navajo Nation; Pueblo of Zuni; San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe; Southern Utah Paiute Consortium.) [Cover title: *Operation of Glen Canyon Dam; Draft Environmental Impact Statement*.]

1995 **18.713** *Operation of Glen Canyon Dam: Final Environmental Impact Statement. March 1995.* [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 337 pp. + individually paginated appendices, 1 volume.

1995 **18.714** *Operation of Glen Canyon Dam: Final Environmental Impact Statement. March 1995. Comments and responses.* [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 156 pp.

1995 **18.715** *Operation of Glen Canyon Dam: Final Environmental Impact Statement. March 1995. Summary.* [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 73 pp.

U.S. Department of Commerce

____ **18.716** [Precipitation record at the North Rim climatic station.] *In*: *Climatological data.* [Various dates. Issued monthly.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

U.S. Department of Energy, Western Area Power Administration

1994 **18.717** *Salt Lake City Area integrated projects electric power marketing; Draft Environmental Impact Statement.* Western Area Power Administration, 4 volumes. (Volume 1, Summary. Volume 2, Sections 1-16. Volume 3, Appendix A. Volume 4, Appendices B-D. All with separately paginated sections.)

U.S. Department of the Interior

1946 **18.718** *A comprehensive Department report on the development of the water resources of the Colorado River basin.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1987 **18.719** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies draft report.* Flagstaff, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1988 **18.720** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies final report; January 1988.* U.S. Department of the Interior, [xi] + 86 pp. + 4 appendices (74, 66, 72, 45 pp.) + [19] pp. [Cover includes imprint of U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. National Park Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; title-

page acknowledges also U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Game and Fish Department, and private consultants.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

1988 **18.721** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies executive review committee final report.* [No imprint], 124 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1988 **18.722** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies executive summaries of technical reports.* Springfield, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, 411 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1989 **18.723** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies phase II technical study plan outline: Fiscal year 1989 and process for completion of the technical studies.* [No imprint], 27 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1995 **18.724** *Quality of water; Colorado River basin; progress report no. 17.* U.S. Department of the Interior 96 + 103 pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior; Bureau of Reclamation, National Park Service, and Fish and Wildlife Service

1988 **18.725** *Glen Canyon environmental studies; final report; January 1988.* [No imprint.]

1989 **18.726** *Glen Canyon environmental studies; final report; January 1988; Revised May 1989.* [No imprint.]

U.S. Department of the Interior; U.S. Western Area Power Administration; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; U.S. National Park Service; and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

1988 **18.727** *Glen Canyon environment studies executive review committee final report.* [No imprint], 124 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

U.S. Department of the Interior, and U.S. Department of Energy

1988 **18.728** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies; Executive Review Committee final report; May 1988.* U.S. Department of the Interior, Western Area Power Administration, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service, and Bureau of Reclamation, 124 pp.

U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest

1982 **18.729** *Range capacity and terrestrial ecosystem evaluation of the Havasupai traditional use lands.* Williams, Arizona: U.S. Forest Service, 184 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

1986 **18.730** *Final Environmental Impact Statement; Canyon uranium mine.* U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, separately paginated sections.

U.S. Forest Service, and U.S. National Park Service

1992 **18.731** *Grand Canyon Railway, Inc. passenger rail service, Grand Canyon Airport to Maswik Transportation Area, Grand Canyon Village. Proposal/Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Kaibab National Forest and Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. Forest Service, and U.S. National Park Service, with Arizona Department of Transportation. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest; and U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

1993 **18.732** *Grand Canyon Railway, Inc. passenger rail service, Grand Canyon Airport to Maswik Transportation Area, Grand Canyon Village. Proposal/Final Environmental Impact Statement.* November 1993, 121 pp. + 6 appendices.

U.S. General Accounting Office

1996 **18.733** Bureau of Reclamation. An assessment of the Environmental Impact Statement on the operations of the Glen Canyon Dam. October 1996. *U.S. General Accounting Office, Report to Congressional Committees, GAO/RCED-97-12*, 213 pp.

U.S. National Park Service

no date **18.734** *Air quality.* U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure. [1992.]

1971 **18.735** *Wilderness recommendation, Grand Canyon complex, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 65 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

1972 **18.736** *Prospectus: Accommodations, facilities, and services in Grand Canyon (North Rim), Zion, and Bryce Canyon national parks.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, 20 pp. + appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

1972 **18.737** *Wilderness recommendation, Grand Canyon complex, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 28 pp. + appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1976 **18.738** *Wilderness classification for Grand Canyon National Park. Wilderness classification for part of Grand Canyon National Park.* San Francisco: U.S. National Park Service, 120 pp., 11 appendices.

1977 **18.739** *Grand Canyon climates.* Folded pamphlet, mimeographed. [Temperature and precipitation information.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

1977 **18.740** *Draft task directive and adjacent land study, Grand Canyon National Park, July 1977.* U.S. National Park Service, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

1977 **18.741** *Draft Colorado River Management Plan, October 1977.* U.S. National Park Service, 63 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

1977 **18.742** *Draft Environmental Statement, proposed Colorado River Management Plan, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, December 8, 1977.* U.S. National Park Service. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1982 **18.743** *Environmental Assessment of alternatives for backcountry management, Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], 33 pp., maps. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1985 **18.744** *Aircraft management preplanning booklet; Grand Canyon National Park; September 1985.* U.S. National Park Service, 31 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1985 **18.745** *Task directive for an Aircraft Management Plan, Grand Canyon National Park, revised June 1985.* 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1986 **18.746** *Indian Gardens, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; environmental assessment for the development concept plan.* U.S. National Park Service, 57 pp. [Document D-102.]

1987 **18.747** *Grand Canyon aircraft management recommendation.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 8 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1988 **18.748** *Backcountry management plan; September 1988; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 14 pp. + appendices.

1990 **18.749** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. Development concept plan for North Rim visitor facilities; Draft Supplemental Environmental Statement to the Final Master Plan and Environmental Impact Statement; December 1990.* [No imprint], 156 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1992 **18.750** *General Management Plan; Environmental Impact Statement. Scoping summary. Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 29 [30] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1992 **18.751** *Environmental Assessment for necessary interim improvements in visitor services, North Rim, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], 18 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1992 **18.752** *Fire on the rim.* U.S. National Park Service, folded brochure.

1994 **18.753** *Grand Canyon National Park; 1992 gaseous pollutant and meteorological monitoring; annual data summary.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, Technical Report NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-94/135, unpaginated.

[U.S. National Park Service]

1982 **18.754** *Comprehensive design plan and environmental assessment; North Rim development; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; July 1982.* [No imprint], 20 pp.

U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center

no date **18.755** *Draft environmental statement; proposed development concept plans, Indian Gardens, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 39 pp.

1973 **18.756** *Development concept plan; North Rim, Grand Canyon National Park.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 39 pp. + appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1974 **18.757** *Draft environmental assessment; Grand Canyon cross canyon corridor development concept plan, Grand Canyon National Park.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 201 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1974 **18.758** *Development concept; Grand Canyon Village, Grand Canyon National Park.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 37 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1974 **18.759** *Draft environmental statement; proposed development concept plan, Grand Canyon Village, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 132 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1976 **18.760** *Final environmental statement; Proposed development concept plan; Grand Canyon Village, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 257 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1976 **18.761** *Grand Canyon National Park final master plan.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 35 pp. [Now referred to as *General Management Plan*.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1976 **18.762** *Park suitability study, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 56 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1977 **18.763** *Development concept, Grand Canyon Village, Grand Canyon National Park.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1977 **18.764** *Environmental assessment, water system improvement, North Rim, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 40 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

1978 **18.765** *Capacity analysis/water management alternatives; Special study; Grand Canyon South Rim developed area, Grand Canyon National Park; April 1978.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 147 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1978 **18.766** *Capacity analysis/water management altervatives; Special study; Summary Grand Canyon South Rim developed area.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 20 pp. [Executive summary of the item listed above.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1978 **18.767** *Environmental assessment; North Rim entrance road rehabilitation, Grand Canyon National Park.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 25 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1978 **18.768** *Special study; Alternatives for reception center/parking test sites; Evaluation of visitor response to the "staging area" concept, South Rim Village, Grand Canyon.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 41 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1980 **18.769** *Environmental assessment; Phantom Ranch sewage treatment facilities, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Denver: U.S. National Park Service, 22 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1984 **18.770** *Environmental assessment, replace water distribution system, village area, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 67 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28 to 4-29>

1985 **18.771** *Environmental assessment, modify wastewater treatment plant, South Rim; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 30 pp.

1987 **18.772** *Environmental assessment, reconstruct south entrance road, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, 10 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

no date **18.773** *Information for running the Colorado through the Grand Canyon; or How to have a minimum impact on yourself and the resource.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 22 pp. [Post-1974.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

no date **18.774** *Contract no. 1443CS821093011; Remove, transport and dispose of hazardous waste; Grand Canyon National Park.* Phoenix: Industrial Compliance, and Grand Canyon, Arizona: National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, separately paginated sections.

no date **18.775** *Draft environmental statement; proposed master plan, Grand Canyon complex, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 122 pp. [1977?]

1963 **18.776** *Rehabilitation of water systems and supplementary water supply for North and South Rim developments, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 8 pp. + appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1970 **18.777** *Wilderness study; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona (preliminary—August, 1970).* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 18 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1970 **18.778** *Wilderness study; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona (preliminary—December, 1970).* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1971 **18.779** *Final draft; wilderness recommendation, Grand Canyon complex, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, [unpaginated; ca. 40 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1971 **18.780** *Master plan for Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; Third draft, January, 1971.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Serfice, 39 pp. + appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1971 **18.781** *Master plan; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; Final draft, August, 1971.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 39 pp., 2 appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1972 **18.782** *Revised draft; Environmental statement; Proposed wilderness classification, Grand Canyon complex, 1972.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 25 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1973 **18.783** *Final environmental statement; Proposed wilderness classification, Grand Canyon complex, Arizona.* [No imprint], 104 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1974 **18.784** *Master plan; Preliminary draft; Grand Canyon complex, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 33 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1975 **18.785** *Final environmental statement; Proposed master plan; Grand Canyon complex, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 323 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1976 **18.786** *Preliminary wilderness proposal, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1976 **18.787** *Park suitability study, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 56 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1977 **18.788** *Natural Resources Management Plan and Environmental Assessment, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 127 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1977 **18.789** *Management program; An addendum to the Natural Resources Management Plan for Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 104 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1977 **18.790** *Environmental assessment; water system improvement; March 1977; Grand Canyon North Rim; [Grand Canyon] National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 40 pp.

1978 **18.791** *Task directive adjacent land study, Grand Canyon National Park.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1979 **18.792** *Final environmental statement. Proposed Colorado River Management Plan, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Report FES 79-30. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1979 **18.793** *Colorado River Management Plan, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 55 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1981 **18.794** *Draft alternatives for the Colorado River Management Plan.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, [in parts; various paginations]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1981 **18.795** *Colorado River Management Plan and annual operating requirements, December 1981.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 17 + 17 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1981 **18.796** *Adjacent lands study; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, Public review draft, 63 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1982 **18.797** *Environmental Assessment of alternatives for backcountry management, Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 32 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1982 **18.798** *Comprehensive design plan and Environmental Assessment, North Rim development, Bright Angel Point, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 20 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1982 **18.799** *Natural and Cultural Resources Management Plan and Environmental Assessment, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 321 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1982 **18.800** *Natural and Cultural Resources Management Plan and Environmental Assessment, June 1982 revision.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 321 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1984 **18.801** *Natural and Cultural Resources Management Plan, April 1984, Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], 243 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1984 **18.802** *Grand Canyon National Park Water Resources Management Plan.* Grand Canyon National Park, 161 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1984 **18.803** *Environmental assessment; replace water distribution system; June 1984; Grand Canyon Village area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 67 pp.

1985 **18.804** *Grand Canyon National Park Statement for Management.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 82 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1985 **18.805** *Grand Canyon National Park Fire Management Plan; an amendment to the Natural Resources Management Plan.* Grand Canyon National Park, 81 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1986 **18.806** *Aircraft Management Plan, Environmental Assessment, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 81 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1988 **18.807** *Backcountry Management Plan for Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1989 **18.808** *Colorado River Management Plan, September 1989.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 17 pp. + Appendices A-H, separately paginated (15, 15, 33, 43, 14, 8, 16, 14 pp.). <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1989 **18.809** *Final Environmental Statement, proposed Colorado River Management Plan, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], 349 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1991 **18.810** *Draft Environmental Assessment. Initiation of multi-family housing development, Grand Canyon Village, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1995 **18.811** *Draft environmental assessment; Bat Cave restoration, Grand Canyon National Park.* [No imprint], 8 pp. [Author: Kim Crumbo.]

1995 **18.812** *Finding of no significant impact; Bat Cave restoration; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* [No imprint], [3] pp.

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park; and U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest

no date **18.813** *Record of decision; Final Environmental Impact Statement: Grand Canyon Railway, Inc., passenger rail service, Grand Canyon Airport to Maswik Transporation Area, Grand Canyon Village.* 11 pp. (Cover sheet title: *Record of decision. Railroad spurline: Grand Canyon Airport to Grand Canyon Village*.) [1993/1994.]

U.S. National Park Service, Western Region

no date **18.814** *Draft Environmental Statement; proposed wilderness classification, Grand Canyon complex, Arizona.* San Francisco: U.S. National Park Service, 25 pp. [Ca. 1971.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

U.S. National Park Service; U.S. Bureau of Land Management; and U.S. Forest Service

1977 **18.815** *Draft task directive, adjacent land study, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

1978 **18.816** *Adjacent lands study, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

1981 **18.817** *Adjacent lands study; Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; Public review draft, March 1981.* U.S. National Park Service, pp. 1-49, A-1 to A-8, B-1 to B-7. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

U.S. National Research Council, Commission on Physical Sciences, Mathematics, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies

1987 **18.818** *River and dam management. A review of the Bureau of Reclamation's Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 203 pp. [*N.B.*: This book also includes a list of documents reviewed by the committee (Appendix A, pp. 127-140) which includes some miscellaneous reports of the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-29> FQ9:218 FQ12A:177

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Economic Research Service, and U.S. Forest Service

1981 **18.819** *Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Area, Arizona-New Mexico; Appendix I, Description of basin* (in cooperation with the states of Arizona and New Mexico). U.S. Department of Agriculture, 60, 82 pp.

1981 **18.820** *Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Area, Arizona-New Mexico; Appendix II, Water resources* (in cooperation with the states of Arizona and New Mexico). U.S. Department of Agriculture, 59, 32, 25, 62, 50 pp.

1981 **18.821** *Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Area, Arizona-New Mexico; Appendix III, Erosion and sediment and flooding* (in cooperation with the states of Arizona and New Mexico). U.S. Department of Agriculture, 77, 12 pp.

1981 **18.822** *Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Area, Arizona-New Mexico; Appendix IV, Recreation, fish and wildlife, and timber* (in cooperation with the states of Arizona and New Mexico). U.S. Department of Agriculture, 30, 43, 51 pp.

1981 **18.823** *Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Area, Arizona-New Mexico; Summary report* (in cooperation with the states of Arizona and New Mexico). U.S. Department of Agriculture, 41 pp.

U.S. Weather Bureau, Division of Climatological and Hydrologic Services, Cooperative Studies Section
1949 **18.824** Maximum possible flood-producing meteorological conditions. 1. Colorado River basin above Glen Canyon dam site; 2. Colorado River basin above Bridge Canyon dam site; 3. San Juan River basin above Bluff dam site; 4. Little Colorado River basin above Coconino dam site. *U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Cooperative Studies Report 9*, 24 pp. + 103 figures.

University of Arizona, School of Renewable Natural Resources, College of Agriculture
no date **18.825** *Water quality monitoring in the Colorado River corridor, Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek, 1981.* University of Arizona, School of Renewable Natural Resources, College of Agriculture, 78 pp.

Valentine, Susan, and Dolan, Robert
1979 **18.826** Footstep-induced sediment displacement in the Grand Canyon. *Environmental Management*, 3(6):531-533.

Van Otten, George A.
1981 **18.827** (senior ed.) *Resource atlas of Coconino County, Arizona* (Leonard H. Alger, S. Harry Tsutsui, and Stanley W. Swarts, eds.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, Department of Geography, 59 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Vasconcelos, Luis Alfredo de Paula
1995 **18.828** *Aerosol and transport climatology at the Grand Canyon.* Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, 108 pp. [**18.829** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(2B):1149.]

Vasconcelos, Luis A. de P.; Kahl, Jonathan D. W.; Liu, Desong; Macias, Edward S.; and White, Warren H.
1996 **18.830** Patterns of dust transport in the Grand Canyon. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(22):3187-3190.

Vasconcelos, Luis A. de P.; Macias, E. S.; and White, W. H.
1994 **18.831** Haze and aerosol transport climatology at the Grand Canyon. *In*: Flagan, R. C. (ed.), *International Aerosol Conference, 1994. Volume 1.* American Association for Aerosol Research, p. 188. [4th International Aerosol Conference.]

Vaselaar, R. T.
1997 **18.832** Opening the flood gates: the 1996 Glen Canyon Dam experiment. *Restoration and Management Notes*, 15(2):119-125.

Vernieu, William S. [Bill]
1995 **18.833** *Bureau of Reclamation Lake Powell water quality monitoring program; draft.* Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 47 pp. [Includes sampling directly downstream from Glen Canyon Dam.]

Vernieu, Bill, and Hueftle, Susan
1997 **18.834** Effects of 1996 experimental flood on water quality of Lake Powell and the Colorado River. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 3.

Vileisis, Ann

1999 **18.835** Cash register rivers. *In*: Scherff, Judity (ed.), *The piracy of America; profiteering in the public domain.* Atlanta, Georgia: Clarity Press, Inc., pp. _____ (see pp. 56-57).

Waddle, Ramona; Garber, Pat; Fulton, Fran; and Ferguson, Melissa

1988 **18.836** Human impact on the beaches of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 33-67.

Walling, D. E., and Webb, B. W.

1992 **18.837** 3: Water quality. I. Physical characteristics. *In*: Calow, Peter, and Petts Geoffrey E. (eds.), *The rivers handbook; hydrological and ecological principles. Volume 1.* Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications, pp. 48-72 (see p. 51, Colorado River at Lees Ferry).

Walsh, Robert V., and Wirth, Barry

1994 **18.838** Preparing for the future at Glen Canyon and Hoover Dams. *Hydro Review*, 13(4):28-35.

Walther, Eric G.; Malm, W. C.; and Cudney, R.

____ **18.839** The excellent but deteriorating air quality in the Lake Powell region. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 52.*

Walther, E. G.; Williams, M. D.; Cudney, R.; and Malm, W.

1974 **18.840** Air quality in the Lake Powell region. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 3*, 43 pp.

Warren, Larry

1996 **18.841** Stirring things up on the Colorado River. *High Country News*, 28(7)(April 15):5. [Controlled flood.]

Water Education Foundation

1995 **18.842** *Hydroexplorer; the Colorado River run.* Sacramento, California: Water Education Foundation, computer game. (Includes Teacher's Manual, 33 pp.)

Watkins, T. H.

1992 **18.843** Park prospects. *Wilderness*, 55(197)(Summer):18. [Abandoned mines and prospects; article signed “T.H.W.”] <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Webb, Robert H.

1996 **18.844** *Grand Canyon, a century of change; rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 290 pp. FQ10A:76A, 76B FQ11:432A, 432B FQ11A:143A, 143B FQ11B:171 FQ12:486A, 486B FQ12A:246A, 246B FQ12B:205 FQ13:487A, 487B FQ13A:184

Webb, Robert H., and Melis, Theodore S.

no date **18.845** *Observations of environmental change in Grand Canyon; a report on the Old Timers Trip, September 1994.* [Distributed at Guides Training Seminar, March 1995], 20 pp.

Webb, Robert H.; Schmidt, John C.; Marzolf, G. Richard; and Valdez, Richard A.

1999 **18.846** (eds.) *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, 367 pp., 3 plates. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Webb, Robert H.; Wegner, David L.; Andrews, Edmund D.; Valdez, Richard A.; and Patten, Duncan T.

1999 **18.847** Downstream effects of Glen Canyon Dam on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon: A review. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 1-21.

Weber, Mark

1987 **18.848** Temperature gradients of selected beaches along the Colorado River between Lee's Ferry and Diamond Creek, August 1986. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 85-98.

Weeden, H. A.; Bordon, F. Y.; Turner, B. J.; Thompson, D. N.; Strauss, C. H.; and Johnson, R. R.

1975 **18.849** *Grand Canyon National Park campsite inventory. Progress report 3, Contract CX0001-3-0061.* Report *for* U.S. National Park Service. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

Wegner, David L. [Dave]

1990 **18.850** Environmental Impact Statement. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(1)(February):3.

1991 **18.851** Development of an integrated scientific approach to the management of the water, natural and cultural resources of the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):28. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

1992 **18.852** Interim flows instituted at Glen Canyon Dam. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):4.

1992 **18.853** Interim flow monitoring program initiated. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Spring):1.

1992 **18.854** Interim test flows. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):1.

1992 **18.855** Scientific review and credibility. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):3.

1992 **18.856** Message from Dave. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):6.

1993 **18.857** 1992 October low flow study. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):1-2.

1993 **18.858** Coordination meeting on consolidation of GIS technical information. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(2):6.

1993 **18.859** GIS coordination meeting held in Flagstaff. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):1.

1993 **18.860** GIS and SIM coordination. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):1-2.

1993 **18.861** Status of interim flows. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 5(Spring):7-8. [Volume misnumbered; *should be* 6.]

1993 **18.862** Status of interim operating criteria. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter*, 7:10.

1994 **18.863** Aerial photography planned. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):5.

1994 **18.864** Special study GIS sites selected in Marble Canyon. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):5.

1994 **18.865** Long-term monitoring plan development status report. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):12.

1994 **18.866** The GCES Geographic Information System cooperating agencies: roles and responsibilities. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(4):1-2.

1994 **18.867** Sediment meeting brings the beach people together. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(4):3.

1994 **18.868** GIS data integration for long-term monitoring site #5 (River mile 60 - 72). *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(4):5.

1994 **18.869** Geographic information expands to meet needs of endangered species and sediment storage. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(4):6.

1994 **18.870** The experimental flood of 1995. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):[1-2].

1994 **18.871** "Messages from Dave"; what's up for FY 1995. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Summer):[3].

1994 **18.872** Management of the Colorado River at Glen Canyon Dam: a case study for the future? *In*: *Rivers without boundaries; proceedings of the Second Biannual ARMS Symposium on River Planning and Management; sponsored by the American River Management Society, April 18-22, 1994 in Grand Junction, Colorado*, pp. 257-260.

1995 **18.873** Hydropower and the environment: A case study at Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: *Waterpower'95; proceedings of the International Conference on Hydropower.* American Society of Civil Engineers, pp. 232-241.

1995 **18.874** Experimental flood flow set for next Spring. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):20.

1996 **18.875** Test flow scheduled for Spring 1996. *Transition Times* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Regional Office), 1:4-5, 11.

1996 **18.876** Faking the flood; scientists experiment with floodlike releases to restore habitat below Glen Canyon Dam. *World Rivers Review*, (July):10-11.

1997 **18.877** Rescuing the Colorado River: Draining Lake Powell. *Arizona Conservation Voter*, 6(2)(Summer):7, 11.

Wegner, David L., and Pucherelli, Michael J.

1994 **18.878** Ecosystem monitoring in the Grand Canyon utilizing a geomorphic based geographic information system [abstract]. *Ecological Society of America, Bulletin*, 75(2)(Supplement):244.

Wegner, David L.; Pucherelli, Michael J.; Wright, P.; and Jacobs, S.

1994 **18.879** A Geographic Information System (GIS) data base for long-term monitoring of portions of the Grand Canyon. *International Archives of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 30(7/C):85. (International Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Commission 7.)

Wegner, Dave; Stevens, Larry; and Quartaroli, Richard

1993 **18.880** Glen Canyon Environmental Studies report format. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):7-8.

Weisbecker, L. W.

1974 **18.881** *Snowpack, cloud-seeding, and the Colorado River: A technology assessment of weather modification.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 86 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Weisheit, John

1994 **18.882** From the Eddy. *Confluence*, 1(2)(Spring):2. [Editorial regarding Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement.]

Weissbluth, Michael J.; Davis, John M.; and Cox, Stephen K.

1987 **18.883** A modeling study of visibility in the Grand Canyon. *Atmospheric Environment*, 21:703-713. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Werth, Lee F.; Wright, Patrick J.; Pucherelli, Michael J.; Wegner, David L.; and Kimberling, Diana N.

1993 **18.884** *Developing a geographic information system for resource monitoring on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Applied Services Branch, Research and Laboratory Services Division, Denver Office, report R-93-20, 46 pp., 2 folded sheets.

Western Area Power Administration

1990 **18.885** Why two EIS's? *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 2(November):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

1991 **18.886** *Environmental impact setatement; scoping analysis; post-1989 power marketing criteria.* (Compiled by O'Neill and Co., Inc., Seattle, Washington.) Western Area Power Administration. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

1992 **18.887** Western responds to alternatives comments. *Electric Power Marketing EIS Update for the Salt Lake City area integrated projects.* Salt Lake City: Western Area Power Administration, (November 20), 6 pp.

Westrup, Hugh
1997 **18.888** Great flood revives Colorado River. *Current Science*, 82(9, Section 1)(January 17):8-9. [**18.889** Also see abstract and quiz in *Current Science*, 82(9, Section 2, Teacher's Guide):2, 4.]

White, Warren H.; Macias, Edward S.; Kahl, Jonathan D.; and Samson, P. J.
1994 **18.890** On the potential of regional-scale emissions zoning as an air quality management tool for the Grand Canyon. *Atmospheric Environment*, 28(5)(March):1035-1048.

Whiteman, C. D.; Allwine, K. J.; and Hubbe, J. M.
1990 **18.891** *Winter meteorology of the Grand Canyon region.* Richland, Washington: Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, report to Salt River Project.

Wilkinson, Charles F.
1994 **18.892** Rivers without boundaries: Lessons from the Colorado Plateau. *In*: *Rivers without boundaries; proceedings of the Second Biannual ARMS Symposium on River Planning and Management; sponsored by the American River Management Society, April 18-22, 1994 in Grand Junction, Colorado*, pp. 1-8.

Williams, Jack E.
1997 **18.893** Pupfish, politics, and reserve management in the arid Southwest. *In*: Meffe, Gary K., Carroll, C. Ronald, and contributors, *Principles of conservation biology.* Sunderland, Massachusetts: Sinauer Associates, Inc., 2nd ed., pp. 339-342.

Williams, Jack E.; Bowman, David B.; Brooks, James E.; Echelle, Anthony A.; Edwards, Robert J.; Hendrickson, Dean A.; and Landye, Jerry J.
1985 **18.894** Endangered aquatic ecosystems in North American deserts with a list of vanishing fishes of the region. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 20:1-62 (see "Colorado River, Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, California, Baja California del Norte and Sonora", pp. 30-32). <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Williams, Michael D., and Walther, E. G.
1975 **18.895** Theoretical analysis of air quality: Impacts on the Lake Powell region. *Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin 8*, 42 pp. (Los Angeles: University of California.)

Windsor, Merrill
1989 **18.896** [Editorial on Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.] *Arizona Highways*, 65(8):2.

Winter, N. A., Jr.
1971 **18.897** There's thunder in the canyon. *National Wildlife*, 10(December):17-20. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Wodder, Rebecca R.
1997 **18.898** Colorado: A river under repair. *American Rivers*, 24(4)(Winter):3.

Wolfe, D. E.; Welsh, D. C.; and Whiteman, C. D.
1991 **18.899** Wind structure within the Grand Canyon as observed by a low-level wind profiler [abstract]. *Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia*, p. 183.

Wright, Andrew G.
1997 **18.900** Tall order in Arizona. *ENR* (Engineering News-Record), 238(March 10):30-32. [Navajo Generating Station.]

Wright, Patrick
1993 **18.901** "MetaData". *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(2):2.
1993 **18.902** Metadata update. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(3):5.
1994 **18.903** Metadata. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(4):6.
1994 **18.904** Archiving the GCES GIS. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(4):8.

Wuerthner, George
1999 **18.905** Logging in Grand Canyon? Park Service plans to fight fire with chainsaws. *Sierra*, (July/August):20-21.

Wuethrich, B.
1996 **18.906** Deliberate flood renews habitats. *Science*, 272(April 19):344-345.

Wullstein, L. H., et al.
1970 **18.907** (eds.) *Grand Canyon symposium, 1970.* University of Utah, Department of Biology, 111 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Zent, Maureen
1999 **18.908** Baby, we were born to roam; a bold new plan to give wildlife the run of the continent. *Outside*, (August):24.

Zhang, X. Q.; McMurry, P. H.; Hering, S. V.; and Casuccio, G. S.
1993 **18.909** Mixing characteristics and water content of submicron aerosols measured in Los Angeles and at the Grand Canyon. *Atmospheric Environment*, Part A, General Topics, 27(10)(July):1593-1607.

Zhang, X. Q.; Turpin, B. J.; McMurry, P. H.; Hering, S. V.; and Stolzenburg, Mark R.
1994 **18.910** Mie theory evaluation of species contributions to 1990 wintertime visibility reduction in the Grand Canyon. *Air and Waste Management Association, Journal*, 44(2):153-.

Zimmerman, J.
1995 **18.911** RTK in the Grand Canyon. *Users Conference—1995.* Hook, Trimble, pp. 185-188.

19. ENVIRONMENT—BIOLOGICAL

Organismal biology and biological investigations in the Grand Canyon region and the Colorado River corridor through the Grand Canyon

This part includes documents on biological censuses and the biology of animal, plant, and protist organisms as occurring in the Grand Canyon region. This part also includes biological reports and studies that have been part of scientific investigations conducted for the purpose of environmental management of public lands in the Grand Canyon region.

For items pertaining to natural history in the lower Colorado River corridor, below Lake Mead, see:
11. Lower Colorado River—Natural History
12. Lower Colorado River—Projects

For related items, see also:
13. Administration for items on policy input and management documents drafted as the result of environmental studies, and public comments on these documents
14. Human Affairs for economic and sociological impacts of dam operations and river flows
15. Health and Safety for human health issues of environment in Grand Canyon and on the Colorado River
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
21. Geology for physical and geological environmental impacts
22. Hydrogeology for environmental impacts to the hydrogeological regime of the Colorado River

Anonymous

no date **19.1** *Life zones and ecosystems.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

no date **19.2** *Arizona wildlife; Mammals.* Arizona Game and Fish Department, Form 4012, [32] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

no date **19.3** *Aliens invade Grand Canyon!* [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], [2] pp. [Non-native plants.] [Copy received from Grand Canyon, 1995.]

1893 **19.4** Arizona game preserves. *Arizona's Resources*, 1(February):18. GOODMAN 2522

1906 **19.5** [Untitled note.] *Nautilus*, 20(7)(November):84. [Entire note reads: "The Senior Editor of The Nautilus, in company with Mr. Jas. H. Ferriss, is on a collecting trip in Arizona. He expects to be absent about six weeks." This was Henry A. Pilsbry and James H. Ferriss' trip that included the Grand Canyon region (see Pilsbry and Ferriss (1911).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1909 **19.6** [Untitled note.] *Nautilus*, 23(6)(November):84. [Entire note reads: "Messrs. Ferriss and Daniels are exploring the Kaibab and Kanab plateaus for shells and ferns. In this little-known country north of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, they report beautiful scenery, a superb climate, and plenty of shells." (See Pilsbry and Ferriss (1911); see also Ferriss (1910) for a related article.)] <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1924 **19.7** A great forest threatened. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 30:359. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1924 **19.8** Starvation threatens Kaibab deer. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 30:663, 692-693. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1925 **19.9** The Kaibab deer drive. "An interesting failure". *American Forests and Forest Life*, 31:80. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1926 **19.10** Problem of over-conservation in the Grand Canyon National Game Preserve. *Bird-Lore*, 28(January):88-90. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1926 **19.11** Suicide robin returns. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(1):4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1926 **19.12** Any port in a storm. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(3):5. [Bird note.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1926 **19.13** Button, button, who has the button? *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(6):2. [Packrats.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1926 **19.14** Autumn. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(7):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.15** Arizona deer herd hit by starvation. *American Forests and Forest Life*, 33:374. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.16** Flora on the Tonto Platform. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(12):1. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.17** Antelope happenings. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(12):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.18** Mountain sheep visits studio. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(12):3. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1927 **19.19** Arizona redbud. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(12):4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.20** Fox holds up party. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(1):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.21** Tame deer herd started in Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(5):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.22** Pet fawns introduced to snow and rain. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(5):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.23** A canyon culprit. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(5):4. [Rats.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.24** Pal killed by mountain lion. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(7):1. [Deer.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.25** Canyon walls are a barrier to migration. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(7):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.26** Antelope reveals goat traits. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(7):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.27** "Smoky" is an apt pupil. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(7):2. [Deer.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.28** Mountain sheep observed on canyon rim. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(7):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1927 **19.29** Prong-horn antelope colony in the Grand Canyon. *Science*, new series (Supplement), (August 26):xiv. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.30** Nesting and food habits of the Abert squirrel at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(8):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.31** Inspecting a possible trout stream of Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(11):1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.32** Red-shafted flicker nests on canyon rim. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(12):1. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.33** Hermit steer of the canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(12):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.34** Sea gulls visit the park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(12):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.35** Kaibab squirrel plentiful. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(12):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.36** Results of a large crop of pinyon nuts. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(12):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.37** Antelope for burros. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(1):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.38** Kaibab fawn captured. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(1):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.39** Cassin vireo observed. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(1):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.40** Mountain sheep comes up Bright Angel Trail. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(1):4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.41** Dusky grouse on South Rim. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(2):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.42** Stubby. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(3):1-2. [Lizard.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.43** Antlers as an age indicator of deer. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(4):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.44** Kingfisher at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(5):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.45** Robin breaks ice to take bath. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(5):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.46** Two trail parties in one picture. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(5):2. [Deer.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1928 **19.47** Champion barker. *Nature Magazine*, 12 (July):6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1929 **19.48** Clear Creek is stocked with trout. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(7):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1929 **19.49** In time for refreshments. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(7):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1929 **19.50** Nesting notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(10):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1929 **19.51** Along the trail. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(1):6-7. [Porcupines, mountain sheep, crows, kingfishers, lizards.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1930 **19.52** Odds and ends. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(8):56. [Coyotes, swallows.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1930 **19.53** Odds and ends. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(10):69-71. [Falcons, pigeons, fishing, lizards, gopher snakes.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1930 **19.54** Briefs. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(1):11. [Birds.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1930 **19.55** Flying the Grand Canyon. *Nature Magazine*, 15:260. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1931 **19.56** Early canyon-bottom flowers. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):36. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1931 **19.57** Cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*). *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):38. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1931 **19.58** Robins and the coming of Spring. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):42. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1931 **19.59** Indiscreet lizards. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):46. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1931 **19.60** Desert pallid bat. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(8):74. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1931 **19.61** A sage thrasher. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(9):86. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1931 **19.62** Little Traill flycatcher. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(1):15. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1932 **19.63** Occurrence of the spadefoot toad in Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(7):70. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1933 **19.64** Additions to Grand Canyon herbarium. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(11):118. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1934 **19.65** Miscellaney [*sic*]. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(11):248-249. <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1934 **19.66** Miscellaney [*sic*]. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(3):288-290. [Coyotes, snakes, birds, deer, agave.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-9>

1937 **19.67** Sky island. *Natural History*, 40(3):558. [Shiva Temple expedition.]

1937 **19.68** Grand Canyon expedition. *Natural History*, 40(3):616. [Shiva Temple expedition.]

1937 **19.69** The scene of the climb to Shiva's Temple in quest of a biological “lost world”. *Illustrated London News*, 191 (September 25):507-508. [Shiva Temple expedition.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-7>

1937 **19.70** Treasureless island. *Time*, 30(October 4):45-47. [Shiva Temple.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1957 **19.71** Colorado River water. *In*: Fish and game report [section]. *Scenic Southwest*, (January):2.

1968 **19.72** *Wild turkey.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, Arizona Big Game Bulletin. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1978 **19.73** *Fishing and endangered fish species in Grand Canyon National Park.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1978 **19.74** NPCA observes park problems in the inner canyon. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 52 (October):22+. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1980 **19.75** NPCA intervenes in burro lawsuit. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 54 (November):22. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1980 **19.76** The big burro boost. *Life*, 3(October):118-120. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1981 **19.77** 1980: A banner year for NPCA programs; Solving park management problems. *National Parks*, 55(4):17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1981 **19.78** 1980: A banner year for NPCA programs; Planning wildlife policy. *National Parks*, 55(4):20. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1983 **19.79** Working out land plans on the Arizona Strip. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 57(May-June):39. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1984 **19.80** *Life on the canyon rim.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [8] pp. (The Rim Trail series.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1985 **19.81** *The story behind “Our National Parks”.* [Pleasantville, New York]: Reader's Digest Association, [4] pp. [Pamphlet accompanying *Our National Parks* (1985); p. 2 contains a drawing and brief notice of Joseph Hall's work on the Kaibab squirrel.]

1989 **19.82** Striped bass sightings. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 2(2)(December):2.

1990 **19.83** Noteworthy collections; Arizona. *Madroño*, 37(1):60-62. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1990 **19.84** Grand Canyon birds. *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (October):[2-3]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-31>

1991 **19.85** Striped bass (Morone Saxatilis). *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):15.

1992 **19.86** Can we still hear the canyon wren's call? Trust presses for tighter controls on canyon air tours. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):1-2.

1993 **19.87** Critical habitat designations for four Colorado River fishes. *Endangered Species*, 18(2):7, 9, 11.

1994 **19.88** Observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 45. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1921 [*sic*], October, 1932, November, 1926; mule deer, tarantulas.]

1994 **19.89** Autumn. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 46. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1926.]

1994 **19.90** Observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 48. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1930, May, 1934; mourning cloaks, birds, white-throated swift.]

1994 **19.91** Odds and ends. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 88-89. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1931; April, 1931; July, 1929; September, 1929; lizards, snakes.]

1994 **19.92** Observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 97. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1928; water ouzel nests.]

1994 **19.93** Observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 107-109. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1932; June 1929; July, 1928; August, 1930; October, 1928; October, 1930; December, 1931; birds.]

1994 **19.94** Observation. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 111. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1933; chipmunks.]

1994 **19.95** Button, button, who has the button? *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 112-113. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1926; packrats.]

1994 **19.96** Observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 115. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1932; July, 1934; squirrels, chipmunks.]

1994 **19.97** Observation. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 118. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1930; porcupine.]

1994 **19.98** Observation. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 123. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1929; skunks.]

1994 **19.99** Observation. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 124. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1933; mountain weasel.]

1994 **19.100** A near tragedy. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 127. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1928; hawk and rabbit.]

1994 **19.101** Antlers as an age indicator of deer. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 132. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1928.]

1994 **19.102** Observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 133. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1934; deer swimming Colorado River near Phantom Ranch.]

1994 **19.103** Hermit steer of Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 133-134. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1928.]

1994 **19.104** Mountain sheep observed on Canyon rim. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 136-137. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1927; February, 1929; December, 1932.]

1994 **19.105** Observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 139-140. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1932; May, 1934; pronghorn antelopes.]

1994 **19.106** Observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 140-141. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1930; November, 1933; coyotes, fox.]

1994 **19.107** Fox holds up party. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 141. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1927.]

1994 **19.108** [Notice of comments due on Kanab ambersnail.] *In*: Recent ESA actions. *Ecology USA*, 23(20)(October 3):198.

1995 **19.109** Butterfly poachers brought to justice. *Endangered Species Bulletin*, 20(2):4-6.

1995 **19.110** The climb to the top of Wotan's Throne. *In*: Pioneer Footprints [section]. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 6(7):4. [From *Tucson Sun*, 24 September 1937, regarding Harold E. Anthony expedition.]

1995 **19.111** Bald Eagle downlisted. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (1):[1].

1995 **19.112** Mountain lions. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (3)(September 22):[1], [2].

1995 **19.113** News from the Science Center. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (4)(October 1):2. [California condors, squirrels.]

1995 **19.114** Hawks in trouble. News from the Science Center. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (4)(October 1):2.

1995 **19.115** Arizona. *California Condor Recovery Program, Condor Update*, (4)(October 5):[3]. [Vermilion Cliffs.]

1995 **19.116** Condors coming. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4):4.

1995 **19.117** Don't worry, be humpy! Second in a series of news from the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (7)(December 11):[1].

1995 **19.118** Lee's Ferry going barbless. *Wild Times* (Arizona Game and Fish Department), 2(6)(December 1995-January 1996):3.

1996 **19.119** You saw a what? *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (9)(January 17):[1]. [Reference to new wildlife observation report cards.]

1996 **19.120** Condors ahoy!! *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (11)(January 23):[1-4].

1996 **19.121** Condors too! *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (12)(January 26):[1-6].

1996 **19.122** Parasitic cowbirds. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (13)(February7):[1-2].

1996 **19.123** California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*). *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (15)(February 15):[3-4].

1996 **19.124** Condors. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):5.

1996 **19.125** Colorado River species. *Endangered Species Bulletin*, 21(4)(July/August):27.

1996 **19.126** Revegetation Day for Association members. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(1):8. [See also Frazier, John (1996).]

1996 **19.127** Condor reintroduction delayed again. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):4.

1996 **19.128** Arizona condor release program. *Peregrine Fund* (newsletter), no. 27 (Fall/Winter), p. 5 (and see "Special Thanks", p. 6).

1996 **19.129** Flight of the condors. *People, Land and Water* (U.S. Department of the Interior), 4(1)(December-January 1997):5.

1997 **19.130** Thomas Hooker, technician of the of the year. *Engineering Field Notes* (U.S. Forest Service, Engineering Staff), 29(January/April):17-18.

1997 **19.131** Days of the condor. *National Parks*, 71(3-4):20.

1997 **19.132** Signpost [section]. *Backpacker*, 25(3)(April):14. [Condors.]

1997 **19.133** Condor calamity. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):5.

1997 **19.134** Canyon condors. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):39. [Credited to "California Condor Project Update".]

1997 **19.135** Condor reintroduction update. *Arizona Conservation Voter*, 6(2)(Summer):8, 11.

1997 **19.136** California condor in Arches. *Confluence*, 4(2)(Summer):6. [Arches National Park, Utah.]

1997 **19.137** *It's* a big bird. *High Country News*, 29(18)(September 29):7. [Condors.]

1997 **19.138** Condor corner. From "Notes From the Field" at the Peregrine Fund's web site. *Northern Arizona Audubon Society, Newsletter*, 27(2)(October):6.

1999 **19.139** Condor protocol. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):27.

Adams, Charles C.

1925 **19.140** The relation of wild life to the public in national and state parks. *Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin*, 2(4):371-401 (see p. 382). (Imprint also as *Syracuse University Bulletin*, 24(23)(February).) [Trout stocking Bright Angel Creek noted. This paper is a revision of the paper of the same title published in the Proceedings of the 2nd National Conference of State Parks, 1922 [1923], pp. 129-147.]

1925 **19.141** Ecological conditions in national forests and in national parks. *Scientific Monthly*, 20(6)(June):561-593.

1926 **19.142** The economic and social importance of animals in forestry with special reference to wild life. *Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin*, 3(4):506-676. (Imprint also as *Syracuse University Bulletin*, 25(7d)(October).)

Ad-Hoc Interdisciplinary Integration Work Group

1995 **19.143** *A draft prospectus on integration of biological and physical data below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona: Suggested approaches for assessing biological opinion issues. [A working document resulting from the August,* [sic] *10-11, 1995 Integration Workshop held at the Hart Prairie Preserve, in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies].* [No imprint], 81 pp. [Square brackets of subtitle are part of the title. List of participants and interested parties, pp. 76-81.]

Alcock, John; Berquist, Paul; and Berquist, Shirley

1998 **19.144** That magnificent hunter, the golden eagle, struggles for survival. *Arizona Highways*, 74(1):20-21.

Aleshire, Peter

1993 **19.145** Grand Canyon ecology, Part I. *Arizona Wildlife Views*, 36(4):10-12.

1993 **19.146** Grand Canyon ecology, Part II. *Arizona Wildlife Views*, 36(5):1-3.

1993 **19.147** Grand Canyon ecology, Part III. *Arizona Wildlife Views*, 36(6):18-20.

1996 **19.148** Wildflowers: A portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 72(3):20-31 (see pp. 24-25).

Aleshire, Peter, and Cordano, Marty

1997 **19.149** Return of the peregine falcons marks a red-letter day for wildlife. *Arizona Highways*, 73(1):36-37.

Aleshire, Peter, and Keith, Christine
1998 **19.150** Old growth forests; nature's own time capsules. *Arizona Highways*, 74(1):22-33.

Alexander, Caroline
1996 **19.151** Crimes of passion; a glimpse into the covert world of rare butterfly collecting. *Outside*, (January):29-32.

Allan, Nathan Layne
1993 **19.152** *Distribution and abundance of fishes in Shinumo Creek in the Grand Canyon.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 76 pp. [**19.153** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 32(5):1332.]

Allan, Nathan Layne; Otis, E. O.; Weiss, S. J.; and Maughan, O. E.
1994 **19.154** Biotic and abiotic factors affecting distribution of native fishes in streams tributary to the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 20.

Allen, Rachel
1996 **19.155** [Condor release at Vermilion Cliffs.] *In*: Wildlife! [section]. *Flagstaff Live!* (December 19, 1996-January 8, 1997):3, 23.

Allen, Stephen
1997 **19.156** Condors in the Canyon. *The Guide* (Flagstaff, Arizona), (November):14.

Allred, Dorald M., and Cole, Arthur C.
1979 **19.157** Ants from northern Arizona and southern Utah. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 39(1):97-102. [*N.B.*: See Allred and Tanner (1979, pp. 89-90) for study-site descriptions.]

Allred, Dorald M., and Tanner, Vasco M.
1979 **19.158** Beetles from the environs of Lake Powell in southern Utah and northern Arizona. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 39(1):89-96. [Study-site descriptions (pp. 89-90) also pertain to Allred and Cole (1979).]

Allred, Sylvester
1996 **19.159** The unique tassel-eared squirrels. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(2)(Summer):7.

Anderson, A. H.
1934 **19.160** The Arizona state list since 1914. *Condor*, 36:78-83. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Anderson, Anders H.
1972 **19.161** *A bibliography of Arizona ornithology; annotated.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 241 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Anderson, L. Susan, and Ruffner, George A.
1985 **19.162** (*assisted by* M. C. White, S. J. Jernigan, and E. V. Mooneyham) Report on vegetation along the Colorado River Old High Water Line, Grand Canyon National Park, 1984. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations III; July-August 1984* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 94-107.
1987 **19.163** *Effects of the post-Glen Canyon Dam flow regime on the old high-water line plant community along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report. [Cited by Carothers and Brown (1991).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Anderson, L. Susan; Lucas, L.; McGee, M.; Yard, Michael; and Ruffner, George

1986 **19.164** *Aquatic habitat analysis for low and high flows of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Technical Report. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Anderson, Loran C., and Hevron, Bill

1993 **19.165** New records and data for the rare *Chrysothamnus molestus* in Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(1):1-4.

Andrews, Roy Chapman

1937 **19.166** Lost world. *Reader's Digest*, 31(August):24. ["Excerpt from This Week Magazine". Shiva Temple.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Angradi, Ted

1993 **19.167** Effects of exposure on the chlorophyll a content, biomass, and productivity of the epilithon of a tailwater river [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 10(1):191.

1994 **19.168** Trophic linkages in the lower Colorado River, U.S.A.: Multiple stable isotope evidence [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 11(1):197.

1994 **19.169** Trophic linkages in the lower Colorado River: multiple stable isotope evidence. *North American Benthological Society, Journal*, 13:479-495.

Angradi, Ted R., and Kubly, Dennis M.

1993 **19.170** Effects of atmospheric exposure on chlorophyll *a*, biomass and productivity of the epilithon of a tailwater river. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management*, 8:345-358.

1995 **19.171** Concentration and transport of particulate organic matter below Glen Canyon Dam on the Colorado River, Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 28(1/2):12-22.

Angradi, Ted R.; Clarkson, R. W.; Kingsolving, D. A.; Kubly, D. M.; and Morgensen, S. A.

1992 **19.172** *Glen Canyon Dam and the Colorado River: responses of the aquatic biota to dam operations.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 155 pp. [Research report.]

Anthony, Harold E.

1937 **19.173** The facts about Shiva—the real story of one of the most popular scientific adventures in recent years. *Natural History*, 40(5)(December):708-721, 775-776. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1937 **19.174** Scientist describes visit to unknown island in the sky; plateau in Grand Canyon never before visited by white man contains wild life isolated from their kind. *Science News Letter*, 32(October 16):cover, 245-247, 252-254. [Shiva Temple.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1942 **19.175** A grand tour of North America. *Natural History*, 49(4):cover, leaf between 188-189, 189-205. [American Museum of Natural History's new Hall of North American Mammals; see mountain lion diorama, facing p. 189, 192, 193, 202-203.]

Archer, D. L.

1986 **19.176** (project leader) *Colorado River fishes monitoring project; final report*; submitted in accordance with provisions of Memorandum of Understanding Contract No. 2-07-40-L3083 between the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (L. R. Kaeding and H. M. Tyus, field supervisors). Lakewood, Colorado: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 64 pp.

Argus, George W.

1995 **19.177** Salicaceae; willow family; Part two: *Salix* L.; willow. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 29(1):39-62.

Arizona Game and Fish Department

no date **19.178** *Arizona warmwater sportfisheries strategic plan; 1990-1995.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 31 pp.

1990 **19.179** *Arizona coldwater sportfisheries strategic plan; 1991-1995.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 30 pp.

1994 **19.180** Department newsletters; July 16, 1945 and July 31, 1945; from the files. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 34-37. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title. See p. 35, fishing Havasu Creek.]

Arizona Game and Fish Department, Nongame Branch

____ **19.181** *California Condor: Project Update.* [Various dates. Issued periodically, 1996-.]

Armstrong, Margaret

1915 **19.182** (*with* J. J. Thornber) *Field book of western wild flowers.* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 596 pp., 48 colored plates. FQ13:17A [1st], 17B [1931 printing]

Arnold, John R.

1936 **19.183** The house mouse in Grand Canyon National Park. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 17:292. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1941 **19.184** Western grasshopper sparrow at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 43:292-293. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Atwill, Lionel

1982 **19.185** Deep-ditch fishing. *Sports Afield*, 187(May):110, 112, 168. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Audretsch, Bob

1998 **19.186** The search. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(1)(Summer):6-7. [Aspens on South Rim.]

Augé, Karen Brebner

1991 **19.187** Wanted: Trees big as all outdoors (photographs by Jerry Sieve). *Arizona Highways*, 67(9):cover, 18-27. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Austin, Daniel F.

1998 **19.188** Convolvulaceae; morning glory family. *In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 30(2):61-83.

Austin, Steven A.

1994 **19.189** (ed.) *Grand Canyon; monument to catastrophe.* Santee, California: Institute for Creation Research, 284 pp.

Averett, Robert C., and Taylor, Howard E.

1992 **19.190** Biological water quality in the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 9(1):101. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Avery, B.

1954 **19.191** Wild turkey finds new home in Arizona's Kaibab Plateau. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (September 5):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Ayers, Andrew D.

1999 **19.192** *Gammarus lacustris* Sars (Crustacea: Amphipoda) in the tailwater of a regulated river. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 31(2):83-96. [Date "1998 [Distributed March 1999]" (square brackets thus).]

Ayers, Tina J.; Scott, Randall W.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; Warren, Kathy; Phillips, Arthur, III; and Yard, Michael D.

1995 **19.193** Additions to the flora of Grand Canyon National Park—I. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 28(1/2):70-75.

B., E. D.

____ **19.194** African honey bees found on Grand? *In*: Hot Line [section]. *Paddler*, _____:14.

Babbitt, Charles J.

1995 **19.195** Birding the Kaibab Plateau. *Winging It* (Colorado Springs, Colorado), 7(6):1, 4-5.

Bagley, Brian, and Severson, Mark

1991 **19.196** Stranding of rainbow trout below Glen Canyon Dam [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):29-30. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Bailey, Florence Merriam

1932 **19.197** Abert squirrel burying pinecones. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 13:165-166. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1939 **19.198** *Among the birds in the Grand Canyon country.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 211 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10> FQ2:4 FQ10:23 FQ12:20

Bailey, Vernon

1929 **19.199** Life zones of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(9):2-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1929 **19.200** Deer conditions on the Kaibab up to August 5, 1929. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(12):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1931 **19.201** A trip down Tanner Trail. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(12):119. [See also E. D. McKee (1931), *GCNN* 5(12):121-122.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

1935 **19.202** Mammals of the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin 1*, 42 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-10> FQ12:206

Bailey, Virginia Long, and Bailey, Harold Edwards

1949 **19.203** *Wood plants of the western national parks; containing keys for the identification of trees and shrubs.* Notre Dame, Indiana: The University Press, 274 pp. (American Midland Naturalist Monograph 4, John D. Mizelle, ed.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Baird, Spencer F.

1854 **19.204** Descriptions of new birds collected between Albuquerque, N. M., and San Francisco, California, during the winter of 1853-54, by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly and H. B. Möllhausen, naturalists attached to the survey of the Pacific R. R. route, under Lt. A. W. Whipple. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 7:118-120.

1861 **19.205** Zoology. *In*: Ives, Joseph C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90*, *Serial 1058.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Part 5, 31 pp. [paginated separately]. [Specifically only "List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition".] <*Mon. 8*: 4-10>

Baird, Spencer F., and Girard, Charles

1853 **19.206** Fishes. *From*: Woodhouse, Samuel Washington, Report of the natural history of the country passed over by the exploring expedition . . . . *In*: Sitgreaves, L., Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *U.S. 32nd U.S. Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 59*, pp. 148-152. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Baker, Frank C.

1914 **19.207** Northern Idaho shells. *Nautilus*, 27(9)(January):104-106. [Passing mention of Grand Canyon collecting.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Baker, Robert D.; Maxwell, Robert S.; Treat, Victor H.; and Dethloff, Henry C.
1988 **19.208** *Timeless heritage: A history of the Forest Service in the Southwest.* U.S. Forest Service, FS-409, 208 pp.

Baker, Susan E.
1994 **19.209** Notice of availability of draft modifications to the Recovery Action Plan for the Recovery Implementation Program for the endangered fish species in the Upper Colorado River Basin. *Federal Register*, 59(117)(June 20):31620-31621.

Baldwin, Elizabeth A., and Stevens, Lawrence E.
1997 **19.210** The day of the condor. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1):3. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

Ball, E. D.; Tinkham, E. R.; Flock, Robert; and Vorhies, C. T.
1942 **19.211** The grasshoppers and other Orthoptera of Arizona. *University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 93*, pp. 257-373. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Bancroft, C. D., and Sylvester, K.
1978 **19.212** The Colorado River Glen Canyon tailwater fishery. *Arizona Game and Fish Department, Region II, Annual Report.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Barlow, J. C.; James, R. D.; and Williams, N.
1970 **19.213** Habitat co-occupancy among some vireos of the subgenus *Vireo* (Aves: Vireonidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 48:395-398. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Barlow, Jay Phillip
1982 **19.214** *Methods and applications in estimating mortality and other vital rates.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego, 194 pp. [**19.215** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 43(5B):1331.] [Includes Kaibab deer.]

Barlow, Jay, and McCulloch, Clay Y.
1984 **19.216** Recent dynamics and mortality rates of the Kaibab deer herd. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 62(September):1805-1812.

Barnard, Geoff
1996 **19.217** It's a bird! It's a plane! *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):2.

Bartel, Jim A.
1994 **19.218** Cupressaceae; cypress family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):195-200.

Bartsch, Paul
1905 **19.219** Notes on the genus *Sonorella*, with descriptions of new species. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 47:187-200 (see pp. 189-190, plate 32, figure 3). <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Beckett, Kenneth A.
1970 **19.220** Some plants of the Grand Canyon. *Royal Horticultural Society, Journal*, 95(5):226-229, figures [following p. 214] 124-126, 129, 130.

Behan, Jeff
1994 **19.221** Ravens: Smarter than you think. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):13.
1995 **19.222** The bug that changed history. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):17.

Behan, R. W.
1978 **19.223** Political dynamics of wildlife management: the Grand Canyon burros. *North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Transactions, 1978*, pp. 424-433.

Behle, W. H.
1948 **19.224** Birds observed in April along the Colorado River from Hite to Lee's Ferry. *Auk*, 65:303-306. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>
1960 **19.225** The birds of southeastern Utah. *University of Utah, Biology Series*, 12(1):1-56. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Behle, W. H., and Higgins, H. G.
1959 **19.226** The birds of Glen Canyon. *In*: Dibble, C. E. (ed.), Ecological studies of the flora and fauna in Glen Canyon. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 40 (Glen Canyon Series, no. 7)*, pp. 107-133. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Behle, W. H., and McKee, Edwin D.
1943 **19.227** Additional bird records for Grand Canyon National Park. *Auk*, 60:278-279. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Behle, W. H., and Perry, M. L.
1975 **19.228** *Utah birds: check-list, seasonal and ecological occurrence charts and guides to bird finding.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah, Utah Museum of Natural History, 144 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Belk, Denton
1974 **19.229** *Zoogeography of the Arizona Anostraca, with a key to the North American species.* Ph.D. dissertation, Arizona State University.
1977 **19.230** Zoogeography of the Arizona fairy shrimps (Crustacea: Anostraca). *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 12(2):70-78.
1992 **19.231** Observations on the clam shrimps of Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(2):132-138.

Bell, H. S.
1928 **19.232** Land of too many deer; another view of the Kaibab problem. *Nature Magazine*, 11:299-303. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Bell, Robert A.
1993 **19.233** Cryptoendolithic algae of hot semiarid lands and deserts. *Journal of Phycology*, 29:133-139.

Bell, Robert A.; Athey, Patrick V.; and Sommerfeld, Milton R.
1986 **19.234** Cryptoendolithic algal communities of the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Phycology*, 22:429-435.
1988 **19.235** Distribution of endolithic algae on the Colorado Plateau of northern Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 33(3):315-322. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Benenati, Peggy L.; Rendon-Coke, Graciela; and Stevens, Lawrence E.
1989 **19.236** Percolation rates beneath canopies of three dominant riparian phreatophytes in the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 137-143.

Benenati, Peggy L.; Shannon, Joseph P.; and Blinn, Dean W.
1998 **19.237** Desiccation and recolonization of phytobenthos in a regulated desert river: Colorado River at Lees Ferry, Arizona, USA. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management*, 14(6):519-532.

Benenati, Peggy L.; Shannon, Joseph P.; Blinn, Dean W.; and Wilson, Kevin P.
1997 **19.238** Temporal changes of phytobenthos in the tailwaters of Glen Canyon Dam [i]n the Colorado River, Arizona [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 14(1)(Spring):61.

Benesh, Chris D., and Rosenberg, Gary H.
1996 **19.239** Arizona. *Field Notes* (National Audubon Society), 50(3):312-315.
1996 **19.240** Arizona. *Field Notes* (National Audubon Society), 50(5):978-980.
1997 **19.241** Arizona. *Field Notes* (National Audubon Society), 51(1):95-98.
1998 **19.242** Arizona region. *Field Notes* (American Birding Association), 52(2):234-237.
1999 **19.243** Arizona region. *North American Birds*, 53(1):84-86.

Bennett, D. D.; Schmid, J. M.; Mata, S. A.; and Edminster, C. B.
1987 **19.244** Growth impact of the North Kaibab pandora moth outbreak. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Research Note RM-474*, 4 pp.

Bennett, P. S.
1969 **19.245** Some notes on the vegetation of the Inner Gorge. *In*: Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 25-34. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1974 **19.246** The ecological role of fire in North Rim forests, Grand Canyon National Park. *Plateau*, 46:168-181. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Benson, Lyman
1950 **19.247** *The cacti of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2nd ed. (published at University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque), 134 pp. [Mimeographed index to 2nd ed. compiled by Walter S. Phillips, Department of Botany and Range Ecology, University of Arizona, 6 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1969 **19.248** *The cacti of Arizona* (drawings by Lucretia Breazeale Hamilth). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 3rd ed., 218 pp. GUIDON 53

Benson, Lyman, and Darrow, Robert A.
1944 **19.249** A manual of southwestern desert trees and shrubs. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 15(2) (Biological Science Bulletin, 6), 411 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11> FQ11B:22 FQ12:36 GUIDON 52

Benson, S. B.
1934 **19.250** The black-throated green warbler in Arizona. *Condor*, 34:42. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Bequaert, Joseph C., and Miller, Walter B.
1973 **19.251** *The mollusks of the arid Southwest; with an Arizona check list.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 271 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Berger, J.

1977 **19.252** Sympatric and allopatric relationships among desert bighorn sheep and feral equids in Grand Canyon. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 22:411-420. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

1977 **19.253** Organizational systems and dominance in feral horses in the Grand Canyon. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 2(2):131-146.

Berger, Meyer

1937 **19.254** Hunting the secrets of the awesome Colorado Canyon. A scientific expedition will climb to "islands in the sky" to read a lost book of nature. *New York Times Magazine*, (September 19):14-15, 20.

Berna, Howard J.

1990 **19.255** Observations on the dwarf shrew (*Sorex nanus*) in northern Arizona. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 50(2):161-165. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

1990 **19.256** Seven bat species from the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona, with a new record of *Euderma maculatum.* *Southwestern Naturalist*, 35(3):354-356. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

1991 **19.257** First record of the ermine (*Mustela erminea*) in Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 36(2):245-246. <*Mon. 8*: 4-32>

Bernstein, Rosemary, and Kyle, Sandy

1988 **19.258** Abundance and distribution of the exotic camelthorn (*Alhagi camelorum*) on the Colorado River from Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 82-88.

Best, Troy L., and Skupski, Marian P.

1994 **19.259** *Perognathus flavus.* *Mammalian Species*, no. 471, 10 pp.

Beymer, Renee June

1989 **19.260** *The effects of grazing on and carbon contribution of cryptogamic crust in pinyon-juniper woodlands.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 80 pp.

Beymer, Renee J., and Klopatek, Jeffrey M.

1987 **19.261** Effects of grazing on cryptogamic soil crusts in Grand Canyon National Park [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

1992 **19.262** Effects of grazing on cryptogamic crusts in pinyon-juniper woodlands in Grand Canyon National Park. *American Midland Naturalist*, 127(1):139-148. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

Biehl, Michelle L.

1997 **19.263** Colorado Plateau Natural Resource Bibliography in final stages. *Colorado Plateau*, 7(1)(Spring):5, 7.

Bierner, Mark W.

1993 **19.264** *Hymenoxys jamesii* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae): a new species from Arizona. *Madroño*, 40:38-46. [*N.B.*: *H. jamesii* not from immediate Grand Canyon region; other species noted from this area.]

Bills, Debra T., and Brown, Bryan T.

1992 **19.265** Southwestern willow flycatcher. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 4:12. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

BIO/WEST, Inc.
1995 **19.266** *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Appendix.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Report to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, Appendices A-H, unpaginated.

Blair, Gerry
1978 **19.267** Burro problem at Grand Canyon. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 52(March):10-14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Blaisdell, James A.
1966 **19.268** Wildlife policies and management practices at Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Meeting of the Wildlife Society, New Mexico-Arizona Section, Show Low, Arizona.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Blake, J. G.
1978 **19.269** *Birds of the Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Las Vegas: University of Nevada, Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, LAME Technical Report 1, 218 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

Blake, S. F.
1927 **19.270** A new Hymenothrix from Arizona. *Biological Society of Washington, Proceedings*, 40:49-50.

Blanchard, Bruce
1992 **19.271** Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; correction to final rule listing the Kanab ambersnail as endangered. *Federal Register*, 57(187)(September 25):44340. [Correction to England (1992).]
1993 **19.272** Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: Proposed rule determining critical habitat for the Colorado River endangered fishes: Razorback sucker, Colorado squawfish, humpback chub, and bonytail chub; correction. *Federal Register*, 58(48)(March 15):13732. [Correction to Tyus (1993).]

Blinn, Dean W., and Cole, Gerald A.
1991 **19.273** Algal and invertebrate biota in the Colorado River: comparison of pre- and post-dam conditions. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 102-123.

Blinn, Dean W.; Pinney, C.; Truitt, R.; and Pickart, A.
1986 **19.274** *The influence of elevated water temperatures on epiphytic diatom species in the tailwaters of Glen Canyon Dam and the importance of these epiphytic diatoms in the diet of* Gammarus lacustris*; Final report.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

Blinn, Dean W.; Shannon, Joseph P.; Benenati, Peggy L.; and Wilson, Kevin P.
1998 **19.275** Algal ecology in tailwater stream communities: the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona. *Journal of Phycology*, 34(5)(October):734-740.

Blinn, Dean W.; Shannon, Joseph P.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; and Carder, Justin P.
1995 **19.276** Consequences of fluctuating discharge for lotic communities. *North American Benthological Society, Journal*, 14(2):233-248.

Blinn, Dean W.; Shannon, Joseph P.; Wilson, Kevin P.; O'Brien, Chris; and Benenati, Peggy L.
1999 **19.277** Response of benthos and organic drift to a controlled flood. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 259-272. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Blinn, Dean W.; Shannon, Joseph P.; Wilson, Kevin P.; O'Brien, Chris; Benenati, Peggy L.; and Hagan, Jessica L.
1997 **19.278** Organic drift patterns during the Spring 1996 spike flow in the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: A-K*, p. 21.

Blinn, Dean W.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; and Shannon, Joseph P.
1992 **19.279** The effects of Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic food base in the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Report GCES II-02*.

Blinn, Dean W.; Truitt, R.; and Pickart, A.
1989 **19.280** Response of epiphytic diatom communities from the tailwaters of Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, to elevated water temperature. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management*, 4:91-96. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

Blume, Bill; Greenhalgh, Scott; and Zanone, Dan
1992 **19.281** Rodent populations and distribution within the Colorado River corridor. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 102-109.

Boal, Clint William
1993 **19.282** *Northern goshawk diets in ponderosa pine forests in northern Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 60 pp. [**19.283** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 32(3):883.]

Boal, Clint W.; Bibles, Erin L.; and Brown, Raymond E.
1994 **19.284** Unusual parental behaviors by male northern goshawks. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 28(2):120-121.

Bogan, M. A.
1975 **19.285** Geographic variation in *Myotis californicus* in the southwestern United States and Mexico. *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife Research Report 3*, 31 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Bogert, Charles M.
1931 **19.286** Two reptiles new to the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(11):115-116. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1932 **19.287** Herpetological problems at Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(6):61-65. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1933 **19.288** Notes on Grand Canyon amphibians. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(12):119-120. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1933 **19.289** Notes on porcupines of the Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(1):137-140. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1994 **19.290** Notes on Grand Canyon amphibians. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 92-93. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1933.]
1994 **19.291** Notes on porcupines of the Grand Canyon region. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 117-118. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1933.]

Borell, A. E.

1936 **19.292** A modern La Brea tar pit. *Auk*, 53:298-300. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

1937 **19.293** Cooper hawk eats a flammulated screech owl. *Condor*, 39:44. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

Boufford, David E.

1992 **19.294** Urticaceae; nettle family. *In*: Vascular Plants of Arizona Editorial Committee, A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):42-49. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

Bowden, Charles, and Dykinga, Jack W.

1984 **19.295** Bringing back the bighorns. *Arizona Highways*, 60(3):40-44, 46-47. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Bowers, Janice E.

1997 **19.296** Demographic patterns of *Ferocactus cyclindraceus* in relation to substrate age and grazing history. *Plant Ecology*, 133(1):37-48.

Bowers, Janice E.; Webb, Robert H.; and Pierson, E. A.

1997 **19.297** Succession of desert plants on debris flow terraces, Grand Canyon, Arizona, U.S.A. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 36(1)(May):67-86.

Bowers, Janice E.; Webb, Robert H.; and Rondeau, Renée J.

1995 **19.298** Logevity, recruitment and mortality of desert plants in Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 6(4):551-564.

Bowser, Curtis W.

1958 **19.299** Introduction and spread of the undesirable tamarisks in the Pacific Southwest Section of the United States and comments concerning the plants' influence upon the indigenous vegetation. *In*: *Symposium on phreatophytes; reports presented at Pacific Southwest Regional Meeting, American Geophysical Union, Sacramento, California, February 14, 15, 1957.* Phreatophyte Subcommittee of Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, pp. 12-17.

Boykin, Marcus A.

1993 **19.300** *Floristics and elemental concentrations of lichens from Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 68 pp.

Boykin, Marcus A., and Nash, Thomas, H., III

1995 **19.301** The lichen flora of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 28(1/2):59-69.

Bradfield, Maitland

1974 **19.302** Birds of the Hopi region, their Hopi names, and notes on the ecology. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 48*, 75 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33> FQ12B:29 FQ13:59 FQ13A:31

Brandt, Frank

1996 **19.303** Condor release scheduled at last! *Northern Arizona Audubon Society, Newsletter*, 26(4):1.

Brasher, Jeffrey W.

1998 **19.304** Celastraceae; staff-tree family, bitter-sweet family. *In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 30(2):57-60.

Breecher, M.
1981 **19.305** Wings cause a new flap at Grand Canyon. *Arizona*, (March 29):7-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

Brian, Nancy J.
1982 **19.306** *A preliminary study of the riparian coyote willow communities along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>
1996 **19.307** Exotic plants; alien invasions at Grand Canyon. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(1)(Spring):4-7.
1996 **19.308** Meet Grand Canyon's floral endemics. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(2)(Summer):4-6.
1997 **19.309** Grandest of the Grand; the Park's big trees. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(1)(Spring):4-6, 12.
1998 **19.310** [Japanese pagoda-trees, *Sophora japonica*, in front of El Tovar.] *In*: Grand Canyon happenings. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(2)(Winter):5.
1999 **19.311** Recent observations on the ecology and distribution of *Argemone arizonica* Owenby (Papaveraceae). *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 31(2):101-102. [Date "1998 [Distributed March 1999]" (square brackets thus).]

Brian, Nancy J., and Spamer, Earle E.
1999 **19.312** Knowlton hop hornbeam revisited. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 15(1)(Summer):3-5.

Brooks, J. P.
1930 **19.313** A unique combination. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(5):31-32. [Rabbits.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1931 **19.314** Official report on stocking canyon streams. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):48. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1932 **19.315** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(4):33. [Fish, deer.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>
1994 **19.316** A unique combination. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 129-130. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1930; mule deer and rabbits.]

Brown, Bryan Turner
1978 **19.317** Seventy-eighth Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 32:824-825. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>
1980 **19.318** Eightieth Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 34:619. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>
1987 **19.319** *Ecology of riparian breeding birds along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 77 pp. [**19.320** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 49(1B):30.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>
1987 **19.321** *Monitoring bird population densities along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report, 26 pp. [National Technical Information Service accession no. PB88-183520.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>
1988 **19.322** Breeding ecology of a willow flycatcher population along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Western Birds*, 19(1):25-33. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>
1988 **19.323** *Monitoring bird population densities along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon: 1987 breeding season.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>
1989 **19.324** *Grand Canyon peregrine falcon population study: 1989 interim report. Final report.* Grand Canyon National Park. [Cited by Carothers and Brown (1991).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

1989 **19.325** Breeding ecology of riparian birds along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *University of Arizona, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, Technical Report 25*, 42 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

1991 **19.326** *Abundance, distribution, and ecology of nesting peregrine falcons in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. Final report submitted in partial fulfillment of contract no. CX8210-7-0009.* Flagstaff, Arizona: SWCA, Inc., *for* Grand Canyon National Park, 45 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

1991 **19.327** Status of nesting willow flycatchers along the Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to Cardenas Creek, Arizona; final [report]. Phoenix: *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Report 20*, 34 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

1992 **19.328** Golden eagles feeding on fish. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 26(1):36-37.

1992 **19.329** Nesting chronology, density and habitat use of black-chinned hummingbirds along the Colorado River, Arizona. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 63(4):393-400.

1993 **19.330** Bell's vireo. *The Birds of North America*, no. 35, 20 pp.

1993 **19.331** Winter foraging ecology of bald eagles in Arizona. *Condor*, 95:132-138.

1994 **19.332** Rates of brood parasitism by brown-headed cowbirds on riparian passerines in Arizona. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 65(2):160-168.

1996 **19.333** Managing the new riparian zone for its naturalized values. *In*: Webb, Robert H., *Grand Canyon, a century of change; rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 122-123.

Brown, Bryan T., and Hoffman, Stephen W.

1988 **19.334** *Grand Canyon peregrine falcon population study: 1988 interim report; in partial fulfillment of contract number CX 8210-7-0009.* Submitted to Grand Canyon National Park, by SWCA, Inc., Environmental Consultants, Flagstaff, Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 4-11>

Brown, Bryan T., and Johnson, R. Roy

1980 **19.335** Utilization of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon by migratory passiformes as a corridor through arid lands. *In*: Proceedings of the Second Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, Volume 12*, pp. 85-96. <*Mon. 8*: 4-33>

1984 **19.336** Effects of Colorado River flooding on riparian nesting birds studied. *Park Science*, 4(2):12-14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1985 **19.337** Glen Canyon Dam, fluctuating water levels, and riparian breeding birds: The need for management compromise on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: Johnson, R. Roy, Ziebell, Charles D., Patton, David R., Ffolliott, Peter F., and Hamre, R. H. (eds.), Riparian ecosystems and their management: Reconciling conflicting uses; First North American Riparian Conference, April 16-18, 1985, Tucson, Arizona. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-120*, pp. 76-80. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1987 **19.338** *Fluctuating flows from Glen Canyon Dam and their effect on breeding birds of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report, 87 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1988 **19.339** The effects of fluctuating flows on breeding birds. *In*: *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Executive Summaries of Technical Reports.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. [Cited in U.S. General Accounting Office, Report to Congressional Committees, GAO/RCED-97-12, 1996.]

Brown, Bryan T., and Leibfried, W. C.

1990 **19.340** The effect of fluctuating flows from Glen Canyon Dam on bald eagles and rainbow trout at Nankoweap Creek in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Phase II Draft Integrated Research Plan*, Volume 2. Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. [Cited in U.S. General Accounting Office, Report to Congressional Committees, GAO/RCED-97-12, 1996.]

Brown, Bryan T., and Stevens, Lawrence E.

1992 **19.341** Winter abundance, age structure, and distribution of bald eagles along the Colorado River, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 37(4):404-408.

1997 **19.342** Winter bald eagle distribution is inversely correlated with human activity along the Colorado River, Arizona. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 31(1):7-10.

Brown, Bryan T., and Trosset, Michael W.

1989 **19.343** Nesting-habitat relationships of riparian birds along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 34(2):260-270. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

Brown, Bryan T.; Bennett, Peter S.; Carothers, Steven W.; Haight, Lois T.; Johnson, R. Roy; and Riffey, Meribeth M.

1978 **19.344** Birds of the Grand Canyon region: An annotated checklist. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1*, [68] pp. [Superseded by 2nd ed., Brown et al. (1984).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Brown, Bryan T.; Carothers, Steven W.; and Glinski, Richard L.

1990 **19.345** Abundance of peregrine falcons in Grand Canyon National Park has implications for regionwide recovery. *Park Science*, 10(2):7. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

Brown, Bryan T.; Carothers, Steven W.; Haight, Lois T.; Johnson, R. Roy; and Riffey, Meribeth M.

1981 **19.346** *Birds of the Grand Canyon region; a checklist.* [Grand Canyon Natural History Association], folded pamphlet. [A different format than the 1981 checklist cited below.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1981 **19.347** *Checklist of the birds of the Grand Canyon area.* [Grand Canyon Natural History Association], 14 pp. [Different format, stapled, with covers, than the 1981 folded pamphlet checklist cited above.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1985 **19.348** Birds of the Grand Canyon: An annotated checklist. 1984. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1*, 2nd ed., 54 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12> FQ12A:39 FQ13:70

Brown, Bryan T.; Carothers, Steven W.; and Johnson, R. Roy

1983 **19.349** Breeding range expansion of Bell's vireo in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 85(November):499-500. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1987 **19.350** *Grand Canyon birds; historical notes, natural history, and ecology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 302 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12> FQ10A:10 FQ11:57 FQ11B:32 FQ12:62 FQ12A:40 FQ13:69 FQ13A:38

Brown, Bryan T.; Carothers, Steven W.; Johnson, R. Roy; Riffey, Meribeth M.; and Stevens, Lawrence E.

1993 **19.351** *Checklist of the birds of the Grand Canyon region.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [16] pp. (including covers). [A revision of the 1981 checklist.]

Brown, Bryan T.; Mesta, Robert; Stevens, Lawrence E.; and Weisheit, John

1989 **19.352** Changes in winter distribution of bald eagles along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 23(3):110-113. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Brown, Bryan T.; Mills, G. Scott; Glinski, Richard L.; and Hoffman, Stephen W.

1992 **19.353** Density of nesting peregrine falcons in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 37(2):188-193. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

Brown, Bryan T.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; and Yates, Teresa A.

1998 **19.354** Influences of fluctuating river flows on bald eagle foraging behavior. *Condor*, 100:745-748.

Brown, David E.

1982 **19.355** Biotic communities of the American Southwest—United States and Mexico. *Desert Plants*, 4(1-4):1-342 [special issue]. [Published by University of Arizona, *for* Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum. Accompanied by map (Brown and Lowe, 1980).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1984 **19.356** *Arizona's tree squirrels.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 114 pp. (Federal Aid to Wildlife, W-53-R.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1989 **19.357** *The American Southwest: A vanishing heritage. Report 1. Ecological values of Bureau of Land Mangement Wilderness Study Areas in Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: The Wilderness Society, 73 pp.

Brown, David E., and Lowe, Charles H.

1980 **19.358** Biotic communities of the Southwest. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-78*, revised 1983, supersedes General Technical Report RM-41, scale 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

Brown, David E.; Evans, J.; and Britt, T.

1977 **19.359** *Arizona wildlife surveys and investigations, Kaibab squirrel stocking, final report.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1989 **19.360** *Arizona game birds.* [Tucson]: University of Arizona Press, and Arizona Game and Fish Department, 307 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

Brown, David F.

1983 **19.361** On the status of the jaguar in the Southwest. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 28(4):459-460. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Brown, Herbert

1899 **19.362** The California vulture in Arizona. *Auk*, 16(July):272. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34> GOODMAN 1243

Brown, L. N.

1984 **19.363** Population outbreak of pandora moths (*Coloradia pandora* Blake) on the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona (Saturnidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 38(1):65.

Brown, Leslie I.

1994 **19.364** *Grand Canyon fisheries integrated database. Phase I: A catalogue of fisheries data from Grand Canyon. Draft 1.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., Report TR-250-11, 73 + 10 pp. [Grand Canyon Environmental Studies report.]

Brown, Leslie I.; Hougaard, Todd R.; McHugh, Krista A.; and Valdez, Richard A.

1995 **19.365** *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Supplement No. IV: Grand Canyon fisheries integrated database.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Report to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, separately paginated sections and appendices.

Brown, Nikolle

1998 **19.366** Snake! *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):33.

1999 **19.367** Snakes of the Grand Canyon; 1999 update. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):14.

1999 **19.368** Snakes of the Grand Canyon identification and distribution project: Information sheet. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):15.

1999 **19.369** Critters in the Canyon: Snakes. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):9, 21.

Brown, P. E.

1932 **19.370** Game survey of Walhalla Plateau. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(4):33-38. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Brueck, Vaydes J.

1985 **19.371** Squirrel hunt. *Hibernacle News*, 1985:[9]. [Facsimile from newspaper, letter addressed to "Editor, Spectrum". Kaibab squirrel hunt.]

Bruner, Lawrence

1904 **19.372** The Acridiidae. *In*: *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Orthoptera. Volume II. The Acridiidae by Prof. Lawrence Bruner, B.Sc. [the Tettiginae by Albert P. Morse], and the Phasmidae by Robert Shelford, M.A., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.* [Volume 2 without imprint; series London: R. H. Porter, *for* the editors], Volume 2 [1900-1909] 412 pp., 8 plates (see p. 46, *Syrbula modesta*). [Issued in parts, dated signatures; signature GG (pp. 41-48) dated January, 1904. Square brackets in title are part of title.]

Bryant, Harold C.

1939 **19.373** Another record of the Bohemian waxwing at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 41:123. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1941 **19.374** A nighthawk migration on an Arizona desert. *Condor*, 43:293. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1943 **19.375** Birds eat snow. *Condor*, 45:77. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1945 **19.376** Back-yard observations at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Gull*, 27(5):16-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1945 **19.377** The status of game birds in Grand Canyon Nat'l. Park. *Arizona Wildlife and Sportsman*, 6(9)(July):10. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1945 **19.378** The status of big game in Grand Canyon National Park. *Arizona Wildlife and Sportsman*, 6(9)(July):11. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1945 **19.379** Winter record of red-winged blackbirds at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 47:219. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1945 **19.380** Back-yard observations at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Gull*, 27(5):16-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1950 **19.381** Unusual occurrence of red-winged blackbirds at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 52:94. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1952 **19.382** Additions to the check-list of birds of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Condor*, 54:320. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1959 **19.383** Birds of Havasu Canyon and environs. *In*: Wampler, Joseph, *Havasu Canyon; gem of the Grand Canyon.* Berkeley, California: Howell-North Press [privately published], pp. 34-42. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1981 **19.384** Birds of Havasu Canyon and environs. *In*: Wampler, Joseph, *Havasu, a canyon home.* Berkeley, California: privately published, pp. 34-42. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Bryant, Harold C., and Bryant, A. M.

1945 **19.385** Another nighthawk migration on an Arizona desert. *Condor*, 47:268. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

Buchheit, Mike

1997 **19.386** Condors return to Grand Canyon. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 3(1)(Spring):6.

Buck, Kimberly A., and Clausen, Marc X.

no date **19.387** December bird census within the geomorphic reaches and riparian vegetation zones of the Colorado River corridor through the Grand Canyon, December, 1992. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 2-19. [1993.]

Buck, Kimberly A., and Stevens, Lawrence E.

1994 **19.388** Temporal, geomorphic and flow regulation effects on Colorado River waterbird distribution in the Grand Canyon, AZ [abstract]. *Ecological Society of America, Bulletin*, 75(2)(Supplement):27.

Büdel, Burkhard, and Wessels, Dirk C. J.

1991 **19.389** Rock inhabiting blue-green algae/cyanobacteria from hot arid regions. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, Supplementband 92 (Algological Studies 64):385-398. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

Burak, Gale
1994 **19.390** All about a tree and a pot. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(sample):1, 3. [Ponderosa Pine in Inner Gorge mentioned.]

Burgoyne, Paul C.
1980 **19.391** *Bird population changes and manipulation of a ponderosa pine forest on the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Brigham Young University, 86 pp. [**19.392** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41(6B):2083.]

Burk, C. J.
1973 **19.393** The Kaibab deer incident: A long-persisting myth. *BioScience*, 23:113-114. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Burnett, Howard
1991 **19.394** Green island in the sky. *American Forests*, 97(May/June):44-47+. [Kaibab National Forest.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

Busch, Thyra Robinson
1997 **19.395** DNA researcher takes endangered bird under his wing. *Pine* (Northern Arizona University), (Summer):6-8. [Paul Keim and southwestern willow flycatcher.]

Butchart, Harvey [J. Harvey Butchart]
1994 **19.396** [Letter to Gale Burak regarding packrat theft.] *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(12):3.

Butler, Jay L.; Nyman, Pamela S.; and Spurgiesz, Michele B.
1991 **19.397** Grand Canyon rodent populations 1990. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 77-83.

Butterfield, Kathy; Brown, Bryan T.; Johnson, R. Roy; and Czaplewski, Nick
1981 **19.398** *Mammals of the Grand Canyon region; a checklist.* [Grand Canyon Natural History Association], folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Byars, Betty
1982 **19.399** Insect density and diversity on Colorado River beaches. Part I. Sweep net trapping. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 44-55.
1984 **19.400** Insect diversity and density on Colorado River beaches, 1983. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 126-132.
1984 **19.401** Further investigations on *Pogonomyrmex* ants on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 133-142.

Cannon, William A.
1906 **19.402** Two miles up and down in an Arizona desert. *Plant World*, 9(3):49-55.

Cantrell, Mark
1991 **19.403** *Fall 1991 raptor migration study; Grand Canyon, Arizona* (Stephen W. Hoffman, Barbara M. Waxer, Eric G. Meyer, eds.). Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Submitted by HawkWatch International, Inc., Albuquerque, New Mexico, 28 pp.

1992 **19.404** *Fall 1992 raptor migration study; Grand Canyon, Arizona* (Stephen W. Hoffman, LisaBeth Daly, David Levine, Eric G. Meyer, and Patricia Hurley, eds.). Prepared for Arizona Game and Fish Department. Submitted by HawkWatch International, Inc., 52 pp.

Carmony, Neil B., and Brown, David E.

1993 **19.405** (eds.) *The wilderness of the Southwest; Charles Sheldon's quest for desert bighorn sheep and adventures with the Havasupai and Seri Indians.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 219 pp. [Journals previously published in an edited version as *The wilderness of desert bighorns and Seri Indians*; see Sheldon (1979).] FQ8:56

Carothers, Steven W.

1976 **19.406** Feral asses on public lands: An analysis of biotic impact. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 141-154. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1979 **19.407** MNA biology in Grand Canyon. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), new series, 7(5):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

1992 **19.408** The living canyon. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 18-41. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34>

1996 **19.409** Feral burros: Old arguments and new twists. *In*: Webb, Robert H., *Grand Canyon, a century of change; rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 84-85.

1999 **19.410** Spirit guides, prayer feathers, and omens of darkness; endangered birds of the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau Journal*, 3(1)(Summer):16-33, back cover.

1999 **19.411** [Excerpt.] *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon; true stories of life below the rim.* San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 133-134. [Excerpt as filler, from Carothers (1992).]

Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W.

1976 **19.412** (eds.) *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* (Compiled by Steven W. Carothers, Stewart W. Aitchison, Martin M. Karpiscak, George A. Ruffner, N. Joseph Sharber, Philip L. Shoemaker, Lawrence E. Stevens, Michael E. Theroux, and Dennis S. Tomko.) Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Technical Report 10, 251 pp.; Final research report for National Park Service (contract No. CX821500007), Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 38; Museum of Northern Arizona, Biology Department. NITS PB 267736/AS. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Carothers, Steven W., and Brown, Bryan T.

1991 **19.413** *The Colorado River through Grand Canyon; natural history and human change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 235 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-34> FQ8:57 [“1993”] FQ9:94 [“1993”] FQ9A:11 [“1993”] FQ10:54A, 54B FQ11:62A, 62B FQ11A:33 FQ12:76A, 76B FQ12A:46 FQ13:79A, 79B FQ13A:43A, 43B

Carothers, Steven W., and Dolan, Robert

1982 **19.414** Dam changes on the Colorado River. *Natural History*, 91(1):74-83. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Carothers, Steven W., and Goldberg, Nancy

1980 **19.415** The living canyon: Plants, animals, and their interrelationships with man. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Montana]: Western Montana College Foundation, pp. 17-34. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Carothers, Steven W., and House, Dorothy M.
1992 **19.416** Birds of prey on the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau*, 63(3):1-48 [entire number].

Carothers, Steven W., and Johnson, R. Roy
1975 **19.417** Recent observations on the status and distribution of some birds of the Grand Canyon region. *Plateau*, 47:140-153. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Carothers, Steven W.; and Minckley, C. O.
1981 **19.418** *A survey of the fishes, aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants of the Colorado River and selected tributaries from Lee* [sic] *Ferry to Separation Rapids.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Department of the Interior, Water and Power Resources Service, Lower Colorado Region, 401 pp. (Contract No. 7-07-30-X0026.) (Title on cover reads: *A survey of the aquatic flora and fauna of the Grand Canyon. Final report. February 4, 1981.*) <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Carothers, Steven W., and Sharber, N. J.
1976 **19.419** Birds of the Colorado River. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 109-122. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>
1977 **19.420** *Analysis of effects of wildlife on the biota of a natural riparian community in Grand Canyon National Park. Final report.* Museum of Northern Arizona, Harold S. Colton Research Center, 18 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-12>

Carothers, Steven W.; Aitchison, Stewart W.; and Tomko, Dennis S.
1976 **19.421** The interrelationships of man and the biota. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 173-177. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Carothers, Steven W.; Overturf, J. H.; Tomko, D. S.; Wertheimer, D. B.; Wilson, W.; and Johnson, R. R.
1974 **19.422** *A preliminary report on the history and bibliography of biological research in the Grand Canyon region with emphasis on the riparian zone.* Colorado River Research Report, Grand Canyon National Park, 137 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Carothers, Steven W.; Stitt, Merle E.; and Johnson, R. Roy
1976 **19.423** Feral asses on public lands: An analysis of the biotic impact, legal considerations, and management alternatives. *In*: *Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 41*, pp. 396-406. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Carothers, Steven W., et al.
1977 **19.424** *Biology and ecology of feral burros (*Equus asinus*) at Grand Canyon National Park. Final research report.* Museum of Northern Arizona, Harold S. Colton Research Center, 169 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Carr, John N.
1992 **19.425** *Arizona wildlife viewing guide.* Helena and Billings, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 95 pp.

Caudell, A. N., and Hebard, Morgan
1912 **19.426** Fixation of the single type (lectotypic) specimens of species of American Orthoptera. Division II. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 64:157-168 (see p. 110).

Caughley, G.
1970 **19.427** Eruption of ungulate populations, with emphasis on Himalayan thar in New Zealand. *Ecology*, 51:53-72. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Causey, N. B.

1975 **19.428** Desert millipedes (Spirostreptidae, Spirostreptida) of the southwestern United States and adjacent Mexico. *Texas Tech University Museum, Occasional Papers*, no. 35, 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Chamberland, Michael

1995 **19.429** Cactaceae, Part 2; cactus family; *Echinocactus* Link & Otto. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 29(1):13-14.

Chapman, F.

1903 **19.430** Notes from field and study: the A.O.U. trip to California. *Bird-Lore*, 5:99-100. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Chesher, Greer K.

1995 **19.431** A fed deer is a dead deer; talking to the public about wildlife reductions. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(1):5-6.

1996 **19.432** Fear of flying: Local resistance keeps condors behind bars. *High Country News*, 28(14)(August 5):3.

1996 **19.433** Up in the sky! *Cañon Journal*, 2(2):59-64. [Condors.]

Childs, Michael R., and Clarkson, Robert W.

1996 **19.434** Temperature effects on swimming performance of larval and juvenile Colorado River squawfish: implications for survival and species recovery. *American Fisheries Society, Transactions*, 125:940-947.

Childs, Michael R.; Clarkson, Robert W.; and Robinson, Anthony T.

1998 **19.435** Resource use by larval and early juvenile native fishes in the Little Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Fisheries Society, Transactions*, 127(4)(July):620-629.

Chojnacky, D. C., and Ott, J. S.

1986 **19.436** Pinyon-juniper volume equations for Arizona Hualapai and Havasupai Indian Reservations. *U.S. Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Research Note INT-363*, 4 pp.

Cholewa, Anita F.

1992 **19.437** Primulaceae; primrose family. *In*: Vascular Plants of Arizona Editorial Committee, A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):17-21. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Cholewa, Anita F., and Henderson, Douglass M.

1994 **19.438** Iridaceae; iris family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):215-218.

Christy, Charlotte M.

1997 **19.439** A new species of *Mentzelia* Section *Bartonia* (Loasaceae) from Arizona. *Novon*, 7(1):25-26.

1998 **19.440** Loasaceae; stickleaf or blazing-star family. *In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 30(2):96-111.

Clark, Roger W.

1991 **19.441** Microbiotic crusts of the Colorado Plateau. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(4):9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Clarke, Arthur H., and Hovingh, Peter

1994 **19.442** Studies on the status of endangerment of terrestrial mollusks in Utah. *Malacology Data Net*, 3(5/6):101-138 (see p. 135).

Clarkson, Robert W.

1993 **19.443** Foods of young-of-year native fishes in the Little Colorado River, Arizona, and infestation patterns by Asian fish tapeworm, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:27. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

Clarkson, Robert W.; Gorman, O. T.; Kubly, D. M.; Marsh, P. C.; and Valdez, R. A.

1994 **19.444** Recommendations for operation of Glen Canyon Dam as a tool for management of native fishes [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 25:20.

Clarkson, Robert W.; Robinson, Anthony T.; and Hoffnagle, Timothy L.

1996 **19.445** Asian tapeworm (*Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*) in native fishes from the Little Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 57(1):66-69.

Cleland, S.; Hocutt, G. D.; Breitmeyer, C. M.; Markow, T. A.; and Pfeiler, E.

1996 **19.446** Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in barrel cactus populations of *Drosophila mojavensis.* *Genetica*, 98(1)(July):115-117. [Entomology; barrel cactus, *Ferocactus acanthodes*.]

Clover, Elzada U., and Jotter, Lois

1941 **19.447** Cacti of the canyon of the Colorado and tributaries. *Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin*, 68:406-419. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1944 **19.448** Floristic studies in the canyon of the Colorado and its tributaries. *American Midland Naturalist*, 32:591-642. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Cockerell, T. D. A.

1895 **19.449** Additions to the list of U.S. Hymenoptera. *Canadian Entomologist*, 27:134. GOODMAN 1160

1927 **19.450** A large form of *Oreohelix yavapai* in the Grand Canyon. *Nautilus*, 40(3):101. [Mollusk.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1945 **19.451** The Colorado Desert of California: Its origin and biota. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions*, 48(1):1-39 (see pp. 9-10).

Cockrum, E. Lendell

1960 **19.452** *The recent mammals of Arizona; their taxonomy and distribution.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 276 pp. GUIDON 104

1964 **19.453** Recent mammals of Arizona. *In*: Lowe, Charles H. (ed.), *The vertebrates of Arizona; with major section on Arizona habitats.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 249-259. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1982 **19.454** *Mammals of the Southwest* (drawings by Sandy Truett). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 176 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Cockrum, E. Lendell, and Petryszyn, Yar

1992 **19.455** *Mammals of the southwestern United States and northwestern Mexico; selected examples and related species* (drawings by Sandy Truett and Helen A. Wilson). Tucson: Treasure Chest Publications, Inc., 192 pp.

Cockrum, E. Lendell; Musgrove, Bill; and Petryszyn, Yar

1996 **19.456** Bats of Mohave County, Arizona: populations and movements. *Texas Tech University Museum, Occasional Papers*, no. 157, 72 pp.

Cole, David N.

no date **19.457** *Ecological changes on backcountry campsites in Grand Canyon National Park, 1984 to 1989; final report to Resources Management, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. Forest Service: Intermountain Research Station, in partial fulfillment of contract CA 8210-9-0001.

1985 **19.458** *Ecological impacts on backcountry campsites in Grand Canyon National Park; final report, March 1985.* Missoula, Montana: Systems for Environmental Management sponsored by National Park Service Cooperative Agreement no. CA8000-4-0001.

1986 **19.459** Recreational impacts on backcountry campsites in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, USA. *Environmental Management*, 10(5)(September):651-659.

1990 **19.460** Trampling disturbance and recovery of cryptogamic soil crusts in Grand Canyon National Park. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 50:321-325. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Cole, David N., and Hall, Troy E.

1992 **19.461** Trends in campsite conditions; Eagle Cap Wilderness, Bob Marshall Wilderness, and Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Research Paper INT-453*, 40 pp.

Collins, George L.

1931 **19.462** Winter feeding of white-tailed squirrels. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(7):67-68. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1931 **19.463** Bare facts about bear trails. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(8):73-74. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1994 **19.464** Bare facts about bear tracks. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 142-143. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1931.]

Collins, George, et al.

1931 **19.465** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(2):21-22. [Deer, squirrels, kinglets, owls.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Colorado River Fishes Recovery Team

no date **19.466** *Bonytail chub revised recovery plan (original approval: May 16, 1984).* Denver: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6, 35 pp. [1990.]

Colorado River Wild Life Council

1982 **19.467** *Endemic amphibians and reptiles of the Colorado River system; a status report.* Colorado River Wild Life Council, 44 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Colton, Harold S.

1944 **19.468** The anatomy of the female American lac insect, *Tachardiella larrea. Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 21*, 24 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Converse, Yvette Kristin

1994 **19.469** Use of geomorphology to predict subadult humpback chub distribution in the Colorado River of Grand Canyon. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 21.

1996 **19.470** *A geomorphic assessment of subadult humpback chub habitat in the Colorado River through Grand Canyon.* Master's thesis, Utah State University, 111 pp. [**19.471** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 35(3):747.]

Converse, Yvette K.; Hawkins, Charles P.; and Valdez, Richard A.

1998 **19.472** Habitat relationships of subadult humpback chub in the Colorado River through Grand Canyon: spatial variability and implications of flow regulation. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management*, 14(3)(June):267-284.

Cooper, Charles F.

1960 **19.473** Changes in vegetation, structure, and growth of southwestern pine forests since white settlement. *Ecological Monographs*, 30(2)(April):129-164.

Corcoran, Tom, Jr.

1997 **19.474** The Colorado River, humpback chubs, and Topekans. *Confluence*, 4(1)(Spring):30-32.

Cornwell, G. W.

1961 **19.475** How best to control destructive wildlife populations in our national parks. *American Forests*, 67:26-27. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Correll, Donovan S., and Correll, Helen B.

1972 **19.476** Aquatic and wetland plants of southwestern United States. *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research and Monitoring, Water Pollution Control Research Series report 16030 DNL 01/72*, 1,777 pp.

Coues, Elliott

1878 **19.477** Birds of the Colorado Valley; a repository of scientific and popular information concerning North American ornithology. Part first; Passeres to Laniidae; bibliographical appendix. *U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications, no. 11*, 807 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35> GUIDON 131, 132

Count, Earl W.

1929 **19.478** Manzanita on the South Rim. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(10):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1929 **19.479** Soil of the South Rim—a query. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(10):6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1929 **19.480** Lunch a la Abert. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(11):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1929 **19.481** Yavapai catches a bolt. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(11):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1929 **19.482** Cricket notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(12):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1929 **19.483** The gathering of the jay clan. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(1):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1929 **19.484** A mutating penstemon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(1):6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1929 **19.485** Avian cliff-dwellers. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(3):18. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1930 **19.486** Pinyon puzzle. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(5):33. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1930 **19.487** Some lizards of Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(6):36-37. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1930 **19.488** A living conquest. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(9):57-58. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1930 **19.489** Chisel-teeth chatter. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(10:65-66. [Chipmunks, mice, squirrels.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1930 **19.490** Dining solitaire. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(11):77-78. [Squirrels.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1930 **19.491** Briefs. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(12):90. [Skunks, squirrels, hummingbirds, lizards.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1931 **19.492** A gopher snake lunches. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(9):90-92. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1931 **19.493** Trees gripping the hillside. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(10):106. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1931 **19.494** Bright Angel Point. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(11):117. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1931 **19.495** Russian thistle. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(2):18. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1932 **19.496** Navi'-pe. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):25. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1994 **19.497** Yavapai catches a bolt. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 43. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1929.]

1994 **19.498** A living conquest. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 54. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1930; lichens.]

1994 **19.499** Cricket notes. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 79-80. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1929.]

1994 **19.500** A gopher-snake lunches. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 90-91. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1931.]

1994 **19.501** Avian cliff-dwellers. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 98-99. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1929.]

1994 **19.502** The gathering of the jay clan. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 101-102. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1929.]

1994 **19.503** Dining solitaire. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 116. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1930; rock squirrels.]

Count, Earl W., et al.

1930 **19.504** July bird notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(9):62. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Coville, Frederick Vernon

1894 **19.505** New or little-known plants. Ostrya Knowltoni, a new species of hop hornbeam. *Garden and Forest*, 7(317)(March 21):114-116. [From head of Old Hance Trail.]

Coville, Frederick Vernon, and MacDougal, Daniel Trembly

1903 **19.506** Desert botanical laboratory of the Carnegie Institution. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 6*, (see p. 23, plates 27, 28). <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

Craft, Larua, and Rey, Charles

1992 **19.507** Bat activity along the Colorado River within the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 129-138.

Craighead, John J.; Craighead, Frank C., Jr.; and David, Ray J.

1963 **19.508** *A field guide to Rocky Mountain wildflowers from northern Arizona and New Mexico to British Columbia.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 277 pp.

Crawford, C. S.; Bercovitz, K.; and Warburg, M. R.

1987 **19.509** Regional environments, life-history patterns and habitat use of spirostreptid millipedes in arid regions. *Linnean Society, Zoological Journal*, 89:63-88. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Crayton, Wayne M., and Sommerfeld, Milton R.

1978 **19.510** Phytoplankton of the lower Colorado River, Grand Canyon region. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 13(1):19-24. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1979 **19.511** Composition and abundance of phytoplankton in tributaries of the lower Colorado River, Grand Canyon region. *Hydrobiologia*, 66(1):81-93.

Crittenden, Mabel, and Telfer, Dorothy

1975 **19.512** *Wildflowers of the West.* Millbrae, California: Celestial Arts, 199 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Crockett, H. L., and Crockett, R.

1941 **19.513** Birds of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 17(6):16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-13>

1943 **19.514** More Arizona birds. *Arizona Highways*, 19(5):26-31, 37. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Croft, A. Russell

1932 **19.515** The 1933 "pine nut" crop. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(6):58-60. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

1932 **19.516** Notes on the Yaki Point burn. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(7):71-73. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

1932 **19.517** A "reptile story". *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(8):76. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

1932 **19.518** Deer browse on cactus. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(9):93. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

1933 **19.519** The "Burro Spring" pine. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(11):113 <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

1933 **19.520** Notes on pinyon-juniper reforestation. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(3):151-154. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

1994 **19.521** The 1933 "pine nut" crop. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 69. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1932.]

1994 **19.522** A "reptile story". *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 85-86. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1932.]

Crosby, W. W.

1926 **19.523** *Some western fishing.* Baltimore, Maryland: Waverly Press. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14> FQ13:114A, 114B FQ13A:57

Crumbo, Kim

1996 **19.524** Grand Canyon Wildlands Council. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):7.

1996 **19.525** The last timber wolf. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):8-9.

1997 **19.526** Palm trees. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):8.

1997 **19.527** *On the river.* Grand Canyon Association, folded pamphlet. [Printed on one side; opposite side is *On archaeological sites*, by Helen Fairley. Minimum Impact series.]

Cui, Wenxuan

1996 **19.528** *Measurements of atmospheric fine particulate carbonaceous material in national park and urban areas with diffusion denuder sampling techniques.* Ph.D. dissertation, Brigham Young University, 209 pp. [**19.529** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(10B):6221.]

Curtis, William M., and Stock, Michael J.

1991 **19.530** Invertebrate species associated with various vegetation and habitat types in the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 141-149. [Insects.]

Cynta

1992 **19.531** Cryptogamic soil: Unappreciated, misunderstood, and downtrodden. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):14-15.

Czarnecki, David Bruce

1978 **19.532** *Diatoms of northern Arizona—their distribution, ecology and taxonomy—including notes on successional patterns in Montezuma Well and morphological variation in* Navicula cuspidata *(Kütz.) Kütz.* Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Arizona University, 143 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Czarnecki, David B., and Blinn, Dean W.

1978 **19.533** Diatoms of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park and vicinity. (Diatoms of the southwestern USA II.) *Bibliotheca Phycologica*, 38:1-181. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Czarnecki, David B.; Blinn, Dean W.; and Tompkins, Terrill

1976 **19.534** *A periphytic microflora analysis of the Colorado River and major tributaries in Grand Canyon National Park and vicinity.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 6*, (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series Contribution no. 35), 106 pp. (Contract no. CX821060008.) (Colorado River Research Program Final Report.) National Technical Information Service PB 267761/AS. [Cover sheet omits "National Park" from title.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Dancis, Dale

1984 **19.535** (*assisted by* Betty Byars, Patrick Hasenbuhler, Frank Lojko, Robert Minicucci, Shirley Pauls, and Loreli Wood) Report on vegetation damage along the Colorado River. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 106-125.

Daniels, L. E.

1911 **19.536** Notes on *Oreohelix. Nautilus*, 25(2):18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

1912 **19.537** Abnormal shells. *Nautilus*, 26(4):38-42. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Darling, Marilyn Stagner

1966 **19.538** *Structure and productivity of a pinyon-juniper woodland in northern Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, 170 pp. [South Rim.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Daubenmire, R.

1975 **19.539** An ecological life-history of *Lewisia rediviva* (Portulaceae). *Syesis*, 8:9-23 (see pp. 11, 12).

Dauwalder, Tim, and Mayer, Jean

1992 **19.540** The relationship between soil texture and plant survivability of *Pluchea servicea*, *Diccoria brandegei* and *Salix exgua. In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 90-101.

Davis, Russell, and Brown, David E.

1989 **19.541** Role of post-Pleistocene dispersal in determining the modern distribution of Abert's squirrel. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 49(3):425-434. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Davis, Russell, and Callahan, J. R.

1992 **19.542** Post-Pleistocene dispersal in the Mexican vole (*Microtus mexicanus*): an example of an apparent trend in the distribution of southwestern mammals. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 52(3):262-268.

Deacon, James E., and Baker, John R.

1976 **19.543** *Aquatic investigation on the Colorado River from Separation Canyon to the Grand Wash Cliffs, Grand Canyon National Park.* Las Vegas: University of Nevada, 26 pp. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 15*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 43; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267734/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Deacon, James E., and Haskell, W. L.

1963 **19.544** Occurrence of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*, in Lake Mead, Nevada. *American Midland Naturalist*, 70(2)(October):504.

1967 **19.545** Observations on the ecology of the freshwater jellyfish in Lake Mead, Nevada. *American Midland Naturalist*, 78(1):155-166.

Deacon, Jim
1996 **19.546** The Virgin River; shaping both human and natural communities. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):14-15.

Deaver, Chester F., and Haskell, Horace S.
1955 **19.547** Ferns and flowering plants of Havasu Canyon. *Plateau*, 28(1):11-30. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14> GUIDON 162

Décamps, Henri; and Tabacchi, Eric
1994 **19.548** Species richness in vegetation along river margins. *In*: Giller, Paul S., Hildrew, Alan G., and Raffaelli, David G. (eds.), *Aquatic ecology; scale, pattern and process; the 34th Symposium of the British Ecological Society with the American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, University College, Cork, 1992.* Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications, pp. 1-20 (see p. 16).

Demarais, Bruce Douglas
1992 **19.549** *Genetic relationships among fishes allied to the genus* Gila *(Teleostei: Cyprinidae) from the American Southwest.* Ph.D. dissertation, Arizona State University, 207 pp. [**19.550** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 53(11B):5593.]

Desert Bighorn Sheep Council
1957 **19.551** [See in] *Desert Bighorn Sheep Council, Transactions of Annual Meetings.* [1957-1971] <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

Devitt, D. A.; Sala, A.; Smith, S. D.; Cleverly, J.; Shaulis, L. K.; and Hammett, R.
1998 **19.552** Bowen ratio estimates of evapotranspiration for *Tamarix ramosissima* stands on the Virgin River in southern Utah. *Water Resources Research*, 34(9):2407-2414.

deVos, James C., Jr. [Jim]
1988 **19.553** Trout at Lee's Ferry. *Wildlife Views*, (September):21.
1991 **19.554** Tributary use by fish in Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):29. <*Mon. 8*: 4-35>

deVos, James C., Jr.; Maddux, Henry R.; and Kubly, Dennis M.
1987 **19.555** Use of tributaries by native and introduced fish within Glen and Grand Canyon[,] Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Dewhurst, Stephen M.; Covington, W. W.; and Wood, D.
1995 **19.556** Developing a model for adaptive ecosystem management: goshawk management on Arizona's Kaibab Plateau. *Journal of Forestry*, 93(December):35-41.

Dice, Lee R.
1943 **19.557** *The biotic provinces of North America.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 78 pp. (see Mohavian, pp. 54-55). <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Dickens, Joan L.
1986 **19.558** A comparison of reptile use of old high water line habitats versus new high water line habitats in the Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 215-220.

Dixon, Joseph S.
1942 **19.559** *Wildlife portfolio of the western national parks.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 121 pp.

Dodge, Natt N.

1936 **19.560** Trees of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 3*, 69 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14> FQ12:208

1938 **19.561** Amphibians and reptiles of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 9*, 54 pp. [Superseded by Miller et al. (1982), Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 4.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-14> FQ12:202

1938 **19.562** Boarding house for birds. *Desert Magazine*, 1(4):10-11, 28. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Dombrowski, Joanne, and Smith, Susie

1989 **19.563** Lizard density and habitat studies along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 75-91.

Donovan, Arthur J., and Noonan, Robert F.

no date **19.564** A waterfowl survey of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon for December, 1992. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 20-24. [1993.]

Douglas, Charles L.

1989 **19.565** *The ecology of saltcedar (*Tamarix chinesis [*sic*]*) in Death Valley National Monument and Lake Mead National Recreation Area: An assessment of techniques and monitoring for saltcedar control in the park system.* University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Department of Biological Sciences, Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, contribution no. CPSU/UNLV 041/03, 65 pp.

Douglas, Michael E., and Marsh, Paul C.

1993 **19.566** Monthly population estimates of endangered humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Little Colorado River of AZ [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:65-66. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

1996 **19.567** Population estimates/population movements of *Gila cypha*, an endangered fish in the Grand Canyon region of Arizona. *Copeia*, 1996(1):15-28.

1998 **19.568** Population and survival estimates of *Catostomus latipinnis* in northern Grand Canyon, with distribution and abundance of hybrids with *Xyrauchen texanus*. *Copeia*, 1998(4):915-925.

Dowling, T. E., and Minckley, W. L.

1993 **19.569** Mitochondrial DNA diversity within and among populations of the razorback sucker, *Xyrauchen texanus* [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceeding*, 24:64. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

Drost, Charles A.

1996 **19.570** The brown-headed cowbird; impacts on nesting birds along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(1):9-10.

1996 **19.571** Bat research in the Grand Canyon. *Colorado Plateau*, 6(2)(Summer):7.

Drost, Charles A., and Blinn, Dean W.

1997 **19.572** Invertebrate community of Roaring Springs Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 42(4):497-500.

Drost, Charles A., and Sogge, Mark K.
1995 **19.573** *Monitoring of brown-headed cowbird impact on nesting neotropical migrant bires in Grand Canyon National Park; 1995 progress report.* Report prepared for "Expedition Into the Parks" (National Park Foundation and Canon U.S.A. Corporation), to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 14 pp.
1995 **19.574** Preliminary survey of leopard frogs in Glen Canyon National Recreation Area. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III (ed.), Proceedings of the Second Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-95/11*, pp. 239-253.

Duft, Joseph J., and Moseley, Robert K.
1989 **19.575** *Alpine wildflowers of the Rocky Mountains.* Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 200 pp.

Duncan, P. D.
1970 **19.576** Trees on the rim. *American Forests*, 76 (July):12-15. [Photographs.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Dunlap, T. R.
1988 **19.577** That Kaibab myth. *Journal of Forest History*, 32(2)(April):60-68.

Durham, F. E.
1955 **19.578** Variations and adaptations of the rodents of the North Rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: *Essays in the natural sciences in honor of Capt. Allen Hancock.* Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>
1956 **19.579** Amphibians and reptiles of the North Rim, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Herpetologica*, 12:220-224. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Eastwood, Alice
1919 **19.580** Early spring at the Grand Cañon near El Tovar. *Plant World*, 22(4):95-99. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Eaton, Theodore H., Jr.
1937 **19.581** *Amphibians and reptiles of the Navajo country.* Berkeley, California: National Youth Administration, 33 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Eaton, Theodore H., Jr., and Smith, Geraldine
1937 **19.582** *Birds of the Navajo country.* Berkeley, California: National Youth Administration, 75 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Eaton, Theodore H., Jr.; Morris, Dorothy; and Morris, Ruth
1937 **19.583** *Mammals of the Navajo country.* Berkeley, California: National Youth Administration, 57 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Eckenwalder, James E.
1992 **19.584** Silicaceae; willow family. Part One: *Populus. In*: Vascular Plants of Arizona Editorial Committee, A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):29-33. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Elias, Scott A.; Mead, Jim I.; and Agenbroad, Larry D.
1992 **19.585** Late Quaternary arthropods from the Colorado Plateau, Arizona and Utah. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 52(1):59-67. [Insecta; see p. 63 *ff.*].

Elmore, Francis H., and Janish, Jeanne R.
1976 **19.586** *Shrubs and trees of the Southwest Uplands.* Tucson: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 214 pp. (Popular Series, no. 19.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Elvander, Patrick
1992 **19.587** Saxifragaceae; saxifrage family. *In*: Vascular Plants of Arizona Editorial Committee, A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):36-41. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Emmel, Thomas C., and Emmel, John F.
1967 **19.588** The biology of *Papilio indra kaibabensis* in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 21(1):41-48. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation
1975 **19.589** *The Kaibab deer; a lesson in management.* Chicago: Encyclopedia Brittanica Educational Corp., 53-frame color filmstrip with record or audio cassette. (Ecology and the Role of Man Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>
1984 **19.590** *The living canyon; ecology, plants and animals.* Chicago: Encyclopedia Brittanica Educational Corp., 75-frame color filmstrip with audio cassette. (Learning From Our National Parks—The Grand Canyon Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Engel, James M.
1978 **19.591** Management of endangered coolwater fishes. *In*: Kendall, Robert L. (ed.), Selected coolwater fishes of North America; proceedings of a symposium held in St. Paul, Minnesota, March 7-9, 1978. *American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 11*, pp. 159-160.

England, A. S., and Laudenslayer, W. F., Jr.
1993 **19.592** Bendire's thrasher; *Toxostoma bendirei. The Birds of North America*, no. 71, 16 pp.

England, John L.
1992 **19.593** Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; final rule to list the Kanab ambersnail as endangered. *Federal Register*, 57(75)(April 17):13657-13661. [See also correction by Blanchard (1992).]

Epple, Anne Orth, and Epple, Lewis E.
1995 **19.594** *A field guide to the plants of Arizona.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 347 pp.

Everitt, B. L.
1979 **19.595** Discussion [of "Fluvial adjustments to the spread of tamarisk in the Colorado Plateau region" (Graf, 1978).] *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, Part 1, 90:1183. [Also see reply by Graf, 1183-1184.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Fedde, Friedrich
1909 **19.596** Papaveraceae–Hypecoideae et Papaveraceae–Papaveroideae. *In*: Engler, A. (ed.), *Das Pflanzenreich; Regni vegetabilis conspectus im Auftrage der Königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 40. Heft. (IV. 104). Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 430 pp. (see p. 284).

Fairweather, Mary Lou
1990 **19.597** Biological evaluation of pest conditions and potential hazard trees in two campgrounds on the Kaibab National Forest, Arizona. Albuquerque: *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, State and Private Forestry, Forest Pest Management, Forest Pest Management Report R-3 90-3*, 8 pp.

Feinberg, Paul
1992 **19.598** Grand Canyon raptor surveys. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 2(1)(Winter):4.

Felley, David L., and Sogge, Mark K.

1997 **19.599** Comparison of techniques for monitoring riparian birds in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 73-83.

Ferriss, James H.

1910 **19.600** A collecting excursion north of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Nautilus*, 23(9):109-112. [Mollusks. Excerpts from a letter to Henry A. Pilsbry, with an unsigned introductory paragraph by Pilsbry.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1915 **19.601** Our New Mexican expedition of 1914. *Nautilus*, 28(10):109-113 (see p. 111). <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1918 **19.602** Camping in the sierras and the desert. *Nautilus*, 22(1) (July):3-9 (see p. 3). <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1920 **19.603** The Navajo Nation. *Nautilus*, 33(4):109-111, 34(1)(July):1-13. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1976 **19.604** The Navajo Nation. *In*: Abbott, R. Tucker (ed.), *The best of The Nautilus; a bicentennial anthology of American conchology.* Greenville, Delaware: American Malacologists, pp. 106-118. [Text reset and headed erroneously with a masthead for *Nautilus* issue 34(1), and without the frontispiece photo of Navajo Mountain that accompanied 34(1).] [Mollusks.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Fischer, P. C.

1991 **19.605** *Echinocereus triglochidiatus* variety *toroweapensis*, a new variety from the Grand Canyon. *Cactus and Succulent Journal*, 63(4)(July/August):194-195.

Flader, Susan L.

1974 **19.606** *Thinking like a mountain; Aldo Leopold and the evolution of an ecological attitude toward deer, wolves and forests.* University of Missouri Press, 284 pp. (see pp. 62, 81-92, 96, 99, 103, 104, 105, 115, 175-180, 183, 184, 201, 203, 242, 245, 247, 252). [Kaibab deer.]

Foos, K. Michael

1991 **19.607** *Pilobolus* from Grand Canyon National Park. *American Midland Naturalist*, 126(2)(October):401-403. [Fungus.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Foote, Richard H.; Blanc, F. L.; and Norrbom, Allen L.

1993 **19.608** *Handbook of the fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) of America north of Mexico.* Ithaca (New York) and London: Comstock Publishing Associates, 571 pp.

Ford, Trevor D., and Breed, William J.

1970 **19.609** Tadpole holes formed during desiccation of overbank pools. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 40:1044-1045. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Foster, Fred J.

1930 **19.610** Report of fish-cultural inspections and activities. *In*: *Report of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1930, and the travel season, 1930*, pp. 200-201. [U.S. National Park Service, 14th annual report.]

Foster, James C.

1970 **19.611** The deer of the Kaibab: Federal-State conflict in Arizona. *Arizona and the West*, 12(Autumn):255-268. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Fotsch, Fred, and Mollica, Joe
1992 **19.612** The 1992 lizard census of the Grand Canyon riparian corridor. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 110-118.

Fowlie, Jack A.
1965 **19.613** *The snakes of Arizona; their derivation, speciation, distribution, description, and habits—a study in evolutionary herpeto-zoogeographic phylogenetic ecology.* Fallbrook, California: Azul Quinta Press, 164 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14>

Frazier, John
1996 **19.614** Hats off to GCA members. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(3):6. [Revegetation project.]

Freeman, Duane R.
1983 **19.615** *The North Kaibab revisited; a look at policies and management.* Master's thesis, Colorado State University, 78 pp.

French, N. R.
1959 **19.616** Distribution and migration of the black rosy finch. *Condor*, 61:18-29. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Frodin, David G.
1984 **19.617** *Guide to standard floras of the world.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 619 pp. (see Arizona, p. 142). <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Fromme, M.
1962 **19.618** *Whose woods these are: The story of the national forests.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Fryxell, Paul A.
1994 **19.619** Malvaceae; mallow family. Part one: all genera except *Sphaeralcea* St.-Hill. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):222-236.

Fule, Peter Zoltan
1990 **19.620** *Predicting forest floor fuel loading under ponderosa pine at Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 95 pp.

Gamble, Terry; Bagley, Brian; and Morgensen, Sue
1991 **19.621** Rainbow trout growth in the Lee's Ferry reach of the Colorado River, 1980-1990 [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):30-31. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Garavito, Nancy, and Mowery, Garry
1991 **19.622** Rodent distribution within the Colorado River corridor. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 91-100.

Garges, Patricia; Schwarz, Jean M.; Bonner, Shirley; and Adams, Doug
1987 **19.623** Reptile study—1986. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 175-190.

Garrett, L. D.; Soulen, M. H.; and Ellenwood, J. R.
1997 **19.624** After 100 years of forest management: "The North Kaibab". *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 129-149.

Garrigues, R. M.
1965 **19.625** A *Cuterebra* (Diptera: Cuterebridae) infestation in the Grand Canyon rattlesnake, *Crotalus viridis abyssus*, with a list of those recorded from other hosts. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions*, 67:689-692. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Garth, John S.
1949 **19.626** A new subspecies of *Speyeria atlantis* (Edwards) from the Kaibab Plateau, Grand Canyon National Park. *Southern California Academy of Science, Bulletin*, 48(1):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>
1950 **19.627** Butterflies of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 11*, 52 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Gaud, William S.; Allred, W. Sylvester; and States, Jack S.
1993 **19.628** Tree selection by tassel-eared squirrels of the ponderosa pine forests of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 56-63.

Gehlbach, Frederick R.
1966 **19.629** *Grand Canyon amphibians and reptiles; field check list.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>
1967 **19.630** Evolution of tiger salamanders (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) on the Grand Canyon rims, Arizona. *American Philosophical Society, Year Book*, 1967:266-269. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>
1969 **19.631** Determination of the relationships of tiger salamander larval populations to different stages of pond succession at the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Philosophical Society, Year Book*, 1969:299-302. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Gehlbach, F. R.; Kimmel, J. R.; and Weems, W. A.
1969 **19.632** Aggregations and body water relations in tiger salamanders (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) from the Grand Canyon rims, Arizona. *Physiological Zoology*, 42:173-182. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Gilbertson, R. L., and Budington, A. B.
1970 **19.633** New records of Arizona wood-rotting fungi. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 6(2):91-97.

Glausiusz, Josie
1996 **19.634** Trees of salt. *Discover*, (March):30, 32.

Glinski, Richard L.
1993 **19.635** Peregrine falcon recovery in the Southwest: the administrative necessity for a survey protocol and the ecological importance of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 49-55.
1998 **19.636** (ed.) *The raptors of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 220 pp.

Goldman, E. A.
1928 **19.637** The Kaibab or white-tailed squirrel. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 9:127-129. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1929 **19.638** A new antelope squirrel from Arizona. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 19:435-436. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1937 **19.639** The Colorado River as a barrier in mammalian distribution. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 18:427-435. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Goldman, E. A., and Locke, S. B.

1923 **19.640** The mountain of twenty thousand deer. *American Forestry*, 29:649-653, 682. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Goodwin, Craig N.

1995 **19.641** *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Supplement No. VI: Flow routing model: A simple method for estimating stream discharge on the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Report to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, 4 pp. [Title-page erroneously gives supplement number as "IV"; correct on cover-sheet.]

Gorman, Owen T.

1994 **19.642** (project leader) *Habitat use by humpback chub,* Gila cypha*, in the Little Colorado River and other tributaries of the Colorado River; GCES Phase II annual report for 1993 studies.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arizona Fishery Resources Office, 129 pp.

Gorman, Owen T., and Seals, John M.

1994 **19.643** Habitat use by the endangered humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Little Colorado River, Arizona near Grand Canyon. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 19.

Gorman, Owen T.; Leon, Stuart C.; and Maughan, O. Eugene

1993 **19.644** Habitat use by humpback chub, *Gila cypha*, in the Little Colorado River and other tributaries of the Colorado River [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:20-21. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

Gorsuch, D. M.

1934 **19.645** Life history of the Gambel quail in Arizona. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 5(4) (Biological Science Bulletin, 2):1-89. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

Gosse, Jeffrey C., and Gosse, Janlyn C.

1985 **19.646** *Microhabitat of trout in tailwaters below western dams. Volume I. Narrative report.* Submitted to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, contract no. 3-CS-40-00770. Logan, Utah: Aqua-Tech, 137 pp.

1985 **19.647** *Microhabitat of trout in tailwaters below western dams. Volume II.* Submitted to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, contract no. 3-CS-40-00770. Logan, Utah: Aqua-Tech, 111 pp.

Gould, Frank W.

1951 **19.648** Grasses of southwestern United States. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 22(1), Biological Science Bulletin no. 7, 352 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Graf, William L.

1978 **19.649** Fluvial adjustments to the spread of tamarisk in the Colorado Plateau region. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 89:1491-1501. [Also see discussion by Everitt (1979), *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, Part 1, 90:1183.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1979 **19.650** Reply [to discussion of Graf (1978) by B. L. Everitt (1979)]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, Part 1, 90:1183-1184. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Graham, Timothy B.

1986 **19.651** *Plant-herbivore interactions: Grasses and grasshoppers in Grand Canyon National Park.* Ph.D. dissertation, Utah State University, 155 pp. [**19.652** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 47(6):B2284.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Grahame, John D.

1996 **19.653** Rafting for waterfowl through Glen Canyon. *Northern Arizona Audubon Society, Newsletter*, 26(4):5. [Trip announcement, Glen Canyon Dam to Lees Ferry.]

Grahame, John D., and Pinnock, Clive A.

1994 **19.654** *Glen Canyon National Recreation Area; 1994 breeding bird survey along the Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to Lees Ferry.* Page, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Resource Management Division, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 38 pp.

1994 **19.655** *Glen Canyon National Recreation Area; breeding and wintering waterfowl on the Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to Lees Ferry.* Page, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, Resource Management Division, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 52 pp.

Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Interpretation

no date **19.656** *Life on the Canyon rim: A guide to the Rim Trail* (illustrated by Sue Stanwood Clark). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet. [1977?] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Grand Canyon National Park, Interpretive Staff

1963 **19.657** *Grand Canyon birds; field checklist.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1970 **19.658** *Grand Canyon birds; field checklist.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

1976 **19.659** (compilers) *Grand Canyon mammals; field check list.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 6 pp. [1968] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

Grand Canyon Natural History Association

no date **19.660** *A place for everything: Life zones and ecosystems in Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 4 pp., fold-out, plus front and back. [Ca. 1984.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-36>

gcpba Newswire [Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Internet service]

1998 **19.661** gcpba Newswire cows, copters and cold. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):21. [Cattle sighting at Rampart Cave. Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*.]

Grand Canyon Trust, Staff

1996 **19.662** Forest health; the patient is critical. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):8.

1997 **19.663** Seeps in the Grand Canyon; hope springs eternal. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):3.

1997 **19.664** More forest, fewer trees. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall):6.

1998 **19.665** Reinventing forest management. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):6-7.

Grater, Russell K.

1934 **19.666** Some wildlife observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(4):303. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1934 **19.667** When enemies meet. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):322. [Rats.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1934 **19.668** An archaeological-minded jay. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):322-323. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1934 **19.669** Notes on the band-tailed pigeon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):330. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1934 **19.670** Some migrating sparrows and related species. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):355-356. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1934 **19.671** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):337. [Bluebirds, lizards.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1934 **19.672** Current observations on bird-banding at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(9):354. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1935 **19.673** Brewster's egret at Grand Canyon National Park. *Auk*, 52:443. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1935 **19.674** Some wildlife observations on the canyon floor. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(10:365-367. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1935 **19.675** Miscellaneous field notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(11):382. [Birds.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1935 **19.676** Status of the American pronghorn antelope in Grand Canyon region. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(12):383-388. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1935 **19.677** Miscellaneous field notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(12):394. [Owls.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1936 **19.678** Bird banding from October 15, 1934, to October 15, 1935. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 4*, pp. 1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15> FQ12:204 [volume]

1936 **19.679** Preliminary survey of the status of the dusky grouse on the Kaibab Plateau. *In*: Contributions to Grand Canyon ornithology. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 4*, pp. 7-8. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37> FQ12:204 [volume]

1936 **19.680** Pileated woodpecker at Grand Canyon National Park. *Auk*, 53:218. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1937 **19.681** Check-list of birds of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 8*, 55 pp. [Superseded by Brown et al. (1982), Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 1, 2nd ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-15> FQ8:173 FQ9:231 FQ10:143 FQ12:203

1938 **19.682** The Grand Canyon rattlesnake; a remarkable environmental product. *Nature Magazine*, 31(8)(October):471-472. <*Mon. 8*: 4-15>

1938 **19.683** Song sparrow records from the Grand Canyon in northern Arizona. *Wilson Bulletin*, 50:60-61. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

1994 **19.684** Some wildlife observations. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 109. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1934.]

1994 **19.685** A curious collection. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 113-114. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1934; packrat nest.]

Gray, Asa

1878 **19.686** Contributions to the botany of North America. *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 13:361-374.

Gray, Asa; Torrey, John; Thurber, George; and Engelmann, George

1860 **19.687** Botany. *In*: Ives, J. C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House and Senate Executive Document 90*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office [1861], Part 4, 30 pp. (5 parts in one volume, separately paginated). ("By Professors Gray, Torrey, Thurber, and Dr Engelmann".) <*Mon. 8*: 4-15 to 4-16>

Greenburg, David L.

1999 **19.688** *An analysis of genetic variation in Little Colorado spinedace (*Lepidomeda vittata*) using amplified fragment length polymorphic markers.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 66 pp.

Greenwald, Noah

1998 **19.689** *Betrayal of an endangered species; status and management of the Southwestern Willow Flycatcher.* Tucson: Southwest Center for Biological Diversity. (Endangered Species Series, no. 40.)

Greer, R. D.

1982 **19.690** *Avian community structure of North Rim, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Idaho, 83 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Grinnell, George B.

1924 **19.691** The starving deer of the Kaibab Forest. *Outlook*, 136:186-187. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1928 **19.692** Mountain sheep. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 9(February):1-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Griscom, L.

1937 **19.693** A monographic study of the red crossbill. *Boston Society of Natural History, Proceedings*, 41(5):77-210. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Griscom, L., and Sprunt, A., Jr.

1957 **19.694** *The warblers of America.* New York: Devin-Adair Co., 356 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Gritten, D.

1981 **19.695** Sure it was donkey work but Cleveland Amory and his crew saved the Grand Canyon burros. *People*, 15(April 6):42-43. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Guse, N. G., Jr.

1974 **19.696** Colorado River bighorn sheep survey. *Plateau*, 46:135-138. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Haber, Erich

1992 **19.697** Monotropaceae; Indian pipe family. *In*: Vascular Plants of Arizona Editorial Committee, A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):15-16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

1992 **19.698** Pyrolaceae; wintergreen family. *In*: Vascular Plants of Arizona Editorial Committee, A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):22-28. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Haden, Allen

1997 **19.699** *Benthic ecology of the Colorado River system through the Colorado Plateau region.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 141 pp.

Haight, L. T.

1977 **19.700** Seventy-seventh Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 31:819. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1979 **19.701** Seventy-ninth Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 33:623. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Hall, Joseph G.

1967 **19.702** White tails and yellow pines (Kaibab squirrel and ponderosa pine). *National Parks Magazine*, 41:325. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1968 **19.703** Spotted skunk on Shiva Temple in Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 40(3):97-100. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1979 **19.704** Biology of the Kaibab squirrel. *National Geographic Society, Research Reports, 1970 Projects*, pp. 223-230. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1981 **19.705** A field study of the Kaibab squirrel in Grand Canyon National Park. *Wildlife Monographs*, no. 75, 54 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37> FQ13:202

1998 **19.706** *Linea; portrait of a Kaibab squirrel; with sketches of other wildlife on the North Rim of Grand Canyon.* [No imprint; privately printed, Pyramid Printing, Grand Junction, Colorado], 56 pp. FQ12B:87

Hallowell, Edward
1853 **19.707** Reptiles. *From*: Woodhouse, Samuel Washington, Report of the natural history of the country passed over by the exploring expedition . . . . *In*: Sitgreaves, L., Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *U.S. 32nd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 59*, pp. 106-147. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Halvorson, William L.
1967 **19.708** *Environmental influence on the pattern of plant communities along the North Rim of the Grand Canyon.* Master's thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, 47 pp.
1972 **19.709** Environmental influence on the pattern of plant communities along the North Rim of Grand Canyon. *American Midland Naturalist*, 87(1):222-235.

Hand, Edwin E.
1922 **19.710** Sonorellas and scenery. *Nautilus*, 35(4):123-129. [Mollusks.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Hanscom, Greg
1997 **19.711** Condors soar once more over the Southwest. *High Country News*, 29(11)(June 9):5.

Hansen, Richard M.
1974 **19.712** Dietary of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*, determined by dung analysis. *Herpetologica*, 30:120-123. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hansen, Richard M.; Johnson, Mark K.; and Van Devender, Thomas R.
1976 **19.713** Foods of the desert tortoise, *Gopherus agassizii*, in Arizona and Utah. *Herpetologica*, 32:247-251. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>
1977 **19.714** *A study of the plant taxa in the diets of non-native burros of the Tonto Plateau, south side of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. Final report.* Colorado State University, Range Science Department, 17 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hansen, Richard M., and Martin, Paul S.
1973 **19.715** Ungulate diets in the lower Grand Canyon. *Journal of Range Management*, 26:380-381. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hardwick, G. G.; Blinn, D. W.; and Usher, H. D.
1992 **19.716** Epiphytic diatoms on *Cladophora glomerata* in the Colorado River, Arizona: Longitudinal and vertical distribution in a regulated river. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 37(2):148-156. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Hargrave, Lyndon L.
1932 **19.717** Notes on fifteen species of birds from the San Francisco Mountain region. *Condor*, 34:217-220. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>
1933 **19.718** Some fall migration notes from northern Arizona lakes. *Condor*, 35:75-77. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>
1936 **19.719** New bird records for Arizona. *Condor*, 38:171-172. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Haring, Inez M.
1941 **19.720** Mosses of the Grand Canyon National Park. *Bryologist*, 44:121-124. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>
1946 **19.721** Mosses of the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. II. *Bryologist*, 49:90-96. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Harris, Alan
1982 **19.722** Grand Canyon treasure. *Outdoor Life*, 169(January):54-55, 72-73. [Trout fishing.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Harris, David R.

1966 **19.723** Recent plant invasions in the arid and semiarid southwest of the United States. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 56:408-422. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1971 **19.724** Recent plant invasions in the arid and semi-arid Southwest of the United States. *In*: Detwyler, Thomas R. (ed.), *Man's impact on the environment.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., pp. 469-470. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Harshberger, John W.

1911 **19.725** *Phytogeographic survey of North America; a consideration of the phytogeography of the North American continent, including Mexico, Central America and the West Indies, together with the evolution of North American plant distribution.* Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, and New York: G. E. Stechert and Co., 790 pp., map. (*Die Vegetation der Erde*, A. Engler and O. Drude, eds., XIII.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1958 **19.726** *Phytogeographic survey of North America.* Weinheim: H. R. Engelmann (J. Cramer), and New York: Hafner Publishing Co. (see pp. 108-109, 291-295, 574-575, 580-581). [Reprint of Harshberger (1911).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Haskell, David [Dave]

1997 **19.727** A plan to restore Grand Canyon's forests. *Canyon Constituent*, (Fall):3.

Hastings, Barbara [also see McKee, Barbara H.]

1929 **19.728** The chuckwalla. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(9):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1929 **19.729** Lady Hecate. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(10):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1929 **19.730** A food plant of the Indians. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(11):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

1994 **19.731** A foodplant of the Indians. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 64-65. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1929; mescal.]

1994 **19.732** The chuckwalla. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 87. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1929.]

1994 **19.733** Lady hecate. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 125. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1929.]

Haury, Loren R.

1987 **19.734** *Zooplankton of the Colorado River, Glen Canyon Dam to Diamond Creek.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Technical Report; National Technical Information Service PB88-183462/AS. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

1988 **19.735** Zooplankton of the Colorado River, Glen Canyon Dam to Diamond Creek. *In*: *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies; executive summaries of technical reports.* [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], pp. 205-216. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>

Hawksworth, Frank G., and Wiens, Delbert

1994 **19.736** Viscaceae - mistletoe family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):241-245.

Hays, Frank

1996 **19.737** Habitat restoration team to the rescue! *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(1):8.

1997 **19.738** The American way; can native plants survive in national parks? *Canyon Constituent* (Grand Canyon National Park), (Fall):2.

Haywood, Dennis D.; Wakeling, Brian F.; and Miller, C. Richard
1997 **19.739** Assessment of canopy closure projections by the PROGNOSIS model. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 101-114. [Kaibab National Forest, North Kaibab Ranger District.]

Heald, Weldon F.
1959 **19.740** About flowers and plants. *In*: Wampler, Joseph, *Havasu Canyon; gem of the Grand Canyon.* Berkeley, California: Howell-North Press [privately published], pp. 43-48. <*Mon. 8*: 4-37>
1981 **19.741** About flowers and plants. *In*: Wampler, Joseph, *Havasu, a canyon home.* Berkeley, California: [privately published], pp. 43-48. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hediger, Jean
1971 **19.742** Fauna. *In*: Heiniger, Ernst A., *Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C., and New York: Robert B. Luce Co., Inc., pp. 161-216 (Ewald Osers, translator). <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Heffernon, Rick
1994 **19.743** Pro's choice. *Arizona Highways*, 70(8):22-33 (see pp. 24-25). [Fishing.]

Heffernon, Rick, and Cordano, Marty
1997 **19.744** Return of the condor. *Arizona Highways*, 73(9):16-19.

Heffernon, Rick, and Maack, Richard
1996 **19.745** The river at Lees Ferry; icy water, dangerous currents, and giant trout. *Arizona Highways*, 72(9):4-9.

Heidinger, Lisa Schnebly
1996 **19.746** Grand flood of '96; healing waters restore life at bottom of canyon. *Pine* (Northern Arizona University), (August):6-7.

Heinrich, Bernd
1989 **19.747** *Ravens in winter.* New York: Summit Books.
1991 **19.748** *Ravens in winter.* New York: Vintage Books, 379 pp. (see p. 116).

Henderson, Junius
1914 **19.749** A new *Sonorella* from the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Nautilus*, 27(11)(March):122-124. [*N.B.*: See Pilsbry (1939, *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph 3*, Volume 1, Part 1, pp. 172, 174) for revised remarks on identity and locality.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Hendrickson, Dean A.
1988 **19.750** Humpback chub. *Wildlife Views*, (September):20.

Hermann, Frederick J.
1970 **19.751** Manual of the carices of the Rocky Mountains and Colorado basin. *U.S. Forest Service, Agriculture Handbook 374*, 397 pp.

Hevly, Richard H.
1961 **19.752** Notes on the orchids of northern Arizona. *Plateau*, 33(3):83-87. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hewes, Laurence Ilsley
1933 **19.753** Butterflies—try and get them. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 18:47-55 (see p. 55). <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hibbard, H. V.
1928 **19.754** The geaster or earthstar. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(3):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>
1994 **19.755** The geaster, or earth star. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 56. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1928.]

Hill, W.
1968 **19.756** Sixty-eighth Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *Audubon Field Notes*, 23:390. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>
1969 **19.757** Sixty-ninth Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *Audubon Field Notes*, 23:390. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>
1970 **19.758** Seventieth Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *Audubon Field Notes*, 24:417. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>
1971 **19.759** Seventy-first Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 25:464. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hills, L.
1929 **19.760** Mariposa lily. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(12):1. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hobbs, Richard J., and Streit, Bruno
1986 **19.761** Heavy metal concentrations in plants growing on a copper mine spoil in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Midland Naturalist*, 115(2):277-281. [Last Chance Mine, Grandview Trail.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Hodge, Carle
1983 **19.762** High, wild, and lonesome; the natural world of the Arizona Strip. *Arizona Highways*, 59(8):38-45. <*Mon. 8*: 4-16>

Hoehn, J. P.
1991 **19.763** Valuing the multidimensional impacts of environmental policy: theory and methods. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 73(2)(May):289-299.

Hoffman, W. J.
1876 **19.764** Habits of western birds. *American Naturalist*, 10:238-239. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Hoffmeister, Donald F.
1955 **19.765** Mammals new to Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Plateau*, 28:1-7. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17> GUIDON 162
1966 **19.766** Records of northern Arizona mammals. *Plateau*, 39:90-93. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>
1970 **19.767** The seasonal distribution of bats in Arizona: A case for improving mammalian range maps. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 15(1):11-22. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>
1971 **19.768** *Mammals of Grand Canyon.* Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 183 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17> FQ4:75 FQ11:199 FQ11B:99 FQ12:256A, 256B FQ13:242A-242C FQ13A:89
1986 **19.769** *Mammals of Arizona.* University of Arizona Press, and Arizona Game and Fish Department, 602 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Hoffmeister, Donald F., and Diersing, V. E.
1978 **19.770** Review of the tassel-eared squirrels of the subgenus *Otosciurus. Journal of Mammalogy*, 59:402-413. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Hoffmeister, Donald F., and Durham, Floyd E.

1971 **19.771** Mammals of the Arizona Strip, including Grand Canyon National Monument. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Technical Series, no. 11*, 44 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17> FQ2:48 FQ3:230 FQ4:76 FQ7:105 FQ9:289 FQ9A:43 FQ10:174 FQ10A:36 FQ11:200A, 200B FQ12:255 FQ13:241A, 241B FQ13A:88

Hoffnagle, Timothy L.

1997 **19.772** The effect of the 1996 beach/habitat-building flood in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, on the population and distribution of fish and their recovery. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: A-K*, p. 95.

Hoffnagle, Timothy L.; Brouder, Mark J.; Dresser, Thomas J., Jr.; Speas, David W.; and Persons, William R.

1996 **19.773** Effects of the 1996 experimental habitat/beach-building flood on fish populations and their backwater habitats in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F271.

Hoffnagle, Timothy L.; Persons, William R.; Brouder, Mark J.; Dresser, Thomas J., Jr.; and Speas, David W.

1997 **19.774** The effects of the 1996 experimental beach/habitat-building flood in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, on fishes, invertebrates, and their backwater habitats. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 56-58.

Hoffnagle, Timothy L.; Valdez, Richard A.; and Speas, David W.

1999 **19.775** Fish abundance, distribution, and habitat use. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 273-287. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Hofknecht, Greg William

1981 **19.776** *Seasonal community dynamics of aquatic invertebrates in the Colorado River and its tributaries within Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 105 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Holden, Paul B., and Stalnaker, C. B.

1970 **19.777** Systematic studies of the cyprinid genus *Gila*, in the upper Colorado River basin. *Copeia*, 1970(3):409-420.

Hornaday, William T.

1913 **19.778** *Our vanishing wild life.* New York: New York Zoological Society (see p. 343). <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Hougaard, T. R., and Valdez, R. A.

1994 **19.779** A multi-temporal, multi-accuracy fisheries GIS database for the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Congalton, Russell G. (ed.), *Proceedings: International Symposium on Spatial Accuracy of Natural Resource Data Bases; Unlocking the puzzle; 16-20 May 1994, Williamsburg, Virginia.* Bethesda, Maryland: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, pp. 67-77.

Hough, Donald

1999 **19.780** The great Kaibab deer drive. *Zane Grey Review* (Zane Grey's West Society), 14(2):12-15.

Houk, Rose

1993 **19.781** The magnificent ponderosa. *Plateau*, 64(2):1-32 [entire number].

1996 **19.782** *An introduction to Grand Canyon ecology.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 56 pp. FQ11:201 FQ12:259

Howard, V. Eric [*also as* Howard, Eric]

no date **19.783** Trout survey of selected tributaries of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park, December, 1992. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 29-33. [1993.]

1996 **19.784** Return to the wild. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Spring):6. [California condors at Vermilion Cliffs.]

1996 **19.785** A sense of place; ravens and stiff upper lips. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):3.

Howe, Steve

1992 **19.786** Raptor redux. *National Parks*, 66(7/8):28-33. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Howell, Arthur H.

1938 **19.787** Revision of the North American ground squirrels; with a classification of the North American Sciuridae. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey, North American Fauna*, no. 56. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Hoyt, Matthew, and Liebe, Victor

1995 **19.788** Lord of the flies. *Pinnacle* (Arizona Daily Sun), (April):cover, 3, 5-7, 15. [Lees Ferry fishery.]

Hreha, Alyce M.

1978 **19.789** *A comparative distribution of two mistletoes:* Arceuthobium divaricatum *and* Phoradendron juniperenum *(South Rim, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona).* Master's thesis, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, 62 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Hreha, Alyce M., and Weber, Darrell J.

1979 **19.790** Distribution of *Arceuthobium divaricatum* and *Phoradendron juniperinum* (Viscaceae) on the South Rim of Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 24(4)(December):625-636. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Hubbard, Clarence Andreson

1947 **19.791** *Fleas of western North America; their relation to the public health.* Copyright Iowa State College Press. [Facsimile reprinting 1968, New York and London, Hafner Publishing Co., 533 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Huey, L. M.

1939 **19.792** Birds of the Mount Trumbull region, Arizona. *Auk*, 56:320-325. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Hughes, Robert M.

1981 **19.793** The plains killifish, *Fundulus zebrinus* (Cyprinodontidae), in the Colorado River basin of western North America. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 26(3):321-324. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Hungerford, C. R.

1970 **19.794** Response of the kaibab mule deer to management of summer range. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 34:852-862. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Hunter, Gilbert N., and Yeager, Lee E.
1956 **19.795** Management of the mule deer. *In*: Taylor, Walter P. (ed.), *The deer of North America; the white-tailed, mule and black-tailed deer, genus* Odocoileus*; the history and management.* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Co., and Washington, D.C.: Wildlife Management Institute, pp. 449-482 (see p. 471).

Inch, Deb, and Blinn, Dean W.
1981 **19.796** Limnology of Little Park Lake and diatom distribution on the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 16(1):14-21. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Jackowitch, Douglas G.
1989 **19.797** Image analysis aids the world's most endangered fish. *Advanced Imaging*, 4(2):24, 26, 36. [Humpback chub.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Jackson, Loretta
1996 **19.798** Granite Park; the sand, the wind, and the willow. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):14.

Jackson, Loretta; Osife, Cynthia; and Phillips, Arthur M., III
1997 **19.799** Effects of Colorado River test flow experiment on Hualapai and Southern Paiute traditional ethnobotanical resources. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 94-95.

Jalbert, L. M., and Heim, M.
1993 **19.800** Rehabilitation of sites along the Colorado River through Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report RM1993-226*, p. 192.

Jameson, Donald A.
1965 **19.801** Arrangement and growth of pinyon and one-seed juniper trees. *Plateau*, 37(4)(Spring):121-127.
1969 **19.802** Rainfall patterns on vegetation zones in northern Arizona. *Plateau*, 41:105-111. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Jameson, Donald A.; Williams, J. A.; and Wilton, E. W.
1962 **19.803** Vegetation and soils of Fishtail Mesa, Arizona. *Ecology*, 43:403-410. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Janda, Jodee, and Jones, Carolyn
1991 **19.804** Lizard diets and density in the riparian zone of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 101-113.

Janisch, E.
1985 **19.805** *Evaluation of Lees Ferry fishery and future management.* Report to Fisheries Branch, Arizona Game and Fish Department.

Jantzen, R. A.
1957 **19.806** *Turkey hunt information. Completion report, Project W-53-R-7, Work Plan 2, Job 7.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 11 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>
1959 **19.807** Research needs for Merriam turkey in Arizona. *In*: Strode, D. H., and Hardy, F. (chairmen), *Proceedings of the First National Wild Turkey Management Symposium.* Wildlife Society, Southeastern Section, Forest Game Committee, pp. 183-191. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Jenks, Randolf

1931 **19.808** Ornithology of the life zones; summit of San Francisco Mts. to bottom of Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Bulletin 5*, 31 pp., Errata, 1 p. [Supplemented by "Miscellaneous bird notes from the San Francisco Mountains", by Lyndon L. Hargrave, *Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Bulletin 5a*, 1932, 2 pp.; does not include immediate Grand Canyon region.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

1931 **19.809** Birding in Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(8):75-77. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

1931 **19.810** Some birds and their nests on the Kaibab. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(10):101-105. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

1932 **19.811** Recent bird records from Havasu Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(5):53. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

1934 **19.812** Unusual nesting records from northern Arizona. *Condor*, 36:172-176. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

1994 **19.813** Birding in Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 99-100. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1931.]

Jenks, Randolf, and Stevenson, J.

1937 **19.814** Northern Arizona bird notes. *Condor*, 39:40-41. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Jenson, Tom

1994 **19.815** California condors may return to Canyon. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter):3. [Article signed "T.J."]

Jett, Stephen C.

1972 **19.816** Biogeographical notes on the Kanab Canyon system, Mohave and Coconino Counties, Arizona. *Plateau*, 45:1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Johnson, J.

1976 **19.817** Seventy-sixth Christmas bird count. *American Birds*, 30:554-555. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Johnson, M. K., and Hansen, R. M.

1977 **19.818** Foods of coyotes in the lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 12:81-83. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Johnson, Matthew J., and Sogge, Mark K.

1992 **19.819** Southwestern willow flycatcher surveys conducted along the Colorado River corridor. *Colorado Plateau*, 2(4):1, 8.

1995 **19.820** Cowbird concentrations at livestock corrals in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III (ed.), Proceedings of the Second Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-95/11*, pp. 275-284.

Johnson, Matthew J.; Ellison, Laura E.; and Sogge, Mark K.

1993 **19.821** Southwestern willow flycatcher declines in Grand Canyon National Park. *Park Science*, 13(2):12-13.

Johnson, R. Roy

1991 **19.822** Historic changes in vegetation along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 178-206.

Johnson, R. Roy; Carothers, Steven W.; and Sharber, N. J.
1976 **19.823** *Grand Canyon birds: field check list.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association. <*Mon. 8*: 4-17>

Johnson, R. Roy; Haight, L. T.; and Simpson, J. M.
1977 **19.824** Endangered species vs. endangered habitat: A concept. *In*: Johnson, R. R., and Jones, D. (eds.), Proceedings of the symposium on importance, preservation, and management of the riparian habitat. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report RM-43*, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colorado, pp. 68-79. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Johnson, R. Roy; Haight, L. T.; Smith, E. L; and Tomko, D. S.
1977 **19.825** First ovenbird specimens from Arizona. *Auk*, 94:142. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Johnson, Rex, Jr.
1999 **19.826** *Arizona trout; a fly fishing guide.* Portland, Oregon: Frank Amato Publications, Inc.

Jones, Clyde; Clemmer, Glenn H.; Suttkus, Royal D.; and Curnow, Richard D.
1982 **19.827** Distributional checklist of the mammals along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *Tulane University, Museum of Natural History, Occasional Papers*, no. 3, 15 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Jones, J. K., Jr.; Carter, D. C.; and Genoways, H. H.
1979 **19.828** Revised checklist of North American mammals north of Mexico, 1979. *Texas Tech University Museum, Occasional Papers*, no. 62, 17 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Jones, Stephen B.
1929 **19.829** Lightning-scarred trees. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(12):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1929 **19.830** Horned toads. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(1):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1929 **19.831** The elusive Sceloporus. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(2):12-13. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1929 **19.832** A horned toad. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(2):14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1929 **19.833** Porky. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(3):19-20. [Porcupine.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1929 **19.834** Unconventional pines. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(4):25. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1930 **19.835** Climbing deer. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(5):32. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1930 **19.836** Oh, cedar! *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(7):42-43. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1994 **19.837** Oh cedar! *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 69-70. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1930.]
1994 **19.838** Horned toads. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 84-85. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1929.]

Jones, Susan C.
1985 **19.839** New termite records for the Grand Canyon. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 10(2)(June):137-138. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Jones, Thomas Richard
1989 **19.840** *The evolution of macrogeographic and microgeographic variation in the tiger salamander,* Amystoma tigrinum *(Green).* Ph.D. dissertation, Arizona State University, 187 pp. [**19.841** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(8B):3351.]

Jones, David Starr, and Evermann, Barton Warren
1896 **19.842** The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 47*, Part I, lx, pp. 1-1240.

1898 **19.843** The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 47*, Part II, xxx, pp. 1241-2183.

1898 **19.844** The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 47*, Part III, xxiv, pp. 2183a-3136.

1900 **19.845** The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 47*, Part IV, ci, pp. 3137-3313, Plates 1-392.

Jones, David Starr, and Gilbert, Charles H.

1882 **19.846** Synopsis of the fishes of North America. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 16*, 1018 pp.

Jordan, J. W.; Ruffner, G. A.; Carothers, S. W.; Phillips, A. M., III; and Colton, H. S.

no date **19.847** Summer diets of feral burros (*Equus asinus*) in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Symposium on the Ecology and Behavior of Wild and Feral Equids; University of Wyoming, Laramie, September 6-8, 1979*, pp. 15-22. [1980-1982.]

June, Patricia

1965 **19.848** *Factors related to the distribution of ponderosa and pinyon pines at Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, 310 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Kaeding, L. R., and Zimmerman, M. A.

1983 **19.849** Life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Little Colorado and Colorado Rivers of the Grand Canyon. *American Fisheries Society, Transactions*, 112(5):577-594. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Kanab Ambersnail Interagency Monitoring Group

1997 **19.850** *The impacts of an experimental flood from Glen Canyon Dam on the endangered Kanab ambersnail at Vaseys Paradise, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Final report.* Report submitted to Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Flagstaff, 43 pp.

Kania, Alan J.

1981 **19.851** Reprieve for Brighty. *Desert Magazine*, 44(May):50-52. [Burros.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-38>

Karpiscak, Martin M.

1976 **19.852** Vegetational changes along the Colorado River. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 1-39. <*Mon. 8*: 4-38 to 4-39>

Kavanagh, James

1996 **19.853** (ed.) *The nature of Arizona; an introduction to common plants and animals and natural attractions.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Waterford Press, 175 pp.

1999 **19.854** *Field guide to the Grand Canyon; an introduction to familiar plants and animals* (geology text by L. Greer Price, researched by Sara Stebbins, illustrated by Raymond Leung). [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Association, 6-panel card, folded and laminated. (Pocket NaturalistÔ series, copyright Waterford Press, Ltd.)

Kearney, Thomas H.

1964 **19.855** (compiler) Arizona localities of interest to botanists. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 3(2):94-103. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Kearney, Thomas H.; Peebles, Robert H.; and collaborators
1951 **19.856** *Arizona flora.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1960 **19.857** *Arizona flora.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2nd ed., with Supplement by John Thomas Howell, Elizabeth McClintock, and collaborators, 1,085 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Kearsley, Michael J. C., and Ayers, Tina J.
1997 **19.858** Effects of the 1996 beach/habitat-building flow on vegetation, seed banks, organic debris, and germination sites. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 64.
1999 **19.859** Riparian vegetation responses: Snatching defeat from the jaws of victory and *vice versa*. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 309-327. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Keeley, Jon E., and Keeley, Sterling C.
1988 **19.860** Chaparral. *In*: Barbour, Michael G., and Billings, William Dwight (eds.), *North American terrestrial vegetation.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, pp. 165-207. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Keener, P. D.
1956 **19.861** Two fungi associated with a microcyclic rust, *Coleosporium crowelli* Cummius. on needles of *Pinus edulis* Engelm. in Arizona. *Madroño*, 13:189-195. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Keith, James O.
1956 **19.862** *The Abert squirrel and its relationship to the forests of Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1965 **19.863** The Abert squirrel and its dependence on ponderosa pine. *Ecology*, 46:150-163. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Kellogg, Remington
1956 **19.864** What and where are the whitetails? *In*: Taylor, Walter P. (ed.), *The deer of North America; the white-tailed, mule and black-tailed deer, genus* Odocoileus*; the history and management.* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Co., and Washington, D.C.: Wildlife Management Institute, pp. 31-55 (see p. 32).

Kendall, D.; Kendall, L.; Block, R.; and Block, M.
1988 **19.865** Small mammal populations within the Colorado River corridor. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 95-100.

Kendeigh, S. Charles; Baldwin, Henry I.; Cahalane, Victor H.; Clarke, C. H. D.; Cottam, Clarence; Cottam, W. P.; Cowan, I. McT.; Dansereau, Pierre; Davis, John H., Jr.; Emerson, Fred W.; Haig, I. T.; Hayden, Ada; Hayward, C. L.; Linsdale, Jean M.; Macnab, J. A.; and Potzger, J. E.
1950 **19.866** Nature sanctuaries in the United States and Canada; a preliminary inventory. *Living Wilderness*, 15(35):1-45 (entire number). (Prepared for the Ecologists Union [The Nature Conservancy] and the Ecological Society of America by the Committee on the Study of Plant and Animal Communities.)

Kennard, F. H.

1924 **19.867** Some Arizona notes. *Condor*, 26:76-77. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Kerns, Becky Kay

1993 **19.868** *Alluvial chronology, malacology, and archaeology in middle Grand Gulch, southeast Utah.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 155 pp. [Includes references to Grand Canyon.]

Kimball, Thomas L., and Watkins, Allan G.

1951 **19.869** *The Kaibab North cooperative deer-livestock forage relationship study.* Arizona Game and Fish Commission, 77 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Kimberling, D. N.; Ferreira, A. R.; Shuster, S. M.; and Keim, P.

1996 **19.870** RAPD marker estimation of genetic structure among isolated northern leopard frog populations in the south-western USA. *Molecular Ecology*, 5:521-529.

Kimmel, James R.

1969 **19.871** *Pond succession on the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

King, Frances B., and King, James E.

1978 **19.872** Plant communities of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Schuberth, Christopher J., *Field geology of the Grand Canyon.* Springfield, Illinois: Illinois State Museum, Guidebooklet 2, Appendix, pp. [23-45]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

King, James E.

1971 **19.873** A river level pollen transect in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River [abstract]. *In*: *Arizona Academy of Science–American Association for the Advancement of Science meeting*, Arizona State University, Tempe. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

King, James E., and Sigleo, W. R.

1973 **19.874** Modern pollen analysis in the Grand Canyon. *American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, Annual Meeting, Abstracts of Papers, no. 4*, p. 17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Klauber, Laurence M.

1930 **19.875** New and renamed subspecies of *Crotalus confluentus* Say, with remarks on related species. *San Diego Society of Natural History, Transactions*, 6(3):95-144, plates 95-144. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

1935 **19.876** A new subspecies of *Crotalus confluentus*, the prairie rattlesnake. *San Diego Society of Natural History, Transactions*, 8(13):75-90, plate 8. [Grand Canyon region localities mentioned for other species.]

1936 **19.877** A key to the rattlesnakes with summary of characteristics. *San Diego Society of Natural History, Transactions*, 8(20):185-276. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Klaus, Jay

1994 **19.878** Jay Klaus' daily diary—1940; from the files. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 13-21. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title. See p. 16; beaver.]

Kline, Natasha

1992 **19.879** Winter waterfowl surveys on the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 2(2)(Spring):1, 5.

Knickerbocker, Margie, and Knickerbocker, Hal
1988 **19.880** A Grand Canyon mini-adventure. *Arizona Highways*, 64(9):12-15. [Fight between rock squirrel and bull snake.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Kondolf, G. M.; Cook, S. S.; Maddux, H. R.; and Persons, W. R.
1989 **19.881** Spawning gravels of rainbow trout in Glen and Grand canyons, Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 23:19-28.

Konstant, William R., and Mittermeier, Russell A.
1997 **19.882** United States of America. *In*: Mittermeier, Russell A., and Mittermeier, Cristina Goettsch, *Megadiversity; Earth's biologically wealthiest nations* (Patricio Robles Gil, coordinator). México: CEMEX, S.A., 1st English ed., pp. 386-405 (see pp. 396, 397). [Dust jacket lists authors as Russell A. Mittermeier, Patricio R. Gil, and Cristina G. Mittermeier.]

Kraus, P.
1933 **19.883** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(7):205. [Weather.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1933 **19.884** An outrage. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(8):209-210. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Kroeber, A. L.
1939 **19.885** Cultural and natural areas of native North America. *University of California, Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, Volume 38.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>
1963 **19.886** *Cultural and natural areas of native North America.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 240 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Kubly, Dennis M.
1992 **19.887** Trout. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 4 pp. [separately paginated].

Kubly, Dennis M.; deVos, James C.; and Maddux, Henry
1987 **19.888** Diet of rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri*, in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):22. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Küchler, A. W., and McCormick, Jack
1971 **19.889** (compilers) *Vegetation maps of North America* (International Bibliography of Vegetation Maps [A. W. Küchler, ed.], Volume 1). Naarden: Anton W. Van Bekhoven, 453 pp.

Lack, David
1954 **19.890** *The natural regulation of animal numbers.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 343 pp. (see pp. 121, 170-171). [Kaibab deer.]

Laferrière, Joseph E.
1992 **19.891** Berberidaceae; barberry family. *In*: Vascular Plants of Arizona Editorial Committee, A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):2-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>
1994 **19.892** Juglandaceae; walnut family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):219.
1994 **19.893** Platanaceae; sycamore or plane tree family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):238.
1994 **19.894** Santalaceae; sandalwood family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):240.

Lamb, Samuel H.

1975 **19.895** *Woody plants of the Southwest.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Sunstone Press, 177 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Landolt, Elias

1992 **19.896** Lemnaceae; duckweed family. *In*: Vascular Plants of Arizona Editorial Committee, A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):10-14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Landrum, Leslie R.

1994 **19.897** Fagaceae; oak family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):203-214.

1995 **19.898** Aceraceae; maple family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 29(1):2-5.

Langstaff, Larry G., and Wides, Bernard

1988 **19.899** Lizard density studies along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 60-72.

1988 **19.900** Distribution of beaver along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park: Possible results from the high water flows of 1983. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 73-76.

Larsen, Wes

1992 **19.901** *A field folio of Indian and pioneer medicinal plants as found in the deserts and plateaus of Death Valley, Great Basin National Park, Zion National Park, Capitol Reef National Park, Canyonlands National Park, Arches National Park, Natural Bridges, Bryce Canyon National Park, and Grand Canyon.* Toquerville, Utah: Third Mesa Publishing Co., 65 pp. [pagination odd-numbers on left].

1994 **19.902** Mormon tea. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(3)(Summer):21.

Larson, Peggy Pickering

1960 **19.903** The trees, flowers, and shrubs of the Southwest. *In*: Burns, William A. (ed.), *The natural history of the Southwest.* New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., pp. 33-63. <*Mon. 8*: 4-18>

Lauckhart, J. Burton

1961 **19.904** Predator management. *In*: *Western Association of State Game and Fish Commissioners, 41st Annual Conference, New Mexico*, pp. 85-88. [Kaibab.]

Lauman, G. W. “Pat”; Schulz, James G.; Thomas, James A.; and Willis, Daryl H.

1991 **19.905** Macroinvertebrate studies in side canyon tributaries of the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 73-90.

Lauzon, H. R.

1929 **19.906** Cougars on the South Rim of Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(4):23-24. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1994 **19.907** Cougars on the South Rim of Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 143-144. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1929.]

Laylock, George
1983 **19.908** The biggest deer drive ever: Fifty-five cowboys on horseback and 70 Navajo braves on foot set out to drive 10,000 deer off the Kaibab, across the Grand Canyon, through the Colorado River and onto the South Rim. *Outdoor Life*, 172(October):60-61, 96-97. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Ledbetter, Jeri
1996 **19.909** Sharing the skies (or not). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(2):5. [California condors.]

Lee, David S.; Gilbert, Carter R.; Hocutt, Charles H.; Jenkins, Robert E.; McAllister, Don E.; and Stauffer, Jay R., Jr.
1980 **19.910** *Atlas of North American freshwater fishes.* North Carolina Biological Survey, 854 pp. + additions. [1980 et seq.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Lee, M. H.
1920 **19.911** Notes on a few birds of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 22:171-172. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Lehr, J. H.
1978 **19.912** *A catalogue of the flora of Arizona.* Phoenix: Desert Botanical Garden, 203 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Leibfried, William C. [Bill]
1988 **19.913** *The utilization of* Cladophora glomerata *and epiphytic diatoms as a food source by rainbow trout in the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 41 pp.
1991 **19.914** Midnight riders. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(2)(Summer):15. [Humpback chub monitoring.]
1997 **19.915** The great flood of 1996: Response by native and non-native fishes in western Grand Canyon. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 59.

Leibfried, William C., and Blinn, Dean W.
1986 **19.916** *The effects of steady versus fluctuating flows on aquatic macroinvertebrates in the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona.* [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Report B-8, 58 pp. (Contract no. 6400042 Extension.) [Report submitted to Arizona Game and Fish Department, Phoenix.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Leibfried, William C., and Montgomery, W. Linn
1987 **19.917** The roles of *Cladophora* and epiphytic diatoms in the nutrition of rainbow trout at Lees Ferry, Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):11. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>
1993 **19.918** Regulated flows, trout spawning, and abundance of bald eagles on the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 37-48.

Leibfried, William C., and Valdez, R. A.
1994 **19.919** Food habits and electivity indices of the endangered humpback chub, *Gila cypha* from the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, pp. 38-39.

Leishman, W.
1973 **19.920** Seventy-third Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 27:480. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>
1974 **19.921** Seventy-fourth Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 28:489. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>
1975 **19.922** Seventy-fifth Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 29:531-532. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Lenz, Lee W.
1986 **19.923** *Marcus E. Jones; western geologist, mining engineer and botanist.* Claremont, California: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, 486 pp.

Leopold, Aldo; Sowls, Lyle K.; and Spencer, David L.
1947 **19.924** A survey of over-populated deer ranges in the United States. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 11(2)(April):162-177.

Leslie, Elaine
1998 **19.925** Gone batty. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):16. [Bats.]
1998 **19.926** Peregrine falcon; an avian success. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(2)(Winter):8-9.
1999 **19.927** Bats surveyed at Grand Canyon. *In*: U.S. National Park Service, *Natural resource year in review 1998*, p. 18.

Lew, Mable, and Welden, Amy
1991 **19.928** Lizard distribution and density studies along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 62-76.

Lightle, Paul C., and Hawksworth, Frank G.
1973 **19.929** Control of dwarf mistletoe in a heavily used pondeosa pine recreation forest: Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Forest Service, Research Paper RM-106*, 22 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Little, Elbert L., Jr.
1950 **19.930** Southwestern trees; a guide to the native species of New Mexico and Arizona. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Handbook 9*, 109 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Linder, Kathleen Ann
1992 **19.931** *Review of avian communities and impacts of Glen Canyon Dam in the Grand Canyon.* Phoenix: U.S. fish and Wildlife Service, 43 pp. + 2 unpaginated [25 pp.] appendices. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Linsdale, J. M.
1937 **19.932** *The natural history of magpies.* Berkeley, California: Cooper Ornithological Club, Pacific Coast Avifauna, no. 25, 234 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Lomolino, Mark V.; Brown, James H.; and Davis, Russell
1989 **19.933** Island biogeography of montane forest mammals in the American Southwest. *Ecology*, 70(1):180-194. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Lowe, Charles H.
1964 **19.934** (ed.) *The vertebrates of Arizona; with major section on Arizona habitats.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 270 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1964 **19.935** Arizona landscapes and habitats. *In*: Lowe, Charles H. (ed.), *The vertebrates of Arizona; with major section on Arizona habitats.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 1-132. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1964 **19.936** Amphibians and reptiles of Arizona. *In*: Lowe, Charles H. (ed.), *The vertebrates of Arizona; with major section on Arizona habitats.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 153-174. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1964 **19.937** *Arizona's natural environment; landscapes and habitats.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 136 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Lutz, _____

1934 **19.938** From low to high. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):327-329. [Insect collecting.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Luzon, B.

1931 **19.939** A strange combination. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):38. [Deer, rabbits.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Lynch, Eamon

1996 **19.940** The plight of the condor. *Audubon*, 98(6)(November/December):21-22.

Lynch, J. M.; McElroy, D. M.; and Douglas, M. E.

1994 **19.941** A geometric analysis of morphological variation in Colorado River chub (*Gila cypha* and *G. robusta*). *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 29.

Lyon, Marcus Ward, Jr., and Osgood, Wilfred Hudson

1909 **19.942** Catalogue of the type-specimens of mammals in the United States National Museum, including the Biological Survey Collection. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 62*, 325 pp. (see p. 186, *Sciurus kaibabensis* Merriam).

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly

1908 **19.943** Botanical features of North American deserts. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 99*, 111 pp. (see "Grand Canyon of the Colorado River", pp. 32-33, plate 29). <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Maddux, Henry R., and Kepner, William G.

1988 **19.944** Spawning of bluehead sucker in Kanab Creek, Arizona (Pisces: Catostomidae). *Southwestern Naturalist*, 33(3):364-365. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Maddux, Henry; Fitzpatrick, Lesley; Noonan, William; and Tyus, Harold

1993 **19.945** Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: Proposed determination of critical habitat for the Colorado River endangered fishes: Razorback sucker, Colorado squawfish, humpback chub, and bonytail chub. *Federal Register*, 58(18)(January 29):6578-6589.

Maddux, Henry; Noonan, William; Fitzpatrick, Lesley A.; Tyus, Harold M.

1994 **19.946** Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; determination of critical habitat for the Colorado River endangered fishes: Razorback sucker, Colorado squawfish, humpback chub, and bonytail chub. *Federal Register*, 59(54)(March 21):13374-13400.

Malanson, George P.

1993 **19.947** *Riparian landscapes.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 296 pp.

Malmos, Keith; Reed, Robert; and Starrett, Bryan

1995 **19.948** Hybridization between *Bufo woodhousii* and *Bufo punctatus* from the Grand Canyon region of Arizona. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 55(4):368-371.

Malusa, James

1992 **19.949** Phylogeny and biogeography of the pinyon pines (*Pinus* subsect. *Cembroides*). *Systematic Botany*, 17(1):42-66. <*Mon. 8*: 4-39>

Mangum, Fred A.

1990 **19.950** *Aquatic ecosystem inventory, macroinvertebrate analysis, North Canyon Creek, Kaibab National Forest, 1990.* Provo, Utah: U.S. Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Aquatic Ecosystem Analysis Laboratory, Brigham Young University, 8 pp.

Manning, Elizabeth

1996 **19.951** Some big birds come back. *High Country News*, (November 25):4. [Condors.]

Manns, Timothy R.

1992 **19.952** (compiler) Pipe Spring, N.M., AZ. *In*: [92nd Christmas bird count]. *American Birds*, 46(4):937.

Markley, Chester R.

1931 **19.953** The badger and its environment. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(3):30-31. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1931 **19.954** The raccoon of Havasupai. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):49-50. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1931 **19.955** Early stages in the development of rainbow trout. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(6):59-60. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1931 **19.956** Sonora beaver. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(8):78-80. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1994 **19.957** . . . Environment. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 52. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1931; ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **19.958** The Sonora beaver. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 118-119. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1931.]

1994 **19.959** The raccoon of Havasupai. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 120. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1931.]

1994 **19.960** The badger and its environment. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 124. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1931.]

Marsh, Paul C.

1985 **19.961** Effect of incubation temperature on survival of embryos of native Colorado River fishes. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 30(1):129-140.

Marsh, Paul C., and Douglas, M. E.

1994 **19.962** Humpback chub as food of non-native fishes in the Little Colorado River. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, pp. 20-21.

Marshall, William B.

1929 **19.963** Three new land shells of the genus *Oreohelix* from Arizona. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 76(2802), 3 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

Martin, Paul S.

1971 **19.964** Trees and shrubs of the Grand Canyon: Lee's Ferry to Diamond Creek. *River Runner News*, (June 9). <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1978 **19.965** The equid niche in the Grand Canyon. *CoEvolution Quarterly*, (Fall):136-137. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1996 **19.966** Thinking like a canyon: Wild ideas and wild burros. *In*: Webb, Robert H., *Grand Canyon, a century of change; rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 82-83.

Martin, Paul S., and Drew, Charles M.

1970 **19.967** Additional scanning electron photomicrographs of southwestern pollen grains. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 6(2):140-161 (see pp. 144-145, figures 50A-D [p. 157]). [*N.B.*: The first paper (Martin & Drew, 1969, *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 5(3):147-176) does not include Grand Canyon regional material.]

Marzolf, G. Richard; Bowser, Carl J.; Stephens, D. W.; Hart, R. J.; and Vernieu, W. S.

1996 **19.968** Flood effects on benthic metabolism of carbon and oxygen in Glen Canyon Dam's tailwater [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F258.

1997 **19.969** Flood effects on benthic metabolism of carbon and oxygen in Glen Canyon Dam's tailwater: Results and long-term implications. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 25.

Maschinski, Joyce

1993 **19.970** Integrated conservation strategies for recovery of sentry milkvetch at the South Rim of Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 101-108.

Mason, Charles T.

1998 **19.971** Gentianaceae; gentian family. *In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 30(2):84-95.

Masslich, W. J.; Cowdell, B. R.; and Valdez, R. A.

1993 **19.972** Radiotelemetry studies of humpback chub *Gila cypha* in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:68-69. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

Mast, Joy Nystrom, and Waring, Gwendolyn

1997 **19.973** Dendrochronological analysis of Goodding willows in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 115-127. [*Salix gooddingii*.]

Mattes, William Patrick

1993 **19.974** *An evaluation of habitat conditions and species composition above, in, and below the Atomizer Falls complex of the Little Colorado River.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 105 pp.

Matthews, William J.

1992 **19.975** Potential conservation research on humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) and other endmeic [*sic*] fishes in the Colorado River. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 9 pp. [separately paginated].

McCain, Edward

1994 **19.976** [Photograph of wild turkey at Bright Angel Campground.] *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):1.

McCain, Randal, and Taylor, Walter P.

1956 **19.977** Methods of estimating numbers of mule deer. *In*: Taylor, Walter P. (ed.), *The deer of North America; the white-tailed, mule and black-tailed deer, genus* Odocoileus*; the history and management.* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Co., and Washington, D.C.: Wildlife Management Institute, pp. 431-448 (see p. 432).

McClintock, Elizabeth

1952 **19.978** Botanizing in Toroweap Valley in northern Arizona. *Asa Gray Bulletin*, new series, 1(4)(October):359-368. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

McCulloch, Clay Y.

1968 **19.979** Transplanted mule deer in Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 5(1):43-44. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

McCulloch, Clay Y., and Brown, Richard L.

1986 **19.980** *Rates and causes of mortality among radio collared mule deer of the Kaibab Plateau, 1978-1983; a final report.* Phoenix: Research Branch, Arizona Game and Fish Department, 21, [2], 12 pp.

McDougall, W. B.

1947 **19.981** Checklist of plants of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 10*, revised ed., 126 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1948 **19.982** Plants of Grand Canyon National Park—errata and addenda. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 10, Supplement*, 8 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1964 **19.983** Grand Canyon wildflowers. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 43*, 259 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19> FQ1:178 FQ11:257 FQ11A:95 FQ12:332 FQ12B:134 FQ13:307

1964 **19.984** The desert of the Little Colorado River basin. *Plateau*, 37:73-75. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

1973 **19.985** *Seed plants of northern Arizona; with keys and detailed descriptions for the identification of families, genera and species.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, 594 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

McDougall, W. B., and Stockert, J.

1966 **19.986** New plants for Arizona from Grand Canyon National Park and Marble Canyon. *Plateau*, 39:102-103. <*Mon. 8*: 4-19>

McHenry, Donald Edward

no date **19.987** (arranger) Index to check-list of plants of Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Bulletin no. 6, Pauline Mead Patraw. [No imprint], 10 pp. [See Patraw (no date).]

1932 **19.988** Spring is near. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(5):39-40. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.989** Sagebrush in Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(1):6-7. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.990** Prince's plume, a new mustard record. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(2):16-18. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.991** Recent notes on the American pronghorn antelope of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(3):29-30. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.992** The turning of the tables. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(7):69. [Coyotes, deer.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.993** Demonstration life zone gardens. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(8):81-85. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.994** Quaking aspen at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(9):87-90. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1933 **19.995** Gambel oaks at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(12):124-125. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1933 **19.996** A broken-winged robin. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(5):178-181. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1933 **19.997** Woodland parks on the North Rim. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(7):195-198. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1933 **19.998** Rattlesnakes on the canyon rim. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(8):213-214. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.999** An unseasonable season. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(12):259-260. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.1000** Lizard eat lizard. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(3):285-287. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.1001** Canadian zone plants on the South Rim of Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(4):305-309. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.1002** Does mistletoe kill the trees at Grand Canyon? *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(4):305-309. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.1003** A siege of fair weather. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(9):357-360. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1935 **19.1004** Quaking aspen—its future in the park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(10):361-365. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1994 **19.1005** A siege of fair weather. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 42. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1934.]

1994 **19.1006** Meteorological data. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 43. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1929.]

1994 **19.1007** An unseasonable season. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 47-48. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1934.]

1994 **19.1008** Spring is near. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 49-50. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1932.]

1994 **19.1009** Prince's plume: a new mustard record. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 58-59. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1932.]

1994 **19.1010** Sagebrush in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 63. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1932.]

1994 **19.1011** Gambel oaks at Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 72-73. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1933.]

1994 **19.1012** Quaking aspen at Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 73-75. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1932.]

1994 **19.1013** Quaking aspen—its future in the park. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 75-76. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1935.]

1994 **19.1014** Does mistletoe kill the trees at Grand Canyon? *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 76-77. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1934.]

1994 **19.1015** Lizard eat lizard. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 87-88. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1934.]

1994 **19.1016** Rattlesnakes on the Canyon rim. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 90. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1933.]

McHenry, Donald Edward, and McKee, Edwin D.

1932 **19.1017** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(7):75-76. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

McIvor, Carole C., and Thieme, Michele L.

1999 **19.1018** Flannelmouth suckers: Movement in the Glen Canyon reach and spawning in the Paria River. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 289-295. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

McKee, Barbara H. [also see Hastings, Barbara]

1931 **19.1019** A lively little beggar. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(6):56-57. [Titmouse.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.1020** The yucca—sword-like yet friendly. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):23-25. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.1021** Scorpion vs. tarantula. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(1):8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1933 **19.1022** Over-abundant chipmunks. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(4):169-171. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.1023** Bucks grow bold. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(11):244-245. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.1024** Raven vs. squirrel. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(11):247. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.1025** Some wildlife observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(4):304. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1934 **19.1026** Some habits of two ravens. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):331-333. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1994 **19.1027** The yucca: swordlike yet friendly. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 63-64. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1932.]

1994 **19.1028** Scorpion vs. tarantula. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 83-84. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1932.]

1994 **19.1029** Bucks grow bold. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 130-131. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, February, 1934.]

McKee, Edwin D.

1927 **19.1030** Trailside nests. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(1):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1927 **19.1031** The Papilio tribe of butterflies. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(2):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1927 **19.1032** Birds of the Havasupai Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(3):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1928 **19.1033** Bird life on the Tonto Platform. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(1):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1928 **19.1034** The Polyphemus moth. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(2):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1928 **19.1035** New bird records for park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(3):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1928 **19.1036** The blue-bellied lizard. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(3):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1929 **19.1037** Odds and ends. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(9):6. [Skunks, kingbirds, owls.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1929 **19.1038** Heralds of summer. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(10):6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1929 **19.1039** The horned owl. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(11):4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1929 **19.1040** The next generation. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(12):6. [Lizards.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1929 **19.1041** Hither and yon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(2):13-14. [Eagle, tarantulas.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1929 **19.1042** Feathered friends. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(3):15-16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1929 **19.1043** Grand Canyon lichens. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(4):27-29. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1929 **19.1044** *Preliminary check list of mammals; Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 13 pp.

1930 **19.1045** *Preliminary check list of amphibians and reptiles; Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 4, 3 pp.

1930 **19.1046** *Preliminary check list of birds; Grand Canyon.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 15 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1930 **19.1047** Briefs. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(6):37. [Juncos, fish, butterflies.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1930 **19.1048** The Grand Canyon rattlesnake. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(6):40. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1930 **19.1049** The canyon towhee. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(11):80. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1930 **19.1050** Geological and wildlife observations between Bass Canyon and Hermit Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(1):3-10. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1930 **19.1051** Small but mighty. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(2):12. [Nuthatches.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1931 **19.1052** Pocket mice! *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(6):57-58. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1931 **19.1053** Giant moths. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(9):93-94. [Also see errata, 6(1):14.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1931 **19.1054** Grand Canyon—a barrier to reptiles? *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(10):107-109. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1931 **19.1055** A quarrel among bird families. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(11):117. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1931 **19.1056** Additional notes on the Tanner Trail trip. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(12):121-122. [See also V. Bailey (1931), *GCNN* 5(12):119.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1931 **19.1057** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(1):13. [Junipers.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.1058** When winter comes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):27. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.1059** [Arizona spotted owl, *Strixoccidentalis lucida* Nelson, found in Grand Canyon.] *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):28. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.1060** Greenland Lake. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(4):30. <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.1061** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(4):34. [Grosbeaks, robins.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.1062** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(5):47. [Birds, fish.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-20>

1932 **19.1063** Some notes on bird feeding and photography. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(1):3-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1932 **19.1064** Bird migration dates. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(3):28. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1932 **19.1065** A bitter struggle. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(7):73-75. [Bats.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1932 **19.1066** Recent bird notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(9):91-92. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1932 **19.1067** Scorpion vs. centipede. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(9):94. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1932 **19.1068** A little-known mammal. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(9):95. [Shrew.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1932 **19.1069** Snake stories. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(9):96. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1933 **19.1070** The hermit of Horn Creek. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(11):116-118. [Owl.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1933 **19.1071** Bird banding in northern Arizona. Part II. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(12):121-123. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1933 **19.1072** Diary of early Spring. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(1):140. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1933 **19.1073** Junco visits both rims. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(3):157. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1933 **19.1074** Some fawn observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(5):181. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1933 **19.1075** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(7):205. [Hawks, pigeons, woodpeckers.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1933 **19.1076** Are there any bears here? *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(8):214-215. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1934 **19.1077** The amphibians and reptiles of Grand Canyon National Park. *Copeia*, 4:178-180. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1934 **19.1078** Pinyon nuts as bird feed. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(2):272-273. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1934 **19.1079** Status of the desert bighorn in Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(4):294-300. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1934 **19.1080** Botanical notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(5):315. [Cacti.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1934 **19.1081** Flora of Grand Canyon National Monument. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(7):316-321. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1934 **19.1082** New mammal record for Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(9):360. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1935 **19.1083** Grand Canyon: eine Schranke des Lebens (ed., translated Emma Richter). *Natur und Volk*, 65(1):23-26. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1936 **19.1084** Bird observations in Grand Canyon National Park from October 1, 1934, to October 1, 1935. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 4*, pp. 9-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21> FQ12:204 [volume]

1938 **19.1085** Grand Canyon and birds. *Western Tanager*, 1(5):17-20. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1939 **19.1086** Four species new to Grand Canyon National Park. *Condor*, 41:156-157. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1941 **19.1087** Distribution of the tassel-eared squirrels. *Plateau*, 14:12-20. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1942 **19.1088** Northern Arizona snakes. *Arizona Wildlife and Sportsman*, 4(7)(June 29). <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1942 **19.1089** Results from a bird banding station at Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 15:10-13. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1948 **19.1090** Environment controls life. *In*: Peattie, R. (ed.), *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., pp. 323-376. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1976 **19.1091** Discovery of the Grand Canyon rattlesnake. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17:47-49. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1978 **19.1092** Natural history of the trailside. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 167-173. [From McKee (1948).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1994 **19.1093** When winter comes. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 46-47. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, January, 1932.]

1994 **19.1094** Botanical note. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 66-67. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1934; prickly pear cactus.]

1994 **19.1095** Miscellany. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 70-71. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1931, coyote droppings with undigested juniper berries.]

1994 **19.1096** The polyphemus moth. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 82. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1928.]

1994 **19.1097** The Papilio tribe of butterflies. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 82-83. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1927.]

1994 **19.1098** The bluebellied lizard. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 86. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1928.]

1994 **19.1099** The Grand Canyon rattlesnake. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 89-90. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1930.]

1994 **19.1100** The hermit of Horn Creek. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 102-103. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, February, 1933.]

1994 **19.1101** Bird migration dates. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 106. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1932.]

1994 **19.1102** Junco visits both rims. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 106-107. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1933.]

1994 **19.1103** Pocket mice. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 111-112. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1931.]

1994 **19.1104** A bitter struggle. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 125-126. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1932; pallid brown bats.]

1994 **19.1105** Status of the desert bighorn in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 135-136. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1934.]

McKee, Edwin D., and Bogert, Charles M.

1934 **19.1106** The amphibians and reptiles of Grand Canyon National Park. *Copeia*, 1934(4):178-180. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

McKee, Edwin D., et al.

1931 **19.1107** Notelets. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(6):61. [Patchnose snakes, tree rings.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1931 **19.1108** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(7):69-70. [Squirrels, owls, swifts, cliff roses, beetles, lizards.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1932 **19.1109** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(5):54. [Cougars, squirrels, nuthatch eggs and nests, thrushes, rattlesnakes.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1933 **19.1110** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(12):126-127. [Weasels, fish.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

1934 **19.1111** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, (92):280-282. [Pronghorn antelope, squirrels, nuthatches.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

McKinney, Ted; Ayers, Andrew D.; and Rogers, Roland S.

1999 **19.1112** Macroinvertebrate drift in the tailwater of a regulated river below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 44(2)(June):205-210.

McKinney, Ted; Rogers, Roland S.; and Ayers, Andrew D.

1997 **19.1113** Effects of experimental flooding on periphyton and macroinvertebrates in the Glen Canyon Dam tailwater. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 27.

1997 **19.1114** Experimental flooding and rainbow trout in the Glen Canyon Dam tailwater. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 28.

1997 **19.1115** Effects of experimental flooding on periphyton, diatom epiphytes and macroinvertebrates in the tailwater of a regulated river. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, pp. 20-21.

McKinney, Ted; Rogers, Roland S.; Ayers, Andrew D.; and Persons, William R.

1996 **19.1116** Effects of experimental flooding on algae, macroinvertebrates, rainbow trout and flannelmouth suckers in the Glen Canyon Dam tailwater. *In*: Arizona Game and Fish Department, *The effects of an experimental flood on the aquatic biota and their habitats in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, pp. 10-1 to 10-30.

1999 **19.1117** Lotic community responses in the Lees Ferry reach. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 249-258. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

McLaughlin, Steven P.

1994 **19.1118** Apocynaceae A. L. Juss.; dogbane family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):164-168.

McMillon, Bill
1995 **19.1119** *Birding Arizona.* Helena, Montana: Falcon Press, 204 pp.

Mead, Jim I., and Bell, Christopher J.
1994 **19.1120** Late Pleistocene and Holocene herpetofaunas of the Great Basin and Colorado Plateau. *In*: Harper, Kimball T., St. Clair, Larry L., Thorne, Kaye H., and Hess, Wilford M. (eds.), *Natural history of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, pp. 255-275.

Mead, Pauline [also see Pattraw, Pauline Mead]
1930 **19.1121** Our cactuses. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(6):38-40. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1930 **19.1122** Some Grand Canyon plants and their uses. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(11):72-77. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1930 **19.1123** Some Grand Canyon plants and their uses. *Arizona Wild Life* (Phoenix), 3(December):17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1930 **19.1124** Seeds of some Grand Canyon wild flowers. Grand Canyon Nature Notes, 4(12):84-90. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1930 **19.1125** Butterflies near the Colorado River in November. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(1):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1930 **19.1126** A winter-blooming goosefoot. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(1):10-11. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1930 **19.1127** A brief ecological comparison of life zones on the Kaibab Plateau. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(2):13-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1930 **19.1128** Preliminary report on the germination of native wild flower seeds. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(2):19-20. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1930 **19.1129** *An ecological description of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Chicago, 209 pp.
1931 **19.1130** Second report of the germination of native wild flower seeds. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(3):28-29. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1931 **19.1131** The first Spring flowers. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):36. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1931 **19.1132** Third report on the germination of native wild flower seeds. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):41-42. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1931 **19.1133** The rock-loving alumroot. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):47. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1931 **19.1134** Fourth report on the germination of native wild flower seeds. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):51-52. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1931 **19.1135** Miscellaneous notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):53. [Early flowers.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1994 **19.1136** Seeds of some Grand Canyon wildflowers. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 61-62. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1930.]
1994 **19.1137** Our cactuses. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 65-66. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1930.]

Mearns, E. A.
1886 **19.1138** Some birds of Arizona. *Auk*, 3:289-307. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

Menkes, Dove
1998 **19.1139** More snake stories. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):13-14.

Meretsky, Vicky J., and Melis, Theodore S.
1997 **19.1140** Integration of Grand Canyon physical and biological information: A progress report. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 193-213.

Meretsky, Vicky J.; Miller, M. P.; Nelson, C. B.; Sorenson, J. A.; and Stevens, L. E.
1999 **19.1141** Conservation of an endangered succineid land snail. *First Symposium of the Frewshwater Mollusk Conservation Society, March 17-19, 1999, Chattanooga, TN; Program guide and abstracts*, pp. 53-54.

Merkle, J.
1952 **19.1142** An analysis of a pinyon-juniper community at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Ecology*, 33:375-384. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1953 **19.1143** An ecological analysis of the meadows on the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *American Philosophical Society, Year Book*, pp. 157-160. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1954 **19.1144** An analysis of the spruce-fir community on the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *Ecology*, 35:316-322. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>
1962 **19.1145** Plant communities of the Grand Canyon area, Arizona. *Ecology*, 43:698-711. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21>

Merriam, C. Hart
1890 **19.1146** Results of a biological survey of the San Francisco Mountain region and the desert of the Little Colorado River, Arizona. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, North American Fauna*, no. 3, 136 pp., 13 plates, 5 maps. <*Mon. 8*: 4-21 to 4-22> FQ6:175 FQ8:275, 275a [misnumbered 264a] FQ9:397, 398 FQ10:236A, 236B FQ11:276 FQ13A:135
1890 **19.1147** Curiosities in the Grand Canyon. *Great Divide*, 2:191. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22> GOODMAN 917
1890 **19.1148** Notes on the climate of Arizona. *American Meteorological Journal*, 7:424-426. GOODMAN 653
1904 **19.1149** Two new squirrels of the *aberti* group. *Biological Society of Washington, Proceedings*, 17:129-130. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Merriam, C. W.
1928 **19.1150** Cougars not extinct on Kaibab. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(1):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>
1928 **19.1151** Analogy of past and present life. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(2):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Messinger, N. G.
1967 **19.1152** Two June records of the Canada goose in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 69:319. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Mesta, Robert
1990 **19.1153** Wintering bald eagles at Nankoweap Creek. *Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), 1:6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>
1996 **19.1154** Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: Proposed establishment of a nonessential experimental population of California Condors in northern Arizona. *Federal Register*, 61(January 2).
1996 **19.1155** The California condor recovery program. *Colorado Plateau* (National Biological Service, Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 6(1)(Winter):6-7
1996 **19.1156** The California condor. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (15)(February 15):[5-7].

Metteer, Debra; Benenati, Peggy; and Oothoudt, Beverly
1988 **19.1157** Lizard density studies along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 101-113.

Metcalf, Artie L.
1972 **19.1158** (compiler) Field journals of Henry A. Pilsbry pertaining to Arizona; annotations by Joseph C. Bequaert and Walter B. Miller. *Sterkiana*, no. 45, pp. 21-31. [Compare also Pilsbry (1999).]

Metzger, Ethel A.
1991 **19.1159** Old Smokey and the deer patrol. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(1):1.

Mielke, J. L.
1946 **19.1160** Observations on *Coleosporium crowelli. Plant Disease Reporter*, 30:422-423. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Miller, A. H.
1932 **19.1161** The summer distribution of certain birds in central and northern Arizona. *Condor*, 34:96-99. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>
1941 **19.1162** Speciation in the avian genus *Junco. University of California, Publications in Zoology*, 44(3):173-434. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1949 **19.1163** Some concepts of hybridization and intergradation in wild populations of birds. *Auk*, 66:338-342. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Miller, Donald M., and Young, Robert A.
1981 **19.1164** *Amphibians and reptiles of the Grand Canyon; a checklist.* [Grand Canyon Natural History Association], folded pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Miller, Donald M.; Young, Robert A.; Gatlin, Thomas W.; and Richardson, John A.
1982 **19.1165** Amphibians and reptiles of the Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 4*, 144 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Miller, Gerrit S., and Kellogg, Remington
1955 **19.1166** List of North American Recent mammals. *U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 205* (see pp. 209-210, 249-250, 251, 294-295, 296, 296-297, 315, 362, 367, 394, 409-410, 427, 466-467, 516, 539, 598, 750-751, 774, 781). <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Miller, Robert R.
1946 **19.1167** *Gila cypha*, a remarkable new species of cyprinid fish from the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 36(12):409-415. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>
1952 **19.1168** Bait fishes of the lower Colorado River, from Lake Mead, Nevada, to Yuma, Arizona, with a key for their identification. *California Fish and Game*, 38:7-42. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>
1958 **19.1169** Origin and affinities of the freshwater fish fauna of western North America. *In*: Hubbs, C. L. (ed.), Zoogeography. *American Association for the Advancement of Science Publications*, 51:187-222. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>
1961 **19.1170** Man and the changing fish fauna of the American Southwest. *Michigan Academy of Science, Papers*, 46:365-404. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>
1964 **19.1171** Extinct, rare and endangered American freshwater fishes. *16th International Congress of Zoologists, Proceedings*, 8:4-16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>
1971 **19.1172** Threatened freshwater fishes of the United States. *American Fisheries Society, Transactions*, 101(2):239-252. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Miller, Robert Rush, and Hubbs, Carl L.

1960 **19.1173** The spiny-rayed cyprinid fishes (Plagopterini) of the Colorado River system. *University of Michigan, Museum of Zoology, Miscellaneous Publication 115.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Miller, Robert Rush, and Lowe, Charles H.

1964 **19.1174** Fishes of Arizona. *In*: Lowe, Charles H. (ed.), *The vertebrates of Arizona; with major section on Arizona habitats.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 133-151. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Miller, Robert Rush, and Smith, Gerald R.

1984 **19.1175** Fish remains from Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona, with notes on the taxonomy of *Gila cypha. In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 59-65. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Miller, Walter B. [also see Metcalf, Artie L.]

1984 **19.1176** Three new species of *Sonorella* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from Arizona. *Biological Society of Washington, Proceedings*, 97(4):681-687. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Mills, Laura E.

1929 **19.1177** Mushrooms on the Kaibab. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(1):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

1929 **19.1178** Mariposa lily. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, (August).

1994 **19.1179** Mushrooms on the Kaibab. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 55-56. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1929.]

1994 **19.1180** Mariposa lily. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 57-58. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1929.]

Mills, S.; Alden, S.; and Hubbard, J.

1975 **19.1181** The fall migration: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 29:98-103. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Minckley, Charles Olin

1996 **19.1182** *Observations on the biology of the humpback chub in the Colorado River basin 1980-1990.* Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Arizona University, 203 pp. [**19.1183** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(4B):2299.]

1977 **19.1184** *A survey of the Little Colorado River from Blue Springs to the Colorado River.* Report to the Office of Endangered Species, Region II. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

1978 **19.1185** *A report on aquatic investigations conducted during 1976-1977 on Bright Angel, Phantom and Pipe Creeks, Grand Canyon National Park, Coconino County, Arizona.* Final report to National Park Service, Grand Canyon, 112 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

1979 **19.1186** *Additional studies on the Little Colorado River populations of the humpback chub.* Report to the Office of Endangered Species, Region II. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

1994 **19.1187** Summary of Arizona Fishery Resource Office activities, 1994. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, pp. 4-5.

Minckley, C. O., and Blinn, Dean W.

1976 **19.1188** *Summer distribution and reproductive status of fish of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park and vicinity, 1975.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 14* (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series Contribution no. 42), 17 pp. National Technical Information Service PB 276632/AS. [Publication title on title-page concludes, ". . . *and vicinity during 1975*".] <*Mon. 8*: 4-22>

Minckley, C. O., and Carothers, Steven W.
1979 **19.1189** Recent collections of the Colorado River squawfish and razorback sucker from the San Juan and Colorado Rivers in New Mexico and Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 24:686-687. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Minckley, C. O.; Carothers, Steven W.; Jordan, J. W.; and Usher, H. D.
1981 **19.1190** *Observations on the humpback chub,* Gila cypha*, within the Colorado and Little Colorado Rivers, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Minckley, W. L.
1973 **19.1191** *Fishes of Arizona.* Phoenix: Sims Printing Co., Inc., 293 pp. (A publication of the Arizona Fish and Game Department.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>
1991 **19.1192** Native fishes of the Grand Canyon region: an obituary? *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 124-177.

Minckley, W. L., and Douglas, Michael E.
1991 **19.1193** Discovery and extinction of western fishes: a blink of the eye in geologic time. *In*: Minckley, W. L., and Deacon, James E. (eds.), *Battle against extinction; native fish management in the American West.* Tucson and London: University of Arizona Press, pp. 7-17.

Minckley, W. L.; Marsh, Paul C.; Brooks, James E.; Johnson, James E.; and Jensen, Buddy Lee
1991 **19.1194** Management toward recovery of the razorback sucker. *In*: Minckley, W. L., and Deacon, James E. (eds.), *Battle against extinction; native fish management in the American West.* Tucson and London: University of Arizona Press, pp. 303-357.

Mirov, N. T.
1967 **19.1195** The genus *Pinus.* New York: Ronald Press Co., 602 pp.

Mitchell, John E., and Freeman, Duane R.
1993 **19.1196** Wildlife-livestock-fire interactions on the North Kaibab: a historical review. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-222*, 12 pp.

Monson, Gale
1948 **19.1197** Nesting season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 2:211-213. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1949 **19.1198** Fall migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 3:26-28. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1949 **19.1199** Winter season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 3:180-181. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1949 **19.1200** Spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 3:218-220. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1949 **19.1201** Nesting season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 3:247-249. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1950 **19.1202** Winter season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 4:214-216. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1950 **19.1203** Spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 4:255-257. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1950 **19.1204** Nesting season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 4:287-289. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1951 **19.1205** Fall migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 5:32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1951 **19.1206** Spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 5:269-271. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1951 **19.1207** The nesting season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 5:303-304. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1952 **19.1208** Fall migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 32-33. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>
1952 **19.1209** Winter season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 6:208-210. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1952 **19.1210** The spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 6:261-263. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1952 **19.1211** The nesting season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 6:293-295. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1953 **19.1212** The spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 7:285-287. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1953 **19.1213** The spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 7:320-322. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1954 **19.1214** The fall migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 8:33-36. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1954 **19.1215** The winter season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 8:262-264. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1955 **19.1216** The spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 9:348-350. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1956 **19.1217** The fall migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 10:44-47. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1972 **19.1218** The winter season: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 26:638-642. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1972 **19.1219** The nesting season: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 26:887-890. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1973 **19.1220** Fall migration: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 27:96-102. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1973 **19.1221** The nesting season: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 27:902-905. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Monson, Gale, and Phillips, Allan R.

1964 **19.1222** Species of birds in Arizona. *In*: Lowe, Charles H. (ed.), *The vertebrates of Arizona; with major section on Arizona habitats.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 175-248. [Also published separately as *A checklist of the birds of Arizona*, 74 pp.; see below] <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1964 **19.1223** *A cheklist of the birds of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 74 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1981 **19.1224** *Annotated checklist of the birds of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2nd ed, revised and expanded, 240 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

Montgomery, H. A.

1994 **19.1225** Observation. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 65. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1934; growth measurements of century plant flowerstalk.]

Montgomery, W. Linn, and Riper, Charles van

1992 **19.1226** *Influences of Glen Canyon Dam fluctuating flows on spawning rainbow trout and wintering bald eagles, with observations on the effects of human-bald eagle interactions on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona* (Bryan T. Brown and Bill Leibfried, field supervisors). Final report from Northern Arizona University to Grand Canyon National Park, 148 pp.

Moore, M. M., and Deiter, D. A.

1992 **19.1227** Stand density index as a predictor of forage production in northern Arizona pine forests. *Journal of Range Management*, 45(3)(May):267-271.

Moore, Michael

1979 **19.1228** *Medicinal plants of the mountain west.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Museum of New Mexico Press, 200 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-40>

1989 **19.1229** *Medicinal plants of the desert and canyon west.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Museum of New Mexico Press, 184 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

1990 **19.1230** *Los remedios; traditional herbal remedies of the Southwest.* Santa Fe, New Mexico: Red Crane Books, 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Moran, Reid

1994 **19.1231** Crassulaceae; stonecrop family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):190-194.

Morgenweck, Ralph O.
1993 **19.1232** Availability draft agreement regarding Section 7 consultation, sufficient progress and historic projects, recovery implementation program for the endangered fish species in the upper Colorado River basin, and the draft recovery implementation program recovery action plan; Correction. *Federal Register*, 58(170)(September 3):46990.
1993 **19.1233** Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; determining critical habitat for the Colorado River endangered fishes: Razorback sucker, Colorado squawfish, humpback chub, and bonytail chub; document availability and reopening of public comment period. *Federal Register*, 58(177)(September 15):48351-48352.

Muench, David
1993 **19.1234** Patterns in nature; a portfolio by David Muench. *Arizona Highways*, 69(4):20-29. [See: "Aspens tower above billows of bracken fern near the Grand Canyon", pp. 28-29.]

Muir, John
1898 **19.1235** The wild parks and forest reservations of the West. *Atlantic Monthly*, 81 (January):28. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Munns, E. N.
1938 **19.1236** The distribution of important forest trees of the United States. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 287*, 176 pp. (see Maps 8, 9, 13, 32, 33, 38, 44, 69, 107, 113, 134, 140). <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Murphy, Joseph R.
no date **19.1237** Biological features of the Grand Canyon at river level. *In*: *River runners guide through the Marble and Grand Canyons; conservation through cooperation.* [No imprint], pp. 10-13. (Lithographed by Community Press, Provo, Utah.)
1968 **19.1238** Biological features of the Grand Canyon at river level. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Rigby, J. K., Guidebook to the Colorado River. Part 1: Lee's Ferry to Phantom Ranch in Grand Canyon National Park. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 15(5), Studies for Students, no. 4: 11-14. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Murray, P., and Arrington, O. N.
1950 **19.1239** *The status of the Kaibab North deer herd.* Phoenix: Arizona Fish and Game Department, litho., 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Museum of Northern Arizona
1951 **19.1240** *Plants of northern Arizona.* Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Reprint Series, no. 1, 52 pp. [Collection of reprinted articles.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41> GUIDON 645

Nahstoll, Nancy
1986 **19.1241** (*assisted by* M. Lyman, D. A. House, and F. Lojko) Report on mesquite and acacia survival along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 198-204.

Nash, Donald J., and Seaman, Richard N.
1977 **19.1242** *Sciurus aberti. Mammalian Species*, no. 80, 5 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

National Parks and Conservation Association
1977 **19.1243** Summary of NPCA survey of feral animals in the National Park system. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 51:16-20. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Nelson, Aven
1934 **19.1244** Rocky Mountain Herbarium studies. II. *American Journal of Botany*, 21:573-582.

Nelson, C. Riley
1994 **19.1245** Insects of the Great Basin and Colorado Plateau. *In*: Harper, Kimball T., St. Clair, Larry L., Thorne, Kaye H., and Hess, Wilford M. (eds.), *Natural history of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, pp. 211-237.

Nichol, A. A.
1937 **19.1246** The natural vegetation of Arizona. *University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 68*, pp. 181-222. [Also reprinted 1943 as *Technical Bulletin 68 (Reprint)*.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Nichols, Stacy, and Shannon, Joe
1998 **19.1247** Spiders. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):17.

Nijhuis, Michelle
1999 **19.1248** Not such a cold fish. *High Country News*, (March 1):4.

Northern Arizona University
1992 **19.1249** *Influences of Glen Canyon Dam fluctuating flows on spawning rainbow trout and wintering bald eagles; with observations on the effects of human-bald eagle interactions on the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon National Park.* Final report, Northern Arizona University to Grand Canyon National Park. [Cited in U.S. General Accounting Office, Report to Congressional Committees, GAO/RCED-97-12, 1996.]

Nowak, Erika
1993 **19.1250** Amphibian decline on the Colorado Plateau; CPSU seeks baseline data. *Colorado Plateau* (Colorado Plateau Research Station, Northern Arizona University), 3(3)(Summer):1, 8.

Oberholser, H. C.
1937 **19.1251** Descriptions of three new screech owls from the United States. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 27:354-357. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Oberlin, Gaye E.; Shannon, Joseph P.; and Blinn, Dean W.
1999 **19.1252** Watershed influence on the macroinvertebrate fauna of ten major tributaries of the Colorado River through Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 44(1)(March):17-30.

Ochsner, D.
1972 **19.1253** Seventy-second Christmas bird count, Grand Canyon. *American Birds*, 26:480. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Ogilvie, Alan G.
1913 **19.1254** Impressions of the vegetation in the United States of America. *In*: The American Transcontinental Excursion of 1912. *Geographical Journal*, 42(4)(October):344-357, 359-360, map.

Ohmart, Robert D.
1982 **19.1255** *Past and present biotic communities of the lower Colorado River mainstem and selected tributaries. Volume II. Lees Ferry to Lake Mead.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. (In fulfillment of Bureau of Reclamation contract no. 7-07-30-V0009, Modification No. 2, 1979.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Olberding, Susan Deaver

1998 **19.1256** Prospecting for turpentine in northern Arizona. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):12-13. [Fort Valley Forest Experiment Station.]

Olin, George

1961 **19.1257** *Mammals of the Southwest mountains and mesas.* Globe, Arizona: Southwestern Monuments Association, 126 pp. (Popular Series no. 9.) FQ8:295 FQ9:423 FQ11:307

Olsen, T. G.; Sharp, M. M.; Dancis, D.; Benson, A.; and Perry, L.

1982 **19.1258** Terrestrial vertebrate use of woody riparian vegetation in Colorado Rim [sic, River] habitats. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 80-84.

Opperman, Tonja

1998 **19.1259** The Lightbulb Fire—a new idea. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 14(1)(Summer):1-3.

Orcutt, C. R.

1891 **19.1260** Contributions to West American Mollusca.—I. *West American Scientist*, 7:222-225. [Extracts from Stearns (1890).]

Ornduff, Robert, and Denton, Melinda

1998 **19.1261** Oxalidaceae; oxalis family. *In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 30(2):115-119.

Otis, Edward Osgood, IV [Ted]

1994 **19.1262** *Distribution, abundance, and composition of fishes in Bright Angel and Kanab Creeks, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 195 pp. [**19.1263** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 32(6):1576.]

Ownbey, Gerald B.

1958 **19.1264** Monograph of the genus *Argemone* for North America and the West Indies. *Torrey Botanical Club, Memoirs*, 21(1), 159 pp. (see pp. 80, 86, 91-93, 118, 120, 143).

Ownbey, Gerald B.; Brasher, Jeffrey W.; and Clark, Curtis

1998 **19.1265** Papaveraceae; poppy family. *In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 30(2):120-132.

Parker, D. L., and Stevens, R. E.

1979 **19.1266** Mountain pine beetle *Dendroctonus ponderosae* infestation characteristics in ponderosa pine, Kaibab Plateau, Arizona, 1975-1977. *U.S. Forest Service, Research Note RM-367*, 4 pp.

Parker, T.

1974 **19.1267** The fall migration: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 28:87-90. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

1974 **19.1268** The winter season: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 28:672-676. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Parmalee, Paul W.

1969 **19.1269** California condor and other birds from Stanton Cave, Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 5:204-206. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Patraw, Pauline Mead [also see Mead, Pauline]

no date **19.1270** Preliminary check-list of plants of Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Bulletin 6*, 47 pp. [January 1932. Revised edition distributed as *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 6* (revised), 1936. Also see index by Donald Edward McHenry (no date).]

1931 **19.1271** Broomrape, a root parasite. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(7):66. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1931 **19.1272** Where our cacti grow. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(8):71-72. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1931 **19.1273** A yellow lily. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(10):105. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1931 **19.1274** Plant succession in Kaibab limestone. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(1):6-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1936 **19.1275** Check-list of plants of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 6*, revised ed., 75 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1951 **19.1276** Flowers of the Southwest mesas (drawings by Jeanne R. Janish). *Southwest Monuments Association, Popular Series, no. 5*, 112 pp. FQ9:429 FQ10:257 FQ12A:182

1994 **19.1277** Broomrape, a root parasite. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 57. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1931.]

1994 **19.1278** Where our cacti grow. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 66. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1931.]

Patraw, P. P.

1929 **19.1279** Flying deer. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(2):9-10. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1930 **19.1280** Wild burros of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(7):43-45. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1931 **19.1281** Planting fish eggs in Clear Creek. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):34-35. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1931 **19.1282** Miscellaneous notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):52. [Raven, hawk.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

1994 **19.1283** Planting fish eggs in Clear Creek. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 93-95. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, February, 1934.]

1994 **19.1284** Observation. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 105-106. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1931; raven and hawk.]

1994 **19.1285** Flying deer. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 128. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1929; Kaibab deer sent to South Rim.]

1994 **19.1286** Wild burros of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 134-135. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1930.]

Patraw, P. P., and McKee, Edwin D.

1932 **19.1287** Special notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):28. [Cougars, owls.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Patton, David R.; Ratcliff, Thomas D.; and Rodgers, Kenneth J.

1976 **19.1288** Weight and temperature of the Abert and Kaibab squirrels. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 27(4):403-411. <*Mon. 8*: 4-23>

Patton, David R.; Wadleigh, Richard L.; and Hudak, Howard G.

1985 **19.1289** The effects of timber harvesting on the Kaibab squirrel. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 49(January):14-19.

Peabody, Frederick J.

1979 **19.1290** *Phlox longifolia* Nutt. (Polemoniaceae) complex of North America. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 39(1):1-14.

Pearson, G. A.
1926 **19.1291** National Forests of the southwestern district. *In*: Shelford, Victor E. (ed.), *Naturalist's guide to the Americas.* Balitmore, Maryland: Williams and Wilkins Co., pp. 232-237. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Pearson, G. A., and Marsh, R. E.
1935 **19.1292** Timber growing and logging practice in the Southwest and in the Black Hills region. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 480*, 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Pearson, G. A.; Goldman, E. A.; Shreve, Forrest; and Vorhies, Charles T.
1926 **19.1293** Arizona. *In*: Shelford, V. E. (ed.), *Naturalist's guide to the Americas.* Baltimore, Maryland: Williams and Wilkins Co., pp. 562-569. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Peck, Stewart Blaine
1973 **19.1294** A systematic revision and the evolutionary biology of the *Ptomaphagus (Adelops)* beetles of North America (Coleoptera; Leiodidae; Catopinae), with emphasis on cave-inhabiting species. *Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin*, 145(2):29-162 (see p. 106 and related pages). <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>
1980 **19.1295** Climatic change and the evolution of cave invertebrates in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *NSS Bulletin* (National Speleological Society), 42(3):53-59. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Peet, Robert K.
1988 **19.1296** Forests of the Rocky Mountains. *In*: Barbour, Michael G., and Billings, William Dwight (eds.), *North American terrestrial vegetation.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, pp. 63-101. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Pennell, Francis W.
1940 **19.1297** New species of Scrophulariaceae from Arizona. *Notulae Naturae* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), no. 43, 10 pp. (see pp. 9-10).

Peregrine Fund (The)
1995 **19.1298** *Draft Environmental Assessment: Release of California Condors at the Vermilion Cliffs (Coconino County, Arizona).* Peregrine Fund, *for* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 74 pp.
1996 **19.1299** Arizona condor release program. *Peregrine Fund, Newsletter 27* (Fall/Winter, Special California Condor Edition), p. 5.
1996 **19.1300** Special thanks. *Peregrine Fund, Newsletter 27* (Fall/Winter, Special California Condor Edition), p. 6.

Persio, Andrew F.
no date **19.1301** December 1992 mammal survey along the Colorado River through Grand Canyon, Arizona, December, 1992. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 29-33. [1993.]

Peterson, Kathy
1982 **19.1302** Interactions of harvester ants (*Pogonomymex*) and river recreationists. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 99-105.

Pettengill, Olin Sewall, Jr.
1981 **19.1303** *A guide to bird finding west of the Mississippi* (illustrations by George Miksch Sutton). New York: Oxford University Press, 2nd ed., 783 pp. (see pp. 18-21).

Petterson, Jim

1995 **19.1304** Before it's too late; beggar sheep prevention through aversive conditioning. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(1):4.

1995 **19.1305** Endangered species issues along the Colorado River. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):25.

Phillips, A. R.

1940 **19.1306** Edgar Alexander Mearns (1856-1916), pioneer northern Arizona naturalist. *Plateau*, 13(1):1-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Phillips, Allan; Marshall, Joe; and Monson, Gale

1964 **19.1307** *The birds of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Tucson Press, 212+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Phillips, Arthur M., III

1975 **19.1308** Flora of the Rampart Cave area, lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 10:148-159. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1977 **19.1309** A botanist's view. *Plateau*, 49(4):10-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1992 **19.1310** A new subspecies of *Rosa stellata* (Rosaceae) from northwestern Arizona. *Madroño*, 39(1):31-35. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Phillips, Arthur M., III, and Jackson, Loretta

1997 **19.1311** Effects of Colorado River test flow experiment on Hualapai traditional ethnobotanical resources. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 96-104.

Phillips, Arthur M., III, and Richardson, John

1979 **19.1312** *Grand Canyon wildflowers.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 145 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1990 **19.1313** *Grand Canyon wildflowers.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, revised ed., 145 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24> FQ10:260

Phillips, Arthur M., III, and Weage, D.

1995 **19.1314** Monitoring and population biology of *Talinum validulum* on the Kaibab National Forest, Arizona. *In*: Southwestern rare and endangered plants; proceedings of the second conference, September 11-14, 1995, Flagstaff, Arizona. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-283*, pp. 316-326.

Phillips, Arthur M., III; House, Dorothy A.; and Phillips, Barbara G.

1989 **19.1315** Expedition to the San Francisco Peaks; C. Hart Merriam and the life zone concept. *Plateau*, 60(2), 32 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]

Phillips, Barbara G., and Phillips, Arthur M., III

1974 **19.1316** Spring wildflowers of the Inner Gorge. *Plateau*, 46:149-157. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Phillips, Barbara G.; Johnson, Robert A.; Phillips, Arthur M., III; and Brian, Nancy J.

1986 **19.1317** Monitoring the effects of recreational use on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon National Park. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 55*, 131 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24> FQ9:433 FQ13:350

Phillips, Barbara G.; Phillips, Arthur M., III; and Bernzott, Marilyn Ann Schmidt

1987 **19.1318** Annotated checklist of vascular plants of Grand Canyon National Park, 1987. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 7*, 79 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Phillips, Barbara G.; Popowski, R.; Franz, C.; and Warren, P.

1996 **19.1319** Conservation assessment and strategy for *Cimicifuga arizonica* Watson (Arizona bugbane) on the Coconino and Kaibab National Forests. *In*: Southwestern rare and endangered plants; proceedings of the second conference, September 11-14, 1995, Flagstaff, Arizona. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-283*, pp. 213-218.

Phillips, Polly K., and Sanborn, Allen F.

1995 **19.1320** Use of an unusual food source by rock wrens (Troglodytidae). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 55(2):192.

Pike, Chris, and Ward, Steve

1987 **19.1321** Further investigations on *Pogonomyrmex sp.* ants on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 138-174.

Pike, Chris; LaChat, Robert; and Taylor, Cathy O'Rourke

1989 **19.1322** Continued studies on the red harvester ant: density and foraging activities on human impacted, Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon National Park, Summer 1989. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 104-115.

Pilsbry, Henry A.

1897 **19.1323** A classified catalogue of American land shells, with localities [part 2]. *Nautilus*, 11(5):59-60 (see no. 35, *Epiphragmophora coloradoensis* (Stearns), p. 59). [Entry also reprinted without emendation in Pilsbry and Johnson's (1898) corrected reprinting (*q.v.*), p. 5.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

1913 **19.1324** Notes on some Oreohelices from Wyoming. *Nautilus*, 27(5):50-54 (see pp. 50-52). <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1921 **19.1325** Land shells from Palm Canyon, California, and the Grand Canyon. *Nautilus*, 35(2):48. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

1926 **19.1326** James H. Ferriss; November 18, 1849-March 17, 1926. *Nautilus*, 40(1):1-6. [Mollusks.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

1934 **19.1327** Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*,—III, with descriptions of new species and subspecies. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 85:383-410 (see pp. 402-403, 407, 410, plate 15). <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1939 **19.1328** Land Mollusca of North America (north of Mexico). *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph 3*, Volume 1, Part 1, pp. I-XVII + 1-573 + i-ix. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1940 **19.1329** Land Mollusca of North America (north of Mexico). *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph 3*, Volume 1, Part 2, pp. i-vi + 575-994 + i-ix. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1946 **19.1330** Land Mollusca of North America (north of Mexico). *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph 3*, Volume 2, Part 1, pp. I-VI + 1-520. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1948 **19.1331** Land Mollusca of North America (north of Mexico). *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph 3*, Volume 2, Part 2, pp. I-XLVII + 521-1113. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1976 **19.1332** James H. Ferriss; November 18, 1849-March 17, 1926. *In*: Abbott, R. Tucker (ed.), *The best of The Nautilus; a bicentennial anthology of American conchology.* Greenville, Delaware: American Malacologists, pp. 96-101. [Reprinted from *Nautilus*, 40(1):1-6, 1926.] [Mollusks.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

1993 **19.1333** Field notes of Henry A. Pilsbry, Grand Canyon, 13-30 October 1906. [Appendix] *In*: Spamer, Earle E., and Bogan, Arthur E., Mollusca of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, Arizona: New and revised data on diversity and distributions, with notes on Pleistocene-Holocene mollusks of the Grand Canyon. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 144:65-68. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41> [Compare also Metcalf (1972).]

Pilsbry, Henry A., and Ferriss, James H.

1908 **19.1334** A new *Micrarionta* from Arizona. *Nautilus*, 21(12)(April):134-136. [There is passing mention of collecting in Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

1910 **19.1335** Mollusca of the southwestern states: IV. The Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 62:44-147 (see p. 54). <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

1911 **19.1336** Mollusca of the southwestern states, V: The Grand Canyon and northern Arizona. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 63:174-199. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1918 **19.1337** Mollusca of the southwestern states—IX, The Santa Catalina, Rincon, Tortillita and Galiuro Mountains. X, The mountains of the Gila headwaters. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 70:282-333, plates 3-7 (see p. 285). <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Pilsbry, Henry A., and Johnson, Charles W.

1898 **19.1338** *A classified catalogue with localities of the land shells of America north of Mexico.* Philadelphia: Henry A. Pilsbry and Charles W. Johnson, as editors of *The Nautilus*, 35 pp. ("Reprinted, with corrections, from *The Nautilus*, August, 1897 to April, 1898".) [Reprinting of Pilsbry (1897-1898), published in continuing untitled monthly segments in *Nautilus*, Volume 11, nos. 4-12. See under Pilsbry (1897), above.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Pimentel, R., and Bulkley, R. V.

1983 **19.1339** Concentrations of total dissolved solids preferred or avoided by endangered Colorado River fishes. *American Fisheries Society, Transactions*, 112(5):595-600. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Pinney, Chris A.

1991 **19.1340** *The response of* Cladophora glomerata *and associated epiphytic diatoms to regulated flow, and the diet of* Gammarus lacustris *in the tailwaters of Glen Canyon Dam.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 82 pp.

Placer, José

1996 **19.1341** The day of the condor. *National Parks*, (September/October):8. [Letter.]

Plateau

1977 **19.1342** [A biological profile of the Grand Canyon.] *Plateau*, 49(4):32, inside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Pody, S. M.

1942 **19.1343** Distribution patterns in *Melampsorella* in the national forests and parks of the western states. *Mycologia*, 34:612-613. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Pogany, Gilbert C., and Allred, W. Sylvester

1995 **19.1344** Abert's squirrels of the Colorado Plateau: Their reproductive cycle. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III (ed.), Proceedings of the Second Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-95/11*, pp. 293-305.

Polhemus, J. T., and Polhemus, M. S.

1976 **19.1345** Aquatic and semiaquatic Heteroptera of the Grand Canyon (Insecta: Hemiptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 36(2)(June):221-226. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Pollock, Michael M., and Suckling, Kieran

1995 **19.1346** *An ecologically integrated approach to management of dwarf mistletoe (*Arceuthobium*) in southwestern forests.* Tucson: Southwest Center for Biological Diversity, 16 pp.

Protiva, Frank R., and Valdez, Richard
1994 **19.1347** Regulated river influences on the thermal boundary at tributary confluences: *Gila cypha* reproduction in the Little Colorado River [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 11(1):178.

Pucherelli, Michael J.
1986 **19.1348** *Evaluation of riparian vegetative trends in the Grand Canyon using multitemporal remote sensing techniques.* Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report. [Cited by Carothers and Brown (1991).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Pyne, Stephen J.
1997 **19.1349** *America's fires; management on wildlands and forests.* Durham, North Carolina: Forest History Society, 54 pp.
1998 **19.1350** Pyre on the mountain. *In*: Rothman, Hal K. (ed.), *Reopening the American West.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 38-52.

Quinn, Michael, and Petterson, Jim
1997 **19.1351** From railroads to roosts; bats regain a foothold in the Grand Canyon. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(3)(Fall):1-2. [Stanton's Cave.]

Rabe, Michael J.; Siders, Melissa S.; Miller, C. Richard; and Snow, Tim K.
1998 **19.1352** Long foraging distance for a spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*) in northern Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 43(2)(June):266-269 (with Spanish abstract, p. 269).

Ralston, B. E., and Wegner, D. L.
1996 **19.1353** Effects of habitat/building flows on backwater habitat along the Colorado River, below Glen Canyon Dam [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F272.

Rand, Patricia June
1958 **19.1354** The plant communities of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Minnesota Academy of Science, Proceedings*, 25:88-90. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>
1965 **19.1355** *Factors related to the distribution of ponderosa and pinyon pines at Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 325 pp. [**19.1356** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 26(10):5679.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Rasmussen, D. I.
1941 **19.1357** Biotic communities of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *Ecological Monographs*, 11:229-275. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>
1971 **19.1358** *The Kaibab squirrel in the Kaibab National Forest.* Albuquerque: U.S. Forest Service, Southwest Region. <*Mon. 8*: 4-41>

Rasmussen, D. I.; Brown, David E.; and Jones, D.
1975 **19.1359** Use of ponderosa pine by tassel-eared squirrels and a key to determine evidence of their use from that of red squirrels and porcupines. *Arizona Game and Fish Department, Wildlife Digest no. 10*, pp. 1-12. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Ratcliff, T. D.; Patton, D. R.; and Ffolliot, P. F.
1975 **19.1360** Ponderosa pine basal area and the Kaibab squirrel. *Journal of Forestry*, 75(3):284-286. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Rea, Amadeo M.
1976 **19.1361** Migrational and distributional data of migratory birds. *In*: *Annual report of the Chief Scientist of the National Park Service, 1975.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

1980 **19.1362** Late Pleistocene and Holocene turkeys in the Southwest. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions to Science*, 330:209-224. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

1981 **19.1363** California condor captive breeding: A recovery proposal. *Environment Southwest*, 484:8-12. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Redburn, Ralph A.

1931 **19.1364** A mother squirrel transports its young. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(8):80-81. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1931 **19.1365** Lizards. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(9):93. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1931 **19.1366** The Colorado River. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(11):110-114. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1931 **19.1367** Pinyon pine nuts. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(12):125-126. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1931 **19.1368** An experiment in Grand Canyon with the American pronghorn. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(1):10-13. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1932 **19.1369** Food for the hawk. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(4):40. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1932 **19.1370** A Kaibab squirrel family. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(7):66-68. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1932 **19.1371** Mountain lion poses for auto caravan. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(8):85-86. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1932 **19.1372** Mountain sheep record. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(9):94. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1932 **19.1373** A coyote tale. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(12):128-129. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1933 **19.1374** The story of a forest fire. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(1):136-137. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1994 **19.1375** Pinyon pine nuts. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 68. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1931.]

1994 **19.1376** . . . The American pronghorn. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 139. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1931; ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **19.1377** A coyote tale. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 140. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1933.]

Redburn, Ralph A., et al.

1931 **19.1378** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(8):82-83. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

Reeder, John R.

1991 **19.1379** A new species of *Panicum* (Gramineae) from Arizona. *Phytologia*, 71(4):300-303. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

1994 **19.1380** *Stipa tenuissima* (Gramineae) in Arizona—a comedy of errors. *Madroño*, 41(4):328-329.

Reger, S.; Tinning, K.; and Piest, L.

1989 **19.1381** *Colorado River Lee's Ferry fish management report, 1985-1988.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department. [Cited in U.S. General Accounting Office, Report to Congressional Committees, GAO/RCED-97-12, 1996.]

Rehfeldt, Gerald E.

1990 **19.1382** Genetic differentiation among populations of *Pinus ponderosa* from the upper Colorado River basin. *Botanical Gazette*, 151(1):125-137. <*Mon. 8*: 4-24>

1993 **19.1383** Genetic variation in the Ponderosae of the Southwest. *American Journal of Botany*, 80(3):330-343.

Rehn, James A. G.

1954 **19.1384** Of grasshoppers and their kin; the long, long trail of the specialist on a Spring survey. *Frontiers* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 19(1)(October):7-9.

Rehn, James A. G., and Hebard, Morgan

1908 **19.1385** An orthopterological reconnoissance [*sic*] of the southwestern United States. Part I: Arizona. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 60:365-402 (see pp. 365, 367-368, 370-371, 373-378, 386, 390-392, 396-398, 402). <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1912 **19.1386** Fixation of single type (lectotypic) specimens of species of American Orthoptera. Section one. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 64:60-128 (see pp. 85, 162).

Reid, H. L.

1994 **19.1387** Director H. L. Reid's 1946 report to the Arizona Game Protective Association; from the files. *In*: Carr, John N. (collector), *It was a rough road! . . . and other Arizona Game and Fish stories.* Phoenix: Heart Track Publications, pp. 37-45. [Arizona Game and Fish Department anecdotes; ellipsis is part of title. See pp. 40-41, Kaibab deer.]

Reichman, O. J., and Ruffner, G. A.

1977 **19.1388** Life in a narrow world: Grand Canyon ecology. *Plateau*, 49(4):18-23. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Reveal, James L.

1968 **19.1389** *Eriogonum umbellatum* Torr. var. *cognatum* (Greene) Reveal (Polygonaceae), comb. nov. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 13(3):357-359. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Richardson, F.

1938 **19.1390** Red crossbills feeding on juniper galls. *Condor*, 40:257. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Richardson, Leonard

1984 **19.1391** Oreohelicidae: Catalog of species. *Tryonia* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Department of Malacology, Miscellaneous Publications), no. 10, 30 pp.

Riffey, Meribeth

1989 **19.1392** Natural history. *In*: Belknap, Buzz, and Evans, Loie Belknap, *Grand Canyon river guide.* Evergreen, Colorado: Westwater Books, pp. 76-89. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Robinson, Anthony T.

1993 **19.1393** The feeding behavior and ecology of young-of-the-year native fish in the Little Colorado River of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:39. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

Robinson, Anthony T.; Clarkson, Robert W.; and Forrest, R. E.

1996 **19.1394** *Spatio-temporal distribution, habitat use, and drift of early life stage native fishes in the Little Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona, 1991-1994.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, final report.

Robinson, Anthony T.; Kubly, Dennis M.; and Clarkson, Robert W.

1995 **19.1395** *Limnology and the distributions of native fishes in the Little Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona; Final report: October 1995.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Cooperative Agreement 9-FC-40-07940, 31 pp.

Robinson, Anthony T.; Kubly, Dennis M.; Clarkson, Robert W.; and Creef, Edward D.

1996 **19.1396** Factors limiting the distributions of native fishes in the Little Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 41(4):378-387.

Robinson, T. W.

1965 **19.1397** Introduction, spread, and areal extent of saltcedar (*Tamarix*) in the western states. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 491-A*, 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25> FQ12:583

Rogers, R. Scott; McKinney, Ted; and Ayers, Andrew D.

1997 **19.1398** Experimental flooding and rainbow trout in the tailwater of a regulated river. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, pp. 54-55.

Rosenberg, Gary H., and Benesh, Chris D.

1995 **19.1399** Arizona. *Field Notes* (National Audubon Society), 49(5)(Winter):958-960.

1996 **19.1400** Arizona. *Field Notes* (National Audubon Society), 50(1)(Spring):89-92.

1998 **19.1401** Arizona region. *Field Notes* (National Audubon Society), 52(3):365-368.

1999 **19.1402** Arizona region. *North American Birds*, 53(2)(December 1998-February 1999):190-192.

Rosenberg, K. V.; Hubbard, J. P.; and Rosenberg, G. H.

1981 **19.1403** The autumn migration, August 1-November 30, 1980: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 35:211-214. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

1981 **19.1404** The winter season, December 1, 1980-February 28, 1981: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 35:323-326. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

1981 **19.1405** The nesting season, June 1-July 31, 1981: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 35:966-969. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Roswell, Kirsten

1994 **19.1406** Peregrine falcon diet study. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):26. [Request for information.]

Rotstein, G.; Burfield, C.; Langstaff, L.; and Brinkhuis, S.

1988 **19.1407** Small mammal populations within the Colorado River corridor. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 77-81.

Rowel, Kirsten

no date **19.1408** Winter bald eagle survey of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona for December, 1992. *In*: *Technical reports for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long-term monitoring program; with accompanying essay* (conducted by Prescott College students, December 4-30, 1992, supervised by Christa Sadler, Andre Potochnik, Julie Munsell). Prescott, Arizona: Prescott College, pp. 25-28. [1993.]

Rowlands, Peter G., and Brian, Nancy J.

1996 **19.1409** A perimeter tracing method for estimating basal cover: Monitoring the endangered sentry milk-vetch at Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 41(2):169-178.

Rue, Leonard Lee, III

1978 **19.1410** *The deer of North America.* New York: Crown (published by Book Division, Times Mirror Magazines, Inc.), 462 pp. (see pp. 329-331). (An Outdoor Life book.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Ruffner, George A., and Carothers, Steven W.

1975 **19.1411** Some notes on the distribution of some mammals of the Grand Canyon region. *Plateau*, 47:154-160. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1982 **19.1412** Age structure, condition and reproduction of two *Equus asinus* (Equidae) populations from Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 27(4):403-411. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Ruffner, George A., and Tomko, Dennis S.

1976 **19.1413** Mammals of the Colorado River. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 61-107. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Ruffner, George A.; Czaplewski, Nicholas J.; and Carothers, Steven W.

1978 **19.1414** Distribution and natural history of some mammals from the Inner Gorge of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 13(3):85-91. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Ruiter, David E.

1999 **19.1415** A new species and new synonym in the genus *Psychoronia* (Limnephilidae), with significant records for caddisflies (Trichoptera) from western North America. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 59(2):160-168 (see pp. 164, 166).

Russo, J. P.

1956 **19.1416** *Desert bighorn sheep in Arizona, a research management study.* Arizona Game and Fish Department. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1958 **19.1417** Kaibab turkey transplant. *Proceedings of the Thirty-eighth Annual Conference of the Western Association of State Game and Fish Commissioners*, 38:175-178. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

1964 **19.1418** The Kaibab North deer herd—its history, problems, and management. *Arizona Game and Fish Department, Wildlife Bulletin 7*, 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25> FQ11:351 ["1970" (reprint?)]

1976 **19.1419** *Nongame investigations, July 1, 1975, to June 30, 1976. Wildlife Surveys and Investigations W-53-R-26, Special Performance Report 13 (WP5-J1).* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 52 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

1977 **19.1420** *Nongame investigations, July 1, 1976, to June 30, 1977. Wildlife Surveys and Investigations W-53-R-26, Special Performance Report 13 (WP5-J1).* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 42 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

1978 **19.1421** *Nongame investigations, July 1, 1977, to June 30, 1978. Wildlife Surveys and Investigations W-53-R-28, Special Performance Report 14 (WP5-J1).* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Ryel, Ronald J., and Valdez, Richard A.

1993 **19.1422** *Development of a population model for humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in Grand Canyon. Phase I: A feasability evaluation.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Dave Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, and Larry Crist, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, 28 pp. Bio/West Report No. TR-250-07, March 8, 1993.

Salzer, M. W.; McCord, V. A. S.; Stevens, L. E.; and Webb, R. H.

1996 **19.1423** The dendrochronology of *Celtis reticulata* in the Grand Canyon: Assessing the impact of regulated river flow on tree growth. *In*: *Tree rings, environment and humanity; processes and relationships; international conference, 1994, Tucson, Arizona*, pp. 273-282.

Sanderson, M.; Usher, H.; Leibfried, B.; and Byars, B.

1982 **19.1424** Insect density and diversity on Colorado River beaches. Part II. Black light trapping. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 56-76.

Sandquist, Darren R., and Ehleringer, James R.

1996 **19.1425** Potential adaptability and constraints of response to changing climates for *Encelia farinosa* var. *phenicodonta* from southern Baja California, Mexico. *Madroño*, 43(4):465-478. [Range also along lower Colorado River and western Grand Canyon Colorado River corridor.]

Sargent, C. S.
1884 **19.1426** *Report of the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico).* U.S. Census Office, 612 pp. (see pp. 568-569). <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Satterwhite, R.
1934 **19.1427** A beaver home in Bright Angel Creek. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(3):283-285. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Sauer, Jonathan D.
1988 **19.1428** *Plant migration; the dynamics of geographic patterning in seed plan species.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 282 pp.

Schellbach, Louis, et al.
1933 **19.1429** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(8):215-216. [Foxes, mountain sheep, birds, tarantulas.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Scher, Z.
1977 **19.1430** Prisoner in peril. *Empire Magazine* (*Denver Post*), 28 (February 20):12-17. [Kaibab squirrel.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Schmid, J. M., and Bennett, D. D.
1988 **19.1431** The North Kaibab pandora moth outbreak, 1978-1984. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-153*, 18 pp.

Schmid, J. M.; Bennett, D. D.; and Andrews, M.
1983 **19.1432** Distribution of pandora moth egg masses and first stage larvae. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Research Note RM-432*, 4 pp.

Schmid, J. M.; Bennett, D. D.; Young, R. W.; Mata, S.; Andrews, M.; and Mitchell, J.
1982 **19.1433** Sampling larval populations of the pandora moth, *Coloradia pandora*, *Pinus ponderosa* infestation on the Kaibab Plateau near Jacob Lake, Arizona. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest Experiment Station, Resarch Note RM-421*, 5 pp.

Schmid, J. M.; Farrar, P. A.; and Mitchell, J. C.
1982 **19.1434** Distribution of pandora moth egg masses and pupae near Jacob Lake, Arizona. *Environmental Entomology*, 11(3)(June):701-704.

Schmidt, Jeremy
1993 **19.1435** *Grand Canyon National Park; a natural history guide.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 246 pp. FQ10:299 FQ11:356

Schmutz, Ervin M.
1978 **19.1436** *Classified bibliography on native plants of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 160 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Schorger, A. W.
1966 **19.1437** *The wild turkey; its history and domestication.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 625 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Scott, Sandra
1984 **19.1438** *West Rim nature walk.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [12] pp. (The Rim Trail series.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

Scoyen, Eivind T.

1926 **19.1439** A few pets. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(5):7. [Porcupines, Gila monsters.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1926 **19.1440** Kaibab deer arrives on South Rim. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(6):5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1927 **19.1441** New antelope in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Wild Life* (Phoenix), 1(March):7-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1927 **19.1442** An experimental job. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(10):1-4. [Pronghorn antelope.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1927 **19.1443** You're next, Mr. Duck! *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(10):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1994 **19.1444** Kaibab deer . . . on South Rim. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 127-128. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1926; ellipsis is part of title.]

1994 **19.1445** An experimental repair job. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 137-138. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, February, 1928; reintroduction of pronghorn antelope.]

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard

1897 **19.1446** Revision of the orthopteran group Melanopli (Acridiidae), with special reference to North American forms. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 20:1-421, plates 1-26 (see pp. 300-301, plate 20, figure 1).

Seals, John M., and Gorman, Owen T.

1994 **19.1447** Habitat use by speckled dace (*Rhinichthys osculus*), bluehead sucker (*Catostomus discobolus*), and flannelmouth sucker (*Catostomus latipinnis*) in the Little Colorado River, Arizona near Grand Canyon. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 20.

Searl, Clyde C.

1930 **19.1448** A new bird record. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(11):80. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1930 **19.1449** Deer antlers. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(12):81. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1931 **19.1450** Beetles. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(3):25-26. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1931 **19.1451** Some interesting bird records. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):37-38. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1931 **19.1452** Some beetles of Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(6):54-55. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1931 **19.1453** An interesting bug. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(7):64-65. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1931 **19.1454** The lantern-fly. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(8):77. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1931 **19.1455** Early November bird records. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(1):3-6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1931 **19.1456** Dragon-flies at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(2):16-18. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1932 **19.1457** The herbarium of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(4):31-33. <*Mon. 8*: 4-25>

1932 **19.1458** Vandals of the sand. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(5):41-42. [Insects.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1932 **19.1459** Weeds. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(4):41-42. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1932 **19.1460** An insect observation. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(5):51-52. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1932 **19.1461** Insect notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(6):57. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1994 **19.1462** Irregularities in climatic-belts. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 53. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1929.]

1994 **19.1463** Weeds. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 59-60. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1932.]

1994 **19.1464** Some beetles of Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 78. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1931.]

1994 **19.1465** An interesting bug. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 79. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1931; cicada.]

1994 **19.1466** Dragonflies at Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 80-81. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1931.]

1994 **19.1467** Vandals of the sand. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 81. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1932; ant lions.]

1994 **19.1468** Deer antlers. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 131-132. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1930.]

Seton, Ernest Thompson

1929 **19.1469** *Lives of game animals; an acocunt of those land animals in America, north of the Mexican border, which are considered "game," either because they have held the attention of sportsmen, or received the protection of law. Volume I—Part I. Cats, wolves, and foxes.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 337 pp. (see p. 91, cougar).

1929 **19.1470** *Lives of game animals; an acocunt of those land animals in America, north of the Mexican border, which are considered "game," either because they have held the attention of sportsmen, or received the protection of law. Volume III—Part I. Hoofed animals.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 412 pp. (see pp. 336-337, mule-deer).

1929 **19.1471** *Lives of game animals; an acocunt of those land animals in America, north of the Mexican border, which are considered "game," either because they have held the attention of sportsmen, or received the protection of law. Volume IV—Part I. Rodents, etc.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 440 pp. (see p. 69, tassel-eared squirrel).

Shannon, Joseph P.

1993 **19.1472** *Aquatic ecology of the Colorado River through Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 68 pp.

1998 **19.1473** Wanted: Dead or ~~alive~~; well, no, just dead animals. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):17.

Shannon, Joseph P.; Blinn, Dean W.; Benenati, Peggy L.; and Wilson, Kevin

1996 **19.1474** Organic drift in a regulated desert river. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science*, 53:1360-1369.

Shannon, Joseph P.; Blinn, Dean W.; Benenati, Peggy L.; Wilson, Kevin; and Shaver, Michael

1995 **19.1475** Mechanisms affecting the drift of *Cladophora glomerata*, associated eiphytes, and macroinvertebrates in the Colorado River through Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 12(1):133.

Shannon, Joseph P.; Blinn, Dean W.; and Stevens, Lawrence E.

1994 **19.1476** Trophic interactions and benthic animal community structure in the Colorado River, Arizona, U.S.A. *Freshwater Biology*, 31:213-220.

Shannon, Joseph P.; Blinn, Dean W.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; and Macauley, Jeanette

1992 **19.1477** The ecology and distribution of benthic algae and associated macroinvertebrates in the dam-controlled Colorado River through Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 9(1):70-71. <*Mon. 8*: 4-42>

Shannon, Joseph P.; Blinn, Dean W.; Wilson; Kevin P.; Benenati, Peggy L.; Hagan, Jessica; and O'Brien, Chris

1997 **19.1478** Impacts of the Spring 1996 spike flow from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic food base in the Colorado River through Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 29-40.

Sharber, Norman; Allen, Tina; and Sande, Jack

1986 **19.1479** An evaluation of bone and muscle damage in fishes exposed to electrical current in the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 169-177.

Sharrow, David

1990 **19.1480** Status of tamarisk and its control in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Kunzmann, Michael R., Johnson, R. Roy, and Bennett, Peter S. (eds.), *Tamarisk control in southwestern United States; proceedings of Tamarisk Conference, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, September 2 and 3, 1987.* U.S. National Park Service, Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, School of Renewable Natural Resources, University of Arizona; Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit Special Report 9 [September 1989, revised August 1990], pp. 57-60.

Shaver, Michael L.

1995 **19.1481** *Turbidity and desiccation structuring of benthic communities in the tailwaters of Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University.

Shaver, Michael L.; Blinn, Dean W.; Govedich, Frederic P.; Shannon, Joseph P.; and Wilson, Kevin P.

1994 **19.1482** Reciprocal transplants in clear and turbid water habitats in theregulated [*sic*] Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 29 (1994 Proceedings Supplement):28-29.

Shaver, Michael L.; Shannon, Joseph P.; Wilson, Kevin; Benenati, Peggy L.; and Blinn, Dean W.

1997 **19.1483** Effects of suspended sediment and desiccation on the benthic tailwater community in the Colorado River, USA. *Hydrobiologia*, 357:63-72.

Shaver, Michael L.; Shannon, Joseph P.; Wilson, Kevin; Govedich, Fred; and Blinn, Dean W.

1994 **19.1484** Reciprocal transplants in clear and turbid water habitats in the regulated Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *North American Benthological Society, Bulletin*, 11(1):186.

Shaw, H. G.

1967 **19.1485** *Investigations of factors influencing turkey populations. Job completion report W-78-R-11, WP5, J7.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, pp. 53-61. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

1968 **19.1486** *Investigations of factors influencing turkey populations. Job completion report W-78-R-12, WP4, J7.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, pp. 59-66. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

1973 **19.1487** The roadside survey for Merriam's turkeys in Arizona. *In*: Sanderson, G. C., and Schultz, H. C. (eds.), *Wild turkey management: Current problems and programs.* Columbia, Missouri: University of Missouri Press, pp. 285-293. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Shaw, H. G., and Smith, R. H.

1977 **19.1488** *Habitat use patterns of Merriam's turkey in Arizona. Final report on wildlife restoration, project W-78-R, WP4, J11.* Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department, 33 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Sheldon, Charles

1979 **19.1489** *The wilderness of desert bighorns and Seri Indians; the southwestern journals of Charles Sheldon.* Phoenix: Arizona Desert Bighorn Sheep Society, Inc. (see Chapter 1, The bighorn sheep of the Grand Canyon, pp. 1-9). [See also Carmony and Brown (1993).]

Shiras, George, 3d

1936 **19.1490** *Hunting wild life with camera and flashlight; a record of sixty-five years' visits to the woods and waters of North America. Volume 2. Wild life of coasts, islands, and mountains.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 2nd ed., 454 pp. (See Chapter 15, "Mule deer on Kaibab Plateau, Arizona—maladministration", pp. 345-356.) [First ed., 1935.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Shoemaker, Philip L.

1976 **19.1491** Distribution of feral asses. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 136-140. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Sigleo, Wayne Richard

1971 **19.1492** *Modern pollen distribution as related to vegetation communities and elevation in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Sigler, John W., and Sigler, William F.

1994 **19.1493** Fishes of the Great Basin and the Colorado Plateau: past and present forms. *In*: Harper, Kimball T., St. Clair, Larry L., Thorne, Kaye H., and Hess, Wilford M. (eds.), *Natural history of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, pp. 163-208.

Slayton, Robyn

1998 **19.1494** Birds at Crystal. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):12-13. [Bird behavior in Crystal Rapids.]

Sleznick, James, Jr.

1961 **19.1495** Orchids of Grand Canyon National Park. *American Orchid Society, Bulletin*, 30(5):360-362. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Smith, Beatrice Scheer

1994 **19.1496** The 1872 diary of and plant collections of Ellen Powell Thompson. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 62(2):104-131 (also see p. 103).

Smith, I.

1956 **19.1497** Wild life residents of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (October 21):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Smith, Jay, and Prokopich, Virgil

1989 **19.1498** Small mammal populations within the Colorado River corridor. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 121-129.

Smith, Roger; Bennett, David; and Stevens, Lawrence E.

1991 **19.1499** Riparian plant community structure in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 104-118.

Smith, Stanley D., and Nowak, Robert S.
1990 **19.1500** Ecophysiology of plants in the Intermountain Lowlands. *In*: Osmond, C. B., Pitelka, L. F., and Hidy, G. M. (eds.), *Plant biology of the Basin and Range.* Berlin, New York [etc.]: Springer Verlag, pp. 179-241. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Snider, P. R.
1968 **19.1501** The fall migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 22:75-77. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>
1968 **19.1502** The winter season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 22:465-467. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>
1968 **19.1503** The spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 22:562-564. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>
1969 **19.1504** The fall migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 23:88-91. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>
1969 **19.1505** The nesting season: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 23:680-683. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>
1970 **19.1506** The fall migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 24:75-79. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>
1970 **19.1507** The spring migration: Southwest region. *Audubon Field Notes*, 24:630-633. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>
1971 **19.1508** Fall migration: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 25:86-91. <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Snyder, Darrel E.
1995 **19.1509** Impacts of electrofishing on fish. *Fisheries*, 20(1):26-27.

Snyder, Ernest
1978 **19.1510** *Arizona field guide.* Tempe, Arizona: Lamont Co., 59 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Sogge, Mark K., and Tibbits, Timothy J.
1992 **19.1511** *Southwestern willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii extimus*) surveys along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park and Glen Canyon National Recreation Area; 1992; summary report.* U.S. National Park Service Cooperative Park Studies Unit/Northern Arizona University, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 43 pp.

Sogge, Mark K.; Riper, Charles van, III; Tibbitts, Timothy J.; and May, Terry
1995 **19.1512** *Monitoring winter bald eagle concentraitons in the Grand Canyon: 1993-1995.* National Biological Service Colorado Plateau Research Station/Northern Arizona University report to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 33 pp.

Sogge, Mark K.; Tibbitts, Timothy J.; and Petterson, Jim R.
1997 **19.1513** Status and breeding cology of the southwestern willow flycatcher in the Grand Canyon. *Western Birds*, 28(3):142-.

Sogge, Mark K.; Tibbitts, Timothy J.; Riper, Charles van, III; and May, Terry
1995 **19.1514** *Status of the southwestern willow flycatcher along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park; 1995.* U.S. National Biological Service Colorado Plateau Research Station/Northern Arizona University, report to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 26 pp.

Sogge, Mark K.; Tibbitts, Timothy J.; and Sferra, Susan J.
1993 **19.1515** *Status of the southwestern willow flycatcher along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Lake Mead; 1993; summary report.* U.S. National Park Service Cooperative Park Studies Unit/Northern Arizona University; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; and Arizona Game and Fish Department report, 69 pp.

Sojourner, Mary
1999 **19.1516** Fire ants. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 3(2)(May):19.

Soreng, Robert J., and Van Devender, Thomas R.

1989 **19.1517** Late Quaternary fossils of *Poa fendleriana* (muttongrass): Holocene expansions of apomicts. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 34(1):35-45. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Sommerfeld, Milton R.; Crayton, Wayne M.; and Crane, Nancy L.

1976 **19.1518** *Survey of bacteria, phytoplankton and trace chemistry of the lower Colorado River and tributaries in the Grand Canyon National Park.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 12* (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 40), 136 pp. National Technical Information Service PB 267731/AS. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Sorensen, Jeff A., and Kubly, Dennis M.

1997 **19.1519** Investigations of the endangered Kanab ambersnail: monitoring, genetic studies, and habitat evaluation in Grand Canyon and northern Arizona. *Arizona Game and Fish Department, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, Technical Report 122*, 102 pp.

Spamer, Earle E.

1993 **19.1520** Late Pleistocene(?) land snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in "red earth" deposits of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Mosasaur* (Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Journal), 5:47-58. [Includes modern fauna.]

1995 **19.1521** Strange bedfellows; W.W. Bass and the Endangered Species Act. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(3)(Fall):10-11.

1996 **19.1522** Academy helps save habitat of endangered snail. *Explore* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), 2(1)(February-March):3. [Kanab ambersnail, *Oxyloma haydeni kanabensis*, at Vasey's Paradise.]

1998 **19.1523** Something old, something new. *Lewisia* (Friends of the Academy Herbarium newsletter, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia), no. 1, p. 4. [*Ostrya knowltonii*.]

Spamer, Earle E., and Bogan, Arthur E.

1993 **19.1524** Mollusca of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, Arizona: New and revised data on diversity and distributions, with notes on Pleistocene-Holocene mollusks of the Grand Canyon. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 144:21-68. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

1993 **19.1525** New records of Mollusca for Grand Canyon National Park and Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 38(3)(September):293-298. [*N.B.*: The authors had intended that this paper appear before the one published by Spamer and Bogan (1993, Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia); however, the paper in the "Proceedings" appeared first, in April.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-43>

Spear, S. J.

1996 **19.1526** A market analysis study on the North Kaibab and Tusayan Ranger Districts. *In*: Diverse forests, abundant opportunities, and evolving realities. *Society of American Foresters, Convention, November 1996, Albuquerque, New Mexico*, pp. 406-411.

Spears, Fern, and Spears, George

1984 **19.1527** Small mammal populations within the Colorado River corridor. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 143-149.

Spears, George

1984 **19.1528** Distribution of beaver in the Grand Canyon: Lee's Ferry to Diamond Creek, Summer 1983. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 150-153.

Speas, David W., and Dresser, Thomas J., Jr.
1997 **19.1529** Aquatic invertebrates of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, AZ, following the 1996 experimental beach/habitat-building test flow. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, pp. 74-75.

Speich, S. M., and Witzeman, J. L.
1975 **19.1530** Arizona bird records, 1973; with additional notes. *Western Birds*, 6:145-155. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Spence, John R.
1996 **19.1531** Colorado River hanging gardens. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(3)(Fall):4-5.

Spence, John R.; Romme, William H.; Floyd-Hanna, Lisa; and Rowlands, Peter G.
1995 **19.1532** A preliminary vegetation classification for the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III (ed.), Proceedings of the Second Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-95/11*, pp. 193-213.

Springer, Stewart
1928 **19.1533** An annotated list of the lizards of Lee's Ferry, Arizona. *Copeia*, no. 169, pp. 100-104. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Staker, R. D.; Hoshaw, R. W.; and Everett, L. G.
1974 **19.1534** Phytoplankton distribution and water quality indices for Lake Mead (Colorado River). *Journal of Phycology*, 10:323-331. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Stall, Chris
1990 **19.1535** *Animal tracks of the Southwest; Arizona, New Mexico, southern Nevada, southern Utah, and southwest Colorado.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 112 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stanford, Jack A., and Ward, James V.
1986 **19.1536** Fish of the Colorado system. *In*: Davies, Bryan R., and Walker, Keith F. (eds.), *The ecology of river systems.* Dordrecht, Boston, and Lancaster: Dr W. Junk Publishers, pp. 385-402. (*Monographiae Biologicae* [H. J. Dumont, series ed.], Volume 60.)

Starnes, W. C.
1994 **19.1537** Preliminary report of results of *Gila* taxonomy project. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 29.

States, Jack S.
1978 **19.1538** Soil fungi of cool-desert plant communities in northern Arizona and southern Utah. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 13:13-17.
1990 **19.1539** *Mushrooms and truffles of the Southwest.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 233 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

States, Jack S., and Wettstein, Peter J.
1998 **19.1540** Food habits and evolutionary relationships of the tassel-eared squirrel (*Sciurus aberti*). *In*: Steele, Michael A., Merritt, Joseph F., and Zegers, David A. (eds.), Ecology and evolutionary biology of tree squirrels; Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Ecology of Tree Squirrels, Powdermill Biological Station, Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 22-28 April 1994. *Virginia Museum of Natural History, Special Publication 6*, pp. 185-194.

Stearns, Robert E. C.

1890 **19.1541** Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commissions [*sic*] steamer Albatross. No. XVII.—Descriptions of new west American land, fresh-water, and marine shells, with notes and comments. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 13:205-225 (see p. 206, plate 15, figures 6-8). <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1894 **19.1542** Helix (Arionta) coloradoensis:—a new locality. *Nautilus*, 8(3):29. [Passing mention of Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stein, L.

1934 **19.1543** Statistical report of bird-banding. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(2):274-276. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Steinhart, Peter

1981 **19.1544** The fossil horse. *Audubon* 83 (March):8, 10. [Mostly about the feral burro problem.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Stejneger, Leonhard

1890 **19.1545** Annotated list of reptiles and batrachians collected by Dr. C. Hart Merriam and Vernon Bailey on the San Francisco Mountain plateau and desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona, with descriptions of new species. *In*: Merriam, C. Hart, Results of a biological survey of the San Francisco Mountain region and the desert of the Little Colorado River, Arizona. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, North American Fauna*, no. 3, pp. 103-118.

Stevens, Lawrence Edward [Larry]

1976 **19.1546** An insect inventory of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Technical Report 10, pp. 123-127. (Volume: Final research report for National Park Service (contract No. CX821500007), Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 38; Museum of Northern Arizona, Biology Department.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

1976 **19.1547** Insect production on native and introduced dominant plant species. *In*: Carothers, S. W., and Aitchison, S. W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs; final research report.* Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Technical Report 10, pp. 129-135. (Volume: Final research report for National Park Service (contract No. CX821500007), Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 38; Museum of Northern Arizona, Biology Department.) <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1983 **19.1548** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 107 pp.

1984 **19.1549** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 2nd ed., 107 pp.

1985 **19.1550** *Invertebrate herbivore community dynamics on* Tamarix chinensis *Loueiro and* Salix exigua *Nuttall in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 162 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

1986 **19.1551** Natural history. *In*: Annerino, John, *Hiking the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, pp. 17-32. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1986 **19.1552** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, revised 2nd ed., 107 pp.

1987 **19.1553** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 3rd ed., 115 pp.

1989 **19.1554** *Mechanisms of riparian plant community organization and succession in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Arizona University. [**19.1555** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(5B):124.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1989 **19.1556** Tamarisk (Tamaricaceae: *Tamarix ramosissima*) seedling establishment in the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon National Park, 1989. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations*

VIII; July-August, 1989 (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 151-157.

1990 **19.1557** Introduction. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 4, Biology and ecology of the Grand Canyon region, pp. 4-3 to 4-8.

1992 **19.1558** The GCES riparian vegetation study. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):3.

1992 **19.1559** Springtime in the Canyon. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Spring):3.

1992 **19.1560** Long-term monitoring of riparian biotic resources in the Colorado River corridor, Glen and Grand Canyons, Arizona. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 18 pp. [separately paginated].

1993 **19.1561** Scourge of the West: The natural history of tamarisk in the Grand Canyon. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):14-15.

1993 **19.1562** Controlling the aliens: Ravenna grass in Grand Canyon. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):28.

1995 **19.1563** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 4th ed., 115 pp.

1996 **19.1564** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 5th ed., 115 pp. [*N.B.*: 1st printing erroneously marked as "5th printing"; 2nd printing 1998.]

1999 **19.1565** Science, values, and vision for the Colorado River. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):42-43.

1999 **19.1566** A telling tree. *In*: Collier, Michael, *Water, earth, and sky; the Colorado River basin.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, pp. 91-103.

1999 **19.1567** *The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; a comprehensive guide to its natural and human history.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 6th ed., 115 pp. [*N.B.*: Title-page erroneously marked as "Fifth Edition"; verso indicates "Sixth edition, 1st printing".]

Stevens, Lawrence E., and Ayers, T. A.

1993 **19.1568** The influence of Glen Canyon Dam operations on plant water relations and growth of native *Salix exigua* and exotic *Tamarix ramosissima* in the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies] *The impacts of Glen Canyon Dam on riparian vegetation and soil stability in the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon, Arizona: 1992 final report.*

Stevens, Lawrence E., and Meretsky, Vicky J.

1997 **19.1569** Partners in slime: Assessment and mitigation of flood impacts on Kanab ambersnail. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 66-77.

Stevens, Lawrence E., and Petterson, Jim

1996 **19.1570** Be(e) alert! Africanized honeybees in Grand Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):16-17.

Stevens, Lawrence E., and _____

1991 **19.1571** Riparian plant succession along the dam-regulated Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stevens, Lawrence E., and Waring, G. L.
1988 **19.1572** The effects of post-dam flooding on riparian substrates, vegetation, and invertebrate populations in the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Report 19*, National Technical Information Service PB88-183488/AS. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

Stevens, Lawrence E., and Wegner, David L.
1995 **19.1573** Changes on the Colorado River: Operating Glen Canyon Dam for environmental criteria. *In*: Kirschner, R. J. (symposium coordinator), *National Symposium on Using Ecological Restoration to Meet Clean Water Act Goals, Chicago, Illinois, March 14-16, 1995*, pp. 65-74.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Brown, Bryan T.; Simpson, James M.; and Johnson, R. Roy
1977 **19.1574** The importance of riparian habitat to migrating birds. *In*: Johnson, R. Roy, and Jones, Dale A. (technical coordinators), Importance, preservation, and management of riparian habitat: A symposium. *U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report RM-43*, pp. 156-164. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Buck, Kimberly A.; Brown, Bryan T.; and Kline, Natasha C.
1997 **19.1575** Dam and geomorphological influences on Colorado River waterbird distribution, Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management*, 13(2):151-169.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Johnstone, H. C.; Martin, D.; Parnell, R.; and Springer, A.
1997 **19.1576** Windows of opportunity: rejuvenation of fish nursery habitats in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, pp. 80-81.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Kubly, Dennis M.; Petterson, James R.; Protiva, Frank R.; and Meretsky, Vicky J.
1995 **19.1577** *A draft proposal to assess, mitigate and monitor the impacts of an experimental high flow from Glen Canyon Dam on the endangered Kanab ambersnail at Vasey's Paradise, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Report submitted to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 15 pp. + attachments.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Meretsky, Vicky J.; and Petterson, James R.
1997 **19.1578** Impacts of a beach/habitat-building flow from Glen Canyon Dam on the endangered Southwest Willow Flycatcher in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 78-90.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Protiva, Frank R.; Kubly, Dennis M.; Meretsky, Vicky J.; and Petterson, James
1997 **19.1579** *The ecology of Kanab ambersnail (Succineidae:* Oxyloma haydeni kanabensis *Pilsbry, 1948) at Vaseys Paradise, Grand Canyon, Arizona: 1995 final report.* Cooperative, interagency report prepared for Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Flagstaff, 34 pp.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Schmidt, John C.; Ayers, Tina J.; and Brown, Bryan T.
1995 **19.1580** Flow regulation, geomorphology, and Colorado River marsh development in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Ecological Applications*, 5(4):1025-1039.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Shannon, Joseph P.; and Blinn, Dean W.
1997 **19.1581** Colorado River benthic ecology in Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA: Dam, tributary and geomorphological influences. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management*, 13(2):129-149.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Sublette, James E.; Shannon, Joseph P.
1998 **19.1582** Chironomidae (Diptera) of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA, II: Factors influencing distribution. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 58(2):147-155. [For part 1, see Sublette et al. (1998).]

Stockert, John W., and Stockert, Joanne W.

1967 **19.1583** *Common wildflowers of the Grand Canyon.* Salt Lake City, Utah: Wheelwright Press, 52 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26> FQ1:132 GUIDON 570

Stockwell, Craig Alan

1991 **19.1584** Behavioural reactions of desert bighorn sheep to avian scavengers. *Zoological Society of London, Journal*, 225:563-566. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stockwell, Craig A.; Bateman, Gary C.; and Berger, Joel

1991 **19.1585** Conflicts in national parks: A case study of helicopters and bighorn sheep time budgets at the Grand Canyon. *Biological Conservation*, 56(3):317-328. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stone, Dennis Marshall

1999 **19.1586** *Ecology of humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Little Colorado River, near Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 141 pp.

Stone, Joseph L., and Queenan, A. B.

1967 **19.1587** *Tailwater fisheries investigations; creel census and limnological study of the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967.* Arizona Game and Fish Department report. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stone, Joseph L., and Rathbun, Ned L.

1968 **19.1588** *Tailwater fishery investigation; creel census and limnological study of the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968.* Arizona Game and Fish Department report. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

1969 **19.1589** *Tailwater fisheries investigations; creel census and limnological study of the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969.* Arizona Game and Fish Department report. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Stone, Witmer

1911 **19.1590** On some collections of reptiles and batrachians from the western United States. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 63:222-232 (see p. 224, amphibian from Mystic Spring Trail).

Stonedahl, Gary M., and Schwartz, Michael D.

1996 **19.1591** Two new genera for pine-inhabiting species of Phylini in North America (Heteroptera: Miridae: Phylinae). *American Museum Novitates*, no. 3166, 15 pp.

Sturdevant, Glen E.

1926 **19.1592** Kaibab squirrel, Abert squirrel. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(1):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1926 **19.1593** Utah juniper. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(1):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1926 **19.1594** Western yellow pine. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(2):2-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-26>

1926 **19.1595** Water ouzel. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(2):4-6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1596** Pinon pine. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(3):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1597** Long-crested jay. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(3):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1598** Dragon fly. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(4):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1599** Mescal. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(4):4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1600** Daily battles. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(4):6. [Insect.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1601** American beavers. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(5):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1602** Courtin' time. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(5):5-6. [Deer.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1603** Cliff rose. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(6):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1604** The common skunk. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(7):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1605** The turkey buzzard. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(8):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1606** Cat's claw (*Acacia greggii*). *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(8):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1926 **19.1607** Bear? *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(8):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1927 **19.1608** Conservation. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(9):5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1927 **19.1609** A winter resident. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(11):1. [Robin.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1927 **19.1610** Wild goose. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(11):2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1927 **19.1611** Cats and polecats. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(3):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1927 **19.1612** Canyon rim roses. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(3):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1927 **19.1613** Pal. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(3):4. [Deer.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1927 **19.1614** Crossbill. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(4):1-2. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1927 **19.1615** Mother grouse poses for movie camera. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(4):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1616** A near tragedy. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(9):7. [Hawks.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1617** Springtime at the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(10):1. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1618** Champion barker. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(10):1-2. [Chipmunks.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1619** Deer leaps 1,700 feet to death. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(10):4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1620** Mountain sheep leads way up trail. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(10):4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1621** Ironwood (Knowlton's hornbeam). *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(2):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1622** Inspecting a possible trout stream of Grand Canyon. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 6(June):21-23. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

1929 **19.1623** Lessons from the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(7):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1929 **19.1624** Fawns arrive from Kaibab. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1929 **19.1625** Beaver at Phantom Ranch. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8):5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1994 **19.1626** Canyon rim roses. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 60-61. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1927.]

1994 **19.1627** Catsclaw (Acacia greggii). *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 67. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1926.]

1994 **19.1628** Pinyon pine (Pinus edulis). *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 67-68. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1926.]

1994 **19.1629** Western yellow pine (Pinus ponderosa). *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 71-72. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1926.]

1994 **19.1630** Water ouzel. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 96-97. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, April, 1926.]

1994 **19.1631** Redshafted flicker nests on Canyon rim. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 98. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1928.]

1994 **19.1632** The turkey buzzard. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 100-101. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1926.]

1994 **19.1633** A winter resident. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 103-104. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1927; robin.]

1994 **19.1634** Champion barker. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 110-111. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1928; chipmunk.]

1994 **19.1635** Kaibab squirrel; Abert squirrel. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 114-115. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1926.]

1994 **19.1636** The common skunk. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 122-123. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1926.]

Sturdevant, Glen E. (Mrs.)

1927 **19.1637** Crossbill winters at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(7):3. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1638** Oswald. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(3):4-5. [Mouse.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1639** Bird baths. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(4):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1928 **19.1640** Ring-tailed cats. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(5):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1994 **19.1641** Crossbill. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 104-105. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, September, 1927.]

1994 **19.1642** Ringtailed cats. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 120-122. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1928.]

Stutz, Howard C.; Chu, Ge-Lin; and Sanderson, Stewart C.

1994 **19.1643** *Atriplex asterocarpa* (Chenopodiaceae), a new species from southern Utah and northern Arizona. *Madroño*, 41(3):199-204.

Sublette, James E.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; and Shannon, Joseph P.

1998 **19.1644** Chironomidae (Diptera) of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA, I: Systematics and ecology. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 58(2):97-146. [For part 2, see Stevens, Sublette, and Shannon (1998).]

Suckling, Kieran

1996 **19.1645** *Fire and forest ecosystem health in the American Southwest.* Tucson: Southwest Center for Biological Diversity, 10 pp.

Sullivan, Marie

1995 **19.1646** Southwestern willow flycatcher. *Arizona Riparian Council, Newsletter*, 8(1)(Winter):7.

Sundell, Eric

1990 **19.1647** Notes on Arizona *Asclepias* (Ascelpiadaceae) with a new combination. *Phytologia*, 69(4):265-270. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

1994 **19.1648** Asclepiadaceae; milkweed family. [*In*: A new flora for Arizona in preparation.] *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(2):169-187.

Suttkus, Royal D., and Clemmer, Glenn H.

1977 **19.1649** The humpback chub, *Gila cypha*, in the Grand Canyon area of the Colorado River. *Tulane University, Museum of Natural History, Occasional Papers*, no. 1, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

1978 **19.1650** Fishes of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Proceedings of the 1st Annual Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, Volume 1*, pp. 599-604. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Suttkus, Royal D.; Clemmer, Glenn H.; and Jones, Clyde

1978 **19.1651** Mammals of the riparian region of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon area of Arizona. *Tulane University, Museum of Natural History, Occasional Papers*, no. 2, 23 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27> FQ13:433

Suttkus, Royal D.; Clemmer, Glenn H.; Jones, Clyde, and Shoop, C. Robert
1976 **19.1652** *Survey of fishes, mammals, and herpetofauna of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* New Orleans, Louisiana: Tulane University, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 5* (Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series Contribution 34), 48 pp. National Technical Information Service PB 267718/AS. [Title-page carries title: *Survey of fishes, mammals and herpetofauna of the Colorado River and adjacent riparian areas of the Grand Canyon National Park*.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Sutton, A., and Sutton, M.
1955 **19.1653** Arizona's tassel-eared clowns. *Arizona Highways*, 31 (June):38-39. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Swarth, Harry S.
1914 **19.1654** A distributional list of the birds of Arizona. Berkeley, California: Cooper Ornithological Club, *Pacific Coast Avifauna, no. 10*, 133 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44> FQ9:585 FQ10:336 FQ11:398 FQ12:450 FQ12B:184 FQ13:435

Swarth, Harry S., and Swarth, W. W.
1920 **19.1655** Some winter birds at the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 22:79-80. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

SWCA, Inc.
1993 **19.1656** *Monitoring and evaluating the impacts of Glen Canyon Dam interim flows on riparian communities in the lower Grand Canyon; final annual report 1992*; submitted to Hualapai Tribe. [Flagstaff, Arizona, and Tucson]: SWCA, Inc., 29 pp. + appendices.

Sylvester, Alfred W.; Gaud, William S.; and States, Jack S.
1994 **19.1657** Effects of herbivory by Abert squirrels (*Sciurus aberti*) on cone crops of ponderosa pine. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 75(3):700-703.

Taylor, Dwight W.
1970 **19.1658** West American freshwater Mollusca, 1: Bibliography of Pleistocene and Recent species. *San Diego Society of Natural History, Memoir 4*, 73 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>
1975 **19.1659** Index and bibliography of late Cenozoic freshwater Mollusca of western North America. Claude W. Hibbard Memorial Volume 1. *University of Michigan, Papers on Paleontology, no. 10*, 384 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Taylor, Therean E., and Taylor, Karen L.
1992 **19.1660** (compiler) *Checklist of selected plants of the Grand Canyon area.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44>

Taylor, Walter P.
1935 **19.1661** Ecology and life history of the porcupine (*Erethizon epixanthum*) as related to the forests of Arizona and the southwestern United States. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 7(5) (Biological Science Bulletin, 3), 177 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Taylor, William R., and Colton, Harold S.
1928 **19.1662** The phytoplankton of some Arizona pools and lakes. *American Journal of Botany*, 15:596-614. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>
1934 **19.1663** Recent publication: The phytoplankton of some Arizona pools and lakes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(6):326. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Tecle, A.; Dykstra, D. P.; Garrett, L. D.; and Covington, W. W.
1990 **19.1664** Soil loss prediction from southwestern ponderosa pine forest ecosystem [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 25 (1990 Proceedings Supplement):36. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Theroux, Michael E.

1976 **19.1665** Vascular flora of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 41-44. <*Mon. 8*: 4-44 to 4-45>

Theroux, Michael E.; Pinkava, D. J.; and Keil, D. J.

1977 **19.1666** A new species of *Flaveria* (Compositae: Flaveriinae) from the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Madroño*, 24(1):13-17. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Thieme, Michele Lorraine

1998 **19.1667** *Movement and recruitment of flannelmouth suckers in the Paria and Colorado Rivers.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 153 pp. [**19.1668** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 36(3):758.]

Thieme, Michele, and McIvor, Carole C.

1997 **19.1669** Response of flannelmouth sucker in the Paria River to an experimental spike flow in the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 63.

1997 **19.1670** Response of flannelmouth sucker in the Paria River to an experimental spikeflow in the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, p. 87.

Thomas, Scott, and Lindquist, Dave

1986 **19.1671** Further investigations on *Pogonomyrmex* ants on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 205-214.

Thompson, David, and Blume, Bill

1992 **19.1672** Waterfowl density along the Colorado River corridor in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 119-128.

Thompson, Edward, and Thompson, Lois D.

1991 **19.1673** Comparative water potential in riparian plant species of the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 84-103.

Tibbits, Timothy J.; Sogge, Mark K.; and Sferra, Susan J.

1994 **19.1674** A survey protocol for the Southwestern willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii extimus*). U.S. National Park Service, Colorado Plateau Research Station at Northern Arizona University, 24 pp.

Tidestrom, Ivar

1910 **19.1675** Species of Aquilegia growing in Utah and in adjacent portions of Colorado, Idaho and Arizona. *American Midland Naturalist*, 1(7)(April):165-171, Plate 11. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Tidestrom, Ivar, and Kittell, Teresita
1941 **19.1676** *A flora of Arizona and New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of America Press, 897 pp. FQ13:450

Tomko, Dennis S.
1975 **19.1677** The reptiles and amphibians of the Grand Canyon region. *Plateau*, 47:161-166. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>
1976 **19.1678** (compiler) *Grand Canyon amphibians and reptiles; field check list.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>
1976 **19.1679** *Rana pipiens* (Ramidae) in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 21:131. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>
1976 **19.1680** Dietary characteristics of some Grand Canyon amphibians and reptiles. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 45-54. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>
1976 **19.1681** Demography of three species of Grand Canyon lizards. *In*: Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W. (eds.), *An ecological survey of the riparian zone of the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona; final research report.* U.S. National Park Service, *Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 10*, pp. 55-60. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

Torrey, Bradford
1906 **19.1682** A bird-gazer at the Grand Canyon. *Atlantic Monthly*, 97:739-747. <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>
1913 **19.1683** *Field days in California.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 234 pp. (see A bird-gazer at the Grand Canon, pp. 204-231). <*Mon. 8*: 4-27> FQ1:184 FQ12:467

Torrey, John
1853 **19.1684** Botany. *In*: Sitgreaves, L., Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *U.S. 32nd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 59*, pp. 153-178. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>
1858 **19.1685** Botany of the boundary. *In*: Emmory, W. H., *Report on the United States and Mexico Boundary Survey, Report 2, Part 1.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-27>

Townsend, C. H. Tyler
1893 **19.1686** On a species of *Simulium* from the Grand Canon of the Colorado. *American Entomological Society, Transactions*, 20:45-48. GOODMAN 1151
1893 **19.1687** On a peculiar acalyptrate muscid found near Turkey Tanks, Arizona. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions*, 13:135-136. GOODMAN 1149
1893 **19.1688** Note on a scutellerid on native tobacco in Arizona. *Psyche*, 6:547-548. GOODMAN 1154
1894 **19.1689** Notes on some South-Western Hemiptera. *Canadian Entomologist*, 26:312-316. GOODMAN 1156
1895 **19.1690** On the Coleoptera of New Mexico and Arizona, including biologic and other notes. *Canadian Entomologist*, 27:39-51. GOODMAN 1158
1896 **19.1691** Notes on New Mexico and Arizona Hymenoptera. *Canadian Entomologist*, 28(4):110-112, (5):138-142. GOODMAN 1164

Townsend, C. W.
1925 **19.1692** Winter birds seen at the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Condor*, 27:177-178. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Travis, S. E., and Keim, P.
1995 **19.1693** Differentiating individuals and populations of mule deer using DNA. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 59(4):824-831.

Travis, S. E.; Maschinski, J.; and Keim, P.
1996 **19.1694** An analysis of genetic variation in *Astragalus cremnophylax* var. *cremnophylax*, a critically endangered plant, using AFLP markers. *Molecular Ecology*, 5(6)(December):735-745.

Trefethen, J. B.
1967 **19.1695** The terrible lesson of the Kaibab deer overpopulation. *National Wildlife*, 5(4):4-9. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Trimble, M.; Opalak, M.; Perry, L.; and Iaquinto, P.
1982 **19.1696** Small mammal populations in riparian and desert habitats within the Colorado River corridor. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 77-79.

Triplehorn, Charles A.
1975 **19.1697** A subgenus of *Eleodes* with three new cave-inhabiting species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 29(1):39-43. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Turbak, Gary
1987 **19.1698** Prisoner of geography. *National Wildlife*, 25(February/March):14-17. [Kaibab squirrel.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>
1987 **19.1699** The squirrel that time forgot. *Arizona Highways*, (July):12-13. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

Turkowski, Frank J., and Lewis, Anthony W.
1974 **19.1700** Distribution records of some Arizona mammals. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 9:89-90. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Turkowski, Frank J., and Reynolds, Hudson G.
1970 **19.1701** Response of some rodent populations to pinyon-juniper reduction on the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 15(1):23-27. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Turn, Cyn-d
1989 **19.1702** Plant species richness along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 144-150.

Turner, Raymond M., and Karpiscak, Martin M.
1980 **19.1703** Recent vegetation changes along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Lake Mead, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1132*, 125 pp. [Includes rephotography of historic photographs.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-28> FQ12:592 FQ13:571

Tweit, Susan J.
1992 **19.1704** *The great Southwest nature factbook; a guide to the region's remarkable animals, plants and natural features.* Anchorage, Alaska, and Seattle, Washington: Alaska Northwest Books, 223 pp.

Tyler, C. F.
1931 **19.1705** Bats. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(9):84-86. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Tyler, C. F., and Williamson, R. R.
1932 **19.1706** Trout propagation in Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(2):11-15. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

Tyler, Hamilton A.

1991 **19.1707** *Pueblo birds and myths* (illustrated by Lawrence Ormsby). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Publishing, 266 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-45>

Tyus, Harold M.

1993 **19.1708** Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; determining critical habitat for the Colorado River endangered fishes: Razorback sucker, Colorado squawfish, humpback chub, and bonytail chub; document availability and reopening of public comment period. *Federal Register*, 58(177)(September 15):48351-48352. [See also correction by Blanchard (1993).]

Ulrich, Donna, and Ulrich, Larry

1997 **19.1709** Wildflowers; an intimate view. *Arizona Highways*, 73(3):24-31 (see Kennedy's mariposa, Peach Springs Canyon, p. 26; golden columbine, Travertine Canyon, pp. 28-29; Colorado four-o'clock against banana yucca, Peach Springs Canyon, p. 30;

Ullmann, Richard

1996 **19.1710** High, wide, and not so handsome. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(3)(Fall):3. [Condors.]

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

1982 **19.1711** *Past and present biotic communities of the lower Colorado River mainstem and selected tributaries. Volume II. Lees Ferry to Lake Mead.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 75 pp. + maps.

1982 **19.1712** *Past and present biotic communities of the lower Colorado River mainstem and selected tributaries. Volume III. The Little Colorado River, Paria River, Kanab Creek, Virgin River.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 244 pp.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region

1996 **19.1713** *Impacts of a proposed test release from Glen Canyon Dam on the endangered southwestern willow flycatcher in Grand Canyon, Arizona: Draft supplemental report.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region Office, 27 pp.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

no date **19.1714** *Aquatic study of the lower Colorado River.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, *for* Water and Power Resources Service, contract 9-07-30-X0066, 278 pp.

no date **19.1715** *Aquatic study; special report on distribution and abundance of fishes of the lower Colorado River.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 157 pp.

no date **19.1716** *Rivers at risk; an activity based study guide for the Colorado River basin.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 38 pp.

U.S. Forest Service

1979 **19.1717** *Western spruce budworm management, Kaibab National Forest and Grand Canyon National Park.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: U.S. Forest Service, 182 pp.

1980 **19.1718** *Western spruce budworm management, Kaibab National Forest and Grand Canyon National Park.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: U.S. Forest Service, 35 pp.

1980 **19.1719** *Pandora moth management plan, Kaibab National Forest, Arizona.* Albuquerque: U.S. Forest Service, 60 pp.

U.S. Forest Service, and U.S. National Park Service

1981 **19.1720** *Western spruce budworm management, Kaibab National Forest, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: U.S. Forest Service, 127 pp.

U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station

no date **19.1721** Native fishes of arid lands: a dwindling resource of the desert Southwest. *U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-206*, 45 pp.

U.S. National Park Service

no date **19.1722** *Canyon rim nature trail.* U.S. National Park Service, large folded pamphlet. [Copy received 1993.]

1937 **19.1723** *Check-list of the birds of the national parks.* U.S. National Park Service. <*Mon. 8*: 4-28>

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

1976 **19.1724** *Feral burro management plan and environmental assessment, Grand Canyon National Park.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 74 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

1979 **19.1725** *Proposed feral burro management and ecosystem restoration plan and draft environmental statement, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, [ca. 70 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

1980 **19.1726** *Feral burro management and ecosystem restoration plan and final environmental statement, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, [ca. 130 pp.]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

U.S. National Park Service, Western Region

1980 **19.1727** *Proposed feral burro management and ecosystem restoration plan and final environmental statement.* [No imprint], 259 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

U.S. National Park Service staff, [Grand Canyon National Park]

1991 **19.1728** *Life along the rim.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet (1 side of 2; "Grand Canyon geology" on other side). <*Mon. 8*: 4-46>

U.S. Senate

1940 **19.1729** The status of wildlife in the United States; report of the Special Committee on the Conservation of Wildlife Resources pursuant to S. Res. 246 (71st Congress); a resolution appointing a special committee to investigate matters pertaining to replacement and conservation of wildlife. *U.S. 76th Congress, 3rd Session, Senate Report 1203*, 457 pp.

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Economic Research Service, and U.S. Forest Service

1981 **19.1730** *Little Colorado River Plateau Resource Conservation and Development Area, Arizona-New Mexico; Appendix IV, Recreation, fish and wildlife, and timber* (in cooperation with the states of Arizona and New Mexico). U.S. Department of Agriculture, 30, 43, 51 pp.

Usher, Howell D., and Blinn, Dean W.

1990 **19.1731** Influence of various exposure periods on the biomass and chlorophyll *A* of *Cladophora glomerata*. *Journal of Phycology*, 26:244-249. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Utah State University, Institute for Land Rehabilitation

1978 **19.1732** Rehabilitation of western wildlife habitat: A review (Office of Biological Services, Colorado, ed.). *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report 78/86*, 238 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

Valdez, Richard A. [Rich]

1991 **19.1733** (principal investigator) *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; data collection plan.* Submitted by Bio/West, Inc., to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, Salt Lake City, 32 pp. + appendices. Bio/West Report No. TR-250-01, January 1, 1991.

1991 **19.1734** (principal investigator) *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; annual report - 1990 (contract no. 0-CS-40-09110).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, 74 pp. Bio/West Report No. TR-250-02, March 1991.

1992 **19.1735** (principal investigator) *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Grand Canyon; annual report - 1991 (contract no. 0-CS-40-09110).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, 222 pp. Bio/West Report No. TR-250-04, May 1992.

1992 **19.1736** (principal investigator) *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; quarterly report no. 1 (trip no. 1: June 24 - July 2, 1992).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 49 pp. + A1-A11, July 31, 1992.

1992 **19.1737** (principal investigator) *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; quarterly report no. 2 (trip no. 2: September 27 - October 9, 1992).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 25 pp. + A1-A13, B1-B8, November 10, 1992.

1992 **19.1738** Draft long-term monitoring plan for native fishes of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona; environmental monitoring of Glen Canyon Dam operations. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 9 pp. [separately paginated].

1993 **19.1739** A fish with finesse. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):12-14. [Humpback chub.]

1993 **19.1740** Native fishes of Grand Canyon (illustrated by M. C. Filbert). *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(1)(Winter 1992/1993):[15-18].

1993 **19.1741** *Native fishes of Grand Canyon* (illustrated by M. C. Filbert). [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Grand Canyon River Guides, Inc., [4] pp. [Separate.]

1993 **19.1742** (principal investigator) *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; quarterly report no. 3 (trip no. 3: December 1 - 13, 1992).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 23 pp. + A1-A14, January 28, 1993.

1993 **19.1743** *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; annual report - 1992; Draft 1.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, pp. A1 to A30, B1 to B20. Bio/West Report No. TR-354-01, February 1, 1993.

1993 **19.1744** (principal investigator) *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Grand Canyon; annual report - 1992 (contract no. 0-CS-40-09110).* Submitted by Bio/West, Inc., to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado River Region, Salt Lake City, separately paginated sections. Bio/West Report No. TR-250-06, May 1993.

1993 **19.1745** (principal investigator) *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; annual report - 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 44 pp. + A1-A14. Bio/West Report No. TR-354-01, March 1, 1993.

1993 **19.1746** Use of scales to determine emigration of juvenile humpback chub *Gila cypha* from the Little Colorado River in Grand Canyon, AZ [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:61. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

1993 **19.1747** Humpback chub studies in the mainstem Colorado River, Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:71. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

1993 **19.1748** Macrohabitat of endangered humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) from the Colorado River in Grand Canyon [abstract]. *In*: The changing face of conservation. *Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 73rd Annual Conference, Sacramento*, p. 190.

1993 **19.1749** Native fishes of Grand Canyon (illustrated by M. C. Filbert). *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):13-16.

1994 **19.1750** *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; 1994 study plan.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Clay Bravo, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and Dave Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 9 pp., January 25, 1994.

1994 **19.1751** (principal investigator) *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub in Grand Canyon (mainstream Colorado River studies); preliminary executive summary, March 1, 1994.* Bio/West, 5 + 5 pp.

1994 **19.1752** The role of fisheries in managing the Colorado River in Grand Canyon—evaluating the operation of Glen Canyon Dam [abstract]. *In*: *Rivers without boundaries; proceedings of the Second Biannual ARMS Symposium on River Planning and Management; sponsored by the American River Management Society, April 18-22, 1994 in Grand Junction, Colorado*, p. 255.

1996 **19.1753** Effects of floods on fishes of the Colorado River [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F258.

1997 **19.1754** Effects of an experimental flood on fish and backwaters in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 60-62.

1997 **19.1755** Save the dam. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):6.

1999 **19.1756** Of suckers, chubs, and 100-pound minnows. *In*: Collier, Michael, *Water, earth, and sky; the Colorado River basin.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, pp. 71-89.

Valdez, Richard A., and Clemmer, G. H.

1982 **19.1757** Life history and prospects for recovery of the humpback and bonytail chub. *In*: Miller, W. H., and Tyus, H. M. (eds.), *Fishes of the upper Colorado River system: Present and future.* Bethesda, Maryland: American Fisheries Society, pp. 109-119.

Valdez, Richard A., and Cowdell, Bryan R.

1991 **19.1758** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #10 - 1991; October 18, 1991 - October 29, 1991.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 12 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-13, November 5, 1991.

1992 **19.1759** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #6 - 1992; June 13 - 24, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 13 pp., June 26, 1992.

1992 **19.1760** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #10 - 1992; October 8-19, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 9 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-24, October 30, 1992.

1993 **19.1761** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 8 - 1993; August 12 - 27, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 14 pp., September 8, 1993.

1997 **19.1762** Movement and habitat of adult humpback chub during the 1996 experimental beach/habitat building flow in Grand Canyon. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, pp. 94-95.

Valdez, Richard A., and Hoffnagle, Timothy L.

1999 **19.1763** Movement, habitat use, and diet of adult humpback chub. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 297-307. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Valdez, Richard A., and Hardwick, Gloria

1993 **19.1764** *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; quarterly report no. 4 (trip no. 4: March 25 - April 6, 1993).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 6 pp., April 17, 1993.

Valdez, Richard A., and Masslich, William J.

1990 **19.1765** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report - 1990 Trip 1 (October 15-27, 1990).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 12 pp., November 7, 1990.

1991 **19.1766** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #6 - 1991 (June 6-22, 1991).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 13 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-09, July 3, 1991.

1992 **19.1767** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #8 - 1992; August 11-22, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 15 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-22, August 31, 1992.

1993 **19.1768** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 10 - 1993; October 7 - 22, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 12 pp., October 30, 1993.

Valdez, Richard A., and Ryel, Ronald J.

1995 **19.1769** *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona; final report.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Report to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, Contract No. 0-CS-40-09110, BIO/WEST report no. TR-250-08, 286 pp.

1995 **19.1770** *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona; executive summary.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Report to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, Contract No. 0-CS-40-09110, 23 pp.

1997 **19.1771** Life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 3-31.

Valdez, Richard A., and Trinca, Lydia (Penny)

1995 **19.1772** *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Supplement No. I: Data collection plan.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Report to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, separately paginated sections.

Valdez, Richard A.; Hardwick, Gloria; and Filbert, Randall

1993 **19.1773** *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; quarterly report no. 5 (trip no. 5: May 25 - June 6, 1993).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 8 pp., June 16, 1993.

1993 **19.1774** *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; quarterly report no. 6 (trip no. 6: September 28 - October 10, 1993).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 8 pp., October 20, 1993.

1993 **19.1775** *Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic resources of the lower Colorado River from Diamond Creek to Lake Mead; quarterly report no. 7 (trip no. 7: December 1-13, 1993).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., submitted to Donald E. Bay, Hualapai Wildlife

Management Department, Peach Springs, and David Wegner, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff, 7 pp., December 22, 1993.

Valdez, Richard A.; Leibfried, William; and Masslich, William J.

1991 **19.1776** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #4 - 1991; April 9 - April 22, 1991.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 16 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-07, May 6, 1991.

Valdez, Richard A.; Masslich, William J.; and Cowdell, Bryan

1993 **19.1777** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 6 - 1993; June 10 - 25, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 19 pp., June 30, 1993.

Valdez, Richard A.; Masslich, William J.; and Crist, Larry

1990 **19.1778** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #2 - 1990; November 14 - December 3, 1990.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 5+ pp. Bio/West Report No. PR 250-02, December 17, 1990.

1990 **19.1779** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #3 - 1990; December 12 - December 20, 1990.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 4+ pp. Bio/West Report No. PR 250-02, December 17, 1990. [Note date of issue and date range coverage.]

1991 **19.1780** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #1 - 1991; January 5 - January 25, 1991.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 19 pp. Bio/West Report No. PR 250-04, February 5, 1991.

1991 **19.1781** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #2 - 1991; February 7 - February 19, 1991.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 14 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-05, Feburary 27, 1991.

1991 **19.1782** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #3 - 1991; March 3 - March 22, 1991.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 26 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-06, March 31, 1991.

1991 **19.1783** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #5 - 1991 (May 8 - May 26, 1991).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 27 pp., June 6, 1991.

Valdez, Richard A.; Masslich, William J.; and Wasowicz, Anthony

1995 **19.1784** *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Supplement No. II: Evaluation of sampling design.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Report to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, separately paginated sections, 53 pp.

Valdez, Richard A.; Masslich, William J.; Crist, Larry; and Leibfried, William C.

1993 **19.1785** Field methods for studying the Colorado River fishes in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Rowlands, Peter G., van Riper, Charles, III, and Sogge, Mark K. (eds.), *Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks.* U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-93/10, pp. 23-36.

Valdez, Richard A.; Masslich, William J.; and Leibfried, William C.

1991 **19.1786** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #8 - 1991 (August 13-24, 1991).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 11 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-11, September 3, 1991.

1991 **19.1787** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 9 - 1991; September 5, 1991 - September 25, 1991.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 38 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-12, October 10, 1991.

1991 **19.1788** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #11 - 1991; November 4, 1991 - November 23, 1991.* Logan, Utah:

Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 29+ pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-14, December 8, 1991.

1992 **19.1789** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 1 - 1992; January 7, 1992 - January 26, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 20 pp., February 10, 1992.

1992 **19.1790** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 2 - 1992; February 11 - 22, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 9 pp., March 2, 1992.

1992 **19.1791** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 3 - 1992; March 3 - 22, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 21 pp., April 7, 1992.

1992 **19.1792** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 4 - 1992; April 7 - 18, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 16 pp., April 23, 1992.

1992 **19.1793** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #5 - 1992; May 5 - 23, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 28 pp., June 8, 1992.

1992 **19.1794** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #9 - 1992; September 8-27, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 26 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-23, October 5, 1992.

1993 **19.1795** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 1 - 1993; January 8, 1993 - January 23, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 26 pp., February 8, 1993.

1993 **19.1796** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 2 - 1993; February 10 - 26, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 17 pp., March 5, 1993.

1993 **19.1797** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 3 - 1993; March 10 - 25, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 18 pp., April 5, 1993.

1993 **19.1798** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 5 - 1993; May 6 - 25, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 25 pp., June 4, 1993.

1993 **19.1799** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 7 - 1993; July 8 - 27, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 33 pp., August 6, 1993.

1993 **19.1800** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 9 - 1993; September 9 - 28, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 30 pp., October 20, 1993.

1993 **19.1801** Present distribution of humpback chub *Gila cypha* in the mainstem Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings*, 24:66. [Abstracts in English and Spanish.]

Valdez, Richard A.; Masslich, William J.; Leibfried, William; and VanHaverbeke, David R.

1991 **19.1802** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #7; July 9, 1991 - July 28, 1991.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 27 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-10, August 5, 1991.

Valdez, Richard A.; Shannon, Joseph P.; and Blinn, Dean W.

1999 **19.1803** Biological implications of the 1996 controlled flood. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 343-350. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Valdez, Richard A.; Wasowicz, Anthony; and Leibfried, William
1992 **19.1804** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #7 - 1992 (July 8-27).* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 30 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-21, August 14, 1992.
1993 **19.1805** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 4 - 1993; April 8 - 23, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 16 pp., May 4, 1993.
1993 **19.1806** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report 11 - 1993; November 3 - 18, 1993.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 22 pp., November 29, 1993.

Valdez, Richard A.; Wasowicz, Anthony; Masslich, William J.; and Leibfried, William
1992 **19.1807** *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub in the Grand Canyon; Trip Report #11 - 1992; October 29 - November 15, 1992.* Logan, Utah: Bio/West, Inc., *for* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 28 pp. Bio/West Report No. 250-25, November 30, 1992.

Van Cleve, Christie
1990 **19.1808** Grand Canyon hawk migration observation. *Raptor Watch* (Western Foundation for Raptor Conservation), 4(1):11. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

Van Duzee, E. P.
1935 **19.1809** [Brief notice of E. C. Van Dyke's collecting trip to New Mexico via Grand Canyon.] *In*: Personals. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 11(3):134. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Van Gelder, Richard G.
1982 **19.1810** *Mammals of the national parks.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 310 pp. (see Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 58-64). <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

Vickery, R. K., Jr.
1992 **19.1811** Pollinator preferences for yellow, orange, and red flowers of *Mimulus verbenaceus* and *M. cardinalis*. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 52(2)(June):145-148.

Vorhies, C. T.
1930 **19.1812** The Rocky Mountain pine grosbeak in Arizona. *Condor*, 32:262-263. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>
1936 **19.1813** Important birds. *In*: Shantz, H. L. (ed.), Arizona and its heritage. *University of Arizona, General Bulletin 3*, pp. 83-97. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Waesche, H. H.
1932 **19.1814** A baffling piece of plate glass. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(6):55-57. [Birds, insects.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

Wagner, Warren Lambert
1981 **19.1815** *A systematic and evolutionary study of the* Oenothera caespitosa *species group.* Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, 317 pp. [**19.1816** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 42(12):B4667.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

Walters, James E., and Hansen, Richard M.
1978 **19.1817** Evidence of feral burro competition with desert bighorn sheep in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Desert Bighorn Council 1987 transactions*, pp. 10-16.

Waltrip, Randy
1999 **19.1818** Ravens and crows; the confusing cousins. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (March 25):A12, A18.

Ward, J. V.; Zimmermann, H. J.; and Cline, L. D.

1986 **19.1819** Lotic zoobenthos of the Colorado system. *In*: Davies, Bryan R., and Walker, Keith F. (eds.), *The ecology of river systems.* Dordrecht, Boston, and Lancaster: Dr W. Junk Publishers, pp. 403-423. (*Monographiae Biologicae* [H. J. Dumont, series ed.], Volume 60.)

Ward, Stephen L., and Lachat, Robert

1988 **19.1820** Continued studies on the red harvester ant density and foraging activities on human impacted, Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon National Park, 1987. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 44-59.

Waring, Gwendolyn Lee

1987 **19.1821** *Plant stress and the ecology of gall-forming insects.* Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Arizona University, 86 pp. [**19.1822** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 48(4B):953.]

1986 **19.1823** *The effects of recent flooding on riparian plant establishment in Grand Canyon; terrestrial biology of the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resources Management and Planning, 79 pp.

1995 **19.1824** *Current and historical riparian vegetation trends in Grand Canyon, using multitemporal remote sensing analyses of GIS sites; draft final report.* Northern Arizona University-National Park Service Cooperative Agreement CA 8000-8-0002, 21 + 19 pp.

Waring, Gwendolyn L., and Price, P. W.

1990 **19.1825** Plant water stress and gall formation (Cecidomyiidae: *Asphondylia* spp.) on creosote bush. *Ecological Entomology*, 15(1):87-95.

Warren, Peter L., and Schwalbe, Cecil R.

1985 **19.1826** Herpetofauna in riparian habitats along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: Riparian ecosystems and their management: Reconciling conflicting uses. First North American Riparian Conference, April 16-18, 1985, Tucson, Arizona. *U.S. Forest Service, Technical Report RM-120*, pp. 347-354.

1986 **19.1827** *Lizards along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park: Possible effects of fluctuating river flows.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Technical Report. [Cited by Carothers and Brown (1991).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Warren, Peter L.; Reichhardt, K. L.; Mouat, D. A.; Brown, B. T.; and Johnson, R. R.

1982 **19.1828** Vegetation of Grand Canyon National Park. *U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona, Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Technical Report 9.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-29>

Wasowicz, Anthony, and Valdez, R. A.

1994 **19.1829** Historic and present distribution and abundance of humpback chub in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 21.

Wasowicz, Anthony, and Yard, Helen

1993 **19.1830** Predation by osprey on endangered humpback chub. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 53(3):314-315.

Watson, Sereno

1873 **19.1831** New plants of northern Arizona and the region adjacent. *American Naturalist*, 7(5):299-303. [Also published as offprint, with header, "Contributions to American Botany. I.", "Printed at the Salem Press. May, 1873.", 7 pp. (including cover leaf). GOODMAN 1329

1874 **19.1832** Botanical report. *From*: Botany. List of plants collected in Nevada, Arizona, and Utah, upon Lieut. G. M. Wheeler's survey in 1871 and 1872. *In*: *U.S. Geographical and Geological*

Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Catalogue of plants collected in 1871, 1872, and 1873, with descriptions of new species, pp. 6-19.

Watson, Welland A.
1936 **19.1833** An unusual nesting habit. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 4*, pp. 5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 4-29> FQ12:204 [volume]

Webb, P. M.
1960 **19.1834** Turkey trapping and transplanting in Arizona. *Proceedings of the Fortieth Annual Conference of the Western Association of State Game and Fish Commissioners*, pp. 182-187. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Webb, Robert H., and Bowers, Janice E.
1993 **19.1835** Changes in frost frequency and desert vegetation assemblages in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Redmond, Kelly T., and Tharp, Vera L. (eds.), Proceedings of the ninth annual Pacific Climate (PACLIM) Workshop, Asilomar, California—April 21-24, 1992. *California Department of Water Resources, Interagency Ecolological Studies Program for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary, Technical Report 34*, pp. 71-82.

Weber, Rob
1993 **19.1836** GCES/NPS fluvial marsh and riparian vegeation mapping. *Scientific Information Management* (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), 1(2):5.

Weber, William A.
1971 **19.1837** Botany. *In*: Heiniger, Ernst A., *Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C., and New York: Robert B. Luce Co., Inc., pp. 97-160 (Ewald Osers, translator). <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Weiss, Steven Joseph
1993 **19.1838** *Spawning, movement and population structure of flannelmouth sucker in the Paria River.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 153 pp.

Weiss, Stephen J.; Otis, E. O.; and Maughan, O. E.
1998 **19.1839** Spawning ecology of flennelmouth sucker, *Catostomus lattipinnis* (Catostomidae), in two small tributaries of the lower Colorado River. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 52(4):419-433.

Welbourn, W. Cal
1978 **19.1840** Preliminary report on the cave fauna. *In*: *Cave resources of Horseshoe Mesa, Grand Canyon National Park.* Yellow Springs, Ohio: Cave Research Foundation, pp. 36-42. [Restricted distribution due to archaeological content.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Welsh, Stanley L.
1998 **19.1841** *Astragalus* (Leguminosae): nomenclatural proposals and new taxa. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 58(1):45-53.

Welsh, Stanley L., and Ratcliffe, Bill
1971 **19.1842** *Flowers of the canyon country.* Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University Press. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>
1977 **19.1843** *Flowers of the canyon country.* Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University Press, 2nd ed., revised, enlarged. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>
1986 **19.1844** *Flowers of the canyon country.* Moab, Utah: Canyonlands Natural History Association, 3rd ed., 85 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Welsh, Stanley L., and Thorne, K. H.
1977 **19.1845** Plants of Arizona: a new species of *Astragalus* from the Kaibab Plateau. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 37(1):103-104. [*Astragalus pinionis*.]

Wertheimer, D. B., and Overturf, J. H.
1975 **19.1846** A history of biological research in the Grand Canyon region. *Plateau*, 47:123-135. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

West, Neil E.
1988 **19.1847** Intermountain deserts, shrub steppes, and woodlands. *In*: Barbour, Michael G., and Billings, William Dwight (eds.), *North American terrestrial vegetation.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, pp. 209-230. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Westover, Neil K.; McKay, Scott; Brookes, Nancy; and Stevens, Lawrence E.
1991 **19.1848** 1991 Grand Canyon marsh survey. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 66-72.

Wettstein, Peter J., and States, J. S.
1986 **19.1849** The major histocompatibility complex of tassel-eared squirrels. I. Genetic diversity associated with Kaibab squirrels. *Immunogenetics*, 24(4):230-241.
1986 **19.1850** The major histocompatibility complex of tassel-eared squirrels. II. Genetic diversity associated with Abert squirrels. *Immunogenetics*, 24(4):242-250.

Wettstein, Peter J.; Chakraborty, R.; States, J.; and Ferrari, G.
1990 **19.1851** T-cell receptor genes in tassel-eared squirrels (*Sciurus aberti*). I. Genetic polymorphism and divergence in the Abert and Kaibab subspecies. *Immunogenetics*, 32(4):219-230.

Wettstein, Peter J.; Strausbauch, Michael; Lamb, Trip; States, Jack; Chakraborty, Ranajit; Jin, Li; and Riblet, Toy
1995 **19.1852** Phylogeny of six *Sciurus aberti* subspecies based on nucleotide sequences of cytochrome b. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 4(2):150-162.

Wheeler, William Morton
1906 **19.1853** The ants of the Grand Cañon. *American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin*, 22:329-345. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>
1908 **19.1854** The ants of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. (Part I.) *American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin*, 24:399-485. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Whitaker, Bob
1985 **19.1855** White-water trout of the Grand Canyon. *Outdoor Life*, 175 (April):52-53+. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

White, J. N., and Montgomery, W. L.
1994 **19.1856** Non-native predation: direct and indirect effects on Little Colorado spinedace, *Lepidomeda vittata* (Teleostei: Cyprinidae). *Desert Fishes Council, Program with Abstracts, 26th Annual Symposium, 17-20 November, 1994, Death Valley National Park*, p. 33.

White, Mark A.
1989 **19.1857** *Coniferous forest communities of Thompson Canyon watershed, North Rim region, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 62 pp.

White, Mark A., and Vankat, J. L.
1993 **19.1858** Middle and high elevation coniferous forest communities of the North Rim region of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, USA. *Vegetation*, 109(2)(November):161-174.

Whitney, Stephen R.
1982 **19.1859** *A field guide to the Grand Canyon.* New York: Quill, 320 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30> FQ11:441A [4th printing] FQ12A:257A FQ13:499A
1996 **19.1860** *A field guide to the Grand Canyon.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 2nd ed., 269 pp. FQ11:441B FQ11A:146 FQ12:497 FQ12A:257B FQ13:499B

Wilcove, David S.
1999 **19.1861** *The condor's shadow; the loss and recovery of wildlife in America.* New York: W. H. Freeman and Co., 339 pp. (see pp. 117-120 [Colorado River], 241 [Grand Canyon condors]).

Wilke, Cheryl
1986 **19.1862** Abundance and distribution of native and domestic plants on the Colorado River from Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 178-197.

Wilkinson, Todd
1996 **19.1863** Homecoming. *National Parks*, 70(5-6)(May/June):5, 40-45. [California condor.]
1996 **19.1864** Reptile rustlers. *National Parks*, 70(11-12)(November/December):36-39.

Wilkinson, Todd, and Francis, Michael H.
1995 **19.1865** *Wildlife watcher's guide; Grand Canyon, Zion and Bryce national parks.* Minocqua, Wisconsin: NorthWord Press, Inc., 144 pp.

Williams, D. A.
1980 **19.1866** (*with* J. B. Copeland) They shoot burros, don't they? *Newsweek*, 96 (July 7):24. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Williams, Emmett L.; Howe, George F.; and White, Richard R.
1991 **19.1867** A desert millipede: evolution or design?—An introduction. *Creation Research Society Quarterly*, 28(1):cover, 7-16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-47>

Williams, Jack E.
1991 **19.1868** Preserves and refuges for native western fishes: History and management. *In*: Minckley, W. L., and Deacon, James E. (eds.), *Battle against extinction; native fish management in the American West.* Tucson and London: University of Arizona Press, pp. 171-189.
1995 **19.1869** Fish conservation. *In*: Nierenberg, William A. (ed.-in-chief), *Encyclopedia of environmental biology, Volume 2, F-N.* San Diego, California: Academic Press, pp. 33-48.

Williamson, R. R., and Tyler, C. F.
1932 **19.1870** Trout propagation in Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(2):11-16. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

Williamson, R. R., et al.
1934 **19.1871** Miscellany. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(10):237-238. [Cougars, deer, juncos.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Williamson, Robert B., and Tyler Carol F.
1994 **19.1872** Trout propagation in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 93. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1932.]

Willson, Mary F., and Carothers, Steven W.
1979 **19.1873** Avifauna of habitat islands in the Grand Canyon. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 24:563-576. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Wilson, Kevin P.; Shannon, Joseph P.; and Blinn, Dean W.
1999 **19.1874** Effects of suspended sediment on biomass and cell morphology of *Cladophora glomerata* (Chlorophyta) in the Colorado River, Arizona. *Journal of Phycology*, 35(1):35-41.

Wind, R. G.
1930 **19.1875** Butterflies of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(12):81-84. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

With, Kimberly A., and Morrison, Michael L.
1990 **19.1876** Flock formation of two pavids in relation to cyclical seed production in a pinyon-juniper woodland. *Auk*, 107:522-532. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

Witzeman, J.; Hubbard, J. P.; and Kaufman, K.
1975 **19.1877** The spring migration: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 29:890-894. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1975 **19.1878** The nesting season: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 29:1014-1018. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1976 **19.1879** The nesting season: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 30:985-990. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1977 **19.1880** The fall migration: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 31:207-211. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1977 **19.1881** The nesting season: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 31:1171-1176. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1978 **19.1882** The 1977 autumn migration, August 1-November 30, Southwest region. *American Birds*, 32:239-243. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1979 **19.1883** The autumn migration, August 1-November 20, 1978: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 33:202-204. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1979 **19.1884** The nesting season, June 1-July 31, 1979: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 33:886-889. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

Witzeman, J.; Kaufman, K.; Burge, S.; and Hubbard, J. P.
1975 **19.1885** The winter season: Southwest region. *American Birds*, 29:724-728. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

Wnuk, Christopher, and Pfefferkorn, Hermann W.
1987 **19.1886** A Pennsylvanian-age terrestrial storm deposit: Using plant fossils to characterize the history and process of sediment accumulation. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57(2):212-221 [see figure 4D, Kaibab Plateau gale-felled tree orientations]. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

Wolf, Joy
1997 **19.1887** *Fire history of mixed-conifer forests on the North Rim, Grand Canyon National Park.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 70 pp.

Woodbury, A. M.
1939 **19.1888** Bird records from Utah and Arizona. *Condor*, 41:157-163. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1959 **19.1889** (ed.) Ecological studies of the flora and fauna in Glen Canyon. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 40* (Glen Canyon Series, no. 7), 226 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

Woodbury, A. M., and Russell, H. N., Jr.
1945 **19.1890** Birds of the Navajo country. *University of Utah, Bulletin*, 35(14):1-157. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

Woodbury, A. M., and Staff
1958 **19.1891** Preliminary report on biological resources of the Glen Canyon reservoir. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 31 (Glen Canyon Series, no. 2)*, 219 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>
1959 **19.1892** Survey of vegetation in the Glen Canyon reservoir basin. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 36 (Glen Canyon Series, no. 5)*, 56 pp. FQ9:638 FQ10:378
1959 **19.1893** Ecological studies of the flora and fauna in Glen Canyon. *University of Utah, Anthropological Papers, no. 4 (Glen Canyon Series, no. 7)*, 226 pp. FQ9:637

Woodhouse, Samuel Washington

1853 **19.1894** Report of the natural history of the country passed over by the exploring expedition under the command of Brevet Captain L. Sitgreaves, U.S. Topographical Engineers, during the year 1851. *In*: Sitgreaves, L., Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *U.S. 32nd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 59*, pp. 31-152. [But see also sections within, authored by E. Hallowell, and by S. F. Baird and C. Girard.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

1853 **19.1895** Mammals. *From*: Report of the natural history of the country passed over by the exploring expedition . . . . *In*: Sitgreaves, L., Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *U.S. 32nd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 59*, pp. 43-57. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

1853 **19.1896** Birds. *From*: Report of the natural history of the country passed over by the exploring expedition . . . . *In*: Sitgreaves, L., Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *U.S. 32nd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 59*, pp. 58-105. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

1974 **19.1897** Mammals and Birds. *In*: *American Natural History Studies; the Bairdian Period* (introduction by Keir B. Sterling). New York: Arno Press. [Reprinted in facsimile from Sitgreaves (1853), retaining original pagination, as the first item in this book.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

Woods, John O.; Carr, Timothy G.; Price, Peter W.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; and Cobb, Neil S.

1996 **19.1898** Growth of coyote willow and the attack and survival of a mid-rib galling sawfly, *Euura* sp. *Oecologia*, 108:714-722. [Stevens' first name misspelled “Laurence”.]

Worley, Tex

1991 **19.1899** Fish planting by moonlight in Bright Angel Creek. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2):5.

Wright, George M.

1932 **19.1900** A bat-eating sparrow hawk. *Condor*, 34:43. <*Mon. 8*: 4-48>

1935 **19.1901** Big game of our national parks. *Scientific Monthly*, 41(August):141-147.

Wright, George M., and Thompson, Ben H.

1935 **19.1902** Fauna of the national parks of the United States: Wildlife management in the national parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Contribution of Wildlife Division, Fauna Series, no. 2*, July 1934, 142 pp. (see pp. 87-96). <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Wright, George M.; Dixson, Joseph S.; and Thompson, Ben H.

1933 **19.1903** Fauna of the national parks of the United States. *U.S. National Park Service, Contributions of Wild Life Survey, Fauna Series, no. 1.* <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Wright, J. T.

1950 **19.1904** *Cooperative Kaibab North livestock-deer forage relationship study.* Arizona Game and Fish Commission, Wildlife Restoration Division. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Wright, John W., and Lowe, Charles H.

1993 **19.1905** Synopsis of the subspecies of the little striped whiptail lizard, *Cnemidophorus inornatus* Baird. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 27(1):129-157.

Wuerthner, George

1996 **19.1906** Alien invasion. *National Parks*, 70(11-12):32-35. [Exotic species.]

Wydoski, Richard S.; Gilbert, Kim; Seethaler, Karl; McAda, Charles W.; and Wydoski, Joy A.

1980 **19.1907** *Annotated bibliography for aquatic resource management of the upper Colorado River ecosystem.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Resource Publication 135, 186 pp.

Wynne, Wanda

1985 **19.1908** Further investigations on *Pogonomyrmex* ants on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations III; July-August 1984* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 108-114.

Yard, Helen

1996 **19.1909** Birds, bugs, and exotic shrubs. *Colorado Plateau*, 6(2)(Summer):4-5, 7.

Yard, Michael D. [Mike]

1992 **19.1910** GCES continues research on endangered fish. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Update*, (Winter):1-2.

1992 **19.1911** Willow flycatcher. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3)(Summer):3.

Yard, Michael D.; Haden, George A.; and Vernieu, William S.

1993 **19.1912** *Photosynthetically available radiation (PAR) in the Colorado River: Glen and Grand Canyon; draft report.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environment Studies, 81 pp.

Yeager, Mike

1999 **19.1913** *Flies of the Southwest for lakes (and streams).* Portland, Oregon: Frank Amato Publications, Inc. [Fishing lures.]

Young, Christian Curtis

1997 **19.1914** *The development of wildlife biology in America: Maintaining nature on the Kaibab Plateau.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 280 pp. [**19.1915** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(7A):2824.]

Young, Craig E.

1979 **19.1916** Tree rings and Kaibab North deer hunting success, 1925-1975. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 14(3):61-65. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Young, R. A.; Miller, D. M.; and Ochsner, D. C.

1980 **19.1917** The Grand Canyon rattlesnake (*Crotalus viridis abyssus*): Comparison of venom protein profiles with other *viridis* subspecies. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 66B:601-603. <*Mon. 8*: 4-30>

Young, Stanley P.

1956 **19.1918** The deer, the Indians and the American pioneers. *In*: Taylor, Walter P. (ed.), *The deer of North America; the white-tailed, mule and black-tailed deer, genus* Odocoileus*; the history and management.* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Co., and Washington, D.C.: Wildlife Management Institute, pp. 1-27 (see pp. 4, 11).

Yurcik, Veronica M.

1985 **19.1919** Distribution and abundance of native and exotic fish species in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations III; July-August 1984* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 3-22.

1986 **19.1920** Distribution and abundance of native and exotic fish species in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, August 1984 and 1985. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 120-168.

20. GCES

Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents produced under the monitoring and research programs of the Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement as mandated by Congress

The Glen Canyon Environmental Studies (GCES) were created to perform as an interagency body under the direction of the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. It responded to a Congressional mandate to develop an Environmental Impact Statement on the effects of hydropower production at Glen Canyon Dam on the Colorado River and its riparian community downstream through lower Glen Canyon and the Grand Canyon. The EIS also examined the potenial impacts of management decisions on social and economic issues. The GCES went through two phases, and the EIS was completed in 1995. Also see **13. Administration** for various management issues and decisions related to the GCES.

The GCES was such an important part of the scientific and cultural study of the Grand Canyon, specifically in the previously little-studied Colorado River corridor, that the products of these studies are a bibliography in their own right. Many of the documents are interdisciplinary, thus also a justification for listing them separately, rather than in several places throughout this bibliography. Historians of science will also notice in this list that some of the subjects were reported in other scientific publications. A few of the reports were also released in their entirety as U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Reports or publications of the National Academy Press; these are itemized here. Most of the reports listed here, and voluminous supporting data, are archived at the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Flagstaff, Arizona. Complete information for this list is still being compiled.

Enumerated entries following the sequence for this bibliography do not necessarily pertain to individual reports; some refer to study groups, various reports of which are archived.

Compiled by Richard Quartaroli

Phase I

These reports are available through the National Technical Information Service using the NTIS accession number. Call or write for current prices.

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical and Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
Telephone (703) 487-4650

Final Report

1. **20.1** U.S. Department of the Interior. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies final report.* PB88-183348/AS. 403 pp.

Sediment and Hydrology Reports

2. **20.2** Webb, R. H.; Pringle, P. T.; and Rink, G. R. *Debris flows from tributaries of the Colorado River.* PB88-183355/AS. [Also as *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-118*.] 70 pp.

3. **20.3** Kieffer, S. W. *The rapids and waves of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* PB88-183363/AS. [Also as *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-96*.] 106 pp.

4. **20.4** Wilson, R. P. *Sonar patterns of the Colorado River bed in the Grand Canyon.* PB88-183371/AS. 12 pp.

5. **20.5** Schmidt, J. C., and Graf, J. B. *Aggradation and degradation of alluvial sand deposits, 1965 to 1986, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* PB88-195458/AS. [Also as *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-555*.] 127 pp.

6. **20.6** Ferrari, R. *Sandy beach area survey along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon National Park.* PB88-183389/AS. 15 pp.

7. **20.7** Burkham, D. E. *Trends in selected hydraulic variables for the Colorado River at Lees Ferry and near Grand Canyon for the period 1922-1984.* PB88-216098/AS. 63 pp.

8. **20.8** Pemberton, E. L. *Sediment data collection and analysis for five stations on the Colorado River from Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek.* PB88-183397/AS. 156 pp.

9. **20.9** Lazenby, J. *Unsteady flow modeling of the releases from Glen Canyon Dam at selected locations in Grand Canyon.* PB88-183405/AS. 12 pp.

10. **20.10** Orvis, C. J., and Randle, T. J. *Sediment transport and river simulation model.* PB88-183413/AS. 60 pp.

11. **20.11** Randle, T. J., and Pemberton, E. L. *Results and analysis of STARS modeling efforts of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* PB88-183421/AS. 190 pp.

Aquatic Biology Reports

12. **20.12** Maddux, H. R.; Kubly, D. M.; deVos, J. C., Jr.; Persons, W. R.; Staedicke, R.; and Wright, R. L. *Effects of varied flow regimes on aquatic resources of Glen and Grand Canyons.* PB88-183439/AS. 315 pp.

13. **20.13** Ferrari, R. *Colorado River water temperature modeling below Glen Canyon Dam.* PB88-183447/AS. 19 pp.

14. **20.14** Wegner, D. L. *Instream flow microhabitat analysis and trends in the Glen Canyon Dam tailwater.* PB89-180236/AS. 13 pp.

15. **20.15** Leibfried, W. C., and Blinn, D. W. *The effects of steady state versus fluctuating flows on aquatic microinvertebrates in the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona.* PB88-206362/AS. 66 pp.

16. **20.16** Usher, H. D.; Blinn, D. W.; Hardwick, G. G.; and Leibfried, W. C. Cladophora glomerata *and its diatom epiphytes in the Colorado River through Glen and Grand Canyons: distribution and desiccation tolerance.* PB88-183454/AS. 87 pp.

17. **20.17** Haury, L. R. *Zooplankton of the Colorado River: Glen Canyon Dam to Diamond Creek.* PB88-183462/AS. 64 pp.

Terrestrial Biology Reports

18. **20.18** Pucherelli, M. J. *Evaluation of riparian vegetation trends in the Grand Canyon using multitemporal remote sensing techniques.* PB88-183470/AS. 76 pp.

19. **20.19** Stevens, L. E., and Waring, G. L. *Effects of post-dam flooding on riparian substrates, vegetation, and invertebrate populations in the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon, Arizona.* PB88-183488/AS. 173 pp.

20. **20.20** Brian, N. J. *Aerial photography comparison of the 1983 high flow impacts to vegetation at eight Colorado River beaches.* PB89-180244/AS. 68 pp.

21. **20.21** Waring, G. L., and Stevens, L. E. *The effects of recent flooding on riparian plant establishment in Grand Canyon.* PB88-183496/AS. 85 pp.

22. **20.22** Anderson, L. S., and Ruffner, G. A. *Effects of post-Glen Canyon Dam flow regime on the old high water line plant community along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* PB88-183504/AS. 54 pp.

23. **20.23** Brown, B. T., and Johnson, R. R. *Fluctuating flows from Glen Canyon Dam and their effect on breeding birds of the Colorado River.* PB88-183512/AS. 95 pp.

24. **20.24** Brown, B. T. *Monitoring bird population densities along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* PB88-183520/AS. 31 pp.

25. **20.25** Brown, B. T. *Monitoring bird population densities along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon: 1987 breeding season.* PB89-103311/AS. 31 pp.

26. **20.26** Warren, P. L., and Schwalbe, C. R. *Lizards along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park: possible effects of fluctuating river flows.* PB88-183538/AS. 17 pp.

Recreation Reports

27. **20.27** Bishop, R. C.; Boyle, K. J.; Welsh, M. P.; Baumgartner, R. M.; and Rathbun, P. R. *Glen Canyon Dam releases and downstream recreation: an analysis of user preferences and economic values.* PB88-183546/AS. 396 pp.

28. **20.28** Brown, C. A., and Hahn, M. G. *The effect of flows in the Colorado River on reported and observed boating accidents in Grand Canyon.* PB88-183553/AS. 59 pp.

29. **20.29** Belli, L., and Pilk, R. *Boating accidents at Lees Ferry: a boater survey and analysis of accident reports.* PB88-183561/AS. 17 pp.

30. **20.30** Underhill, A. H., and Borkan, R. E. *Simulating the effects of dam releases on Grand Canyon river trips.* PB88-183579/AS. 46 pp.

31. **20.31** Underhill, A. H.; Hoffman, M. H.; and Borkan, R. E. *An analysis of recorded Colorado River boating accidents in Glen Canyon for 1980, 1982, and 1984, and in Grand Canyon for 1981 through 1983.* PB88-195441/AS. 28 pp.

Dam Operations Reports

32. **20.32** Wegner, D. L. *Colorado River Storage Project constraints and operation of Glen Canyon Dam.* PB89-143515/AS. 19 pp.

33. **20.33** Wegner, D. L. *Colorado River law.* PB89-143523/AS. 21 pp.

Related Documents

34. **20.34** (Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.) *River and dam managment: a review of the Bureau of Reclamation's Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.* PB88-177175/AS. [National Academy Press, 203 pp.]

35. **20.35** (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Executive Review Committee.) *Executive Review Committee final report.* PB89-119622/AS. 135 pp.

36. **20.36** (Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Executive Review Committee.) *Executive summaries of technical reports.* PB89-217160/AS. 411 pp.

37. **20.37** Carrell, T. (ed.). *Sumberged cultural resources site report: Charles H. Spencer mining operation and paddle wheel steamboat.* PB89-217152/AS. 166 pp.

38. **20.38** (Bureau of Reclamation.) *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies phase II and plan for implementation.* PB89-180228/AS. 48 pp.

39. **20.39** (Bureau of Reclamation.) *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies phase II technical study plan outline: fiscal year 1989 and process for completion of the technical studies.* PB89-217178/AS. 33 pp.

Phase II

Most of these reports are archived; some have been distributed as "gray literature" of limited or restricted availability.

A. Arizona State University

Endangered Fish Study in the Little Colorado River

A *Ecology and conservation biology of humpback chub,* Gila cypha*, in the Little Colorado River, Arizona*

Principal Investigators: Paul Marsh, Michael Douglas

A1(1) **20.40** Annual — 31 January 1993
A1(2) **20.41** Annual — 31 January 1994
A1(3) **20.42** Annual — 31 January 1995
A2(1) **20.43** Draft — 1 November 1995
A2(2) **20.44** Final — 1 February 1996

B. Arizona Game and Fish Department

Native Fish Studies in the Mainstem Colorado River and in the Little Colorado River

B1 Ecosystem Level Process and Lower Trophic Level

B1(1) **20.45** *Effects of different flow regimes on primary production and organic matter and nutrient loading rates and budgets for the Glen Canyon Dam tailwater to Lee's Ferry*.

B1(2) **20.46** *Effects of operations of Glen Canyon Dam on the* Gammarus lacustris *in the Glen Canyon Dam tailwater.*

B1(3) **20.47** *Effects of varying flow levels on the algal and invertebrate species of the Glen Canyon Dam tailwater.*

B1(4) *Effects of varying flow levels on desiccation and nutritive quality of the exposed algae.*

Principal Investigators: Dennis Kubly, Andy Ayers, Ted Angradi

20.48 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.49 Final — 31 December 1993

B2 Interim Flow Monitoring

Effects of the interim flows on the water chemistry and aquatic food base for Lake Powell and in the Lee's Ferry tailwater.

Principal Investigator: William Persons

20.50 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.51 Final — 31 December 1994

B3 Trout Studies

B3(1) **20.52** *Effects of the operations of Glen Canyon Dam on the loss of trout spawning in the reach between Glen Canyon Dam and Lee's Ferry.*

B3(2) **20.53** *Effects of the operations of Glen Canyon Dam on the rate of stranding and mortality of naturally reproduced and stocked trout from Glen Canyon Dam to Lee's Ferry.*

B3(3) **20.54** *Effects of fluctuating flows on the age and growth relationships of stocked trout between Glen Canyon Dam and Lee's Ferry.*

B3(4) *Effects of fluctuating flows on the behavioral response of trout in the Glen Canyon Dam tailwater.*
Principal Investigators: William Persons, Dennis Kubly
20.55 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.56 Final — 31 December 1993

B4 Native Fish Studies

B4(1) **20.57** *Identify the temporal and spatial distribution patterns and movements of early life history stages of fishes in the Little Colorado River*.

B4(2) **20.58** *Determine changes in environmental conditions in mainstream and tributary confluence areas for native fish rearing habitats under different flow regimes.*

B4(3) **20.59** *Determine the algal and invertebrate standing crops and their relative contributions to the diets of young native fish.*

B4(4) **20.60** *Determine the behavioral responses of larval to juvenile native fishes to changing environmental conditions in rearing habitats.*

B4(5) **20.61** *Determine the age structure and growth rates of native fishes related to hydrologic and thermal conditions.*

B4(6) **20.62** *Comparison of otolith edge chemistry of native fishes collected in tributary and mainstream habitats for use in growth and movement analysis.*
Principal Investigators: Dennis Kubly, Rob Clarkson

B4(7) **20.63** *Determination of the effects of limnological changes on the distribution of native fishes in the Little Colorado River and other tributaries.*
Principal Investigator: Rob Clarkson

B4(8) *Determination of thermal tolerance of young-of-the-year humpback chub.*
Principal Investigator: William Persons
20.64 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.65 Final — 30 November 1994

B5 Propagation of Native Fish Study
Propagation of native fish for studies in the Grand Canyon. Protocol report.
Principal Investigator: William Persons
20.66 Draft — 30 January 1993
20.67 Final — 30 November 1993

C. Bio/West

Endangered Fish Studies in the Mainstem Colorado River

C *Characterization of the life history and ecology of the humpback chub,* Gila cypha*, in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.*
Principal Investigators: Richard A. Valdez, W. J. Masslich, W. C. Leibfried
20.68 Annual — 31 March 1991
20.69 Annual — 31 March 1992
20.70 Annual — 31 March 1993
20.71 Draft — 31 March 1994
20.72 Final — 15 August 1994

D. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Little Colorado River Endangered Fish Studies and Tributary Evaluation

D1 **20.73** *Habitat use by humpback chub,* Gila cypha*, in the Little Colorado River and othr tributaries of the Colorado River, Arizona.*

D2 **20.74** *Refinement of habitat model for the Little Colorado River.*

D3 **20.75** *Quantification of* Gila cypha *habitat in selected tributaries in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.*

D4 **20.76** *Determination of impacts of increased discharges to humpback chub habitat availability in the Little Colorado River.*

Principal Investigators: Stuart C. Leon, Owen T. Gorman, O. E. (Gene) Maughn

20.77 Draft — 15 June 1994

20.78 Final — 30 September 1994

E. **U.S. Geological Survey**, Arizona District Office and National Research Program

E1 Eddy Deposition Study

Movement and deposition of sediments from the main channel to the eddies of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon.

Principal Investigators: Jon Nelson, Ned Andrews

20.79 Draft — 31 March 1993 (anticipated)

20.80 Final —

E2 Velocity Field Simulations

Simulation of the velocity fields of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona (preliminary title)

Principapl Investigators: James Smith, et al.

20.81 Draft — 30 June 1993

20.82 Final —

E3 Beach and Eddy Linkage

Linkage in the main channel and eddy dynamics of the flow of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.

Principal Investigators: James Smith, et al.

20.83 Draft — 30 June 1993

20.84 Final —

E4 Sediment Transport Simulations

Sediment transport simulations, Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona.

Principal Investigator: Jim Bennett

20.85 Draft — 31 March 1993

20.86 Final —

E5 Water Quality Characteristics of Lake Powell

Water quality characteristics of the Lake Powell forebay and draft tubes of Glen Canyon Dam.

Principal Investigators: Robert Hart, K. M. Sherman

20.87 Draft — 31 March 1993

20.88 Final —

E6 Channel Margin Stratigraphy

Internal structure of bars in Grand Canyon and evaluation of proposed alternatives for Glen Canyon Dam.

Principal Investigators: Dave Rubin, et al.

20.89 Draft — 31 March 1993

20.90 Final —

E7 Sediment Transport Study
Flow and sediment transport in the Colorado River between Lake Powell and Lake Mead.
Principal Investigators: Jim Smith, Steve Wiele
20.91 Draft — 31 March 1993
20.92 Final —

E8 Beach Deformation Study
Hydrogeology of sand bars 43.1L and 172.3L and the implications on flow alternatives along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.
Principal Investigators: Michael Carpenter, Carruth, Fink,Boling, Brian Cluer
20.93 Draft — 30 June 1993
20.94 Final —

E9 Debris Flow Study
Magnitude and frequency data for debris flows in Grand Canyon National Park and vicinity, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Ted Melis, Robert Webb
20.95 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.96 Final —

E10 Synoptic Water Quality Report
Synoptic water-quality experiments on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Robert Averett, H. E. Taylor
20.97 Draft — 31 March 1993
20.98 Final —

E11 Sand Thickness in Grand Canyon
Measurment of sand thickness in Grand Canyon and a conceptual model for characterizing changes in sand-bar volume through time and space.
Principal Investigators: Dave Rubin, et al.
20.99 Draft — 31 March 1993
20.100 Final —

E12 Stanton Photo Reevaluation
A century of environmental changes in Grand Canyon: Repeat photography of the 1889-90 Stanton Expedition on the Colorado River.
Principal Investigator: Robert Webb
20.101 Draft — 30 June 1993
20.102 Final — 30 September 1993

E13 Paria River Flood and Sediment Relationships
Relation of sediment load and flood-plain formation to climatic variability, Paria River drainage basin, Utah and Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Julia Graf, Robert Webb, Richard Hereford
20.103 Draft — 31 December 1992
20.104 Final —

E14 Traveltime and Dispersion
Traveltime and longitudinal dispersion at steady and unsteady flows, Colorado River, Glen Canyon Dam to Lake Mead.
Principal Investigator: Julia Graf
20.105 Draft — 31 March 1993
20.106 Final —

F. **U.S. Geological Survey**, Geomorphic and Geologic Anaysis in Support of the Cultural Resource Program

F1 Geoarchaeology and Mapping
Surficial geology, geomorphology, and erosion of archaeologic sites along the Colorado River, eastern Grand Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Richard Hereford, Helen Fairley, Kate Thompson, Jan Balsom
20.107 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.108 Final — 31 December 1993

F2 Historic Climate Condition
Historic variation of warm-season rainfall, southrn Colorado Plateau, southwestern U.S.A.: Climate change.
Principal Investigators: Richard Herefore, Robert Webb
20.109 Draft — 31 December 1992
20.110 Final —

F3 Geologic Report
Quaternary geology, geomorphology, and erosional processes in the eastern Grand Canyon.
Principal Investigator: Ivo Lucchitta
20.111 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.112 Final — 20 December 1993

G. **HBRS, Inc.**

Recreation and Economics Reports

G1 Recreation Studies
20.113 *Evaluation of the recreation economic impact related to the operations of Glen Canyon Dam.*
Principal Investigators: Michael Welsh, Richard Bishop

G2 Non-Use Value Studies
Evaluation of the non-use values of the Grand Canyon as related to the operations of Glen Canyon Dam.
Principal Investigators: Michael Welsh, Richard Bishop
20.114 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.115 Final — 31 December 1993

G3 Power Modeling Studies
Evalutation of the impact of changes in the operations of Glen Canyon Dam on power resources.
Principal Investigators: Michael Roluti, Power Resource Committee
20.116 Draft — 30 June 1993
20.117 Final — 30 September 1993

H. **Hopi Tribe**

Cultural Resource Studies in the Grand Canyon

H1 *Cultural resource inventory of the lower Little Colorado River.*
Principal Investigator: Michael Yeatts
20.118 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.119 Final — 31 December 1994

H2 *Pisis'vavu: An ethnohistory of Hopi use of the Grand Canyon.*
Principal Investigator: T. J. Ferguson
20.120 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.121 Final — 31 December 1994

H3 *Hopi Tribe intrpretation and use of cultural sites in the Grand Canyon.*
Principal Investigators: Kurt Dongoske, Michael Yeats
20.122 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.123 Final — 31 December 1994

I. Hopi Tribe

Hydrology Study of the Little Colorado River
I *Assessment of the historic hydrology and water quality of the Little Colorado River.*
Principal Investigator: Ron Morgan
20.124 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.125 Final — 31 December 1993

J. Hualapai Tribe

Cultural Resource Studies in the Grand Canyon
J *Evaluation of the ethnohistory of the Hualapai Tribe's use of the Grand Canyon.*
Principal Investigator: Loretta Jackson
20.126 Draft — 31 December 1992
20.127 Revision — 11 January 1993
20.128 Final — 31 March 1993

K. Hualapai Tribe

Recreation Studies

K *Evaluation of the effects of Glen Canyon Dam operations on the Hualapai Tribe's recreation use of the lower Grand Canyon.*
Principal Investigator: Laura Duncan
20.129 Draft — 30 June 1993
20.130 Final — 30 September 1993

K1 *Monitoring of attraction sites and crowding in the lower Grand Canyon.*
Principal Investigators: Brice Hoskin/Amis Holm (SWCA)
20.131 Draft Annual Report — October 1993

K2 *Evaluation of recreational use patterns on tribal sediment resources in the lower Grand Canyon.*
Principal Investigators: Brice Hoskin/Amis Holm (SWCA)
20.132 Draft Annual Report — October 1993

K3 **20.133** *Economic evaluation.*
Principal Investigator: SWCA

L. Hualapai Tribe

Fisheries Study
L *Evaluation of the effects of Glen Canyon Dam operations on the fishery in the lower Grand Canyon.*
Principal Investigator: Richard Valdez

20.134 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.135 Final — 31 December 1994

M. Hualapai Tribe

Riparian Study
M *Monitoring and evaluating the impacts of Glen Canyon Dam interim flows on riparian communities in the lower Grand Canyon.*
Principal Investigators: Brice Hoskin, Amis Holm
20.136 Annual — 31 January 1993
20.137 Annual — 31 January 1994
20.138 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.139 Final — 31 December 1994

N. Navajo Nation

Cultural Resources Study
N1 *A cultural resources inventory of the lower Little Colorado River and Grand Canyon.*
N2 *An evaluation of the ethnohistorical use of the Grand Canyon by the Navajo Nation.*
Principal Investigators: Alexis Roberts, Richard Begay
20.140 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.141 Final — 31 December 1993

O. Navajo Nation

Little Colorado River Endangered Fish Study
O *The development of a literature data base and geographic evaluation of the Little Colorado River basin.*
Principal Investigator: Michael Tremble
20.142 Draft — 30 September 1993
20.143 Final — 31 December 1993

P. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

P1 Aquatic Productivity Studies
The effects of Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic food base in the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Dean Blinn, Joseph Shannon, Lawrence Stevens
20.144 Draft — 31 October 1992
20.145 Final — 31 December 1992

P2 Riparian Studies
Impacts of Glen Canyon Dam on riparian vegetation and soil stability in the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Lawrence Stevens, Tina Ayers
20.146 Draft — 31 January 1993
20.147 Final — 30 April 1993

P3 Sediment Studies
20.148 *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam.*
Principal Investigators: Stanley Beus, Charles Avery
P3(1) **20.149** *Mechanisms of erosion and a model to predict seepage driven erosion due to transient flow.*
Principal Investigator: Muni Budhu

P3(2) **20.150** *Beach face erosion in Grand Canyon National Park: A response to ground water seepage during fluctuating flow releases from Glen Canyon Dam.*
Principal Investigators: William Werrell, Rick Inglis, Larry Martin

P3(3) **20.151** *Daily responses of Colorado River sand bars to Glen Canyon Dam test flows, Grand Canyon, Arizona.*
Principal Investigators: Brian Cluer, Lee Dexter

P3(4) **20.152** *Analysis of sand bar response along the Colorado River in Glen and Grand Canyons to test flows from Glen Canyon Dam using aerial photography.*
Principal Investigator: Brian Cluer

P3(5) **20.153** *Historic changes in sediment deposits in Grand Canyon 1965-1990.*
Principal Investigators: Jack Schidt, J. Clark, E. Kyle, P. Grams

P3(6) **20.154** *Colorado River sand budget: Lee's Ferry to Little Colorado River including Marble Canyon.*
Principal Investigators: Gary Smillie, William L. Jackson, D. Tucker

P3(7) *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona.*
Principal Investigators: Stanley Beus, Charles Avery, Lawrence Stevens, Matt Kaplinski, Hilary Mayes, Brian Cluer
20.155 Draft — 31 October 1992
20.156 Final — 31 January 1993

P4 Cultural Resource Studies
An inventory of the cultural resources of the Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Helen C. Fairley, Peter W. Bungart, Christopher M. Coder, Jim Huffman, Terry L. Samples, Janet R. Balsom
20.157 Draft — 31 December 1992
20.158 Final — 31 March 1993

P5 Bald Eagle Report
Influences of Glen Canyon Dam fluctuating flows on spawning rainbow trout and wintering bald eagles, with observations on the effects of human-bald eagle interactions on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Linn Montgomery, Charles van Riper III, Bryan Brown, William Leibfried
20.159 Draft — 31 December 1992
20.160 Final — 31 March 1993

P6 Nutrient Cycling
Influence on geochemical processes on nutrient spiralling within the recirculation zones of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon.
Principal Investigators: Rod Parnell, Jeff Bennett
20.161 Draft — 30 April 1995
20.162 Final — 1 July 1995

P7 Historic Vegetation Changes
Evaluation of the current and historical riparian vegetation trends in Grand Canyon using multitemporal remote sensing analyses at the Geographic Information System long-term monitoring study sites.
Principal Investigator: Gwen Waring
20.163 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.164 Final — 31 December 1994

P8 Fluvial Marsh Study
Effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on riparian vegetation along the dam regulated Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Lawrence Stevens, Tina Ayers

20.165 Draft — 1 October 1994
20.166 Final — 1 January 1995

P9 Paleoflood Study
A 4500-year record of large floods on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Jim E. O'Connor, Lisa L. Ely Ellen E. Wohl, Lawrence E. Stevens, Theodore S. Melis, Vishwas S. Kale, Victor R. Baker
20.167 Draft — 31 January 1993
20.168 Final — 30 April 1993

P10 Recreation Study
Effects of the operation of Glen Canyon Dam on campsite size in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: LIsa Kearsley, Kathy Warren
20.169 Draft — 30 April 1993
20.170 Final — 30 August 1993

P11 Evaluation of Daily Beach Changes
An evaluation of the effects of the interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the daily change of beach area in Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Brian Cluer, Lee Dexter
20.171 Draft — 30 June 1994
20.172 Final — 30 September 1994

P12 Evaluation of Aerial Photography of Sediment Deposits
An evaluation of the annual effects of the interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the sediment deposits in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigator: Brian Cluer
20.173 Draft — 31 March 1994
20.174 Final — 28 June 1994

P13 Eddy Dynamics
Evaluation of the effects of interim flows on the deposition of sediment in eddies in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigator: Brian Cluer
20.175 Draft — 31 January 1995
20.176 Final — 30 April 1995

P14 Waterfowl Study
An evaluation of the effects of the operations of Glen Canyon Dam on the waterfowl resources in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Lawrence Stevens, Natasha Kline
20.177 Draft — 30 April 1995 (21 October 1991)
20.178 Final — 30 August 1995 (31 October 1993)

P15 Willow Flycatcher Survey
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher surveys along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park and Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, 1992.
Principal Investigators: Mark Sogge, Timothy Tibbitts
20.179 Draft — 7 December 1992 (draft ?)
20.180 Final —

P16 Lower Trophic Level Study
Interim flow effects on lower aquatic trophic levels in the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Lawrence Stevens, Dean Blinn
20.181 Draft — 1 October 1994

20.182 Final — 1 January 1995

P17 Avifaunal Monitoring
Avifaunal monitoring during the interim flows, including the southwestern willow flycatcher, the bald eagle, and obligate riparian avifauna.
Principal Investigator: Mark Sogge
20.183 Draft — 1 October 1994
20.184 Final — 1 January 1995

P18 Recreation Monitoring
Monitoring the effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on sand bar dynamics and campsite size in the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Stanley Beus, Matt A. Kaplinski, Joseph E. Hazel, Linda A. Tedrow, Lisa H. Kearsley
20.185 Quarterly Reports
20.186 Annual Reports
20.187 Draft — 1 October 1994
20.188 Final — 1 January 1995

Q. National Park Service, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area

Q1 Water Quality Study
An evaluation of the effects of interim flow operations on the water quality of the Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to Lee's Ferry, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Clive Pinnock, C. Wood, D. Tinker
20.189 Draft — 30 June 1993
20.190 Final — 30 September 1993

Q2 Waterfowl Study
An evaluation of the effects of interim flow operations on the waterfowl in the Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to Lee's Ferry, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Clive Pinnock, C. Wood
20.191 Draft — 30 June 1993
20.192 Final — 30 September 1993

Q3 Cultural Resource Report
An evaluation of the effects of the operations of Glen Canyon Dam on the cultural resources from Glen Canyon Dam to Lee's Ferry.
Principal Investigators: Christine Kincaid, Tim W. Burchett
20.193 Draft —
20.194 Final —

Q4 Paiute Ethnographic Report
An ethnographic evaluation of the use of the Grand Canyon, Arizona by the Paiute tribes of Arizona and Utah.
Principal Investigators: Richard W. Stouffle, David B. Halmo, Michael J. Evans, Diane E. Austin
20.195 1st preliminary draft — 24 June 1993
20.196 2nd preliminary draft — 15 July 1993
20.197 Draft —
20.198 Final —

Q5 Marsh Study
Effects of the interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on the fluvial marshes of the lower Glen Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Lawrence Stevens, Tina Ayers

20.199 Draft — 31 January 1993
20.200 Final — 30 April 1993

R. Northern Arizona University

Trout Spawning Study
R *Impact of fluctuating water levels on early life history of rainbow trout.*
Principal Investigators: W. Linn Montgomery, Kirsten Tinning
20.201 Draft — 28 February 1993 (3 August 1993)
20.202 Final — 31 May 1993

S. Northern Arizona University

Humpback Chub Literature Review
S *Synthesis of information on humpback chub,* Gila cypha*, in the Colorado River basin.*
Principal Investigators: Linn Montgomery, Charles Minckley
20.203 Draft — 31 July 1993
20.204 Final — 31 October 1993

T. Glen Canyon Environmental Studies

T1 Light Attenuation Study
Photosynthetically available radiation (PAR) in the Colorado River, Glen and Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigator: Michael Yard
20.205 Draft — 11 January 1993
20.206 Final — 31 August 1993

T2 Historical Review of Lake Powell Water Quality
Evaluation of the historic high water quality trends in Lake Powell, Arizona and Utah: A review of the available data.
Principal Investigator: William Vernieu
20.207 Draft — 28 June 1994
20.208 Final — 30 September 1994

T3 Native Fish Report
Non-native fishes of the Grand Canyon, Arizona: A review with regards to their effects upon native fish.
Principal Investigator: Allen Haden
20.209 Draft — 18 November 1992
20.210 Final — 31 January 1993

T4 Backwaters Evaluation
The relationship between flow and backwater fish habitat of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigator: Judy Weiss
20.211 Draft — 13 August 1993
20.212 Final — 30 September 1993

U. University of Arizona

U Beach Deformation Study
Monitoring of sand bar instabililty during the interim flows: a seepage erosion approach.
Principal Investigators: Muni Budhu, Roger Gobin
20.213 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.214 Final — 31 December 1994

V. Utah State University

V *Development of a monitoring program of sediment storage changes in alluvial banks and bars, Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona.*
Principal Investigator: Jack Schmidt
20.215 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.216 Final — 31 December 1994

W. Zuni Pueblo

W Ethnohistory Study
Ethnohistorical evaluation of the Zuni Pueblo's use of the Grand Canyon, Arizona.
Principal Investigators: Roger Anyon, Richard Hart
20.217 Draft — 30 September 1994
20.218 Final — 31 December 1994

X. Glen Canyon Environmental Studies

X Integrated Technical Reports
X(1) **20.219** *Sediment and physical resources*
X(2) *Aquatic resources*
X(2a) **20.220***Native fish*
X(2b) **20.221***Endangered fish*
X(2c) **20.222***Trout*
X(3) **20.223** *Riparian resources*
X(4) **20.224** *Cultural resources*
X(5) **20.225** *Archaeological resources*
X(6) **20.226** *Economic resources*
X(7) *Recreation resources*
Principal Investigator: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies
20.227 Draft — 1 October 1994
20.228 Final — 1 January 1995

Y. Y *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies integrated final report.*
Principal Investigator: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies
20.229 Draft — 1 January 1995
20.230 Final — 30 April 1995

Z *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies long term monitoring plan.*
Principal Investigator: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies
20.231 Draft — 1 May 1993
20.232 Final — 30 September 1993

21. GEOLOGY

Physical and historical geology of the Grand Canyon region (including groundwater hydrogeology but excluding hydrogeology of the Colorado River and other surface waters)

This part includes works about the geology and paleontology of the Grand Canyon (excluding the hydrogeologic regime of the Colorado River), stratigraphic studies of Grand Canyon's rock units beyond the canyon-proper, studies of the structure and tectonics of southwestern North America where embracing the Grand Canyon region, historical investigations of the Cenozoic evolution of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River, and modern groundwater studies of the region.

Also see:
11. Lower Colorado—Natural History for geological works about the lower Colorado River region, Lake Mead, Arizona-Nevada, to the Colorado River delta in Mexico
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
22. Hydrogeology for materials relating to the hydrogeologic regime of the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon
29. Computer Media for specialized products released for use in this environment

Anonymous

no date **21.1** *The Grand Canyon, a slice of time.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

no date **21.2** *Flagstaff Field Center.* [No place]: U.S. Geological Survey, 14 pp.

no date **21.3** *The Grand Canyon; a slice of time.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [16] pp. (including covers). [Revision of pamphlet cited above. Also released in French, German, and Japanese editions.]

1862 **21.4** Exploration of the Colorado. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 5(July 8):1. GOODMAN 859

1874 **21.5** U.S. survey of the West. The Wheeler exploring expedition. *In*: *Tribune popular science.* Boston: Henry L. Shepard and Co., pp. 35-45. ("From an occasional correspondent of the Tribune".) <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1875 **21.6** [Abstract of comments by Clarence E. Dutton on a presentation by John Wesley Powell.] *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 2:76. [The "Colorado region" is noted. An abstract of the presentation by Powell appears on pp. 74-76, containing no direction mention of the Grand Canyon region. Other comments, and a concluding comment by Powell, appear on pp. 76-79, also without mention of the Grand Canyon region.]

1883 **21.7** [Abstract of "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District", U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 2, by Clarence E. Dutton.] *Société Géologique de France, Bulletin*, 3rd series, 11:529-539.

1883 **21.8** The Grand Cañon Group. *Science*, 1:183-184. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13> GOODMAN 897

1883 **21.9** Correlation of Cambrian rocks. *Science*, 2:801-802. [Abstract of paper by C. D. Walcott, presented to meeting of Philosophical Society of Washington, November 24, 1883.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1884 **21.10** Topographical maps of Arizona. *Science*, 4:188. GOODMAN 631

1884 **21.11** [Abstract of "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District", U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 2, by Clarence E. Dutton.] *American Naturalist*, 18:511-513

1887 **21.12** [Abstract of "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District", U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 2, by Clarence E. Dutton.] *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 3:441-460.

1889 **21.13** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 59(July 27):66. [Article signed "Ex."] <*Mon. 8*: 1-7> GOODMAN 913

1890 **21.14** [Abstract of "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District", U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 2, by Clarence E. Dutton.] *Liverpool Geological Association, Journal*, 9:49-55.

1892 **21.15** Einen Besuch des Colorado Cañon in Arizona. *Gaea—Natur und Leben*, 28(5):297-299.

1892 **21.16** The White Hills District. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 65(July 30):74. GOODMAN 1774

1902 **21.17** Map of the Colorado Cañon. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 34:366-367.

1910 **21.18** [Summary of a lecture by William Morris Davis entitled, "Die Lehren des Colorado-Cañons".] *Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig, Mitteilungen*, 1909:1-5.

1911 **21.19** Grand Canyon physiography. *American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 16th Annual Report, 1911*, pp. 68-72. [Anonymously written summary of a talk by Douglas W. Johnson on "The physical history of the Grand Canyon district", presented to the Society on March 23, 1911.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

1924 **21.20** Surveying depths of the Grand Canyon. *Popular Mechanics*, 41:562-564. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1926 **21.21** Fossil fish. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(7):4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1926 **21.22** Prehistoric footprints from the Grand Canyon. *Scientific American*, 134:330. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1927 **21.23** When insects were the size of birds. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(2). <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1927 **21.24** Grand Canyon animal tracks. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(4):5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1928 **21.25** Species of *Productus* of the Kaibab limestone at Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(8):3-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1928 **21.26** Rejuvenation. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(10):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1928 **21.27** Third publication on Grand Canyon animal tracks. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(10):4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1928 **21.28** Fossils collected. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(1):4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1928 **21.29** Lessons from a graveyard. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(5):1. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1929 **21.30** Hither and yon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(2):13-14. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1930 **21.31** Disclosures of ancient life in the Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, News Service Bulletin*, 2:63-70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1930 **21.32** Grand Canyon expedition. *Discovery*, 11:292. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1930 **21.33** Scientific expedition to the Nankoweap. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(7):41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1930 **21.34** Briefs. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(6):37. [Fossils.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1930 **21.35** Odds and ends. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(8):56. [Fossils.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1931 **21.36** Footprints of *Baropus*. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(1):14. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1936 **21.37** Find well preserved sloths in cave resembling stable. *Science News Letter*, (September 5):157. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1937 **21.38** Geological expedition to Lake Mead of the Carnegie Institution. *Science*, new series, 86:581-582. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1947 **21.39** Flagstaff, Arizona. *In*: Mines and mining [section]. *Desert Magazine*, 11(2)(December):26. [Oil prospect in Supai Gr. near Gray Mountain.]

1957 **21.40** Tramway and vacuum cleaner solve unusual mining problems. *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 158(6):112.

1959 **21.41** Activities. [Report on Grand Canyon cave studies begun in 1953 and continued through 1959, with a list of publications.] *Cave Notes*, 1(6):27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1959 **21.42** How Western Gold mines uranium in Grand Canyon. *Mining World*, 1(1):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1964 **21.43** [Note on Cheyava Falls Cave.] *In*: Proceedings. *Cave Notes*, 6(3):19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1967 **21.44** Early Cenozoic volcanism. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, p. 32. [Signed only as "Various Contributors".]

1969 **21.45** Orphan Mine suspends uranium ore production. *Pay Dirt*, (April 28):26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1976 **21.46** Drillers started at the bottom and went down. *Johnson Drillers Journal*, 48(3)(May-June):7. [Bureau of Indian Affairs, Southern Pueblos Agency, Rangewater Section; well in western Grand Canyon.]

1978 **21.47** The trip of a lifetime; how to endow a professorship and have the time of your life. *Engineering and Science*, 42(2):12-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1981 **21.48** *Quality of water; Colorado River basin.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of the Interior, 190 pp. (Quality of Water, Colorado River basin, no. 10.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1981 **21.49** Update on pollen in Grand Canyon. *Bible-Science Newsletter*, 19(6):5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1994 **21.50** New discoveries in Grand Canyon. *Regarding* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (Spring):10-11.

1994 **21.51** Observation. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 29. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1934; fossil shark's tooth from Kaibab fm. below Desert View, *Deltodus mercurii* Newberry, 1876.]

1995 **21.52** News from the Science Center. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series), (4)(October 1):2. [See "Grand Canyon bottled"—"Grand Canyon Spring Water" from a 3,000-ft well at Valle.]

1995 **21.53** Bag of tricks. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (7)(December 11):[2]. [Packrat middens.]

1996 **21.54** Colorado Plateau may be rotating around Monticello, Utah. *Confluence*, 3(3)(Winter):25. [Excerpt from an article in the *Salt Lake Tribune*.]

1997 **21.55** Coconino shakes. *Arizona Geology*, 27(2)(Summer):4. [Coconino County earthquakes.]

1998 **21.56** New! Geologic highway map. *Arizona Geology*, 28(3)(Fall):1.

Abbott, W. O.

1985 **21.57** The recognition and mapping of a basal transgressive sand from outcrop, subsurface, and seismic data. *In*: Berg, O. R., and Woolverton, D. G. (eds.), Seismic stratigraphy II: An integrated approach to hydrocarbon exploration. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 39*, pp. 157-167. [Includes Tapeats Sandstone] <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Ad-Hoc Interdisciplinary Integration Work Group

1995 **21.58** *A draft prospectus on integration of biological and physical data below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona: Suggested approaches for assessing biological opinion issues. [A working document resulting from the August, 10-11,* [sic] *1995 Integration Workshop held at the Hart Prairie Preserve, in cooperation with the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies].* [No imprint], 81 pp. [Square brackets in title are part of the title.]

Agenbroad, Larry D., and Mead, Jim I.

1987 **21.59** Late Pleistocene alluvium and megafauna dung deposits of the central Colorado Plateau. *In*: Davis, George H., and VandenDolder, Evelyn M. (eds.), Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins: Excursions to choice areas. Field-trip guidebook, Geological Society of America 100th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, October 26-29, 1987. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Special Paper 5*, pp. 68-84. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

Ager, Derek V.

1993 **21.60** *The nature of the stratigraphical record.* Chichester, West Sussex, England: John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., 3rd ed., 151 pp. (see pp. 13, 14).

Ageton, R. W.

1952 **21.61** *Access road, Copper House Mining Co. (Copper), Mohave County, Arizona.* Engineering report, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

Aiken, C. L. V.

1976 **21.62** *The analysis of the gravity anomalies of Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 162 pp. [**21.63** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 37(10):4946B, 1977.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

Akens, Jean

no date **21.64** Ed Smart, miner. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (10):14-18. [1991.]

Akers, J. P.

1958 **21.65** *The Chinle Formation of the Paria Plateau area, Arizona and Utah.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 83 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1960 **21.66** Geology of the Cameron and Leupp quadrangles, Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 3*, pp. 43-44. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

Albin, Alton L., and Karlstrom, Karl E.

1991 **21.67** Orthogonal Proterozoic fabrics in northwestern Arizona: multiple orogenic events or progressive deformation during continental assembly. *In*: Karlstrom, Karl E. (ed.), Proterozoic geology and ore deposits in Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 19*, pp. 67-84.

Aldrich, L. T.; Wetherill, G. W.; and Davis, G. L.

1957 **21.68** Occurrence of 1350 million-year-old granitic rocks in western United States. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 68:655-656. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

Aldrich, L. T.; Wetherill, G. W.; Davis, G. L.; and Tilton, G. R.

1958 **21.69** Radioactive ages of micas from granitic rocks by Rb-Sr and K-A methods. *American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, 39:1124-1134. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

Aldrich, M. J., Jr., and Laughlin, A. W.

1986 **21.70** Implications of stress data on tectonic history of Arizona and contiguous areas [abstract]. *In*: Beatty, Barbara, and Wilkinson, P. A. K. (eds.), Frontiers in geology and ore deposits of Arizona and the Southwest. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 16*, p. 447. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Alexander, N.

1977 **21.71** Ives and Newberry, 1861—First geology of Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 9:875. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Alf, R. M.

1959 **21.72** Possible fossils from the early Proterozoic Bass Formation, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Plateau*, 31:60-63. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

1968 **21.73** A spider trackway from the Coconino Formation, Seligman, Arizona. *Southern California Academy of Science, Bulletin*, 67(2):125-128. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Alibert, Chantal

1994 **21.74** Peridotite xenoliths from western Grand Canyon and The Thumb; a probe into the subcontinental mantle of the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets*, 99(11):21,605-21,620.

Alibert, Chantal; Michard, Annie; and Albarède, Francis

1986 **21.75** Isotope and trace element geochemistry of Colorado Plateau volcanics. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50:2735-2750. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Allen, M. A., and Butler, G. M.
1921 **21.76** Asbestos. *In*: Mines and mineral resources, Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 113*, pp. 21-26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Allen, Victor T.
1937 **21.77** Geological aspects of evolution. *Academy of Science of St. Louis, Transactions*, 29(4):89-105. FQ12:9 [offprint]

Altany, Robert M.
1979 **21.78** Facies of the Hurricane Cliffs tongue of the Toroweap Formation, northwestern Arizona. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 101-104. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>
1983 **21.79** *Facies of the Hurricane Cliffs tongue of the Toroweap Formation, northwest Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 147 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Anderson, C. A.
1951 **21.80** Older Precambrian structure in Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 62:1331-1346. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Anderson, J. Lawford, and Bender, E. Erik
1989 **21.81** Nature and origin of Proterozoic A-type granitic magmatism in the southwestern United States of America. *Lithos*, 23:19-52. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Anderson, J. Lawford; Wooden, Joseph L.; and Bender, E. Erik
1989 **21.82** Early and Middle Proterozoic crustal evolution of the southwestern U.S. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):A23. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Anderson, Phillip
1986 **21.83** Summary of the Proterozoic plate tectonic evolution of Arizona from 1900 to 1600 Ma. *In*: Beatty, Barbara, and Wilkinson, P. A. K. (eds.), Frontiers in geology and ore deposits of Arizona and the Southwest. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 16*, pp. 5-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>
1989 **21.84** Proterozoic plate tectonic evolution of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 17-55. [*N.B.*: References for this paper are included with those listed for another paper by Anderson in the same volume: "Stratigraphic framework, volcanic-plutonic evolution, and vetical deformation of the Proterozoic volcanic belts of central Arizona", pp. 57-147 (refs. on pp. 144-147).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Anderson, R. E.
1979 **21.85** [Discussion of "Holocene faulting in the western Grand Canyon, Arizona", by Peter W. Huntoon (1977), with reply.] *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* Part 1, 90:221-224. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

Anderson, R. E., and Barnhard, T. P.
1991 **21.86** Relationship between Miocene plutonism, uplift, and extension, Lake Mead area, northwesternmost Arizona and adjacent Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A245. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Anderson, R. E.; Longwell, C. R.; Armstrong, R. L.; and Marvin, R. F.
1972 **21.87** Significance of K-Ar ages of Tertiary rocks from the Lake Mead region, Nevada-Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 83:273-288. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Anderson, R. Scott
1993 **21.88** A 35,000 year vegetation and climate history from Potato Lake, Mogollon Rim, Arizona. *Quaternary Research*, 40:351-359.

Andrews, Henry N.
1980 **21.89** *The fossil hunters; in search of ancient plants.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 421 pp. (see p. 217). <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Anning, D. W., and Duet, N. R.
1994 **21.90** Summary of ground-water conditions in Arizona, 1987-90. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-476*, 2 sheet.

Annis, David R., and Keith, Stanley B.
1985 **21.91** Petrochemical variations in late Cenozoic igneous rocks in Arizona: Implications for geotectonics and metallogeny. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 17(6):338. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>
1986 **21.92** Petrochemical variation in post-Laramide igneous rocks in Arizona and adjacent regions: Geotectonic and metallogenic implications. *In*: Beatty, Barbara, and Wilkinson, P. A. K. (eds.), Frontiers in geology and ore deposits of Arizona and the Southwest. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 16*, pp. 448-456. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Antevs, Ernst
1962 **21.93** Late Quaternary climates in Arizona. *American Antiquity*, 28:193-198.

Anthony, John W.; Williams, Sidney A.; and Bideaux, Richard A.
1977 **21.94** *Mineralogy of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>
1982 **21.95** *Mineralogy of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 264 pp.; appends "Supplement" on pp. 257-264.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Anthony, John W.; Williams, Sidney A.; Bideaux, Richard A.; and Grant, Raymond W.
1995 **21.96** *Mineralogy of Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 3rd ed., 508 pp.

Anthony, John W.; Wilson, Eldred D.; and Moore, Richard T.
1953 **21.97** Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1939-1952. *Arizona Bureau of Mines and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 161*, 62 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Antisell, Thomas
1859 **21.98** Orography of the western portion of the continent of North America. *American Geographical and Statistical Society, Journal*, 1(2):33-41. ("`Notes upon the Orography of the Western portion of the Continent of America. A paper read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, by Thomas Antisell, M. D., February 19, 1857".)

Arbasz, Walter J., and Julander, Dale R.
1986 **21.99** Geometry of seismically active faults and crustal deformation within the Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau transition in Utah. *In*: Mayer, Larry (ed.), Extentional tectonics of the southwestern United States: A perspective on processes and kinematics. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 208*, pp. 43-74. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Arldt, Theodor
1919 **21.100** *Handbuch der Palaeogeographie. Band I: Palaeaktologie.* Leipzig: Gebrüder Borntraeger, pp. 1-679. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>
1922 **21.101** *Handbuch der Palaeogeographie. Band II: Palaeogeographie.* Leipzig: Gebrüder Borntraeger, pp. 681-1647. [Volume includes index for Bd. I, II.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Armstrong, August K., and Holcomb, Lee D.
1989 **21.102** Stratigraphy, facies and paleotectonic history of Mississippian rocks in the San Juan Basin of northwestern New Mexico and adjacent areas. *In*: Anderson, Orin J., Lucas, Spencer G., Love, David W., and Cather, Steven M. (eds.), Southeastern Colorado Plateau. *New Mexico Geological Society, 40th Annual Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 159-166. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Armstrong, R. L.
1969 **21.103** Geochronology of the eastern Basin and Range province, eastern Nevada and western Utah and the Colorado Plateau, Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, Part 5, p. 2. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Arney, B. H.; Goff, F. E.; and Eddy, A. C.
1985 **21.104** Chemical, petrographic, and K-Ar age data to accompany reconnaissance geologic strip map from Kingman to south of Bill Williams, Arizona. *Los Alamos National Laboratory, Report LA-10409-HDR-UC-66a*, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Arizona Bureau of Mines
1974 **21.105** The Geology of Grand Canyon and A Geologic Map of Grand Canyon. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 4(2):7. [Announcement for Breed & Roat (1974) and Huntoon et al. (1976).]
1976 **21.106** Grand Canyon publications updated. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 6(3-4):7. [Breed & Roat (1974, second ed. 1976), and Huntoon et al. (1976).]
1977 **21.107** Report given on Mogollon Rim history. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 7(1):5.

Arizona State University
1995 **21.108** *Conflict of water and fire; remote sensing imagery of the Uinkaret volcanic field, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Presentation at Fifth Annual JPL Airborne Earth Science Workshop, Pasadena, California, January 23-26, 1995. (National Technical Information Service, N95-33795/2NEG.)

Aronsson, Gunnar
1982 **21.109** (*with an appendix by* Krister Linde) Grand Canyon—a quantitative approach to the erosion and weathering of a stratified bedrock. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 7(6)(November/December):589-599. (Appendix, "Some morphological features of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona", pp. 593-598.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Asama, Kazuo
1959 **21.110** Systematic study of so-called *Gigantopteris*. *Tohoku University, Science Reports* (Sendai, Japan), 2nd series (Geology), 31(1):1-72 [entire number]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>
1975 **21.111** The rise of paleobotanical provinces in the latest Paleozoic Era. *Journal of Geography*, 84(2):55-70 [in Japanese; with English abstract]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Ashwill, W. R.
1957 **21.112** The Orphan uranium mine, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report RME-2082*, 19 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Atwater, T.
1970 **21.113** Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 81:3513-3536. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Atwood, Wallace W.
1940 **21.114** *The physiographic provinces of North America.* Boston: Ginn and Co., 536 pp., map (see pp. 364-377, map).

Austin, Steven A.
1984 **21.115** *Catastrophes in earth history; a source book of geologic evidence, speculation and theory.* El Cajon, California: Institute for Creation Research, ICR Technical Monograph 13, 318 pp.
1992 **21.116** Isotope and trace element analysis of hypersthene-normative basalts from the Quaternary of Uinkaret Plateau, western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(7):A261.

1994 **21.117** (ed.) *Grand Canyon; monument to catastrophe.* Santee, California: Institute for Creation Research, 284 pp.

Austin, Steven A., and Wise, Kurt P.
1994 **21.118** PreFlood/Flood boundary; as defined in Grand Canyon and east Mojave. *In*: Walsh, R. E. (ed.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Creationism, 1994.* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Creation Science Fellowship, pp. 37-47. (3rd International Conference.)
1995 **21.119** Nautiloid mass-kill event at a hydrothermal mound within the Redwall Limestone (Mississippian), Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 27(6):A-369.

Averitt, P.
1964 **21.120** Table of post-Cretaceous geologic events along the Hurricane fault, near Cedar City, Iron County, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 75:901-907. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Averitt, P.; Detterman, J. S.; Harshbarger, J. W.; Repenning, C. A.; and Wilson, R. F.
1955 **21.121** Revisions in correlation and nomenclature of Triassic and Jurassic formations in southwestern Utah and northern Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 39:2515-2535. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Axelrod, Daniel I.
1986 **21.122** Cenozoic history of some western American pines. *Missouri Botanical Garden, Annals*, 73(3):565-641.

Axen, Gary J.; Wernicke, Brian P.; Skelly, Michael F.; and Taylor, Wanda J.
1991 **21.123** Mesozoic and Cenozoic tectonics of the Sevier thrust belt in the Virgin River Valley area, southern Nevada. *In*: Wernicke, Brian P., Basin and Range extensional tectonics near the latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 176*, pp. 123-153. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

B.
1897 **21.124** Silver milling in Arizona. *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 64(September 11):303-304. [White Hills Mining and Milling Co., Mohave Co.] GOODMAN 1815

Baars, Donald L.
1961 **21.125** Permian blanket sandstones of Colorado Plateau. *In*: *Geometry of sandstone bodies; a symposium, April 25-28, 1960.* Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 179-207. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>
1962 **21.126** Permian System of Colorado Plateau. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 46:149-218. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>
1969 **21.127** (ed.) Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference (Powell Centennial River Expedition), Guidebook*, 212 pp. [Reprinted 1972.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-15> FQ3:51 [1972 reprint] FQ4:58 [1972 reprint] FQ6:73 FQ7:80 [reprint] FQ8:146 FQ9:199 [1972 reprint] FQ11:127 [1972 reprint] FQ11A:59 [1972 reprint] FQ12A:86 [1972 reprint]
1969 **21.128** Major John Wesley Powell, Colorado River pioneer. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 10-18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>
1972 **21.129** *Red Rock country; the geologic history of the Colorado Plateau.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday/Natural History Press, 264 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15> FQ5A:A-3 FQ7:5 FQ8:14, 14a FQ9:24 FQ10:16 FQ11:24A [1st], 24B [2nd printing] FQ11A:14 FQ12:13 FQ12B:13 FQ13:22 FQ13A:12
1972 **21.130** Devonian System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 90-99. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

1972 **21.131** Southwestern area. *From*: Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., and Baars, Donald L., Permian System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 148, 155, 165. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

1979 **21.132** (ed.) Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference*, 186 pp. FQ11A:60

1983 **21.133** *The Colorado Plateau; a geologic history.* Albquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 279 pp. FQ8:15 FQ9:26 FQ10:15 FQ11:23A [hardcover], 23B [softcover, 1994] FQ11A:13 [1994] FQ12B:14 [1994] FQ13:23 [softcover, 3rd printing, 1986] FQ13A:11 [3rd printing, 1986]

1988 **21.134** Triassic and older stratigraphy; southern Rocky Mountains and Colorado Plateau. *In*: Sloss, L. L. (ed.), Sedimentary cover—North American craton: U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume D-2*, pp. 53-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

1990 **21.135** [Discussion of "Controlling factors in the distribution and development of incised meanders in the central Colorado Plateau", by Deborah R. Harden (1990).] *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 102:1603-1605; Reply by Harden, 1605. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Baars, D. L.; Bartleson, B. L.; Chapin, C. E.; Curtis, B. F.; De Voto, R. H.; Everett, J. R.; Johnson, R. C.; Molenaar, C. M.; Peterson, F.; Schenk, C. J.; Love, J. D.; Merin, I. S.; Rose, P. R.; Ryder, R. T.; Waechter, N. B.; and Woodward, L. A.

1988 **21.136** Basins of the Rocky Mountain region. *In*: Sloss, L. L. (ed.), Sedimentary cover—North American craton: U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume D-2*, pp. 109-220. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Baars, Donald L.; Buchanan, Rex C.; rephotography by Charlton, John R.

1994 **21.137** *The Canyon revisited; a rephotography of the Grand Canyon, 1923/1991.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 168 pp. FQ9:27 FQ9A:2 FQ10:17 FQ11:25 FQ12:12 FQ12B:15 FQ13:20

Babcock, R. Scott

1979 **21.138** Evolution of middle Proterozoic magmatic rocks in the southwestern United States. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

1980 **21.139** Middle to late Proterozoic evolution of continental crust in the Grand Canyon region, U.S.A. [abstract]. *26th International Geological Congress, Paris, Résumes*, 2:565. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

1988 **21.140** Proterozoic plutonic superunits in the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(6):404. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

1990 **21.141** Precambrian crystalline core. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 11-28. <*Mon. 8*: 3-99>

Babcock, R. S.; Brown, E. H.; and Clark, M. D.

1974 **21.142** Geology of the older Precambrian rocks of the Upper Granite Gorge of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 2-19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Babcock, R. S.; Brown, E. H.; Clark, M. D.; and Livingston, D. E.

1975 **21.143** Older Precambrian intrusive rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:983. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

1975 **21.144** Older Precambrian intrusive rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences, Research report 1975-1976*, Section 2, Part 1, pp. 24-25.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

1979 **21.145** Geology of the older Precambrian rocks of the Grand Canyon. Part II. The Zoroaster Plutonic Complex and related rocks. *Precambrian Research*, 8:243-275. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Babenroth, D. L., and Strahler, A. N.
1945 **21.146** Geomorphology and structure of the East Kaibab monocline, Arizona and Utah. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 56:107-150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Badon, C. L.
1963 **21.147** *Tectonic history of a portion of the Hurricane fault zone, northern Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Kansas. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Baer, James L., and Hintze, Lehi F.
1986 **21.148** Thrusting, extensional tectonics, and stratigraphy of the mineral belt of southwest Utah; Field Conference of the Utah Geological Association (October 10 and 11, 1986); Road logs. *In*: Dana T. Griffen and W. Revell Phillips (eds.), Thrusting and extensional structures and mineralization in the Beaver Dam Mountains, southwestern Utah. *Utah Geological Association, Publication 15*, pp. 179-. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Bailey, Reed W., and Craddock, George W.
1948 **21.149** Watershed management for sediment control. *In*: *Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference; held at Bureau of Reclamation Laboratories, Denver, May 6-8, 1947.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 302-310 (Discussion, pp. 310-314). [Colorado River tributaries.]

Baillieul, T. A., and Zollinger, R. C.
1980 **21.150** National Uranium Resource Evaluations, Grand Canyon quadrangle, Arizona. *NURE Report PGJ-020*, 41 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Baird, Donald
1952 **21.151** Revision of the Pennsylvanian and Permian footprints *Limnopus*, *Allopus* and *Baropus. Journal of Paleontology*, 26:832-840. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>
1965 **21.152** Footprints from the Cutler Formation. *In*: Lewis, G. E., and Vaughn, P. P., Early Permian vertebrates from the Cutler Formation of the Placerville area, Colorado. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 503-C*, pp. C47-C50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Baird, M. R.
1975 **21.153** *Conodont biostratigraphy of the Kaibab Formation, eastern Nevada and west-central Utah.* Master's thesis, Ohio State University, 71 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Baird, M., and Collinson, J. W.
1975 **21.154** Conodont biostratigraphy of the Kaibab and Plympton Formations. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:716. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Baird, Spencer F.
1873 **21.155** (ed.) *Annual record of science and industry for 1872.* New York: Harper and Brothers (see “Powell's Report”, p. 212).
1875 **21.156** (ed.) *Annual record of science and industry for 1874.* New York: Harper and Brothers (see “Geodesy in the Colorado River”, pp. 239-240).

Baker, Arthur A.
1936 **21.157** Geology of Monument Valley-Navajo Mountain region. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 865*, 106 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15> FARQUHAR 81
1946 **21.158** Geology of the Green River Desert-Cataract Canyon region, Emery, Wayne, and Garfield Counties, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 951*, 122 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Baker, Arthur A., and Reeside, John B., Jr.
1929 **21.159** Correlation of the Permian of southern Utah, northern Arizona, northwestern New Mexico, and southwestern Colorado. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 13:1413-1448. <*Mon. 8*: 3-15>

Baker, Arthur A., and Williams, J. S.
1940 **21.160** Permian in parts of the Rocky Mountain region and Colorado Plateau regions. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 24:617-635. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Baker, Arthur A., et al.
1927 **21.161** Notes on the stratigraphy of the Moab region, Utah. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 11:785-808. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Baker, V. R.
1987 **21.162** Fluvial paleohydrology of the southern Colorado Plateau, Arizona and Utah. *In*: Hawkins, R. H. (ed.), et al., Remote sensing-arid lands workshop; summary of remote fluvial experiments (REFLEX) workshop to review integrated remote sensing-hydrologic-ecologic research at DOE arid and semiarid watersheds and to identify future research directions. *U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Report DOE/ER-0321*, pp. 18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Baldwin, G. C.
1946 **21.163** Notes on Rampart Cave. *Masterkey*, 20:94-96. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Bales, J. T., and Laney, R. L.
1992 **21.164** Geohydrologic reconnaissance of Lake Mead National Recreation Area; Virgin River, Nevada, to Grand Wash Cliffs Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report WRI 91-4185*, 29 pp., 1 sheet.

Bankwitz, P.; Chatterjee, N. D.; Chingchang, Biq; Lotze, Fr.; Machens, E.; Pflug, R.; Schmidt, K.; and Teschke, H. J.
1966 **21.165** *Präkambrium. Erster Teil. Nordliche Halbkugel.* Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 388 pp. (see pp. 104-107). (Handbuch der Stratigraphischen Geologie, 13 Band, 1 Teil. Fr. Lotze, ed.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Barnes, Charles W.
1974 **21.166** Interference and gravity tectonics in the Gray Mountain area, Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, Thor N. V., Swann, Gordon A., and Eastwood, Raymond L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona; with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. Part II. Area studies and field guides. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, pp. 442-453. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>
1983 **21.167** The Grand Canyon; an enigma surrounded within beauty wrapped in controversy [abstract]. *West Texas Geological Society, Newsletter*, 22:26-27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>
1984 **21.168** Landscapes of northeastern Arizona. *In*: Smiley, Terah L., Nations, J. Dale, Péwé, Troy L., and Schafer, John P. (eds.), *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 303-325. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>
1987 **21.169** Geology of the Gray Mountain area, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S. (ed.), Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Field Guide Volume 2*, pp. 379-384. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>
1989 **21.170** Early Proterozoic rocks of Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 90-93. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Barnes, F. A.
1978 **21.171** *Canyon country geology for the layman and rockhound.* Salt Lake City: Wasatch Publishers, Inc., 160 pp. (Canyon Country Series, no. 11.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-16> FQ8:24 [3rd printing, 1980] FQ9:44 [3rd printing, 1980] FQ10:26 [1993] FQ11:32 [8th printing, 1996] FQ12:24 [1993] FQ13:33 [8th printing, 1996]

Barnett, M. E., and Barnett, P. R.
1975 **21.172** Diffraction pattern sampling and its application to directional enhancement of geological image transparencies. *Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions*, Section B, 84:53-55. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Barnhard, T. P., and Anderson, R. E.
1991 **21.173** Tectonic significance of dike orientations in the Lake Mead area of Nevada and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A233. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Barrell, J.
1906 **21.174** Relative geological importance of continental, littoral, and marine sedimentation, Part 3, Mud-cracks as a criterion of continental sedimentation. *Journal of Geology*, 14:524-568 (see pp. 553, 560-566). <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Barrett, S. A.
1923 **21.175** Photographing the Grand Canyon. *Milwaukee Public Museum, Yearbook*, 3:157-164. [See also Edwards, I. (1925).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Barrington, J., and Kerr, P. F.
1961 **21.176** Breccia pipe near Cameron, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 72:1611-. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>
1963 **21.177** Collapse features and silica plugs near Cameron, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 74:1237-1258. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Bass, N. W.
1944 **21.178** Correlation of basal Permian and older rocks in southwestern Colorado, northwestern New Mexico, northeastern Arizona, and southeastern Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Oil and Gas Investigations Preliminary Chart OC-7.* [Text accompanies chart: "Paleozoic stratigraphy as revealed by deep wells in parts of southwestern Colorado, northwestern New Mexico, northeastern Arizona, and southeastern Utah". 20 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Bassler, R. S.
1941 **21.179** A supposed jellyfish from the pre-Cambrian of the Grand Canyon. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 89: 519-522. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>
1950 **21.180** Faunal lists and descriptions of Paleozoic corals. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 44*, 315 pp. (see pp. 219-220, 233-234). <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Bausch, Doug
1989 **21.181** Grand Canyon earthquake swarm, September 1988. *Arizona Geology*, 19(1):9-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Bausch, Doug, and Brumbaugh, David S.
1997 **21.182** *Earthquake hazard evaluation, Mohave County, Arizona.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Arizona Earthquake Information Center, Northern Arizona University, 84 pp.

Bausch, Doug, and Morrison, Suzanne

1993 **21.183** Summary of earthquake activity in Arizona for 1992. *Arizona Geology*, 23(2):2-3.

Beard, L. Sue

1991 **21.184** Contrasting structural geometries along the Lake Mead shear zone in the Virgin and South Virgin Mountains, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A234. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1993 **21.185** Tertiary stratigraphy of the South Virgin Mountains, southeast Nev., and the Grand Wash Trough, northwest Ariz. *In*: Sherrod, David R., and Nielson, Jane E. (eds.), Tertiary stratigraphy of highly extended terranes, California, Arizona, and Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2053*, pp. 29-32.

1996 **21.186** Paleogeography of the Horse Spring Formation in relation to the Lake Mead fault system, Virgin Mountains, Nevada and Arizona. *In*: Beratan, Kathi K. (ed.), Reconstructing the history of Basin and Range extension using sedimentology and stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 303*, pp. 27-60.

1998 **21.187** Strain-partitioning in a mixed strike-slip/extensional faulting regime: An example from the Virgin Mountains, Nevada-Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):3.

Beard, L. Sue, and Ward, Sonja

1993 **21.188** Tertiary sedimentation along the Lake Mead fault system, Virgin Mountains, Nevada-Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):8.

Beatty, W. B.

1962 **21.189** Geology and mining operations in U.S. Guano cave, Mohave County, Arizona [abstract]. *Cave Notes*, 4:40-41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Beaudoin, Bruce; Howie, John M.; Parsons, Tom; and Thompson, George A.

1990 **21.190** Integrated wide-angle and near-vertical incidence three-component reflection profiling of the Colorado Plateau margin, Arizona, USA [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1593. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Beck, G. L.

1965 **21.191** Hydrology and structure of the Crazy Jug area, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 82*, pp. 8-9. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

1967 **21.192** Quantitative analysis of the Muav aquifer, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona [abstract]. *National Speleological Society, Bulletin*, 29:105-106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

1968 **21.193** Quantitative analysis of the Muav aquifer, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 101*, p. 431. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Beck, G. L., and Dunn, J. R.

1967 **21.194** A preliminary report on the Muav aquifer, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *National Speleological Society, Bulletin*, 29:97. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Beck, Myrl E., Jr.

1988 **21.195** Paleomagnetic record for western conterminous United States: tectonic significance. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A350. <*Mon. 8*: 3-16>

Bedinger, M. S., and Langer, William H.

1989 **21.196** Reconnaissance study of the thickness of the unsaturated zone in the western conterminous United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrological Investigations Atlas HA-715*, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Been, J. M., and Szarzi, S. L.

1989 **21.197** Helium and radon soil-gas surveys of collapse features on the Hualapai Indian Reservation. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 89-0486*, 29 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Beggs, Sue

1988 **21.198** Powell revisited: GSA's centennial trip into the Grand Canyon. *GSA News and Information* (Geological Society of America), 10(7):161-162. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

1990 **21.199** Ivo Lucchitta describes Precambrian stratigraphy during a hike in Carbon Canyon, Grand Canyon [photograph]. *In*: GeoVentures 1991; registration starts January 2, 1991. *GSA News and Information* (Geological Society of America), 12(12):329. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Behrensmeyer, Anna K.; Cifelli, Richard L.; Stevens, Larry; and Downs, William R.

1986 **21.200** Overview of Quaternary deposits in the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):341. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Belden, W. A.

1954 **21.201** *Stratigraphy of the Toroweap Formation, Aubrey Cliffs, Coconino County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 89 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Bell, W. A.

1869 **21.202** On the physical geography of the Colorado and the Great Basin of North America. *Royal Geographical Society, Journal*, 39:95-120. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17> GOODMAN 867

1869 **21.203** On the physical geography of the Colorado basin and the Great Basin region of North America. *Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings*, 12:140-144. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17> GOODMAN 865

Bender, Edward Erik

1994 **21.204** *Petrology of early Proterozoic granitoids from the southwestern United States: Implications for genesis and tectonics of the Mojave crustal province (California, Arizona, Nevada).* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California, 332 pp. [**21.205** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(3B):1667.]

Benedict, P. C.

1944 **21.206** *Preliminary field tests of the United States sediment-sampling equipment in the Colorado River basin.* Iowa City, Iowa: U.S. Geological Survey, mimeographed report, 10 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Benfer, J. A.

1971 **21.207** *The petrology of the eastern phase of the Toroweap Formation (Permian), Walnut Canyon (Coconino Co.), Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 89 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Benham, Steven R.; Foley, Duncan; Lowes, Brian E.; and Whitman, Jill M.

1996 **21.208** Doing geology in national parks: bringing textbooks to life. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-83.

Bennett, R. A.; Davis, J. L.; and Wernicke, B.P.

1999 **21.209** Present-day pattern of Cordilleran deformation in the western United States. *Geology*, 27(4):371-374.

Benson, Donna Marie

1996 **21.210** *The effect of stratigraphic unconformities on the developoment of fractures in layered sedimentary rocks.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 83 pp. [**21.211** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 34(4):1521.]

Beratan, Kathi K.
1996 **21.212** (ed.) Reconstructing the history of Basin and Range extension using sedimentology and stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 303*, 212 pp.

Berkstresser, Charles F., Jr.
1990 **21.213** Development of the stratigraphic column in Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 22(3):7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Berlin, Graydon Lennis, and Chavez, Pat S., Jr.
1982 **21.214** Structural evaluation of the eastern Grand Canyon region, Arizona, using Landsat-3 RBV/MSS standard and digitally enhanced images. *In*: Morris-Jones, Donald R. (chairperson), et al., *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, Second Thematic Conference, "Remote Sensing for Exploration Geology". Volume 2.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, pp. 827-842. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Berlin, Graydon L.; Schaber, Gerald G.; Kozak, Richard C.; and Chavez, Pat, Jr.
1982 **21.215** Cliff and slope topography of part of the Grand Canyon, Arizona as characterized on a Seasat radar image. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 12(1):81-85. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Berta, Annalisa
1981 **21.216** The Plio-Pleistocene hyaena *Chasmaporthetes ossifragus* from Florida. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 1:341-356. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Best, David M.; Hill, Richard M.; Kelly, Michael M.; Malone, Melissa A.; and Sanders, C. Michael
1988 **21.217** Quantitative analysis of the interrelationship of structural trends, lithologies, and drainage patterns with the distribution of erosional features in Monument Valley, Arizona-Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(6):407. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Best, Myron G.
1969 **21.218** Amphibole-bearing nodules in basanitic lavas [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 50:677. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>
1970 **21.219** Kaersutite-peridotite inclusions and kindred megacrysts in basanitic lavas, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 27:25-44. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>
1974 **21.220** Contrasting types of chromium peridotite xenoliths in basaltic lavas, western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 23:229-237. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>
1975 **21.221** Amphibole-bearing cumulate inclusions, Grand Canyon, Arizona, and their bearing on silica-undersaturated hydrous magmas in the upper mantle. *Journal of Petrology*, 16:212-236. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>
1986 **21.222** Tertiary geology of the area between Milford, Utah and Pioche, Nevada. *In*: Griffen, Dana T., and Phillips, W. Revell (eds.), Thrusting and extensional structures and mineralization in the Beaver Dam Mountains, southwestern Utah. *Utah Geological Association, Publication 15*, pp. 77-86. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Best, Myron G., and Brimhall, Willis H.
1970 **21.223** Late Cenozoic basalt types in western Grand Canyon region. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Best, M. G. (eds.), The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, pp. 57-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>
1974 **21.224** Late Cenozoic alkalic basaltic magmas in the western Colorado Plateaus and the Basin and Range transition zone, U.S.A., and their bearing on mantle dynamics. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 85:1677-1690. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Best, Myron G., and Hamblin, W. Kenneth
1970 **21.225** Implications of tectonism and volcanism in the western Grand Canyon. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Best, M. G. (eds.), The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, pp. 75-79. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

1978 **21.226** Origin of the northern Basin and Range province: Implications from the geology of its eastern boundary. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 313-340. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Best, Myron G.; Hamblin, W. Kenneth; and Brimhall, Willis H.

1966 **21.227** Preliminary petrology and chemistry of Late Cenozoic basalts in the western Grand Canyon region. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 13:109-123. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Best, Myron G.; McKee, Edwin H.; and Damon, Paul E.

1980 **21.228** Space-time-composition patterns of late Cenozoic mafic volcanism, southwestern Utah and adjoining areas. *American Journal of Science*, 280:1035-1050. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Betancourt, Julio L.

1990 **21.229** Late Quaternary biogeography of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Betancourt, Julio L., Van Devender, Thomas R., and Martin, Paul S. (eds.), *Packrat middens; the last 40,000 years of biotic change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 259-292. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Betancourt, Julio L.; Van Devender, Thomas R.; and Martin, Paul S.

1990 **21.230** Introduction. *In*: Betancourt, Julio L., Van Devender, Thomas R., and Martin, Paul S. (eds.), *Packrat middens; the last 40,000 years of biotic change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 2-11 <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1990 **21.231** Synthesis and prospectus. *In*: Betancourt, Julio L., Van Devender, Thomas R., and Martin, Paul S. (eds.), *Packrat middens; the last 40,000 years of biotic change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 435-447. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Bethune, Pierre de

1939 **21.232** Le Grand Canon du Colorado. *Société Royale Belge Géographie, Bulletin*, 63:145-164. <*Mon. 8*: 3-17>

Beus, Stanley S.

1964 **21.233** Fossils from the Kaibab Formation at Bee Spring, Arizona. *In*: Sutherland, Diony H. (ed.), Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona; Memorial to Major Brady. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 40*, pp. 59-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1965 **21.234** Permian fossils from the Kaibab Formation at Flagstaff, Arizona. *Plateau*, 38:1-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1969 **21.235** Devonian stratigraphy in northwestern Arizona. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 127-133. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1970 **21.236** Stratigraphy of the Martin Formation in northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 2(5):325.

1973 **21.237** Devonian stratigraphy and paleogeography along the western Mogollon Rim, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 49*, 36 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1980 **21.238** Devonian paleogeography and paleoenvironments in northern Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 64:676-677. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1980 **21.239** Late Devonian (Frasnian) paleogeography and paleoenvironments in northern Arizona. *In*: Fouch, Thomas D., and Magathan, E. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States; Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, Denver, pp. 59-69. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1984 **21.240** Natural history in the Grand Canyon—a combined teaching and research class [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 19 (1984 Proceedings Supplement):59. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1984 **21.241** A Late Mississippian estuarine rock unit in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 16(6):444. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1984 **21.242** Grand Canyon's surprise formation. *American West*, 21(May/June):66-67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1986 **21.243** A geologic surprise in the Grand Canyon. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 16(3):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1986 **21.244** Biostratigraphy of the Surprise Canyon Formation (latest Mississippian and earliest Pennsylvanian) in western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):341. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1987 **21.245** (ed.) Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Field Guide Volume 2.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1989 **21.246** Devonian and Mississippian geology of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 287-311. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1990 **21.247** Distribution and orientation of Permian brachiopods on a bedding plane, Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona, United States of America. *2nd International Brachiopod Congress, Abstracts*, 5-9 February 1990, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, p. 12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1990 **21.248** Temple Butte Formation. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 107-117. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1990 **21.249** Redwall Limestone and Surprise Canyon Formation. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 119-145. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1990 **21.250** The distribution and orientation of shells from a brachiopod population, Permian Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona, USA. *In*: MacKinnon, D. I., Lee, D. E., and Campbell, J. D. (eds.), *Brachiopods through time; proceedings of the 2nd International Brachiopod Congress.* Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema, pp. 233-239. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1991 **21.251** Reconstructing ancient life communities from fossil beds — a field investigation for secondary science students [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):36. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1992 **21.252** The geologic record. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon; intimate views.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. [xx], 1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

1995 **21.253** Paleontology of the Surprise Canyon Formation (Mississippian) in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: *Fossils of Arizona, Volume 3, Proceedings 1995.* Mesa, Arizona: Southwest Paleontological Society and Mesa Southwest Museum, pp. 25-36.

1999 **21.254** Chapter E. Megafossil paleontology of the Surprise Canyon Formation. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 69-96. [References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

Beus, Stanley S., and Billingsley, George H.

1982 **21.255** Late Mississippian channel deposits at the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in central Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14(6):303. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1984 **21.256** A Late Mississippian estuarine rock unit in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 16(6):444. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

1989 **21.257** Paleozoic strata of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 122-127. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Beus, Stanley S., and Breed, William J.

1968 **21.258** A new nautiloid species from the Toroweap Formation in Arizona. *Plateau*, 40:128-135. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Beus, Stanley S., and Brew, Douglas C.

1978 **21.259** Paleontology of the Naco Formation in the Kohl Ranch area, Arizona. *In*: Burt, Donald M., and Péwé, Troy L. (eds.), Guidebook to the geology of central Arizona; 74th Cordilleran Section Meeting, Geological Society of America, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Special Paper 2*, pp. 131-137. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Beus, Stanley S., and Grover, Paul W.

1989 **21.260** A marine dominated estuarine sequence in Upper Carboniferous (Chesterian) strata of the Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA. *In*: Jin Yugan and Li Chun (eds.), *Onzième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère, Beijing, August 31-September 4, 1987, Compte Rendu, Tome 4*. Nanjing University Press, pp. 1-6.

Beus, Stanley S., and Martin, Harriet

1999 **21.261** Chapter G. Age and correlation of the Surprise Canyon Formation. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 117-119. [References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael

1990 **21.262** (eds.) *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, 518 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100> FQ7:16 FQ8:33 FQ9:58 FQ10:37 FQ11:44 FQ12:40

1990 **21.263** Introducing the Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 1-9. <*Mon. 8*: 3-100>

Beus, Stanley S., and Nations, J. Dale

1974 **21.264** A Pleistocene gravel deposit near Grand Falls, Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 9:36-40. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R.

1979 **21.265** (eds.) Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-18> FQ9:59 FQ11B:25 FQ12:41

Beus, Stanley S., and Thompson, Kelcy

1994 **21.266** Late Early Permian microfossils from the Fossil Mountain Member of the Kaibab Formation in northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):4.

Beus, Stanley S.; Cullom, C. R.; and Turner, J. D.

1989 **21.267** Macrofaunal paleocommunities in the Kaibab Formation (Permian), eastern Grand Canyon region, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Beus, Stanley S.; Johnson, Heidi; Nicholson, H. Tim; Winthrow, Brian; and Dyer, Elizabeth

1989 **21.268** Circular orientation of invertebrate fossil shells in Permian Kaibab Formation, northwestern Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 24 (1989 Proceedings Supplement):46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Beus, Stanley S.; Rawson, Richard R.; Dalton, R. O.; Stevenson, Gene M.; Reeds, V. S.; and Daneker, T. M.

1974 **21.269** Preliminary report on the Unkar Group (Precambrian) in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 34-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Bevlin, N. J.

1976 **21.270** *Engineer's report on the possibilities of developing additional water supplies for Hualapai Indian Tribe at Peach Springs, Arizona.* Kingman, Arizona, 38 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Bickford, M. E.

1988 **21.271** The formation of continental crust: Part 1. A review of some principles; Part 2. An application to the Proterozoic evolution of southern North America. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 100(9):1375-1391. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18 to 3-19>

Bigarella, João José

1971 **21.272** Wind pattern deduced from dune morphology and internal structures. *Boletim Paranaense de Geociências*, no. 29, pp. 73-114 (see pp. 97-103). <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1972 **21.273** Eolian environments: their characteristics, recognition, and importance. *In*: Rigby, J. Keith, and Hamblin, William Kenneth (eds.), *Recognition of ancient sedimentary environments.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication 16, pp. 12-62. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

Billingsley, George H. [George H. Billingsley, Jr.]

1970 **21.274** *General geology of Tuckup Canyon, central Grand Canyon, Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 115 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1974 **21.275** Mining in Grand Canyon. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 170-178. <*Mon. 8*: 7-8>

1976 **21.276** Prospectors' proving ground; mining in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Arizona History*, 17(1):69-88. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1978 **21.277** A synopsis of stratigraphy in the western Grand Canyon. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Research Paper 16*, 27 pp. [Issued with typewritten corrigenda; this is also reproduced in Spamer (1983), *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 13*, p. 94.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-19> FQ9A:6 FQ10:38 FQ11:45 FQ12A:28 FQ13:52

1979 **21.278** Preliminary report of buried valleys at the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in western Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 115-117. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1986 **21.279** Erosional patterns prior to deposition of the Surprise Canyon Formation in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):341. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1986 **21.280** Relations of the Surprise Canyon and Watahomigi Formations to breccia pipes in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):342. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1989 **21.281** Mesozoic strata at Lees Ferry, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 137-138. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1989 **21.282** Mining activity in the Grand Canyon area, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 224-227. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1997 **21.283** The Permian clastic sedimentary rocks of northwestern Arizona. *In*: Geolgoic studies in the Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau transition in southeastern Nevada, southwestern Utah, and northwestern Arizona, 1995. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2153-F*, pp. 109-123, 2 plates.

1999 **21.284** Chapter C. Paleovalleys of the Surprise Canyon Formation in Grand Canyon. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 17-72. [*Erratum*: The legends for figures C16 and C17 are transposed; *fide* G. H. Billingsley. References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

1999 **21.285** Chapter D. Erosional surfaces of the Surprise Canyon Formation. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 53-68. [References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S.

1985 **21.286** The Surprise Canyon Formation—an Upper Mississippian and Lower Pennsylvanian(?) rock unit in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1605-A*, pp. A27-A33. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1999 **21.287** (eds.) Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, 254 pp., Plates A1-A9 (including Plate A1, map in pocket). [Also an "Errata sheet" distributed by Billingsley in July 1999, [5] pp.]

1999 **21.288** Chapter A. Overview of the Surprise Canyon Formation. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 1-8. [References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

Billingsley, George H., and Breed, William J.

1973 **21.289** The origin of barbed tributaries in Marble Canyon, Arizona. *Plateau*, 45:128-132. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1976 **21.290** Mississippian nautiloids of the Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 48:67-70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

1980 **21.291** *Geologic cross section along Interstate 40—Kingman to Flagstaff, Arizona. Geologic cross section along Interstate 40—Flagstaff to N.M.-Ariz. State line.* Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona: Petrified Forest Museum Association, scale ca. 1 inch = 5 miles. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

Billingsley, George H., and Ellis, Clarence E.

1984 **21.292** (*with contributions by* Jack Antweiler) Kanab Creek Roadless Area, Arizona. *In*: Marsh, S. P.; Kropschot, S. J.; and Dickinson, R. G. (eds.), Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1300*, 1:76-78. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

Billingsley, George H., and Hendricks, John D.

1989 **21.293** Physiographic features of northwestern Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 67-71. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

Billingsley, George H., and McKee, Edwin D.

1982 **21.294** Pre-Supai buried valleys. *In*: McKee, E. D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter G, pp. 137-153. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

Billingsley, George H.; Beus, Stanley S.; and Grover, Paul

1999 **21.295** Chapter B. Stratigraphy of the Surprise Canyon Formation. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 9-16. [References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

Billingsley, George H.; Breed, William J.; Spamer, Earle E.; and Keroher, Grace
1981 **21.296** (compilers) Geology of the Grand Canyon, its Paleozoic strata exposed elsewhere, and the regional tectonic setting. *In*: Spamer, Earle E., et al., Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River, 1540-1980. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 2*, Part 3, pp. 43-83. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

Billingsley, George H.; Spamer, Earle E.; and Menkes, Dove
1997 **21.297** Quest for the pillar of gold; the mines and miners of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Association, Monograph 10*, 114 pp. [First printing 1,000 copies. Also an unstated reprinting in 1998, also 1,000 copies, the first GCA Monograph allowed to be reprinted. The two printings can be distinguished by the point in figure 4 (p. 10): in the first printing, the image is blurred and the areas in deep shadow show black, vaguely "pixilated" patterns; in the second printing, the image is crisp and the areas in shadow show details of the canyon wall.] FQ11B:26 FQ12:42 FQ12A:29 FQ12B:26 FQ13:53 FQ13A:28

Billingsley, George H.; Wenrich, Karen J.; and Blackerby, Bruce
1993 **21.298** Late Tertiary and Quaternary landscape development in the western Grand Canyon and western Arizona Strip. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):9.

Bilodeau, Bruce
1979 **21.299** Devonian-Permian stratigraphy. *In*: Nelson, C. A. (ed.), *Grand Canyon.* University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, ESSSO Guidebook 9, pp. 27-34. <*Mon. 8*: 3-19>

Bird, Kenneth J.
1989 **21.300** North American fossil fuels. *In*: Bally, A. W., and Palmer, A. R. (eds.), The geology of North America; an overview. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume A*, pp. 555-583. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Bird, P.
1979 **21.301** Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:7561-7571. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Birdseye, Claude H., and Moore, Raymond C.
1924 **21.302** A boat voyage through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Geographical Review*, 14:177-196. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Bissell, Harold J.
1959 **21.303** Silica in sediments of the upper Paleozoic of the Cordilleran area. *In*: Ireland, H. A. (ed.), Silica in sediments; a symposium. *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication 7*, pp. 150-185. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>
1962 **21.304** Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of Cordilleran area. *In*: Branson, C. C. (ed.), *Pennsylvanian System in the United States; a symposium.* Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 118-263. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>
1963 **21.305** Pennsylvanian and Permian Systems of southwestern Utah. *Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists, 12th Annual Field Conference, Guidebook to the Geology of Southwestern Utah; transitions between Basin-Range and Colorado Plateau provinces*, pp. 42-58. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>
1966 **21.306** Patterns of sedimentation in Pennsylvanian and Permian strata of part of the eastern Great Basin. *In*: Merriam, D. F. (ed.), Symposium on cyclic sedimentation. *Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin 169*, Volume 1, pp. 43-56. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>
1969 **21.307** Permian and lower Triassic transition from the shelf to basin (Grand Canyon, Arizona to Spring Mountains, Nevada). *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 135-169. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Black, D. M.
1955 **21.308** Natural dams of Havasu Canyon, Supai, Arizona. *Science*, 121:611-612. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Blackwelder, Eliot
1934 **21.309** Origin of the Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 45:551-565. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20> FQ7:19 [offprint]

Blackwell, D. D.
1978 **21.310** Heat flow and energy loss in the western United States. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 175-208. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Blair, Gerry
1980 **21.311** Fire at fossil cave. *Lapidary Journal*, 34:690-695. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>
1981 **21.312** Canyon calcite in the land of the blue green water. *Lapidary Journal*, 35:1020-1021, 1024, 1026, 1028-1032. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>
1992 **21.313** *The rockhound's guide to Arizona.* Helena and Billings, Montana: Falcon Press Publishing Co., Inc., 165 pp.

Blair, Will N.
1978 **21.314** Gulf of California in Lake Mead area of Arizona and Nevada during Late Miocene time. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 62:1159-1170. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Blair, Will N., and Armstrong, A. K.
1979 **21.315** Hualapai Limestone Member of the Muddy Creek Formation: The youngest deposit predating the Grand Canyon, southeastern Nevada and northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1111*, 14 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20> FQ10:438 FQ11:543 FQ12:591

Blair, Will N.; Bradbury, J. Platt; and Oscarson, Robert L.
1979 **21.316** Upper Miocene Hualapai Limestone Member from the proto-Gulf of California at Lake Mead, Arizona. *In*: Newman, Gary W. (ed.), et al., *Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 285-292. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Blair, Will N.; McKee, Edwin H.; and Armstrong, August K.
1977 **21.317** Age and environment of deposition: Hualapai Limestone Member of the Muddy Creek Formation. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 9:390-391. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

Blake, William P.
1856 **21.318** General report upon the geological collections. *From*: Whipple, A. W., with Ives, J. C. [1853-1854], Report of explorations for a railway route, near the thirty-fifth parallel of north latitude, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. *In*: Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4. . . . Volume 3. Washington, D.C.: A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer; *U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 91, Serial 793* [1856], Part 4 ("Report on the geology of the route") [1856], No. 1. [*N.B.*: Pestana (1972, p. 23; see Bibliographies) also cites "Report on the Geology of the Route" as published in 1855, as *Senate Executive Document 78, Serial 759*, 50 pp., map, which "was supposed to be published in Pope, John 1855, but was instead published separately." This has not been seen so it is uncertain how that item differs from the item cited here.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>
1901 **21.319** Geology of Arizona. *U.S. 57th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 5, Serial 4293*.
1903 **21.320** Geology of Arizona. *U.S. 58th Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 5, Serial 4648*.

Blakey, Ronald C.

1978 **21.321** Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian paleogeography and paleotectonics of the southern Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:96. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

1979 **21.322** Stratigraphy of the Supai Group (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Mogollon Rim, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 89-104. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

1979 **21.323** Lower Permian stratigraphy of the southern Colorado Plateau. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 179-186. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

1980 **21.324** Pennsylvanian and Early Permian paleogeography, southern Colorado Plateau and vicinity [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 64:677. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

1984 **21.325** Marine sand-wave complex in the Permian of central Arizona. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:29-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1986 **21.326** The Coconino Sandstone: Does it contain cross-stratified marine deposits? *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):342. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

1988 **21.327** Superscoops: Their significance as elements of eolian architecture. *Geology*, 16(6):483-487. <*Mon. 8*: 3-20>

1990 **21.328** Stratigraphy and geologic history of Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks, Mogollon Rim region, central Arizona and vicinity. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 102(9):cover, 1189-1217, and "Supplementary Data 9014" (available on request from Geological Society of America Documents Secretary, Boulder, Colorado) [also compiled in microfiche Data Repository sets]. [*Erratum*: Cover illustration description, inside front cover of number, should read, "Photograph provided by R. C. Blakey shows Cathedral Rock at Red Rock Crossing near Sedona; it is an outlier of the southern escarpment of the Colorado Plateau; Permian Schnebly Hill Formation forms spires and slickrock." (from *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 102:1733).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1990 **21.329** Supai Group and Hermit Formation. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 147-182. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1995 **21.330** Tracks of time. *Cañon Journal*, 1(1):48-53.

Blakey, Ronald C., and Knepp, Rex

1989 **21.331** Pennsylvanian and Permian geology of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 313-347. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Blandy, John F.

1893 **21.332** A peculiar case of stratification. *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 56:638. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21> GOODMAN 947

1897 **21.333** An Arizona copper deposit. *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 64:97. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21> GOODMAN 705

Blank, H. Richard, and Kucks, Robert P.

1989 **21.334** Preliminary aeromagnetic, gravity, and generalized geologic maps of the USGS Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau transition zone study area in southwestern Utah, southeastern Nevada, and northwestern Arizona (the BARCO Project). *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 89-0432*, 16 pp., 3 sheets, scales 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Blank, H. Richard; Butler, William C.; and Saltus, Richard W.
1998 **21.335** Neogene uplift and radial collapse of the Colorado Plateau—regional implications of gravity and aeromagnetic data. *In*: Friedman, Jules D., and Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr. (coordinators), Laccolith complexes of southeastern Utah: Time of emplacement and tectonic setting—workshop proceedings. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2158*, pp. 9-32.

Blazey, Edward Brice
1971 **21.336** *Fossil flora of the Mogollon Rim.* Ph.D. dissertation, Arizona State University, 169 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>
1974 **21.337** Fossil flora of the Mogollon Rim, central Arizona. *Palaeontographica*, 146(B):1-20. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bliss, James D., and Pierson, Charles T.
1993 **21.338** Mineral resource assessment of undiscovered mineral deposits for selected mineral deposit types in the Kaibab National Forest, Arizona; with a section on Mineral resource assessment of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits, by James D. Bliss and Charles T. Pierson. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 93-329, 61 pp.
1994 **21.339** Mineral resource assessment of undiscovered solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits in the Coconino National Forest, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 94-566, 12 pp.

Blissenbach, E.
1952 **21.340** Geology of the Aubrey Valley, south of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, northwest Arizona. *Plateau*, 24:119-127. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bloeser, Bonnie
1979 **21.341** *Melamocyrillium* [*sic*]; new acritarch genus from Kwagunt Formation (late Precambrian), Chuar Group, Grand Canyon Supergroup, Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 63:420-421. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>
1980 **21.342** *Structurally complex microfossils from shales of the late Precambrian Kwagunt Formation (Walcott Member, Chuar Group) of the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of California at Los Angeles, 188 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>
1985 **21.343** *Melanocyrillium*, a new genus of structurally complex late Proterozoic microfossils from the Kwagunt Formation (Chuar Group), Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 59:741-765. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>
1989 **21.344** Paragenesis of Upper Proterozoic coated grains, Kwagunt Formation, Chuar Group, Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 73(4):534. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bloeser, Bonnie; Schopf, J. William; Horodyski, Robert J.; and Breed, William J.
1977 **21.345** Chitinozoans from the late Precambrian Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Science*, 195:676-679. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bohannon, Robert G.
1984 **21.346** Nonmarine sedimentary rocks of Tertiary age in the Lake Mead region, southeastern Nevada and northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1259*, 72 pp., 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bohannon, Robert G., and Anderson, R. E.
1978 **21.347** Tertiary tectonic history of the eastern Basin and Range province in the vicinity of lake Mead in southern Nevada and western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:96. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>
1984 **21.348** Nonmarine sedimentary rocks of Tertiary age in the Lake Mead region, southeastern Nevada and northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1259*, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bohannon, Robert G.; Grow, John A.; Miller, John J.; and Blank, Richard H., Jr.
1993 **21.349** Seismic stratigraphy and tectonic development of Virgin River depression and associated basins, southeastern Nevada and northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 105:501-520.

Bollin, E. M.
1955 **21.350** *The geology of the Kaibab Formation, Marble Platform, Coconino County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 104 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bond, Gerard, C.; Kominz, Michelle A.; and Devlin, William J.
1983 **21.351** Thermal subsidence and eustasy in the lower Paleozoic miogeocline of western North America. *Nature*, 306:775-779. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bondurant, C. E.
1963 **21.352** *Structural geology of a portion of the Hurricane fault zone, northern Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Kansas. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bonney, T. G.
1893 **21.353** *The story of our planet.* New York: Cassell Publishing Co., 535 pp. (see pp. 109-111, color plate opposite p. 112).

Bostick, N. H.
1967 **21.354** The caves of Marble Gorge, Grand Canyon. *Caves and Karst*, 9(1):2-4. [Editorial.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Boureau, Édouard
1964 **21.355** Quatrième embranchement; Sphenophyta. *In*: Édouard Boureau (ed.), *Traité de Paléobotanique* (publié sous la direction de Édouard Boureau). Tome III, Sphenophyta, Noeggerathiophyta. Paris: Masson et Cie., 544 pp. (see p. 64). <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Boureau, Édouard, and Doubinger, Jeanne
1975 **21.356** Pteridophylla (première partie). *In*: Édouard Boureau (ed.), *Traité de Paléobotanique* (publié sous la direction de Édouard Boureau). Tome IV, Fascicule 2. Paris: Masson et Cie., 768 pp. (see pp. 200-201, 368, 419-426). <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bouroz, C.; Angelier, J.; Bergerat, F.; and Barton, C. C.
1989 **21.357** Geometry and evolution of joint and minor fault patterns in Bryce, Zion, and Grand Canyon (Utah, Arizona). *28th International Geological Congress, Abstracts*, 1:185-186. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>
1989 **21.358** Geometry and evolution of joint and minor fault patterns in Bryce, Zion, and Grand Canyon (Utah, Arizona). *Géochronique*, no. 30 (Spécial Washington, 1989), pp. 42-43. [Reprint of abstract cited above.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bowles, C. G.
1977 **21.359** Economic implications of a new hypothesis of origin of uranium- and copper-bearing breccia pipes, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Campbell, J. A. (ed.), Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey Uranium-Thorium Symposium, 1977. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 753*, pp. 25-27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>
1978 **21.360** Reinterpretation of Grand Canyon geomorphology [abstract]. *In*: Geological Survey research 1978. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1100*, p. 72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bowles, C. G.; Reimer, G. M.; Been, J. M.; and Murrey, D. G.
1986 **21.361** Soil-gas distribution at the Shadow Mountain collapse, Cameron uranium district, Arizona. *In*: Peterman, Zell E., and Schnabel, Diane C. (eds.), Shorter contributions to isotope research. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1622*, Chapter R, pp. 201-212. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Bowman, Isaiah

1914 **21.362** *Forest physiography; physiography of the United States and principles of soils in relation to forestry.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 759 pp. (see Chapter 17, Colorado Plateaus, pp. 256-297). <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

1926 **21.363** The analysis of land forms; Walther Penck on the topographical cycle. *Geographical Review*, 16:122-132 (see p. 130).

Bowring, Samuel A.

1991 **21.364** Early Proterozoic lithospheric growth, stabilization, and reactivation in New Mexico and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A58. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Bowring, Samuel A., and Karlstrom, Karl E.

1990 **21.365** Growth, stabilization, and reactivation of Proterozoic lithosphere in the southwestern United States. *Geology*, 18(12):1203-1206. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1994 **21.366** Thermochronologic constraints on Proterozoic lithospheric evolution, southwestern U.S. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):6.

Bowsher, A. L.

1954 **21.367** The stratigraphic significance of a crinoid from the Redwall limestone of Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 28:113-116. <*Mon. 8*: 3-21>

Boyce, J. M.

1972 **21.368** *The structure and petrology of older Precambrian crystalline rocks, Bright Angel Canyon, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Boyd, D. W., and Newell, N. D.

1978 **21.369** Unusual pelecypods from the Permian of Arizona and New Mexico. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:97. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Boyer, David G.

1977 **21.370** *Water resources information survey for the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona.* University of Arizona, Office of Arid Land Studies, Laboratory of Native Development. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Bradbury, J. Platt, and Blair, Will N.

1979 **21.371** Paleoecology of the upper Miocene Hualapai Limestone Member of the Muddy Creek Formation, northwestern Arizona. *In*: Newman, Gary W., and Goode, Harry D. (eds.), *Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 293-303. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Bradley, W. C.

1963 **21.372** Large scale exfoliation in massive sandstones of the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 74:519-528. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Brady, L. F.

1932 **21.373** Geological activities of the Museum of Northern Arizona, 1931. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), 4(9):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1933 **21.374** Report of the geological work of the Museum of Northern Arizona for the summer season of 1933. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), 6(4):21-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1935 **21.375** Notes of the geology of northern Arizona. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), 8(2):9-12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1939 **21.376** Tracks in the Coconino sandstone compared with those of small living arthropods. *Plateau*, 12:32-34. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1947 **21.377** Invertebrate tracks from the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 21:466-472. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1949 **21.378** *Oniscoidichnus*, new name for *Isopodichnus* Brady 1947 not Bornemann 1889. *Journal of Paleontology*, 23:573. [See also adjoining article (but which does not pertain to Grand Canyon strata): Hans, Otto, 1949, Possibility of synonymous homonyms, *Journal of Paleontology*, 23:573-574.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1955 **21.379** Possible nautiloid mandibles from the Permian of Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 29:102-104, plate 21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1958 **21.380** A note on the gamma member of the Kaibab. *Plateau*, 30:71-72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1959 **21.381** A new area of the Kaibab limestone with silicified fossils. *Plateau*, 31:88-89. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1961 **21.382** A new species of *Palaeohelcura* Gilmore from the Permian of northern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 35:201-202. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1962 **21.383** A note on the "alpha" member of the Kaibab formation. *In*: Weber, R. H., and Peirce, H. W. (eds.), New Mexico Geological Society, Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, 1962. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference*, p. 92. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Brakenridge, G. R.

1978 **21.384** Evidence for a cold, dry full-glacial climate in the American Southwest. *Quaternary Research*, 9:22-40. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Brand, Leonard R.

1977 **21.385** Coconino Sandstone (Permian) fossil vertebrate footprints; paleoecological implications [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 61:771. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1978 **21.386** Footprints in the Grand Canyon. *Origins*, 5(2):64-82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1979 **21.387** Field and laboratory studies on the Coconino Sandstone (Permian) vertebrate footprints and their paleoecological implications. *In*: Sarjeant, W. A. S. (ed.), et al., Trace fossils. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 28(1-2):25-38. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1989 **21.388** Coconino Sandstone (Permian) fossil footprints: The influence of the depositing medium on print characteristics. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):A111. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1992 **21.389** Reply [to comments by Martin G. Lockley (1992) and David B. Loope (1992) on "Fossil vertebrate footprints in the Coconino Sandstone (Permian) of northern Arizona: Evidence for underwater origin" by Brand and Tang (1991).] *Geology*, 20:668-669, with combined references cited, pp. 669-670.

1996 **21.390** Variations in salamander trackways resulting from substrate differences. *Journal of Paleontology*, 70(6):1004-1010.

Brand, Leonard R., and Tang, Thu

1991 **21.391** Fossil vertebrate footprints in the Coconino Sandstone (Permian) of northern Arizona: Evidence for underwater origin. *Geology*, 19:1201-1204, and Appendix 1 as "Supplementary Data 9135" (available on request from Geological Society of America Documents Secretary, Boulder, Colorado) [also compiled in microfiche Data Repository sets]. [Also see comments by Martin G. Lockley (1992) and David B. Loope (1992), and reply by Brand (1992).]

Branner, John C.

1898 **21.392** A geologist's impression. *Land of Sunshine*, 9:149-152. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22> GOODMAN 966

Brassell, S. C.

1989 **21.393** Proterozoic biomarkers: Potential and significance. *28th International Geological Congress, Abstracts*, 1:196. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Brathovde, James Edgar

1986 **21.394** *Stratigraphy of the Grand Wash Dolomite (Upper? Cambrian), western Grand Canyon, Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 140 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Brathovde, James E., and Beus, Stanley S.

1984 **21.395** Geiology [*sic*] of the Cambrian (?) undifferentiated dolomite, western Grand Canyon, Mohaveccounty [*sic*] [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 19 (1984 Proceedings Supplement):55. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Breed, Carol S.

1966 **21.396** A hypothesis on the age of the Colorado River [abstract]. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 4:135-136. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1967 **21.397** (compiler) Chapter II. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 29-45.

1969 **21.398** A century of hypotheses on the origin of the Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, p. 9. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1969 **21.399** A century of conjecture on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 63-67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1970 **21.400** Two hypotheses of the origin and geologic history of the Colorado River. *National Association of Geology Teachers, Southwestern Section, Cedar City, Utah, Guidebook to the Four Corners, Colorado Plateau and central Rocky Mountain region*, pp. 31-34. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

Breed, William J.

1967 **21.401** Arizona's oldest amphibian. *Plateau*, 40:68-71. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1967 **21.402** The canyon and the river. *Natural History*, 76(9):50-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1967 **21.403** (compiler) Chapter I. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 1-28. [Also see Table 1, summary diagram of Cenozoic events, by Carol S. Breed, fold-out inside back cover of volume, and explanation of data on last leaf.]

1969 **21.404** The discovery of orthocone nautiloids in the Redwall Limestone—Marble Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 134. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1975 **21.405** The Sixty Mile Formation: A slide breccia of younger Precambrian age, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7(5):590. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1976 **21.406** Our “unchanging” canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 52 (May):12-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1976 **21.407** Canyons of wonder, rivers of time. *In*: *Our continent.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, pp. 296-322. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1976 **21.408** Slicing through the layer cake; a geologist looks at the Colorado Plateau. *Plateau*, 49(1):6-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-22>

1977 **21.409** Christmas Tree Cave—an effect of salt weathering in Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 12 (Proceedings Supplement):53. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

1978 **21.410** Our “unchanging” canyon. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 147-151. [Reprinted from Breed (1976).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Breed, William J., and Ford, Trevor D.

1973 **21.411** Chapter Two-and-a-Half of Grand Canyon history, or the Sixty Mile Formation. *Plateau*, 46:12-18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Breed, William J., and Foster, B. T.

1974 **21.412** (*with drawings by* P. Lungé) Paleozoic fossils of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 65-75. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Breed, William J., and Roat, Evelyn C.

1974 **21.413** (eds.) *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 185 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23> FQ12:54A FQ13:61 FQ13A:33

1976 **21.414** (eds.) *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 2nd ed., 186 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23> FQ11:53 FQ12:54B FQ12A:35A FQ12B:30

1978 **21.415** (eds.) *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern ARizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 3rd ed. FQ12A:35B

Breed, William J.; Billingsley, George H.; and Imsland, S.

1975 **21.416** *A preliminary survey of the ground water of the Havasupai Reservation, Coconino County, Arizona.* Museum of Northern Arizona, Department of Geology, 24 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Bremner, Jane C. [also see Bremner Cramer, Jane Alison]

1986 **21.417** Depositional and diagenetic history of the Thunder Springs Member of the Redwall Limestone in central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):343. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Bremner Cramer, Jane Alison [also see Bremner, Jane C.]

1986 **21.418** *Micro-facies analysis of depositional and diagenetic history of the Redwall Limestone in the Chino and Verde valleys.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 161 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Brew, Douglas C.

1979 **21.419** Biostratigraphy of the Naco Formation (Pennsylvanian) in central Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 119-125. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brewer, J. A.; Smithson, S. B.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, S.; and Brown, L. D.

1980 **21.420** The Laramide orogeny; evidence from COCORP deep crustal seismic profiles in the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming. *Tectonophysics*, 62:165-189. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brezinski, David K.

1991 **21.421** Permian trilobites from the San Andres Formation, New Mexico, and their relationship to species from the Kaibab Formation of Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 65(3):480-484. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Bridenbecker, Bruce, and Stewart, Allen

1991 **21.422** Sedimentary structures in failed and nonfailed beaches and bars of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 123-140.

Briggs, Derek E. G., and Rolfe, W. D. Ian

1983 **21.423** A giant arthropod trackway from the Lower Mississippian of Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology*, 57:377-390. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brill, K. G., Jr.
1963 **21.424** Permo-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of western Colorado Plateau and eastern Great Basin regions. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 74:307-330. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brimhall, W. H.; Best, M. G.; and Hamblin, W. K.
1969 **21.425** Thorium, uranium, and potassium concentrations in basalts from northwestern Arizona and adjacent Utah [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 121*, pp. 487-488. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

[Brod, Chris]
1999 **21.426** The place is falling apart. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):12. [Four sequential photographs of rock fall below Badger Rapid, November 8, 1998.]

Brodie, Alexander O.
1904 **21.427** Geology of Arizona. *U.S. 58th Congress, 3rd Session, House Document 5, Serial 4801*.

Brooks, Norman H.
1958 **21.428** Mechanics of streams with movable beds of fine sand. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 123:526-594. [Paper by Brooks, pp. 526-549; followed by discussions, including one pertinent to this bibliography, by Hans A. Einstein and Ning Chien (pp. 553-562), and reply by Brooks, pp. 572-594.]

Brooks, William E.
1983 **21.429** Volcanic stratigraphy of part of McLendon volcano, Yavapai County, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):280. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Broomfield, C. S.
1952 **21.430** *Copper House Mining Co., Mohave County, Arizona. Access-road, Copper.* AR docket 126, Geology, 5 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brotzen, F.
1941 **21.431** Några bidrag till visingsöformationens stratigrafi och tektonik. *Geologiska Föreningen i Stockholm, Förhandlingar*, 63:245-261. [With summaries in Swedish and German.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brower, J. C.
1969 **21.432** Crinoids. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 475-543. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; and Clark, M. D.
1974 **21.433** A preliminary report on the geology of the older Precambrian rocks in the Upper Granite Gorge of the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:429-430. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>
1974 **21.434** A preliminary report on the older Precambrian rocks in the Upper Granite Gorge of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 2-33. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Clark, M. D.; and Livingston, D. E.
1979 **21.435** Geology of the older Precambrian rocks of the Grand Canyon. Part I. Petrology and structure of the Vishnu Complex. *Precambrian Research*, 8:219-241. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brown, J. W.

1969 **21.436** *Stratigraphy, petrology and depositional history of the Kaibab Formation between Cameron and Desert View, Coconino County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 119 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

1969 **21.437** Stratigraphy and petrology of the Kaibab Formation between Desert View and Cameron, northern Arizona. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 170-173. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brown, Neal A.; Mead, Richard H.; and McMurray, Jay M.

1989 **21.438** Relationship between collapse history and ore distribution in Sage breccia pipe, northwestern Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 73:1149. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1992 **21.439** Relationship between collapse history and ore distribution in the Sage breccia pipe, northwestern Arizona. *In*: Dickinson, Kendell (ed.), Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey uranium workshop, 1990. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1069*, pp. 54-56. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Brown, Robert

1869 **21.440** On the formation of fjords, cañons, and benches. *Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings*, 13:144-149 (see pp. 146-147). <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

1869 **21.441** On the formation of fjords, cañons, benches, prairies, and intermittent rivers. *Royal Geographical Society, Journal*, 39:121-131. <*Mon. 8*: 3-23>

Brown, Silas C.

1952 **21.442** Oil and gas possibilities in southern Arizona. Four Corners Geological Society, *Geological symposium of the Four Corners region*, pp. 60-67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Brown, Silas C., and Lauth, Robert E.

1958 **21.443** Oil and gas potentialities of northern Arizona. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 153-160. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Bruhn, Arthur H.

no date **21.444** *Fast facts about local geology.* [St. George, Utah: Dixie College], [12] pp. [Mimeographed.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Brumbaugh, David S.

1987 **21.445** The tectonic role of regional lineament systems in northern Arizona as expressed by intraplate seismicity [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 68(44):1475. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1988 **21.446** Earthquake sequences on the Colorado Plateau of Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 23 (1988 Proceedings Supplement):39. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

1989 **21.447** A comparison of duration magnitude to local magnitude for seismic events recorded in northern Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 23(1):29-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

1990 **21.448** Northern Arizona. *In*: Summary of earthquake activity in Arizona for 1989. *Arizona Geology*, 20(1):6, 7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

1990 **21.449** Earthquakes and seismicity of the Grand Canyon region. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 435-442. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1990 **21.450** Depth of the Fredonia, Arizona earthquakes of February 15, 1962. *Seimological Society of America, Bulletin*, 80(6):1762-1764. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

1999 **21.451** *Earthquakes, science and society.* Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice Hall (see pp. 100, 173).

Brundy, C. M.
1977 **21.452** Orphan with a Midas touch. *Empire Magazine* (*Denver Post*), (November 27):12-17. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Bruns, R. H.
1973 **21.453** Conodonts from the Permian Kaibab and Toroweap Formations in northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 5:303-304. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Bryan, J. J.
1934 **21.454** Pyrite concretions from the Chuar. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(9):350-353. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>
1936 **21.455** Barite deposits in the Redwall of Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 5*, pp. 23-26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Bryan, Kirk
1922 **21.456** Discussion on rock-fill dam, Lees Ferry, Arizona. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings*, 48:1615-1627. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>
1923 **21.457** [Discussion of rock-fill dam, vicinity of Lees Ferry.] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:228-240.
1923 **21.458** Wind erosion near Lees Ferry, Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, Series 5, 6:291-307. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>
1923 **21.459** Geologic features of the Lees Ferry, Arizona, dam site. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:228-240. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>
1923 **21.460** Pedestal rocks in the arid Southwest. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 760-A*, pp. 1-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>
1931 **21.461** Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *Home Geographic Monthly*, 1 (March):38-43. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Bryan, Phillip, and Gordon, Richard G.
1988 **21.462** Rotation of the Colorado Plateau: An updated analysis of paleomagnetic data. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A63. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Buchheit, Mike
1996 **21.463** Don't know much about geology? Two new ways to brush up . . . *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 2(2):4. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Buecher, Bob
1978 **21.464** Geology. *In*: *Cave resources of Horseshoe Mesa, Grand Canyon National Park.* Yellow Springs, Ohio: Cave Research Foundation, pp. 43-49. [Restricted distribution; contains archaeological data.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Burchfiel, B. C.
1989 **21.465** Tectonic framework of the Cordilleran orogeneic [*sic*] belt of western North America [abstract]. *In*: Continental magmatism; abstracts. International Association of Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior, General Assembly, Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA, June 25-July 1, 1989. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bulletin 131*, p. 33.

Burchfiel, B. C., and Davis, Gregory A.
1975 **21.466** Nature and controls of Cordilleran orogenesis, western United States: Extensions of an earlier synthesis. *American Journal of Science*, Rodgers Volume, 275-A:363-396. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Burden, Douglas
1926 **21.467** Niznaz Boko—the Great Hole in the Ground. *Natural History*, 26:626-634. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Burdick, Clifford L.
1966 **21.468** Microflora of the Grand Canyon. *Creation Research Society Annual*, 1966, 3(1):38-50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>
1972 **21.469** Progress report on Grand Canyon palynology. *Creation Research Society Quarterly*, 9(1):25-30. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Burgert, B. L.
1972 **21.470** *Petrology of the Cambrian Tapeats Sandstone, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 156 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Burkhart, C. J.
1975 **21.471** Canyon country: Profile of the ages. *National Parks and Conservation Magazine*, 49 (July):4-8. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Burling, Lancaster D.
1914 **21.472** Early Cambrian stratigraphy in the North American Cordillera, with discussion of *Albertella* and related faunas. *Canada Geological Survey Museum Bulletin 2*, pp. 93-129 (Geological Series, no. 17) (see pp. 98-99). <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Burnham, S. M.
1883 **21.473** *History and uses of limestones and marbles.* Boston: S. E. Cassino and Co., 392 pp. (see pp. 95-96). [Cover title and spine read, *Limestones and marbles; their history and uses*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Butler, B. S.; Loughlin, G. F.; Heikes, V. C.; et al.
1920 **21.474** The ore deposits of Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 111*, 672 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Butler, Elmer, and Mundorff, J. C.
1970 **21.475** Floods of December 1966 in southwestern Utah. *In*: Floods of 1966 in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1870-A*, pp. A1-A40. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Butler, G. M.
1929 **21.476** Geological occurrence of Arizona asbestos. *Pan-American Geologist*, 52:19-26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Butler, James, and Pansze, Arthur
1972 **21.477** Industrial rocks and minerals. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 328-331. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Butler, William C.
1992 **21.478** Elevation data for the Precambrian surface in the central and southern Colorado Plateau and vicinity. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-194*, 69 pp.
1993 **21.479** North Arizona province (091). *In*: Powers, R. B. (ed.), Petroleum exploration plays and resource estimates, 1989, onshore United States; Region 3, Colorado Plateau and Basin and Range. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-248*, pp. 93-98.

Butterfield, Nicholas J.; Knoll, Andrew H.; and Swett, Kenne
1994 **21.480** Paleobiology of the Neoproterozoic Svanbergfjellet Formation, Spitsbergen. *Fossils and Strata*, no. 34, pp. 1-84.

Caddie, G. H.
1969 **21.481** An analysis of some data from natural alluvial channels. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 650-C*, pp. C188-C194. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Cadigan, R. A.

1956 **21.482** Lithologic studies (Arizona-Utah, including Grand Canyon). *U.S. Geological Survey, Report TEI-620*, pp. 101-104. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Caffee, Marc W.; Finkel, Robert C.; Lucchitta, Ivo; Davis, Sidney; and Davis, Marie

1994 **21.483** Investigation of the Quaternary history of the Colorado River [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):273.

Caffee, Marc W.; Lucchitta, Ivo; Finkel, Robert C.; Southon, John R.; Davis, Sydney; and Davis, Marie

1994 **21.484** Pediment formation intervals in the Grand Canyon; a test case for the use of cosmogenic nuclides [abstract]. *In*: Lanphere, M. A., Dalrymple, G. B., and Turrin, B. D. (eds.), Abstracts of the Eighth International Conference on Geochronology, Cosmochronology, and Isotope Geology. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1107*, p. 45.

Callahan, J. T.

1951 **21.485** *The geology of the Glen Canyon Group of the Echo Cliffs region, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 97 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

1951 **21.486** The geology of the Glen Canyon Group along the Echo Cliffs. *Plateau*, 23:49-57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Campbell, Ian

1936 **21.487** On the occurrence of sillimanite and staurolite in Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 5*, pp. 17-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

1937 **21.488** Types of pegmatites in the Archean at Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1936*, p. 332. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

1937 **21.489** Types of pegmatites in the Archean at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Studies in mineralogy dedicated to Charles Palache. *American Mineralogist*, 22:436-445. <*Mon. 8*: 3-24>

Campbell, Ian, and Maxson, John H.

1933 **21.490** Geological studies of the Archean rocks at Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 32*, pp. 305-306. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1933 **21.491** Field studies of the Archean in Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(2):141-151. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1933 **21.492** Archean formations of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 77:460. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1933 **21.493** Some observations on the Archean metamorphics of the Grand Canyon. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 19:806-809. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1934 **21.494** Geological studies of the Archean rocks at Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 33*, pp. 284-285. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1935 **21.495** Geological studies of the Archean rocks at Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 34*, pp. 323-326. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1935 **21.496** Significance of concretions in Vishnu schist [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 64:65. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1936 **21.497** Geological studies of the Archean rocks at Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 35*, pp. 329-331. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1936 **21.498** Significance of concretions in Vishnu schist [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1935*, pp. 342-343. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1937 **21.499** Geological studies of the Archean rocks at Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 36*, pp. 345-346. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1937 **21.500** Archean geology of the south-western United States. *17th International Geological Congress, U.S.S.R., 1937, Abstracts of papers.* Moscow and Leningrad: Chief Editorial Office of the Mining-Fuel and Geological-Prospecting Literature, pp. 64-65. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

1938 **21.501** Geological studies of the Archean rocks at Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 37*, pp. 359-364. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25> FQ6:30 [separate]

1938 **21.502** Archean formations of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 49:1871. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1939 **21.503** Geologiya Arkheya Yugo-Zapada S.Sh.A. [Archean geology of the southwest U.S.A.] [abstract]. *Mekhdunarodnii Geologicheskii Kongress, Trudy XVII Sesii, CCCP, 1937. Tom Vtoroi* [*17th International Geological Congress, USSR, 1937, Proceedings. Volume 2*], p. 275. [In Russian.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1939 **21.504** Studies on the Archean of the Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 38*, pp. 328-330. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Campbell, J. A.

1969 **21.505** Upper Valley oil field, Garfield County, Utah. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 195-200. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Canright, J. E.

1970 **21.506** Spores and associated macrofossils from the Devonian of Arizona. *In*: *Geoscience and man.* Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State University, School of Geoscience, pp. 83-88. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1978 **21.507** Palynomorph assemblages from the Supai Formation of Arizona as indicators of age. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:98. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Carlowicz, Michael

1996 **21.508** Controlled flood of Colorado River creates stream of data. *Eos*, 77(24)(June 11):225, 230.

Carlson, C. A., and Reynolds, S. J.

1990 **21.509** Arizona radiometric ages; HyperCard stack. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 90-0704-A, 5 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

1990 **21.510** Arizona radiometric ages; HyperCard stack. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 90-0704-B, one 3-1/2-inch Macintosh diskette [requiring Macintosh computer with minimum 2MB RAM, hard disk, and HyperCard]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Carlson, D. D., and Meyer, D. F.

1995 **21.511** Flood on the Virgin River, January 1989, in Utah, Arizona, and Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report WRI 94-4159*, 21 pp., 1 sheet.

Carnegie Institution of Washington

1938 **21.512** Extremely old fossil. *Pan-American Geologist*, 70:151-152. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1938 **21.513** Rarity of pre-Cambric fossils. *Pan-American Geologist*, 70:228-229. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Carnegie Institution of Washington, Exhibition Committee

1937 **21.514** The annual exhibition representing research activities of Carnegie Institution of Washington. *Scientific Monthly*, 44(June):509-518. [See "Recent Cave Explorations in the Southwest", pp. 514-515; includes mention of Rampart Cave and Muav Cave.]

Carothers, Steven W., and Brown, Bryan T.

1991 **21.515** *The Colorado River through Grand Canyon; natural history and human change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 235 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102> FQ8:57 ["1993"] FQ9:94 ["1993"] FQ9A:11 ["1993"] FQ10:54A, 54B FQ11:62A, 62B FQ11A:33 FQ12:76A, 76B FQ12A:46 FQ13:79A, 79B FQ13A:43A, 43B

Carpenter, Frank M.

1927 **21.516** A fossil insect from the Lower Permian of the Grand Canyon. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 71(article 23), 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1928 **21.517** A new Protodonatan from the Grand Canyon. *Psyche*, 35:186-190. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Carr, Harry
1932 **21.518** *The West is still wild; romance of the present and the past.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 257 pp. (see "A geological wonderland", pp. 245-251). <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Carr, M. D.
1980 **21.519** Upper Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous (?) synorogenic sedimentary rocks in the southern Spring Mountains, Nevada. *Geology*, 8:385-389. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Carr, Maria E., and Isphording, Wayne C.
1994 **21.520** Mineralogy and chemistry of shelf, mid-ocean and active margin limestones. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(3):10-11. [Includes Kaibab Limestone, Redwall Limestone, Muav Limestone]

Carson, Robert J.
1985 **21.521** Which 25km of coast, river, road, or trail in the U.S.A. has the greatest geologic diversity? *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 17(7):540. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Casadevall, William P.
1989 **21.522** Exploration geology of the Canyon breccia pipe south of Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 73(9):1150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Case, E. C.
1915 **21.523** The Permo-Carboniferous red beds of North America and their vertebrate fauna. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 207*, 176 pp. (see pp. 74, 75). <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>
1919 **21.524** The environment of vertebrate life in the late Paleozoic in North America; a paleogeographic study. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 283*, 273 pp. (see pp. 146-153).

Casebolt, L. L.; Faurote, J. M.; and Pillmore, D. M.
1986 **21.525** Underground geologic evaluation: Hack Canyon breccia pipe uranium ore body, Mohave County, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):345. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Cather, Steven M.
1999 **21.526** Implications of Jurassic, Cretaceous, and Proterozoic piercing lines for Laramide oblique-slip faulting in New Mexico and rotation of the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 111(6):849-868.

Cerling, T. E.; Rigby, A.; Webb, R. H.; and Poreda, R. J.
1995 **21.527** Cosmogenic ^{3}He exposure ages of debris flows and lava dam outburst floods in the Grand Canyon, USA [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 76(46, Supplement):F684. [*N.B.*: "The Abstract Book, identified on the spine as a supplement to Vol. 76, Issue 46 of Eos, Transactions AGU, actually was a supplement to Issue 45, having been mailed with the November 7, 1995, tabloid. However, to avoid confusion and to ensure uniform citation, AGU prefers that you not correct this identification. A correction would be unlikely to reach all users, resulting in conflicting citations for the same material." —Memorandum to subscribers, from AGU, December 14, 1995.]

Chadwick, Arthur V.
1981 **21.528** Precambrian pollen in the Grand Canyon; a reexamination. *Origins*, 8(1):7-12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Chadwick, Arthur V.; Debord, P.; and Fisk, L. H.
1973 **21.529** Grand Canyon palynology—a reply. *Creation Research Society Quarterly*, 9(4):238. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Chaffee, M. A.; Carlson, R. R.; Fey, D. L.; and Theodorakos, P. M.

1992 **21.530** Analytical results for rock and stream-sediment samples, Kaibab National Forest, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-509-A*, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

1992 **21.531** Analytical results for rock and stream-sediment samples, Kaibab National Forest, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-509-B*, one 5.25-inch diskette.

Chaffee, M. A.; Carlson, R. R.; and Theodorakos, P. M.

1994 **21.532** Regional geochemical studies in the Kaibab National Forest, Arizona. *In*: Carter, L. M. H., Toth, M. I., and Day, W. C. (eds.), USGS research on mineral resources—1994; Part A—Program and abstracts; Ninth V. E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1103-A*, pp. 15-16.

Chaloner, W. G., and Lacey, W. S.

1973 **21.533** The distribution of late Paleozoic floras. *In*: Hughes, N. F. (ed.), Organisms and continents through time; methods of assessing relationships between past and present biologic distributions and the positions of continents; a symposium volume of 23 papers. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* (Palaeontological Association), no. 12, pp. 271-289. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Chamberlain, C. Kent

1972 **21.534** Evolution of the Permian trilobite *Anisopyge. Journal of Paleontology*, 46:503-508. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Chamberlain, Kevin R., and Bowring, S. A.

1988 **21.535** Proterozoic crustal boundary in NW Arizona: evidence from zircon systematics and Pb isotopes. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1990 **21.536** Proterozoic geochronologic and isotopic boundary in NW Arizona. *Journal of Geology*, 98:399-416. [Complete copy of Table 1 available upon request from *Journal of Geology*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Chamberlain, Kevin R.; Bowring, S. A.; Williams, M.; and Karlstrom, K. E.

1989 **21.537** Differential uplift and protracted regional cooling in Proterozoic of NW Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):A142. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Chamberlin, Richard M., and Anderson, Orin J.

1989 **21.538** The southern margin of the Colorado Plateau: A ragged edge bounded by Neogene domains of crustal extension. *In*: Anderson, Orin J., Lucas, Spencer G., Love, David W., and Cather, Steven M. (eds.), Southeastern Colorado Plateau. *New Mexico Geological Society, 40th Annual Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 37-38. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Chapin, C. E., and Glazner, Allen F.

1983 **21.539** Widespread K_2O metasomatism of Cenozoic volcanic and sedimentary rocks in the southwestern United States. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):282. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Chapman, H. H.

1917 **21.540** Mining “claims” in the Grand Canyon. *American Forestry*, 23:225-227. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Chapman, M. G.

1986 **21.541** Digital age and location maps of plutons in Arizona, Nevada, and Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):345. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Charlesworth, J. K.

1957 **21.542** *The Quaternary Era; with special reference to its glaciation.* London: Edward Arnold (Publishers), Ltd., 2 volumes, pp. i-xlvii + 1-591, i-xxxi + 593-1700 (see Volume 1, pp. 333, 496; Volume 2, pp. 1122, 1240, 1526).

Cheevers, Craig W.

1980 **21.543** *Stratigraphic analysis of the Kaibab Formation in northern Arizona, southern Utah and southern Nevada.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 144 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Cheevers, Craig W., and Rawson, R. R.

1978 **21.544** Facies analysis of the Kaibab Limestone in northern Arizona, southern Utah, and southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:99. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

1979 **21.545** Facies analysis of the Kaibab Formation in northern Arizona, southern Utah, and southern Nevada. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 105-114. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Cheney, M. G., et al.

1945 **21.546** Classification of Mississippian and Pennsylvanian rocks of North America. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 29:125-169. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Chenoweth, William L.

1986 **21.547** Developments in uranium in 1985. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 70(10):1632-1637. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

1986 **21.548** The Orphan Lode mine, Grand Canyon, Arizona; a case history of a mineralized, collapse-breccia pipe. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-510*, 91 + 35 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

1986 **21.549** The Orphan Lode: A case history of a uranium mine in a breccia pipe, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):346. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

1988 **21.550** The production history and geology of the Hacks, Ridenour, Riverview and Chapel breccia pipes, northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 88-0648*, 60 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

1991 **21.551** Developments in uranium during 1990. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Circular 201*, 13 pp. (see pp. 9-10).

Chenoweth, William L., and Blakemore, P. P.

1961 **21.552** The Riverview Mine, Coconino County, Arizona. *Plateau*, 33:112-114. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Chenoweth, William L., and Cooley, M. E.

1960 **21.553** Pleistocene cinder dunes near Cameron, Arizona. *Plateau*, 33:14-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Chesser, W. L.

1969 **21.554** Classification of morphological features in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, p. 13. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

1971 **21.555** *The nature and development of The Esplanade in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Brigham Young University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

1971 **21.556** The nature and development of The Esplanade in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 18(3):1-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

1971 **21.557** The development of the Esplanade platform in the Grand Canyon, Arizona: A computer analysis. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 3:373. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Chester, J. W., and Cutter, R. C.

1951 **21.558** Investigation of the Hack's Canyon Mine, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report TM-31*, 7 pp.

Chidsey, Thomas C.; Allison, M. Lee; and Palacas, James G.
1990 **21.559** Potential for Precambrian source rock in Utah [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 74(8):1319.

Childs, Elizabeth C., and Childs, Orlo Eckersley
1996 **21.560** Art as science, science as art: John Wesley Powell and images of the Grand Canyon, 1871-1882. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-221 to A-222.

Childs, Orlo E.
1946 **21.561** *Geomorphology of the valley of the Little Colorado River, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
1948 **21.562** Geomorphology of the valley of the Little Colorado River, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 59(4):353-387. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26> FQ12:77 [offprint]

Chisholm, George G.
1885 **21.563** Rapids and waterfalls. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 1:401-422 (see p. 414).

Chorley, Richard J.; Beckinsdale, Robert P.; and Dunn, Antony J.
1973 **21.564** *The history of the study of landforms; or the development of geomorphology. Volume 2. The life and work of William Morris Davis.* London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 874 pp. (see pp. 164-166, 250-251, 282, 297, 321-322, 345-347, 353, 385, 566-567, 569, 572, 649, 727-728). <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Chorley, Richard J.; Dunn, Antony J.; and Beckinsdale, Robert P.
1964 **21.565** *The history of the study of landforms; or the development of geomorphology. Volume 1. Geomorphology before Davis.* London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., and John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 678 pp. (see p. 467 *ff.*). <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Christiansen, R. L., and Lipman, P. W.
1972 **21.566** Cenozoic volcanism and plate-tectonic evolution of the western United States. II, Late Cenozoic. *Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions*, 271:249-284. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Christie-Blick, Nicholas, and Levy, Marjorie
1988 **21.567** Late Proterozoic and Early Cambrian evolution of the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A298. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Christopherson, Robert W.
1997 **21.568** *Geosystems; an introduction to physical geography.* Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 3rd ed., 656+ pp. (see pp. 335, 336, 430, 431, 590-591).

Chronic, Halka
1952 **21.569** Molluscan fauna from the Permian Kaibab formation, Walnut Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 63:95-165. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>
1953 **21.570** *Molluscan fauna from the Permian Kaibab formation, Walnut Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>
1983 **21.571** *Roadside geology of Arizona.* Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 314 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>
1988 **21.572** *Pages of stone; geology of western national parks and monuments. 4: Grand Canyon and the plateau country.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 158 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Cinnamon, Steven K.
1987 **21.573** Prehistoric vegetation changes at Wupatki National Monument, Coconino County, Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):17. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Cinnamon, Steven K., and Hevly, Richard H.
1988 **21.574** Late Wisconsin macroscopic remains of pinyon pine on the southern Colorado Plateau, Arizona. *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, 5:47-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Cisne, J. L.
1971 **21.575** Paleoecology of trilobites of the Kaibab limestone (Permian) in Arizona, Utah, and Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology*, 45:525-533. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Clark, Bill
1977 **21.576** *The time of the Grand Canyon: A geologic guide to the Rim Trail* (illustrated by Sue Stanwood Clark). Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 folded sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Clark, C. W.
1921 **21.577** Lower and Middle Cambrian formations of the Mohave Desert. *University of California, Department of Geological Sciences, Bulletin*, 13(1):1-7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Clark, David L.
1979 **21.578** Permian-Triassic boundary: Great Basin conodont perspective. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 26(1):85-90. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Clark, David L., and Behnken, F. H.
1971 **21.579** Conodonts and biostratigraphy of the Permian. *In*: Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M. (eds.), Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 127*, pp. 403-407. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Clark, F. E.; O'Deen, W. A.; and Belau, D. E.
1974 **21.580** Carbon, nitrogen, and ^{15}N content of fossil and modern dung from the lower Grand Canyon. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 9:95-96. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Clark, Malcolm D.
1976 **21.581** *The geology and petrochemistry of the Precambrian metamorphic rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Leicester, United Kingdom, 216 pp. [**21.582** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Section C, 37(3):552-553, 1977.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>
1978 **21.583** Amphibolitic rocks from Precambrian of Grand Canyon; mineral chemistry and phase petrology. *Mineral Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society*, 42:199-207. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>
1979 **21.584** Geology of the older Precambrian rocks of the Grand Canyon. Part III. Petrology of mafic schists and amphibolites. *Precambrian Research*, 8:277-302. <*Mon. 8*: 3-26>

Clark, Roger Alan
1971 **21.585** *Stratigraphy and carbonate geology of the Harrisburg Member, Kaibab Formation, Whitmore Wash, Arizona.* Master's thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 119 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1981 **21.586** *Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and carbonate petrology of the Toroweap and Kaibab Formations (Lower Permian), Grand Canyon region, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, 454 pp. [**21.587** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41(11):4040B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Clark, R. C.
1977 **21.588** *Plant taxa in late Pleistocene artiodactyl fecal pellets, Rampart Cave, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Colorado State University, 78 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and Hillebrand, W. F.

1897 **21.589** Analyses of rocks, with a chapter on analytical methods, laboratory of the United States Geological Survey. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 148*, 306 pp. (see p. 188, analysis G). [Same data repeated in subsequent editions.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

1900 **21.590** Analyses of rocks from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1899. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 168*, 308 pp.

1904 **21.591** Analyses of rocks from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1903. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 228*, 375 pp.

1910 **21.592** Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1908. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 419*, 323 pp.

1915 **21.593** Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1915. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 591*, 376 pp.

Cloud, Preston E., Jr. [in later publications as Preston Cloud]

1968 **21.594** Pre-metazoan evolution and the origins of the Metazoa. *In*: Drake, E. T. (ed.), *Evolution and environment.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 1-72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

1971 **21.595** Precambrian of North America. *Geotimes*, 16(3):13-18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

1983 **21.596** Early biogeologic history: the emergence of a paradigm. *In*: Schopf, J. William (ed.), *Earth's earliest biosphere; its origin and evolution.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, pp. 14-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

1988 **21.597** *Oasis in space; earth history from the beginning.* New York: W. H. Norton and Co., 508 pp. (see throughout). <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Clough, G. A., and Elston, D. P.

1989 **21.598** Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic study of 16,000 to 49,000 year-old wet lake sediments, Walker Lake, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 89-0152*, 28 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Clyde, James

1885 **21.599** Rivers and rivers. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 1:81-95 (see pp. 90, 94).

Coats, Larry

1996 **21.600** Mid-Wisconsinan glacial plant communities of the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. AMQUA 1996; program and abstracts of the 14th biennial meeting; Global warming, interglacials, interstadials, climatic optima, and other events. *American Quaternary Association, National Conference, Program and Abstracts*, 14:71.

Cobban, William A.

1967 **21.601** Close of the Cretaceous; general statement. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, p. 29.

Cockerell, T. D. A.

1927 **21.602** A large form of Oreohelix yavapai in the Grand Canyon. *Nautilus*, 40(3):101. [Subfossils.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

1945 **21.603** The Colorado Desert of California: Its origin and biota. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions*, 48(1):1-39 (see pp. 9-10).

Coffman, Jerry L., and Hake, Carl A. von

1973 **21.604** (eds.) Earthquake history of the United States. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data Service, Publication 41-1*, revised ed. (through 1970), 208 pp.

Colbert, Edwin H.
1954 **21.605** Paleontology of the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, 26:89-94. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1974 **21.606** The rocks and fossils of the Mesozoic, a brief statement. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 77-80. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1990 **21.607** Foreword. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. ix-x. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>

Colby, Bruce R.
1964 **21.608** Scour and fill in sand-bed streams. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 462-D*, pp. D1-D32 (see pp. D2, D3, D25-D32).

Cole, Erin D., and Smith, Eugene I.
1989 **21.609** Late Cenozoic alkalic basalts near the eastern boundary of the Basin-and-Range province, northwestern Arizona and Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Cole, Kenneth Lee
1978 **21.610** A late Pleistocene gradient analysis in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Quaternary Association, National Conference, Abstracts*, no. 5, p. 194. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1981 **21.611** *Late Quaternary environments in the eastern Grand Canyon: Vegetational gradients over the last 25,000 years.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 206 pp. [**21.612** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 42(2B):542.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1982 **21.613** Cliff profile development in the eastern Grand Canyon and rates of cliff retreat as inferred by fossil *Neotoma* middens. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14(4):156. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1982 **21.614** Late Quaternary zonation of vegetation in the eastern Grand Canyon *Pinus*, *Juniperus*, *Pseudotsuga*, *Zea mays*. *Science*, 217(4565)(September 17):cover, contents, 1142-1145.
1985 **21.615** Past rates of change, species richness, and a model of vegetational inertia in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Naturalist*, 125(2):289-303. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102>
1990 **21.616** Reconstruction of past desert vegetation along the Colorado River using packrat middens. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 76:349-366. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1990 **21.617** Late Quaternary vegetation gradients through the Grand Canyon. *In*: Betancourt, Julio L., Van Devender, Thomas R., and Martin, Paul S. (eds.), *Packrat middens; the last 40,000 years of biotic change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 240-258. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102 to 3-103>
1992 **21.618** Late Quaternary vegetation of the Grand Canyon reconstructed from fossil packrat middens. *In*: Santucci, Vincent L. (ed.), *National Park Service paleontological research abstract volume; presented at the 3rd Fossil Resources Conference, Fossil Butte National Monument, Wyoming, September 1992*, p. 41.

Cole, Kenneth L., and Mayer, Larry
1982 **21.619** Use of packrat middens to determine rates of cliff retreat in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geology*, 10:597-599. [Also see comments by Louise D. Hose (1983, 11:314), Jon F. Haman (1983, 11:315), and Bernard J. Smith (1983, 11:494), each accompanied by reply by Cole and Mayer (pp. 314-315, 316, 494-495.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Cole, Kenneth L., and Mead, Jim I.
1981 **21.620** Late Quaternary animal remains from packrat middens in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 16:24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Cole, Mark R., and Armentrout, John M.
1979 **21.621** Neogene paleogeography of the western United States. *In*: Armentrout, John M., Cole, Mark R., and TerBest, Harry, Jr. (eds.), *Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States; Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3.* Los Angeles: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, pp. 297-323. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Collier, Michael P.
1978 **21.622** *Structural analysis of folds in Cambrian rocks adjacent to walls of the Grand Canyon.* Master's thesis, Stanford University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1979 **21.623** The geology; the view from Bright Angel Point. *In*: *The Mountain Lying Down; views of the North Rim.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, unpaginated [32 pp.]. [Parallel texts through volume: "The ecology; the view from Point Sublime", by K. Wilde-Shoemaker; "The people; the view from Cape Royal", by R. C. Euler; "The Geology; the view from Bright Angel Point", by M. Collier.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1980 **21.624** *An introduction to Grand Canyon geology.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 48 pp. [First state, perfect-bound, p. [iv] indicates lithography by W. A. Krueger Co. Second state, saddle-stitched, p. [iv] reset with lithography credit omitted and ISBN number added, and "PLU 10120" at lower-right back cover.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27> FQ11:70 FQ12B:42 FQ13:94
1993 **21.625** Stress and strain: Squashing rocks in the Muav Gorge. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):1, 24-26.

Collinson, D. W., and Runcorn, S. K.
1960 **21.626** Polar wandering and continental drift: Evidence from paleomagnetic observations in the United States. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 71:915-958 (see pp. 919-921, 923-924, 925, 929, 930, 932-933, 937, 940-941, 957-958). [*Erratum*: The legends for figures 11, 12 (p. 937) are reversed, as they are in the list of captions (p. 915).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Colton, Harold S.
1937 **21.627** Some notes on the original condition of the Little Colorado River: A side light on the problems of erosion. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), 10(6):29-32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>
1938 **21.628** The exploration of limestone solution cracks. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), 10(10):29-32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Condie, Kent C.
1986 **21.629** Geochemistry and tectonic setting of early Proterozoic supracrustal rocks in the southwestern United States. *Journal of Geology*, 94:845-864. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Condit, Christopher D., and Morrison, Roger B.
1991 **21.630** Quaternary volcanic fields of the Colorado Plateau. *From*: Patton, Peter C., Biggar, Norma, Condit, Christopher D., Gillam, Mary L., Love, David W., Machette, Michael N., Mayer, Larry, Morrison, Roger B., and Rosholt, John N., Quaternary geology of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Morrison, Roger B. (ed.), Quaternary nonglacial geology: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume K-2*, pp. 378-379. [Combined references for chapter, pp. 402-406.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Condon, Steven M.
1997 **21.631** Geology of the Pennsylvanian and Permain Cutler Group and Permian Kaibab Limestone in the Paradox Basin, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado. *In*: Huffman, A. C., Jr. (project coordinator), Evolution of sedimentary basins—Paradox Basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 2000-P*, pp. P1-P46, 9 plates.

Condra, G. E., and Elias, M. K.

1945 **21.632** *Bicorbula*, a new Permian bryozoan, probably a bryozoan-algal consortium. *Journal of Paleontology*, 19:116-125. <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

1945 **21.633** *Bicorbis arizonica* Condra and Elias, new name for *B. arizonica.* *Journal of Paleontology*, 19:411. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Coney, Peter J.

1972 **21.634** Cordilleran tectonics and North American plate motion. *American Journal of Science*, 272:603-628. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

1978 **21.635** Mesozoic-Cenozoic Cordilleran plate tectonics. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 33-50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Coney, Peter J., and Reynolds, Stephen J.

1977 **21.636** Cordilleran Benioff zones. *Nature*, 270:403-406. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Conley, J. N.

1974 **21.637** Review of the development of oil and gas resources of northern Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 393-406. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Conner, J. J., and Shacklette, H. T.

1975 **21.638** Background geochemistry of some rocks, soils, plants, and vegetables in the conterminous United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 574-F*, pp. F1-F168. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cooper Chatfield, J., and Hart, W. K.

1989 **21.639** Role of subcontinental lithosphere in the genesis of oceanic island basalts: Implications from basaltic magmatism in the Arizona Transition Zone. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):A105. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Conway, Clay M.

1994 **21.640** Precambrian massive sulfide deposits in amphibolite- and granulite-facies rocks, western Arizona and southeastern California. *In*: Carter, L. M. H., Toth, M. I., and Day, W. C. (eds.), USGS research on mineral resources—1994; Part A—Program and abstracts; Ninth V. E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1103-A*, p. 18.

Conway, Clay M., and Karlstrom, Karl E.

1986 **21.641** Early Proterozoic geology of Arizona. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 67(37):681-682. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Conway, Clay M.; Elston, Donald P.; and Wrucke, C. T.

1993 **21.642** SW U.S. diabase province: a 1.1-Ga intrusion event of middle Grenville and middle Keweenawan age. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(1):7.

Cook, David A.

1991 **21.643** Nitrogen diagenesis of a Proterozoic hydrocarbon source rock: the upper Proterozoic Walcott Member, Kwagunt Formation, Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A290. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

1991 **21.644** *Sedimentology and shale petrology of the Upper Proterozoic Walcott Member, Kwagunt formation, Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 158 pp.

Cook, K. L.
1962 **21.645** The problem of the mantle-crust mix—lateral inhomogeneity in the uppermost part of the earth's mantle. *In*: Landsberg, H. E., and Van Mieghem, J. (eds.), *Advances in geophysics. Volume 9.* New York: Academic Press, pp. 295-360. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>
1968 **21.646** Evidence for the East Pacific Rise and mantle convenction currents under western North America [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 101*, p. 43. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cook, K. L., and Hardman, E.
1967 **21.647** Regional gravity survey of the Hurricane fault area and Iron Springs district, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 78:1063-1076. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cook, Myron J., and Basham, Edward L.
1989 **21.648** Responses of a Triassic ephemeral fluvial system to subtle tectonism. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):69. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cook, T. D., and Bally, A. W. (eds.); Milner, S.; Buffler, R. T.; Farmer, R. E.; and Clark, D. K. (compilers)
1975 **21.649** *Stratigraphic atlas of North and Central America.* Prepared by the Exploration Department of Shell Oil Company, Houston, Texas. (Cartography and drafting by W. C. Heuer, J. W. Loofs, J. F. Laverde, and H. G. Villarreal, Jr.) Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 272 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cooke, M. L.
1997 **21.650** Predicting fracture localization in folded strata from mechanical stratigraphy and fold shape: Case study of East Kaibab Monocline, Utah. *In*: NYRocks '97; 36th U.S. rock mechanics symposium, June 1997, New York. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 34(3/4):351.

Cooley, Maurice E.
1958 **21.651** Physiography of the Glen-San Juan Canyon area: Part 1. *Plateau*, 31:21-30. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>
1959 **21.652** Physiography of the Glen-San Juan Canyon area, Part 2, Physiography of San Juan Canyon. *Plateau*, 31:49-56. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>
1959 **21.653** Physiography of the Glen-San Juan Canyon area, Part 3, Physiography of Glen and Cataract Canyons. *Plateau*, 31:73-79. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>
1960 **21.654** Analysis of gravel in Glen-San Juan Canyon region, Utah and Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 3*, pp. 19-30. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>
1962 **21.655** Late Pleistocene and Recent erosion and alluviation in parts of the Colorado River system, Arizona and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 450-B*, pp. B48-B50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>
1967 **21.656** Glen and San Juan Canyons area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 23-24.
1967 **21.657** Flagstaff-Cameron area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 25-27.
1976 **21.658** Spring flow from pre-Pennsylvanian rocks in the southwestern part of the Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 521-F*, pp. F1-F15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cooley, Maurice E., and Akers, J. P.
1961 **21.659** Ancient erosional cycles of the Little Colorado River, Arizona and New Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 424-C*, pp. C244-C248. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cooley, Maurice E., and Davidson, E. S.
1964 **21.660** Synoptic Cenozoic geologic history of the Colorado Plateaus and Basin and Range Provinces of Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 76*, p. 269. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cooley, Maurice E., and Wilson, A.
1968 **21.661** Canyon cutting in the Colorado River system. *In*: Fairbridge, R. W. (ed.), *The encyclopedia of geomorphology.* New York: Reinhold Book Corp., pp. 98-102. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cooley, Maurice E.; Akers, J. P.; and Stevens, P. R.
1964 **21.662** Geohydrologic data in the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, Part 3, Selected lithologic logs, drillers' logs, and stratigraphic sections. *Arizona Land Department, Water Resources Report 12-C*, 157 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cooley, Maurice E.; Harshbarger, J. W.; Akers, J. P.; and Hardt, W. F.
1969 **21.663** Regional hydrology of the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, with a section on Vegetation, by O. N. Hicks. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 521-A*, pp. A1-A67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28> FQ13:568

Cooley, Maurice E., and Committee
1967 **21.664** Late Cenozoic erosion. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 44-45.

Cooper, J. C.
1955 **21.665** Cambrian, Devonian and Mississippian rocks of the Four Corners area. *Four Corners Geological Society, 1st Field Conference, Guidebook.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cooper, Jeanne L., and Hart, William K.
1990 **21.666** Mantle sources in the Arizona transition zone and global mantle heterogeneity. *Geology*, 18(11):1146-1149. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Cooper, J. L.; Aronson, J. L.; Condit, C. D.; and Hart, W. K.
1990 **21.667** New K-Ar ages of lavas from the Colorado Plateau-Basin and Range Transition Zone, east-central Arizona. *Isochron/West*, no. 55, pp. 28-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Cope, Edward Drinker
1875 **21.668** On the remains of population observed on and near the Eocene plateau of north-western New Mexico. *American Philosophical Society, Proceedings*, 14:475-482 (see p. 481). [Preprint issued July 22, 1875, 8 pp.]
1890 **21.669** *Syllabus of lectures on geology and paleontology.* Philadelphia: Ferris Brothers, 47 pp.

Corbett, Robert G.
1992 **21.670** Water types and tributaries to the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(4):10-11.

Corbett, Robert G.; Hanner, Barbara M.; and Quick, Thomas J.
1989 **21.671** Seeps and efflorescent minerals in the Grand Canyon: Predicted vs. identified phases. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(4):8. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Cosner, O. J.
1962 **21.672** Ground water in the Wupatki and Sunset Crater national monuments, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1475-J*, pp. 357-374. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cotera, Augustus S., Jr.
1974 **21.673** Department of Geology, Northern Arizona University. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 4(4):2, 8, 10-12.

Cotton, C. A.
1948 **21.674** *Landscape as developed by the processes of normal erosion.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2nd ed., 509 pp. (see pp. 43-44, 47-48, 140-144). [First ed. 1941.]

Count, E. W.
1929 **21.675** Soil of the South Rim—a query. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(10):6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cowie, John Watson
1967 **21.676** Life in Pre-Cambrian and Cambrian times. *In*: Harland, W. H., et al. (eds.), *The fossil record; a symposium with documentation.* London: Geological Society of London, pp. 17-35 (see p. 25). <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cox, Allan, and Doell, Richard R.
1960 **21.677** Review of paleomagnetism. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 71:645-767 (see pp. 691-692, 700, 708-709, 740, 747-748). <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Craig, Lawrence C., and Varnes, K. L.
1979 **21.678** History of the Mississippian System—an interpretive summary. *In*: Criag, L. C., Conner, C. W., et al., Paleotectonic investigations of the Mississippian System in the United States, Part 2, Interpretive summary and special features of the Mississippian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1010-R*, pp. 371-406. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Credner, Hermann
1878 **21.679** *Elemente der Geologie.* Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 726 pp. (see pp. 219-220, 272).
1891 **21.680** *Elemente der Geologie.* Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 796 pp. (see pp. 226, 280).

Creer, K. M.; Irving, E.; and Runcorn, S. K.
1957 **21.681** Palaeomagnetic investigations in Great Britain VI, Geophysical interpretation of palaeomagnetic directions from Great Britain. *Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions*, Series A, 250:144-156. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Crickmay, C. H.
1968 **21.682** *Some central aspects of the scientific study of scenery.* Calgary, Alberta: [privately published], 36 pp. ("Available at Evelyn de Mille Books, 616 3rd Street S.W., Calgary.") <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Crittenden, M. D., Jr.
1979 **21.683** The Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau interface—a historical perspective. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:269. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Croft, A. Russell
1932 **21.684** A lesson in erosion. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(5):50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>
1994 **21.685** A lesson in erosion. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 16-17. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1932.]

Crook, A. R.
1906 **21.686** The making of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *Popular Science Monthly*, 69:417-424. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cross, Timothy A.
1976 **21.687** *Changing patterns of Cenozoic igneous activity in the western United States: Relation to "absolute" North American plate motion.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California. [**21.688** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 38(8):3599B, 1978.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cross, Timothy A., and Pilger, Rex H., Jr.
1978 **21.689** Constraints on absolute motion and plate interaction inferred from Cenozoic igneous activity in the western United States. *American Journal of Science*, 278:865-902. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cross, W.
1907 **21.690** Stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in western Colorado and eastern Utah. *Journal of Geology*, 15:634-679. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cross, W., and Howe, E.
1905 **21.691** Redbeds of southwestern Colorado and their correlation. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 16:486-487. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cunningham, F. F., and Griba, W.
1973 **21.692** A model of slope development, and its application to the Grand Canyon, Arizona, U.S.A. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, 17:43-77. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Cvancara, Alan M.
1995 **21.693** *Field manual for the amateur geologist; tools and activities for exploring our planet.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., revised ed., 335 pp.

Dagget, Dan
1985 **21.694** Yellowcake National Park. *Sierra*, 70(4)(August):28-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Dake, C. L.
1920 **21.695** The pre-Moenkopi (pre-Permian?) unconformity of the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Geology*, 28:61-74. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Dalley, E. Ellen, and DePaolo, Donald J.
1992 **21.696** Isotopic evidence for lithospheric thinning during extension: Southeastern Great Basin. *Geology*, 20:104-108. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Dalrymple, G. Brent, and Hamblin, W. Kenneth
1998 **21.697** K-Ar ages of Pleistocene lava dams in the Grand Canyon in Arizona. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 95(17)(August 18):9744-9749.

Dalton, R. O., Jr.
1972 **21.698** *Stratigraphy of the Bass Formation (Late Precambrian, Grand Canyon, Arizona).* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Dalton, R. O., Jr., and Rawson, R. R.
1974 **21.699** Stratigraphy of the Bass Limestone, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:437. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Damon, Paul E.
1965 **21.700** K-Ar dates for volcanism adjacent ot the Colorado River. *In*: *Correlation and chronolgoy of ore deposits and volcanic rocks.* U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Research Division, Annual Progress Report C00-689-50, pp. 38-44. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

1966 **21.701** Dating of Plio-Pleistocene volcanic rocks. *In*: *Correlation and chronolgoy of ore deposits and volcanic rocks.* U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Research Division, Annual Progress Report C00-689-60, pp. 29-33. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

1971 **21.702** The relationship between Late Cenzoic volcanism and tectonism in orogenic-epeirogenic periodicity. *In*: Turekian, K. K. (ed.), *The Late Cenozoic glacial ages.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 15-35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Damon, Paul E., and Giletti, Bruno J.

1961 **21.703** The age of the basement rocks of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent areas. *New York Academy of Sciences, Annals*, 91:443-453. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Damon, Paul E.; Livingston, D. E.; and Erickson, R. C.

1962 **21.704** New K-Ar dates for the Precambrian of Pinal, Gila, Yavapai and Coconino Counties, Arizona. *In*: Weber, R. H., and Peirce, H. W. (eds.), *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference Guidebook*, pp. 56-57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Damon, Paul E. Shafiqullah, M.; and Leventhal, J. S.

1974 **21.705** K-Ar chronology for the San Francisco volcanic field and rate of erosion of the Little Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:438. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1974 **21.706** K-Ar chronology for the San Francisco volcanic field and rate of erosion of the Little Colorado River. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 221-235. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Damon, Paul E.; Shafiqullah, M.; Harris, R. C.; and Spencer, J. E.

1996 **21.707** Compilation of unpublished Arizona K-Ar dates from the University of Arizona Laboratory of Isotope Geochemistry. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-18*, 56 pp.

Damon, Paul E., and Committee

1967 **21.708** Middle Cenozoic volcanism: the early lavas. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 39-40.

1967 **21.709** Late Cenozoic volcanism: the later lavas. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, p. 44.

Dana, James Dwight

1863 **21.710** *Manual of geology: treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history, for the use of colleges, academies, and schools of science.* Philadelphia: Theodore Bliss and Co., and London: Trübner and Co., 798 pp. (see pp. 638-640).

1864 **21.711** *Manual of geology: treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history, for the use of colleges, academies, and schools of science.* Philadelphia: Theodore Bliss and Co., and London: Trübner and Co., revised ed., 800 pp. (see pp. 638-640).

1868 **21.712** *Manual of geology: treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history, for the use of colleges, academies, and schools of science.* Philadelphia: Theodore Bliss and Co., and London: Trübner and Co., revised ed., 800 pp. (see pp. 638-640).

1875 **21.713** *Manual of geology: treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history.* New York: Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor, and Co., 2nd ed., 828 pp. (see pp. 640-642).

1875 **21.714** *The geological story briefly told. An introduction to geology for the general reader and for beginners in the science.* New York and Chicago: Ivision, Blakeman, Taylor, and Co., 236 pp. (see pp. 20, 77-79, 238).

1880 **21.715** *Manual of geology: treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history.* New York: Ivision, Blakeman, Taylor, and Co., and London: Trübner and Co., 3rd ed., 911 pp., 12 plates (see pp. 644-647).

1882 **21.716** [Abstract of "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District", U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 2, by Clarence E. Dutton.] *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 24:80-88. [Based upon advance sheets. Signed "J.D.D."]

1883 **21.717** *New text-book of geology. Designed for schools and academies.* New York and Chicago: Ivision, Blakeman, Taylor, and Co., 4th ed., revised, enlarged, 412 pp. (see pp. 40, 94-96).

1895 **21.718** *Manual of geology; treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history.* New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: American Book Co., and London: Trübner and Co., 1,087 pp. (see pp. 186-189).

Daneker, T. M.

1974 **21.719** Sedimentology of the Precambrian Shinumo Quartzite, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:438. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1975 **21.720** *Sedimentology of the Precambrian Shinumo Sandstone, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Dann, Jesse C.; Bowring, Samuel A.; and Coleman, Drew S.

1993 **21.721** Geochronologic, isotopic and structural constraints on the evolution of an early Proterozoic intra-arc basin, central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A237-A238.

D'Annolfo, Susan; Cipar, John; and Wolf, Lorraine

1990 **21.722** Long-range observations of PACE shots on the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1594. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Darby, Derrick

1995 **21.723** Making peace with Mother Earth; environmental studies seek to halt impact of Glen Canyon Dam on a fragile ecosystem. *Earth Observation Magazine*, 4(8):cover, 3, 18-21.

D'Archiac, A.

1860 **21.724** *Histoire des progrès de la géologie de 1834 a 1859. Tome huitième; formation triasique.* Paris: Au lieu des séances de la Société [Géologique de France], 680 pp. (see "Travaux de M. J. Marcou", pp. 646-657). [Imprint from title-page. Cover imprint overprinted, "Librairie Scientifique de F. Savy".]

Darton, Nelson Horatio

1901 **21.725** Catalog of photographs belonging to the Geological Society of America. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 13:377-474 (see pp. 385, 449-451).

1910 **21.726** A reconnaissance of parts of northwestern New Mexico and northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 435*, 88 pp. [An abstract appeared in: **21.727** *Geological Magazine*, new series, Decade 5, 8:276.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-30> FARQUHAR 75 FQ3:35 FQ7A:5-LA FQ8:B435 FQ9:B435 FQ9A:B435 FQ10:403A, 403B FQ11:480A, 480B FQ12:519A, 519B FQ12B:235A, 235B FQ13:522A, 522B GUIDON 154

1912 **21.728** Some features in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 23:731. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1912 **21.729** Silica and lime deposition. *Geologische Charakterbilder*, 12 Heft. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 6 plates (see Tafel 6). <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1917 **21.730** *Story of the Grand Canyon: A popular illustrated account of its rocks and origin.* Kansas City, Missouri: Fred Harvey, 81 pp. [Some later editions, 1917-1984, revised, enlarged, others are reprints; cover variants (including cover-text variants), imprint variants, pagination changes, and format changes. First ed. September, 1917, [vi], 81 pp. Farquhar (1953, p. 50) noted in addition to the first ed., "a 13th edition, revised and enlarged, 1934." The edition last seen is the 48th (1984). This book holds the longest record for a Grand Canyon-Colorado River title

continuously in print, at least 1917-1984. See separate table herein for bibliographical information, with special reference to points pertaining to the editions seen.] • The numerical listing of later editions, for accounting purposes, is as follows: 2 **21.731**; 3 **21.732**; 4 **21.733**; 5 **21.734**; 6 **21.735**; 7 **21.736**; 8 **21.737**; 9 **21.738**; 10 **21.739**; 11 **21.740**; 12 **21.741**; 13 **21.742**; 14 **21.743**; 15 **21.744**; 16 **21.745**; 17 **21.746**; 18 **21.747**; 19 **21.748**; 20 **21.749**; 21 **21.750**; 22 **21.751**; 23 **21.752**; 24 **21.753**; 25 **21.754**; 26 **21.755**; 27 **21.756**; 28 **21.757**; 29 **21.758**; 30 **21.759**; 31 **21.760**; 32 **21.761**; 33 **21.762**; 34 **21.763**; 35 **21.764**; 36 **21.765**; 37 **21.766**; 38 **21.767**; 39 **21.768**; 40 **21.769**; 41 **21.770**; 42 **21.771**; 43 **21.772**; 44 **21.773**; 45 **21.774**; 46 **21.775**; 47 **21.776**; 48 **21.777**. • <*Mon. 8*: 3-30> FARQUHAR 76 [1st ed.] FQ1:166b [2nd ed.], 166c, 166 [both 8th ed.], 166e [unspecified later eds.] FQ2:24 [2nd and other unspecified eds.], 25 ["several copies" from 13th (1934) to 32nd (1959) eds.] FQ3:36 [1st ed.], 36a [8th ed.], 36b [2nd ed.], 36c [13th (1934), 17th (1939), 25th (1951), 29th (1956), 32nd (1959) eds.] FQ4:222a [3rd ed., 1920], 222b [5th ed., 1922], 222c [8th ed., 1925], 222d [17th ed., 1939], 222e [25th ed., 1951], 222f [27th ed., 1953] FQ5:45a [2nd ed., 1919], 45b [3rd ed., 1920], 45c [5th ed., 1922], 45d [8th ed., 1925], 45e [13th ed., 1934], 45f [17th ed., 1939], 45g [25th ed., 1951], 45h [27th ed., 1953] FQ7:54a [3rd ed., 1920], 54b [7th ed., 1923], 54c [8th ed., 1925], 54d [9th ed., 1926], 54e [10th ed., 1926], 54f [18th ed., 1940] FQ8:96 [4th ed., 1921], 97 [5th ed., 1922], 98 [7th ed., 1923], 99 [8th ed., 1925], 100 [10th ed., 1926] FQ9:139 [4th ed., 1921], 140 [5th ed., 1922], 141 [7th ed., 1923], 140a (following 142) [10th ed., 1926] FQ9A:20 [5th ed., 1922], 21 [7th ed., 1923] FQ10:77A [1st ed., 1917], 77B [2nd ed., 1919], 77C [5th ed., 1922], 77D [7th ed., 1923], 77E [10th ed., 1926] FQ11:90A [1st ed., 1917], 90B [2nd ed., 1919], 90C [5th ed., 1922], 90D [10th ed., 1926] FQ11A:44 [7th ed., 1923] FQ11B:51 [10th ed., 1926] FQ12:140 [5th ed., 1922] FQ12A:68A [5th ed., 1922], 68B [10th ed., 1926] GUIDON 157-159 [7th, 10th, 12th eds.]

1919 **21.778** The Grand Canyon as an object lesson in geology. *Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Proceedings and Collections*, 17:1-20. [Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-30> FQ2:26 [offprint] FQ7:53 [offprint]

1924 **21.779** Grand Canyon of Colorado River. *Geologische Charakterbilder*, 30 Heft. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, [16] pp., 10 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1925 **21.780** Grand Canyon National Park. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 118*, (5):23-25, 182-193. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1925 **21.781** A résumé of Arizona geology. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 119*, Geological Series, no. 3, 298 pp. [Also an errata sheet.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-30> FQ7:55

1926 **21.782** The Permian of Arizona and New Mexico. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 10:189-252. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1928 **21.783** Tectonics of Arizona and New Mexico [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 39:182. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1928 **21.784** Tectonics of Arizona and New Mexico [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 49:141. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1928 **21.785** Redbeds and associated formations in New Mexico with an outline of the geology of the state. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 794*, 356 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Darwin, Leonard

1909 **21.786** [Discussion of "The Colorado Canyon—some of its lessons", by William Morris Davis (1909).] *Geographical Journal*, 33:539-540.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

David, L. R.

1944 **21.787** A Permian shark from the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Paleontology*, 18:90-93. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Davidson, E. S.

1967 **21.788** Geology of the Circle Cliffs area, Garfield and Kane Counties, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1229*, 140 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Davis, George H.

1975 **21.789** Regional fracture systems of the Colorado Plateau as expressed by the monoclinal-fold pattern. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:1046. [**21.790** Abstract in *University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences, Research report for 1975-1976*, Section 2, Part 1, p. 20, 1976.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1975 **21.791** Tectonic analysis of folds in the Colorado Plateau of Arizona. *Arizona Office of Arid Land Studies, Bulletin 9*, 68 pp. [**21.792** Abstract in *University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences, Research report for 1975-1976*, Section 2, Part 1, p. 20, 1976.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1978 **21.793** Monocline fold pattern of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Matthews, V., III (ed.), Laramide folding associated with basement block faulting in the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 151*, pp. 215-233. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

1996 **21.794** "Riedel relays" in deformation band shear zones, Colorado Plateau, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-188. [Includes East Kaibab monocline.]

Davis, George H., and VandenDolder, Evelyn M.

1987 **21.795** (eds.) Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins: Excursions to choice areas. Field-trip guidebook, Geological Society of America 100th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, October 26-29, 1987. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Special Paper 5*, 422 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Davis, George H.; Showalter, S. R.; Benson, G. S.; McCalmont, L. S.; Faulds, J. E.; and Cropp, F. W.

1982 **21.796** The Apache uplift, heretofore unrecognized Colorado Plateau uplift. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14:472-473. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Davis, Gregory A.

1979 **21.797** Problems of intraplate extensional tectonics, western United States, with special emphasis on the Great Basin. *In*: Newman, Gary W., and Goode, Harry D. (eds.), *Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, and Salt Lake City: Utah Geological Association, pp. 41-54. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Davis, Owen K.

1990 **21.798** Caves as sources of biotic remains in arid western North America. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 76:331-348. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30>

Davis, Owen K.; Agenbroad, Larry; Martin, Paul S.; and Mead, Jim I.

1984 **21.799** The Pleistocene dung blanket of Bechan Cave, Utah. *In*: Genoways, Hugh H., and Dawson, Mary R. (eds.), Contributions in Quaternary vertebrate paleontology: A volume in memorial to John E. Guilday. *Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Special Publication, 8*, pp. 267-282 (see p. 273).

Davis, Sidney W.; Davis, Marie E.; Lucchitta, Ivo; Caffee, Mark; and Finkel, Robert

no date **21.800** *Soil survey of the Palisades-Unkar area, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Georgetown, California: Davis^2 Consulting Earth Services, [unpaginated]. [Preliminary, unedited document prepared for Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.] [1995.]

Davis, Sidney; Davis, M.; Caffee, M.; Finkel, R.; Hanks, T.; Turrin, B.; and Lucchitta, I.

1994 **21.801** Relations between soils and geomorphic age in the Grand Canyon, Arizona and Rainbow Plateau, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A259.

Davis, William Morris

1885 **21.802** Geographic classification, illustrated by a study of plains, plateaus and their derivatives [abstract]. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*, 33:428-432. [*N.B.*: Only the Colorado Plateau is mentioned, generally (pp. 429, 430), but this is an important seminal paper of the geomorphological work by Davis, which later included the Grand Canyon and Colorado River; it does discuss important early concepts of landscape development in plateaus.]

1889 **21.803** Methods and models in geographical teaching; a lecture delivered before the Scientific Association of Johns Hopkins University, February 13, 1889. *American Naturalist*, 23:566-583. <*Mon. 8*: 3-30 to 3-31>

1892 **21.804** The teaching of geography. *Educational Review*, 3:417-426; 4:6-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1900 **21.805** The physical geography of the lands. *Popular Science Monthly*, 57:157-170. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1900 **21.806** Notes on the Colorado Canyon district. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 10:251-259. [Abstract by G. W. Stose in *Geologisches Centralblatt*, 1(11)(1 June 1901):332-333.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1901 **21.807** An excursion to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Harvard College, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin*, 38 (Geology Series, no. 5):107-201. [Abstracts in **21.808** *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 12:483; **21.809** *Geographical Magazine*, 8:324; **21.810** *Science*, new series, 13:138.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31> FQ4:43, 43a FQ8:101 FQ11:93

1901 **21.811** Les enseignements du Grand Canyon du Colorado. *Géographie* (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie), 4(2):339-351. [Abstract by Paul Léon in *Geologisches Centralblatt*, 2(23)(1 December 1902):791.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1901 **21.812** An excursion to the Colorado Canyon [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 12:483. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1901 **21.813** An excursion to the Colorado Canyon [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 13:138. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1902 **21.814** The walls of the Colorado Canyon [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 15:87.

1902 **21.815** Walls of the Colorado Canyon [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 13:528.

1903 **21.816** An excursion to the Plateau province of Utah and Arizona. *Harvard College, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin*, 42 (Geology Series, no. 6):1-50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1906 **21.817** The Colorado Canyon and its lessons. *Liverpool Geological Society, Proceedings*, 10:98-102. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1909 **21.818** The lessons of the Colorado Canyon. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 41:345-354. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1909 **21.819** The Colorado Canyon [abstract]. *British Association for the Advancement of Science, Report, 78th Meeting, Dublin, September 1908*, pp. 948-949. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1909 **21.820** The Colorado Canyon—some of its lessons. *Geographical Journal*, 33:535-539. [Discussion by Darwin, Leonard, pp. 539-540.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1909 **21.821** Der grosse Cañon des Colorado-Flusses. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift*, 1909(3):164-172. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1909 **21.822** Der Grosse Canyon des Colorado. *Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte, Verhandlungen*, 80. Versammlung zu Cöln, Erster Teil, pp. 157-169.

1909 **21.823** The physical geography of the lands. *In*: Davis, William Morris, *Geographical essays* (Douglas Wilson Johnson, ed.). Boston: Ginn and Co., pp. 70-86. [Reprint of Davis (1900, *Popular Science Monthly*).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1909 **21.824** The teaching of geography. *In*: Davis, William Morris, *Geographical essays* (Douglas Wilson Johnson, ed.). Boston: Ginn and Co., pp. 87-104. [Reprint of Davis (1892).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1909 **21.825** Methods and models in geographical teaching; a lecture delivered before the Scientific Association of John Hopkins University, February 13, 1889. *In*: Davis, William Morris, *Geographical essays* (Douglas Wilson Johnson, ed.). Boston: Ginn and Co., pp. 566-583. [Reprint of Davis (1889).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1912 **21.826** (compiler) *Guidebook for the Transcontinental Excursion of 1912.* Boston: Ginn and Co., 144 pp. (see "The Plateau Province", pp. 41-50, and in itinerary, pp. 128-134). <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1929 **21.827** Middle canyon sculpturing. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(3):17-18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1930 **21.828** The Peacock Range, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 41:293-314. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1954 **21.829** Methods and models in geographical teaching; a lecture delivered before the Scientific Association of John Hopkins University, February 13, 1889. *In*: Davis, William Morris, *Geographical essays* (Douglas Wilson Johnson, ed.). New York: Dover Publications, Inc., pp. 193-209. [Reprint of Davis (1889).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1954 **21.830** The teaching of geography. *In*: Davis, William Morris, *Geographical essays* (Douglas Wilson Johnson, ed.). New York: Dover Publications, Inc., pp. 87-104. [Reprint of Davis (1892).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1954 **21.831** The physical geography of the lands. *In*: Davis, William Morris, *Geographical essays* (Douglas Wilson Johnson, ed.). New York: Dover Publications, Inc., pp. 70-86. [Reprint of Davis (1900, *Popular Science Monthly*).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Dawson, W.

1896 **21.832** Pre-Cambrian fossils especially in Canada. *Canadian Record of Science*, 7:157-162 (see p. 158) [an abstract of a paper read to the Geological Section, British Association, Liverpool meeting, September 1896]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1896 **21.833** Note on Cryptozoon and other ancient fossils. *Canadian Record of Science*, 7:203-219. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Day, A.

1905 **21.834** Mining in the Grand Canyon. *Scientific American*, 93:478. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Day, A. A., and Runcorn, S. K.

1955 **21.835** Polar wandering; some geological, dynamical, and palaeomagnetic aspects. *Nature*, 176:422-426. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Dean, J. S., and Robinson, W. J.

1977 **21.836** *Dendroclimatic variability in the American Southwest, A.D. 680 to 1970.* University of Arizona, Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Decker, B. L.

1944 **21.837** Wind markings in the Coconino sandstone. *Plateau*, 16:52-56. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

DeCourten, Frank L.

1976 **21.838** *Trace fossils of the Kaibab Formation (Permian) of northern Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of California at Riverside, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

1980 **21.839** The relationship between lithofacies and ichnofauna in shallow marine deposits of the Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12(7):410. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Dehler, Carol M., and Elrick, Maya

1998 **21.840** Implications for paleoenvironmental and areal extent of the Chuar basin from facies analyses of the middle Chuar Group (Neoproterozoic), Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):7.

Dehler, Carol M.; Porter, Susannah; and Karlstrom, Karl

1999 **21.841** Grand Canyon Supergroup; geologic follow-up to Part 1—Winter 1998-99 BQR. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):31-36. [Also see Timmons, Karlstrom and Dehler.]

Deiss, Charles
1938 **21.842** Cambrian formations and sections in part of Cordilleran trough. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 49:1067-1168. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>
1940 **21.843** Lower and Middle Cambrian stratigraphy of southwestern Alberta and southeastern British Columbia. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 51:731-794. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>
1940 **21.844** Cambrian geography and sedimentation in the central Cordilleran region [abstract]. *American Association for the Advancement of Science*, Section E, 106th Meeting. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>
1941 **21.845** Cambrian geography and sedimentation in the central Cordilleran region. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 52:1085-1115.

Delany, Joan
1979 **21.846** Tertiary igneous rocks. *In*: Nelson, C. A. (ed.), *Grand Canyon.* University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, ESSSO Guidebook 9, pp. 52-53. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Delcourt, Hazel R., and Delcourt, Paul A.
1991 **21.847** *Quaternary ecology; a paleoecological perspective.* London, New York, Tokyo, Melbourne, and Madras: Chapman and Hall, 242 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Demarais, Bruce D.
1988 **21.848** Paleodrainage patterns along an ancestral Colorado Plateau margin as inferred from distribution of modern fishes. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A148. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Dement, Jack, and Dake, H. C.
1948 **21.849** *Handbook of uranium minerals.* Portland, Oregon: Mineralogist Publishing Co., 96 pp. (see Hacks Canyon, pp. 10-11). <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Denison, R. H.
1951 **21.850** Late Devonian fresh-water fishes from the western United States. *Fieldiana—Geology*, 11:221-261. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Denniston, Rhawn
1999 **21.851** Geology of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Rachowiecki, Rob, *Southwest.* Melbourne, Oakland, London, and Paris: Lonely Planet Publications, 2nd ed., pp. 430-431.

DePaolo, Donald J.
1981 **21.852** Neodymium isotopes in the Colorado Front Range and crust-mantle evolution in the Proterozoic. *Nature*, 291:193-196. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

deSaussure, R. E.
1956 **21.853** Remains of the California Condor in Arizona caves. *Plateau*, 29:44-45. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

deSaussure, Raymond, and Lange, Arthur
1955 **21.854** The solution of speleothems. *Cave Studies*, (8)(January):35-57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

DeWitt, Ed H.
1980 **21.855** *Geology and geochronology of the Halloram Hills, southeastern California, and implications concerning Mesozoic tectonics of the southwestern Cordillera.* Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 317 pp. [**21.856** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41:3358B-3359B, 1981.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-31>

Di Giambattista, C. D.
1952 **21.857** Regional stratigraphy of Four Corners area. *In*: *Four Corners Geological Society, Geological symposium of the Four Corners region*, pp. 5-9. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dice, Lee R.
1932 **21.858** Notes on *Hypolagus browni* and *Lepus benjamini*, fossil hares from the Pleistocene of Arizona. *Michigan Academy of Science, Papers*, 16:379-382. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dickas, Albert B., and Mudrey, M. G., Jr.
1992 **21.859** The Lake Superior Oronto Group, a middle Proterozoic exploration model for the late Proterozoic Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, (April):574.

Dickinson, William R.
1986 **21.860** Arizona tectonics through geologic time. *In*: Beatty, Barbara, and Wilkinson, P. A. K. (eds.), Frontiers in geology and ore deposits of Arizona and the Southwest. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 16*, pp. 3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>
1989 **21.861** Paleogene paleotectonics and paleogeography along the Rocky Mountain corridor (USA). *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):72-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>
1989 **21.862** Tectonic setting of Arizona through geologic time. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Dickinson, W. R., and Synder, W. S.
1978 **21.863** Plate tectonics of the Laramide orogeny. *In*: Matthews, V., III (ed.), Laramide folding associated with basement block faulting in the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 151*, pp. 355-366. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dietrich, R. V., and Skinner, Brian J.
1990 **21.864** *Gems, granites, and gravels; knowing and using rocks and minerals.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 173 pp. (see p. 72, plate 51 [facing p. 55]). <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Dijkstra, S. J., and Amerom, H. W. J. van
1988 **21.865** *Fossilium catalogus. II: Plantae* (S. J. Dijkstra, ed.), *Pars 93. Filicales, Pteridospermae, Cycadales, incertae sedis. 2. Supplement. 48. Sph. nystroemii-Z.* Amsterdam: Kulger Publications, pp. 753-926 (see pp. 800-801, 908-909). <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Diller, J. S.
1898 **21.866** The educational series of rock specimens collected and distributed by the United States Geological Survey. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 150*, 400 pp. (see plate 12, illustrative figure only, and see specimen no. 98). <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>
1911 **21.867** The types, modes of occurrence, and important deposits of asbestos in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 470*, pp. 505-524. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>
1919 **21.868** Arizona. *In*: McCaskey, H. D., and Burchard, E. F., Our mineral supplies. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 666*, pp. 51-54 (see p. 52). <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dockall, James Allan
1980 **21.869** *Petrology and sedimentary facies of Redwall Limestone (Mississippian) of Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 440 pp. [**21.870** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41:1280B-1281B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dockery, W. Lyle
1972 **21.871** Pioneer geologists of the American West. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 13-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dodge, Matt, and McKlveen, John C.
1978 **21.872** Hogan's Orphan Mine. *True West*, (November-December):5-10, 40, 42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Doell, Richard R.
1955 **21.873** *Remanent magnetism in sediments.* Ph.D. disseration, University of California at Berkeley. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>
1955 **21.874** Palaeomagnetic study of rocks from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *Nature*, 176:1167. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dohm, James, and Holm, Richard
1991 **21.875** Analysis of faults and lineaments within San Francisco and Mormon volcanic fields of the southern Colorado Plateau, Arizona, via SLAR radar: Late Cenozoic volcanism and tectonism [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):50-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Donovan, Christine; Thompson, Kelcy; and West, William
1992 **21.876** Trace fossils. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 156-167.

Donovan-Ealy, Patricia F., and Hendricks, John D.
1992 **21.877** Gravity and magnetic anomalies associated with Tertiary volcanism and a Proterozoic crustal boundary, Hopi Buttes volcanic field, Navajo Nation (Arizona). *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(7):A82.

Doubinger, Jeanne, and Heyler, Daniel
1975 **21.878** Nouveaux fossiles dans le Permien français. *Société Géologique de France, Bulletin*, 7th series, 17(6):1176-1180. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Downie, C.
1969 **21.879** Appendix. Palynology of the Chuaria shales of the Grand Canyon. *From*: Ford, T. D., et al., Preliminary report of the Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 121-122. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Drayton, Richard H.
1893 **21.880** Dynamical geology of the Grand Cañon. *Californian Illustrated Magazine*, 4(June):18-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103> FQ7:136A [volume] GOODMAN 940

Dresher, William H.
1976 **21.881** (section ed.) Arizona's potential energy resources and their availability. *In*: M. Ellen Hale (ed.), *Arizona energy; a framework for decison.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 43-107.

Drewes, Harald
1978 **21.882** The Cordilleran orogenic belt between Nevada and Chihuahua. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 89:641-657. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

1991 **21.883** Description and development of the Cordilleran orogenic belt in the southwestern United States and northern Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1512*, 92 pp., 2 plates in pocket. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Dryer, Charles R.

1901 **21.884** *Lessons in physical geography.* New York: American Book Co., 430 pp. (see Chapter 6, "The Colorado River system", pp. 81-91). <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Drygalski, Erich von

1915 **21.885** Talübertiefung im Grand Canon des Colorado. *In*: *Memorial volume of the Transcontinental Excursion of 1912 of the American Geographical Society of New York.* New York: American Geographical Society, pp. 343-348. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Duan, Chenghua

1985 **21.886** The earliest Cambrian vase-shaped microfossils of Fangxian County, Hubei Province. *Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences, Bulletin*, no. 13, pp. 87-107, 3 plates. [In Chinese. Title from English-language summary on pp. 104-105.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

DuBois, R. L.

1964 **21.887** Virtual geomagnetic pole positions for North America and their suggested paleolatitudes. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 7*, pp. 35-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

DuBois, Susan M., and Smith, Ann W.

1980 **21.888** Earthquakes causing damage in Arizona. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 10(3):4-6.

DuBois, Susan M.; Smith, Ann W.; Nye, Nan K.; and Nowak, Thaddeus A., Jr.

1982 **21.889** Arizona earthquakes, 1776-1980. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 193*, 456 pp. [Includes map by DuBois et al. (1982).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dubray, E. A., and Hibpschman, M. H.

1978 **21.890** Status of mineral resource information for the Havasupai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative Report BIA-42*, 19 pp.

Duebendorfer, Ernest M., and Simpson, David A.

1994 **21.891** Kinematics and timing of Tertiary extension in the western Lake Mead region, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 106:1057-1073.

Duebendorfer, Ernest M.; Beard, L. Sue; and Smith, Eugene I.

1995 **21.892** Restoration of Miocene extension in the Lake Mead area, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A250.

1998 **21.893** Restoration of Tertiary deformation in the Lake Mead region, southern Nevada: The role of strike-stlip transfer faults. *In*: Faulds, James E., and Stewart, John H. (eds.), Accommodation zones and transfer zones: The regional segmentation of the Basin and Range province. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 323*, pp. 127-148.

Duffield, James A.

1985 **21.894** *Depositional environments of the Hermit Formation, central Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 82 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Duffield, Wendell A.

1997 **21.895** *Volcanoes of northern Arizona; sleeping giants of the Grand Canyon region* (photographs by Michael Collier). Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 68 pp. FQ12A:74 FQ13:135 FQ13A:65

Dumitru, Trevor A.; Duddy, Ian R.; and Green, Paul F.

1994 **21.896** Mesozoic-Cenozoic burial, uplift, and erosion history of the west-central Colorado Plateau. *Geology*, 22(6):499-502, and "Supplementary Data 94-28" (available on request from Geological Society of America Documents Secretary, Boulder, Colorado) [also compiled in microfiche Data Repository sets].

Dumitru, Trevor A.; Gans, Phillip B.; Foster, David A.; and Miller, Elizabeth L.

1991 **21.897** Refrigeration of the western Cordilleran lithosphere during Laramide shallow-angle subduction. *Geology*, 19:1145-1148. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Dunbar, C. O., and Permian Subcommittee, National Research Council Committee of Stratigraphy

1960 **21.898** Correlation of Permian formations of North America. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 71:1763-1806. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Duncan, H.

1969 **21.899** Bryozoans. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 345-433. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Duncan, John T., and Mancini, Frank P.

1991 **21.900** Energy resources of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Down-to-Earth, no. 1*, 15 pp., 1 plate. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Dunlap, Keith

1983 **21.901** Why they call it the Grand Canyon State and other unrelated subjects. *CIG Newsletter* (Central Indiana Grotto, National Speleological Society), 27(2):20-21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dunning, C. H.

1948 **21.902** Report on Hacks Canyon uranium mine, Arizona. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report RMO-999*, 11 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Dunning, Charles H., and Peplow, Edward H.

1959 **21.903** *From rocks to riches.* Phoenix: Southwest Publishing Co., Inc., 406 pp. (see pp. 165-170, 362-363). <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

1966 **21.904** *From rocks to riches. The story of American Mining; past, present and future, as reflected in the colorful history of mining in Arizona, the nation's greatest bonanza.* Pasadena, California: _____, 406 pp. GUIDON 186

Durrani, Bashir Ahmed

1993 **21.905** *An integrated crustal study of the Basin and Range Province, Colorado Plateau region, western Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at El Paso, 130 pp. [**21.906** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 55(2B):342.

Durrani, Bashir A., and Doser, Diane I.

1991 **21.907** Initial results from seismic data recorded parallel to the main PACE 1989 seismic line in northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(4):18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Durrani, Bashir A.; Doser, Diane I.; and Keller, G. R.

1993 **21.908** An integrated lithospheric study of the Colorado Plateau: Part I[,] Upper crustal velocity structure using PACE-1989 Grand Canyon Profile data and 3-D tomographic analysis of the San Francisco volcanic field, northern Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 74(43, Supplement):412-413. [For Part II, see Keller et al. (1993).]

Dutch, Steven I.

1979 **21.909** [Discussion of "The Colorado Lineament: A middle Precambrian wrench fault system", by Lawrence A. Warner (1978).] *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* Part 1, 90:313-314; Reply, 314-316.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Dutro, J. Thomas, Jr.

1996 **21.910** Nineteenth century Federal surveys as templates for the United States Geological Survey and later natural history surveys. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-220.

Dutro, J. Thomas, Jr.; Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr.; and Huddle, J. W.

1979 **21.911** Paleontological zonation of the Mississippian System. *In*: Craig, L. C., Connor, C. W., et al., Paleotectonic investigations of the Mississippian System in the United States, Part 2, Interpretive summary and special features of the Mississippian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1010-S*, pp. 407-429. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Dutton, Clarence Edward

1879 **21.912** The geological history of the Colorado River and its plateaus. *Nature*, 19 (January 16):247-252, (January 23):272-275. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33> GOODMAN 885

1879 **21.913** On the Permian formation of North America [abstract]. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 3:67-68 [*Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 3, published in *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 20 (1881).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

1880 **21.914** [Report from C. E. Dutton.] *U.S. Geological Survey, 1st Annual Report*, pp. 28-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

1880 **21.915** *Report on the geology of the high plateaus of Utah; with atlas.* U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, 307 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33> FQ6:55 FQ7:62 FQ8:118 FQ9:174 FQ10:93

1882 **21.916** The excavation of the Grand Canon of the Colorado River [abstract]. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*, 30:128-130. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33> GOODMAN 896

1882 **21.917** The physical geology of the Grand Cañon district. *U.S. Geological Survey, 2nd Annual Report*, pp. 47-166. (U.S. House of Representatives, House Executive Document 47-1, Volume 11, No. 1, Part 5, Volume 3.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-33> FQ1:33 FQ2:30-30c FQ3:41 [disbound] FQ4:180, 180a [disbound] FQ6:54 [disbound] FQ7:64 [disbound] FQ8:119, 120 [disbound] FQ9:173 [disbound] FQ13:138 [disbound] FQ13A:143 [disbound]

1882 **21.918** Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district; with atlas. *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2*, [text] 264 pp., Atlas, 23 sheets [folio]. (U.S. House of Representatives, House Miscellaneous Document 48-2, Volume 11, No. 35, Parts 1, 2.) [Atlas composed of title-page, List of Atlas Sheets (1 leaf), 23 double-folio sheets laid in. Title: *Atlas to Accompany the Monograph on the Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District.* Washington: [no imprint, but with U.S. Geological Survey header, no monograph number indicated]. Julius Bien and Co., Lithographers, New York.] [Ames (1905, p. 556) indicates monograph submitted for printing March 1, 1881; see section on Bibliographies for citation.] [An abstract based upon advance sheets, by James Dwight Dana (signed "J.D.D."), appeared in *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 24:80-88 (1882). An abstract by O. Fisher appeared in *Geological Magazine* (London), new series, Decade 2, 10:318-322 (1882). Abstracts of this monograph, without by-line, appeared in: *American Naturalist*, 18:511-513 (1884); *Société Géologique de France, Bulletin*, 3rd series, 11:529-539 (1883); *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 3:441-460 (1887); *Liverpool Geological Association, Journal*, 9:49-55 (1890).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-33> FARQUHAR 73 FQ1:34 FQ3:40 FQ7:61 [Atlas only] FQ8:116 [Atlas only], 117 [text only] FQ9:171 [Atlas only] FQ10:90 [Atlas only] FQ11:104A [Atlas and text], 104B [text only] FQ11B:57 FQ12:154A [Atlas and text], 154B [text only] GUIDON 188

1885 **21.919** Mount Taylor and the Zuñi Plateau. *U.S. Geological Survey, 6th Annual Report*, pp. 105-203 (see pp. 117, 132, 144, 183, 191). FQ7:63 FQ8:121 FQ9:175-177 FQ10:94 [disbound] FQ11:105 [disbound] FQ12:153 [disbound]

1967 **21.920** The great denudation. *In*: Mather, K. F., and Mason, S. L. (eds.), *A source book in geology, 1400-1900.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, pp. 555-560 [abridged from *U.S. Geological Survey 2nd Annual Report*, pp. 95-103]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

1969 **21.921** The character and geologic history of the Grand Canyon district. *In*: Watkins, T. H., and contributors, *The grand Colorado; the story of a river and its canyons.* [Palo Alto, California]: American West Publishing Co., pp. 298-303. [Abridged from Dutton (1882, Monograph 2).]

1977 **21.922** *Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district; with atlas.* Santa Barbara, California, and Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith, Inc., 264 pp.; Atlas, 23 sheets. [Facsimile reprinting of *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2.* Edition limited to 1,500 sets, with introduction by Wallace Stegner.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-33> FQ1:35 FQ3:42 FQ4:48 FQ5:56 [set], 56a [text] FQ6:53 [set], 53a [text] FQ7:61A FQ10:91 FQ12B:60 FQ13:139 [text]

1978 **21.923** Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district. *Sierra*, 63 (April):17-19. [Excerpt from *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Dyman, T. S.; Schmoker, J. W.; Spencer, C. W.; Perry, W. J., Jr.; Price, L. C.; Palacas, J. G.; Dolton, G. L.; Burruss, R. C.; Keighin, C. W.; Hester, T. C.; Wandrey, C. J.; Vaughan, D. K.; Nielsen, D. T.; Obuch, R. C.; Baird, J. K.; and Westcott, P. A.

1993 **21.924** Geologic controls and resource potential of natural gas in deep sedimentary basins, United States [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Annual Convention*, p. 95.

Eardley, A. J., and Hatch, R. A.

1940 **21.925** Proterozoic (?) rocks in Utah. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 51:795-844. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Earley, Mark A.

1982 **21.926** Magnetic polarity changes due to secondary heating of the Kaibab Limestone, Flagstaff, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14:480. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

1983 **21.927** *A remanent magnetic test of the color alterations due to secondary heating of the Kaibab Limestone, Flagstaff, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Georgia. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Easton, W. H.

1952 **21.928** Corals from the Redwall limestone (Mississippian) of Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 63:1246. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Easton, W. H., and Gutschick, Raymond C.

1953 **21.929** Corals from the Redwall limestone (Mississippian) of Arizona. *Southern California Academy of Science, Bulletin*, 52(1):1-27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Eastwood, R. L.

1974 **21.930** Cenozoic volcanism and tectonism of the southern Colorado Plateau. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 236-256. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Eaton, Gordon P.

1982 **21.931** The Basin and Range Province: Origin and tectonic significance. *In*: Wetherill, George W.; Albee, Arden L.; and Stehli, Francis G. (eds.), *Annual review of earth and planetary sciences. Volume 10, 1982.* Palo Alto, California: Annual Reviews, Inc., pp. 409-440. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Eaton, G. P.; Wahl, R. R.; Prostka, H. J.; Mabey, D. R.; and Kleinkopf, M. D.
1978 **21.932** Regional gravity and tectonic patterns: Their relation to late Cenozoic epeirogeny and lateral spreading in the western Cordillera. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 51-91. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Eberz, Noel
1995 **21.933** Redwall Limestone karst and Colorado River evolution during late Tertiary, Grand Canyon Nat. Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 27(6):A-211.

Eckert, Allan W.
1987 **21.934** *Earth treasures. Volume 4. The southwestern quadrant; Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, and Utah.* New York: Harper and Row, 740 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Edwards, Dave, and Beus, Stanley S.
1983 **21.935** Paleoecology of two Permian fossil communities in the Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 18 (1983 Proceedings Supplement):58-59. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Edwards, Ira
1925 **21.936** A second season at the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Milwaukee Public Museum, Yearbook 3*, pp. 47-52. [See also Barrett, S. A. (1923).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Effinger, W. L.
1936 **21.937** *A report on the geology of the southwestern United States.* Berkeley, California: U.S. National Park Service, Field Division of Education, 52 pp. [Mimeographed; 1935 date on printed cover, 1936 date on title-page.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Einstein, Hans A., and Chien, Ning
1958 **21.938** [Comment on "Mechanics of streams with movable beds of fine sand" by Norman H. Brooks.] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 123:553-562. [Paper by Brooks, pp. 526-549; followed by discussions, and reply by Brooks, pp. 572-594.]

Eisenack, A.
1966 **21.939** Über *Chuaria wimani* Brotzen. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie*, 1:52-56. <*Mon. 8*: 3-33>

Elachi, Charles, and Farr, Thomas G.
1979 **21.940** Observation of the Grand Canyon wall structure with an airborne imaging radar. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 9:171-174. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>
1981 **21.941** Space-borne radar imaging of the Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA. *Photo-Interprétation*, 20(4):10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

Elias, G. K.
1958 **21.942** Nomenclature chart of the Four Corners' area. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, p. 65. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Elias, Scott A.
1994 **21.943** *Quaternary insects and their environments.* Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 284 pp.

1995 **21.944** Packrat middens, archives of desert biotic history. *In*: Nierenberg, William A. (ed.-in-chief), *Encyclopedia of environmental biology. Volume 3, O-Z, Index.* San Diego, California: Academic Press, pp. 19-35.

1997 **21.945** *The ice-age history of Southwestern national parks.* Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 200 pp.

Elias, Scott A.; Mead, Jim I.; and Agenbroad, Larry D.

1992 **21.946** Late Quaternary arthropods from the Colorado Plateau, Arizona and Utah. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 52(1):59-67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Elison, Mark W.

1991 **21.947** Intracontinental contraction in western North America: Continuity and episodicity. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 103:1226-1238. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Elliott, David K.

1989 **21.948** Devonian placoderms from Flagstaff[,] Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 24 (1989 Proceedings Supplement):46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1990 **21.949** [Brief information on current research.] *Ichnology Newsletter*, no. 19, p. 19. [Bright Angel Shale, Coconino Sandstone.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Elliott, David K., and Martin, Daryl L.

1987 **21.950** A new trace fossil from the Cambrian Bright Angel Shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 61:641-648. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1987 **21.951** *Chancelloria*, an enigmatic fossil from the Bright Angel Shale (Cambrian) of Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 21:67-72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

Elsen, _____

1913 **21.952** [Review of Transcontinental Excursion of 1912.] *Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, Bulletin*, 38:198-211 (see pp. 199, 209-210). [Item recorded only as transmitted by "M. l'avocat Elsen", the Society's representative to the excursion.]

Ellsworth, L.

1935 **21.953** Fossils in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Exploring today.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., pp. 97-101. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

Elston, Donald P.

1976 **21.954** Geological evaluation of north-central Arizona. *In*: Williams, R. S., Jr., and Carter, W. D. (eds.), ERTS-1, a new window on our planet. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 929*, pp. 59-66. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1978 **21.955** Oligocene and Miocene development of mountain region and environs, central Arizona; evidence for timing of Plateau uplift and erosion. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:104. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1978 **21.956** Stratigraphic and paleomagnetic relations between basal Cambrian and Devonian strata in central Arizona. *In*: Burt, D. M., and Péwé, T. L. (eds.), *Geology of central Arizona.* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Guidebook, pp. 138-143. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1979 **21.957** Late Precambrian Sixtymile Formation and orogeny at top of the Grand Canyon Supergroup, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1092*, 20 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34> FQ10:437 FQ12:590

1984 **21.958** Polarity of river-flood silt in Stanton's Cave, Marble Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 107-112. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1986 **21.959** Magnetostratigraphy of late Proterozoic Chuar Group and Sixtymile Formation, Grand Canyon Supergroup, northern Arizona: Correlation with other Proterozoic strata of North America. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):353. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1988 **21.960** Paleomagnetic constraints on late Proterozoic-Cambrian continental reconstruction. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A297. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1988 **21.961** Paleomagnetic poles from Cambrian, Devonian, Pennsylvanian, and Permian strata of Arizona and Montana. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A350. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1989 **21.962** Middle and Late Proterozoic Grand Canyon Supergroup, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 94-105. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1989 **21.963** Preliminary polar wander path from Proterozoic and Paleozoic rocks of the Grand Canyon region, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 119-121. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1989 **21.964** Correlations and facies changes in Lower and Middle Cambrian Tonto Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 131-136. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1989 **21.965** Pre-Pleistocene(?) deposits of aggradation, Lees Ferry to western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 175-185. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1989 **21.966** Grand Canyon Supergroup, northern Arizona: Stratigraphic summary and preliminary paleomagnetic correlations with parts of other North American Proterozoic successions. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 259-272. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

1991 **21.967** Geologic and paleomagnetic evidence for a ~1300 Ma tectonic event in Missoula Group, Belt Supergroup (~1450-1250 Ma), Montana and Idaho. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(4):19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

1993 **21.968** Middle and early-Late Proterozoic Grand Canyon Supergroup, northern Arizona. *From*: Link, Paul Karl (ed.), Middle and Late Cenozoic stratified rocks of the western U.S. Cordillera, Colorado Plateau, and Basin and Range province. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 521-529 [references cited for chapter on pp. 575-594].

Elston, Donald P., and Bressler, S. L.

1977 **21.969** Paleomagnetic poles and polarity zonation from Cambrian and Devonian strata of Arizona. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36:423-433. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1978 **21.970** Stratigraphic and paleomagnetic relations between basal Cambrian and Devonian strata in central Arizona. *In*: Burt, Donald M., and Péwé, Troy L. (eds.), Guidebook to the geology of central Arizona; 74th Cordilleran Section Meeting, Geological Society of America, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Special Paper 2*, pp. 138-143. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

1980 **21.971** Paleomagnetic poles and polarity zonation from the middle Proterozoic Belt Supergroup, Montana and Idaho. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:339-355. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

Elston, Donald P., and DiPaolo, W. D.

1979 **21.972** Pennsylvanian-Permian stratigraphy in the Sedona area and environs, central and northern Arizona. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 131-141. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

Elston, Donald P., and Grommé, C. S.

1973 **21.973** Precambrian poles and the behavior of the magnetic field, from stratigraphically controlled samples, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *European Geophysical Society, Abstracts of First Meeting, Zurich, September 25-29, 1973*, p. 33. [Paper was presented by Henry Spall; *fide* D. P. Elston, 1991.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1974 **21.974** Precambrian polar wandering from Unkar Group and Nankoweap Formation, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:440-441. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1974 **21.975** Paleomagnetic correlation of late Proterozoic strata of Arizona and Lake Superior [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 60:236. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

Elston, Donald P., and Link, Paul Karl

1993 **21.976** Middle and Late Proterozoic depositional and tectonic synthesis. *From*: Link, Paul Karl (ed.), Middle and Late Cenozoic stratified rocks of the western U.S. Cordillera, Colorado Plateau, and Basin and Range province. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 569-575 [references cited for chapter on pp. 575-594].

Elston, Donald P., and McKee, Edwin H.

1982 **21.977** Age and correlation of the late Proterozoic Grand Canyon disturbance, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 93:681-699. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

Elston, Donald P., and Scott, G. R.

1971 **21.978** Paleomagnetism of some Precambrian basalts and red beds, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 52:822-823. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1973 **21.979** Paleomagnetism of some Precambrian basaltic flows and red beds, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 18:253-265. <*Mon. 8*: 3-34>

1976 **21.980** Unconformity at the Cardenas-Nankoweap contact (Precambrian), Grand Canyon Supergroup, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 87:1763-1772. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Elston, Donald P., and Young, Richard A.

1989 **21.981** Development of Cenozoic landscape of central and northern Arizona: Cutting of Grand Canyon. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 145-153. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1991 **21.982** Cretaceous-Eocene (Laramide) landscape development and Oligocene-Pliocene drainage reorganization of Transition Zone and Colorado Plateau, Arizona. *In*: Special section on CACTIS III. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *B (Solid Earth and Planets)*, 96(B7):12,389-12,406. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Elston, Donald P.; Billingsley, George H.; and Young, Richard A.

1989 **21.983** (eds.) Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315* (Donald P. Elston, coordinator). Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, 239 pp. [Perfect-bound and comb-bound variants.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-35> FQ5:58 [comb bound], 88 [comb bound]

Elston, Donald P.; Dennis, Michael L.; Young, Richard A.; and McKee, Edwin H.

1988 **21.984** Reversed-polarity, low-inclination paleomagnetic directions from gravel and limestone deposits of probable Paleocene age, Colorado Plateau, northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):158. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Elston, Donald P.; Grommé, C. S.; and McKee, Edwin H.
1973 **21.985** Precambrian polar wandering and behavior of Earth's magnetic field from stratified rocks of the Grand Canyon Supergroup, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 5:611-612. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Elston, Donald P.; Link, Paul Karl; Winston, Don; and Horodyski, Robert J.
1993 **21.986** Correlations of Middle and Late Proterozoic successions. *From*: Link, Paul Karl (ed.), Middle and Late Cenozoic stratified rocks of the western U.S. Cordillera, Colorado Plateau, and Basin and Range province. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 468-487 [references cited for chapter on pp. 575-594].

Elston, Donald P.; Young, Richard A.; McKee, Edwin H.; and Dennis, Michael L.
1989 **21.987** Paleontology, clast ages, and paleomagnetism of Upper Paleocene and Eocene gravel and limestone deposits, Colorado Plateau and Transition Zone, northern and central Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 155-165. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Elston, W. E., and Bornhorst, T. J.
1983 **21.988** Mid-Tertiary volcanism of southwestern United States: Arc or backarc? *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):288. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Ely, Lisa L.; Enzel, Yehouda; Baker, Victor R.; and Cayan, Daniel R.
1993 **21.989** A 5000-year record of extreme floods and climate change in the southwestern United States. *Science*, 262(October 15):410-412.

Ely, Lisa L.; O'Connor, J. E.; Wohl, E. E.; Stevens, L. E.; Melis, T. S.; Kale, V. S.; and Baker, V. R.
1991 **21.990** 4000-year record of extreme floods on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(4):20. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Emerson, Cheryl R.
1996 **21.991** Westward ho! Students get their "hands-on" geology in the national parks. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-83.

Emery, W. B.
1918 **21.992** The Green River Desert section, Utah. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 46:551-577. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Emiliani, Cesare
1992 **21.993** *Planet Earth; cosmology, geology, and the evolution of life and environment.* Cambridge (England), New York, and Melbourne: Cambridge University Press, 719 pp. (see p. 419).

Emmons, Samuel Franklin
1893 **21.994** (ed.) Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5^{me} Session, Washington, 1891.* Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office]. (U.S. 53rd Congress, 2nd Session, House Miscellaneous Document 107, Serial 3241, pp. 253-487).
1894 **21.995** (ed.) *Geological guide-book for an excursion to the Rocky Mountains.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, paginated 253-487. [Reprint of Emmons (1893).]
1897 **21.996** The geology of Government explorations. (Address as President, delivered December 16, 1896.) *In*: Hayes, C. W., and Stanton, T. W. (eds.), *Presidential address by Samuel Franklin*

Emmons with constitution and standing rules, abstracts of minutes and lists of officers and members, 1896. Washington, D.C.: Geological Society of Washington, pp. 3-39. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1897 **21.997** The geology of Government explorations. *Science*, new series, 5:1-15, 42-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1897 **21.998** The origin of Green River. *Science*, new series, 6:19-21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1905 **21.999** Copper in the Red Beds of the Colorado Plateau region. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 260-F*, pp. 221-232. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Emslie, Steven Douglas

1985 **21.1000** Fossil condors (*Gymnogyps californianus*) and their extinction in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Abstracts, 103rd Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union*, 7-10 October 1985, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona; Paper Session Abstracts, no. 14.

1986 **21.1001** Canyon echoes of the condor. *Natural History*, 95(4)(April):10, 12-14. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

1987 **21.1002** *The origin, evolution and extinction of condors in the New World.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, 183 pp. [**21.1003** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 49(8):3074-B, 1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

1987 **21.1004** Age and diet of fossil California condors in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Science*, 237:768-770. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1988 **21.1005** Vertebrate paleontology and taphonomy of caves in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *National Geographic Research*, 4(1):128-142. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Ericksen, Marc C., and Slingerland, Rudy

1990 **21.1006** Numerical simulations of tidal and wind-driven circulation in the Cretaceous Interior Seaway of North America. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 18(11):1499-1516. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Eschner, Edward

1989 **21.1007** *The geology and structural significance of the Arch Mountain area, northern Black Mountains, Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 130 pp. [**21.1008** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 28(2):260.]

Euler, Robert C.

1970 **21.1009** Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 6 (1970 Proceedings Supplement):22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1978 **21.1010** Archaeological and paleobiological studies at Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona—a report of progress. *National Geographic Society, Research Reports, 1969 Projects*, pp. 141-162. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1984 **21.1011** (ed.) The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, 141 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35> FQ12A:78 FQ13:148

1984 **21.1012** Introduction. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1984 **21.1013** The archaeology and geology of Stanton's Cave. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 7-32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

1984 **21.1014** Conclusions. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 139-141. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Euler, Robert C.; Gummerman, George J.; Karlstrom, Thor N. V.; Dean, Jeffrey S.; and Hevly, Richard H.

1979 **21.1015** The Colorado Plateaus: Cultural dynamics and paleoenvironment. *Science*, 205:1089-1101. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Evans, T. J.
1971 **21.1016** *A stratigraphic study of the Toroweap Formation (Permian) between Sycamore and Oak Creek Canyons, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 111 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>
1972 **21.1017** Stratigraphic analysis of the Toroweap Formation (Permian) between Sycamore and Oak Creek Canyons, Arizona. *Plateau*, 45:83-92. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Everson, J. E.
1979 **21.1018** *Regional variations in the lead isotopic characteristics of late Cenozoic basalts from the southwestern United States.* Ph.D. dissertation, California Institute of Technology, 464 pp. [**21.1019** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 40(7):3051-B, 1980.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Everson, J. E., and Silver, L. T.
1976 **21.1020** Contrasting lead isotopic characteristics of late Cenozoic basalts from the southwestern Colorado Plateau and nearby Basin and Range Province. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 8:857. <*Mon. 8*: 3-35>

Fairchild, H. L.
1924 **21.1021** The development of geologic science. *Scientific Monthly*, 19(1)(July):77-101.

Fairley, Helen; Hereford, Richard; and Balsom, Janet R.
1991 **21.1022** Current geoarchaeological research in eastern Grand Canyon. *In*: *First biennial conference on research in Colorado Plateau national parks; program and abstracts of presented posters and papers* (Charles van Riper, III, chairperson). Northern Arizona University, p. 29.

Farmer, Malcolm F.
1956 **21.1023** Tracks and trackways of northern Arizona—a record of the past. *Plateau*, 28:54-66. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Farnham, L. L., and Stewart, L. A.
1958 **21.1024** Manganese deposits of western Arizona. *U.S. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular 7843*.

Farrell, W. E., and May, T.
1969 **21.1025** Paleomagnetism of the Permian redbeds from the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:1495-1504. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Faul, Henry, and Faul, Carol
1983 **21.1026** *It began with a stone; a history of geology from the Stone Age to the age of plate tectonics.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, 270 pp. (see pp. 198-199, 203, 204-205). <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Faul, Henry, and Roberts, Wayne A.
1951 **21.1027** New fossil footprints from the Navajo(?) sandstone of Colorado. *Journal of Paleontology*, 25:266-274. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Faulds, James E.; Geissman, John W.; and Mawer, Chris K.
1991 **21.1028** Structural development of a major extensional accommodation zone in the Basin and Range Province, northwestern Arizona and southern Nevada; implications for kinematic models of continental extension. *In*: Wernicke, Brian P., Basin and Range extensional tectonics near the latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 176*, pp. 37-76. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Faulds, James E.; Mawer, Chris K.; and Geissman, John W.

1988 **21.1029** Geometry and kinematics of a major accommodation zone in the highly extended upper-plate rocks of the northern Colorado River trough, northwestern Arizona and southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):159. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Faulds, James E.; Schreiber, B. C.; Reynolds, S. J.; and Okaya, D.

1995 **21.1030** An immense, nonmarine Miocene salt deposit in the Basin and Range of northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 27(6):A-382.

Fedo, Christopher M., and Prave, Anthony R.

1991 **21.1031** Extensive Cambrian braidplain sedimentation: Insights from the southwestern U.S.A. Cordillera. *In*: Cooper, John D., and Stevens, Calvin H. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States—II. Volume 1*. Los Angeles: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, pp. 227-235. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Fellows, Larry D.

1988 **21.1032** Three questions about Arizona's mineral resources. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 18(2):4-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

1994 **21.1033** Does Arizona have earthquakes? *Arizona Geology*, 24(2):1-2.

1995 **21.1034** Kobe earthquake. *Arizona Geology*, 25(1):1-2.

1995 **21.1035** Grand Canyon—more rain and rockslides. *Arizona Geology*, 25(3):1.

Feng, J.; Perry, E. C., Jr.; and Horodyski, Robert J.

1986 **21.1036** Sulfur isotope geochemistry of sulfate of the Belt Supergroup and the Grand Canyon Supergroup. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):355. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Fenneman, Nevin M.

1917 **21.1037** Physiographic subdivision of the United States. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 3(1):17-22.

1931 **21.1038** *Physiography of western United States.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 534 pp. (see pp. 274-325). <*Mon. 8*: 3-36> FQ8:136 [4th printing], 137 [9th printing] FQ11:118 [9th printing]

Fenton, Carroll Lane

1946 **21.1039** *La corteza terrestre* (adaptada por Alejandro F. Bordas). Buenos Aires: Espasa-Calpe Argentina, S.A.

Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Fenton, Mildred Adams

1958 **21.1040** *The fossil book; a record of prehistoric life.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 482 pp. (see pp. 11, 72, 74).

1989 **21.1041** *The fossil book; a record of prehistoric life* (revised and expanded by Patricia Vickers Rich, Thomas Hewitt Rich, and Mildred Adams Fenton). New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, and Aukland: Doubleday, 740 pp. (see pp. 9, 122, 124, 390). [For a corrected republication of this ed. see Rich et al. (1996).]

Ferguson, C. W.

1971 **21.1042** Tree-ring dating of Colorado River driftwood in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Hydrology and water resources in Arizona and the Southwest.* University of Arizona, and Arizona Academy of Science, meeting, April, Tempe, Arizona, Volume 1, pp. 351-366. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

1984 **21.1043** Dendrochronology of driftwood from Stanton's Cave. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 93-98. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Fersman, A. E.
1940 **21.1044** *Pegmatity. Tom 1. Granitnye, pegmatity.* [*Pegmatites. Volume 1. Granites, pegmatites*.] Moscow and Leningrad: Akademii Nauk USSR, 712 pp. (see p. 218). [In Russian.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Ferriss, H. A., and Busch, J. E.
1924 **21.1045** Bridal Veil Mines in Cataract Canyon. *Arizona Mining Journal*, 8 (September 1):9-10, 23-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Ferry, Philip
1951 **21.1046** Where lava dammed the Colorado. *Natural History*, 60(4):168-176. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>
1957 **21.1047** The Little Colorado runs dry. *Pacific Discovery*, 10(3):18-23. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Feth, J. H.
1952 **21.1048** The relation of geologic activity to the origin of parks and prairies near Flagstaff, Arizona. *Plateau*, 24:104-110. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Fetzner, R. W.
1960 **21.1049** Pennsylvanian paleotectonics of the Colorado Plateau. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 44:1371-1413. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Feuerbach, D. C., and Smith, E. I.
1988 **21.1050** Changes in volcanism during declining stages of regional extension in the Lake Mead area, Nevada and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A114. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Feuerbach, D. C.; Smith, E. I.; Walker, D. J.; and Tangeman, J. A.
1991 **21.1051** The transition from subalkalic to alkalic volcanism in the Lake Mead area of Nevada and Arizona; geochemical and isotopic constraints. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(2):24.

Fichter, Jurgen
1990 **21.1052** [Brief information on current research.] *Ichnology Newsletter*, no. 19, p. 19. [Coconino Sandstone.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Field, R. M.
1933 **21.1053** *Principles of historical geology from the regional point of view.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press (see pp. 81-113). <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Finch, Warren I.
1992 **21.1054** Uranium provinces in North America. *29th International Geological Congress, Kyoto, Japan, 24 August-3 September 1992, Abstracts, Volume 1, Symposia I-3-42, Evolution of metallogenic provinces*, p. 196.
1992 **21.1055** Descriptive model of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits. *In*: Bliss, James D. (ed.), Developments in mineral deposit modeling. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2004*, pp. 33-35, 168.
1996 **21.1056** Uranium provinces of North America—their definition, distribution, and models. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2141*, 18 pp., 2 plates (see pp. 6-7, plate 1).

Finch, Warren I.; Pierson, Charles T.; McCammon, Richard B.; Otton, James K.; Sutphin, Hoyt B.; and Wenrich, Karen J.
1990 **21.1057** New developments in uranium endowment assessment in the United States. *In*: Carter, L. M. H. (ed.), USGS research on energy resources—1990 program and abstracts. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1060*, pp. 29-30. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

1992 **21.1058** New assessments of uranium endowment for two regions in the United States. *In*: Dickinson, Kendell A. (ed.), Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey uranium workshop, 1990. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1069*, pp. 7-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Finch, Warren I.; Pierson, Charles T.; and Sutphin, Hoyt B.
1992 **21.1059** Grade and tonnage model of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits. *In*: Bliss, James D. (ed.), Developments in mineral deposit modeling. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2004*, pp. 36-38.

Finch, Warren I.; Sutphin, Hoyt B.; Pierson, Charles T.; McCammon, Richard B.; and Wenrich, Karen J.
1990 **21.1060** The 1987 estimate of undiscovered uranium endowment in the solution-collapse breccia pipes in the Grand Canyon region of northern Arizona and adjacent Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1051*, 19 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104 to 3-105>

Finkel, Robert C.; Caffee, Marc W.; Curtis, Garniss; Davis, Marie; Davis, Sidney; Hanks, Thomas C.; Turrin, Brent D.; and Lucchitta, Ivo
1994 **21.1061** Geochronology of downcutting in the Colorado River system. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A258.

Finks, Robert M.
1960 **21.1062** Late Paleozoic sponge faunas of the Texas region. The siliceous sponges. *American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin*, 120 (article 1):1-160, plates 1-50 (see pp. 70-72; plates 16, 17, 19). <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Finnell, Tommy L.
1967 **21.1063** Eastern Mogollon Rim area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 21-22.

Fisher, O.
1882 **21.1064** [Abstract of "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District", U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 2, by Clarence E. Dutton.] *Geological Magazine* (London), new series, Decade 2, 10:318-322.

Fisher, W. L.
1961 **21.1065** *Upper Paleozoic and lower Mesozoic stratigraphy of Parashant and Andrus Canyons, Mohave County, northwestern Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kansas, 345 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>
1963 **21.1066** Formation boundaries in the western Grand Canyon area. *In*: Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1962. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 73*, p. 153. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>
1964 **21.1067** Lithologic and faunal zonation of massive limestones, Kaibab Formation, northwestern Arizona. *Plateau*, 36:110-114. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Fisher, W. L., and Sorauf, J. E.
1962 **21.1068** Correlation chart of the Permian formations of North America: Discussion of the Grand Canyon section. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 73:649-652. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Fitton, J. Godfrey
1989 **21.1069** Petrology and geochemistry of Late Cenozoic basalt flows, western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 186-189. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36 to 3-37>

Fitzgerald, James Keut
1996 **21.1070** *Residence time of groundwater issuing from the South Rim aquifer in the eastern Grand Canyon.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 103 pp. [**21.1071** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 34(6):2322.]

Flagg, Arthur L.
1958 **21.1072** *Mineralogical journeys in Arizona.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Fred H. Bitner, 93 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Flanigan, Vincent J., and Long, Carl L.
1985 **21.1073** Geophysical exploration for breccia pipes on the Colorado Plateau of northern Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Krafft, Kathleen (ed.), USGS research on mineral resources, 1985; program and abstracts. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 949*, pp. 11-12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Flanigan, Vincent J.; Mohr, Pam; Tippens, Charles; and Senterfit, Michael
1986 **21.1074** Electrical character of collapse breccia pipes on the Coconino Plateau, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-521*, 50 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Flanigan, Vincent J.; Tippens, Charles L.; Senterfit, Michael R.; and Mohr, Pamela J.
1986 **21.1075** Geophysical exploration criteria for collapse breccia pipes, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):355. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Fleisher, P. J.
1975 **21.1076** *Geology of selected national parks and monuments.* Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 183 pp. (see pp. 63-80). <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Fleming, R. Farley
1994 **21.1077** Cretaceous pollen in Pliocene rocks: Implications for Pliocene climate in the southwestern United States. *Geology*, 22(9):787-790.

Fleming, R. Farley, and Remeika, P.
1997 **21.1078** Pliocene climate of the Colorado Plateau and age of the Grand Canyon: Evidence from Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, California [abstract]. *Fourth Fossil Resources Conference, Colorado Springs, Colorado*, p. 73.

Florin, Rudolf
1938 **21.1079** Die Koniferen Oberkarbons und des Unteren Perms. *Palaeontographica*, Abt. B, Paläophytologie, 85(1):1-62. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>
1939 **21.1080** Die Koniferen Oberkarbons und des Unteren Perms. *Palaeontographica*, Abt. B, Paläophytologie, 85(2):63-122 (see pp. 64, 76). <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>
1939 **21.1081** Die Koniferen Oberkarbons und des Unteren Perms. *Palaeontographica*, Abt. B, Paläophytologie, 85(4):175-241 (see pp. 178, 199, 219, 220, 225-228). <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>
1940 **21.1082** Die Koniferen Oberkarbons und des Unteren Perms. *Palaeontographica*, Abt. B, Paläophytologie, 85(5):243-363 (see pp. 250, 260, 305-307, 350). <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>
1945 **21.1083** Die Koniferen Oberkarbons und des Unteren Perms. *Palaeontographica*, Abt. B, Paläophytologie, 85(8):655-721 (see Tables 1, 2). <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>
1950 **21.1084** Upper Carboniferous and Lower Permian conifers. *Botanical Review*, 16(5):258-282 (see pp. 267-268). <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Foord, Eugene E.; McKee, Edwin D.; and Bowles, C. Gil
1978 **21.1085** *Status of mineral resource information for the Shivwits Plateau, Parashant, Andrus, and Whitmore Canyons, and Kanab Canyon areas, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Administrative report prepared by U.S. Geological Survey, for National Park Service, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Force, Chris P.

1989 **21.1086** Late Pleistocene biogeography of *Neotoma* of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Kraus, David W., and Rose, Kenneth D. (eds.), Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 49th Annual Meeting, Abstracts of Papers. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 9(3, Supplement):21A. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

1990 **21.1087** Late Pleistocene *Neotoma* biogeography of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Reynolds, Jennifer (compiler), Abstracts of papers presented at the Mojave Desert Quaternary Research Center fourth annual symposium. *San Bernardino County Museum Association, Quarterly*, 37(2):27.

Ford, Trevor David

1980 **21.1088** A geological field course in Colorado. *Geology Teaching* (Association of Teachers of Geology, Journal), 5(2):55-58. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

1984 **21.1089** Presidential address 1984; Paradoxes of the Colorado Plateau. *Mercian Geologist*, 9(4):213-233. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

1985 **21.1090** Geological tours of the south-western United States. *Geology Today*, (January-February):19-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

1989 **21.1091** Tufa—the whole dam story. *Cave Science* (British Cave Research Association, Transactions), 16(2):39-49. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

1989 **21.1092** Tufa: a freshwater limestone. *Geology Today*, (March-April):60-63. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

1990 **21.1093** The Grand Canyon experience; summary of lecture delivered on 5 March 1990. *Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Transactions*, 84(August):cover, 7-8. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

1990 **21.1094** Grand Canyon Supergroup: Nankoweap Formation, Chuar Group, and Sixtymile Formation. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 49-70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

1994 **21.1095** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Geology Today*, 10(2):cover, 57-62.

Ford, Trevor D., and Breed, William J.

1969 **21.1096** The Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, pp. 23-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1970 **21.1097** Carbon Butte, an unusual landslide in the Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 43:9-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1972 **21.1098** The Chuar Group of the Proterozoic, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Abstracts*, p. 9. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1972 **21.1099** The Chuar Group of the Proterozoic, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Proceedings, Section 1, Precambrian geology*, pp. 3-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1972 **21.1100** The problematical Precambrian fossil *Chuaria. 24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Proceedings, Section 1, Precambrian geology*, pp. 11-18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1973 **21.1101** The problematical Precambrian fossil *Chuaria. Palaeontology*, 16(3):535-550. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1973 **21.1102** Late Precambrian Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 84:1243-1260. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1974 **21.1103** The younger Precambrian rocks of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 20-33. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1974 **21.1104** The younger Precambrian fossils of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 34-40. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1974 **21.1105** The late Precambrian Chuar Group in eastern Grand Canyon. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 54-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1977 **21.1106** The nature and distribution of the late Precambrian fossil *Chuaria. In*: Sidarenko, A. V. (ed.), *Correlation of the Precambrian.* I.G.C.P. Symposium, Moscow, 1975, pp. 279-286. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1977 **21.1107** *Chuaria circularis* Walcott and other Precambrian fossils from Grand Canyon. *Palaeontological Society of India, Journal*, 20:170-177 (in Jurij Alexandrovich Orlov Memorial volume). <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Ford, Trevor D.; Breed, William J.; and Downie, C.

1969 **21.1108** Preliminary geologic report of the Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona, with an appendix, Palynology of the Chuaria Shales of the Grand Canyon, by C. Downie. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 114-122. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Ford, Trevor D.; Breed, William J.; and Mitchell, J. S.

1972 **21.1109** Name and age of the Upper Precambrian basalts in the eastern Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 83:223-226. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Ford, Trevor D.; Huntoon, Peter W.; Breed, William J.; and Billingsley, George H.

1974 **21.1110** Rock movement and mass wastage in Grand Canyon. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 116-128. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Frank, Kevin James

1983 **21.1111** *A diagenetic study of the Toroweap Formation (Permian) in Toroweap Valley, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Texas Christian University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

Frech, Fritz

1893 **21.1112** Section in Congress Canyon opposite Point Sublime. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5me Session, Washington, 1891.* Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office], Part 4B, pp. 476-481, plates 12, 13. [*N.B.*: Congress Canyon = Red Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1894 **21.1113** Section in Congress Canyon opposite Point Sublime. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), *Geological guide-book for an excursion to the Rocky Mountains.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 476-481, plates 12, 13. [Reprint of Frech (1893).]

1895 **21.1114** Das profil des Grossen Colorado-Cañon. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, 2:153-156. <*Mon. 8*: 3-37>

1897 **21.1115** *Lethaea geognostica oder Beschribung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Herausgegeben von einer Vereinigung von Palaeontologen. I. Theil. Lethaea palaeozoica. 2. Band. 1. Leiferung.* Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung (E. Koch), pp. 1-256 (see pp. 7-10, 20, 46, 54, 60). [Also see maps 1-5 in back of volume; Grand Canyon specifically noted on map 5, Obercarbon. Volume 1897-1902, 788 pp., plates, maps.]

Freethey, G. W., and Cordy, G. E.

1991 **21.1116** Geohydrology of Mesozoic rocks in the upper Colorado River basin in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming, excluding the San Juan basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1411-C*, pp. C1-C118.

Freund, R.

1979 **21.1117** Progressive strain in beds of monoclinal flexures. *Geology*, 7:269-271. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Friedman, Jules D., and Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr.
1998 **21.1118** Introduction and overview. *In*: Friedman, Jules D., and Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr. (coordinators), Laccolith complexes of southeastern Utah: Time of emplacement and tectonic setting—workshop proceedings. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2158*, pp. 1-2.
1998 **21.1119** Appendix 2. Index of citations—selected references pertaining to geochronology and tectonics of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Friedman, Jules D., and Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr. (coordinators), Laccolith complexes of southeastern Utah: Time of emplacement and tectonic setting—workshop proceedings. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2158*, pp. 265-292.

Frisch-Gleason, Robin
1998 **21.1120** (compiler, ed.) Highlights of northern Arizona geology. *Arizona Geological Survey, Down-To-Earth, no. 7*, 34 pp.

Fritts, Harold C.
1965 **21.1121** Tree-ring evidence for climatic changes in western North America. *Monthly Weather Review*, 93(7):421-443.

Fritz
1992 **21.1122** Tricks of the trade. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(2)(Spring):3. [Includes a contribution from Rudi Petschek.]

Fritz, Mary
1984 **21.1123** Grand Canyon reveals "Surprise". *AAPG Explorer* (American Association of Petroleum Geologists), 5(16):30-31, 35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>
1986 **21.1124** High tech delivers results; oil patch helps in Grand Canyon. *AAPG Explorer* (American Association of Petroleum Geologists), 7(2). <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>
1986 **21.1125** An oil rig at the Grand Canyon? *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 16(1):9. [Abridged from *AAPG Explorer* (American Association of Petroleum Geologists), 7(2). Water pipeline construction.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Fryxell, J. E.; Salton, G. G.; Selverstone, J.; Wernicke, B.; and Fitzgerald, P. G.
1991 **21.1126** Gold Butte crustal section, south Virgin Mountains, NV. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A137. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Furon, Raymond
no date **21.1127** *Lexique stratigraphique international. Volume 8. Termes stratigraphiques majeurs; Article Infracambrien.* Paris: Centre de la Recherche Scientifique, 74 pp. (see "L'Infracambrien en Amerique du Nord", pp. 43-46). (Congrès Géologique International, Commission de Stratigraphie.) [1965.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Fürsich, Franz Theodor, and Bromley, Richard Granville
1985 **21.1128** Behavioural interpretation of a rosetted spreite trace fossil: *Dactyloidites ottoi* (Geinitz). *Lethaia*, 18:199-207 (see *D. canyonensis*, p. 207).

Galbraith, Frederic W.
1941 **21.1129** Minerals of Arizona. *University of Arizona, Bulletin, Arizona Bureau of Mines*, 12(3), 82 pp.
1947 **21.1130** Minerals of Arizona. Second edition (revised). *University of Arizona, Bulletin, Arizona Bureau of Mines*, 18(2), 101 pp. [For 3rd ed. see Galbraith and Brennan.]
1961 **21.1131** (ed.) What is geology. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 32(1), 36 pp. GUIDON 234

Galbraith, Frederic W., and Brennan, Daniel J.
1959 **21.1132** Minerals of Arizona. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 30(2), Physical Science Bulletin no. 4, 3rd ed., revised, 116 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Galiano, Henry, and Frailey, David
1977 **21.1133** *Chasmaporthetes kani*, new species from China, with remarks on phylogenetic relationships within the Hyaenidae (Mammalia, Carnivora). *American Museum Novitates*, no. 2632, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gallaher, David W.
1984 **21.1134** *Stratigraphic geostatistical analysis of the Supai Group of northern Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 87 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Galloway, R. W.
1983 **21.1135** Full-glacial southwestern United States: Mild and wet or cold and dry? *Quaternary Research*, 19:236-248. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gannett, Henry
1876 **21.1136** The Great Plateau region. *Penn Monthly*, 7:852-861. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>
1892 **21.1137** The mapping of the United States. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 8:150-153.
1893 **21.1138** A manual of topographic methods. *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 22*, 300 pp. (See plate 13, facing p. 117, "A portion of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, Ariz.", topographic map of the vicinity of "Powells Plateau", scale 1:250,000, contour interval 250 ft. [from U.S. Geological Survey Kaibab topographic sheet, 1886].) <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>
1894 **21.1139** Results of primary triangulation. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 122*.

Garcia, M. O., and Muenow, D. W.
1979 **21.1140** Volatiles in titanium-rich amphibole megacrysts, southwest U.S.A. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:430. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Garcia, M. O.; Muenow, D. W.; Byers, C. D.; and Matson, D. W.
1980 **21.1141** Hydrocarbons in mantle dervied amphiboles, Grand Canyon area, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12:430. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gardner, L. S.
1941 **21.1142** The Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 239:241-260. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gass, H. L.
1964 **21.1143** *A review of the Paleozoic fish of Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 97 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gassaway, J. S.
1978 **21.1144** Gravity tectonics and stratigraphic relations in the Transition Zone, Yuma and Mohave Counties, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gastil, G.
1962 **21.1145** A working hypothesis for Arizona's Older Precambrian history. *In*: Webber, R. H., and Peirce, H. W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference*, pp. 52-54. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gebel, Dana Carl
1978 **21.1146** *Stratigraphy of the Nankoweap Formation, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 129 pp.

Geikie, Arichibald
1884 **21.1147** Rivers and gorges of the Old World and the New. *Choice Literature*, 3(January):89-98. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38> GOODMAN 901

1884 **21.1148** Rivers and river-gorges of the Old World and the New. *English Illustrated Magazine*, 1(January):247-259. GOODMAN 900

1885 **21.1149** *Text-book of geology.* London: Macmillan and Co. (see frontispiece and pp. 364-366, 938). <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Geikie, James

1898 **21.1150** *Earth sculpture; or the origin of land-forms.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons (see pp. 53-68, 156-158, 344). <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Geldon, Arthur L.

1988 **21.1151** Ground-water systems in Paleozoic rocks of the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A172. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Germs, Gerhard J. B.

1972 **21.1152** Thin concentric structures of biologic origin from the Nama System, South West Africa. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 83:463-466. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gerrard, T. A.

1964 **21.1153** Stratigraphy of the Fort Apache Member, Supai Formation (Permian), east-central Arizona. *In*: Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona; Major Brady memorial. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 40*, pp. 33-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

1964 **21.1154** *Environmental studies of the Fort Apache Member, Supai formation (Permian), east-central Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona. [**21.1155** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 25(4):2442-2443.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

1969 **21.1156** Stratigraphy of the Fort Apache Member, Supai formation (Permian), east-central Arizona. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 174-180. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gessel, Clyde D.

1965 **21.1157** Sediment storage and measurement in the upper Colorado River basin. *In*: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1963. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 970*, pp. 778-784. [Includes Lake Powell, Glen Canyon Dam, and Colordo River below Glen Canyon Dam.]

Giardina, Salvatore, Jr.

1979 **21.1158** *Geologic review of northwestern Arizona petroleum exploration investigators.* Phoenix: Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, 72 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39> FQ8:158

Gibbs, Josiah F.

1913 **21.1159** *Kawich's gold mine; an historical narrative of mining in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and of love and adventure among the polygamous Mormons of southern Utah.* Salt Lake City: Century Printing Co., Author's Edition [privately published], 228 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Giegengack, Robert, and Pardi, Richard R.

1982 **21.1160** Field measurement of CO_2-exchange rate between the atmosphere and the water of Havasu Creek, Arizona. *11th International Radiocarbon Conference, Seattle, Washington, Abstracts*, p. 35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Giegengack, Robert, and Ralph, Elizabeth K.

1973 **21.1161** On the validity of radiocarbon dates of calcareous tufa [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 54:493. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Giegengack, Robert; Ralph, Elizabeth K.; and Gaines, Alan M.
1979 **21.1162** Havasu Creek—a natural geochemical laboratory. *In*: Linn, R. M. (ed.), Proceedings of the First Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, no. 5*, pp. 719-726. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Gilbert, Grove Karl
1874 **21.1163** On the age of the Tonto sandstones [abstract]. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 1:109. [*Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 1, published as *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 20.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1874 **21.1164** Preliminary geological report. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, *Progress report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian, in 1872.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Appendix D, pp. 48-52. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1875 **21.1165** Report on the geology of portions of Nevada, Utah, California, and Arizona, examined in the years 1871 and 1872. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, [Wheeler, George M.], *Report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler*, Volume 3, Geology. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 681 pp. FQ4:209
1875 **21.1166** Report on the geology of portions of New Mexico and Arizona, examined in 1873. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, *Report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler*, Volume 3, Geology. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 303-501. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1875 **21.1167** Natural erosion by sand in the western territories [abstract]. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*, 23(Part 2):26-29.
1875 **21.1168** The advantages of the Colorado Plateau region as a field for geologic study [abstract]. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*, 23(Part 2):32-35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1876 **21.1169** The Colorado Plateau province as a field for geologic study. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 3rd Series, 12(July):16-24, (August):85-103. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39> GOODMAN 879
1877 **21.1170** *Report on the geology of the Henry Mountains.* Washington: U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, 160 pp. [1879.] FARQUHAR 74a FQ6:82 FQ8:164, 164a FQ10:132
1880 **21.1171** [Remark on C. A. White (1880), "The subject of the Permian formation in North America".] *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 3:105-106. [*Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 3, published as *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 20.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1880 **21.1172** *Report on the geology of the Henry Mountains.* U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, 2nd ed., 170 pp. FARQUHAR 74b FQ7A:13-LA FQ9:213
1885 **21.1173** The topographic features of lake shores. *U.S. Geological Survey, 5th Annual Report*, pp. 69-123 (see p. 113, plate 18). <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1890 **21.1174** The strength of the earth's crust [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 1:23-27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1890 **21.1175** The strength of the earth's crust [abstract]. *American Naturalist*, 24:467-470. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1893 **21.1176** Physical geography of the region. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5^{me} Session, Washington, 1891.* Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office], pp. 261-267 (see p. 265).
1894 **21.1177** Physical geography of the region. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), *Geological guide-book for an excursion to the Rocky Mountains.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 261-267 (see p. 265). [Reprint of Gilbert (1893).]
1895 **21.1178** A rock fissure. *Science*, new series, 2:117-119. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39> GOODMAN 956

Giletti, Bruno J., and Damon, Paul E.
1961 **21.1179** Rubidium-strontium ages of some basement rocks from Arizona and northwestern Mexico. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 72:639-643. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Gilles, Cate
1991 **21.1180** (*with* Lena Bravo and Don Watahomigie) Uranium mining at the Grand Canyon; what costs to water, air, and indigenous people? *Workbook* (Southwest Research and Information Center), 16(1):cover, 2-17. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Gillett, Stephen L.; Karlin, Robert E.; and Geissman, John W.
1993 **21.1181** Tectonic significance of regional late Paleozoic remagnetization of miogeoclinal carbonate rocks in the Great Basin and adjacent areas. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):42.

Gilluly, J.
1929 **21.1182** Geology and oil and gas prospects of part of the San Rafael Swell, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 806-C*, pp. 69-130. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Gilluly, J., and Reeside, J. B., Jr.
1928 **21.1183** Sedimentary rocks of the San Rafael Swell and some adjacent areas in eastern Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 150-D*, pp. 61-110. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Gilmore, Charles W.
1926 **21.1184** Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 37:240-241. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1926 **21.1185** Fossil footprints. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(4):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1926 **21.1186** Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 77(9):1-41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39> FQ9:214 FQ9A:29 FQ10:133 FQ11:144 FQ11A:65 [set of three installments] FQ11B:75 FQ12:192 FQ12B:80 FQ13:180A
1926 **21.1187** Collecting fossil footprints in Arizona. *In*: Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1926. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 78(1):20-23. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1927 **21.1188** Footprints of unknown vertebrate animals in the Carboniferous and Permian of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 65:479-480. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1927 **21.1189** Fossil footprints in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 7:272. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1927 **21.1190** Collecting fossil footprints in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Exploration and field work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1926. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 78(7):45-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>
1927 **21.1191** Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon: Second contribution. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 80(3):1-78. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39> FQ9:215 FQ9A:30 FQ10:134 FQ11:145 FQ11A:65 [set of three installments] FQ11B:76 FQ12:193 FQ12B:81 FQ13:180B
1928 **21.1192** Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon: Third contribution. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 80(8):1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39> FQ11A:65 [set of three installments] FQ12B:82 FQ13:180C
1928 **21.1193** Fossil footprints in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona. *In*: Smithsonian Institution, Exploration and field work in 1927. *Smithsonian Institution Publication 2957*, pp. 7-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Gilmore, Charles W., and Cochran, Doris M.
1930 **21.1194** Reptiles. *In*: Cold-blooded vertebrates. *Smithsonian Scientific Series* (Abbot, Charles Greeley, ed.-in-chief), Volume 8, Part 3, pp. 209-355 (see pp. 275-277, plates 61, 62). <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Gilmore, Charles W., and Sturdevant, Glen E.
1928 **21.1195** Discovery of fossil tracks on the North Rim of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 67:216. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Gilmour, E. H., and Vogel, I. D.
1978 **21.1196** Bryozoans of the Toroweap Formation, southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:107. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39>

Girty, George H.
1910 **21.1197** *The fauna of the phosphate beds of the Park City formation in Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah.* U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 436, 82 pp. (see pp. 9-10). <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Glaessner, Martin F.
1962 **21.1198** Pre-Cambrian fossils. *Biological Reviews*, 37:467-494. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1966 **21.1199** Precambrian palaeontology. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 1:29-50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1969 **21.1200** Trace fossils from the Precambrian and basal Cambrian. *Lethaia*, 2:369-393. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1972 **21.1201** Precambrian paleozoology. *24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Abstracts*, p. 10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1972 **21.1202** Precambrian paleozoology. *24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Section 1*, p. 19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Glazner, Allen F., and Richardson, Brian O.
1983 **21.1203** Major-element differences between syn- and post-subduction volcanic rocks in the western U.S. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):280. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Glock, W. S.
1929 **21.1204** Geology of the east-central part of the Spring Mountain Range, Nevada. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, 17:326-341. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1936 **21.1205** Desert cliff recession and lateral regional planation. *Pan-American Geologist*, 66:81-96. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Goetz, A. F. H.; Abrams, M. J.; and Siegal, B. S.
1975 **21.1206** A comparison of ERTS and Skylab multispectral data for reconnaissance geologic mapping [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 56:346-347. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Goetz, A. F. H.; Billingsley, George H.; and Elston, Donald P.
1974 **21.1207** Geologic applications of ERTS images on the Colorado Plateau, Arizona. *In*: Third Earth Resources Technology Satellite-1, 1, Section A, Mineral resources, geological structure and landform surveys. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Special Publication 351*, pp. 719-744. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Goings, David Bruce
1985 **21.1208** *Spring flow in a portion of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada at Las Vegas, 58 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1985 **21.1209** Spring flow in a portion of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. National Park Service Contribution CPSU/UNLV 033/01*, 58 pp. [Separate release of Goings' master's thesis.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Goldstein, Barry S.
1996 **21.1210** Use of national parks in credit-granting geology field courses in the Colorado Plateau and Death Valley. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-81.

Goldstrand, Patrick M.
1992 **21.1211** Evolution of Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary basins of southwest Utah based on clastic petrology. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 62:495-507. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Goodwin, Erik B.; Thompson, George A.; and Okaya, David A.
1989 **21.1212** Seismic identification of basement reflectors; the Bagdad reflection sequence in the Basin and Range Province-Colorado Plateau transition zone, Arizona. *Tectonics*, 8(4):821-831. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Goolsby, S. M.; Druyff, L.; and Fryt, M. S.
1988 **21.1213** Trapping mechanisms and petrophystical properties of the Permian Kaibab Formation, south-central Utah. *In*: Goolsby, S. M., and Longman, M. W. (eds.), *Occurrence and petrophysical properties of carbonate reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region.* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1988 Guidebook, pp. 193-211.

Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr.
1974 **21.1214** The Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in the United States. *Septième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère. Krefeld 23.-28. August 1971. Compte Rendu*, 3:129-141. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1982 **21.1215** Biostratigraphy of the Watahomigi Formation. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter F, pp. 113-135. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., and McKee, Edwin D.
1978 **21.1216** Significance of the invertebrate fauna of the Watahomigi Formation (Supai Group). *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:107. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Gordon, Samuel G.
1923 **21.1217** Recently described "bisbeeite" from the Grand Canyon is cyanotrichite. *American Mineralogist*, 8:92-93. [With reference to A. F. Rogers (1922).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Gornitz, Vivien M.
1969 **21.1218** *Mineralization, alteration and mechanism of emplacement, Orphan ore deposit, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 196 pp. [**21.1219** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 30(4):1753-B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1986 **21.1220** Uranium mineralization at the Orphan Mine breccia pipe, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):357. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Gornitz, Vivien M., and Kerr, Paul F.
1970 **21.1221** Uranium mineralization and alteration, Orphan mine, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Economic Geology*, 65:751-768. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Gornitz, Vivien; Wenrich, Karen J.; Sutphin, Hoyt B.; and Vidale-Buden, R.
1988 **21.1222** Origin of the Orphan Mine breccia pipe uranium deposit, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Vassiliou, A. H.; Hausen, D. M.; Carson, D. J. (eds.), *Process mineralogy VII—As applied to separation technology.* Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Metallurgical Society, pp. 281-301. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Gould, Charles N.
1959 **21.1223** *Covered wagon geologist.* Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 282 pp. (see pp. 232, 235-236, 252-257). FQ9:225

Grabau, Amadeus W.
1922 **21.1224** The Sinian System. *Geological Society of China, Bulletin*, 1(1-4):44-88. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>
1936 **21.1225** *Paleozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory.* Volumes 1, 2, Lower and Middle Cambrian pulsations. Peking: National University, University Press, 2nd ed., pp. 27-184, 335-832. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

1940 **21.1226** *The rhythm of the ages; earth history in the light of the pulsation and polar control theories.* Peking: Henri Vetch, 561 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Graf, William L.; Hereford, Richard; Laity, Julie; and Young, Richard A.
1987 **21.1227** Colorado Plateau. *In*: Graf, William L. (ed.), Geomorphic systems of North America. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Special Volume 2*, pp. 259-302. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

gcpba Newswire [Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association, Internet service]
1998 **21.1228** Rockslide at President Harding. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(2)(May):20. [Originally distributed electronically via *gcpba Newswire*, March 8, 1998.]

Granger, H. C., and Finch, W. I.
1988 **21.1229** The Colorado Plateau Uranium Province, U.S.A. *In*: *Recognition of uranium provinces; proceedings of a technical committee meeting on recognition of uranium provinces, London, England, 18-20 September, 1985.* Vienna: Inbternational Atomic Energy Agency, pp. 157-193.

Granger, H. C., and Raup, R. B.
1962 **21.1230** Reconnaissance study of uranium deposits in Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1147-A*, pp. 1-54. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Grater, Russell K.
1958 **21.1231** Last stand of the ground sloth. *Arizona Highways*, 34(7):30-33. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Grater, Russell, and Hawkins, Harold H.
1935 **21.1232** Rock slide in the Coconino sandstone. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(10):368-369. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>
1994 **21.1233** Rock slide in the Coconino Sandstone. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 18.

Graubard, Cinda, and Smith, George M.
1992 **21.1234** The influence of Precambrian structure of late Proterozoic rift geometry of the western USA. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(7):A365.
1994 **21.1235** Heterogeneous Precambrian crustal template: effect on late Proterozoic rift geometry and subsequent Phanerozoic events in the western U.S. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):15.

Grauch, V. J. S.
1988 **21.1236** Statistical evaluation of linear trends in a compilation of aeromagnetic data from the southwestern U.S. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A327. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Gray, Robert S.
1959 **21.1237** *Cenozoic geology of Hindu Canyon, Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>
1964 **21.1238** Late Cenozoic geology of Hindu Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 3:39-42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Grayson, Donald K.
1993 **21.1239** *The desert's past; a natural prehistory of the Great Basin.* Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Insitution Press, 356 pp. (see pp. 72, 126, 200).

Green, F. M.
1884 **21.1240** Geography. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1882*, pp. 347-364 (see p. 352). <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Gregory, Herbert E.

1911 **21.1241** The San Juan oil field, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 431*, pp. 11-25. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

1913 **21.1242** The Shinarump Conglomerate. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 35:424-438. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

1914 **21.1243** Reconnaissance of a portion of the Little Colorado Valley. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 38:491-501. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

1915 **21.1244** The igneous origin of the "glacial deposits" on the Navajo Reservation, Arizona and Utah. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 40:97-115. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

1915 **21.1245** The Navajo Country (Arizona). *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 47:561-577. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

1916 **21.1246** The Navajo Country—a geographic and hydrographic reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 380*, 209 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41> FARQUHAR 78 FQ8:WS380 FQ9:WS380 FQ13:573A, 573B GUIDON 260

1917 **21.1247** Geology of the Navajo Country—a reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 93*, 161 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41> FQ6:87 FQ8:PP93 FQ9:PP93 FQ10:422 FQ11:506 FQ12:540 FQ12B:240 FQ13:537 GUIDON 261

1918 **21.1248** A century of geology.—Steps of progress in the interpretation of land forms. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 46:104-132 (see pp. 109-113). <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

1918 **21.1249** A century of geology.—Steps of progress in the interpretation of land forms. *In*: *A century of science in America; with special reference to the American Journal of Science 1818-1918.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, and London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, pp. 122-152.

1921 **21.1250** History of geology. *Scientific Monthly*, 12(2):97-126. ["Lecture delivered at Yale University, November 18, 1920, in a series on the History of Science under the auspices of the Yale Chapter of the Gamma Alpha Graduate Scientific Fraternity".]

1928 **21.1251** (*with* Malcolm R. Thorpe) The San Juan country; a geographic and geologic reconnaissance of southeastern Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 188*, 123 pp. FARQUHAR 79 FQ8:PP188 FQ9:PP188 FQ10:429 FQ11:525 FQ12:559A, 559B FQ12B:245 FQ13:551A-551C

1932 **21.1252** Colorado Plateau region. *16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Guidebook 18—Excursions C-1 and C-2.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 38 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41> FQ12:211A, 211B

1947 **21.1253** Colorado drainage basin. *American Journal of Science*, 245:694-705. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

1948 **21.1254** Geology and geography of central Kane County, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 59:211-248. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

1952 **21.1255** Geology and geography of the Zion Park region, Utah and Arizona. 1950. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 220*, 200 pp., 5 sheets. [Submitted for publication, 1939.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-41> FARQUHAR 83 FQ5A:A-7 FQ6:89 FQ7:PP220 FQ8:PP220, 220a FQ9:PP220 FQ11:528A, 528B FQ12:560A, 560B FQ12B:246 FQ13:552A, 552B

1963 **21.1256** Kanab; southern gateway to Utah. *Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey, Bulletin 49*, 21 pp. [Cover gives subtitle as "the southern gateway to Utah".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Gregory, Herbert E., and Moore, Raymond C.

1931 **21.1257** The Kaiparowits region, a geographic and geologic reconnaissance of parts of Utah and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 164*, 161 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41> FARQUHAR 80 FQ5:74 FQ5A:A-6 FQ6:88 FQ8:PP164 FQ9:PP164-PP164b FQ10:427 FQ11:523A-523C FQ12:557A, 557B FQ12B:243 FQ13:549A, 549B GUIDON 262

Gregory, Herbert E., and Noble, Lehi F.

1923 **21.1258** Notes on a geological traverse from Mohave, California to the mouth of the San Juan River, Utah. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, 5:229-238. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Griffin, L. R.
1966 **21.1259** *Actinocoelia meandrina* Finks, from the Kaibab Limestone of northern Arizona. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 13:105-108. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Griswold, L. S.
1895 **21.1260** Some features of the Arizona Plateau [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 2:706-707. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Grommé, C. S., and Elston, Donald P.
1974 **21.1261** Precambrian polar wandering from Unkar Group and Nankoweap Formation, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 97-117. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Grose, L. Trowbridge
1972 **21.1262** Tectonics. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 35-44. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Grover, Paul W.
1986 **21.1263** Environmental interpretations of the Late Mississippian-Early Pennsylvanian Surprise Canyon Formation, a carbonate-clastic estuary deposit, Grand Canyon, AZ. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):358. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>
1989 **21.1264** *Stratigraphy and depositional environment of the Surprise Canyon Formation, an Upper Mississippian carbonate-clastic estuarine deposit, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 303 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Grover, Paul W., and Beus, Stanley S.
1985 **21.1265** Environmental interpretations of a Late Mississippian estuarine (?) deposit, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 17(4):221-222. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Grow, J. A.; Bohannon, R. G.; Miller, J. J.; and Anderson, R. E.
1990 **21.1266** A seismic reflection study of Miocene listric faulting north of Lake Mead, Nevada [abstract]. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1060*, p. 34. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Grunder, Anita
1979 **21.1267** Brief history of the Colorado River. *In*: Nelson, C. A. (ed.), *Grand Canyon.* University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, ESSSO Guidebook 9, pp. 40-43. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Guerrera, Antonio, Jr.; Peacock, Simon M.; and Knauth, L. Paul
1997 **21.1268** Large ^{18}O and ^{13}C depletions in greeschist facies carbonate rocks, western Arizona. *Geology*, 25(10):943-946.

Guild, F. N.
1910 **21.1269** *The mineralogy of Arizona.* Easton, Pennsylvania: Chemical Publishing Co., and London: Williams and Norgate, 103 pp. (see pp. 38-40, 46-48, 69). (Copyright Edward Hart.)

Gusa, Sharon
1986 **21.1270** Recognition of the Peach Springs Tuff, California and Arizona, using heavy mineral suites. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-522*, 11 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Gussow, William Carruthers
1973 **21.1271** *Chuaria* sp. cf. *C. circularis* Walcott from the Precambrian Hector Formation, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology*, 47:1108-1112. <*Mon. 8*: 3-41>

Gutschick, Raymond C.
1942 **21.1272** *The Redwall Limestone (Mississippian) of north central Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois, 96 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>
1943 **21.1273** The Redwall Limestone (Mississippian) of Yavapai County, Arizona. *Plateau*, 16:1-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>
1947 **21.1274** Redwall Limestone of north-central Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 58:1186. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>
1949 **21.1275** Redwall Limestone along the southwest margin of the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 60:1893. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>
1985 **21.1276** Edwin Dinwiddie McKee (1906-1984). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 69(3):491-493. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>
1986 **21.1277** *Memorial to Edwin Dinwiddee McKee, 1906-1984.* Geological Society of America, 6 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Gutschick, Raymond C., and Easton, W. H.
1942 **21.1278** Corals from the Redwall Limestone (Mississippian) of Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 53:1830. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Gutschick, Raymond C., and Rodriguez, Joaquin
1991 **21.1279** Comment on: "Medusoid" salt pseudomorphs. *Journal of Paleontology*, 65:331. [*Comment on* Seilacher, A., 1991, "Medusoid" salt pseudomorphs, *Journal of Paleontology*, 65:330; no mention of Grand Canyon in Seilacher's paper.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Gutschick, Raymond C., and Sandberg, Charles A.
1983 **21.1280** Mississippian continental margins of the conterminous United States. *In*: The shelfbreak: Critical interface on continental margins. *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication 33*, pp. 79-96. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Guyot, Arnold
1873 **21.1281** *Physical geography.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 124 pp. (see p. 27). (Guyot's Geographical Series.)

Hadley, R. F.
1974 **21.1282** Sediment yield and land use in southwest United States. *In*: Effects of man on the interface of the hydrological cycle with the physical environment; proceedings of Paris symposium, September, 1974. *International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Publication 113*, pp. 96-98.

Hager, D.
1921 **21.1283** *Oil possibilities of the Holbrook area in northeast Arziona.* [Privately published.] [Cited by E. D. McKee (1938), Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 492.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>
1924 **21.1284** Stratigraphy—northeast Arizona-southeast Utah. *Mining and Oil Bulletin*, 10:167-423. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Hains, C. F.; Van Sickle, D.; and Peterson, H. V.
1952 **21.1285** Sedimentation rates in small reservoirs in the Little Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1110-D*, pp. 129-155. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Hall, James

1856 **21.1286** Descriptions and notices of the fossils collected upon the route. *Chapter 9 of*: Blake, William P., General report upon the geological collections. *From*: Whipple, A. W., with Ives, J. C., [1853-1854], Report of explorations for a railway route, near the thirty-fifth parallel of north latitude, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. *In*: *Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4 . . . . Volume 3.* Washington, D.C.: A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer; U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 91 [1856], Part 4 ("Report upon the geology of the route") [1856], No. 1, pp. 99-105, Geology plates 1, 2. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Hall, S. Y.

1961 **21.1287** Caves in the Redwall Limestone of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *National Speleological Society News*, 19:96. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Hallgarth, W. E.

1967 **21.1288** Western Colorado, southern Utah, and northwestern New Mexico. *In*: McKee, E. D., Oriel, S. S., et al., Paleotectonic investigations of the Permian System in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 515-I*, pp. 171-197. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Halpenny, L. C.

1951 **21.1289** Preliminary report on the groundwater resources of the Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservation, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. *New Mexico Geological Society, 2nd Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 147-154. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

Halpern, Yvonne

1988 **21.1290** The effect of lithology, diagenesis, and low-grade metamorphism of the ultrastructure and surface sculpture of acritarchs from the late Proterozoic Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A226. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1988 **21.1291** *The effect of lithology, diagenesis and low-grade metamorphism on the ultrastructure and surface sculpture of acritarchs from the late Proterozoic Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Tulane University, 133 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Haman, Jon F.

1983 **21.1292** Comment [on "Use of packrat middens to determine rates of cliff retreat in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona" by Kenneth L. Cole and Larry Mayer (1982).] *Geology*, 11:315. [Reply by Cole and Mayer, 316.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Hamblin, W. Kenneth

1963 **21.1293** Transition between the Colorado Plateau and the Basin and Range in southern Utah and northern Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 73*, p. 85. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1963 **21.1294** Origin and significance of reverse drag in fault-flexure displacements [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 73*, pp. 164-165. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1965 **21.1295** Tectonics of the Hurricane fault zone, Arizona-Utah [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 82*, p. 83. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1965 **21.1296** Origin of "reverse drag" on the downthrown side of normal faults. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 76:1145-1163. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1966 **21.1297** Late Cenozoic basalts of the western Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 87*, p. 71. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1967 **21.1298** Shivwits Plateau area: Hurricane fault zone. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 11-13.

1969 **21.1299** Late Cenozoic lava flows in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, Arizona. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 41-60. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1970 **21.1300** Structure of the western Grand Canyon region. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Best, M. G. (eds.), The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, pp. 3-19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1970 **21.1301** Late Cenozoic basalt flows of the western Grand Canyon region. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Best, M. G. (eds.), The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, pp. 21-37. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1970 **21.1302** Lava dams in the Toroweap and Prospect areas of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Best, M. G. (eds.), The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, pp. 39-55. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1970 **21.1303** Implications of tectonism and volcanism in the western Grand Canyon region. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Best, M. G. (eds.), The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, pp. 75-79. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1970 **21.1304** A summary of the stratigraphy of the western Grand Canyon region. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Best, M. G. (eds.), The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, pp. 81-91. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1974 **21.1305** Late Cenozoic volcanism in the western Grand Canyon. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 142-169. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42>

1979 **21.1306** Aerial view towards the west across the Grand Canyon in the vicinity of Vulcan's Throne [photograph]. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, facing p. 1. <*Mon. 8*: 3-42 to 3-43>

1989 **21.1307** Pleistocene volcanic rocks of the western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 190-204. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

1990 **21.1308** Late Cenozoic lava dams in the western Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 385-433. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

1992 **21.1309** Rates of erosion by the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Quaternary environmental changes. *29th International Geological Congress, Proceedings*, Part B, pp. 211-218.

1994 **21.1310** Late Cenozoic lava dams in the western Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 183*, 139 pp., 4 plates.

Hamblin, W. Kenneth, and Best, M. G.

1970 **21.1311** (eds.) The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, 154 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43> FQ7:95 FQ7A:14-LA FQ8:178 FQ11:163

1975 **21.1312** The geologic boundary between the Colorado Plateau and the Basin and Range province. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:1097. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

1978 **21.1313** Nature of displacement along Colorado Plateau-Basin and Range boundary faults. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:108. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hamblin, W. Kenneth, and Heisey, Adriel

1997 **21.1314** Fire and water; the making of the Grand Canyon. *Natural History*, 106(8)(September):cover, 34-41.

Hamblin, W. Kenneth; Damon, Paul E.; and Bull, William B.

1981 **21.1315** Estimates of vertical crustal strain rates along the western marings of the Colorado Plateau. *Geology*, 9:293-298. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hamblin, W. Kenneth; Damon, Paul E.; and Shafiqullah, M.
1975 **21.1316** Rates of erosion in the Virgin River drainage basin in southern Utah and northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:1097-1098. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hamblin, W. Kenneth, and Committee
1967 **21.1317** Late Cenozoic structural development: post-lava faulting. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 41-42.

Hamilton, A.
1958 **21.1318** Bat Cave bonanza. *Westways*, 50(January):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hamilton, W.
1978 **21.1319** Mesozoic tectonics of the western United States. *In*: Howell, D. G. (ed.), et al., *Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States; Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, pp. 33-70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>
1983 **21.1320** The relation to plate motions of United States Cordilleran foreland deformation. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):271. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hamilton, W., and Myers, W. B.
1966 **21.1321** Cenozoic tectonics of the western United States. *Review of Geophysics*, 5:509-549. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hammond, Becky Jane
1988 **21.1322** *Analysis of the Grand Wash-Reef Reservoir-Gunlock fault zone, Washington County, Utah and Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Brigham Young University, 57 pp., 19 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hammond, J. G.
1991 **21.1323** Middle Proterozoic diabase intrusions in the southwestern U.S.A. as indicators of limited extensional tectonism. *In*: Gower, C. F., Rivers, T., and Ryan, B. (eds.), Mid-Proterozoic Laurentia-Baltica. *Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 38*, pp. 517-531. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hammond, J. G., and Wooden, J. L.
1990 **21.1324** Isotopic constraints on the petrogenesis of Proterozoic diabase in southwestern USA. *In*: Parker, A. J., Rickwood, P. C., and Tucker, D. H. (eds.), *Mafic dykes and emplacement mechanisms; proceedings of the Second International Dyke Conference, Adelaide, South Australia, 12-16 September 1990* (International Geological Correlation Program Project 257, Publication No. 23.). Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema, pp. 145-156. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hammons, Lee
1977 **21.1325** *Mineral and gem localities in Arizona.* Sedona, Arizona: Arizona Maps and Books, 110 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hampton, Haydee M., and Billingsley, George H.
1998 **21.1326** Geographic Information System techniques for displaying geologic features in the Grand Canyon region. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):10.

Hampton, O. W.
1955 **21.1327** *Methods and costs of uranium exploration and mining on the Colorado Plateau.* Master's thesis, University of Colorado. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hansen, Michael C.
1978 **21.1328** A presumed lower dentition and spine of a Permian petalodontiform chondrichthyan, *Megactenopetalus kaibabanus. Journal of Paleontology*, 52:55-60. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hansen, R. M.
1978 **21.1329** Shasta ground sloth food habits, Rampart Cave, Arizona. *Paleobiology*, 4:302-319. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Hansen, R. M., and Martin, P. S.
1973 **21.1330** Ungulate diets in the lower Grand Canyon. *Journal of Range Management*, 26:380-381. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Häntzschel, W.
1962 **21.1331** Trace fossils and problematica. *In*: Moore, R. C. (ed.), *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology, Part W, Miscellanea.* Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America, and Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas Press, pp. W177-W245. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>
1975 **21.1332** Trace fossils and problematica. *In*: Teichert, C. (ed.), *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology, Part W, Miscellanea, Supplement 1.* Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society and America, and Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas Press, 2nd ed., revised, enlarged, pp. W1-W269 [entire volume]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Harboe, E. M.
1960 **21.1333** Creep of Glen Canyon Dam foundation rock cores under sustained load. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Division of Engineering Laboratories, Concrete Laboratory Report C-948*, [19] pp.

Harden, Deborah R.
1990 **21.1334** Controlling factors in the distribution and development of incised meanders in the central Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 102:233-242. [*Erratum*: Figure 12 legend should read, "Aerial view of entrenched meanders, goosenecks of Stillwater Canyon, lower Green River, reach 32. Slope ratio for bend in center of photograph is 1.06." (*cf. Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 102:1733).] [Discussion by D. L. Baars, D. L., *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 102:1603-1605; Reply by Harden, 1605.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Harington, C. R.
1972 **21.1335** Extinct animals of Rampart Cave. *Canadian Geographical Journal*, 85:178-183. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>
1984 **21.1336** Ungulate remains from Stanton's Cave: An identification list. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 67-75. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Harker, Alfred
1892 **21.1337** Physical geology in the basin of the Colorado. *Natural Science*, 1:205-210. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43> GOODMAN 934

Harrington, John W.
1982 **21.1338** *Dance of the continents; adventures with rocks and time.* Los Angeles: J. P. Tarcher, Inc., 254 pp. (see pp. 95, 166-171). <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Harrington, Mark Raymond
1926 **21.1339** Ancient salt mines of the Indians. *Scientific American*, 135:116-117. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>
1933 **21.1340** Gypsum Cave, Nevada. *Southwest Museum, Papers*, no. 8, 197 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>
1936 **21.1341** A new ground-sloth den. *Masterkey*, 10:225-227. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Harris, Ann G.
1975 **21.1342** *Geology of national parks.* Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 299 pp. (see pp. ix-x, 1-9). <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Harris, David V., and Kiver, Eugene P.
1985 **21.1343** *The geologic story of the national parks and monuments.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 4th ed., 464 pp. (see p. 272, color plate C-1 [facing p. 272], figure 11-44 [on color plate C-23], figure 11-50 [on color plate C-24], pp. 273-282). <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Harrison, Jack E., and Peterman, Zell E.
1984 **21.1344** Introduction to correlation of Precambrian rock sequences. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1241-A*, pp. A1-A7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Harrison, J. E., and Reynolds, M. W.
1976 **21.1345** Western U.S. continental margin: A stable platform dominated by vertical tectonics in the Late Precambrian. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 8:905. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43 to 3-44>

Harrison, J. E.; Griggs, A. B.; and Wells, J. D.
1974 **21.1346** Tectonic features of the Precambrian Belt basin and their influence on post-Belt structures. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 866*, 15 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Harrison, T. S.
1927 **21.1347** Colorado-Utah salt domes. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 11:111-133. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Harshbarger, John W.
1958 **21.1348** Use of ground water in Arizona. *In*: Smiley, Terah L. (ed.), *Climate and man in the Southwest; a symposium held before the thirty-third annual meeting of the Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, April 30th, 1957. Tucson, Arizona.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 50-68. (Univerisity of Arizona, Program in Geochronology, Contribution no. 6.)

Harshbarger, John W.; Lewis, D. D.; Skibitzke, H. E.; Heckler, W. L.; and Kister, L. R.
1966 **21.1349** *Arizona water* (revised by H. L. Baldwin). *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1648*, 85 pp. (see pp. 22-25, 39-42, and more). <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Harshbarger, John W.; Repenning, Charles A.; and Callahan, J. T.
1953 **21.1350** The Navajo Country, Arizona-Utah-New Mexico. *In*: *Physical and economic foundation of natural resources, Volume 4, Subsurface facilities of water management and patterns of supply-type area studies.* U.S. Congress, House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee, pp. 105-129. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hasbrouk, Wilfred P.
1986 **21.1351** Results of shallow seismic studies across two collapse breccia pipe sites on the Hualapai Reservation, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):360. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hassemer, Jerry
1966 **21.1352** Stanton's Cave, Coconino County, Arizona. *Cave Crawler's Gazette*, 7:55-56. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>
1992 **21.1353** Underwater deposits in a Grand Canyon cave. *Rocky Mountain Caving*, 9(2):19.

Hately, J. George
1907 **21.1354** Copper mining on the Colorado River. *Mining World*, 26 (June 29):809. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Haubold, Hartmut
1971 **21.1355** *Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie* (Oskar Kuhn, ed.), *Teil 18, Ichnia amphibiorum et reptiliorum fossilium.* Stuttgart and Portland, Oregon: Gustav Fischer (see pp. 11-19, 26-29, 32-34, 38-40, 44-45, 92, 104-114, 121-124). [Concurrent title of series, *Handbook of Paleoherpetology*.]
1984 **21.1356** *Saurierfährten.* Wittenberg and Lutherstadt: A. Ziemsen Verlag, 231 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hauff, Phoebe L., and McKee, Edwin D.
1979 **21.1357** The use of corrensite as an indicator of depositional environment in the Supai Group of the Grand Canyon region, Arizona [abstract]. *Clay Minerals Society, 28th Annual Conference, Program and Abstracts*, p. 41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>
1981 **21.1358** The clay minerals of the Supai Group—Grand Canyon [abstract]. *7th International Clay Conference, Bologna-Pavia, Italy, September, 1981.* AIPEA. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>
1982 **21.1359** Clay minerals. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter O, pp. 287-331. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Haug, Émile
1907 **21.1360** *Traité de géologie. I. Les phénomènes géologiques.* Paris: Librairie Armond Colin, pp. 1-546 (see pp. 18-19, 432).
1908 **21.1361** *Traité de géologie. II. Les périodes géologiques.* Paris: Librairie Armond Colin, pp. 539-2024 (see pp. 609-611). [1908-1911]

Havenor, K., and Pye, W. D.
1958 **21.1362** Pennsylvanian paleogeography of Arizona. *In*: Weber, R. H., and Peirce, H. W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa basin. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 78-81. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hawkins, David Paul
1996 **21.1363** *Uranium-lead geochronological constraints on the tectonic and thermal evolution of Paleoproterozoic crust in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. [**21.1364** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(9B):5541.]

Hawkins, David P., and Bowring, Samuel A.
1995 **21.1365** Age variation in U-Pb monazite data from Paleoproterozoic migmatite in the Grand Canyon: implications for U-Pb monazite geochronometry [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 76(46, Supplement):F707. [*N.B.*: "The Abstract Book, identified on the spine as a supplement to Vol. 76, Issue 46 of Eos, Transactions AGU, actually was a supplement to Issue 45, having been mailed with the November 7, 1995, tabloid. However, to avoid confusion and to ensure uniform citation, AGU prefers that you not correct this identification. A correction would be unlikely to reach all users, resulting in conflicting citations for the same material." — Memorandum to subscribers, from AGU, December 14, 1995.]
1997 **21.1366** U-Pb systematics of monazite and xenotime: case studies from the Paleoproterozoic of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* (*Beitrage zur Mineralogie und Petrologie*), 127(1-2):87-103.

Hawkins, David P.; Bowring, Samuel A.; Ilg, Bradley R.; Karlstrom, Karl E.; and williams, Michael L.
1996 **21.1367** U-Pb geochronologic constraints on the Paleoproterozoic crustal evolution of the Upper Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 108(9):1167-1181.

Hawkins, David P.; Bowring, Samuel A.; and Karlstrom, Karl E.
1993 **21.1368** U-Pb geochronologic constraints on early Proterozoic crustal evolution, Upper Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A-238.
1994 **21.1369** Evidence for pre-1.8 Ga crust in the Upper Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona; implications for the eastern limit of the Mojave Province. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):17-18.

Hawkins, David P.; Bowring, Samuel A.; Williams, Michael L.; and Karlstrom, Karl E.
1996 **21.1370** A detailed thermal evolution of Paleoproterozoic middle crust in the Grand Canyon: constraints from U-Pb monazite, xenotime and sphene thermochronology. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-316.

Hawley, C. C.; Robeck, R. C.; and Dyer, H. B.
1968 **21.1371** Geology, altered rocks, and ore deposits of the San Rafael Swell, Emery County, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1239*, 115 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hay, Oliver P.
1921 **21.1372** Descriptions of species of Pleistocene Vertebrata, types or specimens of most of which are preserved in the United States National Museum. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 59:599-642 (see pp. 617-638). <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>
1927 **21.1373** The Pleistocene of the western region of North America and its vertebrated animals. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 322B*, 346 pp. (see pp. 45, 56, 80, 129-137, 327, 330-331, 336-337). <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hay, W. W.
1979 **21.1374** Effects of North America overriding Pacific spreading ridges. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:441. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hayden, Ferdinand V.
1862 **21.1375** The Primordial sandstone of the Rocky Mountains in the northwestern territories of the United States. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 2nd Series, 33:68-79 (see p. 76).

Hays, John; Morgan, Paul; and Karlstrom, Karl E.
1991 **21.1376** Crustal radiogenic heat production and crustal stability in Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):49-50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hazzard, J. C., and Crickmay, C. H.
1933 **21.1377** Notes on the Cambrian rocks of the eastern Mohave Desert, California. *University of California, Department of Geological Sciences, Bulletin*, 23:57-70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hazzard, J. C., and Mason, J. F.
1936 **21.1378** Middle Cambrian formations of the Providence and Marble Mountains, California. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 47:229-240. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Heaman, L. M., and Grotzinger, J. P.
1992 **21.1379** 1.08 Ga diabase sills in the Pahrump Group, California: Implications for development of the Cordilleran miogeocline. *Geology*, 20:637-640. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Heath, Ralph C.
1988 **21.1380** Ground water. *In*: Speidel, David H., Ruedisili, Lon C., and Agnew, Allen F. (eds.), *Perspectives on water: Uses and abuses.* New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 73-89.

Heaton, Timothy H.
1995 **21.1381** A young Grand Canyon? *Skeptical Inquirer*, 19(May/June):33-36. [Countering Creationist views of Steven A. Austin.]

Heck, N. H.
1938 **21.1382** Earthquakes and the western mountain region. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 49:1-21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>
1947 **21.1383** Earthquake history of the United States, Part 1, Continental United States (exclusive of California and western Nevada) and Alaska. *U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Serial 609*, 83 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hedge, Carl E.
1972 **21.1384** Age of major Precambrian rock units. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 54. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Heffner, J. D.
1981 **21.1385** Marble Canyon 1° x 2° NTMS area, Arizona; data report; hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance. E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Savannah River Laboratory, report prepared for U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, contract DE-AC09-76SR00001. *U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, report DPST-79-146-18*, July 1980, GJBX 138-81, 36 pp., 13 microfiche in pocket.

Heilprin, Angelo
1890 **21.1386** *The Iconographic encyclopaedia* [Volume 7]*; the principles of geology.* Philadelphia: Iconographic Publishing Co., 329 pp., 113 plates (see pp. 25-28, 309, plates 10, 12). (*The Iconographic encyclopaedia of the arts and sciences; translated from the German of the* Bilder-atlas *(Iconographische Encylopaedie) revised and enlarged by eminent American specialists . . . . Published by special arrangement with the proprietor F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, German. Volume VII.*) [*N.B.*: The *Bilder-atlas* (*cf.* introduction in Volume 1) pertains to: Heck, Johann George. 1849. *Bilder-atlas zum converstaions-lexikon.* Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 4 volumes. (Citation from Library of Congress catalogue.)]

Heindl, L. A.
1962 **21.1387** (ed.) Cenozoic geology of Arizona—a symposium. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 5*, pp. 1-130. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Heindl, L. A.; Anderson, R. Y.; Davis, L. V.; and Irwin, J. H.
1965 **21.1388** Southwestern arid lands. *International Association on Quaternary Research (INQUA), 7th Congress, Guidebook for Field Conference H.* Lincoln, Nebraska: Nebraska Academy of Sciences, 109 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Heller, Paul L.; Beekman, Fred; Angevine, Charles L.; and Cloetingh, Sierd A. P. L.
1993 **21.1389** Cause of tectonic reactivation and subtle uplifts in the Rocky Mountain region and its effect on the stratigraphic record. *Geology* 21(11):1003-1006.

Hem, John D.
1990 **21.1390** Chemical composition of the surface waters of North America. *In*: Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C. (eds.), Surface water hydrology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-1*, plate 1.

Hendricks, David M.
1985 **21.1391** *Arizona soils.* Tucson: University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, 244 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hendricks, John D.

1972 **21.1392** *Younger Precambrian basaltic rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 122 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

1972 **21.1393** Precambrian diabase sills and dikes of the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 4:381. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

1989 **21.1394** Petrology and chemistry of igneous rocks of Middle Proterozoic Unkar Group, Grand Canyon Supergroup, northern Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 106-116. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44>

Hendricks, John D., and Lucchitta, Ivo

1974 **21.1395** Relation between extrusive and intrusive basaltic rocks of the late Precambrian Unkar Group, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:447. <*Mon. 8*: 3-44 to 3-45>

1974 **21.1396** Upper Precambrian igneous rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 65-86. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hendricks, John D., and Stevenson, Gene M.

1990 **21.1397** Grand Canyon Supergroup: Unkar Group. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 29-47. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Henkle, W. R., Jr.

1974 **21.1398** Geology of East Flagstaff, Coconino County, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:447-448. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hereford, Richard

1970 **21.1399** *Cambrian-Devonian stratigraphy and Cambrian petrology in northern Yavapai County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 137 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1974 **21.1400** Depositional environments and paleotides as inferred from sedimentary structures in the Cambrian Tapeats Sandstone, west-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:448. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1977 **21.1401** Deposition of the Tapeats Sandstone (Cambrian) in central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 88:199-211. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1978 **21.1402** An ancient rockfall at Nankoweap Rapids in Marble Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:109. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1984 **21.1403** Driftwood in Stanton's Cave: The case for temporary damming of the Colorado River at Nankoweap Creek in Marble Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 99-106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hereford, Richard, and Huntoon, Peter W.

1990 **21.1404** Rock movement and mass wastage in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 443-459. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hess, Alison Anne

1985 **21.1405** *Chertification of the Redwall Limestone (Mississippian), Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 145 pp. [**21.1406** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 24(1):48.]

Hester, Jim J.
1960 **21.1407** Late Pleistocene extinction and radiocarbon dating. *American Antiquity*, 26:58-77. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>
1967 **21.1408** The agency of man in animal extinctions. *In*: Martin, P. S., and Wright, H. E., Jr. (eds.), Prehistoric extinctions: The search for a cause. *International Association of Quaternary Research (INQUA), 8th Congress, Proceedings, Volume 6.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 162-192 (see p. 184). <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hevly, Richard H.
1984 **21.1409** Macroscopic plant materials from Stanton's Cave, Arizona. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 33-46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hevly, Richard H., and Karlstrom, T. N. V.
1974 **21.1410** Southwest paleoclimate and continental correlations. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 257-294. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hewett, D. F.
1931 **21.1411** Geology and ore-deposits of the Goodsprings quadrangle, Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 162*, 172 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>
1956 **21.1412** Geology and mineral resources of the Ivanpah quadrangle, California and Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 275*, 172 pp. (see pp. 32-38, 45-47). <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hewitt, W.
1889 **21.1413** The evolution of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Liverpool Geological Association, Journal*, 9:49-55. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hey, Max H.
1953 **21.1414** *Catalogue of meteorites; with special reference to those represented in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History).* London: Trustees of the British Museum, 2nd ed., revised, enlarged, 432 pp. (see p. 398). ("By G. T. Prior . . . . Second, revised, and enlarged edition by Max H. Hey . . . .")
1966 **21.1415** *Catalogue of meteorites; with special reference to those represented in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History).* London: Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), 3rd ed., revised, enlarged, 637 pp. (see pp. 512-513). (Publication No. 464.)

Hill, D. P.
1978 **21.1416** Seismic evidence for the structure and Cenozoic tectonics of the Pacific Coast States. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 145-174. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hill, James M.
1912 **21.1417** The mining districts of the western United States, with a geologic introductin by Waldemar Lindgren. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 507*, 309 pp. (see pp. 14-17, 56-57, 61-65, plate 3). <*Mon. 8*: 3-45> GUIDON 301
1914 **21.1418** The Grand Gulch mining region, Mohave County, Arizona. *In*: Contributions to economic geology, 1913. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 580-D*, pp. 39-58. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>
1916 **21.1419** Notes on some mining districts in eastern Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 648*, 214 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

Hinds, Norman E. A.

1925 **21.1420** Amphitheater valley heads. *Journal of Geology*, 33:816-818.

1933 **21.1421** Researches of Algonkian formations of Grand Canyon National Park. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 32*, 325-328. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1933 **21.1422** A study of the Algonkian formations in Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(5):182-183. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1934 **21.1423** Researches on Algonkian formations of Grand Canyon National Park. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 33*, pp. 306-309. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1935 **21.1424** Ep-Archean and Ep-Algonkian intervals in western North America. *In*: Contributions to Pre-Cambrian geology of western North America. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 463*, Part 1, pp. 1-52. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1935 **21.1425** Researches on Algonkian formations at Grand Canyon National Park. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 34*, pp. 326-329. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1936 **21.1426** Uncompahgran and Beltian deposits in western North America. *In*: Contributions to Pre-Cambrian geology of western North America. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 463*, Part 2, pp. 57-136. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1936 **21.1427** Researches on Algonkian formations at Grand Canyon National Park. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 35*, pp. 331-333. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1936 **21.1428** [Comment on "Correlation of Arizona Paleozoic formations," by Alexander A. Stoyanow (1936).] *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 47:1994-1998. [Also see discussion by E. D. Wilson, 47:1998-1999; reply by Stoyanow, 1999-2000.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

1937 **21.1429** Algonkian [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1936*, p. 306. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1937 **21.1430** Pre-Cambrian geology in western North America [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1936*, pp. 305-306. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1937 **21.1431** Pleistocene gravels in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1936*, pp. 328-329. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1937 **21.1432** Researches on Algonkian formations. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 36*, pp. 348-349. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1937 **21.1433** The later pre-Cambrian rocks of western North America. *17th International Geological Congress, U.S.S.R., 1937, Abstracts of papers.* Moscow and Leningrad: Chief Editorial Office of the Mining-Fuel and Geological-Prospecting Literature, pp. 214-215. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

1938 **21.1434** An early chapter of earth history. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, News Service Bulletin*, School Edition, 4(23)(March 13):195-200. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1938 **21.1435** Pre-Cambrian Arizonan Revolution, western North America. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, 35:445-449. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1938 **21.1436** Researches on Algonkian formations [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 49:1885-1886. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1938 **21.1437** Large landslides in the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1937*, pp. 241-242. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1938 **21.1438** An Algonkian jellyfish from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Science*, new series, 88:186-187. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1939 **21.1439** Late pre-Cambric rocks of western North America. *Pan-American Geologist*, 71:44-46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1940 **21.1440** Pre-Cambrian formations in western North America. *In*: *Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association; held at the University of California, Berkeley, Stanford University, and San Francisco, July 24th to August 12, 1939*, 1:289-309. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1940 **21.1441** Pre-Cambrian igneous complexes and orogenies in western North America [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 51:1958-1959. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hinkley, D. N.

1955 **21.1442** Reconnaissance of the Cameron area, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report RME-81.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hinojosa, Juan Homero
1990 **21.1443** A thermomechanical model of the Colorado Plateau lithosphere [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1594. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hintze, Lehi F.
1963 **21.1444** Lower Paleozoic of southwestern Utah. *In*: Heylmun, Edgar B. (ed.), Guidebook to the geology of southwestern Utah; transition between Basin-Range and Colorado Plateau provinces. *Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists, 12th Annual Field Conference, Salt Lake City, Guidebook*, pp. 26-29. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>
1973 **21.1445** Geologic history of Utah. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 20(3), Studies for Students, no. 8, 181 pp. FQ12B:97 FQ13:235
1986 **21.1446** Stratigraphy and structure of the Beaver Dam Mountains, southwestern Utah. *In*: Griffen, Dana T., and Phillips, W. Revell (eds.), Thrusting and extensional structures and mineralization in the Beaver Dam Mountains, southwestern Utah. *Utah Geological Association, Publication 15*, pp. 1-36. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>
1988 **21.1447** *Geologic history of Utah.* Brigham Young University, Geology Studies, Special Publication 7, 202+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hirsch, Robert M.; Walker, John F.;Day, J. C.; and Kallio, Raimo
1990 **21.1448** The influence of man on hydrologic systems.*In*: Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C. (eds.), Surface water hydrology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-1*, pp. 329-359.

Hitchcock, Edward
1854 **21.1449** *Outline of the geology of the globe, and of the United States in particular: with two geological maps, and sketches of characteristic American fossils.* Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 136 pp., plates, maps (see maps). [Grand Canyon not mentioned.]
1856 **21.1450** *Outline of the geology of the globe, and of the United States in particular: with two geological maps, and sketches of characteristic American fossils.* Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co.; New York: J. C. Derby, 3rd ed., 136 pp., plates, maps (see maps). [Grand Canyon note mentioned.]
1857 **21.1451** Illustrations of surface geology. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Volume 9*, 155 pp. [separately paginated paper within the volume] (see pp. 116, 125). [This paper contains the first note of the Grand Canyon in a scientific context.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>
1860 **21.1452** *Illustrations of surface geology.* Amherst, Massachusetts: J. S. & C. Adams, 2nd ed., 155 pp., 12 plates (see pp. 116, 125 [which are unchanged from the first ed., 1857]). <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hite, Robert J.
1972 **21.1453** Saline rocks. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 318-321. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hobbs, William Herbert
1912 **21.1454** *Earth features and their meaning; an introduction to geology for the student and the general reader.* New York: Macmillan Co. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>
1916 **21.1455** *Earth features and their meaning; an introduction to geology for the student and the gernal reader.* New York: Macmillan Co., 506 pp. (see pp. 146, 169, 174, 215, 443).

Hodge, Carle
1984 **21.1456** Grand Canyon discovery. *Arizona Highways*, 69(9):14-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hodgson, R. A.
1961 **21.1457** Reconnaissance of jointing in the Bright Angel area, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 45:95-97. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1964 **21.1458** Genetic and geometric relations between structures in basement and overlying sedimentary rocks, with examples from the Colorado Plateau and Wyoming [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 48(4):531. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

1965 **21.1459** Genetic and geometric relations between structures in basement and overlying sedimentary rocks, with examples from Colorado Plateau and Wyoming. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 49:935-949. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hoffman, A. Curtis, Jr., and Condon, Steven M.

1993 **21.1460** Stratigraphy, structure, and paleogeography of Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks, San Juan Basin and adjacent areas, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1808-O*, pp. O1-O44.

Hoffman, M. E.

1977 **21.1461** *Origin and mineralization of breccia pipes, Grand Canyon district, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Wyoming, 51 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hoffman, Paul F.

1989 **21.1462** Precambrian geology and tectonic history of North America. *In*: Bally, A. W., and Palmer, A. R. (eds.), The geology of North America; an overview. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume A*, pp. 447-512; and microfiche card [2] in back of volume, frames 29-56, containing the complete bibliography for the paper. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hoffmeister, Donald F.

1986 **21.1463** *Mammals of Arizona.* University of Arizona Press, and Arizona Game and Fish Department, xx + 602 pp. (see "Fossil mammals in Arizona", pp. xiv, xvi-xviii). <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Hoisch, Thomas David

1985 **21.1464** *Metamorphism in the Big Maria Mountains, southeastern California.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California. [**21.1465** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 46(11B):3759.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-46>

Holm, Richard F., and Cloud, Robert A.

1990 **21.1466** Regional significance of recurrent faulting and intracanyon volcanism at Oak Creek Canyon, southern Colorado Plateau, Arizona. *Geology*, 18:1014-1017, and "Supplementary Data 9023" (available on request from Geological Society of America Documents Secretary, Boulder, Colorado) [also compiled in microfiche Data Repository sets]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Holmes, Richard D.

1979 **21.1467** Thermoluminescence dating of Quaternary basalts; continental basalt from the eastern margin of the Basin and Range Province, Utah and northern Arizona. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 26(2):51-65. <*Mon. 8*: 3-46 to 3-47>

Hooper, Henry O.

1999 **21.1468** Research funding from the HBCU/MI Environmental Technology Consortium. *EnviroNews* (Northern Arizona University), (January/February):1, 8-11. [Historically Black College and Universities and Minority Institutions. See p. 9, project "Fracture and conduit flow characterization of a deep regional carbonate aquifer"; Abe Springer, principal investigator; Redwall-Muav aquifer, South Rim.]

Hoover, J. W.

1936 **21.1469** Physiographic provinces of Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 65:321-335. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

1936 **21.1470** Physiography of Arizona [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 65:379. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Hoover, William B.

1952 **21.1471** Regional structure of the Four Corners area. Four Corners Geological Society, *Geological symposium of the Four Corners region*, pp. 10-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

Hopkins, Ralph Lee

1986 **21.1472** The nature and controls on silicification and dolomitization in the Fossil Mountain Member of the Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):361-362. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

1986 **21.1473** *Depositional environments and diagenesis of the Fossil Mountain Member of the Kaibab Formation (Permian), Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 244 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

1990 **21.1474** Kaibab Formation. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 225-245. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Hopkins, R. T.; Fox, J. P.; Campbell, W. L.; and Antweiler, J. C.

1984 **21.1475** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, panned-concentrate, rock, and water samples from the Andrus Canyon, Grassy Mountain, Last Chance Canyon, Mustang Point, Nevershine Mesa, Pigeon Canyon, and Snap Point Wilderness Areas, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 84-0288*, 34 pp., map scale 1:50,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

1984 **21.1476** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, panned-concentrate, soil, and rock samples from the Kanab Creek (B3060) Roadless Area, Coconino and Mohave Counties, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 84-0291.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Horodyski, Robert J.

1986 **21.1477** Paleontology of the late Precambrian Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):362. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

1988 **21.1478** Late Proterozoic fossils from the western U.S.: Could they represent the oldest skeletal metaphytes and the oldest meiofunal traces? *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A256. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

1989 **21.1479** Paleontology of the Middle Proterozoic Belt Supergroup. *In*: Middle Proterozoic Belt Supergroup, western Montana (Don Winston, Robert J. Horodyski, and James W. Whipple, leaders). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T334.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 7-26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

1993 **21.1480** Precambrian paleontology of the western conterminous United States and northern Mexico. *From*: Link, Paul Karl (ed.), Middle and Late Cenozoic stratified rocks of the western U.S. Cordillera, Colorado Plateau, and Basin and Range province. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 558-565 [references cited for chapter on pp. 575-594].

1993 **21.1481** Paleontology of Proterozoic shales and mudstones: examples from the Belt Supergroup, Chuar Group and Pahrump Group, western USA. *In*: Nagy, Bartholomew, Leventhal, Joel S., and Grauch, Richard I. (eds.), Metalliferous black shales and related ore deposits. *Precambrian Research*, 61(3-4):241-278.

Horodyski, Robert J., and Bloeser, Bonnie

1983 **21.1482** Possible eukaryotic algal filaments from the late Proterozoic Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 57:321-326. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Hose, Louise D.

1983 **21.1483** Comment [on "Use of packrat middens to determine rates of cliff retreat in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona" by Kenneth L. Cole and Larry Mayer (1982).] *Geology*, 11:314. [Reply by Cole and Mayer, 314-315.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

1988 **21.1484** The gestation, life, death, and rebirth of solution-collapse features in Mexico and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):170.

Hose, R. K.
1977 **21.1485** Structural geology of the Confusion Range, west-central Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 971*, 9 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Hose, R. K., and Repenning, C. A.
1959 **21.1486** Stratigraphy of Pennsylvanian, Permian, and Lower Triassic rocks of the Confusion Ranch, west-central Utah. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 43:2167-2196. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

House, Dorothy A.
no date **21.1487** (curator) *Splendid province: the Colorado Plateau.* Museum of Northern Arizona, 29 pp. [Special production, xerographically reproduced for distribution to visiting researchers, as an introduction to the geology and physiography of the Colorado Plateau. Produced by the Staff of the Museum of Northern Arizona in 1991.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Howard, Alan D., and Kochel, R. Craig
1988 **21.1488** Introduction to cuesta landforms and sapping processes on the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Howard, Alan D., Kochel, R. Craig, and Holt, Henry E. (eds.), Sapping features of the Colorado Plateau; a comparative planetary geology field guide. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Special Publication 491*, pp. 6-56.

Howard, Arthur D., and Williams, John W.
1972 **21.1489** Physiography. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 29-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Howard, Keith A.
1991 **21.1490** Intrusion of horizontal dikes: tectonic significance of middle Proterozoic diabase sheets widespread in the upper crust of the southwestern United States. *In*: Special section on CACTIS III. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *B (Solid Earth and Planets)*, 96(B7):12,461-12,478. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Howell, Benjamin F.
1956 **21.1491** Evidence from fossils of the age of the Vindhyan system. *Palaeontological Society of India, Journal*, 1:108-112. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>
1957 **21.1492** *Stipsellus annulatus*, a *Skolithos*-like Cambrian fossil from Arizona. *Wagner Free Institute of Science, Bulletin*, 32(2):17-20. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Howell, Benjamin F., and Cambrian Subcommittee, National Research Council Committee on Stratigraphy
1944 **21.1493** Correlation of Cambrian formations of North America. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 55:993-1003. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Howell, Benjamin F., and Mason, J. F.
1938 **21.1494** Correlation of Middle Cambrian faunas of North America. *Journal of Paleontology*, 12:295-297. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Howell, D. G.; Fuis, G. S.; Haxel, G. B.; and Keller, B. R.
1982 **21.1495** Terrane accretion and dispersion, southern U.S. Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14:519. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Howell, E. E.
1875 **21.1496** Report on the geology of portions of Utah, Nevada, Arizona, and New Mexico, examined in the years 1872 and 1873. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, *Report upon geographical and geological surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Volume 3, Geology.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 227-301. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Huddle, J. W., and Dobrovolny, E.
1945 **21.1497** Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and oil and gas possibilities of central and northeastern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Oil and Gas Investigations Preliminary Chart 10.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>
1952 **21.1498** Devonian and Mississippian rocks of central Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 233-D*, pp. 67-112. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47> FQ9:233-D FQ13:554A, 554B

Huene, F. R. von
1926 **21.1499** Notes on the age of the continental Triassic beds of North America, with remarks on some fossil vertebrates. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 69:1-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Huff, L. C.
1955 **21.1500** A Paleozoic geochemical anomaly near Jerome, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1000-C*, pp. 105-118. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Hughes, Paul W.
1949 **21.1501** History of the Supai formation in Black Mesa, Yavapai County, Arizona. *Plateau*, 22:32-36. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47> FQ7:Misc.12 [offprint]
1950 **21.1502** *The stratigraphy of the Supai formation in the Chino Valley area, Yavapai County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>
1952 **21.1503** Stratigraphy of the Supai formation, Chino Valley area, Yavapai County, Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 36:635-657. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

Hughes, T. McK.
1893 **21.1504** Note on Walnut Canyon and its cliff dwellings. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5me Session, Washington, 1891.* Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office], Part 4B, pp. 475-476. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>
1894 **21.1505** Note on Walnut Canyon and its cliff dwellings. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), *Geological guide-book for an excursion to the Rocky Mountains.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 475-476. [Reprint of Hughes (1893).]

Hunt, Adrian P., and Santucci, Vincent L.
1998 **21.1506** Taxonomy and ichnofacies of Permian tetrapod tracks from Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: Santucci, Vincent L., and McClelland, Lindsay (eds.), National Park Service paleontological research. *U.S. National Park Service, Geologic Resources Division Technical Report NPS/NRGRD/GRDTR-98/01*, pp. 94-96.
1998 **21.1507** An identification key to Permian tetrapod tracks from Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Santucci, Vincent L., and McClelland, Lindsay (eds.), National Park Service paleontological research. *U.S. National Park Service, Geologic Resources Division Technical Report NPS/NRGRD/GRDTR-98/01*, pp. 97-98.

Hunt, Adrian P.; Lockley, M. G.; Haubold, H.; and Braddy, S.
1995 **21.1508** Tetrapod ichnofaces in Early Permian red beds of the American Southwest. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin*, 6:295-301.

Hunt, Charles B.

1946 **21.1509** Guidebook to the geology and geography of the Henry Mountains region. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 1*, 51 pp. [Includes notes on Grand Canyon and Colorado River history.]

1956 **21.1510** Cenozoic geology of the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 279*, 99 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48> FQ5:PP279 FQ6:PP279 FQ9:PP279 FQ10:431 FQ11:536 FQ12:571 FQ13:557

1963 **21.1511** Tectonic framework of southwestern United States and possible continental rifting. *In*: Childs, O. E., and Beebe, B. W. (eds.), Backbone of the Americas; a symposium; tectonic history from pole to pole. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 2*, pp. 130-139. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1967 **21.1512** *Physiography of the United States.* San Francsico: W. H. Freeman and Co., 480 pp. (see Chapter 14, "Colorado Plateau", pp. 277-307). <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1969 **21.1513** John Wesley Powell—his influence on geology. *Geotimes*, 14(5):16-18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1969 **21.1514** Geologic history of the Colorado River. *In*: The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 669-C*, pp. 59-130. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1974 **21.1515** Grand Canyon and the Colorado River, their geologic history. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 129-141. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1974 **21.1516** *Natural regions of the United States and Canada.* San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Co. (see pp. 425-480). <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

Hunt, Charles B., and Trimble, Stanley W.

1998 **21.1517** Physiography of the United States. *In*: Lamar, Howard R. (ed.), *The new encyclopedia of the American West.* New Haven, Connecticut, and London: Yale University Press, pp. 864-884.

Hunt, T. S.

1884 **21.1518** Geology. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1882*, pp. 325-345 (see pp. 338-339). <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

Huntington, E., and Goldthwait, J. W.

1903 **21.1519** The Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah. *Journal of Geology*, 11:46-63. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1904 **21.1520** The Hurricane fault in the Toquerville district, Utah. *Harvard College, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin*, 42 (Geology Series, no. 6):199-259. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

Huntoon, J. E.

1995 **21.1521** Tectonic origin of uplift along the western margin of the Colorado Plateau during the Late Permian or Early Triassic [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 76(46, Supplement):F605. [*N.B.*: "The Abstract Book, identified on the spine as a supplement to Vol. 76, Issue 46 of Eos, Transactions AGU, actually was a supplement to Issue 45, having been mailed with the November 7, 1995, tabloid. However, to avoid confusion and to ensure uniform citation, AGU prefers that you not correct this identification. A correction would be unlikely to reach all users, resulting in conflicting citations for the same material." —Memorandum to subscribers, from AGU, December 14, 1995.]

Huntoon, Peter W.

1965 **21.1522** General reconnaissance of the earth cracks, Coconino County, Arizona [abstract]. *Cave Notes*, 7:37. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1967 **21.1523** Karst springs in the Tapeats Amphitheater, Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Caves and Karst*, 9:50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1968 **21.1524** *Hydrogeology of the Tapeats Amphitheater and Deer Basin, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 124 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1969 **21.1525** Recurrent movements and contrary bending along the West Kaibab fault zone. *Plateau*, 42:66-74. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1970 **21.1526** *The hydro-mechanics of the ground water system in the southern portion of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 251 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1970 **21.1527** The deep structure of the Laramide monoclines exposed in the eastern Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 6 (1970 Proceedings Supplement):65. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1971 **21.1528** The deep structure of the monoclines in eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Plateau*, 43:148-158. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1973 **21.1529** High-angle gravity faulting in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Plateau*, 45:117-127. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1974 **21.1530** The post-Paleozoic structural geology of the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 82-115. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1974 **21.1531** Synopsis of Laramide and post-Laramide structural geology of the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 317-335. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1974 **21.1532** The karstic groundwater basins of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *Water Resources Research*, 10:579-590. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1975 **21.1533** The Surprise Valley landslide and widening of the Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 48:1-12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1977 **21.1534** Holocene faulting in the western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 88:1619-1622. [Discussion by Anderson, R. E., with reply *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* Part 1, 90:221-224 (1979).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1977 **21.1535** Cambrian stratigraphic nomenclature and ground-water prospecting failures on the Hualapai Plateau, Arizona. *Ground Water*, 15:426-433. [Discussion by Young, R. A., with reply, *Ground Water*, Discussion of Papers, 16:287-291 (1978).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1977 **21.1536** Relationship of tectonic structure to aquifer mechanics in the western Grand Canyon district, Arizona. *University of Wyoming, Wyoming Water Resources Institute, Water Resources Series, no. 66*, 51 pp. [U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Water Research and Technology, Completion Report, Project B-31-WYO (14-34-0001-6134). National Technical Information Service accession no. PB-272308.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1981 **21.1537** Grand Canyon monoclines: Vertical uplift or horizontal compression? *In*: Boyd, Donald W., and Lillegraven, Jason A. (co-eds.), Rocky Mountain foreland basement tectonics; a special issue dedicated to Donald L. Blackstone, Jr. *Contributions to Geology*, 19(2):127-134. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1981 **21.1538** Fault controlled ground-water circulation under the Colorado River, Marble Canyon, Arizona. *Ground Water*, 19:20-27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1981 **21.1539** Grand Canyon monoclines—vertical uplift or horizontal compression? [abstract]. *In*: Lageson, David R. (compiler), Rocky Mountain foreland basement tectonics: Joint meeting of the Wyoming Geological Association, Wyoming Geological Survey, and Department of Geology at the University of Wyoming [1980]. *Geological Survey of Wyoming, Public Information Circular 13*, pp. 14-15.

1986 **21.1540** Ground water flow directions in Colorado Plateau breccia pipes. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):363. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1988 **21.1541** Early Tertiary reorganization of stresses, southwestern Colorado Plateau, Arizona—observed strain and a hypothesis on cause. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):170. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1989 **21.1542** Modern tectonic setting of the Grand Canyon region, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 72-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1989 **21.1543** Setting of the Precambrian basement complex, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon,

northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 74-75. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

1989 **21.1544** Phanerozoic tectonism, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 76-89. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

1989 **21.1545** Cambrian stratigraphic nomenclature, Grand Canyon, Arizona—mappers nightmare. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 128-129. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

1989 **21.1546** Gravity tectonics, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 219-223. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

1989 **21.1547** Bat Cave guano mine, western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, p. 228. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

1989 **21.1548** Small meteorite impact in the western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, p. 228. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

1990 **21.1549** Phanerozoic structural geology of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 261-309. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

1990 **21.1550** Variable influence of basement anisotropies on Laramide monoclinal folding, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 22(6):15.

1993 **21.1551** Influence of inherited Precambrian basement structure on the localization and form of Laramide monoclines, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Schmidt, C. J., Chase, R. B., and Erslev, E. A. (eds.), Laramide basement deformation in the Rocky Mountain foreland of the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 280*, pp. 243-256.

1996 **21.1552** Large-basin ground water circulation and paleo-reconstruction of circulation leading to uranium mineralization in Grand Canyon breccia pipes, Arizona. *Mountain Geologist*, 33(3):63, 71-84.

Huntoon, Peter W., and Elston, Donald P.

1980 **21.1553** Origin of the river anticlines, central Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 86:465-472. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Huntoon, Peter W., and Sears, James W.

1975 **21.1554** Bright Angel and Eminence faults, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 86:465-472. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Huntoon, Peter W., and Wenrich, Karen J.

1993 **21.1555** Mineralized breccia pipes associated with a tropical karst on the Mississippian Redwall Limestone, Grand Canyon, U.S.A. *In*: Song, Linhua, Ting, Huaiyuan, Lin, Junshu, Zhang Yaoguang, and Zu, Jingfang (eds.), *Karst landscape and cave tourism.* China Environmental Science Press, pp. 45-53.

Hurley, N. F.

1977 **21.1556** Geology and geomorphology of Coconino Point, Arizona. *Compass*, 54:78-83. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Hussakof, L.

1941 **21.1557** Fishes from the Devonian of Arizona. *American Museum Novitates*, no. 1186, 9 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

1943 **21.1558** Permian fishes from the Kaibab formation of Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 54:1834. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Hutchinson, N. H.

1892 **21.1559** The cañons of Colorado [*sic*]. *Knowledge*, 15 (new series, 7)(January 1):7-11, (February 1):29-33. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Hyatt, A.

1868 **21.1560** The chasms of the Colorado. *American Naturalist*, 2:359-365. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Hyde, Jesse E.

1911 **21.1561** [Abstract of "Contributions to the geology of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. — The geology of the Shinumo area", by L. F. Noble (1910).] *Geologisches Zentralblatt*, 16(7)(15 July):351-352. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Iberall, Eleanora R. [also see Robbins, Eleanora I.]

1972 **21.1562** *Paleoecological studies from fecal pellets; Stanton Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 67 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Iddings, Joseph Paxson

1894 **21.1563** Notes on the petrographic character of the Unkar igneous rocks. *In*: Walcott, C. D., Pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of the Unkar terrane, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Ariz. *U.S. Geological Survey 14th Annual Report*, Part 2, pp. 520-524. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

1913 **21.1564** *Igneous rocks; composition, texture and classification, description and occurrence. Volume II.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., and London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 685 pp. (see p. 431).

Ilg, Bradley R. [Brad]

1992 **21.1565** *Early Proterozoic structural geology of Upper Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 59 pp.

1996 **21.1566** Rotated and nonrotated porphyroblasts: a case study from the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-189.

1997 **21.1567** This Old Continent: Constructing the basement to North America. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):20-22.

Ilg, Bradley R., and Karlstrom, Karl E.

1992 **21.1568** Early Proterozoic geology of Upper Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(6):19.

1992 **21.1569** Metamorphics for the geologically impaired—Granite Gorge schists, granites, and time. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4)(Fall):[13-16]; also with "Map explanation", p. 12, and "Metaglossary", p. 12. [Two-page spread, pp. 14-15, "Geologic cross section of Upper Granite Gorge".]

1993 **21.1570** A transect of early Proterozoic middle crust: Upper Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):55-56.

1994 **21.1571** New 1:24,000 geologic maps of early Proterozoic rocks exposed in the Upper Granite Gorge of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):20.

1998 **21.1572** The Crystal shear zone: A Paleoproterozoic crustal suture (?) in the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):11-12.

Ilg, Bradley R.; Karlstrom, Karl E.; Hawkins, David P.; and Williams, Michael L.
1996 **21.1573** Tectonic evolution of Paleoproterozoic rocks in the Grand Canyon: Insights into middle-crustal processes. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 109(9):1149-1166.

Irving, E.; Tanczyk, E.; and Hastie, J.
1976 **21.1574** *Catalogue of paleomagnetic directions and poles, third issue: Paleozoic results, 1949-1975.* Ottawa, Ontario: Geomagnetic Service of Canada, Geomagnetic Series, no. 5, 98 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Irving, R. D.
1885 **21.1575** Preliminary paper on an investigation of the Archaean formations of the northwestern states. *U.S. Geological Survey, 5th Annual Report*, pp. 175-242 (see p. 234).
1888 **21.1576** On the classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations. *U.S. Geological Survey 7th Annual Report*, pp. 371-454 (see p. 414). <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

Irwin, C. Dennis
1971 **21.1577** Stratigraphic analysis of Upper Permian and Lower Triassic strata in southern Utah. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 59(11):1976-2007. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Irwin, J. H.; Stevens, P. R.; and Cooley, M. E.
1971 **21.1578** Geology of the Paleozoic rocks, Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 521-C*, pp. C1-C32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49> FQ12:586

Irwin-Williams, Cynthia, and Haynes, C. Vance, Jr.
1970 **21.1579** Climatic change and early population dynamics in the southwestern United States. *Quaternary Research*, 1:59-71. <*Mon. 8*: 3-49>

[Ives, Joseph C., and Newberry, John Strong]
1862 **21.1580** Colorado River of the West. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 2nd Series, 33:387-403. [Abridged from Ives (1861) and Newberry (1861).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-50, Reviews-1> GOODMAN 858

Ives, R. L.
1968 **21.1581** The enigma of the Colorado. *Geographical Review*, 58:296-297. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jackson, Garrett W.
1990 **21.1582** Tectonic geomorphology of the Toroweap fault, western Grand Canyon, Arizona: Implications for transgression of faulting on the Colorado Plateau. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-4*, 67 pp., 2 sheets, scale 1:24,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>
1990 **21.1583** The Toroweap fault: One of the most active faults in Arizona. *Arizona Geology*, 20(3)(Fall):7-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Jackson, R. L.
1951 **21.1584** *The stratigraphy of the Supai formation along the Mogollom Rim, central Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 82 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1951 **21.1585** Spatial relationships of the Supai formation of central Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 62:1504. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1951 **21.1586** Spatial relationships of the Supai formation of Central Arziona. *Plateau*, 24:84-91. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1952 **21.1587** Pennsylvanian-Permian facies of the Supai formation in central Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Guidebook for field trip excursions in southern Arizona, April, 1952*, pp. 143-146. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jackson, Robert Tracy
1912 **21.1588** Phylogeny of the Echini, with a revision of Palaeozoic species. *Boston Society of Natural History, Memoirs, Volume 7*, 491 pp., 75 plates (see pp. 261, 267-268; plates 10, 13). <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jacobson, Carl
1979 **21.1589** The older Precambrian rocks of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Nelson, C. A. (ed.), *Grand Canyon.* University of California at Los Angeles, Department Earth and Space Sciences, ESSSO Guidebook 9, pp. 12-14. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

James, George Wharton
1901 **21.1590** *In and around the Grand Canyon; the Grand Canyon of the Colorado in Arizona.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 346 pp. (see Chapter 30, "The geology of the Grand Canyon", pp. 311-320). <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Janssen, Raymond E.
1941 **21.1591** Geological aspects of our national parks. I. National parks of the Far West. *Scientific Monthly*, 53(2)(August):115.

Jefferis, L. H.
no date **21.1592** Lineaments in the Grand Canyon area, northern Arziona; a radar analysis. *Research* (University of Kansas, Center for Research), 4:71. [1970?] <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1969 **21.1593** A radar lineament analysis of the Grand Canyon area, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, p. 15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jefferson, M. S. W.
1897 **21.1594** The antecedent Colorado. *Science*, new series, 6:293-295. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jenkins, Olaf P., and Wilson, Eldred D.
1920 **21.1595** List of United States Geological Survey publications relating to Arizona. *University of Arizona, Bulletin 104* (Geological Series, no. 1), 40 pp.

Jennes, G.
1978 **21.1596** Work of H. B. Washburn to map the Grand Canyon. *People*, 10 (August 7):40-42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J.
1989 **21.1597** (eds.) Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17,* 866 pp., 1 map <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Jenney, J. P., and Stone, C.
1980 **21.1598** (eds.) Studies in western Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 12*, pp. 1-322. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jennings, E. P.
1904 **21.1599** The copper-deposits of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Transactions*, 34:839-841. [Discussion, by Lunt, H. F., 34:989-990.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1904 **21.1600** The copper deposits of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 88(June 4):378. [Abstract of Jennings (1904), *American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Transactions*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jett, Stephen C.
1965 **21.1601** Red Rock Country. *Plateau*, 37:80-84. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Jobin, D. A.
1962 **21.1602** Relation of the transmissive character of the sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau to the distribution of uranium deposits. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1124*, 151 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Johannsen, A.
1908 **21.1603** Notes on the igneous rocks of western Arizona. *In*: Lee, W. T., Geological reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 352*, pp. 81-92. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Johansen, Steven John
1981 **21.1604** *Depositional environments of the Queantoweap Sandstone of northwestern Arizona and southern Nevada.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 213 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1988 **21.1605** Origins of upper Paleozoic quartzose sandstones, American Southwest. *Sedimentary Geology*, 56, pp. 153-166. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Cy Johnson and Son [firm]
1996 **21.1606** *Western gem hunters atlas; rock locations from California to the Dakotas and British Columbia to Texas.* Susanville, California: Cy Johnson and Son, 27th ed., 79 pp. (Copyright 1994 H. Cyril Johnson.)

Johnson, C.; Scott, S.; and Miller, D.
1979 **21.1607** Depositional history of the lower Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:451. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Johnson, Douglas W.
1906 **21.1608** Report on the geological excursion through New Mexico, Arizona, and Utah, summer of 1906. *Technology Quarterly*, 19:408-415. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1907 **21.1609** A peneplain in the Grand Canyon district. *Science*, new series, 26:837-838. [Article signed "D.W.J."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1909 **21.1610** A geological excursion in the Grand Cañon district. *Boston Society of Natural History, Proceedings*, 34(6):135-161. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>
1912 **21.1611** The physical history of the Grand Canyon district [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 35:199. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>
1935 **21.1612** Evolution of the Grand Canyon district. *Rice Institute Pamphlet 22*, (1):5-45. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Johnson, H. S., Jr.
1959 **21.1613** Uranium resources of the Green River and Henry Mountains districts, Utah; a regional synthesis. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1087-C*, pp. 59-102. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Johnson, Heidemarie G., and Elliott, David K.
1995 **21.1614** A redescription of *Eldenosteus arizonensis* (Placodermi: Arthrodira) from the Upper Devonian Martin Formation of northern Arizona. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 15(2):221-234.

Johnson, Hoyt, and Johnson, Tom
1992 **21.1615** *How did it happen?* Sedona, Arizona: Sedona Magazine, [16] pp. (Sedona Magazine Special Product.) [Geologic history of Sedona area.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Johnson, J. G.; Sandberg, Charles A.; and Poole, Forrest G.
1988 **21.1616** Early and Middle Devonian paleogeography of western United Staes. *In*: McMillan, N. J., Embry, A. F., and Glass, D. J. (eds.), *Devonian of the world; proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary, Canada. Volume I: Regional syntheses.* Calgary, Alberta: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 161-182. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>
1991 **21.1617** Devonian lithofacies of western United States. *In*: Cooper, John D., and Stevens, Calvin H. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States—II. Volume 1.* Los Angeles: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, pp. 83-105. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Johnson, J. Harlan
1961 **21.1618** *Limestone-building algae and algal limestones.* Colorado School of Mines, 297 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Johnson, N. M.
1963 **21.1619** Thermoluminescence in contact metamorphosed limestone. *Journal of Geology*, 71:596-616. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Johnson, Noye M.; Officer, Charles B.; Opdyke, Neil D.; Woodard, Geoffrey D.; Zeitler, Peter K.; and Lindsay, Everett H.
1983 **21.1620** Rates of late Cenozoic tectonism in the Vallecito-Fish Creek basin, western Imperial Valley, California. *Geology*, 11:664-667. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Johnson, P. W.
1962 **21.1621** Water in the Coconino Sandstone for the Snowflake-Hay Hollow area, Navajo County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1539-S*, pp. S1-S46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Johnson, P. W., and Sanderson, R. B.
1968 **21.1622** Spring flow into the Colorado River—Lee's Ferry to Lake Mead. *Arizona State Land Department, Water Resources Report 34*, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Johnson, W. I.
no date **21.1623** *Northern Arizona Lead and Zinc Mining Corporation* [prospectus]. Prescott, Arizona, 8 pp. [Ca. 1923.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Jones, Craig H.; Sonder, Leslie J.; and Unruh, Jeffrey R.
1996 **21.1624** Implications of topography for tectonics of the SW U.S. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-513.

Jones, Craig H.; Unruh, Jeffrey R.; and Sonder, Leslie J.
1996 **21.1625** The role of gravitational potential energy in active deformation in the southwestern United States. *Nature*, 381(6577)(May 2):cover, v, 37-41.

Jones, Evan, and Jones, Bob
1987 **21.1626** Copper mine with a grand view. *Rock and Gem*, 17(2):52-54. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Jones, N. O.
1977 **21.1627** *Uranium, copper, and vanadium content of selected arenaceous sediments from the lower Supai Formation, Mogollon Rim, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 126 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Jongmans, W., and Dijkstra, S. J.
1958 **21.1628** *Fossilium catalogus. II: Plantae* (W. Jongmans, ed.). *Pars 33, Filicales, Pteridospermae, Cycadales 6.* Gravenhage: W. Junk, pp. 367-462 (see pp. 401, 430-431). <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>
1965 **21.1629** *Fossilium catalogus. II: Plantae.* (S. J. Dijkstra, ed.), *Pars 62, Filicales, Pteridospermae, Cycadales 35.* Gravenhage: W. Junk, pp. 3309-3420 (see pp. 3356-3358). <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>
1967 **21.1630** *Fossilium catalogus. II: Plantae.* (S. J. Dijkstra, ed.), *Pars 38, Filicales, Pteridospermae, Cycadales 38.* Gravenhage: W. Junk, pp. 3621-3702 (see p. 3627). <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>
1971 **21.1631** *Fossilium catalogus. II: Plantae.* (S. J. Dijkstra, ed.), *Pars 80, Gymnospermae (Gingophyta* [sic] *et Coniferae) II.* Gravenhage: W. Junk, pp. 93-195 (see pp. 129, 144). <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>
1973 **21.1632** *Fossilium catalogus. II: Plantae.* (S. J. Dijkstra, ed.), *Pars 83, Gymnospermae (Ginkgopyta et Coniferae) V.* Gravenhage: W. Junk, pp. 423-558 (see p. 550). <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Jorgenson, P. A.
1996 **21.1633** From Powell to Péwé—the ultimate field trip. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-82.

Jux, Ulrich
1977 **21.1634** Über die wandstrukturen Sphaeromorpher Acritarchen: *Tasmanites* Newton, *Tapajonites* Sommer & Van Boekel, *Chuaria* Walcott. *Palaeontographica*, 160 (Abteilung B, Paläophytologie): 1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Kamola, Diane Lisa
1989 **21.1635** *Analysis of the Permian-Triassic system boundary in south-central Utah: Paleotopography, stratal relations, unconformities.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Georgia, 169 pp. [**21.1636** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(10B):4418.]

Karlstrom, Karl E., and Bowring, Samuel A.
1988 **21.1637** Early Proterozoic assembly of tectonostratigraphic terranes in southwestern North America. *Journal of Geology*, 96:561-576. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>
1991 **21.1638** Styles and timing of early Proterozoic deformation in Arizona: Constraints on tectonic models. *In*: Karlstrom, Karl E. (ed.), Proterozoic geology and ore deposits in Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 19*, pp. 1-10.
1993 **21.1639** Proterozoic orogenic history of Arizona. *From*: Van Schmus, W. Randall, and Bickford, Marion E. (co-eds.), Transcontinental Proterozoic provinces. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 188-211 [references cited for chapter on pp. 315-333].

Karlstrom, Karl E., and Williams, M. L.
1996 **21.1640** Nature of middle crustal tectonism during continental assembly and long term residence at 8-20 km; composite curstal profile explosed by Proterozoic rocks of the Southwest. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):452.

Karlstrom, Karl E.; Ilg, Brad; Hutchison, J.; Hawkins, David P.; Bowring, Samuel A.; and Williams, Michael L.
1994 **21.1641** Paleoproterozoic heterogeneous middle crustal flow during 1.71-1.68 Ga contractional deformation, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):22.

Karlstrom, Thor N. V.; Swann, Gordon A.; and Eastwood, Raymond L.
1974 **21.1642** (eds.) Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, Part 2, Area studies and field guides, 407 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51> FQ12A:93

Kauffman, Erle G., and Fursich, Franz
1983 **21.1643** *Brooksella canyonensis*: a billion year old complex metazoan trace fossil from the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(6):608. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Kauffman, Erle G., and Steidtmann, James R.
1981 **21.1644** Are these the oldest metazoan trace fossils? *Journal of Paleontology*, 55:923-947 (see pp. 924-925). <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>
1983 **21.1645** Reply. No, they are still dubiofossils! *In*: Comment and reply on "Are these the oldest metazoan trace fossils?" *Geology*, 11:619-621. [Reply to: "Comment. Are the Medicine Peak Quartzite `dubiofossils' fluid-evasion tracks?", by Preston Cloud (pp. 618-619). (Note that Cloud's comment does not mention anything pertaining to the Grand Canyon, so it is not separately cited here.) Comment was initially in response to Kauffman and Steidtmann (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Keane, Melissa, and Rogge, A. E.
1992 **21.1646** *Gold and silver mining in Arizona, 1848-1945.* Phoenix: Dames and Moore, *for* Arizona State Historic Preservation Office, (Dames and Moore Intermountain Cultural Resource Services, Research Paper no. 6), 165 pp.

Keating, Steven J., and Arculus, Richard J.
1985 **21.1647** Thermobarometry of cumulate xenoliths: Implications for basalt ponding under the Colorado Plateau, AZ. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 17(7):624. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Keilhack, K.
1922 **21.1648** [Abstract of "The Shinumo quadrangle, Grand Canyon district, Arizona", by L. F. Noble (1914).] *Geologisches Zentralblatt*, 27(5)(1 January 1922):155.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>
1922 **21.1649** [Abstract of "A reconnaissance of the Archean complex of the Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona", by L. F. Noble and J. F. Hunter (1917).] *Geologisches Zentralblatt*, 27(11)(1 April):408-409.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Keith, Stanley B.
1969 **21.1650** Sandstone. *In*: Mineral and water resources of Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 180*, pp. 441-448. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Keith, Stanley B., and Reynolds, Stephen J.
1977 **21.1651** (compiler) Arizona published age dates. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 77-1*, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Keith, Stanley B., and Wilt, Jan C.
1985 **21.1652** Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic orogenesis of Arizona and adjacent regions. *In*: Flores, Romeo M. (ed.), *Cenozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, Denver, pp. 403-437. (Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 3.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>
1986 **21.1653** Laramide orogeny in Arizona and adjacent regions: A strato-tectonic synthesis. *In*: Beatty, Barbara, and Wilkinson, P. A. K. (eds.), Frontiers in geology and ore deposits of Arizona and the Southwest. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 16*, pp. 502-554. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Keith, Stanley B.; Gest, Don E.; DeWitt, Ed; Toll, Netta Woode; and Everson, Beverly A.
1983 **21.1654** Metallic mineral districts and production in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 194*, 58 pp., 1 plate. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Keller, G. Randy, and Miller, Kate
1998 **21.1655** Structure and exploration significance of the Precambrian basement of the southwestern U.S. [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 82(3):526-527.

Keller, G. Randy; Coultrip, R. L.; Peeples, W. J.; and Aiken, C. L. V.
1983 **21.1656** A regional gravity study of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent regions. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):317. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Keller, G. Randy; Durrani, B. A.; and Doser, D. I.
1993 **21.1657** An integrated lithospheric study of the Colorado Plateau: Part II[,] Lower crustal velocity and gravity modeling of the PACE-1989 data along the Grand Canyon Profile [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 74(43, Supplement):413. [For Part I, see Durrani et al. (1993).]

Keller, G. Randy; Smith, R. B.; and Braile, L. W.
1975 **21.1658** Crustal structure along the Great Basin-Colorado Plateau transition from seismic refraction studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:1093-1098. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>

Kelley, Vincent C.
1955 **21.1659** Monoclines of the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 66:789-803. <*Mon. 8*: 3-51>
1955 **21.1660** Regional tectonics of the Colorado Plateau and relationship to the origin and distribution of uranium. *University of New Mexico, Publications in Geology*, no. 5, 120 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52> FQ8:219 FQ9:317, 318 FQ11:220A, 220B FQ12:283A, 283B FQ12B:109A, 109B
1958 **21.1661** Tectonics of the Black Mesa Basin region of Arizona. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 136-144. <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

Kelley, Vincent C., and Clinton, N. J.
1960 **21.1662** Fracture systems and tectonic elements of the Colorado Plateau. *University of New Mexico, Publications in Geology*, no. 6, 104 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52> FQ8:218

Kemp, James Furman
1893 **21.1663** *The ore deposits of the United States.* New York: Scientific Publishing Co., 302 pp. (see pp. 227-228).
1900 **21.1664** *The ore deposits of the United States and Canada.* New York and London: Scientific Publishing Co., 3rd ed., 481 pp. (see pp. 334-335).
1901 **21.1665** *The ore deposits of the United States and Canada.* New York and London: Scientific Publishing Co., 4th ed., 481 pp. (see p. 221).
1906 **21.1666** *The ore deposits of the United States and Canada.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 481 pp. (see p. 334). <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

Kempton, P. D.; Ormerod, D. S.; Hawkesworth, C. J.; and Fitton, J. G.
1989 **21.1667** Evolution of the continental lithosphere: Isotopic and trace element evidence from Recent Cenozoic basalts from the southwestern U.S.A. *In*: Continental magmatism; abstracts. International Association of Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior, General Assembly, Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA, June 25-July 1, 1989. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bulletin 131*, p. 151.

Kennedy, Elaine G.; Kablanow, Ray; and Chadwick, Arthur V.
1997 **21.1668** Evidence for deep water deposition of the Tapeats Sandstone, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 215-228.
1997 **21.1669** A reassessment of the shallow water depositional model for the Tapeats Sandstone, Grand Canyon, Arizona; evidence for deep water deposition. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):407.

Kenny, Ray
1989 **21.1670** Variation in carbon and oxygen geochemistry and petrography of the Mississippian Redwall Formation, north-central Arizona: implications for extricating the diagenetic history of paleokarst carbonates and evidence for the earliest *Microcodium* microfossils. *In*: *Cave Research Foundation Annual Report 1989*. St. Louis, Missouri: Cave Books, pp. 16-18.
1998 **21.1671** Paleoclimate during the Redwall karst event, Grand Canyon National Park. *Park Science*, 18(1)(July):21-23.

Kent, Harry C.
1972 **21.1672** Review of Phanerozoic history. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 56-59. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

Kent, Harry C.; Couch, Elton L.; and Knepp, Rex A.
1988 **21.1673** (coordinators) *Correlation of stratigraphic units in North America—central and southern Rockies region correlation chart.* American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

Kent, W. Norman
1975 **21.1674** *Facies analysis of the Mississippian Redwall Limestone in the Black Mesa region.* Master's thesis, Columbia University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

Kent, W. Norman, and Rawson, Richard R.
1980 **21.1675** Depositional environments of the Mississippian Redwall Limestone in northeastern Arizona. *In*: Fouch, Thomas D. (ed.), et al., *Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States; Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, pp. 101-109. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

Keroher, Grace C.
1970 **21.1676** Lexicon of geologic names of the United States for 1961-1967. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1350*, 848 pp.

Kerr, P. F.
1958 **21.1677** Uranium emplacement in the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 69:1075-1109. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

Kerr, Richard A.
1997 **21.1678** Why the West stands tall. *Science*, 275(March 14):1564-1565.
1997 **21.1679** Is a great plateau slip-sliding away? *Science*, 275(March 14):1565.

Ketner, K. B.
1967 **21.1680** West coast region. *In*: McKee, E. D., Oriel, S. S., et al., Paleotectonic investigations of the Permian System in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 515-K*, pp. 225-238. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

Keyes, Charles R.

1910 **21.1681** Relations of present profiles and geologic structures in desert ranges. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 21:543-564 (see p. 555). <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

1913 **21.1682** Angular amphitheaters of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 37:457-458. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1922 **21.1683** Tectonic setting of Utah's High Plateaus. *Pan-American Geologist*, 37:176. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1922 **21.1684** Peneplanal affinities of High Plateaux of Utah. *Pan-American Geologist*, 38:119-140. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1922 **21.1685** Permian rocks of Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 38:147-149. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1922 **21.1686** Framework of Arizona geology. *Pan-American Geologist*, 38:231-252. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1922 **21.1687** Delimitations of sundry Arizona terranes. *Pan-American Geologist*, 38:335-339. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1922 **21.1688** Grand Canyon's palacial section. *Pan-American Geologist*, 38:409-412. [Editorial.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1923 **21.1689** Biotic resolution of Red Wall Limestone of Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 39:57-61. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1923 **21.1690** Devonic unconformity in Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 39:70-72, 73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1923 **21.1691** Evolution of through-flowing rivers in arid regions. *Pan-American Geologist*, 39:379-386. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1923 **21.1692** Geology of Nevada. *Pan-American Geologist*, 40:35-64.

1923 **21.1693** Geological pioneering of Jules Marcou. *Pan-American Geologist*, 40:321-332.

1923 **21.1694** Cubist method in geological correlation. *Pan-American Geologist*, 40:357-374.

1924 **21.1695** Grand Staircase of Utah. *Pan-American Geologist*, 41:33-68. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1924 **21.1696** Razing of ancestral Rockies. *Pan-American Geologist*, 41:277-314. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

1926 **21.1697** Geological mapping of Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 45:245-246. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1927 **21.1698** Grand Canyon of Spain. *Pan-American Geologist*, 48:201-212. [In part compares the Grand Canyon and the canyon of Rio Llobregat.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1929 **21.1699** Physiographic provinces in the desert. *Pan-American Geologist*, 52:129-150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1930 **21.1700** Stratigraphical affinities of Aubreyan limestones of Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 54:140-143. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1930 **21.1701** Tonto synonymy in Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 54:143-144. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1930 **21.1702** Earliest mention of Devonic rocks in Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 54:377-380. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1932 **21.1703** Supaian correlations in Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 58:119-128. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1934 **21.1704** Terranal title Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 61:299-300. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1936 **21.1705** Present doming of Grand Canyon region not first Colorado Plateau. *Pan-American Geologist*, 65:374. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1936 **21.1706** Geological age of rim rocks of the Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 66:195-216. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1936 **21.1707** Primary usage of Aubrey as terranal title. *Pan-American Geologist*, 66:222-224. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1936 **21.1708** Passing of the Supai as terranal title. *Pan-American Geologist*, 66:311-313. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1937 **21.1709** Missouric Period or Missourian series reflected in major sedimental cycle? *Pan-American Geologist*, 67(4):281-302. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1938 **21.1710** Large landslides in the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1937*, pp. 241-242. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1938 **21.1711** Nomenclature of pre-Cambric basement complex of Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 70:65-67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1938 **21.1712** Basement complex of the Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 70:91-116. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1938 **21.1713** Validity of Grand Canyon formational title. *Pan-American Geologist*, 70:149-150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1939 **21.1714** Deltaic anomaly of the Supai of the Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 71:55-62. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1939 **21.1715** Substitute title for Protozoic Chiquito sandstone of Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 71:69. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1939 **21.1716** Synonymy of Protozoic Nunkoweap title of Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 71:70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1939 **21.1717** Why Pennsylvanian series occurs not in Grand Canyon region. *Pan-American Geologist*, 71:153-157. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1940 **21.1718** Diversity of Eparchean interval over Cordillera [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 51:1960. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1940 **21.1719** Entitlement of ancient metamorphics in Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 73:148-150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1940 **21.1720** Eparchean interval in Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 73:211-228. <*Mon. 8*: 3-52>

1940 **21.1721** Eastward extension of Aubreyan limestone from Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 73:236-240. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1722** Range of the Redwall of Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 73:269-281. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1723** Supernumary Magdalena group of New Mexico. *Pan-American Geologist*, 73:370-374. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1724** Peneplanal unconformities through the ages in Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 73:376. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1725** Cambric anomalies in the Southwest. *Pan-American Geologist*, 74:143-144. [Editorial.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1726** Stratigraphic position of Apache group of Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 74:149-153. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1727** Yaquian series of the Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 74:154-156. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1728** Great Mazatzal quartzite of Arizona; its horizon and synonymy. *Pan-American Geologist*, 74:156-157. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1729** Physiographic significance of Proterozoic Cardenas lava-flows of Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 74:235-236. [Editorial.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1730** Tonto Group of Arizona is what? and where? *Pan-American Geologist*, 74:237-239. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1940 **21.1731** Outlines of Arizona geology. [Parts 1 and 2 of 3.] *Pan-American Geologist*, 74:251-289, 331-366. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1941 **21.1732** Outlines of Arizona geology. [Part 3 of 3.] *Pan-American Geologist*, 75:60-62. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1941 **21.1733** Age diversity of certain Carbonic limestones of Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 76:60-62. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1941 **21.1734** Serial relations of Cambric and pre-Cambric sedimentation at Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 76:76. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1941 **21.1735** Ancient peneplanations of Grand Canyon region. *Pan-American Geologist*, 76:275-298. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1942 **21.1736** Some basin ranges as exhumed Jurassic monadnocks. *Pan-American Geologist*, 77:91-104 (see p. 103).

1942 **21.1737** Revision of Devonic stratigraphy of Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 77:225-228. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1942 **21.1738** Triplicity of sub-Aubreyan peneplanation of Grand Canyon. *Pan-American Geologist*, 77:309-310. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

Kiersch, George A.

1956 **21.1739** *Mineral resources; Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah. Volume 1. Metalliferous minerals and mineral fuels; geology, evaluation, and uses and a section on the general geology.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 75 pp. (With sections by S. C. Brown, J. C. Haff, H. S. Haskell, H. E. Kumlauf, E. B. Mayo, D. B. Sayner, and Constance Wollman.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1956 **21.1740** *Mineral resources; Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona-Utah. Volume 2. Nonmetallic minerals; geology, evaluation, and uses.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 105 pp. (With sections by J. W. Anthony, R. L. Du Bois, P. W. Howell, J. C. Haff, W. D. Keller, H. E. Kumlauf, and R. L. Wilson.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

Kilty, Kevin Thomas

1982 **21.1741** *An analysis of two hypotheses concerning the Cenozoic tectonism of the western United States.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 215 pp. [**21.1742** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 43(1):74B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

King, Clarence

1880 **21.1743** *U.S. Geological Survey, 1st Annual Report*, 79 pp. (see pp. 7, 74; and see also report of C. E. Dutton, pp. 28-31).

King, E. N., and Henderson, J. G.

1953 **21.1744** Copper Mountain mines, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Preliminary Reconnaissance Report 99*.

King, P. S.

1932 **21.1745** An outline of the structural geology of the United States. *16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Guidebook 28.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 57 pp. (see pp. 31-32). <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

King, Robert Evans

1930 **21.1746** The geology of the Glass Mountains, Texas. Part II. Faunal summary and correlation of the Permian formations with description of Brachiopoda. *University of Texas, Bulletin 3042*, 245 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

Kircher, James E.

1985 **21.1747** Dissolved solids in the Colorado River basin. *In*: U.S. Geological Survey, National water summary 1984; hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2275*, pp. 74-78.

Kirkland, P. L.

1962 **21.1748** *Permian stratigraphy and stratigraphic paleontology of the Colorado Plateau (Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico).* Master's thesis, University of New Mexico, 245 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

Kirkwood, J. E.

1905 **21.1749** The Onondaga Academy of Science. *Science*, new series, 21:860. [Report of proceedings; abstract of "an illustrated lecture on the Colorado Canyon" by William Morris Davis.]

Klockenbrink, T. L.

1979 **21.1750** Lexicon of Paleozoic stratigraphic names used in northwestern Arizona and southeastern Nevada. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 133-138. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Knauth, L. Paul
1973 **21.1751** *Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios in cherts and related rocks.* Ph.D. dissertation, California Institute of Technology, 369 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>
1982 **21.1752** Isotopic analyses of upper Proterozoic cherts with possible implications for upper Precambrian climates and the Phanerozoic explosion of life. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14:532. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Knauth, L. Paul, and Epstein, S.
1976 **21.1753** Hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios in nodular and bedded cherts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40:1095-1108. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Knauth, L. Paul, and Horodyski, Robert J.
1993 **21.1754** Evidence for and implications of life on land in the Proterozoic. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A80-A81.

Knoll, Andrew H.
1983 **21.1755** Biological interactions and Precambrian eukaryotes. *In*: Tevesz, Michael J. S., and McCall, Peter L. (eds.), *Biotic interactions in Recent and fossil benthic communities.* New York and London: Plenum Press, pp. 251-283 (see pp. 271-273). <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Kofford, M. E.
1969 **21.1756** The Orphan Mine. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 190-194. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kohler, W. M., and McCarthy, Jill
1990 **21.1757** PACE seismic refraction and wide-angle reflection studies of the Colorado Plateau-Basin and Range transition, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1593. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Koken, Ernst
1893 **21.1758** *Die Vorwelt und ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte.* Leipzig: T. O. Weigel Nachfolger, 654 [655] pp. (see pp. 29-30).

Koller, R. G.
1980 **21.1759** Grand Canyon 1° by 2° NTMS area, Arizona; data report; hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance. E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Savannah River Laboratory. *U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, report GJBX-142-80, DPST-79-146-19*, 49 pp., map, scale 1:250,000, 10 microfiche in pocket. (National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Koons, E. Donaldson
1943 **21.1760** The Uinkaret volcanic field, Arizona. *Plateau*, 15:52-59. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>
1945 **21.1761** Geology of the Uinkaret Plateau, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 56:151-180. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>
1948 **21.1762** Geology of the eastern Hualapai Reservation. *Plateau*, 20:53-60. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>
1948 **21.1763** High level gravels of western Grand Canyon. *Science*, 107:475-476. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>
1955 **21.1764** Cliff retreat in the southwestern United States. *American Journal of Science*, 253:44-52. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>
1964 **21.1765** Structure of the eastern Hualapai Indian Reservation. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 7*, pp. 97-114. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>
1967 **21.1766** Eastern Hualapai Plateau area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 9-10.

1967 **21.1767** Uinkaret Plateau area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 13-14.

1969 **21.1768** Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, pp. 41-42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Koons, E. Donaldson, and Committee

1967 **21.1769** Early Cenozoic erosion. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 32-33.

1967 **21.1770** Middle Cenozoic erosion. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, p. 40.

Korolev, Viacheslav Sergeevich

1997 **21.1771** *Sequence stratigraphy, sedimentology, and correlation of the undifferentiated Cambrian dolomites of the Grand Canyon and Lake Mead area.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 178 pp. [**21.1772** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 36(1):135.]

Korolev, Viacheslav S., and Rowland, Stephen M.

1993 **21.1773** Age and correlation of the unclassified dolomites of the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):63-64.

1993 **21.1774** Correlation of unclassified Cambrian dolomites of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 28 (1993 Proceedings Supplement):42-43.

1998 **21.1775** Age, correlation, and sequence stratigraphy of the undifferentiated Cambrian dolomites of the Grand Canyon and Lake Mead regions. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):13.

Kottlowski, Frank E.

1962 **21.1776** Pennsylvanian rocks of southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona. *In*: Branson, C. C. (ed.), *Pennsylvanian System in the United States; a symposium.* Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 331-371. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kottlowski, Frank E., and Havenor, Kay C.

1962 **21.1777** Pennsylvanian rocks of the Mogollon Rim area, Arizona. *In*: Weber, Robert H., and Peirce, H. Wesley (eds.), Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 77-83. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Kottlowski, Frank E.; Cooley, M. E.; and Ruhe, R. V.

1965 **21.1778** Quaternary geology of the Southwest. *In*: Wright, H. E., Jr., and Frey, D. G. (eds.), *The Quaternary of the United States.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, pp. 287-298. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kowallis, Bart J., and Everett, Brent H.

1986 **21.1779** Sedimentary environments of the Muddy Creek Formation near Mesquite, Nevada. *In*: Griffen, Dana T., and Phillips, W. Revell (eds.), Thrusting and extensional structures and mineralization in the Beaver Dam Mountains, southwestern Utah. *Utah Geological Association, Publication 15*, pp. 69-76. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Krantz, Robert W.

1989 **21.1780** Laramide structures of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 463-483. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Kresan, Peter L.

1987 **21.1781** Arizona geology; an areal tour. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 17(3):2-7.

1998 **21.1782** Arizona geology: An aerial tour of northern Arizona. *In*: Frisch-Gleason, Robin (compiler, ed.), Highlights of northern Arizona geology. *Arizona Geological Survey, Down-To-Earth, no. 7*, pp. 27-34.

Krewedl, D. A., and Carisey, J. C.

1986 **21.1783** Contributions to the geology of uranium-mineralized breccia pipes in northern Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 16*, pp. 179-186. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Krieger, Medora H.

1959 **21.1784** Cambrian age of some of the basal Paleozoic sandstones in central Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 70:1729. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

1967 **21.1785** Jerome and Prescott areas. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 15-19.

Krieger, Medora H., and Committee

1967 **21.1786** Early Cenozoic structural development: Laramide structures. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 30-32.

1967 **21.1787** Middle Cenozoic structural development: pre-lava faulting. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 33-35.

Kruger-Knuepfer, Joyce L.; Sbar, Marc L.; and Brumbaugh, D. S.

1982 **21.1788** Microseismicity of the Kaibab Plateau, northern Arizona [abstract]. *In*: 78th Annual Meeting, Seismological Society of America, Abstracts. *Earthquake Notes*, 54(1):103. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kruger-Knuepfer, Joyce L.; Sbar, Marc L.; and Richardson, Randall M.

1985 **21.1789** Microseismicity of the Kaibab Plateau, northern Arizona, and its tectonic implications. *Seimological Society of America, Bulletin*, 75(2):491-505. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kurie, A. E.

1966 **21.1790** Recurrent structural disturbance of Colorado Plateau margin near Zion National Park, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 77:867-871. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kurtén, Björn, and Anderson, Elaine

1980 **21.1791** *Pleistocene mammals of North America.* New York: Columbia University Press, 442 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kurtén, Björn, and Werdelin, Lars

1988 **21.1792** A review of the genus *Chasmaporthetes* Hay, 1921 (Carnivora, Hyaenidae). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 8(1):46-66. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kvet, Radan

1981 **21.1793** PER-system analysis of morphology of the Grand Canyon region [abstract]. *In*: O'Leary, Dennis W. (ed.), et al., Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Basement Tectonics (May 15-19, 1978, Durango, Colorado). *Proceedings of the International Congress on Basement Tectonics*, no. 3, p. 149. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kwarteng, Andrews Mensah Yaw

1988 **21.1794** *Remote sensing applied to the exploration for uranium-mineralized breccia pipes in northwestern Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at El Paso, 212 pp. [**21.1795** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(4):1293-B, 1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

Kwarteng, Andy Y., and Chavez, Pat S., Jr.

1989 **21.1796** Digital image processing of airborne geophysical data for uranium-mineralized breccia pipes exploration in northwestern Arizona. *28th International Geological Congress, Abstracts*, 2:248. <*Mon. 8*: 3-54>

1990 **21.1797** Digital image processing of airborne geophysical data for uranium-mineralized breccia pipes exploration in northwestern Arizona. *Geophysics*, 55(8):965-976. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Kwarteng, Andy Yaw; Chavez, Pat S., Jr.; Wenrich, Karen J.; and Goodell, Philip C.

1988 **21.1798** Application of Landsat thematic mapper digital data to the exploration for uranium mineralized breccia pipes in northwestern Arizona. *In*: Rogers, Robert A. (chairperson), *Proceedings of the Sixth Thematic Conference on Remote Sensing for Exploration Geology; Applications, technology, economics*, Volume 1, pp. 239-248. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Lachenbruch, A. H., and Sass, J. H.

1978 **21.1799** Models of an extending lithosphere and heat flow in the Basin and Range province. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 209-250. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Ladd, Gary

1984 **21.1800** *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, [16 pp.]. (The Rim Trail series.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Lakes, A.

1904 **21.1801** A trip through Arizona: Interesting desert scenery and the relation it bears to the geology and mining intersts of the region. *Mines and Minerals*, 24:356-358. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Lamar, D. L.

1964 **21.1802** Geology of the Wupatki blowhole system. *Plateau*, 37:35-40. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Lamons, R. C.

1990 **21.1803** Laramide displacement between the Colorado Plateau and the North American plate: Structural evidence from the Gunnison region of Colorado [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1594. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Lance, John F.

1954 **21.1804** Age of the Bidahochi formation, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 65:1276. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

1958 **21.1805** Pre-Cambrian rocks of northern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 66-70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

1960 **21.1806** Stratigraphic and structural position of Cenozoic fossil localities in Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 3*, pp. 155-159. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Landais, P.

1986 **21.1807** Geochemical analyses of the organic matters associated with the breccia pipes in the Grand Canyon area. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):389. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Landais, P.; Brosse, E.; Carisey, J. C.; Meyer, A. J.; and Pagel, M.

1985 **21.1808** Combined use of fluid inclusions, fission tracks, organic matter analyses and computer modelling for assessing the thermal history of Permian formations (Grand Canyon region, Arizona, U.S.A.) [abstract]. *Chemical Geology*, 70:185. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Landais, P.; Meyer, A.; Carisey, J. C.; Krewedl, D. A.; Brosse, E.; and Forbes, P.

1989 **21.1809** Geothermal analyses of the breccia pipes (Arizona); organic matter, fluid inclusions, fission tracks and computerized modeling [abstract]. *In*: Muller-Kahle, E., chairperson, *Uranium resources and geology of North America; proceedings of a technical committee meeting.* IAEA-Tecdoc report IAE-TECDOC-500, p. 239. (Meeting September 1-3, 1987, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Lane, C. L.

1977 **21.1810** *Pennsylvanian-Permian stratigraphy of west-central Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 120 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

1979 **21.1811** Regional correlation of the Esplanade Sandstone, west-central Arizona. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 81-86. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Lange, Arthur L.

1953 **21.1812** Grand Canyon reconnaissance. *Cave Studies* (Cave Research Association), (1):5-7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

1955 **21.1813** The role of caves in dating Grand Canyon. *Plateau*, 27(3):1-7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55> GUIDON 382

1956 **21.1814** Woodchuck remains in northern Arizona caves. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 37:289-291. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

1956 **21.1815** Cave evolution in Marble Gorge of the Colorado River. *Plateau*, 29:13-21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55> GUIDON 383

1959 **21.1816** Introductory notes on the changing geometry of cave structures. *Cave Studies* (Cave Research Association), (11):69-90. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

1959 **21.1817** "Maull, Otto. *Handbuch der Geomorphologie.* 2d Edition. 600 p. Vienna: Vlg. Franz Deuticke. 1958. (Part III: Der Formenschatz des Karstes und die Karstlandschaft. p. 291-325." *Cave Notes*, 1(6):23-24. [Book review, with figure (p. 24), "American examples of some karst land forms discussed by Maull. (From the field sketches of A. Lange)", that includes Grand Canyon examples.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

1961 **21.1818** Grand Canyon cave studies in August, 1961. *Cave Notes*, 3(5):38. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

1962 **21.1819** Grand Canyon cave provinces [abstract]. *Cave Notes*, 4:42-43. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Langenheim, Ralph L., Jr.

1963 **21.1820** Mississippian stratigraphy in southwestern Utah and adjacent parts of Nevada and Arizona. *In*: Heylmun, Edgar B. (ed.), Geology of southwestern Utah; transition between Basin-Range and Colorado Plateau provinces. *Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists, 12th Annual Field Conference, 1963, Guidebook.* Salt Lake City: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, pp. 30-41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Lanphere, M. A., and Wasserburg, F. J.

1963 **21.1821** Some ages in the Precambrian of Arizona, Nevada and Utah [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 73*, p. 45. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Lapparent, A. de
1885 **21.1822** *Traité de géologie.* Paris: Librairie F. Savy, 1280 pp. (see pp. 204-205, 1225).
1893 **21.1823** *Traité de géologie. Troisième edition, entièrement refondue. Première partie; Phénomènes actuels. Deuxième partie; Géologie proprement dite.* Paris: Masson et Cie., 2 volumes, pp. 1-567, 579-1645 (see pt. 1, pp. 176, 179-182; pt. 2, pp. 746, 906, 1546). [*N.B.*: The 3rd edition was released with imprint of Paris, Librairie F. Savy, on the title-pages, but with Masson et Cie. pasted over the imprints on the covers.]

Larkin, S. P.; McCarthy, J.; and Fuis, G. S.
1988 **21.1824** Crustal structure of the Basin and Range/Colorado Plateau transition zone in central Arizona; preliminary results from seismic refraction [abstract]. *Seismological Research Letters*, 59(1):50.

Larson, A. R.
1966 **21.1825** *Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Moenkopi Formation in southern Nevada.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles, 267 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Larson, Edwin E.; Ozima, M.; and Bradley, W. C.
1975 **21.1826** Late Cenozoic basic volcanism in northwestern Colorado and its implications concerning tectonism and the origin of the Colorado River system. *In*: Curtis, B. F. (ed.), Cenozoic history of the southern Rocky Mountains. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 144*, pp. 155-178. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Larson, Edwin E.; Patterson, Penny E.; Amini, M. Hassan; and Rosenbaum, Joseph
1986 **21.1827** Petrology, chemistry, and revised age of the late Precambrian Cardenas Lava, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):389-390. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Larson, Edwin E.; Patterson, Penny E.; and Mutschler, F. E.
1994 **21.1828** Lithology, chemistry, age, and origin of the Proterozoic Cardenas Basalt, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Precambrian Research*, 65(1-4):255-276.

Larson, Edwin E.; Patterson, Penny E.; and Rosenbaum, Joseph G.
1978 **21.1829** Concerning the origin, chemistry, and age of the Precambrian lavas in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 59:1212. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Larson, E. R., and Langenheim, R. L., Jr.
1979 **21.1830** The Mississippian and Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) Systems in the United States—Nevada; with a section on Paleontology by J. Lintz, Jr. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1110-BB*, pp. BB1-BB19 (Lintz: pp. BB13-BB17). <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Laudermilk, J. D.
1942 **21.1831** Cave of the giant sloths. *Desert Magazine*, 6(1):24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1948 **21.1832** They left their prints in stone. *Desert Magazine*, 12(2):22-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Laudermilk, J. D., and Munz, P. A.
1938 **21.1833** Plants in the dung of *Nothrotherium* from Rampart and Muav Caves, Arizona. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 487*, pp. 271-281. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56> FQ12A:146 [offprint]

Laudermilk, Jerry
1944 **21.1834** Fossil weather. *Desert Magazine*, 7(11)(September):19-23.

Lauzon, H. R.
1934 **21.1835** Is there gold in the canyon? *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(10):233-234. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Lawson, A. C.
1930 **21.1836** The classification and correlation of pre-Cambrian rocks. *University of California, Department of Geological Sciences, Bulletin*, 19:275-293. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Le Conte, Joseph
1878 **21.1837** *Elements of geology; a text-book for colleges and for the general reader.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 588 pp. (see frontispiece, pp. 15-17).
1882 **21.1838** *Elements of geology: a text-book for colleges and for the general reader.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 2nd, revised ed., 633 pp. (see frontispiece, pp. 15-17).
1887 **21.1839** *A compend of geology.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 399 pp. (see pp. 18-19). (Appleton's Science Text-Books.)

Lee, Willis T.
1907 **21.1840** The Iron County coal field, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 316*, pp. 359-375. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1908 **21.1841** Geologic reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 352*, 96 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56> FQ5:B352 FQ6:B352 FQ7:B352 FQ8:B352 FQ9:B352, B352a FQ10:402 FQ11:479A, 479B GUIDON 393
1908 **21.1842** Water resources of Beaver Valley, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 217*, 54 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1917 **21.1843** General stratigraphic break between Pennsylvanian and Permian in western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 28:169-170. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1918 **21.1844** Early Mesozoic physiography of the southern Rocky Mountains. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 69(4):1-41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1926 **21.1845** *Stories in stone, telling of some of the wonderlands of western America and some of the curious incidents in the history of geology.* New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 226 pp. (see particularly Chapter 3, "Landscapes, new and old, in the Grand Canyon National Park", pp. 25-45, and Chapter 4, "Ancient landscapes", pp. 46-71). <*Mon. 8*: 3-56> FQ12:310 [3rd printing, 1927] FQ12A:148 FQ13:286B [5th printing, 1929] GUIDON 394 [1927 printing]
1927 **21.1846** *Stories in stone, telling of some of the wonderlands of western America and some of the curious incidents in the history of geology.* New York: Chatauqua Press, 236 pp. FQ13:286A FQ13A:115

Leeman, W. P.
1974 **21.1847** Late Cenozoic alkali-rich basalt from the western Grand Canyon area, Utah and Arizona: Isotopic composition from strontium. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 85:1691-1696. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Leeman, W. P., and Rogers, J. J. W.
1970 **21.1848** Late Cenozoic alkali-olivine basalts of the Basin-Range province, USA. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 25:1-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Lehner, Robert E.
1958 **21.1849** Geology of the Clarkdale quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1021-N*, pp. 511-592. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1962 **21.1850** Cenozoic history of the Jerome region, Yavapai County, Arizona. *In*: Weber, Robert H., and Peirce, H. Wesley (eds.), Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 94-97. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Leicht, W. C.
1971 **21.1851** Minerals of the Grandview Mine. *Mineralogical Record* (September-October):215-221. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Leipoldt, Gustav
1880 **21.1852** (ed.) *Physische Erdkunde. Nach den hinterlassenen manuscripten Oscar Peschel's; selbständig bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Gustav Leipoldt. Zweiter Band.* Leipzig: Duncker und Humblot, 759 pp. (see pp. 273, 382-383, 407, 412).

Leith, C. K.
1914 **21.1853** Relations of the plane of unconformity at the base of the Cambrian to terrestrial deposition in late Pre-Cambrian time. *12th International Geological Congress, Compte-Rendu*, pp. 335-337. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Léon, Paul
1902 **21.1854** [Abstract of "Les enseignements du Grand Canyon du Colorado", by William Morris Davis (1901).] *Geologisches Centralblatt*, 2(23)(1 December):791.

Lepley, Larry K., and Foster, Kennith E.
1972 **21.1855** The Earth Resources Technology Satellite over Arizona. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 2(2):1-2.

Lerch, M. Felix; Patchett, P. Jonathan; and Reynolds, Stephen J.
1991 **21.1856** Sr and Nd isotopic studies of Proterozoic rocks in west-central Arizona: implications for Proterozoic tectonics. *In*: Karlstrom, Karl E. (ed.), Proterozoic geology and ore deposits in Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 19*, pp. 51-56.

Lessentine, R. H.
1965 **21.1857** Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins: Stratigraphic synthesis. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 49:1997-2019. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1969 **21.1858** Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins: Stratigraphic synthesis. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 91-113. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Levine, Steven Joel
1987 **21.1859** *Genesis of soils derived from the Kaibab Formation of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 162 pp. [**21.1860** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 49(3):674-B, 1988.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Levine, Steven J., and Hendricks, D. M.
1990 **21.1861** Carbonate forms in residual horizons of limestone derived soils in northern Arizona. *In*: Douglas, Lowell A. (ed.), Soil micromorphology; a basic and applied science [8th International Working Meeting of Soil Micromorphology, San Antonio, Texas, July, 1988]. *Developments in Soil Science*, 19:373-380. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Levine, Steven J.; Hendricks, D. M.; and Schreiber, J. F., Jr.
1989 **21.1862** Effect of bedrock porosity on soils formed from dolomitic limestone residuum and eolian deposition. *Soil Science Society of America, Journal*, 53(3)(May/June):856-862.

Levings, G. W.
1975 **21.1863** Geology and ground-water resources of the Sedona area. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 975*, 110 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Leviton, Alan E., and Aldrich, Michele L.
1996 **21.1864** 19th century surveys of continental proportions: the Geological Survey of India and the Federal surveys of the American West. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-221.

Lewin, Roger
1985 **21.1865** Plant communities resist climatic change. *Science*, 228:165-166. [Summarizing work of Kenneth Cole.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>
1986 **21.1866** Mountain goat horn: A clue to extinction? *Science*, 232:450. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Lillis, P. G.; Palacas, J. G.; and Warden, A.
1995 **21.1867** A Precambrian-Cambrian oil play in southern Utah [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, 79(6):921.

Lindgren, Waldemar
1915 **21.1868** The igneous geology of the Cordilleras and its problems. *In*: *Problems of American geology; a series of lectures dealing with some of the problems of the Canadian Shield and of the Cordilleras, delivered at Yale University on the Silliman Foundation in December, 1913.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 234-286 (see pp. 237, 243-244, 245). <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lindsay, Everett H., and Tessman, Norman T.
1974 **21.1869** Cenozoic vertebrate localities and faunas in Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 9:3-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lingley, William S., Jr.
1973 **21.1870** *Geology of the older Precambrian rocks in the vicinity of Clear Creek and Zoroaster Canyon, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Western Washington State University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>
1976 **21.1871** Some structures in older Precambrian rocks of the Clear Creek-Cremation Creek area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 10*, pp. 27-35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lingley, William S.; Brown, E. H.; and Babcock, R. Scott
1973 **21.1872** Older Precambrian rocks of the Clear Creek-Zoroaster Canyon area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 5:492. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Link, Paul Karl
1993 **21.1873** Introduction. *From*: Link, Paul Karl (ed.), Middle and Late Cenozoic stratified rocks of the western U.S. Cordillera, Colorado Plateau, and Basin and Range province. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 463-465 [references cited for chapter on pp. 575-594].
1993 **21.1874** Archean and Early Proterozoic basement underlying Middle and Late Proterozoic stratified rocks of the western United States Cordillera. *From*: Link, Paul Karl (ed.), Middle and Late Cenozoic stratified rocks of the western U.S. Cordillera, Colorado Plateau, and Basin and Range province. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 465-468 [references cited for chapter on pp. 575-594].

Lintz, J., Jr., and Craib, K. E.
1969 **21.1875** Geological implications of some Arizona lineations. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 3, p. 35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lipman, P. W.; Prostka, H. J.; and Christiansen, R. L.
1972 **21.1876** Cenozoic volcanism and plate tectonic evolution of the western United States. I, Early and middle Cenozoic. *Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions*, 271:217-248. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Liviaccari, Richard F.
1979 **21.1877** Late Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the western United States. *Geology*, 7:72-75. [Comment by Zoback, M. L., and Thompson, G. A., 7:370-371; Reply, 7:371-372.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>
1991 **21.1878** Role of crustal thickening and extensional collapse in the tectonic evolution of the Sevier-Laramide orogeny, western United States. *Geology*, 19:1104-1107. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Liviaccari, Richard F.; Burke, Kevin; and _engör, A. M. C.
1981 **21.1879** Was the Laramide orogeny related to subduction of an oceanic plateau? *Nature*, 289:276-278. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Livingston, D. E., and Damon, Paul E.
1968 **21.1880** The ages of stratified Precambrian rock sequences in central Arizona and northern Sonora. *Canadian Journal of Earth Science*, 5:761-772. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Livingston, D. E.; Brown, E. H.; and Babcock, R. Scott
1974 **21.1881** Geochemistry of selected elements in the "Older" Precambrian rocks of the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:452-453. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>
1974 **21.1882** Rb-Sr whole rock isochron ages for "older" Precambrian plutonic and metamorphic rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:848. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

LKB Resources
1979 **21.1883** NURE aerial gamma-ray and magnetic reconnaissance survey; Colorado-Arizona area; Grand Canyon NJ 12-10 quadrangle. *U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, Report GJBX-38-80*. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>
1979 **21.1884** NURE aerial gamma-ray and magnetic reconnaissance survey; Colorado-Arizona area; Marble Canyon NJ 12-11 quadrangle. *U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, Report GJBX 16-80*. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lochman-Balk, Christina
1956 **21.1885** The Cambrian of the Rocky Mountains and southwest deserts of the United States and adjoining Sonora Province, Mexico. 20th International Geological Congress, Mexico, *El Sistema Cámbrico, su paleogeografía y al problema de su base. Symposium. Segundo Tomo. América del Norte, América del Sur, Oceania* (prepared under direction of John Rodgers), pp. 529-661 (see "The northern Arizona Cambrian sequence", pp. 553-562; see also plates 1-8, pp. 654-661, paleogeographic maps). <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>
1971 **21.1886** The Cambrian of the craton of the United States. *In*: Holland, C. H. (ed.), *Cambrian of the New World.* New York: Wiley-Interscience, pp. 79-167. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lockley, Martin G.
1992 **21.1887** Comment [on "Fossil vertebrate footprints in the Coconino Sandstone (Permian) of northern Arizona: Evidence for underwater origin" by Brand and Tang (1991).] *Geology*, 20:666-667. [Also see reply by Brand (1992), pp. 668-669; with combined references cited, pp. 669-670.]

Loew, Oscar
1875 **21.1888** Report upon mineralogical, agricultural, and chemical conditions observed in portions of Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, in 1873. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, *Report upon geographical and geological surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. Volume 3. Geology.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 569-661. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lojko, Frank B., and Beus, Stanley S.
1993 **21.1889** Grand Canyon Experience Project: four years of research, evaluation, and implementation of effective earth science teaching activities designed by teachers. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A-217.

Lokke, D. H.
1962 **21.1890** Paleontological reconnaissance of subsurface Pennsylvanian in southern Apache and Navajo Counties, Arizona. *In*: Weber, R. H., and Peirce, H. W. (eds.), Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 84-86. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Loleit, Allan J.
1963 **21.1891** Cambrian stratigraphic problems in the Four Corners area. *In*: Shelf Carbonates of the Paradox Basin Symposium. *Four Corners Geological Society, 4th Field Conference, Guidebook*, p. 21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Long, Austin, and Martin, Paul S.
1974 **21.1892** Death of American ground sloths. *Science*, 186:638-640. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Long, Austin, Hansen, R. M.; and Martin, Paul S.
1974 **21.1893** Extinction of the Shasta ground sloth. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 85:1843-1848. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Long, Charles A.
1972 **21.1894** Taxonomic revisions of the North American badger, *Taxidea taxus. Journal of Mammalogy*, 53:725-759 (see p. 747). <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

Longwell, Chester R.
1921 **21.1895** Geology of the Muddy Mountains, Nevada, with a section to the Grand Wash Cliffs in western Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, 1:39-62. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>
1922 **21.1896** The Muddy Mountain overthrust in southeastern Nevada. *Journal of Geology*, 30:63-72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>
1923 **21.1897** Geology. *In*: Woodruff, Lorande Loss (ed.), *The development of the Sciences; second series.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 147-196 (see pp. 184, 186-187, and passing mention on p. 194). <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>
1925 **21.1898** The pre-Triassic unconformity in southern Nevada. *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, 10:93-106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>
1926 **21.1899** Structural studies in southern Nevada and western Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 37:165. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>
1926 **21.1900** Structural studies in southern Nevada and western Arizona [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 45:164. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>
1926 **21.1901** Structural studies in southern Nevada and western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 37:551-583. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>
1928 **21.1902** Geology of the Muddy Mountains, Nevada, with a section through the Virgin Range to the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 798*, 152 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58> FQ9:B798 FQ10:406 FQ11:484 FQ12:522 FQ13:528A, 528B
1931 **21.1903** Bemerkungen zur Oszillationstheorie über Diastrophismus. *Deutsche Geologischen Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift*, 83(5):332-336. [Includes Muddy Mountains region.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

1932 **21.1904** The Muddy Mountain thrust in fact and in fiction. *Science*, 76:99-100. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

1936 **21.1905** Geology of the Boulder Reservoir floor, Arizona-Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 47(9):1393-1476. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58> FQ12:136 [offprint]

1937 **21.1906** Sedimentation in relation to faulting. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 48:433-441. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1942 **21.1907** The dating of diastrophic events in southern Nevada. *New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions*, Series 2, 5(2):21-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

1945 **21.1908** The mechanics of orogeny. *American Journal of Science*, Daly Volume, 243-A:417-447. [Includes Muddy Mountains region.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

1945 **21.1909** Low-angle normal faults in the Basin-and-Range Province. *American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, 26(1):107-118. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

1946 **21.1910** How old is the Colorado River? *American Journal of Science*, 244:817-835. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1949 **21.1911** Structure of the northern Muddy Mountains area, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 60:923-968. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1949 **21.1912** Structure in the Arizona-Nevada boundary area [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 60:1905-1906. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1950 **21.1913** Tectonic theory viewed from the Basin Ranges. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 61:413-434. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108> FQ12:326 [offprint] FQ12B:127 [offprint] FQ13:302 [offprint] FQ13A:121 [offprint]

1951 **21.1914** Thrust faulting—what does it mean? *New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions*, Series 2, 14(1):2-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

1952 **21.1915** Lower limit of the Cambrian in the Cordilleran region. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 42:209-212. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Longwell, Chester R., and Dunbar, C. O.

1936 **21.1916** Problems of Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary in southern nevada. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 20:1198-1207. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

Longwell, Chester R.; Miser, Hugh D.; Moore, Raymond C.; Bryan, Kirk; and Paige, S.

1925 **21.1917** Rock formations in the Colorado Plateau of southeastern Utah and northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 132-A*, pp. 1-23, 8 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58> FQ3:176 FQ6:PP132-A, PP132-Aa FQ7:PP132-A FQ8:PP132 [volume], PP132-A, PP132-Aa [separates] FQ9:PP132-A, PP132Aa FQ10:425 FQ11:517A-517C FQ12:550 [volume], 551 [separate] FQ13:543 [volume], 544 [separate] GUIDON 411

Loomis, Frederic B.

1937 **21.1918** *Physiography of the United States.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 350 pp. (see p. 254 *ff*.). <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

Loope, David B.

1992 **21.1919** Comment [on "Fossil vertebrate footprints in the Coconino Sandstone (Permian) of northern Arizona: Evidence for underwater origin" by Brand and Tang (1991).] *Geology*, 20:667-668. [Also see reply by Brand (1992), pp. 668-669; with combined references cited, pp. 669-670.]

1992 **21.1920** Fossil vertebrate footprints in the Coconino Sandstone (Permian) of northern Arizona: subaqueous or subaerial? [abstract]. *In*: Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences, including the NATS and TERQUA divisions and affiliated societies. *Nebraska Academy of Sciences and Affiliated Societies, Proceedings*, 102:70.

Loope, David, and Rice, J.

1990 **21.1921** Eolian reworking of marine strata, late Paleozoic of northwest [*sic*] Arizona and southern Nevada, USA. *Sediments 1990. 13th International Sedimentological Conference, Abstracts, Posters*, pp. 137-138. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Loring, Anne Kramer

1976 **21.1922** The age of Basin-Range faulting in Arizona. *In*: Wilt, Jan C., and Jenny, Judith P. (eds.), Tectonic digest. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 10*, pp. 229-257. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Loughlin, William D., and Huntoon, Peter W.

1983 **21.1923** *Compilation of available ground water quality data for sources within the Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Laramie, Wyoming: Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Wyoming, report prepared for U.S. National Park Service under contract PX821020883, 9 pp. + 9 appendices [378 leaves total], 3 maps in pocket.

Love, David W., and Gillam, Mary L.

1991 **21.1924** Navajo and Acoma-Zuni sections. *From*: Patton, Peter C., Biggar, Norma, Condit, Christopher D., Gillam, Mary L., Love, David W., Machette, Michael N., Mayer, Larry, Morrison, Roger B., and Rosholt, John N., Quaternary geology of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Morrison, Roger B. (ed.), Quaternary nonglacial geology: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume K-2*, pp. 391-397. [Combined references for chapter, pp. 402-406.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Lovejoy, Earl M. P.

1954 **21.1925** Copper-uranium deposit at the Ridenour Mine, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Coconino County, Arizona: Part 1. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report RME-2014*, pp. 5-12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1956 **21.1926** Hurricane fault [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 67:1774. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1959 **21.1927** Hurricane fault problem, Utah and Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 70:1732. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1964 **21.1928** *The Hurricane fault zone, and the Cedar Pocket Canyon-Shebit-Gunlock fault complex, southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 308 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1964 **21.1929** Age of the Colorado River in the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 76*, p. 281 <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1969 **21.1930** Hurricane fault, Utah, normal or not? *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, p. 46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1969 **21.1931** Grand Wash problem at Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, p. 46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1973 **21.1932** Major early Cenozoic deformation along Hurricane fault zone, Utah and Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 57:510-519. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1974 **21.1933** Laramide inception of Grand Wash faulting, Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:454 <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1976 **21.1934** Cedar Pocket Canyon (Grand Wash)-Shebit-Gunlock fault complex, northwestern Arizona and southwestern Utah; reinterpretation of the time of faulting. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 10*, pp. 133-150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1977 **21.1935** Neogene Colorado River development in Colorado Plateau: A theory. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 9:457. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1978 **21.1936** [Comment on "Age of structural differentiation between the Colorado Plateaus and Basin and Range provinces in southwestern Utah", by P. D. Rowley, J. J. Anderson, P. L. Williams, and R. J. Fleck (1978).] *Geology*, 6:527, and Reply, 572-574. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1980 **21.1937** The Muddy Creek Formation at Colorado River in Grand Wash; the dilemma of the immovable object. *In*: Jennery, J. P., and Stone, C. (eds.), Studies in western Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 12*, pp. 177-190. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

Lowe, Oscar

1876 **21.1938** Report on the geological and mineralogical character of southeastern California and adjacent regions. *In*: Wheeler, George M., *Annual report upon the Geographical Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico, Arizona, and Montana . . . Being Appendix JJ of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1876.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Appendix H2, pp. 173-188. FQ3:258

1876 **21.1939** Report on the physical and agricultural features of the southern California, and espeically of the Mohave Desert. *In*: Wheeler, George M., *Annual report upon the Geographical Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico, Arizona, and Montana . . . Being Appendix JJ of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1876.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Appendix H6, pp. 214-222.

Lowry, Anthony Ray

1994 **21.1940** *Flexural strength and stress in the Cordillera, western United States.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 116 pp. [**21.1941** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 55(2B):342.]

Lucchitta, Ivo

1966 **21.1942** *Cenozoic geology of the upper Lake Mead area adjacent to the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 218 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1969 **21.1943** Early history of the Colorado River in the Basin and Range province. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, pp. 47-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1974 **21.1944** Structural evolution of northwest Arizona and its relation to adjacent Basin and Range Province structures. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 336-354. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1974 **21.1945** Physiographic development of the Shivwits Plateau, northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:210. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1975 **21.1946** Structure and physiography of the Shivwits Plateau, Arizona [abstract]. *U.S. Geological Survey, Northern Arizona Remote Sensing Symposium, Flagstaff.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1975 **21.1947** The Shivwits Plateau. *In*: Application of ERTS images and image processing to regional geological problems and geological mapping in northern Arizona. *California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Technical Report 32-1597*, pp. 41-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1977 **21.1948** Cenozoic volcanism and tectonism, west-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 9:457. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1977 **21.1949** The Colorado; an improbable river in an unlikely canyon. *Grand Canyon SAMA* (newspaper), 3(26):1, 4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1979 **21.1950** Late Cenozoic uplift of the southwestern Colorado Plateau and adjacent lower Colorado River region. *Tectonophysics*, 61(1-3):63-95. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1979 **21.1951** Origin of a regional northwest-trending lineament, west-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:89. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1979 **21.1952** Late Cenozoic uplift of the southwestern Colorado Plateau and adjacent lower Colorado River region. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:278. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58>

1984 **21.1953** Development of landscape in northwestern Arizona: The country of plateaus and canyons. *In*: Smiley, Terah L., Nations, J. Dale, Péwé, Troy L., and Schafer, John P. (eds.), *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 269-301. <*Mon. 8*: 3-58 to 3-59>

1987 **21.1954** The mouth of the Grand Canyon and edge of the Colorado Plateau in the upper Lake Mead area, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S. (ed.), Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Field Guide, Volume 2*, pp. 365-370. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

1988 **21.1955** Canyon maker; a geological history of the Colorado River. *Plateau*, 59(2):1-32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

1989 **21.1956** History of the Grand Canyon and of the Colorado River in Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 701-715. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

1989 **21.1957** Overflight of the tectonic boundary between the Colorado Plateau and the Basin Range provinces; northwest Arizona, July 6-7, 1989, July 20-21, 1989. *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T116/389.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, 21 pp. [*N.B.*: The field trips were cancelled.]

1990 **21.1958** History of the Grand Canyon and of the Colorado River in Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 311-332 <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

1995 **21.1959** A lesson of thirty years: Personal reflections on the Colorado River as teacher and mentor [abstract]. *Arizona Geological Society, Newsletter*, (December):1. [Abstract for scheduled dinner talk.]

1996 **21.1960** Letters from Grand Canyon (with a respectful tip of the hat to Mark Twain). First things first. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(3)(Fall):1-2. [First in a series of eight letters. Author's name misspelled "Luchhitta".]

1996 **21.1961** Letters from Grand Canyon (with a respectful tip of the hat to Mark Twain). Nuts and bolts, part I. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 12(4)(Winter):1-2, 8. [Second in a series.]

1997 **21.1962** Letters from Grand Canyon. Nuts and bolds Part II: The ways of rivers. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(1)(Spring):1-3. [Third in a series. Also see erratum, 13(2):7]

1997 **21.1963** Letters from Grand Canyon. In the beginning: the rocks. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(2):4-7. [Fourth in a series.]

1997 **21.1964** Letters from Grand Canyon. Genesis; inland seas and residual lakes. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(3)(Fall):4-5, 10. [Fifth in a series.]

1997 **21.1965** Letters from Grand Canyon. Reversal; establishing a course. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(4)(Winter):4-7. [Sixth in a series.]

Lucchitta, Ivo, and Hendricks, John D.

1972 **21.1966** Precambrian lava flows at Basalt Canyon, eastern Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 4:388-389. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

1974 **21.1967** Spilitic alteration of the Precambrian Cardenas Lavas, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:454-455. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

1980 **21.1968** Paleogeography and tectonism at the time of the Precambrian Cardenas Lavas, eastern Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12(6):279. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

1983 **21.1969** Characteristics, depositional environment, and tectonic interpretations of the Proterozoic Cardenas Lavas, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geology*, 11:177-181. [See also photo, *Geology* 11(2):cover, 65.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lucchitta, Ivo, and McKee, Edwin H.

1974 **21.1970** New geochronologic constraints on the history of the Colorado River and its Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:342. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lucchitta, Ivo, and Morgan, Paul

1998 **21.1971** The Upper Miocene Bouse Formation as an indicator for late Cenozoic uplift of the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):14.

Lucchitta, Ivo, and Suneson, Neil

1983 **21.1972** Mid- and late-Cenozoic extensional tectonism near the Colorado Plateau boundary in west-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):405. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lucchitta, Ivo, and Young, Richard A.
1986 **21.1973** Structure and geomorphic character of western Colorado Plateau in the Grand Canyon-Lake Mead region. *In*: Nations, J. D., Conway, C. M., and Swann, G. A. (eds.), *Geology of central and northern Arizona.* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Field Trip Guidebook, pp. 159-176. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lucchitta, Ivo; Caffee, Marc; Finkel, Robert C.; Curtis, Garniss; Davis, Marie; Davis, Sidney; Hanks, Thomas C.; and Turrin, Brent
1994 **21.1974** Quaternary alluvial chronology in the eastern Grand Canyon-Lake Powell region, Arizona and Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A258.

Lucchitta, Ivo; Curtis, G. H.; Davis, M. E.; Davis, S. W.; Turrin, Brent D.
1995 **21.1975** Quaternary geology of the Granite Park area, Grand Canyon: Aggradation-downcutting cycles, calibration of soil stages, and response of fluvial system to volcanic activity (with an appendix by Christopher Coder). *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Quaternary Geology-Geomorphology Program, Report 2*, 62 pp. [Cover-sheet imprint. Title-page also indicates this is a U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report, number not yet assigned.]

Lucchitta, Ivo; Curtis, G. H.; Davis, M. E.; Davis, S. W.; Turrin, Brent D.; and Coder, Christopher
1995 **21.1976** Quaternary geology of the Granite Park area, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Aggradation-downcutting cycles, calibration of soils stages, and response of fluvial system to volcanic activity. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-591*, 59 pp. [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Quaternary Geology-Geomorphology Program, Report 2.]

Lucchitta, Ivo; Hendricks, John D.; and Hereford, Richard
1983 **21.1977** Revision to the middle Proterozoic paleomagnetic path for the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona, on the basis of reassignment of two key stratigraphic units. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):422-423. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Ludwig, Kenneth R., and Simmons, K. R.
1988 **21.1978** Progress in U/Pb isotope studies of collapse-breccia pipes in the Grand Canyon region, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A139. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>
1991 **21.1979** U/Pb dating of uranium ores in collapse breccia pipes, Grand Canyon region. *In*: Paget, Maurice, et al. (eds.), *Source transport and deposition of metals.* 25th Annual Meeting of the Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits, August 30-September 3, 1991, Nancy, Francy, pp. 405-408.
1992 **21.1980** U-Pb dating of uranium deposits in collapse breccia pipes of the Grand Canyon region. *Economic Geology* (Society of Economic Geologists, Bulletin), 87(7):1747-1765.

Ludwig, Kenneth R.; Rasmussen, J. D.; and Simmons, K. R.
1986 **21.1981** Age of uranium ores in collapse-breccia pipes in the Grand Canyon area, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):392. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Luedke, Robert G., and Smith, Robert L.
1991 **21.1982** Quaternary volcanism in the western conterminous United States. *In*: Morrison, Roger B. (ed.), Quaternary nonglacial geology: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume K-2*, pp. 75-92. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Lufholm, P. H.
1975 **21.1983** *The geophysical analysis of the Gray Mountain area, Coconino County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lull, Richard Swann

1918 **21.1984** Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 45:337-346. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

1918 **21.1985** The pulse of life. *In*: *The evolution of the earth and its inhabitants; a series of lectures delivered before the Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi during the academic year 1916-1917.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, and London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, pp. 109-146 (see pp. 111, 118-119).

Lund, William R.

1997 **21.1986** Geologic hazards in the region of the Hurricane fault. *In*: Link, Paul Karl, and Kowallis, Bart J. (eds.), Mesozoic to Recent geology of Utah. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 42(Part 2):255-260; combined references, pp. 273-277. (Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1997 Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah.)

1998 **21.1987** Utah and Arizona Geological Surveys cooperate to evaluate seismic hazards. *Survey Notes* (Utah Geological Survey), 30(3)(May):cover, 3-5.

Lundelius, Ernest L., Jr.; Graham, Russell W.; Anderson, Elaine; Guilday, John; Holman, J. Alan; Steadman, David W.; and Webb, S. David

1983 **21.1988** Terrestrial vertebrate faunas. *In*: Wright, H. E., Jr. (ed.), *Late Quaternary environments of the United States. Volume 1. The Late Pleistocene.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, pp. 311-353. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lundin, R. F.; Norby, R. D.; Racey, J. S.; and Walter, D. R.

1978 **21.1989** Conodont biostratigraphy of Mississippian rocks of Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:114. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lunt, H. F.

1904 **21.1990** [Discussion of "The copper-deposits of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona", by E. P. Jennings (1904).] *American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Transactions*, 34:989-990. <*Mon. 8*: 3-50>

Lupe, Robert

1983 **21.1991** Late Triassic cyclic deposition on the Colorado Plateau and its regional implications. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):285. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lupton, C. T.

1912 **21.1992** Notes on the geology of the San Rafael Swell, Utah. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 2:185-188. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

1916 **21.1993** Geology and coal resources of Castle Valley, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 628*, 88 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Lutrell, Estelle

1916 **21.1994** (compiler) Bibliography of Arizona mining, metallurgy and geology. *University of Arizona, Bulletin 23* (Economic Series, no. 7), 49 pp.

Lynch, Daniel J.

1989 **21.1995** Neogene volcanism in Arizona: the recognizable volcanoes. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 681-700. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Lynch, J. T., and Viklund, H. I.

1956 **21.1996** Preliminary leaching and ion exchange studies of a sample of Western Gold and Uranium Company ore. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Topical Report WIN-8*, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Lyons, Paul C., and Morey, Elsie Darrah
1995 **21.1997** David White (1862-1935): American paleobotanist and geologist. *In*: Lyons, Paul C., Morey, Elsie Darrah, and Wagner, Robert H. (eds.), Historical perspective of early twentieth century Carboniferous paleobotany in North America; in memory of William Culp Darrah. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 185*, pp. 135-148.

Maarouf, Abdelrahman Mohammad Shafik
1981 **21.1998** *Morphostructural analyses of space imagery in the central Colorado Plateau.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 130 pp. [**21.1999** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 42:944B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

Mabey, D. R.; Zietz, I.; Eaton, G. P.; and Kleinkopf, M. D.
1978 **21.2000** Regional magnetic patterns in part of the Cordillera in the western United States. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 93-106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>

MacDonald, Jerry
1994 **21.2001** *Earth's first steps; tracking life before the dinosaurs* (foreword by Martin Lockley, introduction by Nicholas Hotton, III). Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, 290 pp.

Macdougall, J. D.
1996 **21.2002** *A short history of planet Earth; mountains, mammals, fire, and ice.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 266 pp. (see pp. 12, 116-117).

Machette, Michael N., and Rosholt, John N.
1989 **21.2003** Quaternary terraces in Marble Canyon and eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 205-211. <*Mon. 8*: 3-59>
1991 **21.2004** Quaternary geology of the Grand Canyon. *From*: Patton, Peter C., Biggar, Norma, Condit, Christopher D., Gillam, Mary L., Love, David W., Machette, Michael N., Mayer, Larry, Morrison, Roger B., and Rosholt, John N., Quaternary geology of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Morrison, Roger B. (ed.), Quaternary nonglacial geology: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume K-2*, pp. 397-401. [Combined references for chapter, pp. 402-406.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Machette, Michael N.; Rosholt, John N.; and Bush, C. A.
1986 **21.2005** Uranium-trend ages of Quaternary deposits along the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):393. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Mack, Greg H.; Suttner, Lee J.; and Jennings, James R.
1979 **21.2006** Permo-Pennsylvanian climatic trends in the Ancestral Rocky Mountains. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 7-12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Mackin, J. H.
1959 **21.2007** Timing of post-orogenic uplift in the Rocky Mountains and the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 70:1733-1734. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>
1960 **21.2008** Structural significance of Tertiary volcanic rocks in southwestern Utah. *American Journal of Science*, 258:81-131. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

MacLachlan, Marjorie E.
1972 **21.2009** Triassic System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 166-176. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Macomb, J. N.
1876 **21.2010** *Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West in 1859.* U.S. Army Engineer Department. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Macurda, Donald B., Jr.
1969 **21.2011** Blastoids. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 457-473. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Magleby, D. N.
1961 **21.2012** Orphan Lode uranium mine, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report TM-134*, 18 pp.

Mainzer, G. F., and Cook, K. L.
1978 **21.2013** Gravity and aeromagnetic patterns in the Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau transition in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:233. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Maithy, P. K., and Babu, Rupendra
1988 **21.2014** Chitinozoa-like remains from Vindhyan Supergroup of Son Valley. *Palaeobotanist*, 37(1):77-80. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Malach, Roman
1974 **21.2015** Colorado River gold placers. *Treasure*, 5(6):36-37, 52. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>
1982 **21.2016** *Natural resources in Mohave County: metals, minerals, radioactive elements.* Kingman, Arizona: Mohave County Board of Supervisors, 48 pp.

Maley, Terry
1994 **21.2017** *Field geology illustrated.* Boise, Idaho: Mineral Land Publications, 316 pp. (see p. 146).

Mallory, William Wyman
1972 **21.2018** (ed.-in-chief) *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 331 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>
1972 **21.2019** Continental setting of the region. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 32-34. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>
1972 **21.2020** (compiler) Regional synthesis of the Pennsylvanian System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 111-127. (Compiled from maps and manuscripts provided by George O. Bachman, William W. Mallory, Edwin K. Maughan, Edwin D. McKee, George E. Prichard, and Richard F. Wilson.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>
1975 **21.2021** Middle and southern Rocky Mountains, northern Colorado Plateau, and eastern Great Basin region. *In*: Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States. Part 1, Introduction and regional analyses of the Pennsylvanian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 853-N*, pp. 265-278. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Mamay, Sergius H.
1976 **21.2022** Paleozoic origin of the cycads. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 934*, 48 pp. (see pp. 28-29). <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Mamay, Sergius H., and Breed, William J.
1970 **21.2023** Early Permian plants from the Cutler Formation in Monument Valley, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 700-B*, pp. B109-B117. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Mamay, Sergius H., and Watt, A. D.
1971 **21.2024** An ovuliferous callipteroid plant from the Hermit Shale (Lower Permian) of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 750-C*, pp. C48-C51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Mamet, B. L., and Skipp, Betty A.
1970 **21.2025** Lower Carboniferous calcareous foramirifera [*sic*]: Preliminary zonation and stratigraphic implications for the Mississippian of North America. *Sixième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère. Sheffield 11th to 16th September 1967. Compte Rendu*, 3:1129-1146. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>
1970 **21.2026** Preliminary foraminiferal correlations of early Carboniferous strata in the North American Cordillera. *In*: Streel, M., and Wagner, R. H. (eds.), *Colloque sur la stratigraphie du Carbonifere.* Université de Liège, pp. 327-348. (Les Congres et Colloques de l'Universite de Liege, Volume 55.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Mankiewicz, Carol
1979 **21.2027** Mesozoic rocks of the Colorado Plateau region. *In*: Nelson, C. A. (ed.), *Grand Canyon.* University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, ESSSO Guidebook 9, pp. 34-40. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Mann, L. J.
1972 **21.2028** Ground-water resources in southern Navajo County. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 800-A*, p. A72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>
1975 **21.2029** Ground-water resources of southern Navajo County. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 975*, 110 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>
1979 **21.2030** Water budget and mathematical model of the Coconino aquifer, southern Navajo County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report*, 76 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Manner, Barbara M., and Corbett, Robert G.
1993 **21.2031** Grand Canyon experience inspires teachers of various disciplines. *Journal of Geological Education*, 41(5):445-446.
1996 **21.2032** Addressing the interests and learning styles of participants in field trips to national parks. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-82 to A-83.

Maples, Christopher G., and Buchanan, Rex
1989 **21.2033** Raymond Cecil Moore (1892-1974): Memorial and bibliography (in celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Kansas Geological Survey). *Journal of Paleontology*, 63(6, Supplement):1-29 (dual imprint also as *Paleontological Society, Memoir 25*). <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

Marché, Jordan D., II
1992 **21.2034** Edward Hitchcock, *Fucoides,* and the ichnogenus *Scoyenia. Earth Sciences History*, 11(1):13-20. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Marcou, Jules
no date **21.2035** *Geology of North America; with two reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California, originally made for the United States Government.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, microfilm. (American Culture Series, Reel 318.5.)
1855 **21.2036** Über die Geologie der Vereinigten Staaten und der englischen Provinzen von Nord-Amerika. *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Ansalt über Wichtige Neue*

Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 1855(July):149-159, Plate 15.

1858 **21.2037** *Geology of North America; with two reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California, originally made for the United States Government.* Zurich: Zürcher und Furrer, for the author, 144 pp. [Howes (1962) also notes **21.2038** a French edition published in Geneva, 1858.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-60> HOWES 274 WAGNER-CAMP 302

1858 **21.2039** *Geology of North America; with two reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California, originally made for the United States Government.* Zurich: Zürcher und Furrer, and New York: Wiley and Halsted, 144 pp.

1970 **21.2040** *Geology of North America; with two reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California, originally made for the United States Government.* Chicago: Library Resources, microfiche. (Library of American Civilization, 13757.)

1975 **21.2041** *Geology of North America; with two reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California, originally made for the United States Government.* New Haven, Connecticut: Research Publications, microfilm. (Western Americana, Reel 355, no. 3469.)

Margerie, Emm. de

1885 **21.2042** Amérique du Nord (États-Unis et Canada); aperçu de la structure géologique. *In*: Dagincourt (Dr.), *Annuaire géologique universel et guide du géologue autour de la terre; dans les musées, les principales collections et les gisements de fossiles et de minéraux.* Paris: Comptoir Geologique de Paris, pp. 20-31.

1887 **21.2043** *Compte-rendu de publications relatives a la geologie l'Asie & l'Amérique.* Paris: Comptoir Géologique du D[r] Dagincourt. Extraite de l'Annuaire Géologique, Tome III, 1887, pp. 597-777 (see pp. 666-667, 740-742). <*Mon. 8*: 3-60>

1952 **21.2044** *Études Américaines. Tome I, Géologie et géographie.* Paris: Librairie Armand Colin, pp. 1-294 (see "Terraine Cambrien", pp. 193-198, and see pp. 238-239). <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1954 **21.2045** *Études Américaines. Tome II, Paysages, régions, explorateurs et cartes.* Paris: Librairie Armond Colin, pp. 295-812 (see pp. 508, 626-685).

Margulis, Lynn

1982 **21.2046** *Early life.* Boston: Science Books International, Inc., 160 pp. (see p. 30). <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Marks, R. L.

1961 **21.2047** Mining uranium on the rim of the Grand Canyon. *Explosives Engineer*, 39(6)(November-December):165-170. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Marsaglia, Kathleen M., and Klein, George DeVries

1983 **21.2048** The paleogeography of Paleozoic and Mesozoic storm depositional systems. *Journal of Geology*, 91:117-142. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Marshall, R. B.

1911 **21.2049** (Chief Geographer) Results of spirit leveling in Arizona, 1899 to 1909, inclusive. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 463*, 94 pp. (see pp. 76-84). <*Mon. 8*: 3-61> FQ13:523

1915 **21.2050** (Chief Geographer) Results of spirit leveling in Arizona, 1899 to 1915, inclusive. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 573*, 123 pp. (see pp. 85-86, 89-95). <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Marshall, William B.

1929 **21.2051** Three new land shells of the genus Oreohelix from Arizona. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 76 (article 5)(no. 2802), 3 pp., 1 plate (see pp. 1-2, plate 1, figures 1-3, 11). <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Martin, Daryl Lynn

1985 **21.2052** *Depositional systems and ichnology of the Bright Angel Shale (Cambrian), eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 365 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Martin, Daryl L., and Elliott, David K.

1984 **21.2053** A regressive sequence and associated ichnofaunal assemblage, Bright Angel Shale (Cambrian), Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 19 (1984 Proceedings Supplement):55-56. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Martin, Daryl L.; Middleton, Larry T.; and Elliott, David K.

1986 **21.2054** Depositional systems of the Middle Cambrian Bright Angel Shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):394. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Martin, Harriet

1992 **21.2055** *Conodont biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Surprise Canyon Formation (Late Mississippian), Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 298 pp.

Martin, Harriet, and Barrick, James E.

1999 **21.2056** Chapter F. Conodont biostratigraphy of the Surprise Canyon Formation. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 97-115. [References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

Martin, Harriet, and Beus, Stanley S.

1989 **21.2057** Conodont biostratigraphy of the Surprise Canyon Formation (Late Mississippian) in western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):111. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1992 **21.2058** Conodont biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment of Late Mississippian strata in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(6):50.

Martin, Paul S.

1967 **21.2059** Prehistoric overkill. *In*: Martin, P. S., and Wright, H. E., Jr. (eds.), *Prehistoric extinctions: The search for a cause.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 75-180 (see pp. 92, 97). (International Association Quaternary Research, 8th Congress, Proceedings, Volume 6.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1975 **21.2060** Sloth droppings. *Natural History*, 80(7)(August-September):74-81.

1977 **21.2061** Sloth droppings. *In*: Sloan, B. (ed.), *Cavers, caves, and caving.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, pp. 255-263. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1978 **21.2062** The equid niche in the Grand Canyon. *CoEvolution Quarterly*, (Fall):136-137. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

1984 **21.2063** Stanton's Cave during and after the last ice age. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 131-137. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1985 **21.2064** Introduction. *In*: Jacobs, Bonnie F.; Fall, Patricia L.; and Davis, Owen K. (eds.), Late Quaternary vegetation and climates of the American Southwest. *American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, Contributions Series*, no. 16, pp. 3-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1994 **21.2065** Who or what destroyed our megafauna? *In*: Boaz, Debra, Dornan, Michael, and Bolander, Susan (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fossils of Arizona Symposium, Volume II, November 19, 1994*, pp. 91-102.

1995 **21.2066** Rediscovering the Desert Lab. *In*: Steadman, David W., and Mead, Jim I. (eds.), *Late Quaternary environments and deep history: A tribute to Paul S. Martin.* Hot Springs, South Dakota: The Mammoth Site of Hot Springs, South Dakota, Inc., Scientific Papers, Volume 3, pp. 1-24.

Martin, Paul S., and Mehringer, Peter J., Jr.
1965 **21.2067** Pleistocene pollen analysis and biogeography of the Southwest. *In*: Wright, H. E., Jr., and Frey, David G. (eds.), *The Quaternary of the United States.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, pp. 433-451. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Martin, Paul S., and Shutler, D., Jr.
1959 **21.2068** Paleoecology of the Rampart Cave ground sloth [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 70:1734-1735. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Martin, Paul S.; Mead, James I.; and Long, Austin
1984 **21.2069** Extinction of Harrington's mountain goat in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 19 (1984 Proceedings Supplement):57-58. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Martin, Paul S.; Sabels, B. E.; and Shutler, D., Jr.
1961 **21.2070** Rampart Cave coprolite and ecology of the Shasta ground sloth. *American Journal of Science*, 259:102-127. [Also an analytical review by Richard E. Graham, *Cave Notes*, 3(1):7-8, 1961 (*q.v.*).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Martinez, S. L.; Peacock, S. M.; and Reynolds, S. J.
1993 **21.2071** Metamorphism and fluid flow related to Mesozoic thrusting in west-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):115.

Marvine, A. R.
1875 **21.2072** Report on the geology of route from St. George, Utah, to Gila River, Arizona examined in 1871. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, *Report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. Volume 3. Geology.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 189-225. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Marzolf, John E.
1991 **21.2073** Reconstruction of extensionally dismembered early Mesozoic sedimentary basins; southwestern Colorado Plateau to the eastern Mojave Desert. *In*: Wernicke, Brian P., Basin and Range extensional tectonics near the latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 176*, pp. 477-500. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

Mascarenas, J. F.; Burmaster, Besti; Van Gosen, G. S.; and Wenrich, K. J.
1986 **21.2074** The use of soil sampling for breccia pipe exploration. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):394. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Mason, J. F.
1938 **21.2075** Cambrian faunal succession in Nevada and California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 12:287-294. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Mather, Terry James
1970 **21.2076** *Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Permian Kaibab Formation, Mogollon Rim region, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado, 187 pp. [**21.2077** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 31(6):3483B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Mathisen, I. W., Jr.
1987 **21.2078** Arizona Strip breccia pipe program: exploration, development, and production [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 71(5):590. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Matson, Dean W.; Muenow, David W.; and Garcia, Michael O.
1984 **21.2079** Volatiles in amphiboles from xenoliths, Vulcan's Throne, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(8):1629-1636. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Matthes, François E.

1904 **21.2080** Topographic methods used for the new detail maps of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado [abstract]. *58th Congress, 3rd Session, House Document 460*, p. 801. [Also seen as an offprint, without imprint or pagination; (1 p.).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1905 **21.2081** Mapping the Grand Canyon. *Technology Review*, 7(1):1-25. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1905 **21.2082** Topographic methods used for the new detail maps of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado [abstract]. *Report of the Eighth International Geographic Congress; held in the United States 1904*, p. 801. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

1927 **21.2083** Influence of subsiduary [*sic*] dislocations in the strata of the Grand Canyon on the development of its topography [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 38:213. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1927 **21.2084** Influence of subsidiary dislocations in the strata of the Grand Canyon on the development of its topography [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 47:318. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1927 **21.2085** Influence of secondary faults on the development of Grand Canyon topography [abstract]. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 17:233-234. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

Matthes, François E., and Evans, Richard T.

1926 **21.2086** Map of Grand Canyon National Park. *Military Engineer*, 18(99):188-201. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

Matthews, John Joseph

1988 **21.2087** *Paleozoic stratigraphy and structural geology of the Wheeler Ridge area, northwestern Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

Matthews, W. H., III

1973 **21.2088** *A guide to the national parks: Their landscape and geology.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday/Natural History Press, 529 pp. (see pp. 154-167). <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

Mattie, Patrick D.; Condie, Kent C.; Kyle, Philip R.

1996 **21.2089** Mafic xenoliths from the Navajo volcanic field, Four Courners [*sic*] region, SW United States: constraints on the composition of the lower crust in the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-213.

Maxson, John H.

1940 **21.2090** Colorado River system in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 51:1961. [Structural influences on Colorado River history.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1946 **21.2091** Relationship of scenery to geology in the Grand Canyon. *California Institute of Technology, Contribution 384*, 11 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1949 **21.2092** Lava flows in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 60:9-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1949 **21.2093** Geology of the Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 60:1963-1964. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1961 **21.2094** Geologic history of the Bright Angel quadrangle. [On reverse of:] *Geologic map of the Bright Angel quadrangle, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1961 **21.2095** Grand Canyon: Origin and scenery. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 13*, 31 pp. (Copyright 1961. Printed by Northland Press, Flagstaff.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1962 **21.2096** Grand Canyon: Origin and scenery. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 13*, 33 pp. (Copyright 1962. Printed by Northland Press, Flagstaff.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-62> FQ10:234 FQ11:274A, 274B FQ13:328A, 328B GUIDON 442

Maxson, John H., and Campbell, Ian

1933 **21.2097** Faulting in Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona [abstact]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1932*, p. 301. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1934 **21.2098** Archean ripple mark in Grand Canyon. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, 28:298-303. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1938 **21.2099** Structure of the Archean system in northern Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1937*, p. 248. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1939 **21.2100** Archean pseudo ripple mark in the Grand Canyon. *American Journal of Science*, 237:606. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

Maxson, Julie, and Tikoff, Basil

1996 **21.2101** Hit-and-run collision model for the Laramide orogeny, western United States. *Geology*, 24(11):968-972.

Mayer, Larry

1982 **21.2102** *Quantitative tectonic geomorphology with applications to neotectonics of northwestern Arizona.* Ph.D. disseration, University of Arizona, 596 pp. [**21.2103** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 43(9):2835B, 1983.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1983 **21.2104** Constraints on nonuniform stretching models of extension in the Basin and Range province: Arizona and adjacent areas. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):310. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

Mayer, Larry, and Condit, Christopher

1991 **21.2105** Quaternary tectonics and erosion along the western margin of the Colorado Plateau. *From*: Patton, Peter C., Biggar, Norma, Condit, Christopher D., Gillam, Mary L., Love, David W., Machette, Michael N., Mayer, Larry, Morrison, Roger B., and Rosholt, John N., Quaternary geology of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Morrison, Roger B. (ed.), Quaternary nonglacial geology: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume K-2*, pp. 379-381. [Combined references for chapter, pp. 402-406.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

McAllen, William R.

1984 **21.2106** *Petrology and diagenesis of the Esplanade Sandstone, central Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 92 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

McBirney, A.

1963 **21.2107** Breccia pipe near Cameron, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 74:227-232. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

McCammon, Richard B., and Finch, Warren I.

1993 **21.2108** The deposit size frequency method for estimating undiscovered uranium deposits. *Nonrenewable Resources*, 2(2):106-112.

McCarthy, Jill, and Parsons, Tom

1994 **21.2109** Insights into the kinematic Cenozoic evolution of the Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau transition from coincident seismic refraction and reflection data. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 106:747-759.

McCauley, John F., and Breed, Carol S.

1993 **21.2110** Comparisons between the Nile River, Egypt and the Colorado River, USA [abstract]. *In*: Thorweihe, Ulf, and Schandelmeier, Heinz (eds.), *Geoscientific research in northeast Africa; Proceedings of the International Conference on Geoscientific Research in Northeast Africa, Berlin, Germany, 17-19 June 1993.* Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema, pp. 723-727.

McColloch, Miriam E.; Gilmour, Ernest H.; and Snyder, Edward M.

1992 **21.2111** Fenestrate bryozoans of the Toroweap Formation (Permian), southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(7):A226.

1994 **21.2112** The order Fenestrata (Bryozoa) of the Toroweap Formation (Permian), southern Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology*, 68(4):746-762.

McCord, Robert D., II
1994 **21.2113** Fossil tortoises of Arizona. *In*: Boaz, Debra, Dornan, Michael, and Bolander, Susan (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fossils of Arizona Symposium, Volume II, November 19, 1994*, pp. 83-89.

McCulley, Bryan
1985 **21.2114** *Marble Canyon spring sampling investigation.* Columbus, Ohio: Battelle Memorial Institute, Office of Nuclear Waste Isolation, technical report BMI/ONWI-514, 62 pp. [Contract report, under contract no. DE-AC02-83CH10140 with U.S. Department of Energy.]

McCullough, Edgar J., Jr.
1974 **21.2115** Department of Geosciences, College of Earth Sciences, University of Arizona. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 4(4):2-4, 12-14.

McGarr, A., and Gay, N. C.
1978 **21.2116** State of stress in the earth's crust. *In*: Donath, F. A. (ed.), *Annual review of earth and planetary sciences. Volume 6.* Palo Alto, California: Annual Reviews, Inc., pp. 405-436. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

McGavock, E. H.
1968 **21.2117** Basic ground-water data for southern Coconino County, Arizona. *Arizona State Land Department, Water-Resources Report 33*, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

McGavock, E. H., and Gillespie, J. B.
1966 **21.2118** Coconino Sandstone most productive where fractured. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 550-A*, p. A34. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

McGavock, E. H.; Werrell, W. L.; and Gillespie, J. B.
1968 **21.2119** Ground water in southern Coconino County. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 600-A*, p. A67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

McGoon, Douglas O., Jr.
1962 **21.2120** Occurrences of Paleozoic carbonaceous deposits in the Mogollon Rim region. *In*: Weber, Robert H., and Peirce, H. Wesley (eds.), Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 89-91. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

McHenry, Donald E.
1935 **21.2121** Earthquake, Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(11):372-377. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>
1994 **21.2122** Earthquake Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 13-14. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, February, 1935.]

McKee, Edwin D.
1929 **21.2123** Wind erosion in the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(9):5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>
1929 **21.2124** Laoporus goes walking. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(12):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>
1929 **21.2125** Surface topography of the Kaibab. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(2):10-12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>
1929 **21.2126** The Bright Angel fault. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(3):21-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>
1930 **21.2127** The youthful Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(5):33-35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>
1930 **21.2128** Pages in Cambrian history. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(7):46-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1930 **21.2129** Vanadinite in the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(8):52. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1930 **21.2130** Copper deposits in the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(9):61. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1930 **21.2131** The Esplanade. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(11):78-79. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1930 **21.2132** Ripples in the sands of time. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(12):91-93. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1930 **21.2133** Geological and wildlife observations between Bass Canyon and Hermit Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(1):3-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1930 **21.2134** Fossil Mountain. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(2):18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1931 **21.2135** *Ancient landscapes of the Grand Canyon region; the geology of Grand Canyon, Zion, Bryce, Petrified Forest, and Painted Desert.* [Privately published], [imprint varies, 1931-1985; 1st printed in Atchison, Kansas: Lockwood-Hazel Co.], 50 pp. [Title and subtitle from title-page; cover gives subtitle: *illustrated; the geological story of Zion, Bryce, Petrified Forest, Painted Desert, and Grand Canyon*. Title-page credit for illustrators varies.] [Many later so-called "editions" are reprintings, others are revisions, including different pagination; some are cover variants (maintaining title and subtitle variation from title-page); and different printer's imprints in later years. Of the subsequent editions, Farquhar (1953, p. 53) noted only the 10th ed. (1948); Farquhar 84 is the first edition. The last edition seen is the 30th (1985). This book holds the third-longest record for a Grand Canyon-Colorado River title continuously in print, at least 1931-1985. See separate table herein for bibliographical information, with special reference to points pertaining to the editions seen.] • The numerical listing of later editions, for accounting purposes, is as follows: 2 **21.2136**; 3 **21.2137**; 4 **21.2138**; 5 **21.2139**; 6 **21.2140**; 7 **21.2141**; 8 **21.2142**; 9 **21.2143**; 10 **21.2144**; 11 **21.2145**; 12 **21.2146**; 13 **21.2147**; 14 **21.2148**; 15 **21.2149**; 16 **21.2150**; 17 **21.2151**; 18 **21.2152**; 19 **21.2153**; 20 **21.2154**; 21 **21.2155**; 22 **21.2156**; 23 **21.2157**; 24 **21.2158**; 25 **21.2159**; 26 **21.2160**; 27 **21.2161**; 28 **21.2162**; 29 **21.2163**; 30 **21.2164**. • <*Mon. 8*: 3-62> FARQUHAR 84 FQ1:123 [1934], 123a [several unspecified later eds.] FQ3:95 [2nd ed., 1934; 1938; 1948; 1954; 1958; 1972] FQ4:110a [5th ed., 1938], 110b [10th ed., 1948], 110c [15th ed., 1954], 110d [18th ed., 1958], 110e [27th ed., 1972] FQ5:117a [5th ed., 1938], 117b [15th ed., 1954], 117c [18th ed., 1958], 117d [27th ed., 1972] FQ6:169 [1st ed., 1931], 169a [5th ed., 1938], 169b [15th ed., 1954], 169c [17th, 1956] FQ7:138 [4th, 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th, 15th, 17th eds.] FQ8:256 [2nd ed., 1934; 5th ed., 1938; 11th ed., 1949; 15th ed., 1954; 17th ed., 1956; 19th ed., 1959; 24th ed., 1966] FQ9:373 [1st ed.; 2nd ed.; 5th ed., 1938; 11th ed., 1949]; 15th ed., 1954; 17th ed., 1956; 19th ed., 1959; 24th ed., 1966] FQ10:219A, 219B [both 1st ed., 1931], 219C [2nd ed., 1934], 219D [5th ed., 1938] FQ11:260A, 260B [both 1st], 260C [2nd ed., 1934], 260D [3rd ed., 1936], 260E [15th ed., 1954] FQ11A:97 [1st] FQ12:333A[1] [1st], 333A[2] [5th ed., 1938], 333B [9th ed., 1947] FQ12A:165A [15th ed., 1954], 165B [17th ed., 1956] FQ13A:124 [1st] GUIDON 424 [1950], 425 [1964]

1931 **21.2165** The origin of the Hermit Basin. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(3):27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-62>

1931 **21.2166** A remnant of the Age of Fishes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):39. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1931 **21.2167** Fossil footprints of the Coconino. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):43-44. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1931 **21.2168** Geography of the middle Cambrian period. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(7):62-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1931 **21.2169** Crinoidal limestone. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(12):126-127. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1931 **21.2170** The origin of Bright Angel Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(2):19-21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1932 **21.2171** The ancient Mazatzal land. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(5):42-45. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1932 **21.2172** Field observations. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(5):47. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1932 **21.2173** Concerning the age of the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(4):38-39. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1932 **21.2174** Some fucoides from the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(8):77-81. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1932 **21.2175** Grand Canyon climates during the Age of Mammals. *Museum Notes* (Museum of Northern Arizona), 4(10):1-7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1932 **21.2176** Arizona through the ages. *Scientific Monthly*, 35(August):146-152. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1933 **21.2177** The Coconino sandstone—its history and origin. *In*: Papers concerning the palaeontology of California, Arizona, and Idaho. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 440*, pp. 77-115. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1933 **21.2178** Landslides and their part in widening the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(3):158-161. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1933 **21.2179** Some jaspers of the Grand Canyon and their significance. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(4):171-172. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1933 **21.2180** Mountains at close of the Algonkian era. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(7):202-204. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1934 **21.2181** An investigation of the light-colored cross-bedded sandstones of Canyon de Chelly, Ariz. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, 28:219-233. [After unpublished report for U.S. National Park Service, 1932, "Report on investigation of the light-colored, cross-bedded sandstones of Canyon de Chelly, Arizona."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1934 **21.2182** A probable influence on life in the Kaibab Sea. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(11):239-243. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1934 **21.2183** Remnants of the Age of Dinosaurs on South Rim of Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(5):310-314. [Same text also 1935, *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 25:184-187.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1934 **21.2184** Note on paleontology. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(6):325-326. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1935 **21.2185** A Conularia from the Permian of Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 9:427-429, and plate 1 (facing p. 422). <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1935 **21.2186** Occurrence of Triassic sediments on the rim of Grand Canyon. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 25:184-187. [Same text as in *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(5):310-314, 1934.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1935 **21.2187** Some observations on the Middle Permian marine formations of northern Arizona [abstract]. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 25:504. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1937 **21.2188** Researches on Paleozoic stratigraphy in western Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 36*, pp. 340-341. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1937 **21.2189** Researches on Middle Permian strata of Grand Canyon National Park. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 36*, pp. 341-343. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1938 **21.2190** The environment and history of the Toroweap and Kaibab formations of northern Arizona and southern Utah. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 492*, 268 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63> FQ12:335 FQ12A:167 FQ12B:137

1938 **21.2191** Original structures in Colorado River flood deposits of Grand Canyon. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 8:77-83. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1938 **21.2192** Researches on Paleozoic stratigraphy in Grand Canyon. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 37*, pp. 358-359. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1938 **21.2193** Structures in modern sediments aid in interpreting ancient rocks. *In*: Cooperation in research. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 501*, pp. 683-694, 1 plate.

1939 **21.2194** Paleozoic stratigraphy and palaeontology of Grand Canyon [delivered by J. C. Merriam]. *In*: Reports on investigations; palaeontology, early man, and historical geology. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 38*, p. 303. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1939 **21.2195** Studies on the history of Grand Canyon Paleozoic formations. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 38*, pp. 313-314. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1940 **21.2196** Three types of cross-lamination in Paleozoic rocks of northern Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 238:811-824. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1940 **21.2197** Studies of the history of Grand Canyon Paleozoic formations. *In*: Merriam, John C., and associates, Paleontology, early man, and historical geology. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 39*, pp. 297-299. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1940 **21.2198** Permian deposits of the Arizona-Utah basin. *New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions*, series 2, 2:153-155. [A lecture given March 4, 1940, announced under the title, "Middle Permian seas of northern Arizona".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1941 **21.2199** *Derbya arizonensis*, new name for *D. regularis* McKee. *Journal of Paleontology*, 15:91. [*N.B.*: The genus name is correctly spelled *Derbyia*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1941 **21.2200** Marginal Paleozoic seas of northern Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 52:2004. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1942 **21.2201** Marginal Paleozoic seas of northern Arizona [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 77:235-236. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1943 **21.2202** Some stratigraphic principles illustrated by Paleozoic deposits of northern Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 241:101-108. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1944 **21.2203** Tracks that go uphill. *Plateau*, 16:61-72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1945 **21.2204** Stratigraphy and ecology of the Grand Canyon Cambrian. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Resser, C. E., Cambrian history of the Grand Canyon region. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 563*, Part 1, pp. 3-168. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1945 **21.2205** Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona. *Journal of Geology*, 53:313-325. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1945 **21.2206** Oak Creek Canyon. *Plateau*, 18(2):25-32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1946 **21.2207** Kanab Canyon: The trail of scientists. *Plateau*, 18:33-42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1947 **21.2208** Paleozoic seaways in western Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 31:282-292. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1947 **21.2209** Experiments on the development of tracks in fine, cross-bedded sand. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 17:23-28. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1947 **21.2210** Original colors preserved in fossil seashells. *Plateau*, 19:48-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1948 **21.2211** Features of the canyon country. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains—canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, pp. 67-82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1948 **21.2212** Fossil life of the canyon country. *In*: Peattie, Roderick (ed.), *The inverted mountains—canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, pp. 67-82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-63>

1949 **21.2213** Sedimentary basins of Arizona and adjoining areas [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 60:1908-1909. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1949 **21.2214** Facies changes in the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Longwell, Chester R. (chairman), Sedimentary facies in geologic history (conference at meeting of the Geological Society of America, New York, November 11, 1948). *Geological Society of America, Memoir 39*, pp. 35-48; discussion, pp. 132-133. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64> FQ12A:155 [volume (Memoir "49" in error)] FQ12B:126 [volume (Memoir "49" in error)] FQ13:301 [volume (Memoir "49" in error)] FQ13A:120 [volume (Memoir "49" in error)]

1950 **21.2215** Isopach studies in Arizona and adjoining areas [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 61:1557. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1951 **21.2216** Sedimentary basins of Arizona and adjoining areas. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 62:481-505. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1952 **21.2217** Uppermost Paleozoic strata of northern Arizona and southwestern Utah. *Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah*, no. 7, pp. 52-55. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1952 **21.2218** Geology of northern Arizona with emphasis upon the prospects for oil and gas production. *Interstate Oil Compact Quarterly Bulletin*, 11(1):10-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1953 **21.2219** Geological research at the Museum [of Northern Arizona]. *Plateau*, 26:9-29. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1958 **21.2220** Section of Kaibab Trail showing principal features along the way. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, p. 62. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109 to 3-110>

1958 **21.2221** The Redwall Limestone. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 74-77. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1960 **21.2222** Cycles in carbonate rocks. *American Journal of Science*, Bradley Volume, 258-A:230-233. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1960 **21.2223** Lithologic subdivisions of the Redwall Limestone in northern Arizona—their paleogeographic and economic significance. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 400-B*, pp. B243-B245. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64> FQ12:578 FQ13:562 [volume]

1960 **21.2224** Spatial relations of fossils and bedded cherts in the Redwall Limestone, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 400-B*, pp. B461-B463. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64> FQ13:562 [volume]

1963 **21.2225** Nomenclature for lithologic subdivisions of the Mississippian Redwall Limestone, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 475-C*, pp. C21-C22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1964 **21.2226** Problems on the recognition of arid and of hot climates of the past. *In*: Nairn, A. E. M. (ed.), *Problems in palaeoclimatology; proceedings of the NATO Palaeoclimates Conference held at the University of Newcastle upon Tyne, January 7-12, 1963.* London: Interscience Publishers, pp. 367-377. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1965 **21.2227** Experiments in ripple lamination. *In*: Middleton, Gerard V. (ed.), Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation. *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication 12*, pp. 66-83. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1966 **21.2228** Permian and Triassic cycles involving chemical sediments, northern Arizona. *In*: Merriam, D. F. (ed.), Symposium on cyclic sedimentation. *Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin 169*, 1:283-286. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1967 **21.2229** Preface. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. v-vi.

1967 **21.2230** Toroweap Valley area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, p. 14.

1967 **21.2231** Oak Creek Canyon area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, p. 20.

1967 **21.2232** Arizona and western New Mexico. *In*: McKee, E. D., Oriel, S. S., et al., Paleotectonic investigations of the Permian System in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 515-J*, pp. 199-223. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1969 **21.2233** Stratified rocks of Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, p. 52. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1969 **21.2234** Stratified rocks of the Grand Canyon. *In*: The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 669-B*, pp. 23-58. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1969 **21.2235** Paleozoic rocks of Grand Canyon. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 78-90. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1973 **21.2236** Red-bed correlation and stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 5:732. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1974 **21.2237** Paleozoic rocks of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Breed, W. J., and Roat, E. C. (eds.), *Geology of the Grand Canyon.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, and Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 42-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1974 **21.2238** Paleozoic rocks of Grand Canyon. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 119-154. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1975 **21.2239** The Supai Group—subdivision and nomenclature. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1395-J*, pp. J1-J11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1975 **21.2240** Arizona. *In*: Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States. Part 1. Introduction and regional analyses of the Pennsylvanian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 853-P*, pp. 295-309. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1975 **21.2241** (compiler) Interpretation of Pennsylvanian history. *In*: McKee, E. D., Crosby, E. J., et al., Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States. Part 2. Interpretive summary and special features of the Pennsylvanian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 853, Part 2*, pp. 1-21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1978 **21.2242** Ancient history of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 137-145. [From McKee (1931), *Ancient landscapes of the Grand Canyon region*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1979 **21.2243** Arizona. *In*: Craig, L. C., and Connor, C. W. (coordinators), Paleotectonic investigations of the Mississippian system in the United States. Part 1. Introduction and regional analyses of the Mississippian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1010-L*, pp. 199-207. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1979 **21.2244** The Esplanade Sandstone of Grand Canyon. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 67-79. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1979 **21.2245** Characteristics of the Supai Group in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 105-113. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1979 **21.2246** (*with* João José Bigarella) Ancient sandstones considered to be eolian. *In*: McKee, E. D. (ed.), A study of global sand seas. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1052*, Chapter H, pp. 187-238. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1980 **21.2247** The geologic history of planet Earth. *In*: *Man, Earth and the challenges, the book of the 1980 Planet Earth Conference held at the Institute of Ecotechnics, Les Marronniers, Aix-en-Provence, France, December 12th-December 15th, 1980.* Synergetic Press, pp. 2-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1982 **21.2248** The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, 504 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64> FQ5:119 FQ13A:200

1982 **21.2249** Introduction. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter A, pp. 1-19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1982 **21.2250** Introductory summary. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter B, pp. 21-27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-64>

1982 **21.2251** Stratigraphy and lithology. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter C, pp. 29-50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2252** Paleogeography. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter D, pp. 51-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2253** Distribution and age of fauna and flora. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter E, pp. 75-112. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2254** Erosion surfaces. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter H, pp. 155-176. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2255** Transgression and regression. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter I, pp. 177-186. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2256** Conglomerates. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter J, pp. 187-203. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2257** Sandstones. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter K, pp. 205-243. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2258** Environment of deposition of sandstone bodies. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter L, pp. 245-262. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2259** Minor sedimentary features, contorted structures, and homogeneous sedimentary rocks. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter N, pp. 273-285. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2260** Stable isotope analyses. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter Q, pp. 361-364. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2261** Aphanitic silica rock. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter R, pp. 365-374. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2262** Evaporite deposits and magnesian carbonate rocks. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter S, pp. 375-385. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1982 **21.2263** Measured stratigraphic sections. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, pp. 389-496. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1983 **21.2264** Sand deposits of the Rio Orinoco: An analog of the Wescogame Formation. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Symposium on Southwestern Geology and Paleontology, 1983, Abstracts*, p. 11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1983 **21.2265** Foreword. *In*: Spamer, Earle E., Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, 1857-1982, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 13*, pp. 5-7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1984 **21.2266** Sand deposits of the Rio Orinoco; an analog of the Wescogame Formation [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 64(45):701. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1994 **21.2267** The origin of Bright Angel Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 15-16. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1931.]

1994 **21.2268** Landslides and their part in widening the Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 17-18. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, June, 1933.]

1994 **21.2269** Some fucoides from Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 23. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, November, 1932.]

1994 **21.2270** Pages in Cambrian history. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 23-24. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, May, 1930.]

1994 **21.2271** Crinoidal limestone. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 24-26. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, October, 1931.]

1994 **21.2272** Laoporus goes walking. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 27. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1929.]

1994 **21.2273** The probable influence of life in the Kaibab sea. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 27-29. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, February, 1934.]

1994 **21.2274** Remnants of the Age of Dinosaurs on South Rim of Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 30. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1934.]

1994 **21.2275** A youthful Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 30-31. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1930.]

McKee, Edwin D., and Breed, William J.

1968 **21.2276** The Toroweap Formation and Kaibab Limestone [abstract]. *New Mexico Geological Society, 22nd Annual Meeting, May 10, 1968, Hobbs, New Mexico*, p. 9. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2277** The Toroweap Formation and Kaibab Limestone. *In*: Kottlowski, F. E., and Summers, W. K. (eds.), The San Andres Limestone, a reservoir for oil and wter in New Mexico. *New Mexico Geological Society, Special Publication 3*, pp. 12-26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

McKee, Edwin D., and Gutschick, Raymond C.

1969 **21.2278** History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, 726 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2279** Introduction. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 1-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2280** Sequence of sediments and unconformities. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 13-95. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2281** Analysis of lithology. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 97-124. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2282** The Redwall faunas. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 125-172. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2283** Brachiopods. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 435-437. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2284** Miscellaneous fossil groups: Algae and stromatolites, holothurians, trilobites, ostracodes, and fish. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 545-552. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2285** Interpretation of environments. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 553-570. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2286** Paleogeography. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 571-585. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2287** Summary of geologic history—chronology of events. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 587-590. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

1969 **21.2288** Descriptions of stratigraphic sections of the Redwall Limestone. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 613-692. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

McKee, Edwin D., and McKee, Edwin H.

1972 **21.2289** Pliocene uplift of the Grand Canyon region—time of drainage adjustment. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 83:1923-1931. [For a discussion, see Shakel, D. W., *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 87:1205-1207 (1976) (*q.v.*).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

McKee, Edwin D., and Oriel, S. S.

1967 **21.2290** Paleotectonic maps of the Permian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-450*, text 164 pp., scale 1:5,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-65>

McKee, Edwin D.; Oriel, S. S.; et al.

1967 **21.2291** Paleotectonic investigations of the Permian System in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 515*, 271 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

McKee, Edwin D., and Pierce, Walter

1982 **21.2292** Petrography of the Supai Group and Pakoon Limestone. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter P, pp. 333-359. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

McKee, Edwin D., and Resser, Charles E.

1945 **21.2293** Cambrian history of the Grand Canyon region. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 563*, 232 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66> FQ12A:166 FQ12B:135

McKee, Edwin D., and Schenk, Edward T.

1942 **21.2294** The Lower Canyon Lavas and related features at Toroweap in Grand Canyon. *Journal of Geomorphology*, 5:245-273. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

McKee, Edwin D.; Hamblin, W. Kenneth; and Damon, Paul E.

1968 **21.2295** K-Ar age of lava dam in Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 79:133-136. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

McKee, Edwin D.; Wilson, Richard F.; Breed, William J.; and Breed, Carol S.

1967 **21.2296** (eds.) Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, 67 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66> FQ5:118 FQ6:168 [2nd printing, 1968] FQ8:257 FQ10:220 FQ11:262 FQ11A:99 FQ12B:136 FQ13:311 GUIDON 426

McKee, Edwin D., and Committee

1967 **21.2297** Early Cenozoic sedimentation. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 31-32.

1967 **21.2298** Middle Cenozoic sedimentation. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 35-39.

McKee, Edwin H., and Anderson, C. A.

1970 **21.2299** *Age and chemistry of Tertiary volcanics rocks in north-central Arizona.* U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California, 39 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1971 **21.2300** Ages of basalt flows in north-central Arizona and their relations to the Colorado Plateaus province. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 3:159. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1971 **21.2301** Age and chemistry of Tertiary volcanic rocks in north-central Arizona and their relationship to the Colorado Plateaus. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 82:2702-2782. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

McKee, Edwin H., and Noble, Donald C.

1974 **21.2302** Timing of late Cenozoic crustal extension in the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:218. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1974 **21.2303** Radiometric ages of diabase sills and basaltic lava flows in the Unkar Group, Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:458. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1974 **21.2304** Rb-Sr age of the Cardenas Lavas, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 87-96. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1976 **21.2305** Age of the Cardenas Lavas, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 87:1188-1190. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

McKee, Edwin H.; Gomez, P. M.; and Hibpshman, M. H.

1977 **21.2306** Status of mineral resource information for the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Administrative Report BIA-31.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

McKeever, Patrick J., and Haubold, Hartmut

1996 **21.2307** Reclassification of vertebrate trackways from the Permian of Scotland and related forms from Arizona and Germany. *Journal of Paleontology*, 70(6):1011-1022.

McKinney, Frank K.

1983 **21.2308** Ectoprocta (Bryozoa) from the Permian Kaibab Formation, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Fieldiana—Geology*, new series, no. 13, 17 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

McKnight, E. T.

1941 **21.2309** Geology of area between Green and Colorado Rivers, Grand and San Juan Counties, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 908*, 147 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

McNair, Andrew H.

1951 **21.2310** Paleozoic stratigraphy of part of northwestern Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 35:503-541. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1952 **21.2311** Summary of pre-Coconino stratigraphy of southwestern Utah, northwestern Arizona, and southeastern Nevada. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah*, no. 7, pp. 45-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

Mead, Jim I.

1980 **21.2312** In search of ancient pack rats. *Natural History*, 89 (September):40-45. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1981 **21.2313** The last 30,000 years of faunal history within the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Quaternary Research*, 15:311-326. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1983 **21.2314** *Harrington's extinct mountain goat* (Oreamnos harringtoni) *and its environment in the Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 232 pp. [**21.2315** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 44(3):734B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1986 **21.2316** Diet and chronology of extinct mammals on the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):395. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1998 **21.2317** NAU participates in team effort to preserve cave fossils. *Northern Arizona University, EnviroNews*, (April):6.

Mead, Jim I., and Agenbroad, Larry D.

1992 **21.2318** Isotope dating of Pleistocene dung deposits from the Colorado Plateau, Arizona and Utah. *Radiocarbon*, 34(1):1-19.

Mead, Jim I., and Bell, Christopher J.

1994 **21.2319** Late Pleistocene and Holocene herpetofaunas of the Great Basin and Colorado Plateau. *In*: Harper, Kimball T., St. Clair, Larry L., Thorne, Kaye H., and Hess, Wilford M. (eds.), *Natural history of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, pp. 255-275. [*N.B.*: Proofs not seen by authors; some errors appear.]

Mead, Jim I., and Lawler, Mark C.

1995 **21.2320** Skull, mandible, and metapodials of the extinct Harrington's mountain goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni*). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 14(4):562-576. [Date on article head and spine is December 1994; cover date of number is 15 February 1995.]

Mead, Jim I., and Mead, Emilee M.

1985 **21.2321** Ice Age plants and animals; secrets of the Colorado Plateau. *Explorations* (University of Maine at Orono), 1(2):6-13. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Mead, Jim I., and Phillips, Arthur M., III

1978 **21.2322** The late Pleistocene flora and fauna from Vulture Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Quaternary Association, National Conference, Abstracts*, no. 5, p. 223. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

1981 **21.2323** The Late Pleistocene and Holocene fauna and flora of Vulture Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 26:257-288. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

Mead, Jim I., and Van Devender, Thomas R.

1981 **21.2324** Late Holocene diet of *Bassarciscus astutus* in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 62:439-442. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

Mead, Jim I.; Agenbroad, Larry D.; Phillips, Arthur M., III; and Middleton, Larry T.

1987 **21.2325** Extinction of the mountain goat (*Oreamnos harringtoni*) in southeastern Utah. *Quaternary Research*, 27:323-331. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

Mead, Jim I.; Lawler, Mark C.; Meltzer, David J.; and Vogel, John C.
1991 **21.2326** Stable carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios of Late Pleistocene *Ovis* and *Oreamnos* from the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(Proceedings Supplement):48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Mead, Jim I.; Martin, Paul S.; Euler, Robert C.; Long, Austin; Jull, A. J. T.; Toolin, Laurence J.; Donahue, Douglas J.; and Linick, T. W.
1986 **21.2327** Extinction of Harrington's mountain goat. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 83:836-839. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

Mead, Jim I.; Thompson, Robert S.; and Long, Austin
1978 **21.2328** Arizona radiocarbon dates IX: Carbon isotope dating of packrat middens. *Radiocarbon*, 20:171-191. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

Mears, Brainerd, Jr.
1950 **21.2329** *Cenozoic faults, gravels and volcanics of Oak Creek Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 128 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-66>

Mehringer, Peter J., Jr.
1967 **21.2330** The environment of extinction of the late-Pleistocene megafauna in the arid southwestern United States. *In*: Martin, P. S., and Wright, H. E., Jr. (eds.), *Prehistoric extinctions: The search for a cause.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 247-266. (International Association of Quaternary Research, 8th Congress, Proceedings, Volume 6.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Meier, Mark F.
1990 **21.2331** Snow and ice. *In*: Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C. (eds.), Surface water hydrology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-1*, pp. 131-158.

Meinzer, Oscard Edward
1927 **21.2332** Large springs in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 557*, 94 pp. (see "Springs in Paleozoic limestone in or near the Grand Canyon of Arizona", p. 91).

Mendenhall, W. C.
1933 **21.2333** The United States Geological Survey. *Scientific Monthly*, 36(February):105-120.

Menges, Christopher M., and Pearthree, Philip A.
1989 **21.2334** Late Cenozoic tectonism in Arizona and its impact on regional landscape evolution. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 649-680. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Menzies, Martin A.; Leeman, William P.; and Hawkesworth, Chris J.
1983 **21.2335** Isotope geochemistry of Cenozoic volcanic rocks reveals mantle heterogeneity below western USA. *Nature*, 303:205-209. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Meredith, Jeffrey A., and Frischknecht, Frank C.
1989 **21.2336** One and two-dimensional inversion of magnetotelluric data across the Basin-Range - Colorado Plateau, Virgin Mountains area, NW Arizona and SW Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 89-573*, 17 [40] pp. [including pp. 13a-13t, 17a-17e]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Merifield, P. M., and Lamar, D. L.
1970 **21.2337** Paleotides and the geologic record. *In*: Runcorn, S. K. (ed.), *Palaeogeophysics.* New York: Academic Press, pp. 31-40. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Merriam, John Campbell

1926 **21.2338** Ancient footprints in the Grand Canyon. *Scribner's Magazine*, 79(January):77-82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67> FQ9:216 [number]

1927 **21.2339** Exhibit of research results in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Science*, new series, 65:479-480. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1930 **21.2340** The past as living. *Scientific Monthly*, 31(4)(October):340-343. [Text of radio address presented under auspices of Science Service over Columbia Broadcasting System, New York, May 23, 1930.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1930 **21.2341** The past as living. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, News Service Bulletin*, 2(11)(October 26):78-82. [Reprint of Merriam (1930).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1930 **21.2342** *The living past.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons (see Chapter 5, "An abyss in time", pp. 73-92, and Chapter 6, "Footprints on the path of history", pp. 95-110 [the latter is a slightly revised, expanded reprinting of Merriam's (1926) "Ancient footprints in the Grand Canyon"]). <*Mon. 8*: 1-34>

1938 **21.2343** The past as living. *In*: Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 3. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 1941-1944. [Reprint of Merriam (1930). The text of this reprinting is not applicable to the Grand Canyon, but three figures of interest are positioned between pp. 1944-1945.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1938 **21.2344** Ancient footprints in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Published papers of John Campbell Merriam, Volume 3. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 500*, pp. 1913-1919, 5 figures between pp. 1920-1921. [Reprint of Merriam (1926).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1939 **21.2345** Paleozoic stratigraphy and palaeontology of Grand Canyon, Edwin D. McKee. *In*: Reports on investigations; palaeontology, early man, and historical geology. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 38*, p. 303. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1941 **21.2346** Recent research on major problems of the Grand Canyon area. *In*: Paleontology, early man, and historical geology. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 40*, pp. 330-331. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1942 **21.2347** Research on major problems of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Paleontology, early man, and historical geology. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 41*, pp. 293-294. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1943 **21.2348** Investigation of major problems in geology and paleontology of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Paleontology, early man, and historical geology. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 42*, pp. 196-197. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Merriam, John Campbell, et al.

1936 **21.2349** Continuation of palaeontological researches. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 35*, pp. 316-319. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1937 **21.2350** Continuation of palaeontological researches. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 36*, pp. 332-334. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Merriam, R., and Bansy, O. L.

1965 **21.2351** Source of upper Cenozoic sediments in Colorado delta region. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 35:911-916. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Merrill, George P.

1906 **21.2352** Contributions to the history of American geology. *U.S. National Museum, Annual Report for 1904*, pp. 189-734 (see pp. 477-479, 481, 566-567).

1924 **21.2353** *The first one hundred years of American geology.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 773 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

1927 **21.2354** On newly discovered meteoric irons from the Wallapai (Hualapai) Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 72 (article 22), 4 pp., 2 plates.

1969 **21.2355** *The first one hundred years of American geology.* New York: Hafner Publishing Co., 773 pp. [Facsmile printing of Merrill (1924).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-67> FQ3:182 FQ8:276 FQ9:399 FQ9A:56 FQ10:237 FQ11:277 [2nd printing]

Metzger, Donald G.

1961 **21.2356** Geology in relation to availability of water along the South Rim, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1475-C*, pp. 105-138. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67> FQ8:WS1475-C FQ9:WS1475-C

1967 **21.2357** Verde Valley area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 20-21.

Metzger, Donald G., and Committee

1967 **21.2358** Late Cenozoic sedimentation. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 42-43.

Meunier, Stanislas

1881 **21.2359** *Les pierres et les terrains.* Paris: G. Masson, Libraire de l'Académie de Médicine, 158 pp. (see p. 112). (Élements d'Histoire Naturelle, pour les classes de 8^{e} et de 7^{e} des Lycées Collèges; Premières Notions de Géologie.)

Meyer, A. J.

1989 **21.2360** Thermal history of the Permian formations where the breccia pipes are (Grand Canyon region, Arizona). *Geologische Rundschau, Zeitschrift für Allgemein*, 78(1):427-. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Middleton, Larry T.

1989 **21.2361** Cambrian and Ordovician depositional systems in Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 273-286. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Middleton, Larry T., and Elliott, David K.

1990 **21.2362** Tonto Group. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 83-106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Middleton, Larry T., and Hereford, Richard

1981 **21.2363** Nature and controls on early Paleozoic fluvial sedimentation along a passive continental margin: Examples from the Middle Cambrian Fathead Sandstone (Wyoming) and Tapeats Sandstone (Arizona) [abstract]. *In*: *Modern and ancient fluvial systems; sedimentology and processes.* International Association of Sedimentologists Special Congress, Keele, United Kingdom, p. 83.

Middleton, Larry T.; Elliott, David K.; and Morales, Michael

1990 **21.2364** Coconino Sandstone. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 183-202. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Mielenz, R. C.

1942 **21.2365** Petrographic examinations of rock cores and surface samples in connection with geological studies. *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Bridge Canyon Investigations, Petrography Report 37*, 7 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miesch, A. T., and Connor, J. J.

1990 **21.2366** Geochemical survey of the Sauk sequence of the western United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-0617*, 263 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Miller, A. K., and Furnish, W. M.
1957 **21.2367** A second Permian specimen of the nautiloid *Aulametacoceras.* *Journal of Paleontology*, 31(4):713-714, plate 84. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>
1958 **21.2368** Permian ammonoids from the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Paleontology*, 32:682-683. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miller, A. K., and Youngquist, Walter
1949 **21.2369** American Permian nautiloids. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 41*, 218 pp. (see pp. 8-9, 25-28, 44, 57-61, 90-91, 93-94, 114-115, 137; plates 7, 13, 14, 21, 33, 34, 45, 59). <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miller, A. K.; Downs, H. R.; and Youngquist, Walter
1949 **21.2370** Some Mississippian cephalopods from central and western United States. *Journal of Paleontology*, 23:600-612. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miller, Donald M.; Young, Robert A.; Gatlin, Thomas W.; and Richardson, John A.
1982 **21.2371** Amphibians and reptiles of the Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 4*, 144 pp. (see Part 2, "Prehistoric herpetofauna of the Grand Canyon region", pp. 5-15). <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miller, D. S., and Kulp, J. L.
1963 **21.2372** Isotopic evidence on the origin of the Colorado Plateau uranium ores. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 74:609-629. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miller, H. W., Jr., and Breed, W. J.
1964 **21.2373** *Metacoceras bowmani*, a new species of nautiloid from the Toroweap formation (Permian) of Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 38:877-880. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miller, L.
1960 **21.2374** Condor remains from Rampart Cave, Arizona. *Condor*, 62(1):70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miller, Robert Rush, and Smith, Gerald R.
1984 **21.2375** Fish remains from Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona, with notes on the taxonomy of *Gila cypha.* *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 59-65. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Miller, W. C., and Breteritz, D. A.
1958 **21.2376** 1957 Navajo Canyon survey: Preliminary report. *Plateau*, 30:72-74. <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Mills, Enos A.
1926 **21.2377** *The romance of geology.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co. (see pp. 189-207). <*Mon. 8*: 3-67>

Milton, Charles, and Axelrod, Joseph
1947 **21.2378** Fused wood-ash stones: Fairchildite (n. sp.) $K_2CO_3 \times CaCO_3$, buetschliite (n. sp.) $3K_2CO_3 \times 2CaCO_3 \times 6H_2O$ and calcite, $CaCO_3$, their essential components. *American Mineralogist*, 32(11/12):607-624. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Milton, D. J.
1973 **21.2379** Water and processes of degradation in the Martian landscape. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:4037-4047. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Minard, Anne

1999 **21.2380** Flagstaff 12,000 B.C. . . . and beyond; fire and ice on the Colorado Plateau. *Flagstaff Live!*, 5(14)(April 8-14):cover, 8-9.

1999 **21.2381** Paleontologist Jim Mead. *Flagstaff Live!*, 5(14)(April 8-14):9.

Miner, Roy Waldo

1943 **21.2382** (compiler) *General guide to the exhibition halls of the American Museum of Natural History.* New York: American Museum of Natural History, 2nd ed., revised, 178 pp. (see "Miniature Model of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado", p. 27). (Science Guide No. 118, 2nd ed., revised.)

Miser, Hugh D.

1924 **21.2383** The San Juan country, southeastern Utah; a geographic and hydrographic reconnaissance. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 538*, 80 pp. FARQUHAR 82 FQ6:176 FQ7:WS538, WS538a FQ8:WS538, WS538a FQ9:WS538 FQ10:439 FQ11:551 FQ13:576 GUIDON 449

1924 **21.2384** Geologic structure of San Juan Canyon and adjacent country, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 751-D*, pp. 115-155, plates 15-20.

1925 **21.2385** Erosion in San Juan Canyon, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 36:365-377, plates 8, 9. [Includes Lees Ferry.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Mitchell, Robert H.

1966 **21.2386** Grand Canyon National Park. *Journal of the West*, 5:477-492. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Mock, Cary J., and Bartlein, Patrick J.

1995 **21.2387** Spatial variability of late-Quaternary paleoclimates in the western United States. *Quaternary Research*, 44:425-433.

Mokhtar, Talal Ali

1979 **21.2388** *The relationship between the seismicity and late Cenozoic tectonics in Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 59 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Molenaar, C. M.

1969 **21.2389** (compiler) Lexicon of stratigraphic names used in northern Arizona and southern Utah east of the Paleozoic hinge line (including metamorphic and igneous units in the Grand Canyon). *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 68-77. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Möllhausen, Balduin

no date **21.2390** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition.* Leipzig: Otto Purfürst, 2 volumes, 455, 406 pp. [See Part **2. General** for more specifics on this and other editions. Also see separate section in the present bibliography: "Notes on the Leipzig Imprints of Balduin Möllhausen's *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico*".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-68> FARQUHAR 22 [as 1861] HOWES M712 STORM 2850 WAGNER-CAMP 362:2

1861 **21.2391** *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition.* Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 2 volumes, 455, 406 pp. [See Part **2. General** for more specifics on this and other editions. Also see separate section in the present bibliography: "Notes on the Leipzig Imprints of Balduin Möllhausen's *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico*".] HOWES M712 WAGNER-CAMP 362:1

Monastersky, Richard

1987 **21.2392** What's new in the ol' Grand? Geology's great moment continues to baffle and amaze. *Science News*, 132(25/26):392-395. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1992 **21.2393** Wading newts may explain enigmatic tracks. *Science News*, 141(January 4):5. [Fossil footprints in Coconino Sandstone, research by L. R. Brand and T. Tang.]

Monkhouse, F. J.

1962 **21.2394** *Principles of physical geography.* New York: Philosophical Library, 5th ed., 511 pp., 98 plates (see p. 123, plate 45).

Montana, Carols; Keller, G. R.; Doser, D. I.; Baker, M. R.; and Harder, Steven

1990 **21.2395** The PACE 1989 seismic experiment: Initial results from the cross profile [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1594. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Montgomery, E. L., and Harshbarger, J. W.

1989 **21.2396** Arizona hydrogeology and water supply. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 827-840. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Montgomery, E. L.; Victor, W. R.; and Harshbarger, J. W.

1988 **21.2397** Hydrogeologic conditions of the regional karstic aquifer and associated breccia pipes near Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA. *In*: *Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection. Volume 1.* Wallingford, Oxfordshire, United Kingdom: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Press, Institute of Hydrology, pp. 429-434.

Moomaw, B. F.

1932 **21.2398** Identification of the common pink mineral found near Phantom Ranch. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(5):46-47. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Moore, Carleton B.

1970 **21.2399** Geological review of the Colorado Canyons. *In*: Goldwater, Barry, *Delightful journey down the Green & Colorado Rivers.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, pp. 196-207. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Moore, Raymond C.

1922 **21.2400** On the stratigraphy of northeastern Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 6:47-49. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1922 **21.2401** Stratigraphy of a part of southern Utah. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 6:199-227. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1923 **21.2402** Structural features of the Colorado Plateau and their origin [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 34:88-89. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1924 **21.2403** Geological observations on a traverse through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 35:85-87. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1924 **21.2404** Geological observations on a traverse through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 41:143. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1925 **21.2405** Geological report on the Inner Gorge of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *In*: La Rue, E. C., Water power and flood control of the Colorado River below Green River, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 556*, Appendix B, pp. 125-171. [Moore also prepared an unpublished geologic map along the Colorado River.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1926 **21.2406** Origin of inclosed meanders on streams of the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Geology*, 34:29-57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1926 **21.2407** Significance of inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the Colorado Plateau country. *Journal of Geology*, 34:97-130. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1927 **21.2408** Problems in the history of the Grand Canyon region [abstract]. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 17:272-274. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1936 **21.2409** "Carboniferous" rocks of North America. *16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Report of Sessions*, 1:593-616. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Moore, Raymond C., and Dudley, Ruth Mary

1944 **21.2410** Cheilotrypid bryozoans from Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of the Midcontinent region. *In*: 1944 reports of studies. *Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin 52*, Part 6, pp. 229-408 (see pp. 304, 384, 392, 396). <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Moore, Raymond C., and Pennsylvanian Subcommittee, National Research Council Committee on Stratigraphy

1944 **21.2411** Correlation of Permian formations of North America. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 55:657-706. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Moore, Richard T.

1962 **21.2412** Section 1. *In*: *Geologic cross-sections of Arizona.* Arizona Bureau of Mines, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1972 **21.2413** Geology of the Virgin and Beaverdam Mountains, Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 186*, 65 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1973 **21.2414** Geologic conditions and highways. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 3(3):1-5, 9-12, and errata sheet. [Virgin River Gorge.]

Moore, Richard T., and Wilson, Eldred D.

1962 **21.2415** *Geologic cross-sections; sections 1, 2, and 3.* Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

1965 **21.2416** Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1848-1964. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 173*. FQ8:461

Morales, Michael

1990 **21.2417** Mesozoic and Cenozoic strata of the Colorado Plateau near the Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 247-260. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Morrison, Roger B.

1985 **21.2418** Pliocene/Quaternary geology, geomorphology, and tectonics of Arizona. *In*: Weide, David L. (ed.), Soils and Quaternary geology of the southwestern United States. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 203*, pp. 124-146. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Morrison, Roger B., and Menges, Christopher M.

1982 **21.2419** Late Pliocene and Quaternary geology of Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14(4):218. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Morriss, Thomas H., and Stubben, Melissa A.

1994 **21.2420** Geologic contrasts of the Great Basin and Colorado Plateau. *In*: Harper, Kimball T., St. Clair, Larry L., Thorne, Kaye H., and Hess, Wilford M. (eds.), *Natural history of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, pp. 9-25.

Morton, John P., and Long, Leon E.

1982 **21.2421** Rb-Sr ages of Precambrian sedimentary rocks in the U.S.A. *Precambrian Research*, 18:133-138. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Moss, R. G.

1936 **21.2422** Buried pre-Cambrian surface in the United States. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 47:935-966. <*Mon. 8*: 3-68>

Moulton, F. C.

1977 **21.2423** Lower Mesozoic and upper Paleozoic potential of the hingeline area, central Utah. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 24(1):1-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Mowat, G. D.
1960 **21.2424** A magnesium-bearing speleothem from Silent River Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Cave Notes*, 2(4):18-19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>
1960 **21.2425** Gypsum in Silent River Cave. *Cave Notes*, 2(4):25-26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Mueller, David K., and Liebermann, Timothy D.
1988 **21.2426** Extension of streamflow and dissolved-solids records at selected sites in the Colorado River basin, Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming, 1940-83. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 87-4203*, 74 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Muir-Wood, Helen, and Cooper, G. Arthur
1960 **21.2427** Morphology, classification and life habits of the Productoidea (Brachiopoda). *Geological Society of America, Memoir 81*, 447 pp. (see pp. 278-281, 285-286, 287-288). <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Mullens, R. L.
1967 **21.2428** *Stratigraphy and environment of the Toroweap Formation (Permian) north of Ashfork, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 101 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Muller A. B., and Mayo, A. L.
1986 **21.2429** ^{13}C variation limestone on an aquifer-wide sacle and its effects on groundwater ^{14}C dating models. *Radiocarbon*, 28(3):1041-1054.

Müller, A. H.
1969 **21.2430** Über ein neues Ichnogenus (*Tambia* n.g.) und andere Problematica aus dem Rotliegenden (Unterperm) von Thüringen. *Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 11:922-931. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Murray, Grover E.; Kaczor, Michael J.; and McArthur, Richard E.
1980 **21.2431** Indigenous Precambrian petroleum revisited. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 64:1681-1700 (see pp. 1683, 1685, 1687). <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Mutschler, Felix E., and Hite, R. J.
1969 **21.2432** Origin of the Meander anticline, Cataract Canyon, Utah; and basement control of Colorado River drainage. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, pp. 57-58. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Mutschler, Felix E.; Larson, Edwin E.; and Gaskill, David L.
1998 **21.2433** The fate of the Colorado Plateau—a view from the mantle. *In*: Friedman, Jules D., and Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr. (coordinators), Laccolith complexes of southeastern Utah: Time of emplacement and tectonic setting—workshop proceedings. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2158*, pp. 203-222.

Naeser, C. W., and Elston, D. P.
1987 **21.2434** Fission-track dates from the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):784. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Naeser, C. W.; Duddy, I. R.; Elston, D. P.; Dumitru, T. A.; and Green, P. F.
1989 **21.2435** Fission-track dating: Ages for Cambrian strata and Laramide and post-Middle Eocene cooling events from the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 139-153. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Naples, Virginia L.

1990 **21.2436** Morphological changes in the facial region and a model of dental growth and wear pattern development in *Nothrotheriops shastense. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 10(3):372-389. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Narcisco, Claudia

1989 **21.2437** Cenozoic gravels on the Kanab and Kaibab Plateaus: their geomorphic significance and possible source terrane. *In*: Eaton, J. G., Irby, G. V., and Morales, M. (eds.), *Abstracts of the Symposium on Southwestern Geology and Paleontology*, Geology Department, Museum of Northern Arizona, p. 21. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Nathorst, A. G.

1896 **21.2438** *Jordens historia; efter M. Neumayrs "Erdgeschichte" och andra källor utarbetad med särskild hänsyn till Nordens urvärld.* Stockholm: F. & G. Beijers, *Godtköpsupplaga*, 2 volumes, pp. 1-584, 585-1128 (see Volume 1 [*Förra Delen*], pp. 279, 380-384). [*N.B.*: *Godtköpsupplaga* has been translated as meaning the "Good-buy edition".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nations, J. Dale

1975 **21.2439** The record of geologic time; a vicarious trip. *CEGS Programs Publication 19*, 60 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nations, J. Dale, and Beus, Stanley S.

1976 **21.2440** Teaching historical geology in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Geological Education*, 24:77-81. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nations, J. Dale, and Landye, J. Jerry

1974 **21.2441** Cenozoic plant and animal fossils of Arizona. *In*: Smiley, Terah L., Nations, J. Dale, Péwé, Troy L., and Schafer, John P. (eds.), *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 7-35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nations, J. Dale, and Stump, Edmund

1981 **21.2442** *Geology of Arizona.* Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 210 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

1996 **21.2443** *Geology of Arizona.* Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 2nd ed., 260 pp., map. [Map is *Arizona Geological Survey, Map 26* (Reynolds (1988); see section on Geologic Maps).]

Nations, J. Dale; Brennan, Daniel J.; and Ybarra, Rudy A.

1989 **21.2444** Oil and gas in Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 795-815. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Nations, J. Dale; Conway, Clay M.; and Swann, Gordon A.

1986 **21.2445** (eds.) *Geology of central and northern Arizona; field trip guidebook for Geological Society of America Rocky Mountain Section meeting, Flagstaff, Arizona.* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 176 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nations, J. Dale; Wilt, Jan C.; and Hevly, Richard H.

1985 **21.2446** Cenozoic paleogeography in Arizona. *In*: Flores, R. M. (ed.), *Cenozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, Denver, pp. 335-355. (Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symp. 3.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nealey, L. David, and Sheridan, Michael F.
1989 **21.2447** Post-Laramide volcanic rocks of Arizona and northern Sonora, Mexico, and their inclusions. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 609-647. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Nelson, C. A.
1979 **21.2448** (ed.) *Grand Canyon.* University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Earth and Space Sciences Students Organization, ESSSO Guidebook 9, 63 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nelson, Clifford M., and Yochelson, Ellis L.
1980 **21.2449** Organizing Federal paleontology in the United States, 1858-1907. *Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, Journal*, 9:607-618. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Nelson, Lisa
1990 **21.2450** *Ice Age mammals of the Colorado Plateau.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, 24 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Nelson, Stephen T.
1995 **21.2451** Magmatism in the Miocene-Recent Black Rock-Grand Canyon volcanic belt, Utah and Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 76(46, Supplement):F693. [*N.B.*: "The Abstract Book, identified on the spine as a supplement to Vol. 76, Issue 46 of Eos, Transactions AGU, actually was a supplement to Issue 45, having been mailed with the November 7, 1995, tabloid. However, to avoid confusion and to ensure uniform citation, AGU prefers that you not correct this identification. A correction would be unlikely to reach all users, resulting in conflicting citations for the same material." —Memorandum to subscribers, from AGU, December 14, 1995.]

Nelson, Stephen T., and Tingey, David G.
1997 **21.2452** Time-transgressive and extension-related basaltic volcanism in southwest Utah and vicinity. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 109(10):1249-1265.

Neumayr, Melchior
1886 **21.2453** *Erdgeschichte. Erster Band. Allgemeine Geologie.* Leipzig: Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 653 pp. (see pp. 448-453).
1887 **21.2454** *Erdgeschichte. Zweiter Band. Beschreibende Geologie.* Leipzig: Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 879 pp. (see p. 653).

Newberry, John Strong
1861 **21.2455** Geological report. *In*: Ives, J. C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858. *U.S. 36th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 90, Serial 1058*, Part 3, 154 pp. [separately paginated part in volume], with two maps in volume pocket. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

1861 **21.2456** On the surface geology of western America. *In*: Titles of communications. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*, 14:227. [Title only; paper delivered at 14th Meeting of AAAS, Newport, Rhode Island, August, 1860. This paper encompassed the region westward to the Colorado River (*fide* Newberry *in* "Circles of deposition in American sedimentary rocks", *AAAS Proceedings*, 22:185, 1874).]

1862 **21.2457** Exploration of the Colorado. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 5:1. [Without by-line.] GOODMAN 859

1876 **21.2458** Geological report. *In*: *Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado River of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. [*N.B.*: Farquhar (1953) gives imprint for volume as U.S. Government Printing Office; U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 746 gives imprint as Washington, U.S. Army Engineer Department, pagination for Newberry 9-118, and map.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

1969 **21.2459** Geological report. *In*: Ives, J. C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858. New York: Da Capo Press, 154 pp. [separately paginated part in volume], with two maps in volume pocket. [Facsimile reprint of Ives (1861).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Newell, N. D.

1967 **21.2460** Paraconformities. *In*: Essays in paleontology and stratigraphy; Raymond C. Moore commemorative volume. *University of Kansas, Special Publication 2*, pp. 349-367. <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Newell, N. D., and Ciriacks, K. W.

1962 **21.2461** A new bivalve from the Permian of the western United States. *American Museum Novitates*, no. 2121, 4 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Newman, Gary W., and Goode, Harry D.

1979 **21.2462** (eds.) *Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, and Salt Lake City: Utah Geological Association, 662 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Newman, W. L.

1962 **21.2463** Distribution of elements in sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau—a preliminary report. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1107-F*, pp. 337-445. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70> FQ9:B1107-F

Newman, William L.

1988 **21.2464** *Geologic time.* [No place]: U.S. Geological Survey, 20 pp.

Nichols, R. L.

1930 **21.2465** Fossils and what they tell. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(9):59-60. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Nicol, D.

1944 **21.2466** Paleoecology of three faunules in the Permian Kaibab formation at Flagstaff, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 18:553-557. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70> FQ12:357 [offprint]

1945 **21.2467** Paleoecology of three faunules in the Permian Kaibab formation at Flagstaff, Arizona. *Plateau*, 17:46-53. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1965 **21.2468** An ecological analysis of four Permian faunas. *Nautilus*, 78:86-95. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Nielson, Jane E., and Nakata, John K.

1994 **21.2469** Mantle origin and flow sorting of magacryst-xenolith inclusions in mafic dikes of Black Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1541*, 41 pp.

Nielson, Jane E.; Glazner, A. F.; and Lux, D. R.

1988 **21.2470** Problems of dating the Peach Springs Tuff. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):218. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Nielson, R. LaRell

1980 **21.2471** Stratigraphic and depositional environmental analysis of the Toroweap Formation along the Hurricane Cliffs in southwestern Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12:144. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1981 **21.2472** *Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Toroweap and Kaibab Formations, southwestern Utah (Volumes I and II).* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 1,084 pp. [**21.2473** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 42(8):3170B, 1982.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1982 **21.2474** Permian evaporites, western Colorado Plateau, southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 66:613. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1983 **21.2475** Origin of chert in Permian System in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 67:525. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1983 **21.2476** Depositional environmental analysis of the Rock Canyon Conglomerate in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):284. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1986 **21.2477** The Toroweap and Kaibab Formations, southwestern Utah. *In*: Griffen, Dana T., and Phillips, W. Revell (eds.), Thrusting and extensional structures and mineralization in the Beaver Dam Mountains, southwestern Utah. *Utah Geological Association, Publication 15*, pp. 37-54. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1991 **21.2478** Tectonic significance of the Permian-Triassic unconformity in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(4):53. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110>

Nielson, R. LaRell, and Abdulrazak, Mariam H.

1986 **21.2479** Stratigraphic and depositional environment analysis of the Kaibab Formation in south central Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):399. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Nielson-Pike, Jane E.

1984 **21.2480** Peach Springs Tuff: Key to Tertiary correlation, Colorado River, Arizona and California. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 16(6):610. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Nilsen, Tor H., and McKee, Edwin H.

1979 **21.2481** Paleogene paleogeography of the western United States. *In*: Armentrout, John M., Cole, Mark R., and TerBest, Harry, Jr. (eds.), *Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States; Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3.* Los Angeles: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, pp. 257-276. <*Mon. 8*: 3-110 to 3-111>

1979 **21.2482** Paleogene paleogeography of the western United States [abstract]. *In*: Armentrout, John M., Cole, Mark R., and TerBest, Harry, Jr. (eds.), *Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States; Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3.* Los Angeles: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 330. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Nimmons, R. T.

1938 **21.2483** In the lair of a prehistoric monster; exploring the Rampart caves for traces of the giant ground sloth. *Travel*, 71(September):20-23+. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Nitecki, Matthew H.

1971 **21.2484** Pseudo-organic structures from the Precambrian Bass Limestone in Arizona. *Fieldiana—Geology*, 23(1):1-9. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Noble, Levi F.

1906 **21.2485** Geologic history of the Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona. [On reverse of] *Bright Angel, Arizona* [topographic map quadrangle]. U.S. Geological Survey. [Reprinted 1932, 1947; same text used on reverse of 1:62,500-scale map, 1961.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1909 **21.2486** *The geology of the Shinumo area, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1910 **21.2487** Contributions to the geology of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. — The geology of the Shinumo area. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 29:369-386, 497-528. [Abstract by Jesse E. Hyde in *Geologisches Zentralblatt*, 16(7)(15 July 1911):351-352.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1911 **21.2488** The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Science*, new series, 34:378-380. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

1914 **21.2489** The Shinumo quadrangle, Grand Canyon district, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 549*, 100 pp. [Abstract by "G. S." [U.S. Geological Survey] in *Geologisches Zentralblatt*, 21(12)(1 February 1915):452. Abstract by K. Keilhack in *Geologisches Zentralblatt*, 27(5)(1 January 1922):155.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-70> FARQUHAR 77 FQ3:102, 102a FQ4:188 FQ5:130-130b FQ6:B549 FQ7:B549 FQ8:B549 FQ9:B549 FQ10:404A, 404B FQ11:481A, 481B FQ12:520A, 520B FQ12B:236A, 236B FQ13:524A, 524B [and 525, *partim*]

1922 **21.2490** A section of the Paleozoic formations of the Grand Canyon at the Bass Trail. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 131-B*, pp. 23-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70> FQ4:189 FQ6:PP131-B FQ7:PP131-B FQ8:PP131-B FQ9:PP131-B FQ10:424 FQ11:514, 515A, 515B FQ12:548A, 548B FQ12B:241A, 241B FQ13:542 GUIDON 470

1928 **21.2491** A section of the Kaibab limestone in Kaibab Gulch, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 150-C*, pp. 41-60. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70> FQ6:PP150-C FQ12:555A, 555B FQ13:548A, 548B

1934 **21.2492** Rock formations of Death Valley, California. *Science*, 80:173-178. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Noble, Levi F., and Hunter, J. F.

1917 **21.2493** A reconnaissance of the Archean complex of the Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 98-I*, pp. 95-113. [Abstract by K. Keilhack in *Geologisches Zentralblatt*, 27(11)(1 April 1922):408-409.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-70> FQ6:PP98-I, PP98-Ia FQ7:PP98-I FQ8:PP98-I FQ11:507 FQ12:541 FQ13:538

Nolan, T. B.

1936 **21.2494** Nonferrous-metal deposits. *In*: Hewett, D. F.; Callaghan, Eugene; Moore, B. N.; Nolan, T. B.; Rubey, W. W.; and Schaller, W. T., Mineral resources of the region around Boulder Dam. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 871*, pp. 5-77 (see Coconino County, Arizona, pp. 10-11; Mohave County, Arizona, pp. 13-20).

1943 **21.2495** The Basin and Range province in Utah, Nevada, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 197-D*, pp. 141-196. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Norlund, Bryan D., and Liebermann, Timothy D.

1990 **21.2496** Estimates of dissolved solids and major dissolved constituents for 70 streamflow-gaging stations in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-0547*, 441 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Norris, A. W.

1979 **21.2497** Devonian in the western hemisphere. *In*: Robison, Richard A., and Teichert, Curt (eds.), *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part A. Introduction; fossilization (taphonomy), biogeography, and biostratigraphy.* Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America, and Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas, pp. A218-A253 (see pp. A219-A222, A224-A225, A226, A228-A229, A233, A235-A238, A241, A244-A245). <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

North, F. K.

1988 **21.2498** The state of the System; an economic survey of the whole Devonian. *In*: McMillan, N. J., Embry, A. F., and Glass, D. J. (eds.), *Devonian of the world; proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary, Canada. Volume I. Regional syntheses.* Calgary, Alberta: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 1-14. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Northern Arizona Lead and Zinc Mining Corporation
no date **21.2499** *Northern Arizona Lead and Zinc Mining Corporation.* Prescott, Arizona, 8 pp. [Prospectus, ca. 1924.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Norton, William Harmon
1905 **21.2500** *The elements of geology.* Boston, New York, Chicago, and London: Ginn and Co., 462 pp. (see pp. 30, 31, 75-77, 140, 154, 223, 230-232, 307, 313, 317).

Novoa, Enrique; Mount, Van; and Suppe, John
1998 **21.2501** Map-view interference of monoclinal folds. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 20(4):339-353.

Nyberg, Al
1979 **21.2502** The Grand Canyon Supergroup. *In*: Nelson, C. A. (ed.), *Grand Canyon.* University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, ESSSO Guidebook 9, p. 14. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>

Nyman, M. W.; Karlstrom, K. E.; Kirby, E.; and Graubard, C. M.
1994 **21.2503** Mesoproterozoic contractional orogeny in western North America: Evidence from ca. 1.4 Ga plutons. *Geology*, 22:901-904.

Oberg, K. A., and Fisk, G. G.
1995 **21.2504** Measurements of velocity and discharge, Grand Canyon, Arizona, May 1994. *Water Resources Engineering, International Conference, 1995, Volume 2*, pp. 1774-1778.

O'Connor, Jim E.; Ely, Lisa L.; Wohl, Ellen E.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; Melis, Theodore S.; Kale, Vishwas S.; and Baker, Victor R.
1994 **21.2505** A 4500-year record of large floods on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Geology*, 102:1-9.

Ohern, D. W.
1937 **21.2506** The geology of the Grand Canyon province [abstract]. *Tulsa Geological Society, Digest*, pp. 40-41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Ohlman, James R.
1982 **21.2507** *A structural analysis of the Butte-Eminence fault system, eastern Grand Canyon.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 427 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Olsen, John W., and Olsen, Stanley J.
1984 **21.2508** Zooarchaeological analysis of small vertebrates from Stanton's Cave, Arizona. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 47-57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Olson, E. A., and Broecker, W. S.
1961 **21.2509** Lamont natural radiocarbon measurements VII. *Radiocarbon*, 3:141-175. [Rampart Cave.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Olson, George G., and Long, John T., Jr.
no date **21.2510** *Arizona's natural resources. A review prepared for the Arizona Development Board, Phoenix.* Arizona Research Consultants, Inc., 147 pp. [Cover title: *Amazing Arizona! Natural resources*; with Arizona Development Board imprint.] [1957 or before.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Oray, J. R.; Lopes, T. J.; and Wirt, Laurie
1990 **21.2511** Water quality in uranium-mine pits and ground water in the Cameron mining belt, Arizona [abstract]. *In*: *Minimizing risk to the hydrologic environment; 1990 spring meeting, American Institute of Hydrology, Las Vegas*, pp. 19-20.

O'Rourke, Mary Kay, and Mead, Jim I.
1985 **21.2512** Late Pleistocene and Holocene pollen records from two caves in the Grand Canyon of Arizona, USA. *In*: Jacobs, Bonnie F.; Fall, Patricia L.; and Davis, Owen K. (eds.), Late Quaternary vegetation and climates of the American Southwest. *American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, Contributions Series*, no. 16, pp. 169-185. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Orr, Thomas G.
1934 **21.2513** The romance of common salt. *Scientific Monthly*, 39:449-454. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Osburn, Annie
1997 **21.2514** Stories from deep time; fossils. To hike down the base of the Grand Canyon is to travel through time, layer by layer, a parade of fossils marking your progress. *Lapidary Journal*, 51(2):310-.

Ossian, Clair Russell
1976 **21.2515** Redescription of *Megactenopetalus kaibabanus* David 1944 (Chondrichthyes: Petalodontidae) with comments on its geographic and stratigraphic distribution. *Journal of Paleontology*, 50:392-397. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Osterstock, R. W.
1954 **21.2516** *Supplemental geologic report on Defense Minerals Exploration Administration docket 3075 (copper-uranium), J. and M. Leasing Co., Copper Mountain Mine, (Parashant Canyon) Cox and Ross Claims, Mohave County, Arizona.* 6 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Othman, D. Ben; Tilton, G. R.; and Menzies, M. A.
1990 **21.2517** Pb, Nd, and Sr isotopic investigations of kaersutite and clinopyroxene from ultramafic nodules and their host basalts: The nature of the subcontinental mantle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54:3449-3460. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Otton, J. K.
1983 **21.2518** Tertiary denudation, arching, and folding of continental crust, western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):309. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Pack, F. J.
1922 **21.2519** Natural bridging in the high plateaus. *Pan-American Geologist*, 37:213-225. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>
1922 **21.2520** Outstanding geologic features of the Colorado River basin. *Pan-American Geologist*, 38:289-298. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Pakiser, L. C.
1985 **21.2521** Seismic exploration of the crust and upper mantle of the Basin and Range province. *In*: Drake, Ellen T., and Jordan, William M. (eds.), Geologists and ideas: A history of North American geology. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Special Volume 1*, pp. 453-469.

Pakiser, L. C., and Zietz, I.
1965 **21.2522** Transcontinental crustal and upper-mantle structure. *Review of Geophysics*, 3:505-520. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Palacas, James G.
1992 **21.2523** Source-rock potential of Precambrian rocks in selected basins of the U.S. *In*: Dyman, T. S. (ed.), Geologic controls and resource potential of natural gas in deep sedimentary basins in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-524*, pp. 161-162.
1997 **21.2524** Source-rock potential of Precambrian rocks in selected basins of the United States. *In*: Dyman, T. S., Rice, D. D., and Westcott, P. A. (eds.), Geologic controls of deep natural gas resources in the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2146*, pp. 127-134.

Palacas, James G., and Reynolds, W. M.
1989 **21.2525** Preliminary petroleum source rock assessment of upper Proterozoic Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, 73(3):397.

Palache, C., and Vassar, H. E.
1926 **21.2526** A note on cyanotrichite. *American Mineralogist*, 11:213-214. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Palais, David
1989 **21.2527** Proterozoic granulites from northwest Arizona: High temperature/low pressure constraints on the crustal evolution of the southwestern United States. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 24 (1989 Proceedings Supplement):39. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>
1989 **21.2528** Low-pressure Proterozoic granulites from northwest Arizona: Implications for the crustal evolution of the southwestern United States. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):127. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Palmer, A. R.
1971 **21.2529** The Cambrian of the Great Basin and adjacent areas, western United States. *In*: Holland, C. H. (ed.), *Cambrian of the New World.* New York: Wiley-Interscience, pp. 1-78. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>
1979 **21.2530** Cambrian. *In*: Robison, Richard A., and Teichert, Curt (eds.), *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part A. Introduction; fossilization (taphonomy), biogeography, and biostratigraphy.* Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America, and Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas, pp. A119-A166 (see pp. A120-A124, A128-A132). <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Palmer, A. R., and Halley, R. B.
1979 **21.2531** Physical stratigraphy and trilobite biostratigraphy of the Carrara Formation (Lower and Middle Cambrian) in the southern Great Basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1047*, 131 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Panczner, Sharon, and Panczner, Bill
1988 **21.2532** *Gems and minerals of Arizona; a guide to native gemstones.* Frederick, Colorado: Renaissance House, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Parish, J. T., and Peterson, F.
1988 **21.2533** Wind direction predicted from global circulation models and wind directions determined from eolian sandstones of the Colorado Plateau—A comparison. *Sedimentary Geology*, 56:261-282. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Parker, J. W., and Roberts, J. W.
1963 **21.2534** Devonian and Mississippian of the central part of the Colorado Plateau. *Four Corners Geological Society, 4th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 31-61. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>
1966 **21.2535** Regional Devonian and Mississippian stratigraphy of the central Colorado Plateau. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 50:2404-2433 <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Parker, W. H.
1962 **21.2536** *A systematic regional geography. Volume 6. Anglo-America; Canada and the United States.* London: University of London Press, Ltd., pp. 255-257, plate 22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Parmalee, Paul W.
1969 **21.2537** California Condor and other birds from Stanton's Cave, Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 5:204-206. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Parnell, Rod, and Shirley, Dennis
1999 **21.2538** Chapter H. Clay mineralogy and geochemistry of the Surprise Canyon Formation. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 121-138. [References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

Parris, Thomas Martin
1984 **21.2539** *Petrologic and diagenetic patterns in the Kaibab Formation (Permian), Toroweap Valley, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Texas Christian University, 160 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Parsons, Tom, and McCarthy, Jill
1993 **21.2540** The active southwest margin of the Colorado Plateau: uplift of mantle origin. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A143-A1454.
1995 **21.2541** The active southwest margin of the Colorado Plateau: Uplift of mantle origin. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 107(2):139-147. (Discussion, by Jon E. Spencer, 111(1):154-155 (1999); Reply, 156-157.)

Parsons, Tom; Howie, John M.; and Thompson, George A.
1992 **21.2542** Seismic constraints on the nature of lower crustal reflectors beneath the extending southern Transition Zone of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97(B9):12391-12407.

Partsch, J.
1913 **21.2543** Die Transkontinentale Exkursion der Amerikanischen Geographischen Gesellschaft, 22. August bis 18. Oktober 1912. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift*, 1913(4):249-273.

Pasteels, P.
1966 **21.2544** Geochronologic investigations in the crystalline rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 87*, p. 124. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Pasteels, P., and Silver, L. T.
1965 **21.2545** Geochronologic investigations in the crystalline rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America Annual Meeting program*, p. 122. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>
1966 **21.2546** Geochronologic investigations in the crystalline rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 57*, p. 124. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Patterson, Bruce D.
1984 **21.2547** Mammalian extinction and biogeography in the southern Rocky Mountains. *In*: Nitecki, Matthew H. (ed.), *Exctinctions.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 247-293. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Pattison, Halka

1948 **21.2548** Life in an ancient Arizona sea. *Plateau*, 21(1):1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Patton, Peter C., and Morrison, Roger B.

1991 **21.2549** Introduction. *From*: Patton, Peter C., Biggar, Norma, Condit, Christopher D., Gillam, Mary L., Love, David W., Machette, Michael N., Mayer, Larry, Morrison, Roger B., and Rosholt, John N., Quaternary geology of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Morrison, Roger B. (ed.), Quaternary nonglacial geology: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume K-2*, pp. 373-378. [Combined references for chapter, pp. 402-406.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Paul, George F.

1930 **21.2550** Imprints tell the story of ages long ago. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 25(1)(December):35-38. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Paul, Rodman Wilson

1963 **21.2551** *Mining frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 236 pp. (see p. 155). <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Pawlewicz, Mark J., and Palacas, James G.

1992 **21.2552** Petrography and reflectance of vitrinite-like particles in Precambrian rocks, U.S.A. and Russia. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Annual Meeting, Abstracts with Program*, p. 102.

1992 **21.2553** Petrography and reflectance of vitrinite-like particles in Precambrian rocks, U.S.A. and Russia. *In*: Barker, Charles E., et al. (compilers), Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region, 1992 poster review. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-391*, p. 11. [Reprinted from AAPG Annual Meeting Abstracts with Program.]

Payne, A. L.

1959 **21.2554** *Geology and uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau (Arizona; Utah).* Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Peabody, Frank E.

1956 **21.2555** Gilmore's split-toed footprint from the Grand Canyon Hermit shale formation. *Plateau*, 29(October):41-43. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72> FQ9:217 [number] FQ10:135 [number]

Peale, A. C.

1886 **21.2556** Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States (a preliminary study). *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 32*, 235 pp. (see pp. 196-197). <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Pearson, Robert C.

1993 **21.2557** Mineral deposits in Middle and Late Proterozoic strata in the United States Cordilleran region. *From*: Link, Paul Karl (ed.), Middle and Late Cenozoic stratified rocks of the western U.S. Cordillera, Colorado Plateau, and Basin and Range province. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 565-569 [references cited for chapter on pp. 575-594].

Pearthree, P. A.; Menges, C. M.; and Mayer, Larry

1983 **21.2558** Distribution, recurrence intervals, and estimated magnitudes of Quaternary faulting in Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):417. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Peattie, Roderick

1948 **21.2559** (ed.) *The inverted mountains: Canyons of the West.* New York: Vanguard Press, Inc., 390 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Peck, Stewart B.

1980 **21.2560** Climatic change and the evolution of cave invertebrates in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *NSS Bulletin* (National Speleological Society), 42(3):53-59. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Pederson, Jens

1980 **21.2561** *A magnetotelluric investigation of the deep electrical structure of the Rio Grande rift and adjacent tectonic provinces.* Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 325 pp. [**21.2562** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41:4430B, 1981.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Pederson, Joel L.

1998 **21.2563** A long-term record of hillslope sediment delivery to basins in southeastern Nevada: Sediment from the paleo-Colorado River? *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):33.

Peirce, H. Wesley

1958 **21.2564** Permian sedimentary rocks of the Black Mesa Basin area. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 82-87. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

1972 **21.2565** Red Lake salt mass. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 2(1):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1974 **21.2566** Thick evaporites in the Basin and Range Province, Arizona. *Northern Ohio Geological Society, 4th Symposium on Salt*, 1:47-55. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1976 **21.2567** Tectonic significance of Basin and Range thick evaporite deposits. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 10*, pp. 325-329. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1976 **21.2568** Elements of Paleozoic tectonics in Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 10*, pp. 37-57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1977 **21.2569** Early Permian slip and stratigraphic consequences of Hurricane and Grand Wash faults, northwest Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 61:1386-1387. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1978 **21.2570** Wolfcampian facies, northwest Arizona and southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:142. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1979 **21.2571** The Mississippian and Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) Systems in the United States—Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1110-Z*, pp. Z1-Z20. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1979 **21.2572** Land. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 9(3):4-7.

1980 **21.2573** National GSA meeting; bureau contributes. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 10(1):10-11.

1989 **21.2574** Correlation problems of Pennsylvanian-Permian strata of the Colorado Plateau of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 349-368. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Peirce, H. Wesley, and Gerrard, T. A.

1966 **21.2575** Evaporite deposits of the Permian Holbrook basin, Arizona. *Northern Ohio Geological Society, 2nd Symposium on Salt*, 1:1-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Peirce, H. Wesley, and Scurlock, James R.

1972 **21.2576** Arizona well information. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 185*, 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Peirce, H. Wesley; Damon, Paul E.; and Shafiqullah, M.

1976 **21.2577** The Colorado Plateau margin in Arizona—normal faulting and uplift, drainage reversal and canyon cutting. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 8:1045. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1978 **21.2578** "Plateau uplift" in Arizona; a conceptual review. *In*: *Papers presented to the Conference on Plateau Uplift; mode and mechanism; a Lunar and Planetary Science Institute*

topical conference. Houston, Texas: Lunar and Planetary Science Institute, pp. 37-39. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

1979 **21.2579** An Oligocene (?) Colorado Plateau edge in Arizona. *Tectonophysics*, 61(1-3):1-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Peirce, H. Wesley; Jones, Nile; and Rogers, Ralph

1977 **21.2580** A survey of uranium favorability of Paleozoic rocks in the Mogollon Rim and slope region—east central Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Circular 19*, 60 pp. + A1-A11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Peirce, H. Wesley; Keith, Stanton B.; and Wilt, Jan Carol

1970 **21.2581** Coal, oil, natural gas, helium, and uranium in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 182*, 289 pp., 19 plates.

Peirce, H. Wesley; Shafiqullah, M.; and Damon, Paul E.

1978 **21.2582** Pre-Pliocene Tertiary erosion, deposition, faulting, and volcanism—southern boundary of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:141. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Penck, Albrecht

1894 **21.2583** *Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. Zweiter Teil.* Stuttgart: Verlag von J. Engelhorn, 696 pp. (see pp. 109-110). (Bibliothek Geographischer Handbücher, Friedrich Ratzel, ed.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Penck, Walther

1924 **21.2584** Die morphologische Analyse; ein Kapitel der physikalischen Geologie. *Geographische Abhandlungen*, Reihe 2, Heft 2, 283 pp. (see pp. 105, 146, 257). <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

1953 **21.2585** *Morphological analysis of land forms; a contribution to physical geology* (Hella Czech and Katharine Cumming Boswell, translators). London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 429 pp. (see pp. 128-129, 177, 319). <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Pepin, S. D.

1916 **21.2586** *Origin of Grand Canyon; including discovery and brief history.* [Los Angeles: J. A. Alles Co.] [printer], 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Perkins, John W.

1981 **21.2587** *Utah and northern Arizona; a field guidebook.* University College (Cardiff, England), Extra-Mural Studies, 129 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Perry, E. C., Jr., and Ahmad, S. N.

1983 **21.2588** Oxygen isotope geochemistry of Proterozoic chemical sediments. *In*: Medaris, L. G., Jr.; Byers, C. W.; Mickelson, D. M.; and Shanks, W. C. (eds.), Proterozoic geology: Selected papers from an international Proterozoic symposium. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 161*, pp. 253-263 (see pp. 256, 257, 260). <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Peters, Dusty

1979 **21.2589** *The sedimentologic history of the sandstones of Temple Butte, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 197 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Petersen, Kenneth Lee

1994 **21.2590** Modern and Pleistocene climatic patterns in the West. *In*: Harper, Kimball T., St. Clair, Larry L., Thorne, Kaye H., and Hess, Wilford M. (eds.), *Natural history of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, pp. 27-53.

Peterson, F.
1988 **21.2591** Pennsylvanian to Jurassic eolian transportation system in the western United States. *Sedimentary Geology*, 56:207-260. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Peterson, Fred, and Turner-Peterson, Christine
1989 **21.2592** Geology of the Colorado Plateau. *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T130.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, 65 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Peterson, J. E.; Buell, S. E.; Cadigan, R. A.; Felmlee, J. K.; and Spirakis, C. S.
1977 **21.2593** Uranium, radium and selected metallic-element analyses of spring water and travertine samples from the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 77-36*, 8 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Péwé, Troy L.
1974 **21.2594** Department of Geology, Arizona State University. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 4(4):2, 5-7, 10.

Pfirman, R. S.
1968 **21.2595** *Stratigraphy and history of the Toroweap Formation (Permian) between Grindstone Canyon and Sycamore Canyon, Coconino County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>
1969 **21.2596** Stratigraphy and history of the Toroweap Formation (Permian) between Grindstone Canyon and Sycamore Canyon, Arizona. *Plateau*, 41:141-152. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Phalen, W. C.
1919 **21.2597** Salt resources of the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 669*, 284 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Phillips, Arthur M., III
1976 **21.2598** Packrats, plants, and the Pleistocene in the lower Grand Canyon of Arizona. *American Quaternary Association, National Conference, Abstracts*, no. 4, pp. 70-71. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>
1977 **21.2599** *Packrats, plants and the Pleistocene in the lower Grand Canyon.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 137 pp. [**21.2600** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 38(4):1540B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>
1977 **21.2601** Chronology of late Pleistocene vegetation changes in the lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Luteyn, James L., et al. (eds.), Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meetings of the Botanical Society of America and certain affiliated groups at Michigan State University. *Botanical Society of America, Miscellaneous Series Publication 154*, p. 41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>
1978 **21.2602** Chronology of the late Pleistocene vegetation changes in the lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Quaternary Association, National Conference, Abstracts*, no. 5, p. 174. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>
1984 **21.2603** Shasta ground sloth extinction; fossil packrat midden evidence from the western Grand Canyon. *In*: Martin, Paul S., and Klein, Richard G. (eds.), *Quaternary extinctions; a prehistoric revolution.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 148-158. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Phillips, Arthur M., III, and Van Devender, Thomas R.
1974 **21.2604** Pleistocene packrat middens from the lower Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 9:117-119. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Phillipson, Alfred
1886 **21.2605** Studien über Wasserscheiden. *Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig, Mitteilungen*, 1885:241-403 (see pp. 276, 279, 361-362).

Phoenix, David A.

1957 **21.2606** The Lees Ferry area. *U.S. Geological Survey, Report TEI-690*, Book 1, *for* U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, pp. 154-159. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

1963 **21.2607** Geology of the Lees Ferry area, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1137*, 86 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73> FQ4:190 FQ6:B1137 FQ7:B1137 FQ8:B1137 FQ9:B1137, B1137a FQ10:415 FQ12:534, 535

Pierce, Walter H.

1979 **21.2608** Biostratigraphy of the Upper Carboniferous (Pennsylvanian) in the Virgin Mountains of southern Nevada and northwestern Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 127-131. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

1983 **21.2609** Carbonate-clastic facies changes, Pennsylvanian-Early Permian, northwest [*sic*] Arizona-southern Nevada [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 67:534. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Pierce, Walter H.; Gude, A. J., III; and McKee, Edwin D.

1982 **21.2610** Insoluble residue patterns. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., The Supai Group of Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1173*, Chapter M, pp. 263-272. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Pilger, Rex H., Jr.

1979 **21.2611** Causes of the late Mesozoic-early Cenozoic low-angle subduction beneath the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:122. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Pilger, Rex H., Jr.; Dokka, Roy K.; and Cross, Timothy A.

1982 **21.2612** Stereoview of Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic magmatism and intraplate stress history, western United States. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14:588. <*Mon. 8*: 3-73>

Plescia, J. B., and Hendricks, J. D.

1987 **21.2613** Gravity observations across the Colorado Plateau-Basin and Range transition zone of Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):807. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

Pollack, H. N.

1969 **21.2614** A numerical model of Grand Canyon. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 61-62.

1969 **21.2615** Dynamic modelling. *In*: Fenner, P. (convener), *Models of geologic processes: An introduction to mathematical geology.* Washington, D.C.: American Geological Institute/Council on Education in the Geological Sciences short course, 7-9 November 1969, Philadelphia, pp. HP29-HP30. [Facsimile reprint of Pollack (1969, *in* Baars). <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

Poole, Forrest G.

1957 **21.2616** Paleowind directions in the late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic time on the Colorado Plateau as determined by cross-strata [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 68:1870. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1962 **21.2617** Wind directions in the late Paleozoic to middle Mesozoic time on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 450-D*, pp. D147-D151. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1964 **21.2618** Palaeowinds in the western United States. *In*: Nairn, A. E. M. (ed.), *Problems in palaeoclimatology. Proceedings of the NATO Palaeoclimates Conference held at the University of Newcastle upon Tyne, January 7-12, 1963.* London: Interscience Publishers, pp. 394-409. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

Poole, Forrest G., and Sandberg, Charles A.

1991 **21.2619** Mississippian paleogeography and conodont biostratigraphy of the western United States. *In*: Cooper, John D., and Stevens, Calvin H. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States—II. Volume 1.* Los Angeles: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, pp. 107-136. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Poponoe, P.

1968 **21.2620** Principal facts for gravity stations in the area north of the Grand Canyon in Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report*, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

Potochnik, Andre R.

1996 **21.2621** Tectonic implications of Cenozoic rivers along the southern edge of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-514.

Potochnik, Andre R., and Reynolds, Stephen J.

1986 **21.2622** Geology of side canyons of the Colorado, Grand Canyon National Park. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 16(1):1-8. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1990 **21.2623** Side canyons of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 461-481. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

1998 **21.2624** Geology of side canyons of the Colorado. *In*: Frisch-Gleason, Robin (compiler, ed.), Highlights of northern Arizona geology. *Arizona Geological Survey, Down-To-Earth, no. 7*, pp. 12-21.

Potter, Noel, Jr.

1985 **21.2625** "The entrenched meanders of Deer Creek Canyon, at Mile 163.3 in the Grand Canyon, Arizona, are carved in Cambrian Tapeats sandstone" [photograph]. *Geotimes*, 30(11):cover, 1. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

Potter, P. E.

1978 **21.2626** Significance and origin of big rivers. *Journal of Geology*, 86:13-33. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

Powell, John Wesley

1873 **21.2627** Some remarks on the geological structure of a district of country lying to the north of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 3rd Series, 5:456-465. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1874 **21.2628** Remarks on the structural geology of the Colorado of the West. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 1:48-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1875 **21.2629** *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries. Explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 291 pp., map and profile on two loose sheets. [*U.S. 43rd Congress, 1st Session, House Miscellaneous Document 300*, Serial 1622.] [Powell's name does not appear on title-page, but is printed on the following leaf: "Report of J. W. Powell." Powell's report is only pp. [v], [i]-xi, 1-214. Chapter 10 (pp. 133-145) is "Report on a trip to the mouth of the Dirty Devil River", by A. H. Thompson, which is extralimital to the region covered by this bibliography. "Part Third", Zoology (pp. 215-285), by Elliott Coues, contains three papers unrelated to the Colorado River region.] [*N.B.*: The map is extralimital to the area covered by this bibliography. The map and profile were laid in loose in the original publication; volumes with pockets are either rebound or include a pocket manufactured later.] [A review appeared in *Geological Magazine* (London), new series, Decade 2, 3:365-370.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-38> FARQUHAR 42a FQ1:82 FQ2:76 FQ3:109, 110 FQ5:151, 152 FQ6:198, 199 FQ7:186 FQ8:347-349 FQ11:317A-317C FQ11A:114 FQ12:372A FQ12B:149A, 149B FQ13:356A, 356B FQ13A:144A, 144B GUIDON 494 HOWES P528 STORM 3336

1875 **21.2630** Physical features of the Colorado Valley. *Popular Science Monthly*, 7 (August):385-399, (September):531-542, (October):670-680. ["From `Report on United States Geological and

Geographical Survey of the Territories. Second Division.' Major J. W. Powell in charge."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> FQ5:154 [volume] GOODMAN 876

1876 **21.2631** *Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto; with atlas.* U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, U.S. Government Printing Office, 218 pp. [Regarding Grand Canyon, see particularly pp. 43, 54-57, 60-62, 70.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> FQ9:493 FQ10:268

1876 **21.2632** [Extracts from Powell (1875), *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West*.] *Scientific American*, Supplement, 5(118):1869-1871, 5(121):1917-1919, 5(124):165-167, 6(131):2075-2077, 6(135):2139-2141. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1876 **21.2633** [Abstract of Powell (1875), *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West*.] *American Journal of Science* and Arts, 3rd Series, 10:303-304. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1876 **21.2634** [Abstract of Powell (1875), *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West*.] *American Naturalist*, 10:736-739. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1877 **21.2635** *Report on the Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 19 pp., 1 plate. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111> FQ5:141, 141a

1878 **21.2636** Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. *U.S. 45th Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 73*, 195 pp.

1879 **21.2637** Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. *In*: Appendix to the report of the Secretary. Government explorations and surveys in 1878. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1878*, pp. 79-81.

1879 **21.2638** *Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2nd ed., 195 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> FQ2:182 FQ8:368, 368a FQ9:496, 497 FQ12:374A, 374B FQ12A:188 FQ13:359A, 359B

1880 **21.2639** Prefatory note. *In*: Dutton, C. E., *Report on the geology of the High Plateaus of Utah.* U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, pp. vii-xiii. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1880 **21.2640** [Comment on "The subject of the Permian formation in North America" (C. A. White, 1880).] *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 3:106. [*Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 3, published as *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 20.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74>

1890 **21.2641** The irrigable lands of the arid region. *Century Illustrated Magazine*, 39 (new series, 17):766-776. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> FQ7:194

1890 **21.2642** The non-irrigable lands of the arid region. *Century Illustrated Magazine*, 39 (new series, 17):915-922. <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> FQ7:194

1893 **21.2643** Report of Director. *U.S. Geological Survey, 14th Annual Report, Part 1—Report of the Director*, pp. 3-165 (see pp. 97-98, 106-107, *in section* "General work in [geologic] taxonomy").

1895 **21.2644** Physiographic processes. *In*: *The physiography of the United States.* New York: American Book Co., [for] National Geographic Society, pp. 1-32. [*National Geographic Monograph 1*, no. 1 (March).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> FQ1:85 [volume] FQ9:506 [volume]

1895 **21.2645** Physiographic regions of the United States. *In*: *The physiography of the United States.* New York: American Book Co., *for* National Geographic Society, pp. 65-100. [*National Geographic Society, Monograph 1*, no. 3 (May).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74> FQ1:85 [volume] FQ9:506 [volume]

1929 **21.2646** The first expedition down the Colorado. *In*: Agar, W. M., Flint, R. F., and Longwell, C. R. (compilers), *Geology from original sources.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., pp. 416-424. [Compilers' title; abridged from Powell (1875), *Exploration of the Colorado River*, pp. 6-9, 14, 78-80.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-74 to 3-75>

1929 **21.2647** The record of the strata exposed in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Agar, W. M., Flint, R. F., and Longwell, C. R. (compilers), *Geology from original sources.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., pp. 416-424. [Compilers' title; abridged from Powell (1875), *Exploration of the Colorado River*, pp. 213-214.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1978 **21.2648** The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *In*: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), *Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 21-36. [Abridged from Powell (1875), *Exploration of the Colorado River*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1982 **21.2649** *Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah* (introduction by Wallace Stegner). Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, The Belknap Press, xxvii, 203 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of 2nd ed. (Powell, 1880).] FQ3:114 FQ5:144, 144a FQ6:203 FQ9:498 ["1962"] FQ10:269A ["1962"] FQ11:322 ["1962"] FQ12:375A ["1962"]

1983 **21.2650** *Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah* (introduction by Wallace Stegner). Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, Harvard Commons Press, xxvii, 203 pp. [Softbound reprinting of 2nd ed. of title (Powell, 1880).] FQ9:499, 500 FQ10:269B FQ12:375B

Pratt, J. H.

1905 **21.2651** Grand Canyon asbestos deposits. *In*: *Mineral resources of the United States, 1904.* U.S. Geological Survey, pp. 1137-1140. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Pratt, Lisa M.; Summons, Roger E.; and Hieshima, Glenn B.

1991 **21.2652** Sterane and triterpane biomarkers in the Precambrian Nonesuch Formation, North American Midcontinent Rift. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55:911-916 (see p. 914). <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Prestwich, Joseph

1886 **21.2653** *Geology; chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. Volume I. Chemical and physical.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 477 pp. (see pp. 93-95 *ff*., 367-369).

Price, L. Greer

1999 **21.2654** *An introduction to Grand Canyon geology.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 64 pp. FQ13A:151

1999 **21.2655** Geology of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Kavanagh, James, *Field guide to the Grand Canyon; an introduction to familiar plants and animals*. [Grand Canyon, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Association, panel card, folded and laminated. (Researched by Sara Stebbins, illustrated by Raymond Leung. Pocket NaturalistÔ series, copyright Waterford Press, Ltd.)

Price, William E., Jr.

1948 **21.2656** *Rim rocks of Sycamore Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 70 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1950 **21.2657** The Kaibab formation of Sycamore Canyon. *Plateau*, 23:11-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1967 **21.2658** Sycamore Canyon area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, p. 19.

Prodehl, C.

1970 **21.2659** Seismic refraction study of crustal structure in the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 81:2629-2646. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1979 **21.2660** Crustal structure of the western United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1034*, 74 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Prommel, H. W. C.

1923 **21.2661** Portions of Grand and San Juan Counties, Utah. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 7:384-399. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Prommel, H. W. C., and Crum, H. E.

1927 **21.2662** Salt domes of Permian and Pennsylvanian age in southwestern Utah and their influence on oil accumulation. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 11:373-393. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1927 **21.2663** Structural history of parts of southeastern Utah from interpretation of geologic sections. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 11:809-820. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Purves, William J.

1976 **21.2664** Possible Arizona faulting as suggested by Mississippian facies analysis and plate tectonics—a stratotectonic approach. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 10*, pp. 259-286. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Putnam, William C.

1943 **21.2665** *Map interpretation with military applications.* New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 67 pp. (see pp. 22-24, 26, 35).

Putt, Patrick John

1991 **21.2666** *South Kaibab National Forest: A historical overview.* [See Chapter 15, Mining, pp. 152-158.]

Pyne, Stephen J.

1980 **21.2667** *Grove Karl Gilbert; a great engine of research.* Austin, Texas, and London: University of Texas Press, 306 pp. (University of Texas History of Science Series, no. 2.) FQ4:131 FQ5:235 FQ6:224 FQ8:378 FQ9:513 FQ10:275 FQ12B:157 FQ13:372

Quillin, Michael Edward

1983 **21.2668** *A statistical study of fracture orientation and spacing on the East Kaibab monocline, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Oklahoma, 86 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

R., R. W.

1890 **21.2669** Discoveries in the Grand Canon. *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 49(April 5):378-379. GOODMAN 1745

Rabbitt, Mary C.

no date **21.2670** *A brief history of the U.S. Geological Survey.* [No place]: U.S. Geological Survey, 48 pp. [1981 or after.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1954 **21.2671** The Colorado Plateau Province as a field for Geological Survey study. *Scientific Monthly*, 78(6)(June):cover, 346-358, 364.

1969 **21.2672** Scientific achievements of the four great western surveys, 1867-1879. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969, no. 5*, p. 67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1979 **21.2673** *Minerals, lands, and geology for the common defence and general welfare. Volume 1. Before 1879.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 331 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75> FQ4:193

1980 **21.2674** *Minerals, lands, and geology for the common defence and general welfare. Volume 2. 1879-1904.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 407 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1986 **21.2675** *Minerals, lands, and geology for the common defence and general welfare. Volume 3. 1904-1939.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 479 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1989 **21.2676** The United States Geological Survey: 1879-1989. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1050*, 52 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Racey, Jan Stewart

1974 **21.2677** *Conodont biostratigraphy of the Redwall Limestone of east-central Arizona.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 199 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Ragan, D. M., and Sheridan, M. F.

1970 **21.2678** The Archean rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 2:132-133. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Rahm, David A.

1974 **21.2679** *Reading the rocks: A guide to the geologic secrets of canyons, mesas, and buttes of the American Southwest.* San Francisco: Sierra Club, 160 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Ranney, Wayne D. R.

1993 **21.2680** *Sedona through time; geology of the red rocks.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, 97 pp. FQ10A:64 FQ11:668 FQ12:391 FQ12A:195

1998 **21.2681** Geomorphic evidence for the evolution of the Colorado River in the Little Colorado-Marble Canyon area, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):34.

Ransom, Jay Ellis

1964 **21.2682** *A range guide to mines and minerals; how and where to find valuable ores and minerals in the United States.* New York: Harper and Row, 305 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Ransome, F. L.

1908 **21.2683** Pre-Cambrian sediments and faults in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Science*, new series, 27:667-669. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1915 **21.2684** The Tertiary orogeny of the North American Cordillera and its problems. *In*: *Problems of North American geology; a series of lectures dealing with some of the problems of the Canadian Shield and of the Cordilleras, delivered at Yale University on the Silliman Foundation in December, 1913.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 287-376 (see p. 291). <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

1916 **21.2685** Some Paleozoic sections in Arizona and their correlations. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 98-K*, pp. 133-166, 8 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75> FQ11:508 FQ12:542 FQ13:539

Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., and Baars, Donald L.

1972 **21.2686** Permian System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 143-165. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Rasmussen, J. D.; Cunningham, C. G.; and Gautier, A. M.

1986 **21.2687** Primary fluid inclusions in sphalerite from the Hack 1 and 2 mines, Mohave County, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):404. <*Mon. 8*: 3-75>

Rasor, C. A.

1949 **21.2688** Report on investigation of radioactive minerals at Hack's Canyon Mine, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report RMO-24*, 7 pp.

Ratkevich, Ron

1979 **21.2689** *Field guide to Arizona fossils.* Alamogordo, New Mexico: Dinograph Southwest, Inc., 114 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Rauzi, S. L.

1990 **21.2690** Distribution of Proterozoic hydrocarbon source rock in northern Arizona and southern Utah. *Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission (OGCC) Special Publication 6*, 19 pp., 1 sheet. [Also released by Arizona Geological Survey.]

1990 **21.2691** Distribution of Proterozoic hydrocarbon source rock in northern Arizona and southern Utah. *Arizona Geological Survey Oil and Gas Publication OG-31*. [Also released by Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission.]

Rawson, Richard R.

1974 **21.2692** Marine carbonate facies, Toroweap Formation, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:468-469. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Rawson, Richard R., and Kent, W. Norman

1979 **21.2693** Depositional dynamics of the Mississippian Redwall Limestone in northern Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 81-88. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Rawson, Richard R., and Turner, Christine E.

1974 **21.2694** The Toroweap Formation; a new look. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 155-190. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Rawson, Richard R., and Turner-Peterson, Christine E.

1979 **21.2695** Marine-carbonate, sabkha, and eolian facies transitions within the Permian Toroweap Formation, northern Arizona. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 87-100. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1980 **21.2696** Paleogeography of northern Arizona during deposition of Permian Toroweap Formation [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, :769-770. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1980 **21.2697** Paleogeography of northern Arizona during the deposition of the Permian Toroweap Formation. *In*: Fouch, Thomas D., and Magatham, E. R. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States; Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, pp. 341-352. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Rayel, Paulette Fern

1978 **21.2698** *Climatic change considered as the major factor in the abandonment of the Grand Canyon region.* Master's thesis, Western Michigan University, 56 pp. [**21.2699** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 16(3):138.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Raymo, Chet

1983 **21.2700** *The crust of our earth; an armchair traveler's guide to the new geology.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 135 pp. (see “The abyss of time”, pp. 20-21). <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Raymond, Percy E.

1935 **21.2701** Pre-Cambrian life. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 46:375-392. (Address as retiring President of the Paleontological Society, December 28, 1934.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Rea, Amadeo M.

1980 **21.2702** Late Pleistocene and Holocene turkeys in the Southwest. *In*: Campbell, Kenneth E., Jr. (ed.), Papers in avian paleontology honoring Hidegarde Howard. *Contributions in Science* (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County), no. 330, pp. 209-224. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Rea, Amadeo M., and Hargrave, Lyndon L.

1984 **21.2703** The bird bones from Stanton's Cave. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 77-91. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Read, Charles B., and Mamay, Sergius H.

1960 **21.2704** Upper Paleozoic floral zones of the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 400-B*, pp. 381-382. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76> FQ13:562 [volume]

1964 **21.2705** Upper Paleozoic floral zones and floral provinces of the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 454-K*, pp. K1-K32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Read, Charles B., and Wanek, A. A.

1961 **21.2706** Stratigraphy of outcroppings of Permian rocks in parts of northwest Arizona and adjacent areas. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 374-H*, pp. H1-H10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1961 **21.2707** Correlation of Permian rocks in northeastern Arizona and adjoining parts of New Mexico and Utah. *In*: Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, Articles 147-292. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 424-C*, pp. C156-C160. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111 to 3-112>

Reagan, A. B.

1903 **21.2708** Geology of the Fort Apache region in Arizona. *American Geologist*, 32:265-308. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1904 **21.2709** What is the age of the Aubrey limestone of the Rocky Mountains? *Indiana Academy of Science Proceedings 1903*, p. 235. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1904 **21.2710** The fossils of the Lower Aubrey and Upper Red Wall limestones in the vicinity of Fort Apache, Arizona. *Indiana Academy of Science Proceedings for 1903*, pp. 237-246. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1904 **21.2711** The fossils of the Red Wall compared with those of the Kansas Coal Measures. *Indiana Academy of Science Proceedings for 1903*, pp. 249-251. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1907 **21.2712** The fossils of the Red Wall compared with those of the Kansas Coal measures. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions*, 20(2):95-121. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1925 **21.2713** Late Cretacic formations of Black Mesa, Arizona. *Pan-American Geologist*, 44:285-294. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1932 **21.2714** Geological notes on the Fort Apache region, Arizona. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions*, 35:260-273. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Reber, L. E., Jr.

1922 **21.2715** Geology and ore deposits of the Jerome district (Yavapai County, Arizona). *American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Transactions*, 66:3-26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Reber, S. J.

1952 **21.2716** Pre-Cambrian exposures in southwestern Utah, southeast Nevada, and northwest Arizona. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah*, no. 7, pp. 43-44. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

Reches, Ze'ev

1975 **21.2717** Structure of the East Kaibab monocline. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:1240. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1976 **21.2718** Theoretical analysis of the Palisades monocline, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 8:1061-1062. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1977 **21.2719** *The development of monoclines.* Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 250 pp. [**21.2720** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 38(6):2590B-2591B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-76>

1978 **21.2721** Development of monoclines: Part I. Structure of the Palisades Creek branch of the East Kaibab monocline, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Matthews, V., III (ed.), Laramide folding associated with basement block faulting in the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 151*, pp. 235-271. <*Mon. 8*: 3-76 to 3-77>

Reches, Ze'ev, and Johnson, A. M.

1978 **21.2722** The development of monoclines: Part II. Theoretical analysis of monoclines. *In*: Matthews, V., III (ed.), Laramide folding associated with basement block faulting in the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 151*, pp. 273-311. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Redmond, Kelly T., and Koch, Roy W.

1991 **21.2723** Surface climate and streamflow variability in the western United States and their relationship to large-scale circulation indices. *Water Resources Research*, 27:2381-2399. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Reed, V. S.
1974 **21.2724** Stratigraphy of the Hakatai Shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:469. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1976 **21.2725** *Stratigraphy and depositional environment of the upper Precambrian Hakatai Shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 163 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reeds, Chester A.
1931 **21.2726** How old is the earth? *Natural History*, 31:129-146. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reeside, John B.
1932 **21.2727** Stratigraphic nomenclature in the United States. *16th International Geological Congress, Guidebook 29*, 7 pp., 10 plates.

Reeside, John B., Jr., and Bassler, H.
1922 **21.2728** Stratigraphic sections in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 129-D*, pp. 53-77. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77> FQ10:423 [disbound] FQ11:513 [disbound] FQ12:547 [disbound]

Rehrig, W. A., and Hendrick, T. L.
1971 **21.2729** Regional tectonic stress during the Laramide and Tertiary intrusive periods and its influence on mineralization in Arizona. *American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, North Nevada Section, Pacific Southwest Mineral Industry Conference, Reno, Program and Abstracts*, p. 18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reiche, Parry
1937 **21.2730** Quaternary deformation in the Cameron district of the Plateau province. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, 34:128-138. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1937 **21.2731** The Toreva-block—a distinctive landslide type. *Journal of Geology*, 45:538-548. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1938 **21.2732** An analysis of cross-lamination; the Coconino Sandstone. *Journal of Geology*, 46:905-932. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1941 **21.2733** Erosion stages of the Arizona plateau as reflected in a headwater drainage area. *Plateau*, 13:53-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reid, Allan R., and Rasmussen, James D.
1990 **21.2734** The use of soil-gas CO_2 in the exploration for sulfide-bearing breccia pipes in northern Arizona. *In*: Kesler, Stephen E. (ed.), Solid and rock gas geochemistry. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, 38(1-2):87-101. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Reilly, P. T.
1961 **21.2735** Travertine formations in Grand Canyon. *Cave Notes*, 3(1):1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1967 **21.2736** The pirated spring at Stanton's Cave. *Cave Notes*, 9(1):5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reimer, G. M.
1985 **21.2737** Helium soil gas survey of a collapse feature on the Hualapai Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 85-394*, 15 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reimer, G. M., and Been, Josh M.
1986 **21.2738** Helium soil-gas surveys of collapse featurs on the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):404. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1987 **21.2739** Helium soil gas surveys in several collapse features and breccia pipes on the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-14*, 11 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Repenning, Charles A.
1962 **21.2740** The giant ground squirrel *Paenemarmota*. *Journal of Paleontology*, 36:540-556. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Resser, Charles E.
1928 **21.2741** Cambrian fossils from the Mohave Desert. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 81(2):1-14. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1930 **21.2742** Report on Nankoweap trip. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(8):48-49. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1931 **21.2743** The search for ancient life forms in the rocks of the western United States. *In*: Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Insitution in 1930. *Smithsonian Institution Publication 3111*, pp. 21-32. [*Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1933 **21.2744** Preliminary generalized time scale. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 44:735-756. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1935 **21.2745** Nomenclature of some Cambrian trilobites. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 93(5):1-46 (see p. 33). <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1939 **21.2746** The Spence shale and its fauna. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 97(12):1-29. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1939 **21.2747** The Ptarmigania strata of the northern Wasatch Mountains. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 98(24):1-72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1941 **21.2748** Investigations of ancient Cambrian rocks in the United States. *In*: Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Insitution in 1940. *Smithsonian Institution Publication 3631*, pp. 1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1945 **21.2749** Cambrian fossils of the Grand Canyon. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Resser, C. E., Cambrian history of the Grand Canyon region. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 563*, Part 2, pp. 169-220. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reynolds, Mitchell W., and Elston, Donald P.
1986 **21.2750** Stratigraphy and sedimentation of part of the Proterozoic Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):405. <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reynolds, Mitchell W., and Palacas, James G.
1988 **21.2751** Potential petroleum source rocks in the late Proterozoic Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Outcrop* (Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists newsletter), 37(9):5. [*N.B.*: The same text as by Reynolds et al. (1988, and as reprinted 1989); see entries immediately following herein; note difference in author listing.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reynolds, Mitchell W.; Palacas, James G.; and Elston, Donald P.
1988 **21.2752** Potential petroleum source rocks in the late Proterozoic Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Carter, L. M. H. (ed.), USGS research on energy resources—1988; program and abstracts. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1025*, pp. 49-50. [See note with Reynolds and Palacas (1988).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>
1989 **21.2753** Potential petroleum source rocks in the late Proterozoic Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, p. 117. [See note with Reynolds and Palacas (1988).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-77>

Reynolds, Stephen J.
1989 **21.2754** A new geologic map of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 863-866, map. [Map is *Arizona Geological Survey, Map 26* (see Reynolds, 1988, in Geologic Maps section), prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:1,000,000, in pocket of volume.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

1998 **21.2755** Geologic features of northern Arizona. *In*: Frisch-Gleason, Robin (compiler, ed.), Highlights of northern Arizona geology. *Arizona Geological Survey, Down-To-Earth, no. 7*, pp. 1-11.

Reynolds, Stephen J., and De Witt, Ed

1994 **21.2756** Tectonic evolution of the southwestern United States. *In*: Carter, L. M. H., Toth, M. I., and Day, W. C. (eds.), USGS research on mineral resources—1994; Part A—Program and abstracts; Ninth V. E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1103-A*, pp. 87-88.

Rice, Jonathan Aaron

1990 **21.2757** *Stratigraphy, diagenesis, and provenance of upper Paleozoic eolian limestones, western Grand Canyon and southern Nevada.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska, 148 pp. [**21.2758** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 51(6B):2788.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Rice, Jonathan A., and Loope, David B.

1987 **21.2759** Pennsylvanian eolian limestones, western Grand Canyon and southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):818. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

1991 **21.2760** Wind-reworked carbonates, Permo-Pennslvanian of Arizona and Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 103:254-267. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Rice, Jonathan A., and Loope, David B.

1989 **21.2761** Diagenesis of marine and eolian limestones of the Pennsylvanian Callville Limestone and Manakacha Formation, northwestern Arizona and southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):A78. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Rice, Roger J.

1974 **21.2762** Terraces and abandoned channels of the Little Colorado River between Leupp and Cameron, Arizona. *Plateau*, 46:102-119. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

1977 **21.2763** The geomorphology of the Tappan lava flow near Cameron, Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 12:131-139. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

1980 **21.2764** Rates of erosion in the Little Colorado Valley, Arizona. *In*: Cullingford, R. A. (ed.), et al., *Timescales in geomorphology.* Chichester, United Kingdom: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 317-331. (Meeting, January 4-5, 1978, Hull, United Kingdom.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

1983 **21.2765** The canyon conundrum. *Geographical Magazine*, 55:288-289. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Rice, William North

1908 **21.2766** The contributions of America to geology. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings, 56th and 57th meetings*, pp. 461-484.

Rich, Patricia Vickers; Rich, Thomas Hewitt; Fenton, Mildred Adams; and Fenton, Carroll Lane

1996 **21.2767** *The fossil book; a record of prehistoric life.* Mineola, New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 740 pp. (Unabridged and corrected republication of the 1989 revised and expanded ed. [see Fenton and Fenton (1989)].)

Richard, S. M.

1996 **21.2768** Database files describing mineralized sites in the State of Arizona (version 1.0). *Arizona Geological Survey, Digital Information Series, DI 3*, DBase IV format database on three 3.5-in. diskettes, text 22 pp.

Richards, L. W., and Richards, G. L., Jr.

1934 **21.2769** *Geologic history at a glance.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2 fold-out sheets, text on inside front and inside back covers. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Richmond, G. M.
1962 **21.2770** Quaternary stratigraphy of the La Sal Mountains, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 324*, 135 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Richter, Rud.
1935 **21.2771** "Das grösste Ding der Erde", die Colorado-Schlucht Grand Canyon. *Natur und Volk*, 65(1):1-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Rigby, J. Keith
1977 **21.2772** *Southern Colorado Plateau.* Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 148 pp. (K/H Geology Field Guide Series, no. 15.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-78> FQ8:387
1980 **21.2773** Permian sponges from the Cordilleran region of western North America. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12:150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>
1988 **21.2774** The first reported occurrence of the demosponge *Haplistion* in the Permian Toroweap Formation. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 35:9-13. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Riter, J. C. A., and Smith, D.
1993 **21.2775** Analysis of Grand Canyon Cr-diopside group spinel peridodite and pyroxenite xenoliths [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 74(43, Supplement):637.
1996 **21.2776** Xenolith constraints on the thermal history of the mantle below the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(3):269-270.

Ritter, Scott M.
1991 **21.2777** Conodont-based revision of Upper Devonian-Lower Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in the Lake Mead region of northwestern Arizona and southeastern Nevada. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 37:125-138. [Summary of Master's thesis, 1983.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Robbins, Eleanora I.; Martin, Paul S.; and Long, Austin
1984 **21.2778** Paleoecology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Euler, Robert C. (ed.), The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 6*, pp. 115-130. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Roberts, R. J.; Crittenden, M. D., Jr.; Tooker, E. W.; Morris, H. T.; Hose, R. K.; and Cheney, T. M.
1965 **21.2779** Pennsylvanian and Permian basins in northwestern Utah, northeastern Nevada and south-central Idaho. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 49:1926-1956. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Robinson, H. H.
1907 **21.2780** The Tertiary peneplain of the Plateau district, and adjacent country, in Arizona and New Mexico. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 24:109-129. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>
1910 **21.2781** A new erosional cycle in the Grand Canyon district, Arizona. *Journal of Geology*, 18:742-763. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>
1911 **21.2782** The single cycle development of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Science*, new series, 34:89-91. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Robinson, Katherine
1994 **21.2783** *Metamorphic petrology of the Lower Granite Gorge and the significance of the Gneiss Canyon shear zone, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Massachusetts, 187 pp.

Robinson, Katherine, and Williams, Michael L.
1992 **21.2784** Metamorphic signature of the Gneiss Canyon shear zone, Lower Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(7):A305.

Robinson, Peter

1972 **21.2785** Tertiary history. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 233-242. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Robinson, W. J., and Dean, J. S.

1969 **21.2786** *Tree-ring evidence for climatic changes in the prehistoric Southwest from A.D. 1000 to 1200.* University of Arizona, Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Roden, M. F.

1991 **21.2787** Source regions of basaltic magmas in the Rio Grande Rift and the Colorado Plateau: A perspective from xenolith studies. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(4):88. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Roden, M. F.; Smith, D.; and Frey, F. A.

1982 **21.2788** Mantle with oceanic affinities beneath the Colorado Plateau; REE evidence. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14(6):348. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Roden, M. F.; Smith, D.; and Shimizu, N.

1989 **21.2789** Composition of continental lithosphere beneath the Colorado Plateau and its role in the genesis of alkaline magmas [abstract]. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bulletin 131*, p. 224. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Roe, Arthur, and White, John S., Jr.

1976 **21.2790** A catalogue of the type specimens in the mineral collection, National Museum of Natural History. *Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences*, no. 18, 43 pp. (see p. 12, Fairchildite). <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Rogers, A. F.

1922 **21.2791** The optical properties and morphology of bisbeeite. *American Mineralogist*, 7:153-154. [See also S. G. Gordon (1923).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Rogers, J. David

1991 **21.2792** Toreva block mega-landslides in the Colorado River channel, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):A126. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

1994 **21.2793** The mechanics of cliff regression and structural control of slope morphology in the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):273.

Rogers, R. D.

1977 **21.2794** *Copper mineralization in Pennsylvanian-Permian rocks of the Tonto Rim segment of the Mogollon Rim in central Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 65 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

1978 **21.2795** Geology and geochemistry of copper occurrences in the Supai Formation, central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:144. <*Mon. 8*: 3-78>

Roller, Julie A.

1987 **21.2796** Fracture history of the Redwall Limestone and lower Supai Group, western Hualapai Indian Reservation, northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-359*, 33 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

1989 **21.2797** Fracture history of the Redwall Limestone, lower Supai Group, and Tertiary units on the Hualapai Indian Reservation, northwestern Arizona; additional data to Open-File Report 87-359. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 89-0463.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Romans, Robert C.

1973 **21.2798** A history of paleobotany in Arizona. *Plateau*, 45:93-101. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Rose, Eben; Middleton, Larry; and Elliott, David

1998 **21.2799** Storm- and fair-weather controls on deposition of the Middle Cambrian Bright Angel Shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Sedimentologic and ichnologic evidence. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):35.

Rose, Peter R.

1976 **21.2800** Mississippian carbonate shelf margins, western United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Journal of Research*, 4(4):449-466. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Rosholt, J. N.; Downs, W. R.; O'Malley, P. A.; and Stevens, Larry

1986 **21.2801** Uranium-trend ages of surficial deposits in the central Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):408. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Rosholt, J. N.; Emslie, Steve; and Stevens, Larry

1987 **21.2802** Paleoclimatic and paleohydrologic significance of uranium-series ages of anhydrite and gypsum in caves, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(5):330. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Rösner, Ulrike

1998 **21.2803** Heavy metals in surface soils and streambed sediments in the Wallapai mining district, northwestern Arizona, a historic mining district in a semiarid region. *Arizona Geological Survey, Contributed Report 98-A*, 43 pp.

Ross, Charles A.

1979 **21.2804** Depositional cycles in North American upper Paleozoic strata. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:505. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1979 **21.2805** Carboniferous. *In*: Robison, Richard A., and Teichert, Curt (eds.), *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part A. Introduction; fossilization (taphonomy), biogeography, and biostratigraphy.* Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America, and Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas, pp. A254-A290. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1991 **21.2806** Pennsylvanian paleogeography of the western United States. *In*: Cooper, John D., and Stevens, Calvin H. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States—II. Volume 1.* Los Angeles: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, pp. 137-148. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Ross, Charles A., and Ross, June R. P.

1976 **21.2807** Permian. *In*: Robison, Richard A., and Teichert, Curt (eds.), *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part A. Introduction; fossilization (taphonomy), biogeography, and biostratigraphy.* Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America, and Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas, pp. A291-A350 (see pp. A303-A304, A313-A314, A339-A340). <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1986 **21.2808** Paleozoic paleotectonics and sedimentation in Arizona and New Mexico. *In*: Peterson, James A. (ed.), Paleotectonics and sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain region, United States. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 41*, pp. 653-668. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Ross, Clyde P.

1963 **21.2809** The Belt Series in Montana; with a geologic map compiled by Betty A. L. Skipp and a section on Paleontologic criteria by Richard Rezak. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 346*, 122 pp. (see pp. 108, 109). <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1970 **21.2810** The Precambrian of the United States of America: Northwestern United States—the Belt Series. *In*: Rankama, Kalervo (ed.), *The Precambrian. Volume 4.* New York: Interscience, pp. 145-251 (see pp. 231-232). <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Rothrock, Howard E.
no date **21.2811** Geologic research in National Park Service areas. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940.* [Distributed as a mimeographed document, numbered 148673], pp. 204-210; discussion, pp. 210-213.

Rowe, Royle C.
1974 **21.2812** *Geology of our western national parks and monuments.* Portland, Oregon: Binfords and Mort, 220 pp. (see pp. 146-161, 189, 190). <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Rowell, W. F., and Edgar, A. D.
1983 **21.2813** Cenozoic potassium-rich mafic volcanism in the western U.S.A.: Its relationship to deep subduction. *Journal of Geology*, 91:338-341. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Rowland, Stephen M.; Alsup, M. Michael; Gegenheimer, Robert J.; and Hug, Markley S.
1985 **21.2814** Characteristics of a high-strength, subaerial debris flow in the North Muddy Mountains of southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 17(7):703. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Rowland, Stephen M.; Osborn, Gerald D.; and Graber, David J.
1995 **21.2815** Lower Paleozoic stratigraphy of Fern Glen Canyon, central Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 28(1/2):1-11.

Rowland, Stephen M.; Parolini, Joseph R.; Eschner, Edward; McAllister, Alonzo J.; and Rice, Jonathan A.
1991 **21.2816** Sedimentologic and stratigraphic constraints on the Neogene translation and rotation of the Frenchman Mountain structural block, Clark County, Nevada. *In*: Wernicke, Brian P., Basin and Range extensional tectonics near the latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 176*, pp. 99-122. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Rowley, P. D.; Anderson, J. J.; Williams, P. L.; and Fleck, R. J.
1978 **21.2817** Age of structural differentiation between the Colorado Plateaus and Basin and Range provinces in southwestern Utah. *Geology*, 6:51-55. [Comment by E. M. P. Lovejoy, 6:527; Reply, 572-574.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Roy, Sharat K.
1927 **21.2818** *How old are fossils?* Field Museum of Natural History, Geology Leaflet 9, 12 pp., 4 plates.

Rubin, David M.
1987 **21.2819** Cross-bedding, bedforms, and paleocurrents. *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology*, Volume 1, 187 pp. (see figures 7, 11, 28, 39, 41, 54, 64). <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Ruddiman, William F., and Kutzbach, John E.
1989 **21.2820** Forcing of late Cenozoic northern hemisphere climate by plateau uplift in southern Asia and the American West. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(D15):18,409-18,427. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>
1990 **21.2821** Late Cenozoic plateau uplift and climatic change. *Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions: Earth Sciences*, 81:301-314. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>
1991 **21.2822** Plateau uplift and climatic change. *Scientific American*, 264(3):66-72, 74-75. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Ruedemann, Rudolf
1919 **21.2823** On some fundamentals of Pre-Cambrian paleogeography. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 5(1):1-6.

Rumery, Joyce V.

1980 **21.2824** Fossils of Arizona: A selected bibliography. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 80-3*, 46 pp. [Preliminary.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Runcorn, S. K.

1955 **21.2825** Paleomagnetism of sediments from the Coloado Plateau. *Nature*, 176:505-506. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1956 **21.2826** Paleomagnetic comparisons between Europe and North America. *Geological Association of Canada, Proceedings for 1956*, 8(1):72-85. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1956 **21.2827** Paleomagnetic survey in Arizona and Utah—preliminary results. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 67:301-316. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1958 **21.2828** Geomagnetism and paleomagnetism. *Plateau*, 31(2):40-47. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1964 **21.2829** Paleomagnetic results from Precambrian sedimentary rocks in the western United States. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 75:687-704. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1964 **21.2830** Rock magnetism in the western United States. *In*: Sutherland, Diony H. (ed.), Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona; Memorial to Major Brady. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 40*, pp. 5-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

1964 **21.2831** Palaeowind directions and palaeomagnetic latitudes. *In*: Nairn, A. E. M. (ed.), *Problems in palaeoclimatology; proceedings of the NATO Palaeoclimates Conference held at the University of Newcastle upon Tyne, January 7-12, 1963.* London: Interscience Publishers, pp. 409-419. <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Russell, Israel C.

1898 **21.2832** *Rivers of North America; a reading lesson for students of geography and geology.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, and London: John Murray, 327 pp. (see pp. 45, 133, 271-275). (The Science Series, no. 3.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-79>

Sabels, Bruno E.

1962 **21.2833** Mogollon Rim volcanism and geochronology. *In*: Weber, Robert H., and Peirce, H. Wesley (eds.), Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 100-106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Sadler, Christa J.

1993 **21.2834** Arthropod trace fossils from the Permian De Chelly Sandstone, northeastern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 67(2):240-249.

1993 **21.2835** Life in stone; fossils of the Southwest. *Plateau*, 64(3), 32 pp. [entire number].

1999 **21.2836** A translation. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):33. [Layman's "translation" of article by Mike Timmons, Karl Karlstrom, and Carol Dehler.]

Said, Rushdi

1982 **21.2837** The geological evolution of the River Nile in Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, 26(3):305-314. [Compares Grand Canyon.]

Salisbury, Rollin D.

1902 **21.2838** The geology of the Grand Canyon region. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona.* Chicago: Passenger Department, Santa Fe Railway, pp. 68-82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

1907 **21.2839** *Physiography.* New York: Henry Holt and Co., 770 pp. (see plate 4, figures 27, 27a, 149, 151; and see in section, "Plateaus", pp. 28-33, and in section, "Exceptional features developed by erosion" subsection "Canyons and gorges", pp. 156-159). <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Sandberg, Charles A.; Poole, Forrest G.; and Johnson, J. G.

1988 **21.2840** Upper Devonian of western United States. *In*: McMillan, N. J., Embry, A. F., and Glass, D. J. (eds.), *Devonian of the world; proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary, Canada. Volume I. Regional syntheses.* Calgary, Alberta: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 183-220. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Sando, W. J.
1963 **21.2841** New species of colonial rugose corals from the Mississippian of northern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 37:1074-1079. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>
1964 **21.2842** Stratigraphic importance of corals in the Redwall limestone, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 501-C*, pp. C39-C42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>
1969 **21.2843** Corals. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C. , History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 257-343. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>
1972 **21.2844** The identity and significance of *Menophyllum ulrichanum* Girty. *Journal of Paleontology*, 46:58-61. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Sangberg, G. W., and Lyons, T. R.
1962 **21.2845** SW Utah-NW Arizona is good place to look for oil. *Oil and Gas Journal*, 60:140-145. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Santucci, Vincent L., and Hunt, Adrian P.
1998 **21.2846** Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of late Paleozoic tetrapod tracks from Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: Abstracts of papers; 58th Annual Meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Snowbird, Utah, September 30-October 3, 1998. *Journal of Paleontology*, 18(3, Supplement):75A.

Santucci, Vincent L., and Wall, William P.
1995 **21.2847** Climbing up sand dunes in the Permian: New tracksites from Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In*: Santucci, Vincent L., and McClelland, Lindsay (eds.), National Park Service paleontological research. Denver: U.S. National Park Service, Natural Resources Publication Office, *U.S. National Park Service, Technical Report NPS/NRPO/NRTR-95/16*, pp. 64-65.

Sarjeant, William Antony S.
1975 **21.2848** Fossil tracks and impressions of vertebrates. *In*: Frey, Robert W. (ed.), *The study of trace fossils; a synthesis of principles, problems, and procedures in ichnology.* New York: Springer-Verlag, pp. 283-324 (see pp. 303, 311-312). <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Saul, R. B.
1979 **21.2849** Introduction. *In*: Saul, R. B. (coordinator), et al., The Mississippian and Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) Systems of the United States—California, Oregon, and Washington. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1110-CC*, pp. CC1-CC5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Savage, Donald E., and Russell, Donald E.
1983 **21.2850** *Mammalian paleofaunas of the world.* Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Advanced Book Program/World Science Division, 432 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Scarborough, Robert B.
1980 **21.2851** Uranium in Arizona. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 10(4):1-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>
1984 **21.2852** Geologic erosion and sedimentation in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 85-3*, 61 pp. [Preliminary.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>
1989 **21.2853** Cenozoic erosion and sedimentation in Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 515-537. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Schaber, Gerald G.
1968 **21.2854** Radar and infrared in geological studies of northern Arizona. *In*: *Earth Resources Aircraft Program status review. Volume 1. Geology, geography, and sensor studies.* [Houston, Texas]: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, pp. 13-1 to 13-29. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Schaber, Gerald G., and Brown, W. E., Jr.

1972 **21.2855** Long-wavelength radar images of northern Arizona—A geologic evaluation. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 800-B*, pp. B175-B181. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Schafer, R. N.

1988 **21.2856** An example of a northern Arizona solution-collapse breccia pipe—geology of the Pigeon pipe. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A139. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Schenk, Edward T.

1937 **21.2857** Gravigrade endentates in lower Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1936*, p. 399. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

1938 **21.2858** Intracanyon lava flow in the base of western Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1937*, p. 251. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Schenk, Edward T., and Wheeler, Harry E.

1941 **21.2859** Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 52:1983-1984. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

1942 **21.2860** Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Geology*, 50:882-899. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80> FQ6:306 [offprint] FQ7:205 [offprint] FQ12:402 [offprint]

Schleh, E. E.

1960 **21.2861** *Toroweap and Kaibab Formations in a part of Parashant Canyon, Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Kansas, 138 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

1966 **21.2862** Stratigraphic succession of Toroweap and Kaibab Formations in Parashant Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 8*, pp. 57-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Schmaltz, L. J.

1980 **21.2863** Selected national parks and monuments of the Colorado Plateau: a geology field trip. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12:517. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Schmidt, Hermann

1959 **21.2864** Die Cornberger Fährten im Rachmen der Vierfüssler-Entwicklung. *Hessische Landesamtes für Bodenforschung, Abhandlungen*, Heft 28, pp. 1-137. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>

Schmidt, Jeremy

1993 **21.2865** *Grand Canyon National Park; a natural history guide.* Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 246 pp. FQ10:299 FQ11:356

Schmidt, Martin F., Jr.

1986 **21.2866** Cliffs and slopes: Interactive drawing of a profile of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Burger, H. Robert (ed.), Personal computer software for geological education. *National Association of Geology Teachers, Special Publication 1*, pp. 26-27. [*N.B.*: Computer program not discussed.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schmidt, Nancy

1990 **21.2867** Plate tectonics and the Gulf of California region. *Arizona Geology* (Arizona Geological Survey), 20(2):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Schmidt, Nancy; Reynolds, Steven J.; and Horstman, Kevin C.

1991 **21.2868** AZGEOBIB; preliminary version. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-4*, MS-DOS computer disk, or 302-page printout. [*N.B.*: A printout from the disk, single-spaced 10-point Times Roman, with 1-inch margins, produced 432 pages.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Schneer, Cecil J.
1979 **21.2869** (ed.) *Two hundred years of geology in America; Proceedings of the New Hampshire Bicentennial Conference on the History of Geology.* Hanover, New Hampshire: University Press of New England, *for* the University of New Hampshire. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schneider, S. H., and Temkin, R. L.
1978 **21.2870** Climatic changes and human affairs. *In*: Gribbin, J. (ed.), *Climatic change.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, pp. 228-246 (see pp. 223-234). <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Scholle, P. A.
1979 **21.2871** A color illustrated guide to constituents, textures, cements, and porosities of sandstones and related rocks. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 28*, 201 pp. (see p. 82). <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schopf, J. M.
1975 **21.2872** Pennsylvanian climate in the United States. *In*: McKee, E. D., Crosby, E. J., et al., Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States. Part 2. Interpretive summary and special features of the Pennsylvanian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 853*, Part 2, pp. 23-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schopf, J. William
1973 **21.2873** Evolutionary status of the late Precambrian biota; new evidence from South Australia and the Grand Canyon. *National Science Foundation, Symposium on Environmental Biogeochemistry, Utah State University, Logan, Utah, Abstracts with Programs*, pp. 2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>
1975 **21.2874** Precambrian paleobiology: Problems and perspectives. *In*: Donath, Fred A., Stehli, Francis G., and Wetherill, George W. (eds.), *Annual review of earth and planetary sciences. Volume 3. 1975.* Palo Alto, California: Annual Reviews, Inc., pp. 213-249. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>
1977 **21.2875** Biostratigraphic usefulness of stromatolitic microbiotas: A preliminary analysis. *Precambrian Research*, 5:143-173. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>
1978 **21.2876** The evolution of the earliest cells. *Scientific American*, 239(3):110-112, 114, 116-120, 126, 128-134, 137-138. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schopf, J. William; Ford, Trevor D.; and Breed, William J.
1973 **21.2877** Microorganisms from the late Precambrian of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Science*, 179:1319-1321. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schopf, J. William; Horodyski, Robert J.; Fairchild, T. R.; and Donaldson, J. A.
1974 **21.2878** Late Precambrian microfossils: Discovery of four new stromatolitic biotas [abstract]. *American Journal of Botany*, 61 (5, Supplement):19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schrader, F. C.
1909 **21.2879** Mineral deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 397*, 226 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schuberth, Christopher J.
1978 **21.2880** *Field geology of the Grand Canyon.* Springfield, Illinois: Illinois State Museum, Guidebooklet 2, 21+ pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schuchert, Charles
1918 **21.2881** On the Carboniferous of the Grand Canyon. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 45:347-361. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81> FQ6:308 [offprint]
1918 **21.2882** The Cambrian of the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 45:362-369. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81> FQ6:308 [offprint]

1918 **21.2883** The earth's changing surface and climate during geologic time. *In*: *The evolution of the earth and its inhabitants; a series of lectures delivered before the Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi during the academic year 1916-1917.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, and London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, pp. 45-81 (see p. 53).

1923 **21.2884** Sites and nature of the North American geosynclines. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 34:151-229. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schuchert, Charles, and Le Vene, C. M.

1937 **21.2885** *The earth and its rhythms.* New York: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 410 pp. (see Chapter 14, The Grand Canyon of Arizona: Nature's Book of Revelation, pp. 146-156; and p. 226). <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schulman, Edmund

1945 **21.2886** Tree-ring hydrology of the Colorado River basin. *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 16(4), Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research Bulletin no. 2, 51 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81> FQ10:301 FQ11:358 FQ12:405 FQ12B:168 FQ13:396

Schult, Mark Frederick

1994 **21.2887** *Paleoecology and paleoenvironment of an Early Permian vertebrate trace fossil fauna, Las Cruces, New Mexico.* Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 203 pp. [**21.2888** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 55(8B):3219.]

Schumacher, D.

1976 **21.2889** Devonian conodonts from the Temple Butte Formation, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences, Research report 1975-1976*, Section 2, Part 1, p. 32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schumm, S. A., and Chorley, R. J.

1966 **21.2890** Talus weathering and scarp recession in the Colorado Plateau. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, 10:11-36. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Schwab, Fred

1998 **21.2891** Middle to late Proterozoic sedimentary tectonic framework of the western and southwestern U.S.: Insights from the Uinta Mountain Group. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):35-36.

Schwartz, D. W.

1957 **21.2892** Climate change and culture history in the Grand Canyon region. *American Antiquity*, 22:372-377. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Science Service

1927 **21.2893** Fossil footprints in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Science News [section]. *Science*, new series, 65(March 11) (Supplement):x. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1927 **21.2894** Fossil-bearing rocks of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Science News [section]. *Science*, new series, 65(April 29) (Supplement):xii. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

1930 **21.2895** Fossil species of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Science News [section]. *Science*, new series, 71(March 7) (Supplement):x, xii. <*Mon. 8*: 3-13>

Science Museum of Minnesota

no date **21.2896** *Grand Canyon geology guidebook.* Science Museum of Minnesota, 105 pp. [A compilation of geological descriptions and photocopied illustrations without credits.]

Scott, Allan J.

1988 **21.2897** *The Muddy Creek Formation; depositional environment, provenance, and tectonic significance in the western Lake Mead area, Nevada and Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 114 pp., 1 plate. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Scott, Sandra

1992 **21.2898** [Earthquake at Grand Canyon, April 13, 1992.] *Regarding:* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association newsletter), (May):[1-3]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Seagle, E. F.

1930 **21.2899** The story of a pebble. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(1):1. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

1935 **21.2900** Exploration of Roaring Springs Cave. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(12):391-394. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Searl, C. C.

1931 **21.2901** Building rocks. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(4):40-41. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

1931 **21.2902** Sedimentary rocks. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5):45-46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Sears, James W.

1973 **21.2903** *Structural geology of the Precambrian Grand Canyon Series.* Master's thesis, University of Wyoming, 100 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

1990 **21.2904** Geologic structure of the Grand Canyon Supergroup. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 71-82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Sears, James W., and Price, R. A.

1978 **21.2905** The Siberian Connection: A case for Precambrian separation of the North American and Siberian cratons. *Geology*, 6:267-270. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

Seavey, Charles A.

1980 **21.2906** Exploration and mapping of the Grand Canyon, 1859-1903. *Special Libraries Association, Geography and Map Division, Bulletin 119*, pp. 4-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

1994 **21.2907** ". . . the most sublime of all earthly spectacles." Exploration and mapping of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Johnson, Jenny Marie (ed.), Exploration and mapping of the national parks. *American Library Association, Map and Geography Round Table, Occasional Paper 4*, pp. 148-181. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Seeland, D. A.

1969 **21.2908** Marine current directions in upper Precambrian and Cambrian rocks of the southwestern United States. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 123-126. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Seilacher, Adolf

1956 **21.2909** Der Beginn des Kambriums als biologische Wende. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen*, 103:155-180. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

1964 **21.2910** Biogenic sedimentary structures. *In*: Imbrie, John, and Newell, Norman (eds.), *Approaches to paleoecology.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., pp. 296-316. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Selverstone, Jane; Pun, Aurora; and Condie, Kent C.

1999 **21.2911** Xenolithic evidence for Proterozoic crustal evolution beneath the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 111(4):590-606.

Senterfit, R. M.; Mohr, P.; and Horton, R.

1985 **21.2912** Geophysical studies of breccia pipe locations on the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 85-400*, 30 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Severingshaus, Jeff, and Atwater, Tanya

1990 **21.2913** Cenozoic geometry and thermal state of the subducting slab beneath western North America. *In*: Wernicke, Brian P., Basin and Range extensional tectonics near the latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 176*, pp. 37-76. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Seward, Albert C.

1931 **21.2914** *Plant life through the ages; a geological and botanical retrospect.* Cambridge, England: The University Press, 601 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

1931 **21.2915** *Plant life through the ages; a geological and botanical retrospect.* New York: Macmillan Co., 601 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

1933 **21.2916** *Plant life through the ages; a geological and botanical retrospect.* Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

1959 **21.2917** *Plant life through the ages; a geological and botanical retrospect.* New York: Hafner Publishing Co., 603 pp. (see "The Grand Canyon of Arizona", pp. 14-17, and "A Permian flora in Arizona", pp. 249-251). <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shafiqullah, M.; Peirce, H. Wesley; and Damon, Paul E.

1975 **21.2918** Rate of structural and geomorphic evolution of the southern margin of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:373-374. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

1976 **21.2919** Rates of processes within the Transition Zone between the Colorado Plateau and the Basin and Range provinces [abstract]. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 11:85. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shaheed, Salma

1992 **21.2920** *Analysis of unsteady flow through an earthen dam using the boundary element method.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 59 pp. [**21.2921** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 31(2):884.]

Shakel, Douglas W.

1972 **21.2922** "Older" Precambrian gneisses in southern Arizona. *24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Section 1*, pp. 278-287. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

1975 **21.2923** "Colorado Plateau uplift"; persistent myth of Arizona geology. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:1265-1266. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

1976 **21.2924** Pliocene uplift of the Grand Canyon region—time of drainage adjustment: Discussion. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 87:1205-1207. [Discussion of E. D. McKee and E. H. McKee (1972).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shaler, Ellis W.

1945 **21.2925** *Rocks and rivers.* Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Jaques Cattell Press, 300 pp. (see pp. 220-224).

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate

1885 **21.2926** *A first book in geology. Designed for the use of beginners.* Boston: Ginn, Heath, and Co., 255 pp. (see pp. 120-121).

1889 **21.2927** *Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 344 pp. (see frontispiece, pp. 173-174).

1898 **21.2928** *Outlines of the Earth's history; a popular study in physiography.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 417 pp.

1904 **21.2929** *Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 344 pp. (see frontispiece, pp. 173-174).

Sharman, G. F.

1979 **21.2930** Oceanic plateaus, twins, perhaps triplets [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 60:949. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Sharp, Robert P.
1940 **21.2931** A Cambrian slide breccia, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 238:668-672. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82> FQ6:307 [offprint]
1940 **21.2932** Ep-Archean and Ep-Algonkian erosion surfaces, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 51:1235-1270. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82> FQ6:311 [offprint]
1975 **21.2933** Ep-Archean and Ep-Algonkian erosion surfaces, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Adams, G. F. (ed.), *Planation surfaces; peneplains, pediplains, and etchplains. Volume 22.* Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., pp. 110-115; with comments. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>
1988 **21.2934** Earth science field work: role and status. *In*: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Science*, 16:1-19.

Sharp, Samuel
1876 **21.2935** *Rudiments of geology.* London: Edward Stanford, 2nd ed., 204 pp. (see pp. 31-32).

Shelton, John S.
1966 **21.2936** *Geology illustrated.* San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Co., 434 pp. (see Chapter 21, Events in the vicinity of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, pp. 248-290; and other pages throughout). <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Sheridan, Michael F.
1984 **21.2937** Volcanic landforms. *In*: Smiley, Terah L., Nations, J. Dale, Péwé, Troy L., and Schafer, John P. (eds.), *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 79-109. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Sheridan, Michael F.; Nealey, L. David; and Dehn, Jonathan
1986 **21.2938** Middle and late Cenozoic volcanism in Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):412. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Sherlock, R. L.
no date **21.2939** *The Permo-Triassic formations; a world review.* London: Hutchinson's Scientific and Technical Publications, 367 pp. (see pp. 186-187). [Date of publication pre-1948, probably war-time. Library of Congress catalogue gives date as [1948].] <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shimer, Hervey W.
1911 **21.2940** The small cave houses of Arizona. *Science Conspectus*, 2:16-18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>
1919 **21.2941** Permo-Triassic of northwestern Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 30:155. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>
1919 **21.2942** Permo-Triassic of northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 30:471-497. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shimer, Hervey W., and Shimer, F. H.
1910 **21.2943** The lithologic section of Walnut Canyon, Arizona, with relation to the cliff-dwellings of this and other regions of northwestern Arizona. *American Anthropologist*, 12:237-249. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shimer, John A.
1960 **21.2944** *This sculptured earth; the landscape of America.* New York: Columbia University Press, 255 pp. (see pp. 100-107). <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>
1972 **21.2945** *Field guide to landforms in the United States.* New York: The Macmillan Co., 272 pp. (see pp. 88-97). <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shinn, Eric S., and Hinojosa, Juan Homero
1991 **21.2946** A source mechanism for the production of perimeter of the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 23(4):94. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Shirley, Dennis H.
1988 **21.2947** *Geochemical facies analysis of the Surprise Canyon Formation in Fern Glen channelway, central Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 240 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shirley, D. H., and Parnell, R. A., Jr.
1986 **21.2948** Clay mineralogy in the paleoenvironmental analysis of the Surprise Canyon Formation, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):413. <*Mon. 8*: 3-82>

Shoemaker, Eugene M.
1967 **21.2949** Eastern Navajo Reservation area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 27-28.

Shoemaker, Eugene M.; Squires, R. L.; and Abrams, M. J.
1974 **21.2950** The Bright Angel and Mesa Butte fault systems of northern Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 1, Regional studies, pp. 355-391. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>
1975 **21.2951** The Bright Angel, Mesa Butte, and related fault systems of northern Arizona. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technical Report 32-1597*, pp. 23-42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>
1978 **21.2952** Bright Angel and Mesa Butte fault systems of northern Arizona. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 341-367. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Shuey, R. T.; Schellinger, D. K.; Johnson, E. H.; and Alley, L. B.
1973 **21.2953** Aeromagnetics and the transition between the Colorado Plateau and Basin and Range provinces. *Geology*, 1:107-110. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Sigler, John W., and Sigler, William F.
1994 **21.2954** Fishes of the Great Basin and the Colorado Plateau: past and present forms. *In*: Harper, Kimball T., St. Clair, Larry L., Thorne, Kaye H., and Hess, Wilford M. (eds.), *Natural history of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin.* Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, pp. 163-208.

Silberman, Miles L., and Wenrich, Karen J.
1993 **21.2955** Mineralized quartz veins along the Grand Wash Cliffs in the Music Mountains, northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):147.

Silver, Leon T.
1976 **21.2956** A regional uranium anomaly in the Precambrian basement of the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 8:1107-1108. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Silver, Leon T., and McGetchin, Thomas R.
1994 **21.2957** Observations on the nature of the Precambrian crust under the southern Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):63.

Silver, Leon T.; Anderson, C. A.; Conway, C.; and Murray, J.
1974 **21.2958** Preliminary report on geologic observations of southwestern North America. *In*: Skylab 4 visual observations project report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Report TM X-58142*, pp. 7-1 to 7-8. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Silver, Leon T.; Anderson, T. H.; Conway, C. M.; Murray, J. D.; and Powell, R. E.
1977 **21.2959** Geological features of southwestern North America. *In*: Skylab explores the earth. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Special Publication 380*, pp. 89-135. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Silver, Leon T.; Anderson, C. A.; Crittenden, M.; and Robertson, J. M.
1977 **21.2960** Chronostratigraphic elements of the Precambrian rocks of the southwestern and far western United States. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 9:1176. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Simmons, Ardyth M.
1988 **21.2961** Early Tertiary geology preserved beneath Miocene volcanic rocks of the Mohon Mountains, Mohave-Yavapai Counties, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):232. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Simon, Ruth B.
1972 **21.2962** Seismicity. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 48-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Skipp, Betty A. L.
1963 **21.2963** Zonation of calcareous Foraminifera in the Redwall limestone (Mississippian), Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 73*, pp. 245-246. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>
1969 **21.2964** Foraminifera. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 173-255. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>
1979 **21.2965** Great Basin region. *In*: Craig, L. C., and Connor, C. W. (coordinators), Paleotectonic investigations of the Mississippian System in the United States. Part 1. Introduction and regional analyses of the Mississippian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1010-P*, pp. 273-328. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Skipp, Betty, and McKee, Edwin D.
1978 **21.2966** Transgressions and regressions of Redwall sea, northern Arizona, related to calcareous foraminiferal faunas. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:147. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Skipp, Betty; Halcomb, L. D.; and Gutschick, Raymond C.
1966 **21.2967** Tournayellinae, calcareous foraminifera, in Mississippian rocks of North America; with translations from the original Russian of descriptions of several key genera and species by Ivan Mittin and Betty Skipp. *Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, Special Publication 9*, 38 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Skwara, T
1992 **21.2968** *Old bones and serpent stones; a guide to interpreted fossil localities in Canada and the United States. Volume 2: Western states.* Blacksburg, Virginia: McDonald and Woodward Publishing Co., 301 pp. (see cover, pp. 63, 102, 217-222).

Slagle, Heidi
1998 **21.2969** The digital recreation of the history of the Colorado Plateau. *EnviroNews* (Northern Arizona University), (October):1, 7-8.

Slawson, G. C., Jr., and Everett, L. G.
1973 **21.2970** Chemical and biological problems in the Grand Canyon. *Hydrology and Water Resources of Arizona and the Southwest*, 3:63-72. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Sloss, L. L.

1988 **21.2971** (ed.) Sedimentary cover—North American craton: U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America*, Volume D-2, 506 pp. + slipcase containing plates. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

1988 **21.2972** Tectonic evolution of the craton in Phanerozoic time. *In*: Sloss, L. L. (ed.), Sedimentary cover—North American craton: U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America*, Volume D-2, pp. 25-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Smiley, Terah L.

1984 **21.2973** Climatic change during landform development. *In*: Smiley, Terah L., Nations, J. Dale, Péwé, Troy L., and Schafer, John P. (eds.), *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 55-57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83 to 3-84>

Smiley, Terah L.; Nations, J. Dale; Péwé, Troy L; and Schafer, John P.

1984 **21.2974** (eds.) *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1984 **21.2975** Geologic time scale. *In*: Smiley, Terah L., Nations, J. Dale, Péwé, Troy L., and Schafer, John P. (eds.), *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 1-6. [By-line only as "The Editors".) <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Smith, A. R.

1969 **21.2976** Precambrian fossils from the Bass Limestone of the Grand Canyon Series. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1968*, p. 639. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Smith, Bernard J.

1983 **21.2977** Comment [on "Use of packrat middens to determine rates of cliff retreat in the eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona" by Kenneth L. Cole and Larry Mayer (1982).] *Geology*, 11:494. [Reply by Cole and Mayer, 494-495.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-27>

Smith, Douglas

1990 **21.2978** Xenolith constraints on Colorado Plateau lithosphere [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1564. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Smith, Douglas, and Riter, J. C. Alexis

1994 **21.2979** Mantle xenoliths and the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):63-64.

1995 **21.2980** Xenoliths, mantle processes, and dynamics of the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 76(46, Supplement):605.

1996 **21.2981** Genesis and evolution of low-Al orthopyroxene in spinel peridotite xenoliths, Grand Canyon field, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-290.

1997 **21.2982** Genesis and evolution of low-Al orthopyroxene in spinel peridotite xenoliths, Grand Canyon field, Arizona, USA. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* (*Beitrage zur Mineralogie und Petrologie*), 127(4):391-404.

Smith, Douglas; Riter, J. C. Alexis; and Mertzman, Stanley A.

1999 **21.2983** Water-rock interactions, orthopyroxene growth, and Si-enrichment in the mantle: evidence in xenoliths from the Colorado Plateau, southwestern United States. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 165(1):45-54.

Smith, Eugene I.; Feuerbach, Daniel L.; Naumann, Terry R.; and Mills, James G.

1990 **21.2984** Mid-Miocene volcanic and plutonic rocks in the Lake Mead area of Nevada and Arizona; production of intermediate igneous rocks in an extensional environment. *In*: Anderson, J. Lawford (ed.), The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 174*, pp. 169-194. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Smith, Eugene I.; Schmidt, Casey S.; and Mills, James G.
1988 **21.2985** Mid-Tertiary volcanoes in the Lake Mead area of southern Nevada and northwestern Arizona. *In*: Weide, David L., et al. (eds.), *This extended land; geological journeys in the southern Basin and Range.* Las Vegas: University of Nevada, Department of Geosciences, pp. 107-122. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Smith, Felisa A., and Betancourt, Julio L.
1998 **21.2986** Response of the bushy-tailed woodrats (*Neotoma cinerea*) to late Quaternary climatic change in the Colorado Plateau. *Quaternary Research*, 50:1-11.

Smith, G. E. P.
1936 **21.2987** Groundwater law in Arizona and neighboring states. *University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 65*, pp. 47-91.

Smith, George Otis
1918 **21.2988** A century of Government geological surveys. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 46:171-192 (see pp. 182-183). <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>
1918 **21.2989** A century of Government geological surveys. *In*: *A century of science in America; with special reference to the American Journal of Science 1818-1918.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, and London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, pp. 193-216.

Smith, J. Dungan, and Riter, J. C. A.
1995 **21.2990** Xenoliths, mantle processes, and dynamics of the Colorado Plateau [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 76(46, Supplement):F605. [*N.B.*: "The Abstract Book, identified on the spine as a supplement to Vol. 76, Issue 46 of Eos, Transactions AGU, actually was a supplement to Issue 45, having been mailed with the November 7, 1995, tabloid. However, to avoid confusion and to ensure uniform citation, AGU prefers that you not correct this identification. A correction would be unlikely to reach all users, resulting in conflicting citations for the same material." —Memorandum to subscribers, from AGU, December 14, 1995.]

Smith, R. B.
1978 **21.2991** Seismicity, crustal structure, and intraplate tectonics of the interior of the western Cordillera. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 111-144. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Smith, R. B.; Braile, L. W.; and Keller, G. R.
1975 **21.2992** Upper crustal low-velocity layers: Possible effect of high temperatures over a mantle upwarp at the Basin Range-Colorado Plateau transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28:197-204. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Smith, Robert B.; Nagy, Walter C.; Julander, Kelsey A. (Smith); Viveiros, John J.; Barker, Craig A.; and Gants, Donald G.
1989 **21.2993** Geophysical and tectonic framework of the eastern Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau-Rocky Mountain transition. *In*: Pakiser, L. C., and Mooney, W. D. (eds.), Geophysical framework of the continental United States. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 172*, pp. 205-233. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Smith, Zachary A.
1989 **21.2994** *Groundwater in the West.* San Diego, California: Academic Press, Inc. (see Chapter 3, Arizona, pp. 35-50).

Snell, Joan B.
1961 **21.2995** Method for predicting line-of-sight capabilities: Preliminary investigations. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 72:479-484. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Snow, J. I.

1945 **21.2996** Trilobites of the Middle Permian Kaibab formation of northern Arizona. *Plateau*, 18:17-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Snyder, W. S.; Dickinson, W. R.; and Silberman, M. L.

1976 **21.2997** Tectonic implications of space-time patterns of Cenozoic magmatism in the western United States. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 32:91-106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Sorauf, James E.

1962 **21.2998** *Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Whitmore area, Mohave County, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kansas, 361 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Sorauf, James E., and Billingsley, George H.

1991 **21.2999** Members of the Toroweap and Kaibab Formations, Lower Permian, northern Arizona and southwestern Utah. *Mountain Geologist*, 28(1):9-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Spamer, Earle E.

1979 **21.3000** A jellyfish in the Canyon. *Grand Canyon Guide*, 3(1):1, 4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1982 **21.3001** Enigmatic fossils of the Grand Canyon Supergroup (Precambrian) of northern Arizona. *Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):3-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1982 **21.3002** The fossil insects of the Grand Canyon. *Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Newsletter*, 4(8):5-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1982 **21.3003** The Devil and David White; or, The road to fame and misfortune through static morphology and lack of study. *Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Newsletter*, 4(10):4-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1983 **21.3004** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, 1857-1982, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 13*, 543 [544] pp. on six 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1984 **21.3005** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. Volume 2. Supplement to the annotated bibliography (1857-1983), Supplement and revisions to the annotated catalogue. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 14*, 229 pp. on three 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1984 **21.3006** In memoriam: Edwin D. McKee. *Mosasaur* (Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Journal), 2:44. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1984 **21.3007** Paleontology in the Grand Canyon of Arizona: 125 years of lessons and enigmas from the late Precambrian to the present. *Mosasaur* (Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Journal), 2:45-128. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1988 **21.3008** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. Volume 3. Second supplement (to 1987) with an annotated bibliography of the world literature on the Grand Canyon type fossil *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899, an index fossil for the late Proterozoic. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 17*, 343 [355] pp. on four 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1989 **21.3009** The development of geological studies in the Grand Canyon; prepared for the 28th International Geological Congress Colorado River field trips through the Grand Canyon, Lees Ferry to Temple Bar, Lake Mead, Arizona, June-July 1989. *Tryonia* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Department of Malacology, Miscellaneous Publications), no. 17, 87 pp. (Contribution of the Invertebrate Paleontology Section, no. 1.) [300 copies only; first distributed gratis to members of the field trips. The trips, incidentally, ended at Pearce Ferry, not at Temple Bar as originally planned).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-84> FQ4:141 FQ5:169 FQ6:246 FQ11:379

1989 **21.3010** Late Proterozoic index fossil *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899: Understanding an enigma. *28th International Geological Congress, Abstracts*, 3:159-160. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1990 **21.3011** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. Volume 4. Third supplement (to 1989), with supplement to the annotated bibliography of the world literature on the Grand Canyon type fossil *Chuaria circularis*

Walcott, 1899. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 20*, 178 pp. on two 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1990 **21.3012** Geology of the Grand Canyon: A guide and index to published graphic and tabular material (excluding paleontology); measured stratigraphic sections, cross-sections, correlation diagrams, maps, data presented in figures and tables, photographs, geological road logs and Colorado River guides, and miscellaneous lists; stratigraphic, geographic, and subject indexes; cross-indexed to *Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography*, Geological Society of America, Microform Publications 13, 14, 17, and 20, Volumes 1 through 4. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 21*, xlix + 674 pp. on eight 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

1990 **21.3013** Introduction. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 3, Geology of the Grand Canyon, pp. 3-3 to 3-11.

1992 **21.3014** Geology of the Grand Canyon: A guide and index to published graphic and tabular data (excluding paleontology). Volume 2. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 22*, 125 pp. on two 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

1992 **21.3015** Geology of the Grand Canyon: An annotated bibliography, with an annotated catalogue of Grand Canyon type fossils. Volume 5. Fourth supplement (to 1991) with second supplement to the annotated bibliography of the world literature on the Grand Canyon type fossil *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 23*, 234 pp. on three 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

1992 **21.3016** The Grand Canyon fossil record; a source book on paleontology of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, northwestern Arizona and southeastern Nevada. Bibliography; indexes to taxa, stratigraphic records, localities, and repositories of type, figured, and cited specimens. *Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 24*, 1,008 pp. on eleven 98-frame fiche. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

1992 **21.3017** Computerized database on Grand Canyon paleontology [abstract]. *National Park Service Paleontological Research Abstract Volume, 3rd Fossil Resources Conference, Fossil Butte National Monument, Wyoming, September 1992*, p. 42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

1993 **21.3018** GCPALEO: A computerized database on Grand Canyon paleontology. *In*: News and notes [section]. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 144:342-343. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

1993 **21.3019** Late Pleistocene(?) land snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in "red earth" deposits of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Mosasaur* (Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Journal), 5:47-58.

1995 **21.3020** Sublime stone; Grand Canyon geology after Powell. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), no. 24, pp. 16-26, back cover.

Spamer, Earle E., and Bogan, Arthur E.

1993 **21.3021** Mollusca of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, Arizona: New and revised data on diversity and distributions, with notes on Pleistocene-Holocene mollusks of the Grand Canyon. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 144:21-68. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Spamer, Earle E., and Shapiro, Earl A.

1980 **21.3022** Drainage basin analysis used to distinguish regional geomorphic trends—eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 12:84. <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Spamer, Earle E.; Daeschler, Edward; and Vostreys-Shapiro, L. Gay

1995 **21.3023** A study of fossil vertebrate types in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; taxonomic, systematic, and historical perspectives. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication 16*, 434 pp. (see pp. 287-288).

Spangler, Sharon

1986 **21.3024** *On foot in the Grand Canyon; hiking the trails of the South Rim.* Boulder, Colorado: Pruett Publishing Co., 194 pp. (Appendix A, Cross-section of the rock formations in the Grand Canyon, with explanations, pp. 158-163.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-84>

Spaulding, W. Geoffrey

1983 **21.3025** Late Wisconsin macrofossil records of desert vegetation in the American Southwest. *Quaternary Research*, 19:256-264. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

1990 **21.3026** Comparison of pollen and macrofossil based reconstructions of Late Quaternary vegetation in North America. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 64:359-366. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

1991 **21.3027** A middle Holocene vegetation record from the Mojave Desert of North America and its paleoclimatic significance. *Quaternary Research*, 35:427-437. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Spaulding, W. Geoffrey; Leopold, Estella B.; and Van Devender, Thomas R.

1983 **21.3028** Late Wisconsin paleoecology of the American Southwest. *In*: Wright, H. E., Jr. (ed.), *Late Quaternary environments of the United States. Volume 1. The Late Pleistocene.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, pp. 259-293. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Spence, Clark C.

1993 **21.3029** *Mining engineers and the American West; the lace-boot brigade, 1849-1933.* Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho Press, 407 pp. (see pp. 56, 154, and illustrations).

Spence, William

1996 **21.3030** Could the uplift of the Colorado Plateau and the southern Rocky Mountains be due to the warming of a captured Farallon Plate? *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-514.

Spencer, Jon E.

1994 **21.3031** Uplift of the Colorado Plateau: possible mechanisms related to low-angle subduction. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):64.

1995 **21.3032** Uplift of the Colorado Plateau due to lithosphere attenuation during Laramide low-angle subduction [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 76(46, Supplement):F605. [*N.B.*: "The Abstract Book, identified on the spine as a supplement to Vol. 76C, Issue 46 of Eos, Transactions AGU, actually was a supplement to Issue 45, having been mailed with the November 7, 1995, tabloid. However, to avoid confusion and to ensure uniform citation, AGU prefers that you not correct this identification. A correction would be unlikely to reach all users, resulting in conflicting citations for the same material." —Memorandum to subscribers, from AGU, December 14, 1995.]

1999 **21.3033** [Discussion of "The active southwest margin of the Colorado Plateau: Uplift of mantle origin", by Tom Parsons and Jill McCarthy (1995).] *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 111(1):154-155; Reply, 156-157.)

Spencer, Jon E., and Patchett, P. Jonathan

1996 **21.3034** Sr isotope evidence for a lacustrine origin for the Upper Miocene to Pliocene Bouse Formation, lower Colorado River trough, and implications for timing of Colorado Plateau uplift. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-514.

1997 **21.3035** Sr isotope evidence for a lacustrine origin for the upper Miocene to Pliocene Bouse Formation, lower Colorado River trough, and implications for timing of Colorado Plateau uplift. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 109(6):767-778; and Data Repository item 9722, 6 pp. (available on request from Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado).

Spencer, Jon E.; Peters, Lisa; McIntosh, William C.; and Patchett, P. Jonathan

1998 **21.3036** 6 Ma $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ date from the Hualapai Limestone and implications for the age of the Bouse Formation and Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):37.

Spragg, John

1952 **21.3037** Boundary Butte anticline. Four Corners Geological Society, *Geological symposium of the Four Corners region*, pp. 104-105. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Springer, Abraham E.; Petroutson, William D.; and Blakey, Joshua C.
1996 **21.3038** Hydraulic conductivity variability of a Colorado River reattachment bar induced by a controlled flood [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F272-F273.

Springorum, D.
1965 **21.3039** *Spätpleistozäne Schotterablagerungen im Grand Canyon des Colorado River, Coconino County, Arizona.* Thesis, Universität Wurzburg, 78 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Sprinkle, James
1976 **21.3040** Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Cambrian echinoderms from the Rocky Mountains. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 23(2):61-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Spurr, J. E.
1903 **21.3041** Descriptive geology of Nevada south of the fortieth parallel and adjacent poritons of California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 208*, 229 pp. (see pp. 131-133, 136-138). <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stamm, John F., and Craig, Richard G.
1989 **21.3042** A climate model for the southwestern U.S. suitable for paleoclimatic reconstructions. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):A281. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stearn, Sharon M.; Stewart, Kevin G.; and Bice, David M.
1992 **21.3043** Geometry of basement faults underlying the northern extent of the East Kaibab monocline, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(7):A361.

Steed, Douglas A.
1979 **21.3044** *Geology of the Virgin River Gorge, northwest Arizona.* Master's thesis, Brigham Young University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>
1980 **21.3045** Geology of the Virgin River Gorge, northwest Arizona. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 27(3):96-115. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Steele, G.
1960 **21.3046** Pennsylvanian-Permian stratigraphy of east-central Nevada and adjacent Utah. *In*: Geology of east-central Nevada. *Intermountain Association of Geologists, 11th Annual Field Conference, 1960, Guidebook*, pp. 91-113. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Steele, J. Dorman
1877 **21.3047** *Fourteen weeks in popular geology.* New York, Chicago, and New Orleans: A. S. Barnes and Co., revised ed., 280 pp. (see pp. 237, and map preceding frontispiece). (The Story of the Rocks.)

Steinhart, Peter
1981 **21.3048** The fossil horse. *Audubon*, 83 (March):8, 10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stenner, H. D.; Lund, W. R.; Pearthree, P. A.; and Everitt, B. L.
1998 **21.3049** Quaternary history and rupture characteristics of the Hurricane fault, southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):37-38.
1999 **21.3050** Paleoseimologic investigations of the Hurricane fault in northwestern Arizona and southwestern Utah. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 99-08*, 130 pp.

Stephens, Hal G., and Shoemaker, Eugene M.
1987 **21.3051** *In the footsteps of John Wesley Powell; an album of comparative photographs of the Green and Colorado Rivers, 1871-72 and 1968.* Boulder: Johnson Books, and Denver: The Powell Society, 286 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85> FQ3:249 FQ11:334 FQ12:382A, 382B FQ12A:193 FQ12B:152A, 152B FQ13A:149

Steven, T. A.; Smedes, H. W.; Prostka, H. J.; Lipman, P. W.; and Christiansen, R. L.
1972 **21.3052** Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic igneous rocks. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 229-232. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stevens, Calvin H.
1965 **21.3053** Pre-Kaibab Permian stratigraphy and history of Butte Basin, Nevada and Utah. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 49:139-156. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>
1979 **21.3054** Lower Permian of the central Cordilleran miogeosyncline: Summary. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* Part 1, 90:140-142. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>
1979 **21.3055** Lower Permian of the central Cordilleran miogeosyncline. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* Part 2, 90:381-455 [on microfiche]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>
1982 **21.3056** The Early Permian *Thysanophyllum* coral belt: Another clue to Permian plate-tectonic reconstructions. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 93:163-173. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>
1991 **21.3057** (coordinator) Summary of Paleozoic paleogeography of western United States. *In*: Cooper, John D., and Stevens, Calvin H. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States—II. Volume 1.* Los Angeles: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, pp. 1-11. [By "Authors of Cambrian through Permian Period summary papers".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>
1991 **21.3058** Permian paleogeography of the western United States. *In*: Cooper, John D., and Stevens, Calvin H. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States—II. Volume 1.* Los Angeles: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, pp. 149-166. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Stevenson, Gene M.
1973 **21.3059** *Stratigraphy of the Dox Formation, Precambrian, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>
1974 **21.3060** Stratigraphy of the Dox Formation, Precambrian, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:477. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stevenson, Gene M., and Beus, Stanley S.
1982 **21.3061** Stratigraphy and depositional setting of the upper Precambrian Dox Formation in Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 93:163-173. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stewart, J. H.; Williams, G. A.; Albee, H. F.; and Raup, O. B.
1959 **21.3062** Stratigraphy of Triassic and associated formations in part of the Colorado Plateau region, with a section on Sedimentary petrology by R. A. Cadigan. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1046-Q*, pp. 487-576. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stewart, John H.
1970 **21.3063** Upper Precambrian and Lower Cambrian strata in the southern Great Basin, California and Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 620*, 206 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>
1971 **21.3064** Late Precambrian (~750 m.y.) continental separation in western North America—possible evidence from sedimentary and volcanic rocks. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 3:201. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>
1972 **21.3065** Initial deposits in the Cordilleran geosyncline: Evidence of a late Precambrian (<*Mon. 8*: 850 m.y.) continental separation. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 83:1345-1360. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

1976 **21.3066** Late Precambrian evolution of North America: Plate tectonics implication. *Geology*, 4:11-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

1978 **21.3067** Basin-Range structure in western North America: A review. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 1-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

1991 **21.3068** Latest Proterozoic and Cambrian rocks of the western United States—an overview. *In*: Cooper, John D., and Stevens, Calvin H. (eds.), *Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States—II. Volume 1*. Los Angeles: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, pp. 13-37. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Stewart, Meg E.; Taylor, Wanda J.; Pearthree, Philip A.; Solomon, Barry J.; and Hurlow, Hugh A.

1997 **21.3069** Neotectonics, fault segmentation, and seismic hazards along the Hurricane fault in Utah and Arizona: An overview of environmental factors in an actively extending region. *In*: Link, Paul Karl, and Kowallis, Bart J. (eds.), Mesozoic to Recent geology of Utah. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 42(Part 2):235-254; combined references, pp. 273-277. (Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1997 Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah.)

Stockton, Charles W.

1975 **21.3070** *Long-term streamflow records reconstructed from tree rings.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 111 pp. (see especially pp. 22-27, 38-43, 57, 85-87, 95-97, 106-107; Bright Angel Creek drainage). (Laboratory for Tree-Ring Research, paper no. 5.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stockton, Charles W., and Laing, D.

1976 **21.3071** *Riparian dendrochronology: A method for determining flood histories of ungaged watersheds.* Tucson: University of Arizona, Laboratory for Tree-Ring Research, 18 pp. [National Technical Information Service accession no. PB-256967.]

Stokes, William Lee

1961 **21.3072** Fluvial and eolian sandstone bodies in Colorado Plateau. *In*: Peterson, J. A., and Osmond, J. C. (eds.), *Geometry of sandstone bodies; a symposium.* Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 151-178. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

1968 **21.3073** Water-table bedding; Colorado Plateau. *In*: Abstracts for 1966. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 101*, p. 212. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

1969 **21.3074** *Scenes of the plateau lands and how they came to be.* Salt Lake City: [privately published], 66 pp. ["Editions" are probably printings.]

_____ **21.3075** *Scenes of the plateau lands and how they came to be.* Salt Lake City: [privately published], 2nd ed.

1973 **21.3076** *Scenes of the plateau lands and how they came to be.* Salt Lake City: [privately published], [3rd ed.], 66 pp. FQ1:133 FQ9A:98 FQ10:330 FQ12:446

1973 **21.3077** Geologic and climatic inferences from surficial deposits of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 20(1):11-26. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Stokes, William Lee, and Heylmun, Edgar B.

1963 **21.3078** Tectonic history of southwestern Utah. *In*: Heylmun, Edgar B. (ed.), *Guidebook to the geology of southwestern Utah; transition between Basin-Range and Colorado Plateau provinces.* Salt Lake City: Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists, 12th Annual Field Conference, pp. 19-25. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Stone, C.

1980 **21.3079** Heat flow along the southern Colordo Plateau margin, east-central Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 67:363. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Stone, Julius F.

1932 **21.3080** *Canyon country; a romance of a drop of water and a grain of sand.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 442 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Stose, G. W.
1901 **21.3081** [Abstract of "Notes on the Colorado Canyon district", by William Morris Davis (1900).] *Geologisches Centralblatt*, 1(11)(1 June):332-333.

Stover, Carl W., and Coffman, Jerry L.
1993 **21.3082** Seismicity of the United States, 1568-1989 (revised). *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1527*, 418 pp. (Arizona, pp. 61-63.)

Stoyanow, Alexander A.
1926 **21.3083** Notes on recent stratigraphic work in Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, 12:311-324. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1930 **21.3084** Certain aspects of Devonic in Arizona [abstract]. *Pan-American Geologist*, 53:316-317. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1936 **21.3085** Correlation of Arizona Paleozoic formations. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 47:459-540. [Also see comment by Norman E. A. Hinds, 47:1994-1998; comment by E. D. Wilson, 1998-1999; reply by Stoyanow, 1999-2000.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1940 **21.3086** Paleozoic paleogeography of Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 51:1950. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1942 **21.3087** Paleozoic paleogeography of Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 53:1255-1282. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1948 **21.3088** Some problems of Mississippian stratigraphy in southwestern United States. *Journal of Geology*, 56:313-326. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Strahler, Alan H., and Strahler, Arthur N.
1998 **21.3089** *Introducing physical geography.* New York, Chichester, Weinheim, Brisbane, Singapore, and Toronto: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2nd ed., 567+ pp. + CD-ROM (see pp. 278, 380-382, 394, 410-411; and see reprinting of Adler, Tina (1996, *Science News*, 150:188-189), pp. 561-562).

Strahler, Arthur N.
1940 **21.3090** *Landslides of the Vermilion and Echo Cliffs, northern Arizona.* Master's thesis, Columbia University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1940 **21.3091** Landslides of the Vermilion and Echo Cliffs. *Journal of Geomorphology*, 3:285-300. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1942 **21.3092** East Kaibab monocline and Kaibab Plateau—Jacob Lake quadrangle, Arizona. *Journal of Geomorphology*, 5:178-180. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1944 **21.3093** Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino Plateaus, Arizona. *Journal of Geology*, 41:361-387. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1944 **21.3094** Geomorphic significance of valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino Plateaus. *Science*, new series, 100:219-220. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1944 **21.3095** A guide to the East Kaibab monocline in the Grand Canyon region. *Plateau*, 17:1-13. [*Erratum*: p. 11, lines 17, 18 from below cut to end of second paragraph, should read: "For the remainder of the journey to Jacob Lake on the Kaibab Plateau summit the highway follows canyons cut in the monocline thus preventing further regional geological observations."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1945 **21.3096** Landscape features of the Kaibab and Coconino Plateaus. *Plateau*, 18:1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1948 **21.3097** Geomorphology and structure of the West Kaibab fault zone and Kaibab Plateau, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 59:513-540. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Stringfield, V. T.; LeGrand, H. E.; and LaMoreaux, P. E.
1974 **21.3098** (*with* Jan Tolson, ed., and C. Raymond Rayfield) Karst and paleohydrology of carbonate terrains in semiarid and arid regions with a comparison to humid karst of Alabama. *Alabama Geological Survey, Bulletin 105*, 106 pp. (see pp. 38-47, 99-100). <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Strong, Tom
1991 **21.3099** Crumbling Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; preliminary report. *Geo²* (National Speleological Society, Cave Geology and Geography Section, Newsletter), 18(3):66-68.

Sturdevant, Glen E.
1926 **21.3100** Ancient ferns. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(3):3. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1926 **21.3101** Dragon fly. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(4):3. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1926 **21.3102** Salt in the Tapeats sandstone. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(6):3-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1926 **21.3103** Calcite. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(8):3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1927 **21.3104** Fossils. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(9):1-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1927 **21.3105** Theories relating to origin of the canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 1(11):2-3. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1927 **21.3106** Formations exposed at the Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(2):2-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1927 **21.3107** Pegmatite dikes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 2(4):4-5. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1928 **21.3108** What causes the canyon walls to recede? *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(4):1-3. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1928 **21.3109** A reconnaissance of the northeastern part of Grand Canyon National Park. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(6):1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>
1994 **21.3110** Theories relating to origin of the Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 12-13. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1927.]
1994 **21.3111** What causes the Canyon walls to recede? *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 14-15.
1994 **21.3112** Formations exposed at the Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 19-22. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, July, 1927.]

Sturgul, J. R., and Grinshpan, Z.
1975 **21.3113** Finite-element model for possible isostatic rebound in the Grand Canyon. *Geology*, 3:169-171. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Sturgul, J. R., and Irwin, T. D.
1971 **21.3114** Earthquake history of Arizona and New Mexico, 1850-1966. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 9*, pp. 1-37. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Suess, Eduard
1904 **21.3115** *The face of the earth (Das Antlitz der Erde)* (translated by Hertha B. C. Sollas, under W. J. Sollas). Oxford: Clarendon Press, Volume 1, 604 pp. (see "Colorado plateau and the High plateaux of Utah", pp. 569-577). <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Sumida, Stuart S.
1995 **21.3116** Notes from the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau; first in a series. Correspondence of fossil vertebrate assemblages between the Colorado Plateau and continental Europe: Implications for Pangaean landforms during the Early Permian. *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (6)(November 20):[1-2] [entire number].

Summons, Roger E., and Walter, Malcolm R.
1990 **21.3117** Molecular fossils and microfossils of prokaryotes and protists from Proterozoic sediments. *American Journal of Science*, 290-A:212-244. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Summons, Roger E.; Brassell, Simon C.; Eglinton, Geoffrey; Evans, Evan; Horodyski, Robert J.; Robinson, Neil; and Ward, David M.

1988 **21.3118** Distinctive hydrocarbon biomarkers from fossiliferous sediment of the Late Proterozoic Walcott Member, Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52:2625-2637. <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

1989 **21.3119** Regional geophysics of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 717-739. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Sumner, Christopher

1996 **21.3120** Stratigraphy of the northern depositional margin of the Coconino Sandstone, northern Arizona and southern Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-239.

Sumner, John S.

1976 **21.3121** Earthquakes in Arizona. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Mines), 6(1):1-5.

Suneson, Neil Hedner

1980 **21.3122** *The origin of bimodal volcanism, west-central Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Santa Barbara, 326 pp. [**21.3123** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 41:3716B-3717B, 1981.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

Suneson, Neil, and Lucchitta, Ivo

1978 **21.3124** Bimodal volcanism along the eastern margin of the Basin and Range province, western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:149. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

1979 **21.3125** K-Ar ages of Cenozoic volcanic rocks, west-central Arizona. *Isochron/West*, 24:25-29. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Supan, Alexander

1896 **21.3126** *Grundzüge der Physischen Erdkunde.* Leipzig: Von Veit und Comp., 706 pp. (see pp. 389, 458-459).

1903 **21.3127** *Grundzüge der physischen Erdkunde.* Leipzig: Von Veit and Co., 852 pp. (see pp. 474, 484, 553). <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

1908 **21.3128** *Grundzüge der physischen Erdkunde.* Leipzig: Von Veit and Co., 936 pp. (see pp. 510, 529, 603-604). <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Suppe, John; Powell, Christine; and Berry, Robert

1973 **21.3129** Regional topography, seismicity, volcanism, and the present-day tectonics of the western United States. *In*: Proceedings of the Conference on Tectonic Problems of the San Andreas Fault System. *Stanford University Publications, Geological Sciences*, 13:181-185. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

1975 **21.3130** Regional topography, seismicity, Quaternary volcanism, and the present-day tectonics of the western United States. *American Journal of Science*, Rodgers Volume, 275-A:397-436. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Sutherland, Diony H.

1964 **21.3131** (ed.) Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona; Major Brady memorial. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 40*, 71 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87> GUIDON 576

Sutphin, Hoyt B.

1986 **21.3132** *Occurrence and structural control of collapse features on the southern Marble Plateau, Coconino County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 139 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Sutphin, Hoyt B., and Wenrich, Karen J.
1983 **21.3133** Structural control of breccia pipes on the southern Marble Plateau, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 83-908*, 6 pp., 2 sheets, scale 1:50,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>
1986 **21.3134** Redwall Limestone joint control on Orphan-Mine type breccia pipes on the Marble Plateau, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):416. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>
1987 **21.3135** Caves in the Redwall Limestone, central Hualapai Reservation, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):860. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Sutphin, Hoyt B.; Wenrich, Karen J.; and Verbeek, Earl R.
1983 **21.3136** Structural control of breccia pipes on the southern Marble Plateau, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):376. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Swift, William M.
1970 **21.3137** "Geologic cross-section of the Grand Canyon of Arizona". Grand Canyon Natural History Association. [Postcard.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-10>

Sydow, M., and Brumbaugh, D. S.
1987 **21.3138** Seismicity in the San Francisco volcanic field, northern Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):45. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Sylvia, Dennis Ashton
1985 **21.3139** *Depositional, diagenetic, and subsidence history of the Redwall Limestone, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 267 pp. [**21.3140** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 24(1):49.]

Sylvia, Dennis A., and Armin, Richard A.
1984 **21.3141** Tectonic versus eustatic control of Early Mississippian shelf sedimentation, northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 16(6):672. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Szabo, Barney J.
1990 **21.3142** Age of travertine deposits in eastern Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Quaternary Research*, 34(1):24-32. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Szabo, Barney J., and Rosholt, John N.
1991 **21.3143** Conventional uranium-series and uranium-trend dating. *From*: Rosholt, John N., Colman, Steven M., Stuiver, Minze, Damon, Paul E., Naeser, Charles W., Naeser, Nancy D., Szabo, Barney J., Muhs, Daniel R., Linddicoat, Joseph C., Forman, Steven L., Machette, Michael N., and Pierce, Kenneth L., Dating methods applicable to the Quaternary. *In*: Morrison, Roger B. (ed.), Quaternary nonglacial geology: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume K-2*, pp. 55-60. [Combined references for chapter, pp. 69-74.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-114 to 3-115>

Szabo, Barney J., and Winograd, Isaac J.
1995 **21.3144** Paleoclimatic, paleohydrologic and tectonic applications of uranium-series dating of travertine and calcite vein samples from southern Great Basin and Grand Canyon areas. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-37*, 26 pp.

Szabo, Barney J.; O'Malley, P. A.; and Schafer, J. P.
1986 **21.3145** Uranium-series dating of travertine deposits in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):417. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Tabachnik, Rachel

1979 **21.3146** Cambrian stratigraphy. *In*: Nelson, C. A. (ed.), *Grand Canyon.* University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, ESSSO Guidebook 9, pp. 23-27. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Tainter, Stanton L.

1947 **21.3147** Apex copper property, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4013*, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Tarr, Ralph S.

1897 **21.3148** *Elementary geology.* New York: Macmillan Co., and London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 499 pp. (see pp. 161, 170-172).

1911 **21.3149** History of the Grand Canon district. *American Geographical Society, Bulletin*, 43:285-286.

Taylor, Dwight W.

1970 **21.3150** West American freshwater Mollusca, 1: Bibliography of Pleistocene and Recent species. *San Diego Society of Natural History, Memoir 4*, 73 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

1975 **21.3151** Index and bibliography of late Cenozoic freshwater Mollusca of western North America. Claude W. Hibbard Memorial Volume 1. *University of Michigan, Papers on Paleontology, no. 10*, 384 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

1983 **21.3152** Late Tertiary mollusks from the lower Colorado River valley. *University of Michigan, Museum of Paleontology, Contributions*, 26(13):289-298. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Taylor, W. W.

1954 **21.3153** An analysis of some salt samples from the Southwest. *Plateau*, 27:1-7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

1958 **21.3154** A brief survey through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 30.* <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Taylor, Wanda J., and Stewart, Meg E.

1998 **21.3155** Earthquake fault segments, geometric fault segments and segment linkage on the Hurricane fault, southern Utah and northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):38.

Teichert, Curt

1965 **21.3156** Devonian rocks and paleogeography of central Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 464*, 181 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Tenney, J. B.

1928 **21.3157** The mineral industries of Arizona. *University of Arizona, Bulletin, Arizona Bureau of Mines*, 125 (Annual Review Series, no. 1), 135 pp.

1935 **21.3158** The copper deposits of Arizona. *In*: *Copper resources of the world. Volume 1.* Washington, D.C.: 16th International Geological Congress, pp. 167-235.

Termier, Pierre

1926 **21.3159** *La joie de connaître; suite de À la gloire de la terre, souvenires d'un géologue . . . .* Paris: Nouvelle Librairie Nationale, 333 pp. (Bibliothèque français de philosophie.) [With subsequent editions with other imprints.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Thoman, Mark William

1990 **21.3160** *The electrical resistivity structure of the EZ-1 breccia pipe with geologic correlation.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 320 pp. [**21.3161** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 29(2):253.]

Thomas, Blakemore E.
1949 **21.3162** *Geology and ore deposits of the Wallapai district, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, California Institute of Technology. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Thomas, Harold E., et al.
1963 **21.3163** Effects of drought in the Colorado River basin. *In*: Drought in the Southwest, 1942-56. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 372-F*, pp. F1-F51. FQ10:434

Thompson, A. H.
1879 **21.3164** Irrigable lands of that portion of Utah drained by the Coloado River and its tributaries. *In*: Powell, J. W., *Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Thompson, Graham
1980 **21.3165** A brief geologic history of Grand Canyon. *In*: Euler, Robert C., and Tikalsky, Frank (eds.), *The Grand Canyon up close and personal.* [Dillon, Monatana]: Western Montana College Foundation, pp. 5-12. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Thompson, R. N.; Leat, P. T.; and Humphreys, Eugene
1989 **21.3166** What is the influence of the Yellowstone mantle plume on Pliocene-Recent western U.S.A. magmatism? *In*: Continental magmatism; abstracts. International Association of Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior, General Assembly, Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA, June 25-July 1, 1989. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bulletin 131*, p. 268.

Thompson, Robert S.; Hostetler, Steven W.; Bartlein, Patrick J.; and Anderson, Katherine H.
1998 **21.3167** A strategy for assessing potential future changes in climate, hydrology, and vegetation in the western United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1153*, 20 pp.

Thompson, Robert S.; Van Devender, Thomas R.; Martin, Paul S.; Foppe, Theresa; and Long, Austin
1980 **21.3168** Shasta ground sloth (*Nothrotheriops shastense* Hoffstetter) at Shelter Cave, New Mexico: Environment, diet, and extinctions. *Quaternary Research*, 14:360-376. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Thompson, Robert S.; Whitlock, Cathy; Bartlein, Patrick J.; Harrisoni, Sandy P.; and Spaulding, W. Geoffrey
1993 **21.3169** Climatic changes in the western United States since 18,000 yr B.P. *In*: Wright, H. E., Jr., Kutzbach, J. E., Webb, T., III, Ruddiman, W. F., Street-Perrott, F. A., and Bartlein, P. J. (eds.), *Global climates since the last glacial maximum.* Minneapolis, Minnesota, and London: University of Minnesota Press, pp. 468-513.

Thomsen, Dietrick E.
1977 **21.3170** The great late Pleistocene extinction: a slothful tale. *Science News*, 112(24)(Dec. 10):396-398.

Thornbury, W. D.
1965 **21.3171** *Regional geomorphology of the United States.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 609 pp. (see pp. 405-441, 501-502). <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Thornton, John
1892 **21.3172** *Elementary physiography; an introduction to the study of nature.* London: Longmans, Green and Co., 274 pp. (see pp. 157-158).

Tidwell, William D.
1975 **21.3173** *Common fossil plants of western North America.* Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University Press, 197 pp. (see pp. 23, 33, 84). <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

1998 **21.3174** *Common fossil plants of western North America.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2nd ed., 299 pp.

Tidwell, William D.; Jennings, James R.; and Beus, Stanley S.
1992 **21.3175** A Carboniferous flora from the Surprise Canyon Formation in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 66(6):1013-1021.

Tillman, C. G.
1954 **21.3176** *Defense Minerals Exploration Administration docket 3075 (copper-uranium), J. and M. Leasing Co., Cox and Ross claims, Mohave County, Arizona.* 8 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Tilton, John L.
1931 **21.3177** Permian vertebrate tracks in West Virginia. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 42:547-556. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Timmons, J. Michael; Karlstrom, Karl E.; and Dehler, Carol M.
1998 **21.3178** Structure and sedimentary tectonics of the Chuar basin and Butte fault, Grand Canyon: Evidence for a Neoproterozoic "growth" fault. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):38.
1999 **21.3179** Grand Canyon Supergroup; six unconformities make one "Great Unconformity"; a record of supercontinent assembly and disassembly. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):28-32. [Also see "A translation", by Christa Sadler. Also see follow-up by Dehler, Porter, and Karlstrom.]

Tindall, S. E., and Davis, G. H.
1998 **21.3180** Partitioning of faulting within a reverse right-lateral shear zone along the East Kaibab monocline, Colorado Plateau, Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):38.

Tinl, Teresa J., and Beus, Stanley S.
1985 **21.3181** The occurrence of an opportunistic species in the upper Toroweap Formation, northwest Arizona [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 20 (1985 Proceedings Supplement):44-45. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Titley, Spencer R.
1984 **21.3182** Arizona landforms viewed from the perspective of geologic history. *In*: Smiley, Terah L., Nations, J. Dale, Péwé, Troy L., and Schafer, John P. (eds.), *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 37-53. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Torre, Ricardo de la
1950 **21.3183** Geomorphologia del Cañon del Colorado. *Boletín de Historia Natural* (Havana), 1(2):61-65. [Only a summary of Grand Canyon geology.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Toula, Franz
1887 **21.3184** *Geologische Forschungserbebnisse aus dem Flussgebeit des Colorado. Ein Vortrag gehalten im vereine zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien am. 5. Jänner 1887.* Wien, 51 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Townley, S. D., and Allen, M. W.
1939 **21.3185** Descriptive catalogue of earthquakes of the Pacific coast of the United States, 1769 to 1928. *Seimological Society of America, Bulletin*, 29:1-297. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Trapp, Richard A.
1997 **21.3186** (compiler) Bibliography of uranium- and copper-bearing breccia pipes on or near the Colorado Plateau of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-13*, 11 pp. [Extracted from AZGEOBIB computerized bibliographical database (*q.v.*).]

Trapp, Richard A.; Schmidt, Nancy; Reynolds, S. J.; and Horstman, K. C.

1995 **21.3187** AZGEOBIB, Version 2.0: A list of references on the geology of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-4*, 326 pp. and 3.5-inch diskette in pocket.

1996 **21.3188** AZGEOBIB, Version 2.1: A list of references on the geology of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-1*, 336 pp. and four 3.5-inch diskettes.

Trimble, Stephen

1986 **21.3189** The Colorado Plateau. *In*: Miller, Tom (ed.), *Arizona; the land and the people.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 44-71. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Trowbridge, John

1870 **21.3190** (ed.; *with* Samuel Kneeland and W. R. Nichols) *Annual of scientific discovery: or, Year-book of facts in science and art, for 1870, exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in mechanics, useful arts, natural philosophy, chemistry, astronomy, geology, biology, botany, mineralogy, meteorology, geography, antiquities, etc., together with notes on the progress of science during the year 1869; a list of recent scientific publications; obituaries of eminent scientific men, etc.* Boston: Gould and Lincoln; New York: Sheldon and Co.; and London: Trübner and Co. (See "The Colorado Expedition", p. 265).

Turcotte, Donald L.

1991 **21.3191** Fractals in geology: What are they and what are they good for? *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 1(1):1, 3-4. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Turner, Christine E.

1974 **21.3192** *Facies of the Toroweap Formation, Marble Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University, 120 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

1974 **21.3193** Supratidal and continental facies in the Toroweap Formation, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:480-481. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

1975 **21.3194** Supratidal and continental facies in the Toroweap Formation, Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Annual Meeting, Abstracts*, 2:76. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

1990 **21.3195** Toroweap Formation. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 203-223. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Turner, Christine E., and Rawson, Richard R.

1975 **21.3196** Facies change in Toroweap Formation, Oak Creek Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 59:925. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Turner, Daniel S.

1958 **21.3197** Devonian System of the Black Mesa Basin. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 71-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

1958 **21.3198** Catalogue of stratigraphic names of the Black Mesa Basin and adjacent areas. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 130-135. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Turner, Robert L.

1992 **21.3199** Analytical data for stream sediment and soil samples from Williams 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 92-0227, computer diskette, 1,471 analyses and introductory files. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

1992 **21.3200** Analytical data for stream sediment and soil samples from Grand Canyon 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 92-0229, computer diskette, 1,668 analyses and introductory files. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Tweit, Susan J.
1992 **21.3201** *The great Southwest nature factbook; a guide to the region's remarkable animals, plants and natural features.* Anchorage, Alaska, and Seattle, Washington: Alaska Northwest Books, 223 pp.

Twenter, F. R.
1956 **21.3202** *Relation of texture and mineral composition to the topographic expression of some Colorado Plateau sandstones.* Master's thesis, University of Missouri. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>
1961 **21.3203** Miocene and Pliocene history of central Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 424-C*, pp. 153-156. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>
1962 **21.3204** Geology and promising areas for ground-water development in the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1576-A*, pp. A1-A38, map. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>
1962 **21.3205** Rocks and water in Verde Valley, Arizona. *In*: Weber, Robert H., and Peirce, H. Wesley (eds.), Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 135-139. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Twenter, F. R., and Metzger, D. G.
1963 **21.3206** Geology and ground water in Verde Valley—the Mogollon Rim region, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1177*, 132 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Ulrich, E. O., and Bassler, R. S.
1931 **21.3207** Cambrian bivalved Crustacea of the order Conchostraca. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 78 (article 4), 130 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>
1931 **21.3208** *Indianites*, new name for the Cambrian crustacean *Indiana* Ulrich and Bassler. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 21:364. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

Ulrich, George E.
1983 **21.3209** Compositional and chronologic variations in volcanic rocks across the Colorado Plateau margin in Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):303. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>

U.S. Army Engineer Department
no date **21.3210** [Topographic atlas sheets prepared for an unrealized atlas of the western United States.] U.S. Geographical and Geological Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Sheet 66, 35°40¢ to 37°20¢ N, 113°45¢ to 116°30¢ W, 4 eds., hachure; Sheet 67, 35°40¢ to 37°20¢ N, 111°00¢ to 113°45¢ W, 2 eds., hachure and shaded, and a geological map for this area; Sheet 75, 34°00¢ to 35°40¢ N, 111°00¢ to 113°45¢ W, hachure; scales 1:506,880. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>
1871 **21.3211** Tables of maps, distances, lines of march, etc. Surveys and explorations in Nevada and Arizona. 14 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>
1873 **21.3212** Tables containing camps, distances, lines of march, latitudes, longitudes, altitudes, etc. Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian in Utah, Nevada, and Arizona. U.S. Government Printing Office, 20 sheets. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>
1874 **21.3213** *Progress report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in 1872.* U.S. Government Printing Office, 56 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-88>
1889 **21.3214** Explorations and surveys—1857-1880. *In*: *Report upon United States Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in charge of Capt. Geo. M. Wheeler. Volume 1. Geographical report.* Appendix F, Memoir of explorations and surveys, etc., Part 3. U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 599-745. [**21.3215** Appendix F also published separately.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-88 to 3-89>

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
1959 **21.3216** Orphan Lode. *In*: Mine operation data report. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Report AEC-PED-1*, p. 234. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1959 **21.3217** Orphan Lode mine (Grand Canyon). *In*: Guidebook to uranium deposits of western United States. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report RME-141*, pp. 3-44 to 3-47. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

1980 **21.3218** *Arizona Strip wilderness draft.* U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Arizona State Office, Phoenix, 115 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

U.S. Department of the Interior; Office of National Parks, Buildings, and Reservations

1933 **21.3219** *Views from parapet of Yavapai Station.* Educational Leaflet 1, 1 p. [Also reprinted.]

U.S. National Geodetic Survey

1987 **21.3220** *Geodetic control data; NAD 83 coordinates for geodetic control diagram area; Marble Canyon; latitude N36°, longitude W110° and W111°.* U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Charting and Geodetic Services, 4 pp.

U.S. Geodynamics Committee

1973 **21.3221** *U.S. Program for the Geodynamics Project.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 235 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

U.S. Geological Survey

1880 **21.3222** Forthcoming publications. *Uinkaret Plateau.* By Capt. C. E. Dutton. *U.S. Geological Survey, 1st Annual Report*, p. 74. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1902 **21.3223** *U.S. Geological Survey, 23rd Annual Report* (see pp. 130, 154, 163).

1903 **21.3224** *U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report* (see pp. 159, 172-173).

1904 **21.3225** *U.S. Geological Survey, 25th Annual Report* (see pp. 200, 201).

1905 **21.3226** *U.S. Geological Survey, 26th Annual Report* (see pp. 137-138).

1914 **21.3227** *U.S. Geological Survey, 35th Annual Report* (see p. 41).

1915 **21.3228** *U.S. Geological Survey, 36th Annual Report* (see p. 56).

1915 **21.3229** [Abstract of "The Shinumo quadrangle, Grand Canyon district, Arizona", by L. F. Noble (1914).] *Geologisches Zentralblatt*, 21(12)(1 February):452. [Abstract signed "G. S."]

1916 **21.3230** *U.S. Geological Survey, 37th Annual Report* (see p. 52).

1919 **21.3231** *U.S. Geological Survey, 40th Annual Report* (see p. 74).

1922 **21.3232** *U.S. Geological Survey, 43rd Annual Report* (see pp. 23-24).

1924 **21.3233** *U.S. Geological Survey, 45th Annual Report* (see pp. 28, 54).

1925 **21.3234** *U.S. Geological Survey, 46th Annual Report* (see p. 31).

1927 **21.3235** *U.S. Geological Survey, 48th Annual Report* (see p. 13).

1928 **21.3236** *U.S. Geological Survey, 49th Annual Report* (see p. 11).

1929 **21.3237** *U.S. Geological Survey, 50th Annual Report* (see pp. 12-13).

1931 **21.3238** *U.S. Geological Survey, 52nd Annual Report* (see p. 14).

1962 **21.3239** Colorado Plateau region. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 450-A*, pp. A37, A39. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1963 **21.3240** Colorado Plateau, stratigraphy. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 475-A*, p. A89. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1966 **21.3241** Age range of Supai Formation. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 550-A*, p. A82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1967 **21.3242** Age of lava dam in Grand Canyon. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 575-A*, p. A85. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1972 **21.3243** Ground-water levels in the United States, 1966-70. Southwestern states. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2010*, 106 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

1979 **21.3244** Chesterian channels discovered in western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1150*, p. 29. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1980 **21.3245** Tectonism in the San Francisco volcanic field and southern Colorado Plateau, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1175*, p. 82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1991 **21.3246** Basin characteristics and streamflow statistics in Arizona as of 1989. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 91-4041*, 615 pp.

U.S. Geological Survey; Arizona Bureau of Mines; and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
1969 **21.3247** Mineral and water resources of Arizona (prepared at the request of Senator Carl Hayden and Senator Paul J. Fannin of Arizona, committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate). *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 180*, 638 pp. FQ7:Misc.23

U.S. National Park Service
1939 **21.3248** *Views from parapet of Yavapai Station.* [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park] Educational Leaflet no. 1, 1 p. [Reprint.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park
1977 **21.3249** *Rampart Cave sloth dung fire, 1976-1977.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service report, 30 pp. + photographs. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

U.S. National Park Service staff, [Grand Canyon National Park]
1991 **21.3250** *Grand Canyon geology.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, folded pamphlet (1 side of 2; "Life along the rim" on other side). <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

U.S. War Department
no date **21.3251** *Photographs showing landscapes, geological and other features, of portions of the western territory of the United States, obtained in connection with geographical and geological exploraitons and surveys west of the 100th meridian, season of 1871, 1st Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, in charge.* Washington, D.C., photographs on folio pages. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

University of Arizona, Bureau of Mines
1917 **21.3252** Mineralogy of useful minerals in Arizona. *University of Arizona, Bulletin 41* (Economic Series, no. 11), 70 pp.

University of Iowa, Department of Geology, Geology Club
1968 **21.3253** *The Grand Canyon; Spring field trip 1968; guidebook by participants.* University of Iowa, Department of Geology, [50 pp.]. [Xerographically reproduced.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Unklesbay, A. G.
1986 **21.3254** What a gully! *Earth Science*, 39(1):17-20. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Uphoff, Thomas L.
1997 **21.3255** Precambrian Chuar source rock play: An exploration case history in southern Utah. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 81(1):1-15.

Valentine, Greg A.
1988 **21.3256** Bed forms in layer 1 of the Peach Springs Tuff ignimbrite: Transport processes during the blast phase of the eruption. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):239. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van der Voo, Rob, and Scotese, Chris
1981 **21.3257** Paleomagnetic evidence for a large (~2,000 km) sinistral offset along the Great Glen fault during Carboniferous time. *Geology*, 9:585-589. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Devender, Thomas R.
1977 **21.3258** Holocene woodlands in the southewestern deserts. *Science*, 198:189-192. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Devender, Thomas R., and King, James E.
1971 **21.3259** Late Pleistocene vegetational records in western Arizona. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 6(4):240-244. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Devender, Thomas R., and Mead, Jim I.

1976 **21.3260** Late Pleistocene and modern plant communities of Shinumo Creek and Peach Springs Wash, lower Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*, 11(1):16-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Devender, Thomas R., and Moodie, Kevin B.

1977 **21.3261** The desert tortoise in the Late Pleistocene with comments about its earlier history. *In*: Trotter, M. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 1977 Symposium of the Desert Tortoise Council*, pp. 41-45. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Devender, Thomas R., and Spaulding, W. Geoffrey

1979 **21.3262** Development of vegetation and climate in the southwestern United States. *Science*, 204:701-710. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Devender, Thomas R.; Martin, Paul S.; Thompson, Robert S.; Cole, Kenneth L.; Jull, A. J. Timothy; Long, Austin; Toolin, Laurence J.; and Donahue, Douglas J.

1985 **21.3263** Fossil packrat middens and the tandem accelerator mass spectrometer. *Nature*, 317:610-613. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Devender, Thomas R.; Mead, Jim I.; and Rea, Amadeo M.

1991 **21.3264** Late Quaternary plants and vertebrates from Picacho Peak, Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 36(3):302-314 (see p. 310). <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Van Devender, Thomas R.; Phillips, Arthur M., III; and Mead, Jim I.

1977 **21.3265** Late Pleistocene reptiles and small mammals from the lower Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 22:49-66. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Gosen, Bradley S., and Wenrich, Karen J.

1987 **21.3266** Lithology and stratigraphy of a drill core from the vicinity of the Hack Canyon mines, Mohave County, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-0144*, 11 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1989 **21.3267** (*with computer graphics by* William L. Thoen) Ground magnetometer surveys over known and suspected breccia pipes on the Coconino Plateau, northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1683*, Chapter C, pp. C1-C31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

1991 **21.3268** Geochemistry of soil samples from 50 solution-collapse features on the Coconino Plateau, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-0594-A*, 281 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

1991 **21.3269** Geochemistry of soil samples from 50 solution-collapse features on the Coconino Plateau, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-0594-B*, computer diskettes. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Van Gosen, Bradley S.; Wenrich, Karen J.; Sutphin, Hoyt B.; Scott, James H.; and Balcer, Richard A.

1989 **21.3270** Drilling of a U-mineralized breccia pipe near Blue Mountain, Hualapai Indian Reservation, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 89-0100*, 80 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-89>

Van Gundy, C. E.

1934 **21.3271** Some observations of the Unkar group of the Grand Canyon Algonkian. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(8):338-349. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1937 **21.3272** Nankoweap Group of the Grand Canyon Algonkian [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Proceedings for 1936*, p. 304. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1937 **21.3273** Jellyfish from the Grand Canyon Algonkian. *Science*, new series, 85:314. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1946 **21.3274** Faulting in the east part of the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 30:1899-1909. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1951 **21.3275** Nankoweap Group of the Grand Canyon Algonkian of Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 62:953-959. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Van Hise, Charles Richard

1892 **21.3276** Correlation papers: Archean and Algonkian. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 86*, 549 pp. (see pp. 326-331, 466, 507). <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1893 **21.3277** The pre-Cambrian rocks of North America. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5me Session, Washington, 1891.* Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office], Part 3A, Section B, pp. 110-150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1895 **21.3278** Principles of North American Pre-Cambrian geology; with an appendix on Flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure, by Leander Miller Hoskins. *U.S. Geological Survey, 16th Annual Report*, Volume 4, Part 1, pp. 571-874 (see p. 825, and map facing p. 581) [Hoskins, pp. 845-874]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1898 **21.3279** Estimates and causes of crustal shortening. *Journal of Geology*, 6:10-64. [Grand Canyon series mentioned, p. 36.]

1904 **21.3280** A treatise on metamorphism. *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 47*, 1,286 pp. (see p. 411, on hydrology and stratigraphic control of springs). <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1908 **21.3281** The problem of the pre-Cambrian. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 19:1-28. [Presidential address, read before the Society December 17, 1907.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Van Hise, Charles Richard, and Leith, C. K.

1909 **21.3282** Precambrian geology of North America. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 360*, 939 pp. (see pp. 38, 39, 45, 46, 96, 99, 308, 743, 771-779, 807, 865). <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Van Houten, Franklyn B.

1990 **21.3283** Palaeozoic oolitic ironstones on the North American craton. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 80(3/4):245-254. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Van Otten, George A.

1981 **21.3284** (senior ed.) *Resource atlas of Coconino County, Arizona* (Alger, Leonard H., Tsutsui, S. Harry, and Swarts, Stanley W., eds.). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, Department of Geography, 59 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Van Schmus, W. Randall, and Bickford, Marion E.

1993 **21.3285** Introduction. *From*: Van Schmus, W. Randall, and Bickford, Marion E. (co-eds.), Transcontinental Proterozoic provinces. *In*: Reed, John C., Jr., Bickford, Marion E., Houston, R. S., Link, Paul Karl, Rankin, D. W., Sims, Paul K., and Van Schmus, W. Randall (eds.), Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume C-2*, pp. 172-176 [references cited for chapter on pp. 315-333].

Van Valkenburg, Peter

1988 **21.3286** Channel orientation of the Temple Butte Formation in Marble Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 2-7.

VandenDolder, Evelyn M.

1990 **21.3287** How geologists tell time. Part 1: Introduction and relative dating techniques. *Arizona Geology*, 20(4):1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

1995 **21.3288** How geologists tell time. *Arizona Geological Survey, Down-To-Earth, no. 4*, 33 pp.

Vaughn, Peter Paul

1963 **21.3289** A downslope trackway in the De Chelly sandstone, Permian of Monument Valley. *Plateau*, 36(1)(Summer):25-28. [Notes comparison to Coconino Sandstone trackways.]

Venkatachala, B. S.; Shukla, Manoj; Bansal, Rajendra; and Acharyya, S. K.
1989 **21.3290** Upper Proterozoic microfossils from the Infra Krol sediments, Nainital synform, Kumaon Himalaya, India. *In*: Jain, K. P., and Tiwari, R. S. (eds.), Proceedings on the symposium on Vistas in Indian Palaeobotany. *Palaeobotanist*, 38:29-38 (see p. 35). <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Ver Wiebe, W. A.
1932 **21.3291** Present distribution and thickness of Paleozoic systems. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 43:495-539. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Verbeek, Earl R.
1986 **21.3292** Fracture pattern of the southern Marble and eastern Coconino Plateaus, north-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):419-420. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Verbeek, Earl R., and Grout, Marilyn A.
1998 **21.3293** Relation between basement structures and fracture systems in cover rocks, northeastern and southwestern Colorado Plateau. *In*: Friedman, Jules D., and Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr. (coordinators), Laccolith complexes of southeastern Utah: Time of emplacement and tectonic setting—workshop proceedings. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2158*, pp. 111-149.

Verbeek, Earl R., and Wenrich-Verbeek, Karen J.
1980 **21.3294** Description of collapse structures by physiographic province. *In*: Wenrich-Verbeek, K. J., Spirakis, C. S., Billingsley, G. H., Hereford, R., Nealey, L. D., Ulrich, G. E., Verbeek, E. R., and Wolfe, E. W., National Uranium Resource Evaluation, Flagstaff quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Department of Energy, Report PGJ-014(82)*, pp. 25-31, plate 10a. <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Verbeek, Earl R.; Grout, Marilyn A.; and Van Gosen, Bradley S.
1988 **21.3295** Structural evolution of a Grand Canyon breccia pipe: The Ridenour copper-vanadium-uranium mine, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 88-006*, 75 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Vidal, Gonzalo
1974 **21.3296** Late Precambrian microfossils from the basal sandstone unit of the Vissingsö beds, South Sweden. *Geologica et Palaeontologica*, 8:1-13. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>
1983 **21.3297** The oldest eukaryotic cells. *Scientific American*, 250(2):48-57 (see p. 56). <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>
1986 **21.3298** Acritarch-based biostratigraphic correlations and the upper Proterozoic in Scandinavia, Greenland, and North America. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):420. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>
1990 **21.3299** The late Proterozoic acritarch *Chuaria circularis* (Walcott) Vidal and Ford. *Journal of Paleontology*, 64(3):488. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Vidal, Gonzalo, and Ford, Trevor D.
1985 **21.3300** Microbiotas from the late Proterozoic Chuar Group (northern Arizona) and Uinta Mountain Group (Utah) and their chronostratigraphic implications. *Precambrian Research*, 28:349-389. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Vidal, Gonzalo; Moczyd_owska, Ma_gorzata; and Rudavskaya, Valeria A.
1993 **21.3301** Biostratigraphical implications of a *Chuaria-Tawuia* assemblage and associated acritarchs from the Neoproterozoic of Yakutia. *Palaeontology*, 36(Pt. 2)(July):387-402.

Vokes, H. E.
1941 **21.3302** *How old is the earth? Science answers the question.* New York: American Museum of Natural History, new ed., 25 pp. (see frontispiece, pp. 4, 7-12). (Guide Leaflet Series No. 75, New Edition.)

Vondra, Carl F.

1996 **21.3303** The Iowa State University geology field course; a low cost, quality student experience. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):203.

Waesche, Hugh H.

1931 **21.3304** Blue ribbon minerals. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(10):95-98. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1932 **21.3305** Comparative porosity of rock formations in Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(4):35-37. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1932 **21.3306** A summary of Grand Canyon minerals. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(5):44-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1933 **21.3307** The Anita Copper Mine. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 7(11):108-112. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1933 **21.3308** The feldspars of the Phantom Ranch area. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(6):188-190. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1934 **21.3309** The Grand View Copper Project. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 8(12):250-258. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1994 **21.3310** A summary of Grand Canyon minerals. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 18-19. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, August, 1932.]

Wagner, Oscar Emil, Jr.

1932 **21.3311** *The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Kaibab limestone.* Ph.D. dissertation, University Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

Walcott, Charles D.

1880 **21.3312** The Permian and other Paleozoic groups of the Kanab Valley, Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 20:221-225. [Name misspelled "Wallcott".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-90> GOODMAN 602

1883 **21.3313** Pre-Carboniferous strata in the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, Arizona. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 26:437-442, 484. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90> GOODMAN 899

1884 **21.3314** The Cambrian system in the United States and Canada [abstract]. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 6:98-102. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1884 **21.3315** Report of Mr. Charles D. Walcott (field work near Eureka, Nevada, and in eastern part of Grand Canyon of the Colorado in Arizona). *U.S. Geological Survey, 4th Annual Report*, pp. 44-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1886 **21.3316** Classification of the Cambrian System of North America. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 32:138-157. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90> GOODMAN 641

1886 **21.3317** Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 30*, 369 pp. (see pp. 41-44, 57-58, 63-64). <*Mon. 8*: 3-90>

1890 **21.3318** Study of a line of displacement in the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, in northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 1:49-64 [read before the Society August 29, 1889]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-90> GOODMAN 918

1890 **21.3319** The fauna of the Lower Cambrian or *Olenellus* zone. *U.S. Geological Survey, 10th Annual Report*, Part 1, pp. 509-760 (see pp. 550-552, 557, 584; also errata, p. 763). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1891 **21.3320** The North American continent during Cambrian time. *U.S. Geological Survey, 12th Annual Report*, Part 1, pp. 523-568. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1891 **21.3321** Correlation papers; Cambrian. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 81*, 447 pp. (see pp. 219-222, 235, 356-359, 365, 367, 368, 385; plates 1-3). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1894 **21.3322** Pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of the Unkar terrane, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona, with notes on the petrographic character of the lavas, by J. P. Iddings. *U.S. Geological Survey, 14th Annual Report*, Part 2, pp. 497-524. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91> FQ10:355 [disbound]

1894 **21.3323** Geologic time; as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings, 42nd Meeting, Madison, Wisconsin, August, 1893*, pp. 129-169, plate (see pp. 154-155). ("Address by Charles D. Walcott, Vice President, Section E.")

1894 **21.3324** Geologic time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1893*, pp. 301-334, plate 16 (see p. 321). ("Vice-presidential address before Section E, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Madison, Wis., August 17, 1893.")

1895 **21.3325** Algonkian rocks of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Journal of Geology*, 3:312-330. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91> GOODMAN 952

1897 **21.3326** Cambrian Brachiopoda; genera *Iphidae* and *Yorkia*; with descriptions of new species of each, and of the genus *Acrothele. U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 19:707-718 (see pp. 711, 718). [*Errata*: p. 718, add to figure 3: "3b. Posterior view of ventral valve. ´6.", and "3c. Summit view of dorsal valve. 2 1/2."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1898 **21.3327** Fossil medusae. *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 30*, 201 pp. (see pp. 63, 180; plate 38). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1898 **21.3328** Cambrian Brachiopoda: *Obolus* and *Lingulella*, with description of new species. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 21:385-420 (see p. 399). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1899 **21.3329** Pre-Cambrian fossiliferous formations. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 10:199-244. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91> GOODMAN 970

1901 **21.3330** Cambrian Brachiopoda; *Obolella*, subgenus *Glyptias*; *Bicia*; *Obolus*, subgenus *Westonia*; with descriptions of new species. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 23:669-695 (see p. 691). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1903 **21.3331** Cambrian Brachiopoda: *Acrotreta*; *Linnarssonella*; *Obolus*; with descriptions of new species. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 25:577-612 (see p. 607). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1905 **21.3332** Cambrian Brachiopoda; with descriptions of new genera and species. *U.S. National Museum, Proceedings*, 28:227-337 (see pp. 239, 336-337). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1908 **21.3333** Cambrian geology and paleontology I, No. 3; Cambrian Branchiopoda, Malacostraca, Trilobita, and Merostomata. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 53:53-165 (see pp. 97-98). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1910 **21.3334** Cambrian geology and paleontology II; Abrupt appearance of the Cambrian fauna on the North American continent. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 57(1):1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1912 **21.3335** Cambrian geology and paleontology II; Middle Cambrian Branchiopoda, Malacostraca, Trilobita, and Merostomata. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 57(6):145-228 (see pp. 198-199, 208). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1912 **21.3336** Cambrian Brachiopoda. *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 51*, 2 volumes, Part 1, Text, 872 pp.; Part 2, Plates, 363 pp. (see Part 1, pp. 98-109, 187 [locality 17c], 213-214 [localities 73, 73a-b, 74, 74b-d, 75], 339, 345-346, 355-356, 361-364, 421-422, 454-455, 461-462, 466, 474-476, 515-516, 523-524, 540, 558-559, 732, 743-744, 758; Part 2, plates 2-4, 11, 19, 21, 25, 48, 86). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1914 **21.3337** Cambrian geology and paleontology, III; No. 2—Pre-Cambrian Algonkian algal flora. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 64(2):77-156 (see pp. 80, 97, 98, 110-112, 140; plate 15). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1915 **21.3338** The Cambrian and its problems. *In*: *Problems of American geology; a series of lectures dealing with some of the problems of the Canadian Shield and of the Cordilleras, delivered at Yale University on the Silliman Foundation in December, 1913.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, pp. 287-376 (see pp. 165, 172, 188, 199, 202, 203, 231). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1916 **21.3339** Cambrian geology and paleontology III; Cambrian trilobites. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 64(3):157-258 (see pp. 184, 232). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1916 **21.3340** Cambrian geology and paleontology III; Relations between the Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations in the vicinity of Helena, Montana. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 64(4):259-301 (see pp. 282, 283; plates 40-43). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1916 **21.3341** Cambrian geology and paleontology III; Cambrian trilobites. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 64(5):303-570 (see p. 369-371, 373-374, 424, 429). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1918 **21.3342** Cambrian geology and paleontology IV: Appendages of trilobites. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 67(4):115-216 (see p. 174, 175, 209-210, 212, 213, 215). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1924 **21.3343** Cambrian geology and paleontology IV; No. 9; Cambrian and Ozarkian Brachiopoda; Ozarkian Cephalopoda and Notostraca. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 67(9):477-554 (see pp. 514, 543). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1924 **21.3344** Cambrian geology and paleontology V, No. 2; Cambrian and Lower Ozarkian trilobites. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 75(2):53-60 (see p. 54; plate 9). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1925 **21.3345** Cambrian geology and paleontology V, No. 3; Cambrian and Ozarkian trilobites. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 75(3):59-146 (see p. 68). <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

Walen, M. B.

1973 **21.3346** *Petrogenesis of the granitic rocks of part of the Upper Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Western Washington State College, 92 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1976 **21.3347** *Conodont biostratigraphy of the Mississippian rocks of northwestern Arizona.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

Walen, M. B.; Babcock, R. S.; Brown, E. H.; and Bernardi, M. L.

1973 **21.3348** Preliminary report of granitic rocks in the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 5:119. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

Walker, James A., and Mattox, Stephen R.

1989 **21.3349** The influences of subduction on mid-late Cenozoic volcanism in southwestern Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):A57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

Wallace, Alfred Russel

1900 **21.3350** *Studies scientific and social. Volume I.* London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., and New York: Macmillan Co., 532 pp. (see p. 19).

Wallin, E. Timothy; Duebendorfer, Ernest M.; and Smith, Eugene I.

1993 **21.3351** Tertiary stratigraphy of the Lake Mead region. *In*: Sherrod, David R., and Nielson, Jane E. (eds.), Tertiary stratigraphy of highly extended terranes, California, Arizona, and Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 2053*, pp. 33-35.

Walther, Johannes

1892 **21.3352** Die Nordamerikanischen Wüsten. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen*, 19:52-65. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1893 **21.3353** The North American deserts. *National Geographic Magazine*, 4:163-176. [Reprint of Walther (1892), translated by Robert Stein.]

1894 **21.3354** *Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenashaft. Beobachtungen über die Bildung der Gesteine und ihrer organischen Einschlüsse. III. Theil: Lithogenesis der Gegenwart. Beobachtungen über die Bildung der Gesteine an der heutigen Erdoberfläche.* Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer, pp. 535-1,008 (see pp. 615-616).

1908 **21.3355** *Geschichte der Erde und des Lebens.* Leipzig: Verlag von Veit und Comp., 570 pp. (see pp. 5, 8).

Wanless, Harold R.

1969 **21.3356** Marine and non-marine facies of the Upper Carboniferous of North America. *Sixième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère. Sheffield 11th to 16th September 1967. Compte Rendu*, 1:291-336. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1971 **21.3357** Carbonate tidal flats of the Grand Canyon Cambrian. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 3:743. <*Mon. 8*: 3-91>

1973 **21.3358** *Cambrian of the Grand Canyon; a re-evaluation of the depositional environment.* Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University. [**21.3359** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 34(11):5520B-5521B, 1974.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-91 to 3-92>

1975 **21.3360** Carbonate tidal flats of the Grand Canyon Cambrian. *In*: Ginsburg, R. N. (ed.), *Tidal deposits; a casebook of recent examples and fossil counterparts.* New York: Springer-Verlag, pp. 269-277. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

1981 **21.3361** Environments and dynamics of clastic sediment dispersal across Cambrian of Grand Canyon [abstract]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 65:1004-1005. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Wanless, H. R., and Merrill, W. M.
1951 **21.3362** Evidence of eustatic change in sea level in the Pennsylvanian of the southwestern United States [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 62:1487. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Wanless, H. R., and Patterson, J.
1952 **21.3363** Cyclic sedimentation in the marine Pennsylvanian of the southwestern United States. *Troisième Congrès pour l'Avancement des Études de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère. Heerlen, 25-30 Juin 1951. Compte Rendu*, 1:655-664. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Ward, L. F.
1901 **21.3364** Geology of the Little Colorado Valley. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 12:401-413. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>
1905 **21.3365** (*with* W. M. Fontaine, A. Bibbins, and G. R. Wieland) Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States, second paper. *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 48*, 2 volumes; Part 1, Text, 616 pp. (see p. 16 *ff*.); Part 2, Plates, 129 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Wardlaw, B. R., and Collinson, J. W.
1977 **21.3366** Biostratigraphic zonation of the Park City Group. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 77-853*, 15 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>
1978 **21.3367** Stratigraphic relationships of the Park City Group (Permian) in eastern Nevada and western Utah. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 62:1171-1184. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>
1979 **21.3368** Biostratigraphic zonation of the Park City Group. *In*: Studies of the Permian Phosphoria Formation and related rocks, Great Basin-Rocky Mountain region. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1163-D*, pp. 17-22. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Wardlaw, B. R.; Collinson, J. W.; and Maughan, E. K.
1979 **21.3369** Stratigraphy of Park City Group equivalents (Permian) in southern Idaho, northeastern Nevada, and northwestern Utah. *In*: Studies of the Permian Phosphoria Formation and related rocks, Great Basin-Rocky Mountain region. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1163-C*, pp. 9-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Warner, Lawrence A.
1975 **21.3370** The Colorado Lineament; a Precambrian San Andreas type fault system. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:1312. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>
1978 **21.3371** The Colorado Lineament: A middle Precambrian wrench fault system. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 89:161-171. [Discussion, by Steven I. Dutch, *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, Part 1, 90:313-314; Reply, 314-316 (1979).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Warren, Gouverneur K.
1859 **21.3372** Memoir to accompany the Map of the Territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, giving a brief account of each of the exploring expeditions since A.D. 1800, with a detailed description of the method adopted in compiling the general map. *In*: Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-56. Volume 11. Washington, D.C.: George W. Bowman, Printer. *U.S. 36th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document* [no number]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Washburn, Bradford

1983 **21.3373** Resurvey of the heart of the Grand Canyon, 1971-1978. *In*: Oehser, Paul H. (ed.), et al., On research and exploration projects supported by the National Geographic Society, for which an initial grant or continuing support was provided in the year 1971, 1973, or 1974. *National Geographic Society, Research Reports*, 15:1-34 (and frontispiece). <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Wasserburg, G. J., and Lanphere, M. A.

1965 **21.3374** Age determinations in the Precambrian of Arizona and Nevada. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 76:735-757. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Waters, Jeffrey P., and Best, David M.

1986 **21.3375** Determination of subsurface morphology of collapse features on the Kaibab Plateau, northern Arizona, using gravity surveys. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):420. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Watkins, T. A.

1975 **21.3376** *The geology of the Copper House, Copper Mountain, and Parashant breccia pipes, western Grand Canyon, Mohave County, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Colorado School of Mines, 91 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Watkins, T. H.

1992 **21.3377** Park prospects. *Wilderness*, 55(197)(Summer):18. [Mining prospects in Grand Canyon; article signed "T.H.W."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-115>

Watt, Arthur D.

1970 **21.3378** Catalog of the illustrated Paleozoic plant specimens in the National Museum of Natural History. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology, no. 5*, 53 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Weaver, Charles E.

1955 **21.3379** Invertebrate paleontology and historical geology from 1850 to 1950. *In*: Kessel, Edward L. (ed.), *A century of progress in the natural sciences, 1853-1953; published in celebration of the centennial of the California Academy of Sciences.* San Francisco: California Academy of Sciences, pp. 689-745 (see p. 717).

Webb, Robert H., and Betancourt, Julio L.

1990 **21.3380** The spatial and temporal distribution of radiocarbon ages from packrat middens. *In*: Betancourt, Julio L., Van Devender, Thomas R., and Martin, Paul S. (eds.), *Packrat middens; the last 40,000 years of biotic change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 85-102. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Webb, Robert H., and Bowers, Janice E.

1993 **21.3381** Changes in frost frequency and desert vegetation assemblages in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Redmond, Kelly T., and Tharp, Vera L. (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Pacific Climate (PACLIM) Workshop.* Sacramento, California: Interagency Ecological Studies Program for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary, pp. 71-82.

Webster, G. D.

1971 **21.3382** The southwestern United States. *From*: Lane, H. R., Merrill, G. K., Straka, J. J., II, and Webster, G. D., North American Pennsylvanian conodont biostratigraphy. *In*: Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M. (eds.), Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 127*, pp. 403-407. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Wechsler, D. J.

1979 **21.3383** Seismic studies in the Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau transition zone in southern Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:305. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Weed, Walter Harvey
1907 **21.3384** *The copper mines of the world.* New York and London: Hill Publishing Co., 375 pp. (see pp. 276, 294-297).

Weinle, Art
no date **21.3385** *Grand Canyon hike slide: descending the slopes of geologic time* (Rod Cranson, ed.). [Grosse Pointe, Michigan]: distributed by National Earth Science Teachers Association. [1986.]

Weiss, Emanuel
1991 **21.3386** Regional ground-water flow in upper and middle Paleozoic rocks in southeastern Utah and adjacent parts of Arizona, Colorado, and New Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 90-4079*, 57 pp.

Wellendorf, W. G., and Krinsley, D. H.
1979 **21.3387** Modern and ancient aeolian wind velocities: An application of sand grain surface studies. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:357. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Weller, J. M., and Mississippian Subcommittee, National Research Council Committee on Stratigraphy
1948 **21.3388** Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 59:91-196. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Wells, J. D.
1960 **21.3389** Stratigraphy and structure of the House Rock Valley area, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1081-D*, pp. 117-158. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Wells, Philip V.
1976 **21.3390** Macrofossil analysis of wood rat (*Neotoma*) middens as a key to the Quaternary history of arid America. *Quaternary Research*, 6:223-248. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Wells, Ray E., and Hillhouse, John W.
1989 **21.3391** Paleomagnetism and tectonic rotation of the lower Miocene Peach Springs Tuff: Colorado Plateau, Arizona, to Barstow, California. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 101:846-863. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Welsh, John E.
1959 **21.3392** *Biostratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian and Permian Systems of southern Nevada.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 215 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Welsh, John E., and Bissell, H. J.
1979 **21.3393** The Mississippian and Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) Systems in the United States—Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1110-Y*, pp. Y1-Y35. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Welsh, John E.; Stokes, William Lee; and Wardlaw, Bruce R.
1979 **21.3394** Regional stratigraphic relationships of the Permian "Kaibab" or Black Box Dolomite of the Emery High, central Utah. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 143-150. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Welty, John W., and Chenoweth, William L.
1989 **21.3395** Bibliography for metallic mineral districts in Apache, Coconino, and Navajo Counties, Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Circular 28*, 47 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Welty, John W.; Reynolds, Stephen J.; Keith, Stanley B.; Gest, Don E.; Trapp, Richard A.; and DeWitt, Ed
1985 **21.3396** Mine index for metallic mineral districts of Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 196*, 92 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wendlandt, Eric; DePaolo, Donald J.; and Baldridge, W. Scott

1996 **21.3397** Thermal history of Colorado Plateau lithosphere from Sm-Nd mineral geochronology of xenoliths. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 108(7):757-767.

Weng, Chengyu

1998 **21.3398** *Species differentiation of* Picea *in the Quaternary fossil record: Analysis and applications in the Pleistocene biogeography of the lower Mississippi Valley and the Holocene vegetation history of the southern Colorado Plateau.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wyoming, 224 pp. [**21.3399** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 60(1B):107.]

Wengerd, Sherman A.

1962 **21.3400** Pennsylvanian sedimentation in Paradox Basin, Four Corners region. *In*: Branson, C. C. (ed.), *Pennsylvanian System in the United States; a symposium.* Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 264-330. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Wengerd, Sherman A., and King, Mary E.

1952 **21.3401** Geological bibliography of the Four Corners region. Four Corners Geological Society, *Geological symposium of the Four Corners region*, pp. 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wengerd, Sherman A., and Matheny, M. L.

1958 **21.3402** Pennsylvanian System of Four Corners region. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 45:2048-2106. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Wenrich, Karen J. [also see Wenrich-Verbeek, Karen J.]

1984 **21.3403** Mineralization of breccia pipes in northern Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Bogdanov, N. A. (ed.), Special session of the International "Lithosphere" Programme. *27th International Geological Congress*, 9(1):380-381. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

1985 **21.3404** Mineralization of breccia pipes in northern Arizona. *Economic Geology*, 80(6):1722-1735. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

1986 **21.3405** Geochemical exploration for mineralized breccia pipes in northern Arizona, U.S.A. *Applied Geochemistry*, 1(4):469-485. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

1986 **21.3406** Mineralized breccia pipes of NW Arizona—an overview. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):421. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

1986 **21.3407** Uranium mineralization of collapse breccia pipes in northern Arizona, western United States. *In*: Fuchs, Helmut (ed.), *Vein type uranium deposits.* Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, report IAEA-TECDOC-361, pp. 395-414. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

1991 **21.3408** Azurite and other copper carbonates in northern Arizona solution-collapse breccia pipes [abstract]. *In*: Tucson Mineralogical Symposium, 12th Annual Meeting; Azurite and other copper carbonates. *Mineralogical Record*, 22(1)(February):67-68.

1992 **21.3409** Breccia pipes in the Red Butte area of Kaibab National Forest, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-219*, 13 pp.

1999 **21.3410** Chapter I. Geochemistry and mineralogy of the Surprise Canyon Formation—its significance in the location of Grand Canyon ore deposits. *In*: Billingsley, George H., and Beus, Stanley S. (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 61*, pp. 139-153. [References combined for volume, pp. 245-250.]

Wenrich, Karen J., and Aumente-Modreski, Regina M.

1994 **21.3411** Geochemical soil sampling for deeply-buried mineralized breccia pipes, northwestern Arizona. *Applied Geochemistry*, 9(4):431-454.

Wenrich, Karen J., and Hlava, Paul F.

1993 **21.3412** Nickel-cobalt-iron-copper sulfides and arsenides in solution-collapse breccia pipes, northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):162.

Wenrich, Karen J., and Huntoon, Peter W.

1989 **21.3413** Breccia pipes and associated mineralization in the Grand Canyon region, northern Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 212-218. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Wenrich, Karen J., and Leicht, Wayne C.

1997 **21.3414** Copper minerals in the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Wenrich, Karen J. (ed.), FM-TGMS-MSA symposium on copper and copper minerals. *Mineralogical Record*, 28(1):54-55.

Wenrich, Karen J., and Palacas, James G.

1992 **21.3415** Organic matter in solution-collapse breccia pipes of northern Arizona and San Rafael Swell, Utah. *In*: Dickinson, Kendell A. (ed.), Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey uranium workshop, 1990. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1069*, pp. 36-50. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wenrich, Karen J., and Pratt, Lisa M.

1985 **21.3416** Paragenesis and conditions on formation of ore minerals from metalliferous breccia pipes, N. Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 17(7):747. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Wenrich, Karen J., and Rassmussen, J.

1985 **21.3417** Uranium mineralization of collapse breccia pipes in northern Arizona, western United States. *In*: Fuchs, H. (ed.), *Vein type uranium deposits.* U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wenrich, Karen J., and Silberman, Miles L.

1993 **21.3418** Au-Ag polymetalic mineralization within tectonically weak zones along the southwestern edge of the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):162.

1994 **21.3419** Au-Ag polymetallic mineralization in the Music Mountain area, Arizoina, along the southwestern edge of the Colorado Plateau. *In*: Carter, L. M. H., Toth, M. I., and Day, W. C. (eds.), USGS research on mineral resources—1994; Part A—Program and abstracts; Ninth V. E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1103-A*, pp. 108-113.

Wenrich, Karen J., and Sutphin, Hoyt B.

1983 **21.3420** Mineralization of breccia pipes in northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):399. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

1987 **21.3421** Unique minerals from Redwall Limestone caves, Arizona: their association with mineralized breccia pipes. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(6):463. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93 to 3-94>

1987 **21.3422** Mineralized breccia pipes on the Hualapai Indian Reservation, northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):886. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

1988 **21.3423** Recognition of breccia pipes in northern Arizona. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 18(1):1-4, 11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

1989 **21.3424** Lithotectonic setting necessary for formation of a uranium-rich, solution-collapse breccia-pipe province, Grand Canyon region, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 89-0173*, 33 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

1989 **21.3425** Lithotectonic setting necessary for formation of a uranium rich, solution collapse breccia pipe province, Grand Canyon region, Arizona. *In*: *Metallogenesis of uranium deposits; proceedings of a technical committee meeting on metallogenesis of uranium deposits organized by the International Atomic Energy Agency and held in Vienna, 9-12 March 1987.* Vienna:

International Atomic Energy Agency, pp. 307-343 (with discussion, pp. 343-344). (Panel Proceedings Series) <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

1994 **21.3426** Grand Canyon caves, breccia pipes and mineral deposits. *Geology Today*, 10(3)(May-June):97-104.

Wenrich, Karen J.; Billingsley, George H.; and Blackerby, Bruce A.

1995 **21.3427** Spatial migration and compositional changes of Miocene-Quaternary magmatism in the western Grand Canyon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 100(7):10,417-10,440.

Wenrich, Karen J.; Billingsley, George H.; and Van Gosen, Bradley S.

1989 **21.3428** The potential of breccia pipes in the National Tank area, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1683-B*, pp. B1-B34. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

1990 **21.3429** Potential breccia pipes in the Mohawk Canyon area, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-15*, 67 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wenrich, Karen J.; Billingsley, George H.; and Van Gosen, Bradley S.

1992 **21.3430** The potential of breccia pipes in the Mohawk Canyon area, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1683-D*, pp. D1-D39.

Wenrich, Karen J.; Boundy, Susan Q.; Aumente-Modreski, Regina; Schwarz, Stephen P.; Sutphin, Hoyt B.; and Been, Josh M.

1994 **21.3431** A hydrogeochemical survey for mineralized breccia pipes— data from springs, wells, and streams on the Hualapai Indian Reservation, northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 93-619, 66 pp.

Wenrich, Karen J.; Chenoweth, William L.; Finch, Warren I.; and Scarborough, Robert B.

1989 **21.3432** Uranium in Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 759-794. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wenrich, Karen J.; Sutphin, Hoyt B.; and Van Gosen, Bradley S.

1988 **21.3433** Distribution of Redwall Limestone-hosted breccia pipes across NW Arizona and the geochemistry and mineralogy of the orebodies. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(7):A139. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Wenrich, Karen J.; Sutphin, Hoyt B.; Van Gosen, Bradley S.; and Billingsley, George H.

1989 **21.3434** Exploration for Music Mountain type quartz-vein gold deposits on the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *28th International Geological Congress, Abstracts*, 3:349. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Wenrich, Karen J.; Van Gosen, Bradley S.; Balcer, R. A.; Scott, J. H.; Mascarenas, J. F.; Bedinger, G. M.; and Burmaster, Betsi

1988 **21.3435** A mineralized breccia pipe in Mohawk Canyon—Lithologic and geophysical logs. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1683-A*, pp. A1-A66. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wenrich, Karen J.; Van Gosen, Bradley S.; Billingsley, George H.; and Antweiler, J. C.

1992 **21.3436** Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical surveys for gold in Precambrian rock, western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-591-A*, 50 pp.

1992 **21.3437** Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical surveys for gold in Precambrian rock, western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-591-B*, one 5.25-inch diskette.

Wenrich, Karen J.; Van Gosen, Bradley S.; and Sutphin, Hoyt B.

1990 **21.3438** Genesis and distribution of uraninite in solution-collapse breccia pipes, northwestern Arizona. *In*: Carter, L. M. H. (ed.), USGS research on energy resources—1990 program and abstracts. *U.S. Geological Survey* , pp. 86-91. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Wenrich, Karen J.; Verbeek, Earl R.; Sutphin, Hoyt B.; Modreski, Peter J.; Van Gosen, Bradley S.; and Detra, David E.

1990 **21.3439** Geology, geochemistry, and mineralogy of the Ridenour Mine breccia pipe, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-504*, 66 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wenrich-Verbeek, Karen J., and Verbeek, Earl R.

1980 **21.3440** General description of breccia pipes. *In*: Wenrich-Verbeek, K. J., Spirakis, C. S., Billingsley, G. H., Hereford, R., Nealey, L. D., Ulrich, G. E., Verbeek, E. R., and Wolfe, E. W., National Uranium Resource Evaluation, Flagstaff quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Department of Energy, Report PGJ-014(82)*, pp. 17-25. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wenrich-Verbeek, Karen J.; Spirakis, C. S.; Billingsley, George H.; Hereford, Richard; Nealey, L. D.; Ulrich, G. E.; Verbeek, E. R.; and Wolfe, E. W.

1982 **21.3441** *National Uranium Resource Evaluation, Flagstaff quadrangle, Arizona.* U.S. Department of Energy, report PGJ-014(82), 483 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wernicke, Brian

1983 **21.3442** Evidence for large-scale simple shear of the continental lithosphere during extension, Arizona and Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):310-311. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Werrell, William; Inglis, Richard, Jr.; and Martin, Larry

1995 **21.3443** Design, construction, and use of a surface profile gage. *U.S. National Park Service, Water Resources Division, Technical Report NPS/NRWRD/NRTR-95/47*, 42 pp.

Wessel, G. R.

1980 **21.3444** (compiler) Thesis and dissertation index of Arizona geology to 1979; University of Arizona, Arizona State University, and Northern Arizona University. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Stone, C. (eds.), Studies in western Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 12*, pp. 261-289. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Wetzel, Otto

1940 **21.3445** Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an eozoischen und paläozoischen Kieselgesteinen aus Nordamerika (USA. und Kanada). *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, Abteilung B (Geologie und Paläontologie), no. 3, pp. 60-86 (see pp. 61, 69-70). <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Wheeler, George M.

1875 **21.3446** *Report upon Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. Volume 3, Geology.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 17-187. <*Mon. 8*: 3-39> FQ4:209 [volume] FQ7:249 [volume]

1875 **21.3447** *Annual report upon the Geographical Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in California, Nevada, Nebraska, Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, and Montana . . . Being Appendix LL of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1875.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 196 pp. (see pp. 22-28).

1880 **21.3448** *Annual report upon the geographical and topographical surveys of the territory of the United States west of the 100th meridian, in the states and territories of California, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, Texas, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming . . . being Appenix PP of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1880.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 40 pp., map. FQ2:235

Wheeler, Harry E.

1940 **21.3449** Revisions in the Cambrian stratigraphy of the Pioche district, Nevada. *University of Nevada, Bulletin*, 34(8), Geology and Mineralogy Series (34):1-42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

1943 **21.3450** Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 54:1781-1822. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

1947 **21.3451** Base of the Cambrian system. *Journal of Geology*, 55:153-159. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Wheeler, Harry E., and Lemmon, D. M.

1939 **21.3452** Cambrian formations of the Eureka and Pioche districts, Nevada. *University of Nevada, Bulletin*, 33(3), Geology and Mineralogy Series, (31):1-60. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Wheeler, R. B., and Kerr, A. R.

1936 **21.3453** Preliminary report on the Tonto Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin 5*, pp. 1-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Wheeler, Russell J.

1986 **21.3454** Selecting reliable alignments of mapped points: Structural control of breccia pipes on the Marble Plateau, northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):422. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Whidden, Katherine J., and Bottjer, David J.

1989 **21.3455** Petrographic analysis of preferentially silicified trace fossils in the Permian Kaibab Formation, southwestern Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):158. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

1989 **21.3456** A model for early diagenetic silicification of trace and body fossils. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):A19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

Whipple, A. W.

1856 **21.3457** (*with* Joseph C. Ives) Report of explorations for a railway route, near the thirty-fifth parallel of north latitude, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. *In*: Report of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4 . . . . Volume 3. Washington, D.C.: A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer; *U.S. 33rd Congress, 2nd Session, House Executive Document 91* [1856]. (See Part 4, "Report on the geology of the route" [1856].) [See Foreman (1941) for an edited and annotated version (Farquhar 18a), listed in the general-subjects section of the bibliography.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-94> FARQUHAR 18b WAGNER-CAMP 265

White, C. A.

1874 **21.3458** Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils collected by the expeditions of 1871, 1872, and 1873, with descriptions of new species. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, *Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian.* U.S. Government Printing Office, 27 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-94> FQ2:234

1877 **21.3459** Report upon the invertebrate fossils collected in portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, by parties of the expeditions of 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874. *In*: U.S. Army Engineer Department, *Report upon United States geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of 1st Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. Volume 4. Paleontology.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Part 1, 219 pp. (see pp. 32-49, 109-113, 122-128, 141-143; plates 1, 8-10). <*Mon. 8*: 3-94>

1880 **21.3460** The subject of the Permian formation in North America [abstract]. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 3:104-105. [*Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, 3, published as *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 20.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-94 to 3-95>

1883 **21.3461** Contributions to invertebrate paleontology no. 6: Certain Carboniferous fossils from the western States and Territories. *In*: Hayden, F. V., *U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, 12th Annual Report*, Part 1, Geology, paleontology, and zoology. U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 119-141 (see pp. 119, 120, 124-125, 128, 136-141; plates 33-36). <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

White, David
1927 **21.3462** Study of the fossil floras in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 26*, pp. 366-369. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1927 **21.3463** The flora of the Hermit shale in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 13:574-575. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1928 **21.3464** Study of the fossil floras in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 27*, pp. 389-390. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1928 **21.3465** Algal deposits of Unkar Proterozoic age in the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings*, 14:597-600. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1929 **21.3466** Flora of the Hermit shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 405*, 221 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95> FQ9:632 FQ11:439 FQ11B:177 FQ12:495 FQ12B:214
1929 **21.3467** Study of the fossil floras in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book 28*, pp. 392-393. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1929 **21.3468** The flora of the Hermit shale in Grand Canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(4):24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1929 **21.3469** Interpreting the Grand Canyon. *Science*, new series, 69:671-672. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1930 **21.3470** Deposition and age of the Hermit shale [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 41:47. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1934 **21.3471** The seeds of *Supaia*, a Permian pteridosperm [abstract]. *Science*, new series 79:462. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1936 **21.3472** Some features of the early Permian flora of America. *16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Report*, 1:679-689. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>
1994 **21.3473** The flora of the Hermit Shale in Grand Canyon. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, p. 26. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, December, 1929.]

White, Natalie D., and Anderson, Thomas W.
1985 **21.3474** Arizona ground-water resources. *In*: U.S. Geological Survey, National water summary 1984; hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2275*, pp. 135-140.

Whitney, J. D.
1889 **21.3475** *The United States: Facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country, and its material resources. Written for, and published in part in, the Encyclopaedia Britannica (ninth edition).* Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 472 pp. (see pp. 94-103).

Whitney, Stephen R.
1982 **21.3476** *A field guide to the Grand Canyon.* New York: Quill, 320 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95> FQ11:441A [4th printing] FQ11B:178A [4th printing] FQ12A:257A FQ13:499A
1996 **21.3477** *A field guide to the Grand Canyon.* Seattle, Washington: The Mountaineers, 2nd ed., 269 pp. FQ11:441B FQ11A:146 FQ11B:178B FQ12:497 FQ12A:257B FQ13:499B

Wiley, B. H.; Rauzi, S. L.; Cook, D. A.; Clifton, E. H.; Kuo, Lung-Chuan; and Moser, J. A.
1998 **21.3478** Geologic description, sampling, petroleum potential, and depositional environment of the Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 98-17*, 92 pp.

Wilkinson, William Holbrook, Jr.
1981 **21.3479** *The distribution of alteration and mineralization assemblages of the Mineral Park Mine, Mohave County, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 144 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Willden, Ronald

1979 **21.3480** Ruby orogeny—a major early Paleozoic tectonic event. *In*: Newman, Gary W., and Goode, Harry D. (eds.), *Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, and Salt Lake City: Utah Geological Association, pp. 55-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Williams, A.

1969 **21.3481** Hydrological observations in Falls Cave made during the trip of January 25, 26, 27, 1969. *Cave Crawler's Gazette*, 10:3-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Williams, H. S.

1891 **21.3482** Correlation papers; Devonian and Carboniferous. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 80*, 279 pp. (see pp. 213-225). <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Williams, J. S., and Maxey, G. B.

1941 **21.3483** The Cambrian section in the Logan quadrangle, Utah and vicinity. *American Journal of Science*, 239:276-285. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Williams, Michael L.

1991 **21.3484** Overview of Proterozoic metamorphism in Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, Karl E. (ed.), Proterozoic geology and ore deposits in Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 19*, pp. 11-26.

Williams, Michael L., and Karlstrom, Karl E.

1996 **21.3485** Looping *P-T* paths and high-*T*, low-*P* middle crustal metamorphism: Proterozoic evolution of the southwestern United States. *Geology*, 24(12):1119-1122.

Willis, Bailey

1912 **21.3486** Index to the stratigraphy of North America. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 71*, 894 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

1922 **21.3487** Geology of the Colorado River basin with reference to engineering problems. *Science*, new series, 56(August 18):177-182. [Presented at symposium on "The Problems of the Colorado River", American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salt Lake City meeting, 1922.]

1942 **21.3488** American geology, 1850-1900. *In*: The early history of science and learning in America; with especial reference to the work of the American Philosophical Society during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *American Philosophical Society, Proceedings*, 86(1):34-44.

Wilmarth, M. Grace

1932 **21.3489** (compiler) *Tentative correlation of the named geologic units of Arizona.* [No place]: U.S. Geological Survey, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

1957 **21.3490** (compiler) Lexicon of geologic names of the United States (including Alaska). *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 896*, 2 volumes, Part 1, A-L, pp. 1-1244, Part 2, M-Z, pp. 1245-2396.

Wilson, Eldred D.

1928 **21.3491** Asbestos deposits of Arizona (with an introduction on asbestos minerals by G. M. Butler). *Arizona Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 126*, 100 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

1936 **21.3492** [Comment on "Correlation of Arizona Paleozoic formations," by Alexander A. Stoyanow (1936).] *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 47:459-540. [Also see discussion by Norman E. A. Hinds, 47:1994-1998; reply by Stoyanow, 1999-2000.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-86>

1939 **21.3493** Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 146*, Geology Series (13); *University of Arizona, Bulletin*, 10(2):1-164. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95> FQ8:459 FQ12:498 FQ12B:217

1962 **21.3494** A résumé of the geology of Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 171*, 140 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95> FQ4:172 FQ7:250B ["1973" (reprint)] FQ8:460 ["1973" (reprint)]

1962 **21.3495** Section 2. *In*: *Geologic cross-sections of Arizona.* Arizona Bureau of Mines, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Wilson, Richard F.

1959 **21.3496** *The stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Kayenta and Moenave Formations, Vermilion Cliffs region, Utah and Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 337 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

1967 **21.3497** Abstract. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, p. iii.

1967 **21.3498** Chapter III. Conclusions: summarized by Richard F. Wilson. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 46-61.

1967 **21.3499** Correlation of upper Triassic and Triassic (?) formations between southwestern Utah and southern Nevada. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1244-D*, pp. D1-D20. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Wilson, Robert W.

1939 **21.3500** *Preliminary report on the fauna of Rampart Cave, Arizona.* [No imprint.] [Ms. in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.]

1941 **21.3501** Preliminary study of fauna of Rampart Cave, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 52:1985. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

1942 **21.3502** Preliminary study of the fauna of Rampart Cave, Arizona. *In*: Contributions to paleontology. Studies of Cenozoic vertebrates of western North America and of fossil primates. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 530*, pp. 169-185. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95> FQ12:499 [offprint]

Wilt, Jan Carol

1979 **21.3503** Colorado Plateau field trip. *Fieldnotes* (Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology), 9(4):3, 8.

Winston, Don

1988 **21.3504** Proposed intracratonic setting of western U.S. middle Proterozoic basins. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(6):474. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Winters, Steven S.

1951 **21.3505** Permian stratigraphy in eastern Arizona. *Plateau*, 24:10-16. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1962 **21.3506** Lithology and stratigraphy of the Supai Formation, Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona. *In*: Weber, Robert H., and Peirce, H. Wesley (eds.), Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 13th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 87-88. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

1963 **21.3507** Supai formation (Permian) of eastern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 89*, 99 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Wise, Donald U.

1963 **21.3508** An outrageous hypothesis for the tectonic pattern of the North American Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 74:357-362. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1998 **21.3509** Creationism's geologic time scale. *American Scientist*, 86(2)(March-April):160-173.

Witzke, B. J., and Heckel, P. H.

1988 **21.3510** Paleoclimatic indicators and inferred Devonian paleolatitudes of Euramerica. *In*: McMillan, N. J., Embry, A. F., and Glass, D. J. (eds.), *Devonian of the world; proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary, Canada. Volume I. Regional syntheses.* Calgary, Alberta: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 49-63. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wohl, Ellen E.; Thompson, Douglas M.; and Miller, Andrew J.
1999 **21.3511** Canyons with undulating walls. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 111(7):cover, contents page, 949-959.

Wolf, Lorraine; D'Annolfo, Susan; and Cipar, John
1990 **21.3512** Crustal structure across the Grand Canyon, Arizona, from PACE cross-line observations [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 71(43):1593-1594. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116>

Wolfe, Caleb Wroe
1950 **21.3513** *This earth of ours—past and present.* Revere, Massachusetts: Earth Science Publishing Co., 374 pp. (see pp. 207-207).

Wolfe, Edward W.
1984 **21.3514** The volcanic landscape of the San Francisco volcanic field. *In*: Smiley, Terah L., Nations, J. Dale, Péwé, Troy L., and Schafer, John P. (eds.), *Landscapes of Arizona; the geological story.* Landham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 111-136. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Wong, Ivan G., and Humphrey, James R.
1989 **21.3515** Contemporary seismicity, faulting, and the state of stress in the Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 101:1127-1146. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Wood, James F.; Mathis, Allyson C.; and Higgings, Robert D.
1996 **21.3516** The state of interpretation of geologic resources in the national park system. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-142.

Wood, W. H.
1956 **21.3517** *The Cambrian and Devonian carbonate rocks at Yampai Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 321 pp. [**21.3518** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 16(7):1244.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>
1957 **21.3519** The Muav limestone and the supra-Muav sequence at Yampai Cliffs, Arizona. *Plateau*, 29:25-29. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>
1965 **21.3520** Stratigraphic cross section of the Muav Limestone in Arizona from Cross Mountain to the Colorado River [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 82*, p. 229. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>
1966 **21.3521** Facies changes in the Cambrian Muav Limestone, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 77:1235-1245. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Woodbury, A. M.
1937 **21.3522** An evolutionary time scale. *Evolution* (Society for the Study of Evolution), 4(1):7-8. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Wooddell, C. E.
1927 **21.3523** *The Mississippian fauna of the Redwall limestone near Jerome, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 117 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Wooden, J. L., and DeWitt, Ed
1991 **21.3524** Pb isotopic evidence for the boundary between the early Proterozoic Mojave and Central Arizona crustal provinces in western Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, Karl E. (ed.), Proterozoic geology and ore deposits in Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 19*, pp. 27-50.

Wooden, J. L.; Stacey, J. S.; Howard, K. A.; Doe, B. R.; and Miller, D. M.
1988 **21.3525** Pb isotopic evidence for the formation of Proterozoic crust in the southwestern United States. *In*: Ernst, W. G. (ed.), Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the western United States. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Rubey Volume 7, pp. 69-86.

Woodruff, E. G.
1912 **21.3526** Geology of the San Juan oil field, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 471-A*, pp. 76-104. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>
1912 **21.3527** *Petroleum and natural gas in Utah.* U.S. Geological Survey. [Pamphlet reprint of *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 471-A.*] <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Woods, Mary C.
1988 **21.3528** Geology of the Lower Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. *California Geology*, 41(10):225-228. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Wright, Fred E.
1908 **21.3529** A comparison of some Paleozoic and pre-Cambrian sections in Arizona. *Science*, new series, 27:68-69. [Abstract of a paper by F. L. Ransome to the Geological Society of Washington, October 30, 1907.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Wrucke, Chester T.
1989 **21.3530** The middle Proterozoic Apache Group, Troy Quartzite, and associated diabase of Arizona. *In*: Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J. (eds.), Geologic evolution of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 17*, pp. 239-258. <*Mon. 8*: 3-117>

Wuerthner, George
1998 **21.3531** *Grand Canyon; a visitor's companion* (photographs by George Wuerthner, illustrations by Douglas W. Moore). Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania: Stackpole Books, 264 pp.

Wyman, R. V.
1956 **21.3532** Uranium discovery at Grand Canyon reported. *Desert Magazine*, 19(2):38. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>
1975 **21.3533** Structural localization of mining districts in northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:390-391. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Yang Shipu
1985 **21.3534** Advances in palaeoichnological research in China. *Geological Review* (Beijing), 31(3):197-203, 2 plates. [In Chinese. English abstract on p. 203.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Yarrow, H. C.
1873 **21.3535** Explorations west of the 100th meridian. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, 3rd Series, 5:290-291. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Yochelson, Ellis L.
1955 **21.3536** *Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States.* Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>
1962 **21.3537** Gastropods from the Redwall limestone (Mississippian) in Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 36:74-80. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>
1969 **21.3538** Gastropods and pelecypods. *In*: McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 114*, pp. 439-456. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>
1972 **21.3539** Charles D. Walcott and his work on the Precambrian of Grand Canyon. *24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Résumes*, p. 532. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1979 **21.3540** Charles D. Walcott—America's pioneer in Precambrian paleontology and stratigraphy. *In*: Kupsch, W. O., and Sarjeant, W. A. S. (eds.), History of concepts in Precambrian geology. *Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 19*, pp. 261-292. <*Mon. 8*: 3-117>

1988 **21.3541** The *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* and Charles Doolittle Walcott. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 100(1):3-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1990 **21.3542** The *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* and Charles Doolittle Walcott. *In*: Hatcher, R. D., Jr., and Thomas, William A. (eds.), Geological Society of America centennial articles, reprinted from Volume 100, *Geological Society of America Bulletin*. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper 253*, pp. 449-457.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-117>

1996 **21.3543** From farmer-laborer to famous leader: Charles D. Walcott (1850-1927). *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 6(1):8-9.

1998 **21.3544** *Charles Doolittle Walcott, paleontologist.* Kent, Ohio, and London: Kent State University Press, 510 pp.

Young, E. J.; Weeks, A. D.; and Meyerowitz, R.

1966 **21.3545** Coconinoite, a new uranium mineral from Arizona and Utah. *American Mineralogist*, 51:651-663. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Young, Grant M.

1978 **21.3546** Proterozoic (<*Mon. 8*: 1.7 b.y.) stratigraphy, paleocurrents and orogeny in North America. *Egyptian Journal of Geology*, 22:45-64. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1981 **21.3547** Upper Proterozoic supracrustal rocks of North America: A brief review. *Precambrian Research*, 15:305-330. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Young, Grant M., and Jefferson, C. W.

1977 **21.3548** Sedimentary and tectonic styles of some Proterozoic sequences of western North America. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 9:1237-1238. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Young, Michael

1986 **21.3549** Geology. *In*: Annerino, John, *Hiking the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, pp. 33-61. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

Young, Richard A.

1965 **21.3550** Cenozoic geology of the Hualapai Plateau, Mohave County, Arizona. *Plateau*, 37(3):9-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1966 **21.3551** *Cenozoic geology along the edge of the Colorado Plateau in northwestern Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University (St. Louis, Missouri), 220 pp. [**21.3552** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 27(6):1994B-1995B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1967 **21.3553** Western Hualapai Plateau area. *In*: McKee, Edwin D., Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S. (eds.), Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44*, pp. 6-9.

1970 **21.3554** Geomorphological implications of pre-Colorado and Colorado tributary drainage in the western Grand Canyon region. *Plateau*, 42:107-117. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1974 **21.3555** Evolution of the Plateau-Basin and Range boundary, northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 6:483. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1978 **21.3556** Early Cenozoic uplift, erosion, and volcanism along the Colorado Plateau maring in southern Mohave Co., Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 10:155. <*Mon. 8*: 3-96>

1978 **21.3557** [Discussion of "Cambrian stratigraphic nomenclature and ground-water prospecting failures on the Hualapai Plateau, Arizona", by Peter W. Huntoon (1977), with reply.] *Ground Water*, Discussion of Papers, 16:287-291. <*Mon. 8*: 3-48>

1979 **21.3558** Early Cenozoic structural and geomorphic evolution of the western Grand Canyon region. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:60-61. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1979 **21.3559** Laramide deformation, erosion and plutonism along the southwestern maring of the Colorado Plateau. *Tectonophysics*, 61(1-3):25-47. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1980 **21.3560** Revising the geological history of the Grand Canyon; a study of regional drainage reversal. *In*: King, Lawrence J. (ed.), *Fourth Annual Scientific Paper Session of the Rochester Academy of Science*, 13(3):82. [Meeting November 5, 1977, Rochester, New York.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1981 **21.3561** Origin of the Grand Canyon; myths and theories in modern perspective. *Rocks and Minerals*, 56(1):5-11. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1982 **21.3562** Paleogeomorphic evidence for the structural history of the Colorado Plateau margin in western Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14(4):246. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1982 **21.3563** Paleogeographic evidence for the structural history of the Colorado Plateau margin in western Arizona. *In*: Frost, Eric G., and Martin, Donna L. (eds.), *Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada.* San Diego, California: Cordilleran Publishers, pp. 29-39. (Anderson-Hamilton Volume; in conjunction with a symposium and field trip for the Geological Society of America.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1985 **21.3564** Geomorphic evolution of the Colorado Plateau margin in west-central Arizona: A tectonic model to distinguish between the causes of rapid, symmetrical scarp retreat and scarp dissection. *In*: Morisawa, M., and Hack, J. T. (eds.), *Tectonic geomorphology; proceedings of the 15th Annual Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium, September 1984.* Boston: Allen and Unwin, pp. 261-278. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1987 **21.3565** Landscape development during the Tertiary. *From*: Graf, William L., Hereford, Richard, Laity, Julie, and Young, Richard A., Colorado Plateau. *In*: Graf, William L. (ed.), Geomorphic systems of North America. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Special Volume 2*, pp. 265-276. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1988 **21.3566** A chronology of episodic Laramide tectonism in northwestern Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 20(3):244-245. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1989 **21.3567** Paleogene-Neogene deposits of western Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 166-173. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1989 **21.3568** Laramide paleogeomorphology and evolution of western Grand Canyon region. *28th International Geological Congress, Abstracts*, 3:415. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1989 **21.3569** Late Cretaceous-Paleocene paleodrainage system of western Grand Canyon: Evidence for structural controls. *28th International Geological Congress, Abstracts*, 3:415-416. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

1993 **21.3570** Cretaceous(?)-Paleocene uplift, drainage, and depositional basins along the southwestern margin of the Colorado Plateau, NW Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):168.

1996 **21.3571** Cretaceous-Tertiary uplift of the southwest Colorado Plateau. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-514.

1998 **21.3572** Significance of Upper Cretaceous-Eocene gravels for the early Tertiary evolution of the Transition Zone in Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):41.

Young, Richard A., and Brennan, W. J.

1974 **21.3573** Peach Springs Tuff: Its bearing on structural evolution of the Colorado Plateau and development of Cenozoic drainage in Mohave County, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 85:83-90. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

Young, Richard A., and Hartman, J. H.

1984 **21.3574** Early Eocene fluviolacustrine sediments near Grand Canyon, Arizona: Evidence for Laramide drainage across northern Arizona into southern Utah. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 16(6):703. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

Young, Richard A., and McKee, Edwin H.
1978 **21.3575** Early and middle Cenozoic drainage and erosion in west-central Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 89:1745-1750. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

Young, Richard A.; Brennan, W. J.; Lucchitta, Ivo; and McKee, Edwin H.
1975 **21.3576** Pre-Basin and Range uplift and Miocene volcanism along the west edge of the Colorado Plateau, Mohave County, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 7:1324-1325. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

Young, Richard A.; Elston, Donald P.; and McKee, Edwin H.
1987 **21.3577** Laramide deformation and sedimentation in northern Arizona: Post-Turonian through Ypresian events coincident with Cordilleran fold and thrust belt chronology. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 19(7):903. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

Zakis, William B.
1952 **21.3578** Table Mesa oil field, San Juan County, New Mexico. Four Corners Geological Society, *Geological symposium of the Four Corners region*, pp. 86-94. <*Mon. 8*: 3-117>

Zdon, Andy
1998 **21.3579** A Grand Canyon geology primer. *In*: Butchart, Harvey, *Grand Canyon treks; 12,000 miles through the Grand Canyon* (edited and designed by Wynne Benti). Bishop, California: Spotted Dog Press, pp. 28-30.

Zeller, Edward J.
1957 **21.3580** Mississippian endothyroid Foraminifera from the Cordilleran Geosyncline. *Journal of Paleontology*, 31(4):679-704, plates 75-82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-117>

Ziegler, P. A.
1988 **21.3581** Laurussia—the old red continent. *In*: McMillan, N. J., Embry, A. F., and Glass, D. J. (eds.), *Devonian of the world; proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary, Canada. Volume I. Regional syntheses.* Calgary, Alberta: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, pp. 15-48. <*Mon. 8*: 3-117>

Zittel, Karl Alfred von
1899 **21.3582** *Geschichte der Geologie und Paläontologie bis Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts.* München und Leipzig: Druck und Verlag von R. Oldenbourg, 868 pp. (Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. Dreiundzwangzigster Band [volume 23].)
1901 **21.3583** *History of geology and palaeontology to the end of the nineteenth century* (Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon, translator). London: Walter Scott, and New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 562 pp. (see pp. 184, 207, 209, 210-211, 274).

Zoback, M. L., and Thompson, G. A.
1979 **21.3584** [Comment on "Late Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the western United States", by Richard F. Liviaccari (1979). *Geology*, 7:370-371 (reply, 371-372). <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Zukosky, Kim Alison
1995 **21.3585** *An assessment of the potential to use water chemistry parameters to define ground water flow pathways at Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Master's thesis, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 105 pp. [**21.3586** Abstract in *Masters Abstracts International*, 33(6):1815.]

22. HYDROGEOLOGY

Hydrogeology of the Colorado River and tributary surface waters in the Grand Canyon — including hydraulic investigations of the river, sedimentary studies in the river corridor, surface-water resources, and hydrogeological investigations relating to proposed engineering projects in the river corridor between Glen Canyon Dam and Lake Mead

This part encompasses all physical studies of the water flow (hydrology) of the Colorado River, applied research on its carried sediment, and the effects of the river's flow on the distribution of sediment on the banks of the river.

Also see:
13. Administration for items on policy input and management documents drafted as the result of environmental studies of the Colorado River
18. Environment—Physical Ecology for items relating to physical ecology as affected by the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon
19. Environment—Biology for items relating to biological ecology as affected by the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon
20. GCES for a consolidated listing of Glen Canyon Environmental Studies technical reports and related documents
21. Geology for items relating to groundwater hydrology and climatic studies with hydrological applications

Anonymous

1916 **22.1** Surveying dam sites in the Grand Canyon. *Engineering News*, 76(August 17):306. [Diamond Creek dam site. Also see correction, (August 24):371.]

1917 **22.2** Dam the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *Engineering Record*, 75(March 10):407.

1921 **22.3** Lees Ferry power application received. *Engineering News-Record*, 86(January 13):93.

1921 **22.4** Colorado River power project, Diamond Creek surveys. *Engineering News-Record*, 86(July 23):1096.

1923 **22.5** Girand power project action deferred. *Engineering News-Record*, 90(May 3):804. [Diamond Creek dam.]

1923 **22.6** Colorado hearings on Girand permit set for September 24. *Engineering News-Record*, 91(September 6):404.

1924 **22.7** Diamond Creek power project begun in Arizona. *Engineering News-Record*, 92(January 10):92.

1924 **22.8** Girand enjoined from building Diamond Creek dam. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(July 24):156.

1925 **22.9** Girand hearing by Federal Power Commission postponed to Oct. 20th. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(August 20):322.

1925 **22.10** Diamond Creek project opposed. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(October 29):701.

1925 **22.11** Commission temporizes. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(November 12):784. [Editorial.]

1925 **22.12** Girand application at Diamond Creek suspended. *Engineering News-Record*, 95(November 19):853.

1926 **22.13** Arizona applies for Colorado River dam permit, at Glen Canyon, Lees Ferry. *Engineering News-Record*, 97(December 16):1013.

1927 **22.14** Federal Power approves application on Colorado tribs. *Engineering News-Record*, 98(March 3):376.

1986 **22.15** How rapids form. *In*: *Colorado River recreation guide; an atlas of the Colorado River from Grand Lake, Colorado to Yuma, Arizona.* Denver: Aquamaps, Inc., pp. 4-8 to 4-9. [Source of data acknowledged as W. K. Hamblin and J. K. Rigby's *Guidebook to the Colorado River*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-106>

1992 **22.16** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies (GCES) and final report—photogrammetric analysis of the beaches in the Grand Canyon.* Memorandum to Regional Director, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, attn: Lee McQuivey), 33 pp. [From "Project Director".]

Ahmann, Stephen; Dassinger, John; Duff, David; Heal, Julie; Occhiuzzi, Anthony; and Robertson, David

1991 **22.17** Topographic changes on selected beaches in the Grand Canyon, 1990-1991. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 27-55.

Anderson, T. W., and White, N. D.

1979 **22.18** Statistical summaries of Arizona streamflow data. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 79-5*, 421 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Andrews, Edmund D.

1990 **22.19** The Colorado River; a perspective from Lees Ferry, Arizona. *From*: Wolman, M. Gordon, Church, Michael, Newbury, Robert, Lapointe, Michel, Frenette, Marcel, Andrews, E. D., Lisle, Thomas E., Buchanan, John P., Schumm, Stanley A., and Winkley, Brien R., The riverscape. *In*: Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C. (eds.), Surface water hydrology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-1*, pp. 304-310.

1991 **22.20** Depositional rate of sand in lateral separation zones, Colorado River [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):219.

1991 Sediment transport in the Colorado River basin. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 54-74.

1992 **22.21** A sediment monitoring program for the Colorado River through Grand Canyon. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], [10] pp.

1999 **22.22** Wet river, dry river. *In*: Collier, Michael, *Water, earth, and sky; the Colorado River basin.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, pp. 55-69.

Andrews, Edmund D.; Johnston, Christopher E.; and Schmidt, John C.

1996 **22.23** Topographic evolution of sand bars in lateral separation eddies in Grand Canyon during an experimental flood [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F258.

Andrews, Edmund D.; Johnston, Christopher E.; Schmidt, John C.; and Gonzales, Mark

1997 **22.24** Topographic evolution of sand bars in lateral separation eddies in Grand Canyon during the 1996 experimental flood. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 23.

1999 **22.25** Topographic evolution of sand bars. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 117-130. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Anima, Roberto J.; Marlow, Michael S.; Rubin, David M.; Hogg, Dave; Graf, Julia; and O'Day, Christie
1996 **22.26** Comparison of pre-flood and post-flood sand distribution in pools along six reaches downstream from the Little colorado [*sic*] River, Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F273.

Armitage, A., and Girty, G. H.
1989 **22.27** Composition of Colorado River sand: A standard for a complex foreland-uplift provenance. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 21(5):51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>

Avery, C. C.; Beus, Stanley S.; and Carothers, Steven W.
1987 **22.28** A seasonal analysis of Colorado River flows through the Grand Canyon, Arizona, 1914-1984 [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22 (1987 Proceedings Supplement):52-53. <*Mon. 8*: 3-14>
1987 **22.29** Seasonal analysis of Colorado River flows through the Grand Canyon from 1914-1985. *Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest*, 17:55-64.

Baars, Donald L.; Buchanan, Rex C.; rephotography by Charlton, John R.
1994 **22.30** *The Canyon revisited; a rephotography of the Grand Canyon, 1923/1991.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 168 pp. FQ9:27 FQ9A:2 FQ10:17 FQ11:25 FQ12:12 FQ12B:15

Baldwin, Ernest H.
1923 **22.31** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:249-250.

Bauer, Bernard O., and Schmidt, John C.
1991 **22.32** Cross-shore flow oscillations, mean currents, and sand bar erosion in Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):222.
1993 **22.33** Waves and sandbar erosion in the Grand Canyon: applying coastal theory to a fluvial system. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 83(3):475-497.

Bennett, James P.
1993 **22.34** Sediment transport simulations for two reaches of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4034*, 42 pp.

Beus, Stanley S.
1984 **22.35** Erosion and deposition on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon, Arizona, resulting from the 1983 high water "spill". *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 16(4):214. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>
1985 **22.36** Topographic changes in fluvial terrace deposits used as campsite beaches along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 20 (1985 Proceedings Supplement):38. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C.
no date **22.37** (principal investigators, *with contributions from* L. E. Stevens, B. Cluer, M. Budhu, M. Carpenter, R. Carruth, J. Schmidt, W. Jackson, R. Inglis, Jr., L. Martin, G. Smillie, D. Tucker, W. Werrell, M. Kaplinski, P. Anderson, J. Bennett, C. Brod, J. Courson, M. Gonzales, J. Hazel, H. Mayes, and F. Protiva) *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: 1991 draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, 10 separately paginated chapters. [1992. Composite report of Sand Bar Stability Team, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, NPS Cooperative Agreement CA 8006-8-0002.]

Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W.

1984 **22.38** Natural history in the Grand Canyon—a combined teaching and research class [abstract]. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 19(1984 Proceedings Supplement):59. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Beus, Stanley S., and Lojko, Frank B.

1992 **22.39** The Grand Canyon experience for high school and middle school science teachers. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(7):A341.

1994 **22.40** Impact of floods on the shoreline of a confined river channel—the Colorado River in Grand Canyon: Applications to science education. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A46.

Beus, Stanley S.; Avery, C. C.; and Cluer, B. L.

1991 **22.41** Beach erosion studies under discrete controlled releases: Colorado River through Grand Canyon National Park [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):223.

1992 **22.42** Erosion of beaches during discrete controlled flows in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River [abstract]. *In*: The environment is our future. *International Erosion Control Association, 23rd Conference, Reno, Nevada*, pp. 373-374.

Beus, Stanley S.; Avery, C. C.; Stevens, L. E.; Kaplinski, M. A.; Mays, H. B.; and Cluer, B. L.

no date **22.43** The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 6 (61 pp., separately paginated). [1992.]

Beus, Stanley S.; Biddle, J. W.; Iaquinto, P.; Lojko, F. B.; and McAfee, B.

1982 **22.44** Study of beach profiles as a measure of beach erosion on the Colorado River. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 16-19.

Beus, Stanley S.; Biddle, J. W.; Glass, M.; Iaquinto, P.; Lojko, F. B.; and McAfee, B.

1982 **22.45** Beach sand grain size on the Colorado River from Glen Canyon to Diamond Creek. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations I; July-August 1982.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University/Museum of Northern Arizona, pp. 20-43.

Beus, Stanley S.; Burmaster, B.; Byars, B.; Dancis, D.; Hasenbuhler, P.; and Pauls, J.

1984 **22.46** Changes in beach profiles along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon 1974-1983. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 58-105.

Beus, Stanley S.; Cardon, Rebecca; Fulton, Frances; Pastrick, Al; and Stock, Michael

1987 **22.47** Beach profile data from July-August 1986 surveys in Grand Canyon. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 3-33.

Beus, Stanley S.; Carothers, Steven W.; and Avery, Charles C.

1985 **22.48** Topographic changes in fluvial terrace deposits used in campsite beaches along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 20:111-120. <*Mon. 8*: 3-18>

Beus, Stanley S.; Coffin, J.; Doty, A.; Messina, P., and Mail, D.
1986 **22.49** Changes in selected beach profiles along the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, 1984-1985. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 3-69.

Beus, Stanley S.; Kaplinski, Matt A.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Tedrow, L. A.; Mayes, H. B.; and Fillmore, R. P.
1993 **22.50** 100-year flood events from the Little Colorado River: impacts on Colorado River sand bars and implications for experimental flow releases from Glen Canyon Dam. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A-142.

Beus, Stanley S.; Lojko, F.; Holmes, M. L.; Penner, D.; and Renken, S.
1985 **22.51** Topographic changes in fluvial terrace deposits used as campsite beaches along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations III; July-August 1984* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 23-84.

Birdseye, C. H.
1924 **22.52** *Plan and profile of Colorado River from Lees Ferry, Ariz., to Black Canyon, Ariz.-Nev., and Virgin River, Nev.* U.S. Geological Survey, 21 sheets (A-U) consisting of 14 plans (maps) and 7 profiles; scale 1:36,680. ["Contour interval on land 50 feet", "Contour interval on river surface 5 feet".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Bogart, Robert; Flick, Lillian; Brinkhuif, Sheryl; Possen, Beverly; Ringhiser, Sheila; and Kuhl, Martin
1988 **22.53** Topographic changes on selected beaches in the Grand Canyon, 1986-1987. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 16-41.

Brod, Chris, and Mathews, Jim
1992 **22.54** Beach Survey Group II. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 31-37.

Brogdon, Linda; Gilbreath, Mark; Hermanson, Martha; Rankin, Mary Lou; and Robertson, Susan
1989 **22.55** Topographic changes on selected beaches in the Grand Canyon, 1988-89. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VIII; July-August, 1989* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Jack Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 35-61.

Bryan, Kirk
1923 **22.56** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:228-245.

Budhu, Muniram
no date **22.57** Mechanisms of erosion and a model to predict seepage-driven erosion due to transient flow. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 2 (75 pp., separately paginated). [1992.]

Budhu, Muniram, and Contractor, D. N.
1991 **22.58** Phreatic surface movement in a beach due to rapidly fluctuating water levels [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):223-224.

Budhu, Muniram, and Gobin, Roger
1994 **22.59** Instability of sandbars in Grand Canyon. *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, 120(8):919-933.
1995 **22.60** Seepage erosion from dam-regulated flow: case of Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering*, 121(1):22-33.
1995 **22.61** *Monitoring of sand bar instability during the interim flows: a seepage erosion approach; final report.* University of Arizona, Department of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, report to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, cooperative agreement 2-FC-40-13270, 125 pp.
1995 **22.62** Seepage-induced slope failures on sandbars in Grand Canyon. *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, 121(8):601-609.
1996 **22.63** Slope instability from ground-water seepage. *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, 122(7):415-417.

Budhu, Muniram; Contractor, D. N.; and Wu, Chang S.
1994 **22.64** Modelling groundwater changes due to fluctuating dam discharge. *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 18:665-671.

Buishand, T. A.
1984 **22.65** Tests for detecting a shift in the mean of hydrological time series. *Journal of Hydrology*, 73(1/2)(July):51-69.

Burfield, Cindy, and Thompson, Kelcy
1991 **22.66** Beach failure. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 51-61.

Burfield, Cynthia L.
1987 **22.67** Sedimentary structures of beaches and bars in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 53-80.

Burkham, Durl E.
1986 **22.68** Trends in selected hydraulic variables for the Colorado River at Lees Ferry and near Grand Canyon, Arizona—1922-1984. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies report GCES/07/87; National Technological Information Service accession no. PB88-216098*, 58 [65] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-101>

Carothers, Steven W., and Brown, Bryan T.
1991 **22.69** *The Colorado River through Grand Canyon; natural history and human change.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 235 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-102> FQ8:57 ["1993"] FQ9:94 ["1993"] FQ9A:11 ["1993"] FQ10:54A, 54B FQ11:62A, 62B FQ11A:33 FQ12:76A, 76B FQ12A:46 FQ13:79A, 79B

Carothers, Steven W., and Dolan, Robert
1982 **22.70** Dam changes on the Colorado River. *Natural History*, 91(1):74-83. <*Mon. 8*: 3-25>

Carpenter, Michael C.
1993 **22.71** Packer-transducer use in the Arizona District. *In*: Latkovich, Vito J. (compiler), Proceedings of a pressure transducer-packer workshop, June 25-28, 1991. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-71*, pp. 27-30.
1994 **22.72** High-accuracy measurements with inexpensive pressure sensors; assembly, calibration and use. *In*: Hollett, Kenneth J., wilbourn, Sammy L, and Latkovich, Vito J. (compilers), Proceedings of a U.S. Geological Survey workshop on the application and needs of submersible

pressure sensors, Denver, Colorado, June 7-10, 1994. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-531*, pp. 5-9.

1995 **22.73** Deformation of a sandbar in response to changes in effective stress along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *In*: *AEG-GRA 1995 Annual Meeting, Diversity in engineering geology and groundwater resources, October 2-8, 1995, Hyatt Regency, Sacremento, California.* Association of Engineering Geologists, 38th Annual Meeting, Groundwater Resources Association of California, 9th Annual Meeting [abstract volume], pp. 40-41.

1995 **22.74** Hydrogeology and deformation of sandbars in response to fluctuations in flow of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-191-P*, 16 pp.

1996 **22.75** Monitoring erosion and deposition using an array of load-cell scour sensors during the spring 1996 controlled-flood experiment on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F271.

Carpenter, Michael C.; Carruth, Robert L.; and Cluer, Brain L.

1991 **22.76** Beach erosion and deformation caused by outward flowing bank storage associated with fluctuating flows along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):222-223.

Carpenter, Michael C.; Crosswhite, Jason A.; and Carruth, Robert L.

1995 **22.77** Water-level fluctuations, water temperatures, and tilts in sandbars -6.5R, 43.1L, and 172.3L, Grand Canyon, Arizona, 1990-93. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-485*, 17 pp.

Carpenter, Michael C.; Carruth, Robert L.; Fink, James B.; Boling, James K.; and Cluer, Brian L.

no date **22.78** Hydrogeology of sand bars 43.1L and 172.3L and the implications on flow alternatives along the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 3 (separately paginated). [1992]

1995 **22.79** Hydrogeology and deformation of sandbars in response to fluctuations in flow of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4010*, 16 pp.

Carruth, Robert L.; Carpenter, Michael C.; and Cluer, Brian L.

1991 **22.80** Documentation of beach failure caused by slumping and seepage erosion at two sites on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):223.

Christensen, T.

1993 **22.81** *Suspended sediment transport in the Colorado River.* Master's thesis, University of Washington, 113 pp.

Clark, Jeffrey J.

1992 **22.82** *Analysis of sediment storage changes of the Colorado River near Nankoweap Rapids in Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Bachelor's thesis, Middlebury College (Middlebury, Vermont), 90 [98] pp.

Clark, Jeffrey J.; Kyle, E. L.; and Schmidt, J. C.

1991 **22.83** Mapping sediment-storage changes along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):223.

Cluer, Brian L.

no date **22.84** Daily responses of Colorado River sand bars to releases from Glen Canyon Dam, 1990-1991: Instantaneous erosion and dependent deposition. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 5 (47 pp., separately paginated). [1992.]

no date **22.85** Analysis of sand bar response along the Colorado River in Glen and Grand Canyons to test flows from Glen Canyon Dam, using aerial photography. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 7 (83 pp., separately paginated). [1992.]

1991 **22.86** Catastrophic erosion events and rapid depositoin of sandbars on the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):223.

1995 **22.87** Cyclic fluvial processes and bias in environmental monitoring, Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *Journal of Geology*, 103(4):411-421.

1996 **22.88** Floods and eddy sandbar responses: comparisons of annual natural floods to daily hydropower floods on two reaches of the Colorado River [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F274.

1997 **22.89** Eddy bar responses to the sediment dynamics of pool-riffle environments. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 24.

1997 **22.90** *Eddy bar responses to the sediment dynamics of pool-riffle environments.* Ph.D. dissertation, Colorado State University, 128 pp. [**22.91** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(5B):2326.]

Cluer, Brian L., and Dexter, Leland R.

1994 **22.92** *Daily dynamics of Grand Canyon sandbars: monitoring with terrestrial photogrammetry.* Report to U.S. National Park Service, 200 pp.

Cluer, Brian L.; Dexter, Leland R.; Manone, Mark F.; Weber, Robert M.; and Applegarth, Michael

1994 **22.93** *Monitoring sandbar stability in Grand Canyon on a daily time scale using terrestrial photogrammetry; draft preliminary final report.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, 61 pp.

Cluer, Brian L.; Dexter, Leland R.; Manone, Mark F.; Weber, Robert M.; and Dunno, Glen

1994 **22.94** *Monitoring sandbar stability in Grand Canyon on a daily time scale using terrestrial photogrammetry; draft final report.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, 92 pp.

Collier, Michael; Webb, Robert H.; and Andrews, Edmund D.

1997 **22.95** Experimental flooding in Grand Canyon. *Scientific American*, 276(1):82-89.

1997 **22.96** Die experimentelle Ueberflutung im Grand Canyon. *Spektrum der Wissenschaft*, 1997(3):76-83.

Collier, Michael; Webb, Robert H.; and Schmidt, John C.

1996 **22.97** Dams and rivers; primer on the downstream effects of dams. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1126*, 79 pp.

Collins, Dannie L.

1985 **22.98** Spring 1984 runoff in the Colorado River basin. *In*: U.S. Geological Survey, National water summary 1984; hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2275*, pp. 42-43.

Collins, W. D., and Howard, C. S.
1927 **22.99** Quality of water of Colorado River in 1925-1926. *In*: Contributions to the hydrology of the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 596-B*, 43 pp. FQ4:205 FQ5:WS596-B FQ6:WS596-B FQ7:WS596-B FQ11:556 FQ12:599

Cooley, Maurice E.; Aldridge, B. N.; and Euler, Robert C.
1977 **22.100** Effects of the catastrophic flood of December 1966, North Rim area, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 980*, 43 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-28>

Connelly, Dianne; Gravina, Muriel; Kendall, Larry; Loucks, David; Perry, Vernon; and Spiegel, Sharon
1988 **22.101** Topographic changes on selected beaches in the Grand Canyon, 1987-1988. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 2-32.

Coutlee, C. R. F.
1923 **22.102** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:228-245.

Coutlee, C. R. F.; Muckleston, H. B.; Warner, Edwin H.; Nortzli, F. A.; Bryan, Kirk; Davis, Arthur P.; Stevens, J. C.; Quinton, J. H.; Baldwin, Ernest H.; and Jarvis, C. S.
1922 **22.103** Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lee Ferry, Arizona; Discussion. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings*, 48:1605-1639. [Discussion of La Rue (1922).]

Daines, N. H.
1949 **22.104** *Study of suspended sediment in the Colorado River.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Branch of Project Planning, Sedimentation Section, Hydrogeology Division, mimeographed report, 26 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-29>

Davis, Kathryn; Nobumoto, Millard; Petermeier, Stanley; Scott, Joyce; Udall, Jesse; and Vanderschoot, Allan
1991 **22.105** Topographic changes on selected beaches in the Grand Canyon, 1989-1990. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 25-50.

Dawdy, David R.
1991 **22.106** Hydrology of Glen Canyon and the Grand Canyon. *In*: [National Research Council], Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, *Colorado River ecology and dam management; proceedings of a symposium, May 24-25, 1990, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, pp. 40-53.

Dexter, Leland R., and Cluer, Brian L.
1995 **22.107** (*with* Glenn Dunno, Merrianni Etter, Kyle Bohnensteil, and Mark F. Manone) *Extension study: Daily dynamics of Grand Canyon sandbars; monitoring with terrestrial photogrammetry; draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Department of Geography, sponsored by U.S. National Park Service, Cooperative Agreement CA 8000-8-0002, 121 pp.

Dexter, Leland R.; Cluer, Brian L.; and Manone, Mark F.
1995 **22.108** Using land-based photogrammetry to monitor sandbar stability in Grand Canyon on a daily time scale. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III (ed.), Proceedings of the Second Biennial Conference on Research in Colorado Plateau National Parks. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-95/11*, pp. 67-86.

Dickinson, W. E.
1944 **22.109** Summary of records of surface waters at base stations in Colorado River basin 1891-1938. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 918*, 274 pp. FQ11:565 FQ12:606

Dolan, Robert
1981 **22.110** *Analysis of erosion trends of the sedimentary deposits in the Grand Canyon.* Charlottesville, Virginia: Coastal Research Associates, [136] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-103>

Dolan, Robert; Howard, Alan; and Trimble, David
1978 **22.111** Structural control of the rapids and the pools of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *Science*, 202(4368)(November 10):cover, 557, 629-631. <*Mon. 8*: 3-32>

Donovan, Christine; Hughes, Viki; Komoto, David; Mathews, James; Rey, Charles; Susuras, David; Thompson, David; Thompson, Kelcy; and West, William
1992 **22.112** Beach profile surveys within the Colorado River corridor of the Grand Canyon, 1992. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 2-30.

Everitt, B. L.
1979 **22.113** [Discussion of "Fluvial adjustments to the spread of tamarisk in the Colorado Plateau region", by William L. Graf (1978).] *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* Part 1, 90:1183-1184. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Eychaner, J. H.
1976 **22.114** Estimating runoff volumes and flood hydrographs in the Colorado River basin, southern Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations 76-102*, 18 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-36>

Eychaner, J. H., and Rehmann, M. R.
1992 **22.115** Arizona; floods and droughts. *In*: National water summary 1988-89—hydrologic events and floods and droughts. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2375*, pp. 181-188. <*Mon. 8*: 3-104>

Farrenkopf, Diane M.
1986 **22.116** Sedimentary structures in Colorado River bars in the Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 89-100.

Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee, Subcommittee on Sedimentation
1951 **22.117** *A study of methods used in measurement and analysis of sediment loads in streams; Progress report; Field tests on suspended sediment samplers, Colorado River at Bright Angel Creek near Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Project Offices of Cooperating Agencies at St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, 119 pp. (Participating agencies: Tennessee Valley Authority, Corps of Engineers, Geological Survey, Soil Conservation Service, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Bureau of Reclamation, Forest Service, Federal Power Commission.)

Fifield, Anne, and Thomson, Marilyn
1988 **22.118** Sedimentary structures in beaches and bars of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations VII; July-August, 1988* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 68-75.

Fisk, G. G.; Ferguson, S. A.; Rankin, D. R.; and Wirt, Laurie

1994 **22.119** Chemical, geologic and hydrologic data in the Little Colorado River basin, Arizona and New Mexico, 1988-91. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-356*, 468 pp.

Fortier, Samuel

1923 **22.120** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:252-256.

Freeman, W. B., and Bolster, R. H.

1910 **22.121** Surface water supply of the United States: Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 249*, 206 pp. FQ5:WS249 FQ9:WS249 FQ11:547

Garrett, William B.; Van De Vanter, Ellen K.; and Graf, Julia B.

1993 **22.122** Streamflow and sediment-transport data, Colorado River and three tributaries in Grand Canyon, Arizona, 1983 and 1985-86. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-174*, 624 pp.

Gebert, Warren A.; Graczyk, David J.; and Krug, William R.

1987 **22.123** Average annual runnoff in the United States, 1951-80. *U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrological Investigations Atlas 710*, 1 sheet, scale 1:7,500,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-38>

Gilbert, Grove Karl

1914 **22.124** The transportation of débris by running water; based on experiments made with the assistance of Edward Charles Murphy. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 86*, 263 pp. [Colorado River mentioned in passing, p. 229.] FQ11:503

Gilbert, Larry

1991 **22.125** Photographic record of beaches in the Grand Canyon from 1983 to 1990. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #9; July-August, 1990* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to John Davis, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 150-152.

Gilroy, Ed

1991 **22.126** Uncertainty in estimates of suspended sediment load. *In*: Fan, Shou-Shan, and Kuo, Yung-Huang (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1991. Volume 2.* Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 9-17 to 9-23.

Glover, Ellen

1992 **22.127** Team revisits Grand Canyon to track geological change. *Mines Magazine*, 82(2):11-15. [Rephotography of 1923 U.S. Geological Survey expedition images.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Gobin, Roger Siad

1996 **22.128** *Analysis of seepage erosion and stability problems in geomechanics.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 212 pp. [**22.129** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(2B):847.]

Goodwin, Craig N.

1995 **22.130** *Life history and ecology of the humpback chub (*Gila cypha*) in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Supplement No. VI: Flow routing model: A simple method for estimating stream discharge on the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam.* Salt Lake City: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies. Report to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Salt Lake City, 4 pp. [Title-page erroneously gives supplement number as "IV"; correct on cover-sheet.]

Graf, Julia Badal

1991 **22.131** Longitudinal dispersion during steady and unsteady flow, Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):219.

1995 **22.132** Measured and predicted velocity and longitudinal dispersion at steady and unsteady flow, Colorado River, Glen Canyon Dam to Lake Mead. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 31(2)(April):265-281.

1996 **22.133** Velocity and longitudinal dispersion of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon during the controlled flood of March 1996 [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F271.

1997 **22.134** Velocity and longitudinal dispersion of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon during the controlled flood of March 1996. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 6.

1997 **22.135** The Colorado River in Grand Canyon; how fast does it flow? *U.S. Geological Survey, Fact Sheet 168-97*, 4 pp.

Graf, Julia B.; Jansen, Samuel M. D.; Fisk, Gregory G.; and Marlow, Jonathan E.

1995 **22.136** Topography and bathymetry of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, LIttle Colorado River to Tanner Rapids. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-726*, 7 sheets.

Graf, Julia B.; Marlow, Jonathan E.; Fisk, Gregory G.; and Jansen, Samuel M. D.

1995 **22.137** Sand-storage changes in the Colorado River downstream from the Paria and Little Colorado rivers, June 1992 to February 1994. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-446*, 61 pp.

Graf, Julia B.; Marlow, Jonathan E.; Rigas, P. D.; and Jansen, Samuel M. D.

1997 **22.138** Sand-storage changes in the Colorado River downstream from the Paria and Little Colorado rivers, April 1994 to August 1995. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-206*, 41 pp.

Graf, Julia B.; Pemberton, E. L.; and Schmidt, John C.

1986 **22.139** Sediment studies in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Proceedings of the Fourth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1986. Volume 2.* Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 5-61 to 5-70. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Graf, Julia B.; Webb, Robert H.; and Hereford, Richard

1991 **22.140** Relation of sediment load and flood-plain formation to climatic variability, Paria River drainage basin, Utah and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 103:1405-1415. <*Mon. 8*: 3-105>

Graf, William L.

1978 **22.141** Fluvial adjustments to the spread of tamarisk in the Colorado Plateau region. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 89:1491-1501. [Also see discussion by Everitt (1979), *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, Part 1, 90:1183.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

1979 **22.142** Reply [to discussion of Graf (1978) by B. L. Everitt (1979)]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, Part 1, 90:1183-1184.

1979 **22.143** Rapids in canyon rivers. *Journal of Geology*, 87:533-551. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

1980 **22.144** The effect of dam closure on downstream rapids. *Water Resources Research*, 16(1)(February):129-136. [Principally Flaming Gorge Dam, Utah, but includes brief comments on Grand Canyon.]

1986 **22.145** Cause and effect of twentieth-century erosion in the upper Colorado River basin. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(6):619. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

1987 **22.146** Introduction. *From*: Graf, William L.; Hereford, Richard; Laity, Julie; and Young, Richard A., Colorado Plateau. *In*: Graf, William L. (ed.), Geomorphic systems of North America. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Special Volume 2*, pp. 259-265. <*Mon. 8*: 3-40>

Grams, P. E., and Schmidt, J. C.

1991 **22.147** Response of recirculating-current alluvial sand bars to operations of Hells Canyon complex dams, Snake River, Idaho and Oregon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):219. [Includes comparison with Colorado River.]

Grams, P. E.; Schmidt, J. C.; and Leschin, M. F.

1994 **22.148** Fine-grained alluvial deposits in canyons of the Green (eastern Uinta Mountains) and Colorado (Grand Canyon) rivers [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):272-273.

Gray, John R.; Smith, J. Dungan; and Graf, Julia B.

1991 **22.149** *Sediment-transport research, Grand Canyon, Arizona. In: First biennial conference on research in Colorado Plateau national parks; program and abstracts of presented posters and papers* (Charles van Riper, III, chairperson). Northern Arizona University, p. 29.

Gray, John R.; Webb, Robert H.; and Hyndman, David W.

1991 **22.150** Low-flow sediment transport in the Colorado River. *In*: Fan, Shou-Shan, and Kuo, Yung-Huang (eds.), Proceedings of the Fifth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1991. Volume 1. Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 4-63 to 4-71.

Griffin, Eleanor R.

1996 **22.151** Deriving characteristic channel shape and roughness from a GIS database for the Colorado River through Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F271.

1997 **22.152** *Use of goegraphic information system to extract topography for modeling flow in the Colorado River through Marble and Grand canyons.* Master's thesis, University of Colorado, 113 pp.

Griffin, Eleanor R., and Wiele, Stephen Mark

1996 **22.153** Calculated hydrographs for unsteady research flows at selected sites along the Colorado River downstream from Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, 1990 and 1991. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4266*, 30 pp.

Griffiths, Peter G.; Melis, Theodore S.; and Webb, Robert H.

1993 **22.154** Magnitude and flow transformation of debris flows in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A395-A396.

Griffiths, Peter G.; Webb, Robert H.; and Melis, Theodore S.

1994 **22.155** Mineralogy of shales on the Colorado Plateau and debris-flow effects on the longitudinal profile of the Colorado River, Utah and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A217-A218.

1994 **22.156** Morphometric and geologic controls on the frequency of debris flows in Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):272.

1996 **22.157** Initiation and frequency of debris flows in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-491*, 35 pp. [Preliminary results presented in Griffiths' (1995) Master's thesis, University of Arizona.]

1997 **22.158** Initiation of debris flows in tributaries of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *American Society of Civil Engineers, First International Conference on Debris Flow Hazard, Mitigation, and Prediction, August, 1997, San Francisco, California*, pp. 12-20.

Grover, Nathan C.

1917 **22.159** Surface water supply of the United States, 1914. Part IX, Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 389*, 198 pp. FQ9:WS389 FQ11:548 GUIDON 266

1927 **22.160** Surface water supply of the United States, 1922. Part IX, Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 549*, 198 pp. FQ8:WS549 FQ9:WS549 FQ11:552A, 552B

1927 **22.161** Surface water supply of the United States, 1923. Part IX, Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 569*, 198 pp. FQ9:WS569 FQ11:554A, 554B FQ12:597A, 597B

1932 **22.162** Surface water supply of the United States, 1931. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 719*, 121 pp. FQ13:580 GUIDON 268

Grover, Nathan C.; Follansbee, Robert; Purton, A. B.; and Dickinson, W. E.

1928 **22.163** Surface water supply of the United States, 1924. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 589*, 159 pp. FQ11:555 FQ12:598

1929 **22.164** Surface water supply of the United States, 1925. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 609*, 145 pp. FQ12:600

1932 **22.165** Surface water supply of the United States, 1930. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 704*, 117 pp. FQ11:564 FQ12:605

Grover, Nathan C., et al.

1925 **22.166** Surface water supply of the United States, 1921. Part IX, Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 529*, 181 pp. GUIDON 267

1938 **22.167** Surface water supply of the United States, 1937. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 829*, 197 pp. FQ13:580 GUIDON 269

Gutman, I.

1923 **22.168** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:258.

Harkey, Kenneth

1986 **22.169** Photographic comparison of beaches in the Grand Canyon, 1982-1985. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 70-83.

Harris, David R.

1966 **22.170** Recent plant invasions in the arid and semi-arid Southwest of the United States. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 56:408-422. <*Mon. 8*: 3-43>

Harza, L. F.

1923 **22.171** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:256-258.

Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Kaplinski, Matt A.; and Stevens, Lawrence E.

1995 **22.172** Tributary flood impact on a Colorado River sand bar in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 27(6):A-211.

Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Kaplinski, Matt A.; Parnell, Roderic; Manone, Mark; and Dale, Alan

1999 **22.173** Topographic and bathymetric changes at thirty-three long-term study sites. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 161-183. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Heidinger, Lisa Schnebly

1996 **22.174** Grand flood of '96; healing waters restore life at bottom of canyon. *Pine* (Northern Arizona University), (August):6-7.

Hem, John D.; Demayo, Adrian; and Smith, Richard A.

1990 **22.175** Hydrogeochemistry of rivers and lakes. *In*: Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C. (eds.), Surface water hydrology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-1*, pp. 189-231.

Hendricks, E. L.

1964 **22.176** Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1733*, 586 pp. FQ11:569 FQ12:610

Hereford, Richard

1982 **22.177** Alluvial stratigraphy and discharge of the Little Colorado River, Arizona, since 1927. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 14(4):172. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1983 **22.178** Climatic influence on the 20th century geomorphology of the Little Colorado River valley, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 15(5):329. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1984 **22.179** Climate and ephemeral-stream processes: Twentieth-century geomorphology and alluvial stratigraphy of the Little Colorado River, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 95:654-668, and "Supplementary Data 84-15" consisting of Tables A and B (2 pp.) (available from Geological Society of America Documents Secretary, Boulder, Colorado) [also compiled in microfiche Data Repository sets]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1987 **22.180** The short term: Fluvial processes since 1940. *From*: Graf, William L.; Hereford, Richard; Laity, Julie; and Young, Richard A., Colorado Plateau. *In*: Graf, William L. (ed.), Geomorphic systems of North America. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Special Volume 2*, pp. 276-288. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1987 **22.181** Upper Holocene alluvium of the southern Colorado Plateau: A field guide. *In*: Davis, George H., and VandenDolder, Evelyn M. (eds.), Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins: Excursions to choice areas. Field-trip guidebook, Geological Society of America 100th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, October 26-29, 1987. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Special Paper 5*, pp. 53-67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-45>

1992 **22.182** Geomorphic monitoring of small ephemeral streams in the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon National Park: Management options to control erosion of archeologic sites. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California.* [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], 6 pp. [separately paginated].

1993 **22.183** Map showing surficial geology and geomorphology of the Palisades Creek archeologic area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 93-553, 1 sheet, text 19 pp.

1993 **22.184** Map showing surficial geology and geomorphology of the Palisades Creek archeologic area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-553*, 20 pp., 1 plate.

1996 **22.185** Map showing surficial geology and geomorphology of the Palisades Creek area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2449*, scale 1:2,000, contour interval 1 m, 1 sheet, text 12 pp.

1997 **22.186** Dating prehistoric tributary debris fans, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, with implications for channel evolution and river navigability. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-167*, 17 pp.

1997 **22.187** Topographic map of the Nine Mile Draw area, Colorado River, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-253*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000.

Hereford, Richard, and Thompson, Kathryn S.

1994 **22.188** Topographic map of the Granite Park area, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-563*, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000, contour interval 1 m.

1994 **22.189** Topographic map of the Nankoweap Rapids area, Marble Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-564*, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000, contour interval 1 m.

Hereford, Richard, and Webb, R. H.

1992 **22.190** Historic variation of warm-season rainfall, southern Colorado Plateau, southwestern U.S.A. *Climate Change*, 22:239-256.

Hereford, Richard; Burke, Kelly J.; and Thompson, Kathryn S.

1996 **22.191** Map showing Quaternary geology and geomorphology of the Nankoweap Rapids area, Marble Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-502*, 29 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000, contour interval 1 m.

Hereford, Richard; Fairley, Helen C.; Thompson, Kathryn S.; and Balsom, Janet R.

1993 **22.192** Surficial geology, geomorphology, and erosion of archeologic sites along the Colorado River, eastern Grand Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-517*, 46 pp., 4 plates.

Hereford, Richard; Thompson, Kathryn S.; and Burke, Kelly J.

1998 **22.193** Numerical ages of Holocene tributary debris fans inferred from dissolution pitting on carbonate boulders in the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Quaternary Research*, 50(2)(September):cover, 139-147. [Cover illustration in color.]

Hereford, Richard; Thompson, Kathryn S.; Burke, Kelly J.; and Fairley, Helen C.

1994 **22.194** Age of segmented debris fans and the pools-and-rapids of the Colorado River, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A235.

1995 **22.195** Late Holocene debris fans and alluvial chronology of the Colorado River, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 95-57, 28 pp.

1996 **22.196** Tributary debris fans and the late Holocene alluvial chronology of the Colorado River, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 108(1):cover, 1, 3-19.

Howard, Alan D., and Dolan, Robert

1976 **22.197** *Alterations of terrace deposits and beaches of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon caused by Glen Canyon Dam and by camping activities during river float trips: Summary, management implications and recommendations for future research and monitoring.* Charlottesville, Virginia: University of Virginia, 29 pp. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 7*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, under contract to U.S. National Park Service as University of Virginia, Grand Canyon Study Technical Report 2; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267766/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-107>

1976 **22.198** Changes in fluvial deposits of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon caused by Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: Linn, Robert M. (ed.), *Proceedings of the First Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, New Orleans, Louisiana, November 9-12, 1976.* U.S. Department of the Interior, pp. 845-851.

1979 **22.199** Changes in the fluvial deposits of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon caused by Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: Lin, R. M. (ed.), *Proceedings of the First Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks; Transactions and Proceedings*, no. 5. U.S. National Park Service, pp. 845-851. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

1981 **22.200** Geomorphology of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Geology*, 89(3):269-297. <*Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Howard, Charles Spaulding

1928 **22.201** *Suspended matter in the Colorado River and its relation to the development of the river.* Ph.D. dissertation, The American University.

1930 **22.202** Suspended matter in the Colorado River in 1925-1928. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 636*, pp. 12-44. FQ5:WS636 [volume] FQ6:WS636 [volume] FQ12:603

1932 **22.203** Quality of water of the Colorado River in 1928-1930. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 638-D*, pp. 145-162.

1948 **22.204** Laboratory experiences with the bottom withdrawal tube method of size analysis. *In*: *Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference; held at Bureau of Reclamation Laboratories, Denver, May 6-8, 1947.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, pp. 235-243. (Discussion, pp. 243-245.)

1948 **22.205** Quality of water in the upper Colorado River basin. *American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, 29:375-378. *<Mon. 8*: 3-47>

Hurlbert, J. C.; Pederson, Joel L.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Kaplinski, Matt A.; and Beus, Stanley S.

1995 **22.206** Sedimentology of Colorado River return current channels: Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 27(4):15.

Jansen, Samuel M. D.; Graf, Julia B.; Marlow, Jonathan E.; and Fisk, Gregory G.

1995 **22.207** *Monitoring channel sand storage in the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* U.S. Geological Survey, Colorado River Studies Fact Sheet FS-120-95, [2] pp.

Jarvis, C. S.

1923 **22.208** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:250-252.

Jones, Robert L. (Bob)

1992 **22.209** Photographic record of the Colorado River Trip - 1992. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 168-171.

Kaplinski, Matt A.; Anderson, P. L.; Avery, C. C.; Beus, S. S.; Bennett, J.; Brod, R. C.; Courson, J.; Gonzales, F. M.; Hazel, J. E.; Mayes, H. M.; Protiva, F.; and Stevens, L. E.

1992 **22.210** The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 24(6):21.

Kaplinski, Matt A.; Best, David M.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Wilkerson, Jeffrey S.; Manone, Mark F.; Dale, Alan R.; Dexter, Leland R.; Jacobs, Sherry; Mayes, Hilary B.; Protiva, Frank; and Wright, Patrick J.

1994 **22.211** Using a GIS to monitor sediment resources in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Haner, Barbara E., and O'Donnell, Jim (eds.), Changing gateways; the impact of technology on geoscience information exchange; proceedings. *Geoscience Information Society, Proceedings*, 25:121-128. [Geoscience Information Society, 29th Meeting.]

Kaplinski, Matt A.; Best, David M.; Manone, Mark F.; Wilkerson, J. S.; Dexter, Leland R.; Jacobs, Sherry; Mayes, Hillary B.; and Wright, Patrick J.

1994 **22.212** Using a GIS to monitor sediment resources in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A350.

Kaplinski, Matt A.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; and Beus, Stanley S.

1994 **22.213** Hypsometry of Colorado River fluvial deposits, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):273.

1995 **22.214** *Monitoring the effects of interim flows from Glen Canyon Dam on sand bars n the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona—final report.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University, report to U.S. National Park Service, Cooperative Agreement no. CA8022-8-0002, 62 pp.

Kaplinski, Matt A.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Beus, Stanley S.; Bjerrum, C. J.; Rubin, David M.; and Stanley, R. G.
1994 **22.215** Structure and evolution of the "Dead Chub Eddy" sand bar, Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):21.

Kaplinski, Matt A.; Hazel, Joseph E.; Beus, Stanley S.; Stevens, Lawrence E.; and Mayes, H. B.
1993 **22.216** The effects of interim flow operations from Glen Canyon Dam on Colorado River sand bars in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(5):60.

Kaplinski, Matt A.; Hazel, Joseph E.; Manone, Mark F.; Parnell, Roderic A.; Dale, Alan R.; and Topping, David
1998 **22.217** Sediment storage changes following short-duration, high-flow releases from Glen Canyon Dam, Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):12.

Kaplinski, Matt A.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Parnell, Rod; Manone, Mark F.; and Dexter, Leland
1996 **22.218** Higher not wider: Colorado River sand bars following a controlled test flow from Glen Canyon Dam, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F273.

Kearsley, Lisa H.
1995 **22.219** *Monitoring the effects of Glen Canyon Dam interim flows on campsite size along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. Final report: January, 1995.* U.S. National Park Service, Division of Resources Management, Grand Canyon National Park, cooperative agreement CA8022-8-0002, 16 pp.
1997 **22.220** Campsite area changes. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 105.

Kearsley, Lisa, and Quartaroli, Richard
1996 **22.221** Effects of a beach/habitat building flow on Colorado River campsites in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F272.
1997 **22.222** *Effects of a beach/habitat-building flow on campsites in the Grand Canyon; final report.* [Glen Canyon Environmental Studies], 18 pp. + separately paginated appendices.

Kearsley, Lisa, and Warren, Katherine
1992 **22.223** *River campsites in Grand Canyon National Park; inventory and effects of discharge on campsite size and availability.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resources Management, in cooperation with Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 64 pp.
1993 **22.224** *River campsites in Grand Canyon National Park: inventory and effects of discharge on campsite size and availability. Final report.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resources Management, in cooperation with Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 65 pp.
1993 **22.225** *River campsites in Grand Canyon National Park: inventory and effects of discharge on campsite size and availability. Final report; executive summary.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resources Management, in cooperation with Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 12 pp.

Kearsley, Lisa H.; Quartaroli, Richard D.; and Kearsley, Michael J. C.
1999 **22.226** Changes in the number and size of campsites as determined by inventories and measurement. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 147-159. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Kearsley, Lisa H.; Schmidt, John C.; and Warren, Katherine D.

1994 **22.227** Effects of Glen Canyon Dam on Colorado River sand deposits used as campsites in Grand Canyon National Park, USA. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management*, 9(3):137-150.

Kearsley, Lisa; Warren, Katherine; and Mitchell, Jerry]

1991 **22.228** *River campsites in Grand Canyon National Park: inventory and effects of discharge on campsite size and availability.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Division of Resource Management, in cooperation with Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 27 pp. + appendices.

Khalaf, Jassim M.

1952 **22.229** *The water resources of the lower Colorado River basin.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 234 pp.

Kieffer, Susan Werner

1985 **22.230** The 1983 hydraulic jump in Crystal Rapid: Implications for river-running and geomorphic evolution in the Grand Canyon. *Journal of Geology*, 93(4):385-406. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1986 **22.231** The 1983 hydraulic jump in Crystal Rapid: Implications for river-running and geomorphic evolution in the Grand Canyon. *Hibernacle News*, 1986:5. [Facsimile of abstract, with artwork by Toni Evins.]

1986 **22.232** Hydraulics and geomorphology of major rapids on the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):366-367. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1986 **22.233** The rapids of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-503.* Videotape, 21:00 playing time. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1987 **22.234** The rapids and waves of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-096*, pp. 1-69, A1-A23, B1-B2, C1, D1-D3. ("The rapids and waves of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona; sediment and/or hydrology of the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies", Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Report D-5.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

1988 **22.235** Hydraulic map of House Rock Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-A*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.236** Hydraulic map of 24.5 Mile Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-B*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.237** Hydraulic map of Hance Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-C*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.238** Hydraulic map of Bright Angel Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-D*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.239** Hydraulic map of Horn Creek Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-E*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.240** Hydraulic map of Granite Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-F*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.241** Hydraulic map of Hermit Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-G*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.242** Hydraulic map of Crystal Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-H*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.243** Hydraulic map of Deubendorff Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-I*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **22.244** Hydraulic map of Lava Falls Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-J*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1989 **22.245** Geologic nozzles. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 27(1):3-. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

1990 **22.246** Hydraulics and geomorphology of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Morales, Michael (eds.), *Grand Canyon geology.* New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press and Museum of Northern Arizona Press, pp. 333-383. <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Kieffer, Susan W.; Graf, Julia B.; and Schmidt, John C.
1989 **22.247** Hydraulics and sediment transport of the Colorado River. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 48-66. <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

Konieczki, A. D.; Graf, J. B.; and Carpenter, M. C.
1997 **22.248** Streamflow and sediment data collected to determine the effects of a controlled flood in March and April 1996 on the Colorado River between Lees Ferry and Diamond Creek, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-224*, 55 pp.

Kyle, Edward L.
1992 **22.249** *Temporal changes in sediment storage at longterm sand-bar monitoring sites in Grand Canyon.* Bachelor's thesis, Middlebury College (Middlebury, Vermont), 192 pp.

La Rue, E. C.
1916 **22.250** Colorado River and its utilization. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 395*, 231 pp., 25 plates. FARQUHAR 96 FQ3:78 FQ5:106 FQ6:WS395, WS395a FQ9:WS395, WS395a FQ11:549 FQ12:594 FQ13:574A, 574B GUIDON 384
1919 **22.251** Colorado River flood control by storage. *Engineering News-Record*, 82(March 6):456-461.
1922 **22.252** Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lee [*sic*] Ferry, Arizona. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings*, 48:835-852. [See also Discussion, by Coutlee et al. (1922).] FQ6:138 [separate]
1923 **22.253** Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:200-267. [La Rue's paper pp. 200-217, followed by discussions (pp. 218-267) by C. R. F. Coutlee (pp. 218-219), H. B. Muckleston (pp. 219-221), F. A. Noetzli (pp. 221-228), Kirk Bryan (pp. 228-245), J. C. Stevens (pp. 245-246), J. H. Quinton (pp. 246-249), Ernest H. Baldwin (pp. 249-250), C. S. Jarvis (pp. 250-252), Samuel Fortier (pp. 252-256), L. F. Harza (pp. 256-258), and I. Gutman (p. 258), and see comments in reply by E. C. La Rue (pp. 259-267).] FQ12:135 [offprint]
1923 **22.254** [Reply to comments on discussions of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona".] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:259-267.
1924 **22.255** Survey Colorado dam site. *Engineering News-Record*, 93(September 18):479.
1925 **22.256** Water power and flood control of Colorado River below Green River, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 556*, 176 pp., 79 plates. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55> FARQUHAR 97 FQ1:62 FQ5:107-107e FQ8:WS556 FQ9:WS556, WS556a FQ9A:WS556 FQ11:553 FQ12:596 GUIDON 385

La Rue, E. C., and Holbrook, G. F.
1925 **22.257** A report on water supply. *In*: La Rue, E. C., Water power and flood control of Colorado River below Green River, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 556*, Appendix A, pp. 101-123. <*Mon. 8*: 3-55>

Lara, J. M., and Pemberton, E. L.
1965 **22.258** Initial unit weight of deposited sediments. *In*: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1963. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 970*, pp. 818-845.

Lasson, G. D.
1953 **22.259** *Preliminary report on the geology of the Marble Canyon Mile 39.5 damsite.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, mimeographed report. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

1959 **22.260** Engineering geology of Glen Canyon dam site, Colorado River, Arizona [abstract]. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin,* 70:1731. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Laursen, Emmett M., and Silverston, E.
1976 **22.261** *Hydrology and sedimentology of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* Tucson: University of Arizona, 27 pp. (*Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report 13*, Grand Canyon National Park Colorado River Research Series, Contribution 41; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB 267735/AS.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-108>

Laursen, Emmett M.; Ince, Simon; and Pollack, Jack
1976 **22.262** On sediment transport through the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Proceedings of the Third Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1976.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Sedimentation Committee, report PB-245-100, pp. 4-76 to 4-87. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Lee, Stephen Edward
1989 **22.263** *The effect of Glen Canyon Dam on the stability of rapids in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 107 [108] pp.

Lee, Stephen, and Zanazzi, John
1988 **22.264** Sedimentary structures in beaches and bars of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations VI; July-August, 1987* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Steven W. Carothers, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 8-16.

Leopold, Luna B.
1969 **22.265** Quantitative comparison of some aesthetic factors among rivers. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 620*, 16 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1969 **22.266** The rapids and the pools—Grand Canyon. *In*: The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 669-D*, pp. 131-145. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1994 **22.267** *A view of the river.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, and London: Harvard University Press, 298 pp.

Leopold, Luna B., and Maddock, Thomas, Jr.
1953 **22.268** The hydraulic geometry of stream channels and some physiographic implications. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 252*, 57 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56> FQ11:531
1953 **22.269** Relation of suspended-sediment concentration to channel scour and fill. *In*: McNown, John S., and Boyer, M. C. (eds.), Proceedings of the Fifth Hydraulics Conference, June 9-11, 1952. *State University of Iowa, Studies in Engineering, Bulletin 34*, pp. 159-178. [Includes discussion, pp. 170-178.]

Leopold, Luna B.; Wolman, M. G.; and Miller, J. P.
1964 **22.270** *Fluvial processes in geomorphology.* San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Co., 522 pp. (see pp. 54-57, 73, 75-77, 79, 228-229, 232). <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>
1995 **22.271** *Fluvial processes in geomorphology.* New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 522 pp. (see pp. 54-57, 73, 75-77, 79, 228-229, 232). [Facsimile reprinting of Leopold et al. (1964).]

Leschin, Michael F., and Schmidt, John C.
1995 **22.272** *Description of map units to accompany maps showing surficial geology and geomorphology of the Point Hansbrough and Little Colorado River confluence reaches of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Report to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 6 pp. [Refers to Schmidt and Leschin (1995).]

Leschin, Michael F.; Schmidt, John C.; Stanley, R. G.; Smelser, Mark G.; Iseya, Fujiko; and Anima, Roberto J.

1996 **22.273** Maps showing the distribution of newly-formed sand bars created by the 1996 experimental flood in Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F273.

Liebermann, Timothy D.; Mueller, David K.; Kircher, James E.; and Choquette, Anne F.

1989 **22.274** Characteristics and trends of streamflow and dissolved solids in the Upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2358*, 64 pp., 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-56>

Livingstone, D. A.

1963 **22.275** Chemical composition of rivers and lakes. *In*: Data of geochemistry, 6th ed. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 440-G*, pp. G1-G64 (see pp. G15, G16). <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lohman, S. W., and Petersen, M. S.

1972 **22.276** Water. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region.* Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 324-327. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

Lojko, Frank B.

1984 **22.277** Shape, composition and charcoal content of Colorado River beach sands from selected sites in Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 23-48.

1985 **22.278** Beach sand grain size on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations III; July-August 1984* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 85-93.

1986 **22.279** Beach sand grain size on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Missouri Academy of Science, Transactions*, 20:98. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

1986 **22.280** Geology and biology research in the Grand Canyon—a unique workshop for science teachers [abstract]. *Missouri Academy of Science, Transactions*, 20:103. <*Mon. 8*: 3-57>

1987 **22.281** Five year comprehensive study on beach sand grain size on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 34-52.

Lojko, Frank B.; Burmaster, Betsy; Spears, George; Nelson, Wayde; Dancis, Dale; and Byars, Betty

1984 **22.282** Beach sand grain size on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Carothers, Steven W. (eds.) *Colorado River Investigations II; July-August 1983.* Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 49-57.

Lucchitta, Ivo

1991 **22.283** Topographic map of the Palisades-Unkar area, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-0636*, 2 sheets, scale 1:5,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-109>

1994 **22.284** Topographic map of the Lees Ferry area, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-411*, 1 sheet, scale 1:5000, contour interval 5 m (2.5-m supplemental contours).

Lucchitta, Ivo, and Leopold, Luna B.

1999 **22.285** Floods and sandbars in the Grand Canyon. *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 9(4):1-7.

Manone, Mark F.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Parnell, Rod; and Dexter, Leland

1996 **22.286** Monitoring the effects of flow regulation from Glen Canyon Dam on Colorado River sand bars [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F273.

Marley, Margie

1987 **22.287** The influence of hydraulics on boat trajectories and boating accidents on the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-576*, 19 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Marzolf, G. Richard

1996 **22.288** Glen Canyon Environmental Study: Resources and multiple-use aspects. *In*: Understanding the Earth. *U.S. Geological Survey, Yearbook, Fiscal Year 1995*, pp. 38-39.

McCutcheon, Dana J.

1992 **22.289** Size, shape and composition of beach sand from selected sites on [*sic*] the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations XI; July-August, 1992* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, James N. David, Frank B. Lojko, and Lawrence E. Stevens). Report submitted to Robert S. Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 139-155.

McDonald, R. R.; Nelson, J. M.; Andrews, E. D.; Campbell, D. H.; and Rubin, D. M.

1994 **22.290** Field study of the flow in lateral separation eddies in the Colorado River [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):268.

McKay, Scott

1991 **22.291** Beach grain size on two selected beaches in the Grand Canyon. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 56-65.

Meade, Robert H., and Parker, Randolph S.

1985 **22.292** Sediment in rivers of the United States. *In*: U.S. Geological Survey, National water summary 1984; hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2275*, pp. 49-60.

Meade, Robert H.; Yuzyk, Ted R.; and Day, Terry J.

1990 **22.293** Movement and storage of sediment in rivers of the United States and Canada. *In*: Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C. (eds.), Surface water hydrology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-1*, pp. 255-279.

Meeker, R. I., and Reed, H. S.

1908 **22.294** Surface water supply of Colorado River drainage above Yuma, 1906. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 211*, 149 pp. FQ5:WS211 FQ6:WS211 FQ11:546

Melis, Theodore Steven [Ted]

1994 **22.295** True confessions of a debris flow scientist. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):18-20.

1994 **22.296** Speaking of debris flows . . . *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):20-21. [Ellipsis is part of title. See also: Rhodes, Sue.]

1997 **22.297** *Geomorphology of debris flows and alluvial fans in Grand Canyon National Park and their influence on the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 490 pp. [**22.298** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(4B):1760.]

1997 **22.299** *Geomorphology of debris flows and alluvial fans in Grand Canyon National Park and their influence on the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 490 pp. [**22.300** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(4B):1760.]

Melis, Theodore S., and Webb, Robert H.
1993 **22.301** Debris flows in Grand Canyon National Park: magnitude, frequency and effects on the Colorado River. *In*: Shen, Hsieh Wen, Su, S. T., and Wen, Feng (eds.), *Hydraulic Engineering '93; Proceedings of the National Conference.* New York: American Society of Civil Engineers, pp. 1290-1295.

Melis, Theodore S.; Griffiths, P. G.; and Webb, Robert H.
1996 **22.302** Reworking of recently-aggraded debris fans by the 1996 controlled flood on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F273.

Melis, Theodore S.; Phillips, William M.; Webb, Robert H.; and Bills, Donald J.
1996 **22.303** When the blue-green waters turn red; historical flooding in Havasu Creek, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4059*, 136 pp. [Initially in two printings, unstated except by U.S. Government Printing Office data on last page. First impression, with poor-quality half-tones, turquoise-colored covers; GPO imprint bottom p. 136, centered, "[filled star] U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1996-0-786-055/59118". Second impression, with improved half-tones, light blue-colored covers; GPO imprint bottom p. 136, flush left, "[open star] U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1996 - 776-898 / 25012 REGION NO. 8".]

Melis, Theodore S.; Valdez, Richard A.; and Meretsky, Vicky J.
1998 **22.304** Hillslope/fluvial interactions in Grand Canyon: Influence on the geomorphology and aquatic ecosystem of the Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 30(6):15.

Melis, Theodore S.; Webb, Robert H.; and Griffiths, Peter G.
1997 **22.305** Debris flows in Grand Canyon National Park: Peak discharges, flow transformations, and hydrographs. *American Society of Civil Engineers, First International Conference on Debris Flow Hazard, Mitigation, and Prediction, August, 1997, San Francisco, California*, pp. 727-736.

Melis, Theodore S.; Webb, Robert H.; Griffiths, Peter G.; and Wise, Thomas W.
1995 **22.306** Magnitude and frequency data for historic debris flows in Grand Canyon National Park and vicinity, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4214*, 285 pp.

Melis, Theodore S.; Webb, Robert H.; and Wise, T. W.
1993 **22.307** Effect of historic debris flows on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A-142.

Meretsky, Vicky J., and Melis, Theodore S.
1997 **22.308** Integration of Grand Canyon physical and biological information: A progress report. *In*: Riper, Charles van, III, and Deshler, Elena T. (eds.), Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series, NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12*, pp. 193-213.

Moody, Tom
1993 **22.309** Rocks, rapids and the hydraulic jump. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3)(Late Summer):19-23.

Muckleston, H. B.
1923 **22.310** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:219-221.

Nelson, Helge
1927 **22.311** Coloradofloden. Kanjonernas flod och dess framtida utnyttjande. *Svensk Geografisk Årsbok 1927*, pp. 179-207. [English-language summary on p. 207, "The Colorado River. The river of canyons and its future utilisation." Volume title-page: *Utgiven av Sydsvenska Geografiska Sällskapet*.] <*Mon. 8*: 2-17>

Nelson, J. M.
1991 **22.312** Experimental and theoretical investigation of lateral separation eddies [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):218-219.
1996 **22.313** Predictive techniques for river channel evolution and maintenance. *In*: Chow, Winston, Brocksen, Robert W., and Wisniewski, Joe (eds.), Clean water; factors that influence its availability, quality and its use; International Clean Water Conference, La Jolla, California, November 28-30, 1995. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution*, 90(1-2)(July):321-333.

Nelson, J. M., and McDonald, R. R.
1994 **22.314** Computational prediction of flow and sediment transport patterns in lateral separation eddies [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):268.

Nichols, R. L.
1930 **22.315** The carrying power of the Colorado River. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(11):77. <*Mon. 8*: 3-70>
1994 **22.316** The carrying power of the Colorado River. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 32-33. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes* (1930).]

Noetzli, F. A.
1923 **22.317** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:221-228.

O'Day, C. M., and Graf, J. B.
1996 **22.318** Effects of the 1996 controlled flood on channel-sand storage in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F271.

Osterkamp, W. R., and Parker, R. S.
1991 **22.319** Sediment monitoring in the United States. *In*: Fan, Shou-Shan, and Kuo, Yung-Huang (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1991. Volume 1.* Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 1-16 to 1-23.

Pampel, L. C.
1960 **22.320** Survey of Lower Granite Gorge. *In*: Smith, W. O., et al., Comprehensive survey of sedimentation in Lake Mead, 1948-49. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 295*, pp. 73-82. <*Mon. 8*: 3-71>

Parnell, Roderic A., Jr.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Kaplinski, Matt; Manone, Mark F.; Dale, Alan R.; Dexter, Leland; and Ellsworth, James
1997 **22.321** Effects of the 1996 beach/habitat-building flow on Colorado River sand bars and sediment storage along the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 11-18.

Parnell, Roderic; Springer, Abraham; Stevens, Lawrence; Bennett, Jeffrey B.; Hoffnagle, Timothy; Melis, Theodore; Stanitski-Martin, Diane
1997 **22.322** Flood-induced backwater rejuvenation along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 41-51.

Patterson, J. L., and Somers, W. P.
1966 **22.323** Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1683*, 475 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72> FQ12:609

Paulson, Richard W.; Chase, Edith B.; Williams, John S.; and Moody, David W.
1993 **22.324** (compilers) National water summary 1990-91; hydrologic events and stream water quality. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2400*, 590 pp. (Arizona, pp. 171-177.)

Pederson, Joel L.; Hurlbert, J. C.; Hazel, Joseph E., Jr.; Kaplinski, Matt A.; and Beus, Stanley S.
1994 **22.325** Sedimentology of separation deposits along the Colorado River, Grand Canyon; upper recirculation zone hydrodynamics and sand bar preservation. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A-493.

Pemberton, Ernest L.
1976 **22.326** Channel changes in the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: *Proceedings of the Third Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1976.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Sedimentation Committee, report PB-245-100, pp. 5-61 to 5-73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-72>

Pemberton, Ernest L., and Randle, Timothy J.
1986 **22.327** Colorado River sediment transport in Grand Canyon. *In*: Glyson, G. Douglas (chairperson), *Proceedings of the Fourth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1986. Volume 2.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 4-120 to 4-130.

Petroutson, William D.
1997 **22.328** *Interpretive simulations of advective flowpaths across a reattachment bar during different Colorado River flow alternatives.* Master's thesis, Northern Arizona University.

Petroutson, William D., and Springer, Abraham E.
1995 **22.329** Characterizing stage-dependent measurements of hydraulic conductivity of reattachment bars in the Colorado River. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 27(6):A-34.

Pizzuto, James E.; Webb, Robert H.; Griffiths, Peter G.; Elliott, John G.; and Melis, Theodore S.
1999 **22.330** Entrainment and transport of cobbles and boulders from debris fans. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 53-70. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Potochnik, Andre R.
1997 **22.331** A geologic train wreck; the long view on Colorado River dams. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(2)(Spring):7.

Quinton, J. H.
1923 **22.332** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:246-249.

Randle, Timothy J., and Blanton, James O., III

1986 **22.333** Under water mapping river channels and reservoirs. *In*: Glyson, G. Douglas (chairperson), *Proceedings of the Fourth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1986. Volume 1.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 1-79 to 1-88.

Randle, Timothy J., and Pemberton, Ernest L.

1987 **22.334** Results and analysis of STARS (Sediment Transport and River Simulation) modeling efforts of Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies report GCES/11/87*; National Technical Information Service accession no. PB88-183421, 182 [190] pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-111>

Randle, Timothy J.; Strand, Robert I.; and Steifel, Arthur

no date **22.335** *Engineering and environmental considerations of Grand Canyon sediment management.* [Report in Glen Canyon Environmental Studies office.], 12+ pp.

Rhodes, Sue

1994 **22.336** "Debris flow, Tanner, August 22, 1993". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2)(Spring):28.

Richard, Carolyn

1995 **22.337** The recurring flood. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(2)(Summer):4-5. [Bright Angel Canyon floods, 1932-1995.]

Riggs, H. C., and Harvey, K. D.

1990 **22.338** A. Ranges of mean annual runoff. B. Vairation of flow regimes. *In*: Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C. (eds.), Surface water hydrology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-1*, plate 3.

Rihs, John

no date **22.339** (principal investigator) *Report; Analysis of the March 1995 Bright Angel Creek flood event, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon Science Center, [10] pp. (includes Appendix, "New debris flow at Lava Falls Rapid"). [1995.]

1995 **22.340** Analysis of the March 1995 Bright Angel Creek flood event. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(3):6-8.

1996 **22.341** Spike it!!! *Grand Canyon Field Notes* (Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park), (8)(January 10):[1-2] [entire number]. [Proposed habitat-building spike flow.] [Also see erratum in no. 9 (January 17), p. 4.]

Rote, J. J.; Flynn, M. E.; and Bills, D. J.

1997 **22.342** Hydrologic data, Colorado River and major tributaries, Glen Canyon Dam to Diamond Creek, Arizona, water years 1990-95. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-250*, 474 pp.

Rubin, David M.; Anima, Roberto A.; and Nelson, Jonathan M.

1997 **22.343** Sedimentologic and hydraulic observations of depositional processes during the 1996 experimental high flow. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 9-10.

Rubin, David M.; Anima, Roberto A.; and Sanders, Rex

1994 **22.344** Measurements of sand thicknesses in Grand Canyon, Arizona, and a conceptual model for characterizing changes in sand-bar volume through time and space. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-597*, 9 pp.

Rubin, David M.; Nelson, Jonathan M.; and Topping, David J.
1998 **22.345** Relation of inversely graded deposits to suspended-sediment grain-size evolution during the 1996 flood experiment in Grand Canyon. *Geology*, 26(2):99-102.

Rubin, David M.; Schmidt, John C.; Anima, Roberto A.; Brown, Kristin M.; Hunter, Ralph E.; Ikeda, Hiroshi; Jaffe, Bruce E.; McDonald, Richard R.; Nelson, Jonathan M.; Reiss, Tom E.; Sanders, Rex; and Stanley, Richard G.
1994 **22.346** Internal structure of bars in Grand Canyon, Arizona, and evaluation of proposed flow alternatives for Glen Canyon Dam. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-594*, 56 pp.

Rubin, David M.; Schmidt, John C.; and Moore, Johnnie N.
1990 **22.347** Origin, structure, and evolution of a reattachment bar, Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 60(6):982-991. <*Mon. 8*: 3-112>

Rubin, David M.; Schmidt, John C., and eight others
1991 **22.348** Depositional processes and structures in recirculation zones in the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):218.

St. Clair, Dorothy
1991 **22.349** Photographs of the Colorado River reaches. *In*: *Colorado River Investigations #10; July-August, 1991* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Frank B. Lojko). Report submitted to Robert Chandler, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 114-116.

Sand Bar Stability Team, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies
no date **22.350** An integration of results from the GCES sand bar stability research project. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 10 (19 pp., separately paginated). [1992.]

Sarma, K. V.
1990 **22.351** Streamflow conditions for the conterminous United States and southern Canada, annual maps (water years 1921-90) and monthly maps (water years 1945-90). *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-160*, videotape.

Schmidt, John Christian, III [Schmidt, John C.; Schmidt, Jack]
no date **22.352** Temporal and spatial changes in sediment storage in Grand Canyon, 1965-1990: A preliminary analysis. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 8 (separately paginated). [1992.]
1986 **22.353** Changes in alluvial deposits, upper Grand Canyon. *In*: Glyson, G. Douglas (chairperson), *Proceedings of the Fourth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1986. Volume 1.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 2-48 to 2-57. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>
1986 **22.354** Location and characteristics of alluvial deposits, Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(5):410. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>
1986 **22.355** Controls on flow separation and sedimentation in a bedrock river, Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 18(6):741. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80>
1987 **22.356** *Geomorphology of alluvial deposits, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 217 pp. [**22.357** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 48(5):1280-B–1281-B, 1987.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>
1990 **22.358** Recirculating flow and sedimentation in the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Geology*, 98:709-724.
1992 **22.359** Longterm monitoring strategy for sediment-related resorces of the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand*

Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California. [National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board], [13] pp.

1993 **22.360** *Cooperative agreement for developing of a monitoring program of sediment storage changes in alluvial banks and bars, Colorado River, Grand Canyon; Annual report FY 1993.* Report submitted to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region, Salt Lake City (agreement 2-FC-40-12880).

1994 **22.361** Environmental management challenges for large regulated rivers of the Colorado River basin. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):62.

1994 **22.362** Monitoring long-term change in alluvial sediments in an eddy-dominated river using historical data and Geographic Information Systems [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(16, Supplement):176.

1997 **22.363** Pre- vs. post-flood sandbar mapping and sedimentology. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 8.

1997 **22.364** Flood effects on debris fan-eddy complexes. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, p. 62.

1999 **22.365** Rock-shaped river in river-shaped rock. *In*: Collier, Michael, *Water, earth, and sky; the Colorado River basin.* Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, pp. 37-53.

1999 **22.366** Summary and synthesis of geomorphic studies conducted during the 1996 controlled flood in Grand Canyon. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 329-341. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Schmidt, John C., and Graf, Julia B.

1988 **22.367** Aggradation and degradation of alluvial sand deposits, 1965 to 1986, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-555*, 120 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-80 to 3-81>

1988 **22.368** Aggradation and degradation of alluvial sand deposits, 1965 to 1986, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona—Executive summary. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-561*, 15 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-81>

1990 **22.369** Aggradation and degradation of alluvial sand deposits, 1965 to 1986, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1493*, 74 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113> FQ12:593

Schmidt, John C., and Leschin, Michael F.

1995 **22.370** *Geomorphology of post-Glen Canyon Dam fine-grained alluvial deposits of the Colorado River in the Point Hansbrough and Little Colorado River confluence study reaches in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Report to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 41 pp. + figures. [For description of map units see Leschin and Schmidt (1995).]

1996 **22.371** Persistence in the location and style of flood sedimentation in Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F257-F258.

Schmidt, John C., and Rubin, David M.

1995 **22.372** Regulated streamflow, fine-grained deposits, and effective discharge in canyons with abundant debris fans. *In*: Costa, J. E., Miller, A. J., Potter, K. W., and Wilcock, P. R. (eds.), *Natural and anthropogenic influences in fluvial geomorphology; the Wolman Volume.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 177-195. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 89*.)

Schmidt, John C.; Andrews, Edmund D.; Wegner, David L.; Patten, Duncan T.; Marzolf, G. Richard; and Moody, Thomas O.
1999 **22.373** Origins of the 1996 controlled flood in Grand Canyon. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 23-36. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Schmidt, John C.; Grams, Paul E.; and Leschin, Michael F.
1999 **22.374** Variation in the magnitude and style of deposition and erosion in three long (8-12 km) reaches as determined by photographic analysis. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 185-203, Plates 1-3. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Schmidt, John C.; Grams, Paul E.; and Webb, Robert H.
1995 **22.375** Comparison of the magnitude of erosion along two large regulated rivers. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 31(4)(August):617-631.

Schmidt, John C.; Mayers, J. L.; Leschin, M. F.; and Rubin, D. M.
1994 **22.376** Geomorphic mapping of post-Glen Canyon Dam fine-grained alluvial deposits of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A302.

Schmidt, John C.; Moore, J. N.; and Rubin, David M.
1989 **22.377** Accelerated degradation of sandy channel banks, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, 1986-1989 [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 70(15):333. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Schmidt, John C.; Rubin, David M.; and Ikeda, Hiroshi
1991 **22.378** Flume simulation of recirculating flow and sedimentation [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):218.
1993 **22.379** Flume simulation of recirculating flow and sedimentation. *Water Resources Research*, 29(8):2925-2939.

Schmidt, John C.; Webb, Robert H.; Valdez, Richard A.; Marzolf, G. Richard; and Stevens, Lawrence E.
1998 **22.380** Science and values in river restoration in the Grand Canyon. *BioScience*, 48(9):735-747.

Schmidt, K. H.
1987 **22.381** Die Barriere zwischen Hoover Dam und Navajo Bridge; Reliefentwicklung im Lande der Plateaus und Canyons. *Forschung* (Boppard), 1987(1):16-18. <*Mon. 8*: 3-113>

Sherlock, Sean
1986 **22.382** Topographic mapping of beaches along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *In*: House, Dorothy A. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations IV; July-August, 1985* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 84-88.

Shoemaker, Eugene M., and Stephens, H. G.
1969 **22.383** The Green and Colorado River canyons observed from the footsteps of Beaman and Hillers, 97 years after Powell. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts for 1969*, no. 5, p. 73. <*Mon. 8*: 3-83>

Silverston, Elliot, and Laursen, Emmett M.
1976 **22.384** Patterns of scour and fill in pool-rapid rivers. *In*: *Proceedings of the Third Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1976.* U.S. Water Resources Council, Sedimentation Committee, report PB-245-100, pp. 5-125 to 5-136.

Smillie, Gary M.; Jackson, William L.; and Tucker, Dean
no date **22.385** Colorado River sand budget: Lee's Ferry to Little Colorado River. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 9 (11 pp., separately paginated). [1992.]
1993 **22.386** Colorado River sand budget: Lee's Ferry to Little Colorado River. *U.S. National Park Service, Technical Report NPS/NRWRD/NRTR-92/12*, 17 pp.

Smith, J. Dungan
1991 **22.387** The role of eddies in stream mechanics [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):218.
1994 **22.388** Development of a scientifically-based water and sediment management program for the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):64.
1996 **22.389** Modeling controlled floods in the Colorado River drainage system for habitat maitenance purposes [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F257.
1999 **22.390** Flow and suspended-sediment transport in the Colorado River near National Canyon. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 99-115. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Smith, J. Dungan, and Andrews, Edmund D.
1993 **22.391** Channel margin and eddy bar deposition along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon NP. *Park Science*, 13(1):3-4.

Smith, J. Dungan, and Webb, Robert H.
1993 **22.392** Glen Canyon Environmental Study. *U.S. Geological Survey, Yearbook, 1992*, pp. 47-51.

Smith, J. Dungan, and Wiele, Stephen M.
1994 **22.393** Exchange of sand between the bed and margins of rivers with perimeters composed predominantly of gravel and bedrock [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):269.

Springer, Abraham E.; Petroutson, William D.; and Semmens, Betsy A.
1999 **22.394** Spatial and temporal variability of hydraulic conductivity in active reattachment bars of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon. *Ground Water*, 37(3)(May/June):338-344.

Stephens, Hal G., and Shoemaker, Eugene M.
1987 **22.395** *In the footsteps of John Wesley Powell; an album of comparative photographs of the Green and Colorado Rivers, 1871-72 and 1968.* Boulder: Johnson Books, and Denver: The Powell Society, 286 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-85> FQ3:249 FQ11:334 FQ12:382A, 382B FQ12A:193 FQ12B:152A, 152B FQ13A:149

Stevens, J. C.
1923 **22.396** [Discussion of "Tentative plan for the construction of a 780-foot rock-fill dam, on the Colorado River, at Lees Ferry, Arizona", by E. C. La Rue (1923).] *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 86:245-246.

Stevens, Larry [Lawrence E.]
1985 **22.397** The 67 elephant theory, or learning to boat big water hydraulics. *River Runner*, 5(1):24-25. <*Mon. 8*: 3-114>

Stevens, Lawrence E., and Wegner, David L.
1995 **22.398** Changes on the Colorado River: Operating Glen Canyon Dam for environmental criteria. *In*: Kirschner, R. J. (symposium coordinator), *National Symposium on Using Ecological Restoration to Meet Clean Water Act Goals, Chicago, Illinois, March 14-16, 1995*, pp. 65-74.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Schmidt, John C.; Ayers, Tina J.; and Brown, Bryan T.
1995 **22.399** Flow regulation, geomorphology, and Colorado River marsh development in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Ecological Applications*, 5(4):1025-1039.

Stevens, Lawrence E.; Schmidt, John C.; and Brown, Bryan T.
1991 **22.400** Geomorphic control of vegetation establishment and marsh development along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):223.

Stiles, Jim
1993 **22.401** The flood at Cottonwood Campground. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(2):4. [Originally appeared in NPS magazine. Author attribution to Glenn Fuller in error; corrected in 4(3):7.]

Stockton, Charles W.
1975 **22.402** *Long-term streamflow records reconstructed from tree rings.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 111 pp. (see especially pp. 22-27, 38-43, 57, 85-87, 95-97, 106-107; Bright Angel Creek drainage). (Laboratory for Tree-Ring Research, paper no. 5.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-85>

Stockton, Charles W., and Laing, D.
1976 **22.403** *Riparian dendrochronology: A method for determining flood histories of ungaged watersheds.* Tucson: University of Arizona, Laboratory for Tree-Ring Research, 18 pp. [National Technical Information Service accession no. PB-256967.]

Taylor, H. E.; Averett, R. C.; and Mazzu, L.
1993 **22.404** Measuring Colorado water quality in the Grand Canyon NP. *Park Science*, 13(1):12-15.

Taylor, H. E.; Garbarino, J. R.; Antweiler, R. C.; and Brinton, T. I.
1994 **22.405** Synoptic water quality studies on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park [abstract]. *In*: Marston, R. A., and Hasfurther, V. R. (eds.), Effects of human-induced changes on hydrologic systems. *American Water Resources Association, Annual Symposium, 1994 June, Jackson Hole, Wyoming*, p. 776.

Taylor, H. E.; Peart, D. B.; Antewiler, R. C.; Brinton, T. I.; Campbell, W. L.; Garbarino, J. R.; Roth, D. A.; Hart, R. J.; and Averett, R. C.
1996 **22.406** Data from synoptic water-quality studies on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, Arizona, November 1990 and June 1991. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* ____, 176 pp.

Taylor, O. James, and Hood, J. W.
1989 **22.407** Region 3; Colorado Plateau and Wyoming Basin. *In*: Back, W. (ed.), Hydrogeology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-2*.

Thatcher, Mark

1981 **22.408** Mississippian Redwall Formation cut by Colorado River through Grand Canyon National Park [photograph]. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 65(12):cover. <*Mon. 8*: 3-87>

Thompson, Douglas M.; Nelson, Jonathan M.; and Wohl, Ellen E.

1998 **22.409** Interactions between pool geometry and hydraulics. *Water Resources Research*, 34(12):3673-3681 (see p. 3674).

Topping, David Joseph

1997 **22.410** *Physics of flow, sediment transport, hydraulic geometry, and channel geomorphic adjustment during flash floods in an ephemeral river, the Paria River, Utah and Arizona.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, 406 pp. [**22.411** Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(6B):2925.]

1997 **22.412** Flow, sediment transport, and channel geomorphic adjustment in the Grand Canyon, Arizona gage reach of the Colorado River during the 1996 Grand Canyon flood experiment. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 20-22.

Topping, David J., and Smith, J. Dungan

1994 **22.413** Controls on hydraulic geometry in a flood-dominated, ephemeral river system: Examples from the Paria River, Utah and Arizona. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A235.

1994 **22.414** Development and testing of a reach-averaged flow and sediment-transport model of the Paria River, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):268.

Topping, David J.; Parker, Randolph S.; Nelson, Jonathan M.; and Bennett, James P.

1996 **22.415** The apparent mid-20th century sediment load decrease in the Colorado River basin: an investigation of the mechanics of the Colorado River Sampler. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-261.

Topping, David J.; Rubin, David M.; Nelson, Jonathan M.; Kinzel, Paul J., III; and Bennett, James P.

1999 **22.416** Linkage between grain-size evolution and sediment depletion during Colorado River floods. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 71-98. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Turner, Raymond M., and Karpiscak, Martin M.

1980 **22.417** Recent vegetation changes along the Colorado River between Glen Canyon Dam and Lake Mead, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1132*, 125 pp. [Includes rephotography of historic photographs.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-88> FQ12:592 FQ13:571

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

1964 **22.418** [*Pacific Southwest Water Plan*;] *Supplemental information report on Marble Canyon Project, Arizona.* Boulder City, Nevada: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 27+ pp., errata sheet.

1990 **22.419** *Colorado River probable maximum floods, Hoover and Glen Canyon Dams.* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 104 pp. [*Erratum* (from loose sheet with volume): p. 58, heading for first table should read: "Table 4.6—Annual base snowmelt flood volumes for the major reservoirs in the upper basin."]

U.S. Geological Survey
1955 **22.420** Surface water supply of the United States, 1953. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Ppaer 1283*, 472 pp.
1975 **22.421** Surface water supply of the United States, 1966-70. Part 9. Colorado River basin. Volume 3. Lower Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2126*, 681 pp.

U.S. Geological Survey, Division of Surface Water, Water Resources Branch; in cooperation with Arizona State Land Department
1947 **22.422** Summary of records of surface waters at stations on tributaries in lower Colorado River basin, 1888-1938. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1049*, 486 pp. FQ9:1049

U.S. Geological Survey, Tucson District
1949 **22.423** Index of surface-water records. Part 9.—Colorado River basin; to September 30, 1948. *U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 45*.

Waugh, Peter D.; Eisel, Leo M.; and Bonner, Mark R.
1995 **22.424** Flood control and floodplain planning for the Havasupai Indian Reservation. *In*: Integrated Water Resources Planning for the 21st Century. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Water Resources Planning and Management Division, 22nd annual meeting, 7-11 May 1995, Cambridge, Massachusetts*, pp. 763-766.

Webb, Robert H. [Bob]
no date **22.425** *New debris flow at Lava Falls Rapid.* [Distributed at Guides Training Seminar, March 1995], 4 pp. [1995.]
1987 **22.426** Occurrence and geomorphic effects of streamflow and debris flow floods in northern Arizona and southern Utah. *In*: Mayer, L., and Nash, D. (eds.), *Catastrophic flooding.* Binghamton Symposia in Geomorphology, International Series, 18. Boston: Allen and Unwin, pp. 247-265. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>
1987 **22.427** Debris flows from tributaries of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: Executive Summary. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-117*, 7 pp. [A synopsis of U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-118 (Webb et al., 1987).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>
1994 **22.428** Coarse sediment delivery and the hydraulics of bedrock rivers: implications for release rules for reservoirs. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(6):67-68.
1994 **22.429** The legacy of Powell and Wheeler: documentation of landscape change and geomorphic processes on the Colorado Plateau using repeat photography [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 75(44, Supplement):268.
1995 **22.430** New debris flow at Lava Falls (photo montages by Bob Grusy). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2):22-24.
1995 **22.431** The 1995 debris flow at Lava Falls Rapid. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 11(3):1-4.
1996 **22.432** *Grand Canyon, a century of change; rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 290 pp. FQ10A:76A, 76B FQ11:432A, 432B FQ11A:143A, 143B FQ11B:171 FQ12:486A, 486B FQ12A:246A, 246B FQ12B:205 FQ13:487A, 487B FQ13A:184

Webb, Robert H., and Baker, Victor R.
1987 **22.433** Changes in hydrologic conditions related to large floods of the Escalante River, south-central Utah. *In*: Singh, V. P. (ed.), *Regional flood frequency analysis.* D. Reidel Publishing Co., pp. 309-323. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92 to 3-93>

Webb, Robert H.; Griffiths, P. G.; Melis, T. S.; and Elliott, J. G.

1996 **22.434** Reworking of the debris fan at Lava Falls Rapid by the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F258.

Webb, Robert H.; Melis, Theodore S.; and McCord, V. Alexander S.

1993 **22.435** Initiation and frequency of debris flows in Grand Canyon. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):A-395.

Webb, Robert H.; Melis, Theodore S.; Griffiths, Peter G.; and Elliott, John G.

1997 **22.436** Reworking of aggraded debris fans by the 1996 controlled flood on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-16*, 36 pp.

1997 **22.437** Reworking of aggraded debris fans by the 1996 controlled flood on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], pp. 4-5.

1997 **22.438** Reworking of aggraded debris fans by the 1996 Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. *American Fisheries Society, 127th Annual Meeting, "Fisheries at Interfaces: Habitats, Disciplines, Cultures", 24-28 August 1997, Monterey, California, Abstracts: L-Z*, p. 102.

1999 **22.439** Reworking of aggraded debris fans. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 37-51. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Webb, Robert H.; Melis, Theodore S.; and Schmidt, J. C.

1991 **22.440** Historical analysis of debris flows, recirculation zones, and changes in sand bars along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):219.

Webb, Robert H.; Melis, Theodore S.; Wise, Thomas W.; and Elliott, John G.

1996 **22.441** "The Great Cataract"; effects of Late Holocene debris flows on Lava Falls Rapid, Grand Canyon National Park and Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-460*, 96 pp., 1 sheet. [1997.]

Webb, Robert H.; Pringle, Patrick T.; Reneau, Steven L.; and Rink, Glenn R.

1988 **22.442** Monument Creek debris flow, 1984: Implications for formation of rapids on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park. *Geology*, 16(1):50-54. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Webb, Robert H.; Pringle, Patrick T.; and Rink, Glenn R.

1987 **22.443** Debris flows from tributaries of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-118*, 64 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

1989 **22.444** Debris flows from tributaries of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1492*, 39 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Webb, Robert H.; Schmidt, John C.; Marzolf, G. Richard; and Valdez, Richard A.

1999 **22.445** (eds.) *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, 367 pp., 3 plates. (*Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Webb, Robert H.; Smith, Spence S.; and McCord, V. Alexander S.

1992 **22.446** Historic channel change of Kanab Creek, southern Utah and northern Arizona; 1991. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 9*, 91 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-116> FQ8:444 FQ9:625 FQ12:487 FQ12B:206 FQ13:488

Webb, Robert H.; Wegner, David L.; Andrews, Edmund D.; Valdez, Richard A.; and Patten, Duncan T.
1999 **22.447** Downstream effects of Glen Canyon Dam on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon: A review. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 1-21.

Weber, E. M.
1979 **22.448** Water quality control in the Colorado River basin. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 11:356. <*Mon. 8*: 3-93>

Weber, Mark
1987 **22.449** A study of current velocities within eddies and low-flow areas associated with major beaches along the Colorado River. *In*: Weiss, Gayle C. (ed.), *Colorado River Investigations V; July-August, 1986* (supervised by Stanley S. Beus and Steven W. Carothers). Report submitted to Richard W. Marks, Grand Canyon National Park, pp. 99-110.

Wegner, David L.
1991 **22.450** Application of sediment and hydrologic information to the management of Glen Canyon Dam and the ecosystem of the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, Supplement):223.
1996 **22.451** Floods in the Grand Canyon. The first step towards restoration of critical ecosystem processes below Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F257.

Wells, J. V. B.
1955 **22.452** Surface water supply of the United States, 1953. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1283*, 472 pp.
1958 **22.453** Surface water supply of the United States, 1956. Part 9. Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1443*, 466 pp. FQ4:207 FQ6:WS1443 FQ11:568 FQ12:608

Werrell, William L.; Inglis, Richard [Rick] R., Jr.; and Martin, Larry J.
no date **22.454** Geomorphic stability of sandbar 43.1L on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon in response to ground water seepage during fluctuating flow releases from Glen Canyon Dam. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Avery, C. C. (compilers), *The influence of variable discharge regimes on Colorado River sand bars below Glen Canyon Dam: Draft final report.* Northern Arizona University, Chapter 4 (54 pp., separately paginated). [1992.]
1991 **22.455** Beach face erosion in the Grand Canyon during falling stage of the Colorado River [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):224.
1993 **22.456** Geomorphic stability of sandbar 43.1L on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon in response to ground water seepage during fluctuating flow releases from Glen Canyon Dam. *U.S. National Park Service, Technical Report NPS/NRWRD/NRTR-92/10*, 54 pp.

Wiele, Stephen M.
1997 **22.457** Modeling of sand deposition and erosion in a reach of the Colorado River below the Little Colorado River during the 1993 Little Colorado River flood and the 1996 beach/habitat-building flow. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 19.
1998 **22.458** Modeling of flood-deposited sand distributions in a reach of the Colorado River below the Little Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations, WRI 97-4168*, 15 pp.

Wiele, Stephen M., and Graf, Julia B.
1996 **22.459** Increased sand transport as a result of rapid increases in discharge during the March 1996 spike flow in the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 77(46, Supplement):F257.

Wiele, Stephen M., and Griffin, Eleanor R.
1997 **22.460** Modifications to a one-dimensional model of unsteady flow in the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Glen Canyon Dam beach/habitat-building flow; Abstracts and executive summaries, April 1997* [symposium convened by the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, Department of the Interior, Flagstaff, Arizona, April 8-10, 1997, Flagstaff]. [No imprint, convenor from separate proceedings volume], p. 7.
1997 **22.461** Modifications to a one-dimensional model of unsteady flow in the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report WRI 97-4046*, 17 pp.

Wiele, Stephen M., and Smith, J. D.
1991 **22.462** Calculation of Colorado River stage through the Grand Canyon [abstract]. *Eos* (American Geophysical Union, Transactions), 72(44, supplement):224.
1996 **22.463** A reach-averaged model of diurnal discharge wave propagation down the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon. *Water Resources Research*, 32(5):1375-1386.

Wiele, Stephen M.; Andrews, Edmund D.; and Griffin, Eleanor R.
1999 **22.464** The effect of sand concentration on depositional rate, magnitude, and location in the Colorado River below the Little Colorado River. *In*: Webb, Robert H., Schmidt, John C., Marzolf, G. Richard, and Valdez, Richard A. (eds.), *The controlled flood in Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 131-145. (*American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 110.*)

Wiele, Stephen M.; Graf, Julia B.; and Smith, J. D.
1996 **22.465** Sand deposition in the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon from flooding of the Little Colorado River. *Water Resources Research*, 32(12):3579-3596.

Wilbur, Ray Lyman
1931 **22.466** Surface water supply of the United States, 1931. Part 9, Colorado River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 719*, 121 pp. GUIDON 648

Williams, G. P.
1978 **22.467** Hydraulic geometry of river cross sections—theory of minimum variance. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1029*, 47 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Wilson, Richard P.
1986 **22.468** Sonar patterns of Colorado River bed, Grand Canyon. *Proceedings of the Fourth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, 1986. Volume 2.* Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, pp. 5-133 to 5-142. <*Mon. 8*: 3-95>

Winter, T. C.
1990 **22.469** Distribution of the difference between precipitation and open-water evaporation in North America. *In*: Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C. (eds.), Surface water hydrology. *Geological Society of America, Geology of North America, Volume O-1*, plate 2.

Wohl, Ellen E.

1994 **22.470** Energy expenditure in deep, narrow bedrock canyons. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):A233-A234.

Yard, Michael D.; Haden, George A.; and Vernieu, William S.

1993 **22.471** *Photosynthetically available radiation (PAR) in the Colorado River: Glen and Grand Canyon; draft report.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, 81 pp.

Zink, Laura L.

1989 **22.472** *Effects of Glen Canyon Dam on sand bars of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.* Bachelor's thesis, Middlebury College (Middlebury, Vermont), 53 [58] pp.

1989 **22.473** The extent of Glen Canyon Dam on the sand bars in recirculation zones and the history of their change in the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, northern Arizona [abstract]. *In*: Coish, Ray (convener), 16th Annual Presentation of Student Papers, Vermont Geological Society. *Green Mountain Geologist*, 16(1):9. <*Mon. 8*: 3-97>

23. GEOLOGICAL GUIDES

Geological field guides and road logs for the Grand Canyon and vicinity, and the Colorado River corridor between Glen Canyon Dam, Arizona, and Mexico

This part includes all publications that are intended to serve as geological field guides to routes and specific localities in the Grand Canyon and vicinity. Included among them are all geological guides to the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon.

Bachhuber, Frederick W.; Rowland, Stephen; and Huntoon, Peter

1987 **23.1** Geology of the lower Grand Canyon and upper Lake Mead by boat—an overview. *In*: Davis, George H., and VandenDolder, Evelyn M. (eds.), Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins: Excursions to choice areas. Field-trip guidebook, Geological Society of America 100th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, October 26-29, 1987. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Special Paper 5*, pp. 39-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

Barnes, Charles W.; Eastwood, Raymond L.; and Beus, Stanley S.

1974 **23.2** Geologic resumé and field guide, north-central Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, Thor N. V., Swann, Gordon A., and Eastwood, Raymond L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona; with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. Part II. Area studies and field guides. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, pp. 423-441. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-5>

Beus, Stanley S.

1974 **23.3** River guide of Colorado River—Lee's Ferry to Phantom Ranch. *In*: Karlstrom, Thor N. V., Swann, Gordon A., and Eastwood, Raymond L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona; with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. Part II. Area studies and field guides. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, pp. 409-412. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-5>

1979 **23.4** Trail log—third day: South Kaibab Trail, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 16-19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

1979 **23.5** Road log—fifth day, Arizona portion: Kingman to Hoover Dam, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 29-31. <*Mon. 8*: 2-SS-1, 3-SS1-1>

1979 **23.6** Stop descriptions—fifth day, Arizona portion. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 33-37. <*Mon. 8*: 2-SS-1, 3-SS1-1>

1987 **23.7** Geology along the South Kaibab Trail, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S. (ed.), Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America. *Geological Society of America, Centennial Field Guide, Volume 2*, pp. 371-378. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

Beus, Stanley S., and Lucchitta, Ivo

1987 **23.8** Field-trip guide for Marble Canyon and eastern Grand Canyon. *In*: Davis, George H., and VandenDolder, Evelyn M. (eds.), Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins: Excursions to choice areas. Field-trip guidebook, Geological Society of America 100th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, October 26-29, 1987. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Special Paper 5*, pp. 3-19. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

Beus, Stanley S., and Nations, J. Dale

1974 **23.9** Kaibab Trail guide to the southern part of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona. *In*: Karlstrom, T. N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L. (eds.), Geology of northern Arizona, with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook 27*, Part 2, pp. 413-421. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

1979 **23.10** Kaibab Trail guide to the southern part of the Grand Canyon, northern Arizona. *In*: Nelson, C. A. (ed.), *Grand Canyon*. University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, ESSSO Guidebook 9, pp. 15-23. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

Beus, Stanley S.; Rawson, Richard R.; and Blakey, Ronald C.

1979 **23.11** Road log—fourth day: Grand Canyon to Kingman, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 20-24. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

1979 **23.12** Stop descriptions—fourth day. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 25-28. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

Bezy, John V.

1978 **23.13** *A guide to the desert geology of Lake Mead National Recreation Area*. Globe, Arizona: Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 67 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-SS-1>

Billingsley, George H., and Elston, Donald P.

1989 **23.14** Geologic log of the Colorado River from Lees Ferry to Temple Bar, Lake Mead, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315*. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 1-36. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

Billingsley, George H.; Hendricks, John D.; and Lucchitta, Ivo

1987 **23.15** Field guide to the lower Grand Canyon, from Peach Springs to Pierce Ferry, Arizona. *In*: Davis, George H., and VandenDolder, Evelyn M. (eds.), Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins: Excursions to choice areas. Field-trip guidebook, Geological Society of America 100th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, October 26-29, 1987. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Special Paper 5*, pp. 20-38. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Blakey, Ronald C.

1979 **23.16** Road log—first day: Verde Valley, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

1979 **23.17** Stop descriptions—first day. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13.

American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2, pp. 7-10. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

1979 **23.18** Fourth day; Sedona area, Arizona. *In*: Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 179-186. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Breed, William J.

1965 **23.19** Day 5—September 9. [Cameron to Flagstaff, Arizona, via Grand Canyon.] *In*: Heindl, L. A., Anderson, R. Y., Davis, L. V., and Irwin, J. H., Southwestern arid lands. *International Association on Quaternary Research (INQUA), 7th Congress, Guidebook for Field Conference H*. Lincoln, Nebraska: Nebraska Academy of Sciences, pp. 36-39. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Breed, William J.; Cooley, M. E.; Irwin, J. H.; Johnsen, A. B.; and Johnsen, T. N., Jr.

1965 **23.20** Day 6—September 10. [Flagstaff to Flagstaff, Arizona, via Sunset Crater and Wupatki national monuments.] *In*: Heindl, L. A., Anderson, R. Y., Davis, L. V., and Irwin, J. H., Southwestern arid lands. *International Association on Quaternary Research (INQUA), 7th Congress, Guidebook for Field Conference H*. Lincoln, Nebraska: Nebraska Academy of Sciences, pp. 39-42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Breed, William J.; Danson, E. B.; Johnsen, A. B.; Johnsen, T. N., Jr.; and Reed, E. K.

1965 **23.21** Day 4—September 8. [Chinle to Cameron, Arizona.] *In*: Heindl, L. A., Anderson, R. Y., Davis, L. V., and Irwin, J. H., Southwestern arid lands. *International Association on Quaternary Research (INQUA), 7th Congress, Guidebook for Field Conference H*. Lincoln, Nebraska: Nebraska Academy of Sciences, pp. 31-36. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Breed, William J.; Stefanic, Vern; and Billingsley, George H.

1986 **23.22** *Geologic guide to the Bright Angel Trail*. Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, [44 pp.]. [Accompanies geologic map by Billingsley and Breed (1986); see section on Geologic Maps.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Chenoweth, W. L.

1958 **23.23** Exit road log. Grand Canyon rim drives and Orphan Mine. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 54-56. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-5>

1958 **23.24** Exit road log. Flagstaff via Williams Junction. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 56-60. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-5>

Chenoweth, W. L., and Akers, J. P.

1958 **23.25** Road log from Gray Mountain to The Gap and thence to Desert View. *In*: Anderson, Roger Y., and Harshbarger, John W. (eds.), Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona. *New Mexico Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 45-53. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-5>

Chronic, Halka

1983 **23.26** *Roadside geology of Arizona*. Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 314 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Colton, Harold S., and Baxter, Frank C.

1932 **23.27** Days in the Painted Desert and the San Francisco Mountains; a guide. *Northern Arizona Society for Science and Art, Bulletin 2*, 2nd ed., 113 pp. (Museum of Northern Arizona). <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2> FQ9:112

Colton, Harold S., and Field, R. M.

1932 **23.28** Itinerary, B, Winslow, Arizona, to Flagstaff, Tuba City, Grand Canyon. *In*: Gregory, H. E., Colorado Plateau region. *16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Guidebook 18—Excursions C-1 and C-2*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 34-36. [See Gregory (1932) for Itinerary A.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Darton, Nelson Horatio, et al.

1915 **23.29** Guidebook of the western United States. Part C. The Santa Fe route, with a side trip to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 613*, 194 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2> FQ1:25 FQ2:145 FQ3:34 FQ4:179 FQ5:44-44b FQ6:B613 FQ7:B613 FQ7A:33-LA [set Parts A-D] FQ8:B613, B613a FQ11:482A, 482B FQ12:521A, 521B FQ12B:237 FQ13:526A, 526B GUIDON 155

1933 **23.30** Guidebook of the western United States. Part F. The Southern Pacific lines, New Orleans to Los Angeles. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 845*, 304 pp. (see pp. 239-264, 287-292). <*Mon. 8*: 2-SS-1> FQ9:B845 FQ10:407

Davis, William Morris

1912 **23.31** (compiler) *Guidebook for the Transcontinental Excursion of 1912.* Boston: Ginn and Co., 144 pp. (see "Winslow, Ariz., to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado", pp. 128-129, and "At the Grand Canyon of the Colorado", pp. 129-134).

Duffield, Wendell A.

1997 **23.32** *Volcanoes of northern Arizona; sleeping giants of the Grand Canyon region* (photographs by Michael Collier). Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 68 pp. [Includes road logs.]

Emmons, Samuel Franklin, and Gilbert, Grove Karl

1893 **23.33** Excursion to the canyon of the Colorado. Denver, Colorado, to Flagstaff, Arizona. Itinerary. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5me Session, Washington, 1891*. Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office], Part 4B, pp. 464-472. [In separately authored sections, preceded by itinerary (p. 464): Description of route between Colorado Springs, Colorado, and east of Albuquerque, New Mexico, by Emmons (pp. 465-468); and from east of Albuquerque to Flagstaff, Arizona, by Gilbert (pp. 468-472).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

1894 **23.34** Excursion to the canyon of the Colorado. Denver, Colorado, to Flagstaff, Arizona. Itinerary. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), *Geological guide-book for an excursion to the Rocky Mountains*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 464-472. [Reprint of Emmons and Gilbert (1893).

Gilbert, Grove Karl

1893 **23.35** From Flagstaff to the Grand Canyon. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), Geological guide book of the Rocky Mountain excursion. *Congrès Géologique International, Compte Rendu de la 5me Session, Washington, 1891*. Washington: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [U.S. Government Printing Office], Part 4B, pp. 472-473. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

1894 **23.36** Flagstaff to the Grand Canyon. *In*: Emmons, Samuel Franklin (ed.), *Geological guide-book for an excursion to the Rocky Mountains*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 472-473. [Reprint of Gilbert (1893).]

Graf, Julia B.; Schmidt, John C.; and Kieffer, Susan W.

1989 **23.37** Hydraulic log of the Colorado River from Lees Ferry to Diamond Creek, Arizona. *In*: Elston, Donald P., Billingsley, George H., and Young, Richard A. (eds.), Geology of Grand Canyon, northern Arizona (with Colorado River guides). *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315*. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, pp. 37-47. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Gregory, Herbert E.

1932 **23.38** Itinerary, A, Cedar City to Zion Canyon, Grand Canyon, Bryce Canyon, Cedar Breaks, return to Cedar City. *In*: Gregory, Herbert E., Colorado Plateau region. *16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Guidebook 18—Excursions C-1 and C-2*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 28-34. [See Colton and Field (1932) for Itinerary B.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2> FQ12:211A, 211B [volumes]

Hamblin, W. Kenneth, and Best, M. G.

1970 **23.39** Road log. *In*: Hamblin, W. K., and Best, M. G. (eds.), The western Grand Canyon district. *Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah, no. 23*, pp. 93-154. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2>

Hamblin, W. Kenneth, and Murphy, Joseph R.

1969 **23.40** Grand Canyon perspectives: A guide to the canyon scenery by means of interpretive panoramas (illustrations by William L. Chesser). *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies, Special Publication 1*, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2> FQ10:155 FQ13A:82 GUIDON 272

1980 **23.41** Grand Canyon perspectives: A guide to the canyon scenery by means of interpretive panoramas (illustrations by William L. Chesser). *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies, Special Publication 1*, 2nd ed., 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-2> FQ7:93 FQ8:177

Hamblin, W. Kenneth, and Rigby, J. Keith

1968 **23.42** Guidebook to the Colorado River, Part 1: Lee's Ferry to Phantom Ranch in Grand Canyon National Park; with notes on aboriginal cultures by R. T. Matheny, and on biological features by J. R. Murphy. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 15(5), Studies for Students, (4), 84 pp. [*N.B.*: Part 3 is extralimital to this bibliography: "Guidebook to the Colorado River, Part 3: Moab to Hite, Utah[,] through Canyonlands National Park", by J. Keith Rigby, W. Kenneth Hamblin, Ray Matheny, and Stanley L. Welsh, *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 18(2), Studies for Students, (6), 91 pp., 1971.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3> FQ1:121 FQ3:228 [Parts 1 and 2] FQ6:92 [3-volume set] FQ7:94 [3-volume set] FQ8:179 [1982 printing] FQ9:250 [1982 printing] FQ9A:36 [1982 printing] FQ11:164 [reprint] FQ11B:84 [1974 printing] FQ12:224 [1974 printing] FQ12A:107 [1974 printing] FQ13:208A [1982 printing]

1969 **23.43** Guidebook to the Colorado River, Part 2: Phantom Ranch in Grand Canyon National Park to Lake Mead, Arizona-Nevada. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 16(2), Studies for Students, (5), 126 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3> FQ1:121a FQ3:228 [Parts 1 and 2] FQ5:79 FQ6:92 [3-volume set] FQ8:179a [1982 printing] FQ9A:37 [1982 printing] FQ11:165A [1972 printing], 165B [1973 printing] FQ12:225 [1973 printing] FQ13:208B [1982 printing]

Hopkins, Ralph Lee, and Ranney Wayne D.

1987 **23.44** Geology of the Grand Canyon—a hike through time. *In*: Davis, George H., and VandenDolder, Evelyn M. (eds.), Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins: Excursions to choice areas. Field-trip guidebook, Geological Society of America 100th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, October 26-29, 1987. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Special Paper 5*, p. 52. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

Kelsey, Michael R.

1986 **23.45** *Canyon hiking guide to the Colorado Plateau*. Provo, Utah: Kelsey Publishing, 256 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

Langenheim, Ralph L., Jr., and Webster, Gary D.

1979 **23.46** Road log—fifth day, Nevada portion: Hoover Dam to Las Vegas, Nevada. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 39-42. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

1979 **23.47** Stop descriptions—fifth day, Nevada portion. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 43-46. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

1979 **23.48** Stop descriptions—sixth day. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 53-60. [For road log see Webster and Langenheim.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

1979 **23.49** Road log—seventh day: Clark County, Nevada. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 61-72. [For stop descriptions see Webster and Langenheim.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

LaVoie, Joseph R., and McGarvin, Thomas G.

1981 **23.50** Index to road logs and river logs in Arizona 1950-1980. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Circular 22*, 14 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

Lucchitta, Ivo

1989 **23.51** Overflight of the tectonic boundary between the Colorado Plateau and the Basin Range provinces. *28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T116/389*. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, 21 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 2-SS-1, 3-SS1-3>

Macfarlane, J.

1890 **23.52** *An American geological railway guide, giving the geological formation at every railway station, with altitudes above mean tide-water, notes on interesting places on the routes, and a description of each of the formations*. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 2nd ed, revised, 426 pp. (see pp. 323-324). <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

Mitchell, Robert H.

1966 **23.53** Grand Canyon National Park. *Journal of the West*, 5:477-492. [North Rim road log, park boundary to Cape Royal, pp. 487-488. South Rim road log, park boundary to Grand Canyon Village and Hermit's Rest, pp. 489-491.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-5>

Péwé, Troy L.

1968 **23.54** *Colorado River guidebook; Lee's Ferry to Phantom Ranch.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University, 25 pp. [1st ed.; later eds. with subtitle change. Cover title. Page 1 title: "Geologic and geographic guide book of the Colorado River from Lees Ferry to Phantom Ranch".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

1969 **23.55** *Colorado River guidebook; a geologic and geographic guide from Lees Ferry to Phantom Ranch, Arizona*. Tempe, Arizona: Troy L. Péwé, 2nd ed. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3> FQ3:247 FQ4:124 FQ8:302 GUIDON 486

1974 **23.56** *Colorado River guidebook; a geologic and geographic guide from Lees Ferry to Phantom Ranch, Arizona*. Tempe, Arizona: Troy L. Péwé, 3rd ed., [1st printing], 79 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3> FQ7:169 FQ10:259 FQ12A:183A FQ12B:145A FQ13:349A

1983 **23.57** *Colorado River guidebook; a geologic and geographic guide from Lees Ferry to Phantom Ranch, Arizona.* Phoenix: Troy L. Péwé, 3rd ed., "Second printing with updating", 79 pp. FQ12:366 FQ12A:183B FQ12B:145B FQ13:349B

Rawson, Richard R.

1979 **23.58** Road log—second day: Flagstaff to Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 11-13. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

1979 **23.59** Stop descriptions—second day. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 14-15. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

Rawson, Richard R., and Blakey, Ronald C.

1979 **23.60** Third day; Kayenta to Flagstaff (via Page), Arizona. *In*: Baars, D. L. (ed.), Permianland. *Four Corners Geological Society, 9th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 169-178. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

Shawe, D. R.; Rowley, P. D.; Heyl, A. V.; and Poole, F. G.

1978 **23.61** Road log of Field Excursion C-2 route, August 21-25, 1978, southwestern Utah. *In*: Shawe, D. R., and Rowley, P. D. (eds.), Guidebook to mineral deposits of southwestern Utah. *Utah Geological Association, Publication 7*, pp. 9-33. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3>

Shoemaker, Eugene; Kieffer, Susan W.; and Sutton, Robert L.

1978 **23.62** Road guide from Flagstaff to Meteor Crater. *In*: Burt, Donald M., and Péwé, Troy L. (eds.), Guidebook to the geology of central Arizona; 74th Cordilleran Section Meeting, Geological Society of America, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Special Paper 2*, pp. 159-166. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-5>

Simmons, George C., and Gaskill, David L.

1969 **23.63** *Lee's Ferry, Arizona to Lake Mead.* Denver: _____, 120 pp. GUIDON 542

1972 **23.64** *River runners' guide to the canyons of the Green and Colorado Rivers, with emphasis on geologic features. Volume III. Marble Gorge and Grand Canyon*. Denver: Powell Society, 132 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3> FQ8:403 FQ9:544 FQ9A:87 FQ10:314 FQ11:371 FQ13:405

Stewart, Meg E.; Taylor, Wanda J.; Pearthree, Philip A.; Solomon, Barry J.; and Hurlow, Hugh A.

1997 **23.65** Field guide to neotectonics, fault segmentation, and seismic hazards along the Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. *In*: Link, Paul Karl, and Kowallis, Bart J. (eds.), Mesozoic to Recent geology of Utah. *Brigham Young University, Geology Studies*, 42(Part 2):261-273; references combined with other papers, pp. 273-277. (Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1997 Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah.)

Strahler, Arthur N.

1944 **23.66** A guide to the East Kaibab monocline in the Grand Canyon region. *Plateau*, 17:1-13. [Erratum: p. 11, lines 17, 18 from below cut to end of second paragraph, should read: "For the remainder of the journey to Jacob Lake on the Kaibab Plateau summit the highway follows canyons cut in the monocline thus preventing further regional geological observations."] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-3 to 4>

1945 **23.67** Landscape features of the Kaibab and Coconino Plateaus. *Plateau*, 18:1-6. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-4>

Thayer, David

1986 **23.68** *A guide to Grand Canyon geology along Bright Angel Trail*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 66 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-4> FQ10:341 FQ11:406 FQ12:460 FQ13:444

Vandersluis, G. D., and Hauf, C. B.

1969 **23.69** Road log, Yaki Point (top of Kaibab Trail on the South Rim of the Grand Canyon) to Lee's Ferry, Arizona via Cameron. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, pp. 201-212. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-4>

Webster, Gary D., and Langenheim, Ralph L., Jr.

1979 **23.70** Road log—sixth day: Clark County, Nevada. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 47-51. [For stop descriptions see Langenheim and Webster.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-4>

1979 **23.71** Stop descriptions—seventh day: Clark County, Nevada. *In*: Beus, Stanley S., and Rawson, Richard R. (eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy in the Grand Canyon country, northern Arizona and southern Nevada. 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Field Trip no. 13. *American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series, no. 2*, pp. 73-79. [For road log see Langenheim and Webster.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-4>

Wenrich, Karen J., and Billingsley, George H.

1986 **23.72** Field trip log—Breccia pipes in northern Arizona. *In*: Nations, J. D.; Conway, C. M.; and Swann, G. A. (eds.), *Geology of central and northern Arizona*. Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Field Trip Guidebook, pp. 43-58. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-4>

24. GEOLOGIC MAPS

Separately published geologic and special topographic maps of the Grand Canyon region

This list includes only separately published maps, and atlas sheets. For a more comprehensive index to all published geologic maps, to 1992, that includes those that were published as figures within publications, see in:

Spamer, Earle E. 1990. Geology of the Grand Canyon: A guide and index to published graphic and tablular data (excluding paleontology). *Geological Society of America, Microform Publications 21*, 674 pp. (See pp. 124-213.)

Spamer, Earle E. 1992. Geology of the Grand Canyon: A guide and index to published graphic and tablular data (excluding paleontology). *Geological Society of America, Microform Publications 22*, 125 pp. (See pp. 20-46.)

Akers, J. P.; Irwin, J. H.; Stephen, P. R.; and McClymonds, N. E.

1962 **24.1** Geology of the Cameron quadrangle, Arizona, with a section on uranium deposits, by W. L. Chenoweth. *U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Quadrangle Map GQ-162*. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

American Association of Petroleum Geologists

no date **24.2** *Geothermal gradient of Arizona and western New Mexico. (Portfolio map area no. 18.)* American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Arizona Geological Survey

1998 **24.3** 3-D stereo topographical map of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Map 32*, 1 sheet, scale 1:750,000, contour interval 100 feet. (Stereo contours produced by American Stereo Map Co., Salt Lake City.) [To be used with red-blue glasses.]

Baars, Donald L.

1972 **24.4** Devonian System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 90-99. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Baillieu, Thomas A., and Zollinger, Richard C.

1982 **24.5** *Grand Canyon quadrangle, Arizona*. Grand Junction, Colorado: Bendix Field Engineering Corp., 36 pp., map scale 1:500,000, with microfiche. (National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Billingsley, George H.

1987 **24.6** Geologic map of the southwestern Moenkopi Plateau and southern Ward Terrace, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1793*, 1 sheet, scale 1:31,680. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

1990 **24.7** Geologic map of the Jumpup Canyon and Big Springs quadrangles, Mohave and Coconino Counties, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-258*, 16 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1990 **24.8** Geologic map of the Purgatory Canyon quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-540*, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1990 **24.9** Geologic map of the Wolf Hole Mountain West quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-541*, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1990 **24.10** Geologic map of the Lizard Point quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-643*, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1990 **24.11** Geologic map of the Wolf Hole Mountain East quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-644*, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1991 **24.12** Geologic map of the Sullivan Draw North quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-558*, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, text 10 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1991 **24.13** Geologic map of the Sullivan Draw South quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-559*, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, text 9 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1991 **24.14** Geologic map of the Mustang Knoll quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-560*, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, text 12 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1991 **24.15** Geologic map of the St. George Canyon quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-561*, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, text 11 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

1992 **24.16** Geologic map of the Gyp Pocket quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-412*, 17 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1992 **24.17** Geologic map of the Hole-N-Wall Canyon quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-432*, 15 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1992 **24.18** Geologic map of the Yellowhorse Flat quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-442*, 17 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1992 **24.19** Geologic map of the Rock Canyon quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-449*, 17 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1992 **24.20** Geologic map of the Jumpup Canyon and Big Springs quadrangles, Mohave and Coconino Counties, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2290*, scale 1:62,500.

1993 **24.21** Geologic map of the Lost Spring Mountain East quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-565*, 9 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1993 **24.22** Geologic map of the Lost Spring Mountain West quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-566*, 11 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1993 **24.23** Geologic map of the Dutchman Draw quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-587*, 12 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1993 **24.24** Geologic map of The Grandstand quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-588*, 15 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1993 **24.25** Geologic map of the Little Tanks quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-682*, 13 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1993 **24.26** Geologic map of the Russell Spring quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-717*, 17 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

1993 **24.27** Geologic map of the Wolf Hole Mountain and vicinity, Mohave County, northwestern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2296*, 1 sheet.

1994 **24.28** Geologic map of the Formaster Well quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-243*, 1 sheet, text 10 pp.

1994 **24.29** Geologic map of the White Pockets quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-244*, 1 sheet, text 11 pp.

1994 **24.30** Geologic map of the Little Clayhole Valley quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-290*, 1 sheet, text 11 pp.

1994 **24.31** Geologic map of the Antelope Knoll quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-449*, 1 sheet, text 18 pp.

1994 **24.32** Geologic map of the Hat Knoll quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-554*, 1 sheet, text 14 pp.

1994 **24.33** Geologic map of the Moriah Knoll quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-634*, 1 sheet, text 15 pp.

1997 **24.34** Geologic map of the Mount Logan quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-426*, 1 sheet, text 21 pp.

1997 **24.35** Geologic map of the Mount Trumbull NW quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-488*, 1 sheet, text 19 pp.

1997 **24.36** Geologic map of the Poverty Spring quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-493*, 1 sheet, text 13 pp.

Billingsley, George H., and Bohannon, R. G.

1995 **24.37** Geologic map of the Elbow Canyon quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-560*, 1 sheet, text 17 pp.

Billingsley, George H., and Breed, William J.

1986 **24.38** *Geologic map of the Bright Angel Trail, Grand Canyon, Arizona*. Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1 sheet (2 sides); base map is topographic map by Washburn (1981), scale 1:4800, contour interval 25 feet); accompanied by text (Breed et al., 1986). <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS1-1>

Billingsley, George H., and Hampton, Haydee M.

1999 **24.39** Physiographic rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 99-30*, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000, contour intervals 25 and 50 m. [Also downloadable GIS (Global Information System) data file in ARC/INFO format, "Physiographic rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona: A digital database", with explanation, 10 pp.]

Billingsley, George H., and Huntoon, Peter W.

1983 **24.40** *Geologic map of Vulcan's Throne and vicinity, western Grand Canyon, Arizona*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, scale 1:48,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Billingsley, George H.; Antweiler, J. C.; Beard, L. Sue; Lucchitta, Ivo; and Lane, M. E.

1986 **24.41** Mineral resource potential map of the Pigeon Canyon, Nevershine Mesa, and Snap Point Wilderness Study Areas, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1860-A*, 1 sheet with text, scale 1:50,000, and 10-pp. text in pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Billingsley, George H.; Barnes, Charles W.; and Ulrich, G. E.

1985 **24.42** Geologic map of the Coconino Point and Grandview Point quadrangles, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1644*, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Billingsley, George H.; Ulrich, George E.; and Barnes, C. W.

1983 **24.43** Preliminary geologic map of the Coconino Point and Grandview Point quadrangles, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 83-731*, 1 sheet, 8 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Billingsley, George H.; Wenrich, Karen J.; and Huntoon, Peter W.

1986 **24.44** Breccia pipe and geologic map of the southeastern Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-458-B*, 26 pp., 2 sheets, scale 1:48,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Billingsley, George H.; Wenrich, Karen J.; Huntoon, Peter W.; and Young, Richard A.

1990 **24.45** Breccia pipe and geologic map of the southwestern Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-458-D*, 33 pp., 2 sheets, scale 1:48,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Birdseye, C. H.

1924 **24.46** *Plan and profile of Colorado River from Lees Ferry, Ariz., to Black Canyon, Ariz.-Nev., and Virgin River, Nev.* U.S. Geological Survey, 21 sheets (A-U) consisting of 14 plans (maps) and 7 profiles; scale 1:36,680. ["Contour interval on land 50 feet", "Contour interval on river surface 5 feet".] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Bohannon, R. G.

1978 **24.47** Preliminary geologic map of the Las Vegas 1° by 2° quadrangle, Nevada, Arizona, and California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 78-670*, 12 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Bush, A. L., and Lane, M. E.

1983 **24.48** Geochemical data and sample locality map of the Vermilion Cliffs-Paria Canyon Instant Study Areas and adjacent Wilderness Study Areas, Coconino County, Arizona, and Kane County, Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1475-B*, scale 1:62,500. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Butler, Arthur P., Jr.

1972 **24.49** Uranium. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 315-317. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Carlson, J. E., and Willden, R.

1968 **24.50** Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39° N) geologic map from 112° W longitude to the coast of California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-532-C*, scale 1:1,000,000.

1968 **24.51** Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39° N) geologic map from 100° to 112° W. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-533-C*, scale 1:1,000,000.

Chenoweth, William L.

1962 **24.52** Uranium deposits. *In*: Akers, J. P.; Irwin, J. H.; Stephen, P. R.; and McClymonds, N. E., Geology of the Cameron quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Quadrangle Map GQ-162*. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Cooley, M. E.

1960 **24.53** *Physiographic map of the San Francisco plateau-lower Little Colorado River area, Arizona*. Arizona State University, Geochronology Laboratory, pp. 19-30. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

1967 **24.54** *Arizona highway geologic map*. Arizona Geological Society, scale 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet. (Text on reverse, "The geologic history of Arizona"; also "Physiographic map of Arizona" [with scenic sketches and accompanying text to sketches by J. F. Lance] and "Maps showing stages of the geological evolution in Arizona through time".) <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Cooper, J. R.; Cone, G. C.; and Peirce, H. W.

no date **24.55** *Geologic map and cross-sections of Arizona*. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, 1 sheet (loose-leaf format), explanation 2 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1>

Craig, Lawrence C.

1972 **24.56** (compiler) Mississippian System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 100-110. (Compiled from maps and manuscripts provided by Ross B. Johnson, William W. Mallory, Edwin D. McKee, Albert E. Roberts, and Richard P. Sheldon.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-1 to 2>

Currey, J. L.
1972 **24.57** *Pictorial color map of Grand Canyon; geology, history, points of interest, river and rapids*. Salt Lake City, Utah: Paragon Press, 32 pp.; includes generalized colored geologic map, scale 1:87,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Darton, Nelson Horatio, et al.
1924 **24.58** *Geological map of the State of Arizona*. U.S. Geological Survey, for Arizona Bureau of Mines, scale 1:500,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Davis, W. E., and Conradi, Arthur, Jr.
1981 **24.59** Bouguer gravity map of Hualapai Valley, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 81-0770*, 10 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

DuBois, Susan M.; Nowak, Thaddeus A.; Smith, Ann W.; and Nye, Nan K.
1982 **24.60** *Historical epicenters in Arizona 1830-1980* [map]. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, 1 sheet, base map scale 1:1,000,000. [Accompanies DuBois et al. (1982), Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 193.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Dutton, Clarence Edward
1882 **24.61** The Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district; with atlas. *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2*, 264 pp.; Atlas, 23 sheets. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>
1977 **24.62** Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district; with atlas. *U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2*, facsimile reprinting, Layton, Utah: Peregrine Smith, Inc., 264 pp.; Atlas, 23 sheets. [Edition limited to 1,500 copies, with introduction by Wallace Stegner.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Eardley, A. J.
1949 **24.63** Paleotectonic and paleogeologic maps of central and western North America. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 33:655-682. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Edwards, Kathleen, and Batson, R. M.
1990 **24.64** Experimental digital shaded-relief maps of Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1821*, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>
1990 **24.65** Experimental digital shaded-relief maps of southwestern United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1850*, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Farrar, C. D.
1978 **24.66** Map showing ground-water conditions in the Kaibito and Tuba City area, Coconino and Navajo Counties, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations map WRI 79-58* [open-file]. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>
1980 **24.67** Maps showing ground-water conditions in the Hopi area, Coconino and Navajo Counties, Arizona, 1977. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 80-3*, 4 sheets, scale 1:63,360. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Field, Michael T., and Blauvelt, Robert P.
1982 **24.68** *Marble Canyon quadrangle, Arizona and Utah*. Grand Junction, Colorado: Bendix Field Engineering Corp., PGJ/F-022(82), 27 pp., map scale 1:500,000; includes microfiche. (National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Finch, Warren I.
1955 **24.69** (compiler) Preliminary geologic map showing the distribution of uranium deposits and principle ore-bearing formations of the Colorado Plateau region. *U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Investigations Field Studies Map MF-16*, scale 1:500,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

1991 **24.70** Maps showing distribution of uranium deposits in the Colorado Plateau uranium province—a cluster analysis. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2080*, scale 1:2,500,000.

Finch, Warren I.; Molina, P.; Naumov, S. S.; Ruzicka, V.; Barthel, F.; Thoste, V.; Müller-Kahle, E.; and Tauchid, M.
1995 **24.71** *World distribution of uranium deposits; first edition.* Vienna, Austria: International Atomic Energy Agency STI/PUB/995, scale 1:30,000,000.

Four Corners Geological Society
1952 **24.72** Geologic map; Four Corners area. Four Corners Geological Society, *Geological symposium of the Four Corners region*, fold-out plate. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Giardina, Salvatore, Jr.
1980 **24.73** Atlas of late Quaternary-Tertiary faults of the State of Arizona. *Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Special Publication 5*, 48 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Gilbert, G. K.; Marvine, A. R.; and Howell, E. E.
1876 **24.74** [Map of] Parts of northern and northwestern Arizona and southern Utah, scale 1:506,880. [Accompanying:] *Geological atlas projected to illustrate geographical explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian of longitude, under the command of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler*. New York, sheet 67. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Grose, L. Trowbridge
1972 **24.75** Tectonics. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 35-44. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Grubensky, Michael J., and Reynolds, Stephen J.
1987 **24.76** Index of unpublished (pre-1969) geologic mapping in Arizona done by the Arizona Bureau of Mines and the U.S. Geological Survey. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 87-5*. [Grand Canyon quadrangle, sheet 4 of 14.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Hackman, R. J., and Olson, A. B.
1977 **24.77** Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Gallup 1° ′ 2° quadrangle, New Mexico and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-981*, scale 1:250,000, 2 sheets. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Haynes, D. D., and Hackman, R. J.
1978 **24.78** Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Marble Canyon 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1003*, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Heffner, J. D., and Hyder, M. L.
1980 **24.79** Marble Canyon 1° by 2° NTMS area, Arizona; hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance. *U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, Report GJBX-138-81, DPST-79-146-18*, 36 pp., scale 1:250,000. (National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program.) [Includes microfiche and a copy of *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1003*.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Hemphill, W. R.
1956 **24.80** Photogeologic map of the Fredonia NW quadrangle, Mohave county, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-33*, scale 1:24,000.

Hereford, Richard

1993 **24.81** Map showing surficial geology and geomorphology of the Palisades Creek archeologic area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 93-553*, 20 pp., 1 plate.

1996 **24.82** Map showing surficial geology and geomorphology of the Palisades Creek area, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2449*, scale 1:2,000, contour interval 1 m, 1 sheet, text 12 pp.

1997 **24.83** Topographic map of the Nine Mile Draw area, Colorado River, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 97-253*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000.

Hereford, Richard, and Thompson, Kathryn S.

1994 **24.84** Topographic map of the Granite Park area, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-563*, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000, contour interval 1 m.

1994 **24.85** Topographic map of the Nankoweap Rapids area, Marble Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-564*, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000, contour interval 1 m.

Hereford, Richard; Burke, Kelly J.; and Thompson, Kathryn S.

1996 **24.86** Map showing Quaternary geology and geomorphology of the Nankoweap Rapids area, Marble Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-502*, 29 pp., 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000, contour interval 1 m.

Hitchcock, Charles H.

1874 **24.87** *Gray's geological map of the United States*. Philadelphia: Gray. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Houser, B. B.

1992 **24.88** Map of industrial mineral occurrences in the national forests of Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 92-687*, 1 sheet, text 30 pp.

Howard, Arthur D., and Williams, John W.

1972 **24.89** Physiography. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 29-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Huntoon, Peter W., and Billingsley, George H.

1977 **24.90** *Geological map of western Grand Canyon, Arizona*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, open file, 43 sheets. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Huntoon, Peter W., and Billingsley, George H., with Clark, Malcolm D.

1981 **24.91** *Geologic map of the Hurricane fault zone and vicinity, western Grand Canyon, Arizona*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, scale 1:48,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

1982 **24.92** *Geologic map of the Lower Granite Gorge and vicinity, western Grand Canyon, Arizona*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, scale 1:48,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Huntoon, Peter W.; Billingsley, George H., Jr.; Breed, William J.; Sears, J. W.; Ford, Trevor D.; Clark, Malcolm D.; Babcock, R. S.; Brown, E. H.; et al.

1976 **24.93** *Geologic map of the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, and Museum of Northern Arizona, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2>

Huntoon, Peter W.; Billingsley, George H.; Sears, James W.; Ilg, Bradley R.; Karlstrom, Karl E.; Williams, Michael L; Hawkins, David; Breed, William J.; Ford, Trevor D.; Clark, Malcome [sic, pro Malcolm] D.; Babcock, R. Scott; and Brown, Edwin H.

1996 **24.94** *Geologic map of the eastern part of the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Ives, Joseph C.

1861 **24.95** Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *30th Congress, 1st Session, House and Senate Executive Document 90*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts in 1 volume, each part separately paginated. Appendix D, Remarks upon the construction of the maps, p. 33; Map No. 1, Rio Colorado of the West, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado Rio to head of navigation); Map No. 2, Rio Colorado of the West, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance). <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-2 to 3>

Jay, J. E.; Havens, T. H.; Hendricks, D. M.; Post, D. F.; and Guernsey, C. W.

1983 **24.96** *Arizona general soil map*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service; University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Jensen, Fred S.

1972 **24.97** (compiler) Thickness of Phanerozoic rocks (depth to Precambrian basement). *From*: Kent, Harry C., Review of Phanerozoic history. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 56. (Compiled from data provided by James G. Mitchell, James C. MacLachlan, et al.) <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Kamilli, Robert J., and Richard, Stephen M.

1998 **24.98** (eds.) Geologic highway map of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Map 33*, scale 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet.

Kieffer, Susan Werner

1988 **24.99** Hydraulic map of House Rock Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-A*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.100** Hydraulic map of 24.5 Mile Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-B*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.101** Hydraulic map of Hance Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-C*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.102** Hydraulic map of Bright Angel Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-D*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.103** Hydraulic map of Horn Creek Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-E*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.104** Hydraulic map of Granite Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-F*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.105** Hydraulic map of Hermit Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-G*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.106** Hydraulic map of Crystal Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-H*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.107** Hydraulic map of Deubendorff Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-I*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

1988 **24.108** Hydraulic map of Lava Falls Rapids, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1897-J*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

King, P. B.

1969 **24.109** (compiler) *Tectonic map of North America*. U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:5,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

King, P. B., and Beikman, H. M.
1974 **24.110** *Geologic map of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii*). U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:2,500,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Kister, L. R.
1973 **24.111** Quality of ground water in the lower Colorado River region, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrological Investigations Atlas HA-478*, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Kleinkopf, M. Dean
1972 **24.112** (Chairman, R.M.A.G. Research Committee; *with* H. C. Bemis, R. S. Bryson, R. D. Holt, C. J. Lewis, J. C. MacLachlan, and D. E. Wilde; *mapping coordinated by* J. C. MacLachlan) Configuration of the Precambrian rock surface. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 53. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Kneale, S. M., and Richard, S. M.
1998 **24.113** Arizona geologic index map, version 1.0. *Arizona Geological Survey, Digital Information Series 9*, 5 pp., 3 high-density diskettes.

Levings, G. W., and Farrar, C. D.
1979 **24.114** Map showing ground-water conditions in the Virgin River, Grand Wash, and Shivwits areas, Mohave County, Arizona, 1976. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations, Open-File Report 79-57*. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>
1979 **24.115** Maps showing ground-water conditions in the Kanab area, Coconino and Mohave Counties, Arizona—1976. *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations, Open-File Report 79-1070*, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Lochman-Balk, Christina
1972 **24.116** Cambrian System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 60-75. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Lucchitta, Ivo
1994 **24.117** Topographic map of the Lees Ferry area, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 94-411*, 1 sheet, scale 1:5000, contour interval 5 m (2.5-m supplemental contours).

Lucchitta, Ivo; Basdekas, P. G.; Bohannon, R. G.; Reick, H. J.; and Dehler, C. M.
1995 **24.118** Geologic map of the Cane Springs quadrangle, northern Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-86*, scale 1:24,000.

Lucchitta, Ivo; Beard, L. Sue; Billingsley, George H.; Antweiler, J. C.; Rieck, Hugh J.; and Lane, M. E.
1983 **24.119** Geology and mineral resource potential of the Pigeon Canyon (AZ-010-109), Nevershine Mesa (AZ-010-105A), and Snap Point (AZ-010-105B) Wilderness Study Areas, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 83-0888*, 21 pp., map scale 1:50,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Lucchitta, Ivo; Beard, Sue J.; and Rieck, Hugh J.
1986 **24.120** Geologic map of the Pigeon Canyon, Nevershine Mesa, and Snap Point Wilderness Areas, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1860-B*, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Lucchitta, Ivo; Dehler, Carol M.; and Basdekas, Peggy G.
1995 **24.121** Geologic map of the Cane Springs Southeast quadrangle, northern Mohave County, AZ. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-48*, scale 1:24,000.

Luedke, R. G., and Shoemaker, E. M.

1952 **24.122** Tectonic map of the Colorado Plateau. *U.S. Geological Survey, Trace Elements Memorandum Report 301* (open-file). <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

Luedke, R. G.

1993 **24.123** Maps showing distribution, composition, and age of early and middle Cenozoic volcanic centers in Arizona, New Mexico, and West Texas. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2291-A*, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000, text 16 pp.

Luedke, R. G., and Smith, R. L.

1979 **24.124** Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanic centers in Arizona and New Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1091-A*, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3>

MacLachlan, Marjorie E.

1972 **24.125** Triassic System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 166-176. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-3 to 4>

Mallory, William Wyman

1972 **24.126** (ed.-in-chief) *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 331 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Marshall, C. H.

1956 **24.127** Photogeologic map of the Short Creek SW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-140*, scale 1:24,000.

1956 **24.128** Photogeologic map of the Heaton Knolls NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-143*, scale 1:24,000.

1956 **24.129** Photogeologic map of the Lost Spring Mountain SE quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-144*, scale 1:24,000.

1956 **24.130** Photogeologic map of the Lost Spring Mountain NE quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-145*, scale 1:24,000.

1957 **24.131** Photogeologic map of the Hurricane Cliffs 2 NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-252*, scale 1:24,000.

Marshall, C. H., and Pillmore, C. L.

1956 **24.132** Photogeologic map of the Short Creek NW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-141*, scale 24,000.

Matthes, François E.

1906 **24.133** [1:48,000-scale topographic map of Bright Angel quadrangle, Arizona.] [Text on reverse by L. F. Noble: *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River*.] U.S. Geological Survey. [Reprinted 1932, 1947.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-61 to 3-62>

Maxson, John H.

1961 **24.134** Geologic history of the Bright Angel quadrangle. [On reverse of:] *Geologic map of the Bright Angel quadrangle, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

1967 **24.135** *Preliminary geologic map of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, Arizona. Eastern section*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, scale 1:62,500. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

1969 **24.136** *Preliminary geologic map of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, Arizona. Western and central sections*. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, scale 1:62,500. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

McGarvin, T. G.

1986 **24.137** (compiler) Index to published geologic maps of Arizona July 1984-December 1985. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 86-4*, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

1986 **24.138** Index of published geologic maps of Arizona—1986. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 87-1*, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

McKee, Edwin D., and Oriel, S. S.

1967 **24.139** Paleotectonic maps of the Permian System. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-450*, text 164 pp., scale 1:5,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

McQueen, K.

1957 **24.140** Photogeologic map of the Shinarump NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-255*, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P.

1957 **24.141** Photogeologic map of the House Rock Springs NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-253*, scale 1:24,000.

Molenaar, C. M.

1969 **24.142** Tectonic map of N.W. Arizona-S.W. Utah. *In*: Baars, Donald L. (ed.), Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region. *Four Corners Geological Society, 5th Field Conference, Guidebook*, p. 7. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Moore, Richard T.; Wilson, Eldred D.; and O'Haire, R. T.

1960 **24.143** *Geologic map of Coconino County, Arizona*. Arizona Bureau of Mines, scale 1:375,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Morris, R. H.

1957 **24.144** Photogeologic map of the Fredonia NE quadrangle, Coconino and Mohave Counties, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-247*, scale 1:24,000.

National Geographic Society, in collaboration with Boston Museum of Science

1978 **24.145** *The heart of the Grand Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, contour interval 100 ft. ("This map was compiled from 1972 aerial photography and field surveyed by Bradford Washburn, asisted by Barbara P. Washburn, Harry R. Feldman and Wendell Mason. Relief by Tibor G. Toth, research and compilation by Thomas L. Gray, contours by Norbert and Walter Vasques, all National Geographic Staff. Cliff hachures by the Topographical Survey of Switzerland. Photogrammetry by Lockwood Mapping, laser assistance by K & E Laser Systems and Electronics. The National Geographic is also grateful to the Grand Canyon National Park, and Professor J. Harvey Butchart, Northern Arizona University, for their generous cooperation and assistance during the preparation of this map.") [Two variants: (*A*) map published for distribution with July, 1978, issue of *National Geographic* (Supplement to Volume 154, No. 1, p. 35A), format 22-5/8 ´ 35 inches to accommodate large press run, with text and illustrations on reverse, "The Grand Canyon of the Colorado"; (*B*) larger format, 35 ´ 36 inches, map only, printed on one side on plastic, for general distribution, expanding map coverage on the west by 1.5 miles, to the west of Hermit's Rest, and on the east by ca. 3,000 feet.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Newberry, John Strong

1858 **24.146** *Geologic maps no. 1 and no. 2, Rio Colorado of the West*. Scale 1:760,320, accompanying Newberry (1861, Geological Report, *in* Ives, J. C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858. *U.S. 36th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document 90*). [Ives volume also reprinted in facsimile, including maps, Da Capo Press, New York, 1969.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-69>

Oetking, Philip; Feray, Dan E.; and Renfro, H. B.

1967 **24.147** (compilers) *Geological highway map of the southern Rocky Mountain region; Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico*. Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, AAPG United States Geological Highway Map Series, map no. 2, geological map scale 1 inch = approx. 30 miles. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Pearthree, P. A.

1998 **24.148** Quaternary fault data and map for Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 98-24*, 122 pp., 1 DOS diskette, scale 1:750,000.

Peterson, R. G.

1959 **24.149** Preliminary geologic map of the Emmett Wash NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map MF-215*, scale 1:24,000.

1961 **24.150** Preliminary geologic map of the Paria Plateau SE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map MF-196*, scale 1:24,000.

Peterson, R. G., and Phoenix, D. A.

1959 **24.151** Preliminary geologic map of the Paria Plateau NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map MF-214*, scale 1:24,000.

Peterson, R. G., and Wells, J. D.

1961 **24.152** Preliminary geologic map of the Emmett Wash NW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map MF-197*, scale 1:24,000.

Pillmore, C. L.

1956 **24.153** Photogeologic map of the Short Creek NE quadrangle, Mohave county, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-142*, scale 1:24,000.

Pilonero, J. T.

1976 **24.154** Satellite image maps of the State of Arizona and of Phoenix. *In*: Williams, R. S., Jr., and Carter, W. D. (eds.), ERTS-1, a new window on our planet. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 929*, pp. 29-31. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Pomeroy, J. S.

1957 **24.155** Photogeologic map of the House Rock Spring SW quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-254*, scale 1:24,000.

1957 **24.156** Photogeologic map of the Hurricane Cliffs 2 NW quadrangle, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-293*, scale 1:24,000.

Poponoe, P.

1968 **24.157** Complete Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the area north of the Grand Canyon in Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report*, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Radbruch-Hall, Dorothy H.; Colton, Roger B.; Davies, William E.; Skipp, Betty A.; Lucchitta, Ivo; and Varnes, David J.

1976 **24.158** Preliminary landslide overview map of the conterminous United States. *U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field-Studies Map MF-771*, scale 1:7,500,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

1981 **24.159** Landslide overview map of the conterminous United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1183*, 25 pp. (see pp. 1, 6, 14-15; plate 1). <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Raisz, Erwin

1972 **24.160** Physiographic provinces in the Rocky Mountain region and landforms of western United States. *From*: Howard, Arthur D., and Williams, John W., Physiography. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 30. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., and Baars, Donald L.

1972 **24.161** Permian System. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 143-165. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Reynolds, Stephen J.

1988 **24.162** Geologic map of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Map 26*, scale 1:1,000,000. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey as part of Cooperative Geologic Mapping (COGEOMAP) program. Map also released with *Geology of Arizona*, 2nd ed. (Nations and Stump, 1996).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Reynolds, S. J.; Florence, F. P.; Roddy, M. S.; Welty, J. W.; and Trapp, R. A.

1986 **24.163** Map of K-Ar and Ar-Ar age determinations in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Map 24*, 1 sheet. [Also included with Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 197.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

1986 **24.164** Map of fission-track, Rb-Sr, and U-Pb age determinations in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Map 25*, 1 sheet. [Also included with Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 197.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Reynolds, Stephen J.; Florence, F. P.; Welty, J. W.; Roddy, M. S.; Currier, D. A.; Anderson, A. V.; and Keith, S. B.

1986 **24.165** Compilation of radiometric age determinations in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Bulletin 197*, 258 pp., 2 maps. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Reynolds, Stephen J.; Roddy, Michael S.; and Welty, John W.

1986 **24.166** Map of Paleozoic rocks and conodont color alteration indices in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 86-1*, 1 sheet, base map scale 1:1,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Robinson, Peter

1972 **24.167** Tertiary history. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 233-242. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

S.A.R. System

1988 **24.168** *Grand Canyon, Arizona. Synthetic Aperture Radar imagery X Band, near range, east look*. Produced for U.S. Geological Survey by Aero Service Division, Western Atlas International, Inc., scale 1:250,000. [Cited by Billingsley (1990, U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-258, p. 15.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-7>

Sable, E. G., and Hereford, Richard

1990 **24.169** Preliminary geologic map of the Kanab 30- by 60-minute quadrangle, Utah and Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 90-542*, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-8>

Saleeby, J. B.
1986 **24.170** [Corridor] C-2 central California offshore to Colorado Plateau (R. C. Speed, coordinator). *Geological Society of America, Centennial Continent/Ocean Transect #10*, 2 sheets, Explanatory text, by J. B. Saleeby, 63 pp. [California-Nevada-Utah; with contributions by R. C. Speed, M. C. Blake, R. W. Allmendinger, P. B. Gans, R. W. Kistler, D. C. Ross, D. A. Stauber, M. L. Zoback, A. Griscom, D. S. McCulloch, A. H. Lachenbruch, R. B. Smith, and D. P. Hill.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-8>

Saltus, R. W.
1982 **24.171** A description of Bouguer anomaly and isostatic residual colored gravity maps of the southwestern Cordillera. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 82-0839*, 8 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Company
1981 **24.172** Geologic map of Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Company mineral holdings in northwest Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Miscellaneous Map Series, MM-88-A*, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-8>

Sass, J. H.; Diment, W. H.; Lachenbruch, A. H.; Marshall, B. V.; Monroe, R. J.; Moses, T. H., Jr.; and Urban, T. C.
1976 **24.173** A new heat-flow contour map of the conterminous United States. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 76-756*, 24 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-4>

Sauck, W. A., and Sumner, J. S.
1971 **24.174** *Residual aeromagnetic map of Arizona*. University of Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Scarborough, Robert B.
1985 **24.175** *Map of post-15-M.Y. volcanic outcrops in Arizona*. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>
1986 **24.176** Map of mid-Tertiary (40-15 M.Y.) volcanic, plutonic, and sedimentary rock outcrops in Arizona. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Map 20*, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Scarborough, Robert B., and Coney, Michael L.
1982 **24.177** (compilers) *Index of published geologic maps of Arizona 1903 to 1982*. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, 6 plates and errata sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Scarborough, Robert, and McGarvin, Thomas
1984 **24.178** Update of published geologic maps of Arizona (Nos. 1-43) November 1982-June 1984. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Open-Rile Report 84-5*, 1 sheet. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Schuchert, Charles
1955 **24.179** *Atlas of paleogeographic maps of North America*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 177 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Simon, Ruth B.
1972 **24.180** Seismicity. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 48-51. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Sloss, L. L.; Dapples, E. C.; and Krumbein, W. C.
1960 **24.181** *Lithofacies maps; an atlas of the United States and southern Canada*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 108 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Spencer, Jon E., and Shenk, Jonathan D.

1986 **24.182** Map showing areas in Arizona with elevated concentrations of uranium. *Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report 86-11*, scale 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet. [Superseded by Open-File Report 90-5 (Spencer et al., 1990).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-8>

Spencer, Jon E.; Shenk, Jonathan D.; and Duncan, John T.

1990 **24.183** Map showing areas in Arizona with elevated concentrations of Uranium. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-5*, scale 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet. [Supersedes Open-File Report 86-11 (Spencer and Shenk, 1986).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-8>

Steven, T. A.; Smedes, H. W.; Prostka, H. J.; Lipman, P. W.; and Christiansen, R. L.

1972 **24.184** Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic igneous rocks. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, pp. 229-232. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Stewart, J. H., and Carlson, J. E.

1978 **24.185** Generalized maps showing distribution, lithology, and age of Cenozoic igneous rocks in the western United States. *In*: Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P. (eds.), Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 152*, pp. 263-264. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Stipp, T. F., and Beikman, M. H.

1959 **24.186** Map of Arizona showing oil, gas, and exploratory wells, pipelines, and areas of igneous and metamorphic rocks. *U.S. Geological Survey, Oil and Gas Investigations Map OM-201*, scale 1:500,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Sumner, John S.; Schmidt, J. S.; and Aiken, C. L. V.

1976 **24.187** Free-air gravity anomaly map of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Society, Digest 10*, pp. 7-12, Plate 2 in Map Supplement slipcase. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-8>

Sutphin, Hoyt B., and Wenrich, Karen J.

1983 **24.188** Structural control of breccia pipes on the southern Marble Plateau, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 83-908*, 6 pp., 2 sheets, scale 1:50,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

1988 **24.189** Map showing structural control of breccia pipes on the southern Marble Plateau, north-central Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1778*, 2 sheets; Sheet 1, Northern part, scale 1:50,000; Sheet 2, Southern part, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

1989 **24.190** Map of locations of collapse-breccia pipes in the Grand Canyon region of Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 89-550*, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-8>

Thompson, Kathryn S.; Burke, Kelly J.; and Hereford, Richard

1996 **24.191** Topographic map showing drainage basins associated with pre-dam terraces in the Granite Park area, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-298*, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000.

Trapp, Richard A., and Reynolds, Stephen J.

1995 **24.192** Map showing names and outlines of physiographic areas in Arizona used by the Arizona Geological Survey with comprehensive base map. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report OFR 95-2a*, 1 sheet.

1995 **24.193** Map showing names and outlines of physiographic areas in Arizona used by the Arizona Geological Survey with base map showing township and range only. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report OFR 95-2b*, 1 sheet.

Trapp, Richard A.; Reynolds, Stephen J.; and Kneale, S. M.

1998 **24.194** Physiographic areas in Arizona used by the Arizona Geological Survey. *Arizona Geological Survey, Digital Information Series 10*, 4 pp., 1 high-density diskette.

Ulrich, G. E.; Billingsley, George H.; Hereford, Richard; Wolfe, E. W.; Nealey, L. D.; and Sutton, R. L.

1984 **24.195** Map showing geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Flagstaff 1° ´ 2° quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1446*, scale 1:250,000, 2 sheets. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-8>

Ulrich, G. E.; Hereford, R.; Nealey, L. D.; et al.

1979 **24.196** Preliminary geologic map of the Flagstaff 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-294*. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

U.S. Air Force, Aeronautical Chart and Information Center

1968 **24.197** (compiler) Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39° N) bouguer gravity map from 112° W longitude to the coast of California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-532-B*, scale 1:1,000,000.

1968 **24.198** (compiler) Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39° N) bouguer gravity map from 100° to 112° W longitude. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-533-B*, scale 1:1,000,000.

U.S. Geological Survey

1979 **24.199** Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-1494*, 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories

no date **24.200** *Map showing primary triangulation of 1877*. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

no date **24.201** *General geologic map of the area explored from 1869 to 1880*. Scale 1 inch = 41.03 miles. 35° to 48° N, 90° to 114° W. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Wells, J. D.

1958 **24.202** Preliminary geologic map of the House Rock Spring NE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map MF-188*, scale 1:24,000.

1959 **24.203** Preliminary geologic map of the House Rock Spring SE quadrangle, Coconino County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map MF-189*, scale 1:24,000.

Washburn, Bradford

1981 **24.204** (*with* Barbara P. Washburn, Harry R. Feldman, Wendell Mason, et al.) *The Bright Angel Trail, Grand Canyon, Arizona; a new large-scale map of the world's most famous footpath*. Boston: Museum of Science, scale 1:4,800, 25-foot contour interval. <*Mon. 8*: 3-92>

Wenrich, Karen J.; Billingsley, George H.; and Huntoon, Peter W.

1986 **24.205** Breccia pipe and geologic map of the northeastern Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-458A*, 29 pp., 2 plates, scale 1:48,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

1987 **24.206** Breccia pipe and geologic map of the northeastern Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-458C*, 32 pp., 2 plates, scale 1:48,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

1996 **24.207** Breccia-pipe and geologic map of the northwestern part of the Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2522*, 2 sheets, scale 1:48,000, text 16 pp.

1997 **24.208** Breccia-pipe and geologic map of the northeastern part of the Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2440*, 2 sheets, scale 1:48,000, text 19 pp.

Wilson, E. D.; Moore, R. T.; and Cooper, J. R.
1969 **24.209** *Geologic map of Arizona*. Arizona Bureau of Mines, scale 1:500,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Wilson, E. D., Moore, R. T., et al.
1959 **24.210** *Geologic map of Mohave County, Arizona*. Arizona Bureau of Mines, scale 1:375,000. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Witkind, Irving J, and Grose, L. Trowbridge
1972 **24.211** Areal geologic map of the Rocky Mountain region and environs. *From*: Mallory, William W., Continental setting of the region. *In*: Mallory, William Wyman (ed.-in-chief), *Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region*. Denver: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 34. <*Mon. 8*: 3-SS2-5>

Zietz, I., and Kirby, J. R.
1968 **24.212** Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39° N) magnetic map from 112° W longitude to the coast of California. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-532-A*, scale 1:1,000,000.
1968 **24.213** Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39° N) magnetic map from 100° to 112° W longitude. *U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-533-A*, scale 1:1,000,000.

25. GENERAL MAPS

Separately published maps, charts, and atlas sheets that include the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River region (excluding geologic and special topographic maps)

There are hundreds of maps which probably could be listed here, but only those which have come to my attention are included. The catalogues of map dealers include many maps that cover the Southwest; unfortunately, their citations are incomplete and often the illustrations are too small to read pertinent author and publisher data from the map.

Also see entries listed in *Official map publications; a historical sketch, and a bibliographical handbook of current maps and mapping services in the United States, Canada, Latin America, France, Great Britain, Germany, and certain other countries*, by Walter Thiele, under the direction of A. F. Kuhlman (American Library Association, Chicago, 1938, 356 pp.); and *Vegetation maps of North America*, compiled by A. W. Küchler and Jack McCormick (International Bibliography of Vegetation Maps, A. W. Küchler, ed., Volume 1, Anton W. Van Bekhoven, Naarden, 453 pp.).

For Colorado River guides (strip maps), see **10. Colorado River Guides**.

Anonymous

no date **25.1** *Deutsche Übersetzung Urlaubsplanner für Nordarizona*. Sedona, Arizona: Map-A-Zine, [8] pp. [German translation to accompany Cox, Sonja (no date), *Map-A-Zine of northern Arizona*. Copy purchased new, 1994.]

Aitchison, R. T.

1939 **25.2** *Arizona*. Wilmington, Delaware: Mentholatum Co., scale 1:1,600,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

American AdMaps Company

1994 **25.3** *Arizona Parks and Recreation Association map and facilities guide; Region 4.* Colorado Springs, Colorado: American AdMaps Co., 1 sheet.

Anderson, Allen

1864 **25.4** *Map of the military department of New Mexico; drawn under the direction of Brig. Gen. James H. Carleton*. [Accompanying report of Brig. Gen. J. H. Carleton, U.S. Army Series 1, Volume 48.

____ **25.5** *Map of the military department of New Mexico; drawn under the direction of Brig. Gen. James H. Carleton*. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Horn and Wallace, 1 sheet. [Facsimile reprinting of Anderson (1864). Mid-1900s?]

Arizona Department of Transportation, Photogrammetry and Mapping Services

1989 **25.6** *Arizona Highways road atlas*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 56 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Arizona Department of Transportation, Photogrammetry and Mapping Section

no date **25.7** *Arizona Landkarte.* [No imprint], 1 sheet. (Text on reverse: "Arizona. Land der Abenteuer und Naturwunder".) [Credit is given to 1998/1999 data from Arizona Office of Tourism; map purchased new in 1998.]

Arizona Highways

1987 **25.8** *Map of Arizona 1912*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, scale approx. 1 in. = 10 mi. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

1994 **25.9** *A travel guide and map; Indian ruins of the Southwest.* Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 1 sheet, text on reverse. [Also accompanies Cheek (1994), *A.D. 1250*.]

Arizona Good Roads Association

1913 **25.10** *Arizona Good Roads Association illustrated road maps and tour book*. Prescott, Arizona: Arizona Good Roads Association, 200 pp.

1987 **25.11** *Arizona Good Roads Association illustrated road maps and tour book*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 200 pp. [Facsimile reprinting of 1913 ed.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Arizona State Highway Department

1964 **25.12** *Atlas of Yuma County.* Phoenix: Arizona State Highway Department, 26 pp.

Arrow Publishing Company

1975 **25.13** *Flagstaff, Prescott, and northern Arizona.* Distributed by Northern Arizona News Co., Flagstaff, scale 1:21,500.

1976 **25.14** *Metropolitan Phoenix, including state map of Arizona featuring Grand Canyon.* Distributed by Strong's News Agency, Glendale, Arizona, scale approx. 1:44,500.

Automobile Club of Southern California

1953 **25.15** *Hoover Dam and vicinity.* Los Angeles: Automobile Club of Southern California, 1 sheet.

Avey, George M.

1958 **25.16** Map of the Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 34(6):2-3. (Base relief map copyr. 1953 by Jeppeson and Co.) <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

1985 **25.17** Arizona highways. *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):5. [Stylized map of the State; from 1938(?) issue.]

Benchmark Maps

1996 **25.18** *Arizona road and recreation atlas.* Berkeley, California: Benchmark Maps, 112 pp.

Berndtson and Berndtson

1999 **25.19** *USA 2; American Southwest.* Fürstenfeldbruck, Germany: Berndtson und Berndtson GmbH, 1 sheet, 2 sides, cut and laminated, scale 1:3,000,000.

Brayer, G. M., and Brayer, H. O.

1949 **25.20** (compilers) *America's cattle trails*. Denver: American Pioneers Trails Association, scale 1:6,000,000 [1950]. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Briggs, Henry

no date **25.21** *The north part of America.* [London.] [1625 or later.] [Reproduced in: Sotheby's, *Fine books and manuscripts including important Americana, New York, Thursday, June 13, 1991* (auction catalogue), item no. 433.]

Buccheit, Kim, and Pollock, Gayle L.

1997 **25.22** Mapping the land: What is the Colorado Plateau? *Plateau Journal*, [1(1)](Summer):inside front cover [repeated inside back cover]; text, p. 64. [Map also repeated in subsequent issues.]

California State Automobile Association

1971 **25.23** *Death Valley and Grand Canyon*. San Francisco: California State Automobile Association, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,100,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

California State Automobile Association, Nevada Division

1979 **25.24** *Death Valley and Grand Canyon*. San Francisco: California State Automobile Association, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,100,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

California State Automobile Association, and Automobile Club of Southern California

1976 **25.25** *Death Valley and Grand Canyon*. San Francisco: California State Automobile Association, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,100,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Catch and Release Calendars

no date **25.26** *Lee's Ferry to Glen Canyon Dam; topographic map*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Catch and Release Calendars, with the cooperation of Ray Larkey, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, with fishing and lodging information on reverse. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Colton, J. H.

1848 **25.27** *Map of the United States, the British provinces, Mexico, &c., showing the routes of the U.S. Mail steam packets to California, and a plan of the gold region*. New York: Ackerman's Rooms, scale 1:15,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

1864 **25.28** *Colton's map of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico*. New York: J. H. Colton. [Also shows parts of Oregon, Idaho, Nebraska, Kansas, Texas, and Mexico.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Cook, John Wayne, and Krause, Brian

1994 **25.29** (art work) *The American Southwest.* Salt Lake City: Directions Unlimited, Inc., Re-Discovery America Regional Map Series, no. 1, 1 sheet, text on reverse.

Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo

168— **25.30** *Le Nouveau Mexique appele aussi Nouvelle Granade et Marata, avec partie de Californie, selon les memoires les plus nouveaux . . . corrigee et augmentee par le S^r^ Tillemon.* Paris: Chez J. B Nolin sur le Quay de l'Horloge, scale ca. 1 in. = 25 French leagues [*fide* Storm (1968, p. 137)]. [Storm notes, "This particular map was probably published approximately 1685.—Wheat [*Mapping the Trans-Mississippi West*]."] STORM 882

Cox, Sonja

no date **25.31** *Map-A-Zine of northern Arizona*. [No imprint.] 1 sheet, 2 sides; with text. [Copy purchased new, 1992.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Cygnus Graphic

1988 **25.32** *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River.* Phoenix: Cygnus Graphic, scale 1:300,000. (Cygnus Graphic OPTI-RELIEF map, designed to be used with viewer glasses; with 1-p. instructions in English, French, Spanish, German, and Japanese.)

DeLorme Mapping

1993 **25.33** *Arizona atlas and gazetteer*. Freeport, Maine: DeLorme Mapping, 76 pp.

1996 **25.34** *Arizona atlas and gazetteer.* Freeport, Maine: DeLorme Mapping, 2nd ed., 76 pp.

1996 **25.35** *Nevada atlas and gazetteer.* Freeport, Maine: DeLorme Mapping, 72 pp.

Disturnell, John

1847 **25.36** *Mapa de los estados unidos de Mejico, segun lo organizado y definido por las varias actas del Congreso de dicha republica; y construido por las mejores autoridades.* Nueva York: J. Disturnell, 1 sheet.

1935 **25.37** *Mapa de los estados unidos de Mejico, segun lo organizado y definido por las varias actas del Congreso de dicha republica; y construido por las mejores autoridades.* [Washington, D.C.], 1 sheet.

Earthwalk Press

1989 **25.38** *Hiking map and guide, Grand Canyon National Park* (text on reverse by Helen H. Larson, 1986). Eureka, California: Earthwalk Press, 1 sheet, 2 sides, scale 1:48,000, revised <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

1993 **25.39** *Bright Angel Trail hiking map and guide* (text copyright by Helen H. Larson). Eureka, California: Earthwalk Press, 1 sheet, 2 sides, scale 1:24,000.

Echhoff, Emil A. and Riecker, Paul

1880 **25.40** *Official map of the Territory of Arizona; compiled from surveys, reconnaissances and other sources.* New York: Graphic Co., scale ca. 1 in. = 14 miles. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5> STORM 1204

Fish-n-Map Company

no date **25.41** *L. Pleasant. Lee's Ferry (Colo. River below L Powell).* [No place]: Fish-n-Map Co., 1 sheet. ("Lee's Ferry to Glen Canyon Dam" on one side.) [Copy purchased new, 1995.]

Frankovich, Anton, Jr.

1987 **25.42** *The Grand Canyon dimensional map*. Salt Lake City: Rainbow Gold, Inc., 1 sheet, 2 sides (primarily scenic photographs). <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Gird, Richard

1865 **25.43** *Official map of the Territory of Arizona, with all the recent explorations.* San Francisco: Richard Gird, scale 1 in. = 15 mi. [*N.B.*: Storm (1968, p. 16) notes, "published by A. Gensoul, Pacific Map Depot, San Francisco", and cover title, *Gird's Official Map of the Territory of Arizona.*] STORM 80

H. M. Gousha Company

1980 **25.44** *Arizona, New Mexico; with mini-map of Grand Canyon National Park* (product of Gousha/Chek-Chart). San Jose, California: H. M. Gousha Co., 1 sheet <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

1984 **25.45** *The Mountain Bell long distance handbook; your guide to easy calling in Arizona.* San Jose, California: H. M. Gousha Co., 1 sheet, scale 1:1,710,720.

Gray, Frank A.

1884 **25.46** *Arizona and New Mexico.* [No imprint] Frank A. Gray, scale 1:3,168,000.

GRT Mapping

1993 **25.47** *Topographic recreational map of Arizona.* Canon City, Colorado: GTR Mapping, 1 sheet.

C. S. Hammond and Co.

1911 **25.48** *Arizona.* New York: C. S. Hammond and Co., scale 1:1,480,000.

Harris, Tim

1990 **25.49** *Arizona: the Grand Canyon State.* Hutchinson, Kansas: Puzzles 'n Such, Inc. [Jigsaw puzzle map, ca. 100 pieces.]

Hartley, William B.

no date **25.50** *Hartley's map of Arizona. From official documents*. New York: J. C. Smith, scale 1:650,000. [Storm (1968, p. 268) indicates this imprint only as undated. Previously cited (from unrecorded source) in this bibliography as 1865.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-5> STORM 1807

1863 **25.51** *Hartley's map of Arizona. From official documents.* New York: William B. Hartley, scale 1:1,570,000.

Hinton, R. J.

1877 **25.52** *Map of Arizona prepared specifically for R. J. Hinton's hand book of Arizona. Compiled from official maps of military Division of the Pacific, Surveyor General's Office, A. T. & from the notes of Col. W. G. Boyle, Col. J. D. Graham, H. Ehrenberg, Prof. Pumpelly and Lieut. Philip Reade, U.S.A.* San Francisco: Payot, Upham, and Co. (Britton, Rey and Co.), scale 1:900,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Hooper and Berner

1894 **25.53** *Hooper and Berner's indexed township and county map of Arizona*. San Francisco: Britton and Rey, scale approx. 1:984,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Johnson and Browning

1861 **25.54** *Johnson's California*[,] *Territories of New Mexico and Utah*. Johnson and Browning. [With subsequent eds. each year 1862-1869; includes portions of neighboring territories and states of Oregon, Washington, Nebraska, Kansas, and Mexico, and delineates all of Arizona Territory even though not part of the map title.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Karto+Grafik

no date **25.55** *Hildebrand's travel map; United States; the Southern Rockies and Grand Canyon country*. Frankfurt, West Germany: Karto+Grafik, 1 sheet, 2 sides. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Keeler, W. J.

1867 **25.56** *National map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made by the authority of the Hon. O. H. Browning, Secretary of the Interior, in the office of the Indian Bureau, chiefly for government purposes under the direction of the Hon. N. G. Taylor, Commis^r. of Indian Affairs & Hon. Chas. E. Mix Chief Clerk of the Indian Bureau; compiled from authorized explorations of the Pacific rail road routes, public surveys, and other reliable data from the departments of the government at Washington, D.C. by W. J. Keeler, civil engineer.* Washington, D.C.: J. F. Gedney, scale approx. 1:2,280,960. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5> STORM 2281

Kircher, Athanasius

1675 **25.57** *Athanasii Kircheri è Soc. Jesu Arca Noë in tres libros digesta, quorum I. De rebus quae ante Diluvium; II. De iis, quae ipso Diluvio ejusque duratione; III. De iis, quae post Diluvium à Noëmo gesta sunt, quae omnia nova methodo, nec non summa argumentorum varietate, explicantur, & demonstrantur.* Amstelodami: Joannem Janssonium à Waesberge, 240 pp., 7 plates. [Volume conventionally indexed as *Arca Noë*. See map, "Geographia Conjecturalis de Orbis Terrestris Post Diluvium; transformatione ex variorum geographorum sententia cui author subscribit", p. 158. This map is also reproduced in: Godwin, Joscelyn, 1979, *Athanasius Kircher; a renaissance man and the quest for lost knowledge*, London: Thames and Hudson, p. 33 (also published 1979, Boulder, Colorado: Shambhala (distributed by Random House, New York).]

Kistler Graphics, Inc.

1975 **25.58** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Denver: Kistler Graphics, Inc., colored relief model, 44 ´ 44 cm, scale ca. 1:506:880, vertical 1/8 in. = 1000 ft. (Based on ERTS [Earth Resources Technology Satellite] photography.)

1989 **25.59** *Satellite photo map of Arizona*. Denver: Kistler Graphics, Inc. [Vinyl raised-relief map.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-53>

Kron, Andrea J., cARTography

1988 **25.60** *The fiery canyon*. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Andrea J. Kron, 1 sheet [Landsat photo and Bright Angel quadrangle topographic data; artistic.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Loco Promotions

1992 **25.61** *Grand Canyon; souvenir map poster and guide*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Loco Promotions, 1 folded sheet.

1992 **25.62** *Page; home of Lake Powell; souvenir map poster and guide.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Loco Promotions, 1 folded sheet. [Includes some Grand Canyon information; stylized map includes Colorado River to Navajo Bridge.]

Lapie

1842 **25.63** *Carte des Utats-Unis du Mexique*. Paris: Lapie. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Mallery, J. C., and Ward, J. W.

1876 **25.64** *New map of the Territory of Arizona, southern California, and parts of Nevada, Utah, and Sonora. Compiled from the latest authentic data by Lieut. J. C. Mallery, A.M., U.S. Engineer Corps, and J. W. Ward, civil & topographic engineer*. San Francisco: Britton, Rey and Co. [1877], scale 1:1,013,760. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Map, Inc.

1985 **25.65** *Arizona travel adventures and trivia map* [New Mexico map on reverse]. Norman, Oklahoma: Map, Inc., 1 sheet.

Merchant Maps

1987 **25.66** *Maps of Flagstaff and Grand Canyon area; including South Rim Village and Williams, Arizona: Happy to help you find your way around!* Cincinnati, Ohio: Mass Marketing, Inc., Merchant Maps Division, 1 sheet, 2 sides. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus

1872 **25.67** *County map of Arizona and New Mexico.* Philadelphia: Samuel Augustus Mitchell, scale 1:3,500,000.

Mora, Jo

no date **25.68** *Grand Canyon.* Monterey, California: Jo Mora Publications. [Cartoon physiographic map. A reduced-size reprint of Mora (1931), a copy of which was purchased new in 1995.] FQ9:442

1931 **25.69** *Grand Canyon.* Monterey, California: Jo Mora Publications. [Cartoon physiographic map.] FQ7:Misc.9 FQ9:441

National Geographic Society

1953 **25.70** *Historical map of the United States*. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, scale approx. 1:5,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

____ **25.71** *Close-up: USA. Regional map and travel planner. No. 3. The Southwest; Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, folded map in folder.

National Geographic Society, Cartographic Division

1982 **25.72** *The Southwest*. Scale 1:2,167,000. On reverse: *The making of America; the Southwest*. *National Geographic* supplement, 162(5):630A (see also 162(5):630-631). <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Navajo Nation

1983 **25.73** *Visitors guide, Navajo Nation*. Window Rock, Arizona: Navajo Nation Recreational Resources Department. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

North Star Mapping

1986 **25.74** *Map of Grand Canyon National Park and village; plus Tusayan*. [Flagstaff, Arizona]: North Star Mapping, 1 sheet, 2 sides. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

1995 **25.75** *Recreation map of Lake Mead, Lake Mohave and Lake Havasu.* North Star Mapping, 1 sheet.

Noyes, C. B.

1923 **25.76** *Dixie National Forest, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona; Mt. Diablo, Salt Lake, and Gila and Salt River meridians, 1923.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Forest Service, 1 sheet, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (Printed by U.S. Geological Survey.) [Includes Mt. Trumbull Division, Mohave County, Arizona.]

Ortelius, Abraham

no date **25.77** *Americae sive novi orbis, nova descriptio.* [Antwerp.] [1584.] [Reproduced in: Sotheby's, *Fine books and manuscripts including important Americana, New York, Thursday, June 13, 1991* (auction catalogue), item no. 443.]

Louis Prang [firm]

1876 **25.78** *The Yellowstone Park, and the moutain regions of portions of Idaho, Nevada, Colorado, and Utah.* Boston: Louis Prang, 15 prints, text (by Ferdinand V. Hayden) 48 pp. (see index map, including northern Arizona region). [Reproduced in: Anderson, Nancy K. 1997. *Thomas Moran*. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, and New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, p. 332.]

Preuss, C.

1848 **25.79** *Map accompanying U.S. Senate Doc. 148 (J. C. Fremont)*, scale 1:3,000,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Ptolemy

1548 **25.80** *La Geografia di Clavdio Ptolemeo, con alcuni comenti & aggiunti fatteui da Sebastiana munstero, con le tauole non solamente antiche & moderne solite di stparsi, ma altre nuoue*. Venice. [Note by Winship (1896, p. 610): "The maps in this edition of Ptolemy's *Geography* for the first time present the results of Coronado's explorations."] <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

Rainbow Expeditions

1980 **25.81** *Lees Ferry, Arizona; a recreational map to a portion of the Grand Canyon National Park & vicinity*. Tucson: Rainbow Expeditions, 2nd ed., 1 sheet, folded, map and text on opposite sides. (Map No. 1, Grand Canyon Recreational Map Series.) [Trail map; map scale 1:62,500, base U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2> FQ10:501

1980 **25.82** *Phantom Ranch, Arizona; a recreational map to a portion of the Grand Canyon National Park & vicinity*. Tucson: Rainbow Expeditions, 2nd ed., 1 sheet, folded, map and text on opposite sides. (Map No. 4, Grand Canyon Recreational Map Series.) [Trail map; map scale 1:62,500, base U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-2> FQ10:500

Rand McNally

1997 **25.83** *Grand Canyon National Park EasyFinder.* Skokie, Illinois: Rand McNally, 1 sheet cut in small squares, laminated, and folded.

Rand McNally and Co.

no date **25.84** *Route 66. 66th anniversary, 1926-1992*. Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 1 folded sheet. [1992. With text on reverse, by Laura Bergheim, "66 things to see and do on route 66"; includes Grand Canyon Railroad.]

1956 **25.85** Rand McNally & Co.'s Arizona. *In*: *Pioneer atlas of the American West; containing facsimile reproductions of maps and indexes from the 1876 first edition of Rand McNally & Co.'s Business Atlas of the Great Mississippi Valley and Pacific Slope; together with contemporary*

railroad maps and travel literature. Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., pp. 28-30, scale approx. 1:1,900,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-5>

1973 **25.86** *Grand Canyon Village and vicinity. Fred Harvey services at Grand Canyon National Park, South Rim*. [Chicago]: Rand McNally and Co., 1 sheet <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Rees, Abraham

no date **25.87** *The cyclopaedia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature.* Philadelphia: Samuel F. Bradford, and Murray, Fairman and Co. [etc., etc.] (first American ed., revised, corrected, enlarged), Plates, Volume 6, Ancient and modern atlas, [not enumerated] (see "North America"). [American ed. series 1810-1834, *fide* Library of Congress catalogue.]

Reineck and Reineck

1995 **25.88** *Grand Canyon; map and guide to the South Rim.* San Francisco: Rufus Graphics, in cooperation with Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet.

1995 **25.89** *Grand Canyon; Karte und Führer zum Südrand.* San Francisco: Rufus Graphics, in cooperation with Grand Canyon Natural History Association, 1 sheet.

RV-Verlag

1995 **25.90** *Grand Canyon; Monument Valley. 1: 800 000 RV World Cart. World-Länderkarte.* München: RV-Verlag.

Shelton, Hal

1997 **25.91** Arizona, as from above. *In*: *American treasures in the Library of Congress* (introduction by Garry Wills; Rachel Tsutsumi and Margaret E. Wagner, eds.). New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., in association with the Library of Congress, pp. 114-115.

Sterzinger, L.

1994 **25.92** *Map of counties served by Colorado River water.* Sterzinger Cartography.

Trails Illustrated

1994 **25.93** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.* Evergreen, Colorado: Trails Illustrated, revised, 1 sheet.

Union Pacific System

1931 **25.94** *Panoramic perspectives of the area adjacent to Hoover Dam.* Union Pacific System, 1 sheet, folded. (Copyright R. B. Robertson.) [Cover title: *Hoover Dam*.]

Unique Media

1993 **25.95** *Las Vegas, Grand Canyon, Arizona, Lake Mead country.* Don Mills, Ontario: Unique Media, Inc., 1 sheet.

U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers

1850 **25.96** *Map of the United States and their territories between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean; and of part of Mexico. Compiled in the Bureau of the Corps of Topogl. Engs. under a resolution of the U.S. Senate. From the best authorities which could be obtained.* New York: [engraved by] Sherman and Smith, scale 1 inch = 50 miles. STORM 4302

1859 **25.97** *Old Territory and Military Department of New Mexico; compiled in the Bureau of Topogl. Engrs of the War Dept. chiefly for military purposes under the authority of the Secretary of War. 1859. Partially revised and corrected to 1867.* [No place]: [engraved by] W. H. Dougal, scale 1 inch = 24 miles. [Front cover indicates: New Mexico and Arizona.] STORM 4307

1885 **25.98** *Map of the Territory and Department of Arizona; commanded by Brig. Gen. George Crook, compiled and drawn by and under the direction of First. Lieut. T. A. Bingham, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A.* Office of the Chief of Engineers. Scale 1:675,840. STORM 4313

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

1992 **25.99** *Indian land areas.* U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1 sheet.

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

1978 **25.100** *Grand Canyon, Arizona* (Surface Management, and Surface-Minerals Management editions). Planimetric, scale 1:100,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

1978 **25.101** *Mount Trumbull, Arizona* (Surface Management, and Surface-Minerals Management editions). Planimetric, scale 1:100,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

1979 **25.102** *Lake Mead* (Surface Management, and Surface-Minerals Management editions). Planimetric, scale 1:100,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

1989 **25.103** *Visitor map, Arizona Strip District, Arizona*. U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 1 sheet, 2 sides, scale 1:168,960, contour interval 50 m. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

1943 **25.104** *Grand Canyon sectional aeronatuical chart.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, under authority of the Secretary of Commerce, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000, contour intervals 1,000 and 2,000 feet; marked "Restricted" due to wartime conditions. Quadrangle 36°-38°N, 108°-114°W. [Other printings.]

U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service

____ **25.105** *Sectional aeronautical chart; Las Vegas.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Ocean Service. [Serial. Various dates.]

____ **25.106** *Visual flight rules aeronautical chart; Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Ocean Service. [Serial. Various dates.]

U.S. Federal Aviation Administration

1989 **25.107** Grand Canyon National Park Airport, Grand Canyon, Arizona; digitized from OC 5381, surveyed April 1989, 5th edition. *U.S. National Ocean Service, Obstruction Data Sheet ODS 5381*.

U.S. Forest Service

1975 **25.108** *Kaibab National Forest; North Kaibab Ranger District*. Scale 1/2 in. = 1 mi. <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

1976 **25.109** *Kaibab National Forest; Chalender, Williams, Tusayan Ranger Districts*. Revised ed., scale 1/2 in. = 1 mi. <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

U.S. Forest Service, Region Four

1932 **25.110** *National forests of the southern half of the intermountain region*. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Forest Service, Region Four, 1 sheet (with illustrated text on reverse, including section, "Kaibab National Forest", by Forest Supervisor, Kanab, Utah).

U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region

1995 **25.111** *Arizona, Grand Canyon State, recreation and historic sites map; campgrounds and facilities on state, federal and tribal lands.* U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, scale ca. 1:1,425,000.

U.S. General Land Office

1866 **25.112** *Sketch of public surveys in New Mexico and Arizona for 1866.* New York: Major and Knapp, scale 1:1,800,000.

U.S. Geological Survey

1970 **25.113** *The national atlas of the United States of America*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, 417 pp. [Includes sections on general reference, special subjects (landforms, geophysical forces, geology, soils, climate, water), history (including explorations), economic, socio-cultural, administrative, mapping and charting, and tables of data.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration

no date **25.114** *Landsat image of the Grand Canyon* [colored]. [Distributed by] University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. [1980s.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

U.S. National Park Service

1941 **25.115** *Land map of eastern portion of Boulder Dam National Recreation Area, Grand Wash Cliffs to western boundary of Grand Canyon, Arizona*. 4 sheets, scale 1 in. = 1 mi. <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

1955 **25.116** *Visitor's guide to Grand Canyon National Park; South Rim.* U.S. National Park Service, 1 sheet FQ7:Government 8

1975 **25.117** *Sudseite der Nationalpark Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, scale ca. 1:275,000; with text on reverse. [Also reprint, 1978.]

1975 **25.118** *El Borde Sur, Parque Nacional de Gran Canon, Arizona.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, scale ca. 1:275,000; with text on reverse.

1977 **25.119** [*Nanpeki, Gurando Kyanion Kokuritsu Koen, Arizona*.] [South Rim, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona.] Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, scale ca. 1:275,000. [In Japanese.]

1979 **25.120** *Grand Canyon.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, scale ca. 1:95,000; with text on reverse.

1984 **25.121** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office; with text on reverse. <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

Van Dam

no date **25.122** *Grand Canyon unfolds*. Van Dam, in cooperation with Grand Canyon Natural History Association and Babbitt Brothers, 2 pop-up maps and text in booklet format. [1988 or before.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-6>

Verlag von Leo Woerl

no date **25.123** *Vereinigte Staaten von Nordamerika (Westen).* Würzburg, Verlag von Leo Woerl, scale 1:9,770,500, 1 colored sheet. Accompanying: Salvator, Erzherzog Ludwig, [1885], *Los Angeles in Südcalifornien; eine Blume aus dem goldnen Lande*, Würzburg and Wien, Verlag von Leo Woerl, 240 pp.

Wegener, Bruce H.

1972 **25.124** *Grand Canyon*. Evergreen Park, Illinois: Bruce Wegener, 1 sheet, scale 1:300,000. <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

Zatta

1785 **25.125** *Messico overo Nuova Spagna, che contine il Nuova Messico la California con una parte de'paesi adjacenti*. Venice: Zatta. [Includes entire southern U.S. and Central America.] <*Mon. 8*: 8-7>

26. AUDIO-VISUAL

Audio-visual works — photographic sets, motion pictures, videotapes, and compact disks (CDs) relating to the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

For certain tape speeds, ips = inches per second. Names of producing agencies are used for the indexed field. Playing times are given in minutes:seconds.

See also **5. Vision-Impaired** for recordings produced specifically for the visually impaired.
See also **29. Computer Media** for products designed for use on computers.

Anonymous

1975 **26.1** *Grand Canyon country.* [No production data], 16-mm film. 11:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

1986 **26.2** *The Grand canyon.* Beta and VHS video. 120:00. Distributed by Aero/Space Visuals Society, Bellevue, Washington. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

ABC [American Broadcasting Company]

1969 **26.3** *Three young Americans in search of survival.* New York: American Broadcasting Co. 16-mm film. 120:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

1971 **26.4** *This land is mine.* New York: American Broadcasting Co. 16-mm film. 23:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

ABC Media Concepts

1972 **26.5** *Giant.* Tom Chapin, host; Tom Bywaters, producer; Lester Cooper, creator, writer. New York: ABC Media Concepts, Inc. 16-mm film and Super8-mm cartridge, color. 12:00. (Awareness Series.) [For younger viewers.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

ABC News

1977 **26.6** *Donkeys.* Hal Linden, host. 16-mm film or 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 22:00. ("Animals, Animals, Animals" series.) Distributed by Media Guild, San Diego, California. [Includes Grand Canyon mules. For younger viewers.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

ACI Productions

1960 **26.7** *Outlaw country.* ACI Productions, color or black-and-white 16-mm film. 13:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

Active Home Video

1985 **26.8** *Brighty of the Grand Canyon.* Norman Foster, director, writer; Joseph Cotten and Dick Foran, cast. Beverly Hills, California: Active Home Video. Video. A305. 90:00. (Based on the novel by Marguerite Henry.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Aims Media, Inc.

1968 **26.9** *Music experiences; Grand Canyon suite.* Van Nuys, California: Aims Media, Inc. 3/4-inch video. 15:00. [Excerpts from Ferde Grofé's "Grand Canyon Suite".] <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

Aitchison, Stewart

1991 **26.10** *Grand Canyon by trail; a visual guide to the experience of hiking the inner wonders of the Grand Canyon.* Stewart Aitchison and Mike Whelan, narrators. Cottonwood, Arizona: North Star Productions. Video. 32:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

American-International

1957 **26.11** *The amazing colossal man.* Bert I. Gordon, director, producer. Film. 81:00. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

Anchor Bay Entertainment

1996 **26.12** *Brighty of the Grand Canyon.* Anchor Bay Entertainment. Video.

Arizona Highways

no date **26.13** *The Grand Canyon; the ever changing moods of the canyon.* Phoenix: Audio Records of Arizona, 1 record (33-1/3 rpm) and 70 35-mm slides. [Ca. 1960.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

1987 **26.14** *Arizona Highways presents the Grand Canyon.* Lorne Greene, narrator. Phoenix: Arizona Highways. Video. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

1988 **26.15** *Lake Powell and the Canyon Country.* William Shatner, narrator. Phoenix: Arizona Highways. Video. 58:10.

Arthur Barr Productions

1961 **26.16** *Geological history of Grand Canyon country.* Pasadena, California: Arthur Barr Productions. Black-and-white film, with sound. 11:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Association-Sterling Films

1965 **26.17** *Glen Canyon.* New York: Association-Sterling Films. Color film, with sound. 30:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

A-V Explorations, Inc.

1975 **26.18** *River of time.* Buffalo, New York: A-V Explorations, Inc. 16-mm film. 8:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

Avalon Daggett Productions

1952 **26.19** *Tribe of the Turquoise Waters.* Avalon Daggett Productions. 16-mm film. 13:00. Distributed by Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Modern Learning Aids Division, Rochester, New York. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

Baar Films

1965 **26.20** *Geological history of the Grand Canyon country.* Pasadena, California: Barr Films. 16-mm film. 11:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

Baker and Taylor Video

1994 **26.21** *Lassie to the rescue.* Baker and Taylor Video.

BBC [British Broadcasting Corporation]

1954 **26.22** *Kostelanatz concert.* André Kostelanatz and the Philharmonic Orchestra. London: BBC. 16-mm black-and-white film with sound. 27:00. [Includes "On the Trail" from Ferde Grofé's "Grand Canyon Suite"; with three additional works by other composers.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

1983 **26.23** *Corridors of time.* Michael Andrews, producer. Wilmette, Illinois: Films, Inc. 16-mm film, color. 60:00. Includes guide. [Also issued on video.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

1996 **26.24** *Grand Canyon: From dinosaurs to dams.* Ted Danson, narrator. British Broadcasting Corporation. Video. 56:00.

1997 **26.25** *Grand Canyon.* Mike Birkhead and Huw Cordey, producers; Jenny Devitt, writer. A Mike Birkhead Associates Production for BBC-TV. *Nature* series, with George Page, copyright

Thirteen/WNET; Fred Kaufman, executive producer. Video. 54:00. [*N.B.*: Scientific consultant "Dr. Larry Syevens" should be "Stevens".]

Beerger, Norman

1986 **26.26** *The Grand Canyon National Park.* Video, with map and text on 1 sheet. Ca. 60:00. [Text includes 1984, 1986 copyright dates.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Beerger Productions

1984 **26.27** *The Grand Canyon. The ultimate aerial journey through 2-billion years.* Las Vegas: Norm Beerger Productions. Video. 120:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

1988 **26.28** *The Grand Canyon National Park.* Las Vegas: Norm Beerger Productions. Video. 60:00. FQ7:Misc.19

BFA Films and Video, Inc.

1985 **26.29** *Rocks that reveal the past.* New York: Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, Inc. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 12:00. [Originally released as film, 1962, production data not found.] [Juvenile.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

BFA Films and Video, Inc.

1976 **26.30** (*with* Allied Film Artists, Inc.) *America's frontier trails west.* New York and Santa Monica, California: Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, Inc. 4 35-mm filmstrips, with 4 33-1/3 rpm records or 4 cassettes, compatible for manual or automatic operation. With teacher's guide, 28 pp. (America's Frontier Trails West Series.) [See *Exploring the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River* filmstrip.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

Blackhawk Films

1975 **26.31** *Grand Canyon country.* Davenport, Iowa: Eastin-Phelan Corp., Blackhawk Films. 40 2 ′ 2-inch slides. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

1975 **26.32** *Grand Canyon trails.* Davenport, Iowa: Eastin-Phelan Corp., Blackhawk Films. 24 2 ′ 2-inch slides. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

Stephen Bosustow Productions

no date **26.33** *The legend of Paul Bunyan.* Sam Weiss, director; Larry Wolff, music; Jack Angel, narrator; Leo Limon, illustrator. Stephen Bosustow Productions. 2 35-mm filmstrips, 132 frames, color; with 2 33-1/3 rpm records for soundtrack. 18:00. With teacher's guide. (Also released with cassette soundtrack.) [Adapted from the 1973 film.] [Juvenile.]

1973 **26.34** *The legend of Paul Bunyan.* Nick Bosustow, Dave Adams, producers; Sam Weiss, director. Stephen Bosustow Productions. 16-mm film, color. 13:00. Released by Pyramid Films. [Juvenile.]

Briggs, Don

1982 **26.35** *Wet shorts.* San Francisco: Don Briggs. 16-mm film, color. 5:00. [No narration.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Don Briggs Films

1998 **26.36** *The Grand Canyon Suite.* A Don Briggs film, music composed by Ferde Grofé, performed by London Symphony Orchestra, Stanley Black, conductor. Produced by Don Briggs, cinematography by Don Briggs, additional cinematography by Glen Carroll and Martin Litton. Sausalito, California: Don Briggs Films. 32:00. [No narration.]

Don Briggs Productions

1990 **26.37** *Grand Canyon mule ride.* Narrated by Wilford Brimley. San Francisco: Don Briggs Productions. Video. 39:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14> FQ7:28

1995 **26.38** *River runners of the Grand Canyon; the human story of the Colorado River.* Charlie Pearson, writer, narrator. San Francisco: Don Briggs Productions. Video. 120:00. FQ9:76 FQ10:524 FQ11:672

Budek, Herbert E.

1970 **26.39** *Grand Canyon.* Santa Barbara, California: Herbert E. Budek. 32-frame captioned filmstrip. (Geological Wonders Series.) Distributed by Creative Learning, Inc., Warren, Rhode Island. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Camera One

1990 **26.40** *Cañon; the Grand Canyon.* Gray Warriner, producer, director; R. Orlando Duenas and Gray Warriner, writers; Jim Gissel, narrator). Seattle, Washington: Camera One. Video. 57:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Canyon State Video

no date **26.41** *Georgie; "Woman of the River".* Video. 25:00. [1990.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

1992 **26.42** *Lady of adventure.* Georgie Clark, narrator. Video. 35:00 <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Castle Films

____ **26.43** *The world on parade; Grand Canyon.* Castle Films, Inc. 8-mm film, color.

1968 **26.44** *America's natural wonders.* Castle Films, Inc. 16-mm film, color. 9:00. (Also released in Super8-mm format with sound, and in Super8-mm format, silent, with captions.) (Castle Travel Parades.) [Date uncertain.]

1975 **26.45** *Bryce, Zion, Grand Canyons.* Castle Films, Inc. 16-mm film, color. 10:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Charles Cahill and Associates

1982 **26.46** *The Grand Canyon chronicles; Precambrian and Paleozoic eras.* Orson Welles, narrator. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 24:00. Distributed by Aims Media, Inc., Van Nuys, California. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

1982 **26.47** *The Grand Canyon chronicles; Mesozoic and Cenozoic eras.* Orson Welles, narrator. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 28:00. Distributed by Aims Media, Inc., Van Nuys, California. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

1982 **26.48** *The Grand Canyon chronicles* (Library ed.). 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video, playing time 49:00. Distributed by Aims Media, Inc., Van Nuys, California. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

CBS, Inc.

1990 **26.49** *48 Hours—In the Grand Canyon.* New York: CBS. ["48 Hours" serial program; first aired August 30, 1990.] [Also a transcript: CBS News, "48 Hours; In the Grand Canyon; with CBS News Correspondents Dan Rather, John Blackstone, Scott Pelley, Harry Smith, Doug Tunnell, August 30, 1990", Show #124, pp. 1-18 of 20 pp.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

CCM Films

1975 **26.50** *Navajo.* CCM Films. 13:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Clark, Georgie

no date **26.51** (Executive Producer) *Rafting down the Colorado River thru the Grand Canyon.* Bill Jensen, producer, director; Georgie Clark, narrator.

Columbia Pictures

1934 **26.52** *Three little pigskins.* Raymond McCarey, director. [Three Stooges short; a gangster mistakes the Stooges for famous football players, "Three Horsemen of Boulder Dam".]

1952 **26.53** *Invasion USA.* Alfred E. Story, director; Albert Zugsmith and Robert Smith, producers. Film. 72:00. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

1982 **26.54** *Hanky panky.* Sidney Poitier, director; Martin Ransohoff, producer; Henry Rosenbaum, David Taylor, writers. Columbia Pictures. Beta videocassette. [Also released on videodisc. Released on video by **26.55** Columbia Pictures Home Entertainment, 1982, and **26.56** RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video, 1983(?).]

Cori Films International

1985 **26.57** *Canyon consort.* Los Angeles: Cori Films International. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 60:00. [Updated 1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Coronet Instructional Films

1956 **26.58** *Understanding our Earth; how its surface changes.* Deerfield, Illinois: Coronet Instructional Films. 16-mm color or black-and-white film. 11:00. Distributed by Simon and Schuster, Deerfield, Illinois. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

1976 **26.59** *Our parklands.* Deerfield, Illinois: Coronet Instructional Films. 52-frame color filmstrip, accompanied by soundtrack on 33-1/3-rip record or audio cassette. With teacher's guide. (Discovering the USA series.) Distributed by Random House, Inc., Westminster, Maryland. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

1976 **26.60** *Exploring wilderness trails: Down the Grand Canyon.* Deerfield, Illinois: Coronet Instructional Films. 35-mm filmstrip, 66 frames, color, 33-1/3 rpm record or audio cassette. 14:00. With teacher's guide. Distributed by Simon and Schuster, Deerfield, Illinois. [Juvenile.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

CTV

1972 **26.61** *Deserts.* CTV. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 25:00. (Untamed World series.) [Updated 1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Dallas Community College District

1975 **26.62** *Earth history.* Mesquite, Texas: Dallas Community College District. 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 30:00. (Earth, Sea and Sky Series.) [**26.63** Also released with title, *Edge of Eternity*.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Robert Davis Productions

1964 **26.64** *Arizona revealed.* Cary, Illinois: Robert Davis Productions. 16-mm film. 18:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Delos International

____ **26.65** *Out West! Tone poems of the American West.* Gerhard Schwarz and the Seattle Symphony. Hollywood, California: Delos International. CD. DE 3104. ["Grand Canyon Suite", by Ferde Grofé, and "Billy the Kid" and "Rodeo", by Aaaron Copeland.]

Destination Cinema, Inc.

1984 **26.66** *The making of... Grand Canyon, the hidden secrets.* Salt Lake City: Destination Cinema. 24:00.

1997 **26.67** *Grand Canyon—The hidden secrets.* Keith Merrill and O. Douglas Memmott, producers. Video. Digitally mastered and transferred; a Destination Cinema, Inc., Presentation; distributed by Destination Cinema, Ogden, Utah. Includes "Special behind-the-scenes bonus: The Making of the Grand Canyon—The Hidden Secrets", a MAXSCREEN Presentation, produced by Destination Cinema; written, edited by Steven Kochones (copyright 1993 Destination Cinema). [Feature IMAX film abridged. Box copy indicates National Geographic Video; box copy indicates copyright Grand Canyon Theatre Venture. Feature 35:00; behind-the-scenes 22:30.]

Walt Disney Productions

1954 **26.68** *Grand Canyonscope.* Charles Nichols, director. Released by Buena Visa Film Distribution Co. Color motion picture, annimated. [Donald Duck cartoon.]

1958 **26.69** *Grand Canyon—geologic formations.* Walt Disney Productions. Color Super-8mm film, silent. 4:00. [Also ed., distributed Communication Films, single concept release, 1966. Notes on container.] (Walt Disney Nature Library.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Walt Disney Productions, Educational Film Division

1961 **26.70** *Grand Canyon.* Burbank, California: Walt Disney Educational Media Co. 16-mm color film or 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 29:00. [Pictorial interpretation with soundtrack of Ferde Grofé's "Grand Canyon Suite", without narration.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

1967 **26.71** *Grand Canyon; geologic formations.* Burbank, California: Walt Disney Productions, Educational Film Division. Super8-mm cartridge, silent. 4:00. Distributed by Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, Inc., New York. (Wonders of Nature Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

1967 **26.72** *Grand Canyon; river.* Burbank, California: Walt Disney Productions, Educational Film Division. Super8-mm cartridge, silent. 4:00. Distributed by Doubleday Multimedia, Santa Ana, California. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

1975 **26.73** *Beaver Valley; Grand Canyon.* Burbank, California: Walt Disney Productions, Educational Film Division. 20 2 ´ 2-inch slides with script. Distributed by Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey. [Views from films of the same names.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Doubleday Multimedia

1970 **26.74** *Description.* Santa Ana, California: Doubleday Multimedia. Super8-mm color cartridge, silent. ["Grand Canyon: geologic formations", 4-minute portion of 4-film cartridge designed as a creative-writing composition starter.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1970 **26.75** *Grand Canyon; geologic formations.* Santa Ana, California: Doubleday Multimedia, Super8-mm color cartridge, silent. (Changing Earth Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1972 **26.76** *The changing earth.* Santa Ana, California: Doubleday Multimedia, Super-8 mm color film cartridge, silent. [From Walt Disney Productions (1958); includes a segment on Grand Canyon; designed as a creative-writing composition starter. Includes teacher's guide and instructional package.]

Dudley Pictures Corporation

1950 **26.77** *Grand Canyon.* Chicago: Aitchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway Co. 16-mm film. 17:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

The Duncan Group, Inc.

1994 **26.78** *Rafting the Grand Canyon.* Susan Templin and Chip Duncan, producers; Ernest Wood, narrtor. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: The Duncan Group, Inc. Rand McNally Video Expeditions Collection. Video. 55:00.

Ealing Corporation

1970 **26.79** *Grand Canyon; record of the past.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Ealing Corp. 8-mm color cartridge, silent. Distributed by Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, Inc., New York. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Education Associates

1987 **26.80** *Grand Canyon National Park* (David Thomson, producer). Chicago: International Film Bureau. 35-mm filmstrip, 69 frames, color, 1 analog sound cassette. 12:00. (Science in Our National Parks.)

Educational Audio-Visual

1967 **26.81** *Grand Canyon Suite, by Ferde Grofe.* Pleasantville, New York: Educational Audio-Visual. 56-frame color filmstrip, with record. (Music Appreciation Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1975 **26.82** *Grand Canyon Suite.* Pleasantville, New York: Educational Audio-Visual. 152-frame color filmstrip with record and script. (Music Appreciation Series.) [Complete performance of Ferde Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite*.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1975 **26.83** *Grand Canyon Suite (excerpts).* Pleasantville, New York: Educational Audio-Visual. 113-frame color filmstrip with audio cassette. [Abridged version of the filmstrip. Includes excerpts from Ferde Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite*.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1987 **26.84** *Grand Canyon Suite.* Russell Drake, producer. Pleasantville, New York: Educational Audio-Visual. 1/2-inch video, color. 23:00. With program notes. [First issued 1975 as a filmstrip.]

Educational Dimensions Group

1975 **26.85** *How our continent was made; Part 2, The West.* Stamford, Connecticut: Educational Dimensions Group. Filmstrip with audio cassette. (How Our Continent Was Made Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Educational Images

1975 **26.86** *John Wesley Powell and the Colorado River.* Lyons Falls, New York: Educational Images. 76-frame color filmstrip with audio cassette. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1975 **26.87** *Treasurelands of the Southwest.* Lyons Falls, New York: Educational Images. 20 2 ´ 2-inch captioned color slides with script. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Educational Media, Inc.

1975 **26.88** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Ellensburg, Washington: Educational Media, Inc. Color filmstrip with audio tape. (American Heritage Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Encounter Productions

1989 **26.89** *Touring America's national parks*, 2nd ed. Distributed by Questar Video, Inc., Chicago. Ca. 65:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation

1975 **26.90** *The Kaibab deer; a lesson in management.* David Harvey, producer; John Wagner, collaborator. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Brittanica Educational Corp. 35-mm filmstrip, 53 frames, color, with 33-1/3 rpm record or audio cassette. 8:00. (Ecology And The Role of Man Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1977 **26.91** *The Grand Canyon.* Rob Lewine, producer; Henry Foth, Dale Nations, Miles Harris, William H. Matthews, III, and John S. Shelton, collaborators. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Brittanica Educational Corp. 35-mm filmstrip, 99 frames, color, with audio cassette compatible with manual or automatic operation, or with record; also with teacher's guide. 80:00 total. (Fieldstrips—Exploring Earth Science Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1984 **26.92** *Down the Colorado River.* Chicago: Encyclopaedia Brittanica Educational Corp. 35-mm color filmstrip with audio cassette. 13:00. (Learning From Our National Parks—The Grand Canyon Series.) [Updated 1989.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1984 **26.93** *The human impact on the Grand Canyon.* Chicago: Encyclopaedia Brittanica Educational Corp. 75-frame color filmstrip with audio cassette. (Learning From Our National Parks—The Grand Canyon Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1984 **26.94** *The living canyon; ecology, plants and animals.* Chicago: Encyclopaedia Brittanica Educational Corp. 75-frame color filmstrip with audio cassette. (Learning From Our National Parks—The Grand Canyon Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1989 **26.95** *The history behind the scenery.* Chicago: Encyclopaedia Brittanica Educational Corp. 35-mm color filmstrip with audio cassette. 13:00. (Learning From Our National Parks—The Grand Canyon Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Eye Gate House

1974 **26.96** *National parks of the West.* Chicago: Eye Gate House. 35-mm filmstrip, 52 frames, cassette soundtrack, and script. (National Parks of the USA Series.) [Juvenile.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Fast Forward Video

1996 **26.97** *American History—Grand Canyon.* Fast Forward Video.

1996 **26.98** *America's historic Grand Canyon Railway.* Fast Forward Video.

FG/Media

1989 **26.99** *Rafting the Grand Canyon.* Ross, California: FG/Media. Frank Gerin, writer, narrator. 30:00. [Wilderness River Adventures video; title from box cover, no title or formal credits in film.]

Films for the Humanities, Inc.

1984 **26.100** *Out of the past; Part 1, The record of the rocks.* Princeton, New Jersey: Films for the Humanities, Inc. 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 20:00. Distributed by Carolina Biological Supply Co., Burlington, North Carolina. ("Evolution" series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Films Incorporated

1982 **26.101** *Life on earth—the infinite variety.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Films, Inc. 2 35-mm filmstrips, 198 frames, 2 1-7/8 ips cassettes. 27:00. With teacher's guide. [Adapted from PBS series, *Life on Earth*, Episode 1.]

Filmstrip House (United Learning)

1972 **26.102** *Earth's biography. Part 1: Reading rocks.* Niles, Illinois: United Learning, Filmstrip House. 35-mm filmstrip, 58 frames, color, with 33-1/3 rpm record or audio cassette soundtrack; with script. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Finley-Holiday Film Corporation

no date **26.103** *Grand Canyon National Park; 40 color slides and cassette with narration.* Whittier, California: Finley Holiday Film Corp. (With slide set no. 40-3.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

____ **26.104** *Grand Canyon, Petrified Forest, Painted Desert.* Whittier, California: Finley-Holiday Film Corp. 40:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

____ **26.105** *Touring the Southwest's Grand Circle.* Whittier, California: Finley-Holiday Film Corp., Holiday Video Library. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

____ **26.106** *The construction of Hoover Dam; filmed as it was built!* Whittier, California: Finley-Holiday Film Corp.

1982 **26.107** *Bryce, Zion, and the North Rim of the Grand Canyon.* Whittier, California: Finley-Holiday Film Corp., Holiday Video Library. 45:00. [Also 1989 date.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

1983 **26.108** *Grand Canyon and Petrified Forest.* Whittier, California: Finley-Holiday Film Corp. 45:00.

Fleetwood Films

1966 **26.109** *Brighty of the Grand Canyon.* Norman Foster, director, writer; Joseph Cotten and Dick Foran, cast). Mt. Vernon, New York: Fleetwood Films, Inc. 16-mm film, in three parts. 30:00, 30:00, 29:00. (Based on the novel by Marguerite Henry.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Front Row Entertainment, Inc.

1993 **26.110** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Art Gregory, narrator; Allen Novothny, writer). Gillette, Wyoming: The VideoTrip Corp. Ca. 50:00. (Kodak Travel Video Series.) [A re-release of the video distributed by Rand McNally and Co.; see VideoTrip Corporation.]

GCM Productions

1990 **26.111** *Grand Canyon memories.* St. George, Utah: GCM Productions. Video. 30:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1994 **26.112** *Grand Canyon memories.* Meg Poulson, producer. Henderson, Nevada: GCM Productions. Video. 30:00.

Glen Canyon Environmental Studies

1996 **26.113** *Grand Canyon beach habitat/building test flow, 1996.* Dave Wegner, executive producer; Sherry Jacobs, field production. San Diego, California: NADEP Video. Video. 62:00.

Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions

1982 **26.114** *Spectacular canyons.* Reinald Werrenrath, Jr., producer; Elizabeth I. Werrenrath, writer. Evanston, Illinois: Journal Films. 16 mm film, color. 17:00. With teacher's guide. (Natural Phenomena Series.) [Juvenile.]

Gordon, Alvin J.

1948 **26.115** *Through the Grand Canyon by boat.* San Francisco: Alvin J. Gordon. 16-mm color or black-and-white film. 19:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

Granada TV

1986 **26.116** *Life in the past.* New York: Granada TV. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video, color, playing time 15:00. Distributed by Journal Films, Inc., Evanston, Illinois. (A Place to Live Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

Grand Canyon Association

1997 **26.117** *Hiking Grand Canyon.* With Denise Traver and Mike Buchheit; Lon Ayers, narrator; Environmental Media Corp., producer, director; Anita Davis, project coordinator. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, in cooperation with National Park Service. Video, close-captioned in English. 21:00. Accompanied by Video Companion Brochure, *Hiking Grand Canyon* (1 leaf, folded).

Grand Canyon Natural History Association

1987 **26.118** *River song.* Richard Chamberlain, narrator; Don Briggs, producer, director, cinematographer; Michael Collier and Charlie Pearson, writers; Arnold Black, composer; Sandra Scott, executive producer). Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association. Videotape. 30:00. [In English and **26.119** Japanese versions. See also **26.120** release by Two Worlds, Inc., Channel 1000. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7> FQ10:525 FQ11:673 FQ11B:183

1991 **26.121** *Canyon song: A lyrical journey from rim to river.* Katharine Ross, narrator; Michael Collier, director; Ed George, photographer; Lew Steiger, writer; original music by Barbara "Squeek" Moore). Produced by George/Collier/Steiger Brothers Films. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association. Videotape. 33:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16> FQ10:523 FQ11:671 FQ11B:182

Greyhound Corporation

1975 **26.122** *Magnificent West.* Phoenix: Greyhound Corporation. 16-mm film. 16:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

Haselton, Guy D.

1967 **26.123** *Geology of the Grand Canyon country.* Distributed by Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, Inc. Super8-mm color film. 17:00. [Also a 16-mm film, 1968.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

Hearst Metrotone News

1961 **26.124** *Focus on erosion.* New York: Hearst Metrotone News. 16-mm black-and-white film with sound. 11:00. [Includes Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

Henry, Marguerite

1968 **26.125** *Brighty of the Grand Canyon.* Norman Foster, director, writer; from the novel by Marguerite Henry. Released by an independent studio. Color film. 93:00. [Shot on location.] <*Mon. 8*: 9-5>

William E. Hockey and Associates

1953 **26.126** *The fossil story.* Houston, Texas: Shell Oil Co. 16-mm film. 19:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

Imperial Film Company

1972 **26.127** *The Havasupai of the Grand Canyon, Part 1.* Imperial Film Co. 35-mm film strip, 39 frames, color, with 33-1/3 rpm, 12-minute record soundtrack. Released by Educational Development Corp., Learning Resources Division. [Also released with cassette soundtrack.] [Juvenile.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1972 **26.128** *The Havasupai of the Grand Canyon, Part 2.* Imperial Film Co. 35-mm film strip, 39 frames, color, with 33-1/3 rpm, 12-minute record soundtrack. Released by Educational Development Corp., Learning Resources Division. [Also released with cassette soundtrack.] [Juvenile.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

Independent Film Producers

1954 **26.129** *In the beginning.* Pasadena, California: Independent Film Producers. Color film, with sound. 28:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Institute for Creation Research

1995 **26.130** *The Grand Canyon; monument to the Flood.* Institute for Creation Research, executive producer; Randie J. Ide, producer; Steven A. Austin, director; Phil Reed, narrator. [El Cajon, California:] Institute for Creation Research; distributed by American Portrait Films, Cleveland, Ohio. 55:00.

International Film Bureau

1987 **26.131** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Chicago: International Film Bureau. Video. [Also available as filmstrip.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

International Video Network

1994 **26.132** *America's national parks; the spirit within.* San Ramon, California: International Video Network. Video. 65:00.

International Video Network Communications, Inc.

1996 **26.133** *Grand Canyon postcard.* Marianne Gammon, producer. International Video Communications, Inc. Video. 9:30.

International Visual Aids Center

1968 **26.134** *The Grand Canyon in Colorado* [sic]. Brussels, Belgium: International Visual Aids Center. Super8-mm color cartridge, silent. 3:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

KAET-TV and KUED-TV

1992 **26.135** *River of stone; the Powell expedition.* Robert Redford, narrator; Michael P. Ghiglieri, writer. KAET-TV, Phoenix, and KUED-TV, Salt Lake City. Video. 45:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

Kansas City Structural Steel Company

no date **26.136** *Building the Grand Canyon Bridge over the Colorado River, U.S.A.* [part 1]. Silent, with captions. 23:00.

Kaw Valley Films

1983 **26.137** *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado.* Shawnee, Kansas: Kaw Valley Films. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 18:00. With guide. <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

KCTS Television and KAET/Phoenix

____ **26.138** *Over Arizona.* Phoenix: KAET. Video. 30:00. (Arizona Collection.)

Keziah, and American Portrait Films

1996 **26.139** *The Grand Canyon catastrophe.* Mark Filiatreau and Gillian Brown, writers; Gillian Brown and Eric Holmberg, narrators; Mark Filiatreau, producer). [Institute for Creation Research.] Cleveland, Ohio: American Portrait Films. 27:00. (Copyright Keziah Video Production.) [Box title adds: "New Evidence of the Genesis Flood".]

Kieffer, Susan Werner

1986 **26.140** The rapids of the Colorado River, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-503.* Video. 21:00.

KRMA-TV, and Denver Public Schools

1983 **26.141** *Our national parks.* John E. Rugg, producer, writer. Denver: KRMA-TV. 16-mm film, and U-matic 3/4 inch, Beta 1/2-inch or VHS 3/4-inch video, color. 15:00. Distributed by Agency, for Instructional Television, Bloomington, Indiana. (American Legacy series, program no. 12.) [Juvenile.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

KPNX-TV

1993 **26.142** *Journey to the lost canyon.* Bert Sass, producer. Phoenix: KPNX Broadcasting. 7:00.

KUAT-TV

1992 **26.143** [Lower Colorado River.] *In*: *The desert speaks* [series]. Don Collier, host; Fred O. Knipe, writer. Tucson: KUAT-TV, in cooperation with Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum and The Nature Conservancy, Arizona Chapter. Video. 27:45.

1995 **26.144** The Colorado River: Changes. *In*: *The desert speaks* [series]. Don Collier, host; Fred O. Knipe, writer. Tucson: KUAT-TV, show no. 603. Video. 27:45.

1996 **26.145** The Colorado River: Flood of knowledge. *In*: *The desert speaks* [series]. Don Collier, host; Fred O. Knipe, writer. Tucson: KUAT-TV Communications Group, in cooperation with Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum and The Nature Conservancy, Arizona Chapter. Video. 56:00.

KUED-TV, and University of Utah

1997 **26.146** *The frontier photographers; the eyes of a curious nation; a documentary by Ken Verdoia.* Ken Verdoia, producer, director; Nancy Green, co-producer, editor; Bill Brussard, director of photography. Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Pacific Mountain Network. Video. 87:00.

KUON-TV

1975 **26.147** *Variety program, No. 11.* Lincoln, Nebraska: KUON-TV. 16-mm black-and-white film. 15:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Bill Leverton's Road Company

1990 **26.148** *The Grand Canyon Railway presents the Steam Train to the Canyon.* Phoenix: Bill Leverton's Road Company.

Loggins, Kenny

1992 **26.149** *Live from the Grand Canyon—Kenny Loggins.* Jeb Brien, director. Sony Music Video Enterprises. VHS 1/2-inch video, color. 70:00.

Long Filmslide Service

1949 **26.150** *Mary visits the Grand Canyon and the Indians.* El Cerrito, California: Long Filmslide Service. 30-frame black-and-white filmstrip with captions. (Junior Travel Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

1975 **26.151** *Mary and the Indians; Hopi and Navajo.* El Cerrito, California: Long Filmslide Service. 32-frame black-and-white filmstrip. [Includes Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Lyceum Productions

1976 **26.152** *Grand Canyon.* Laguna Beach, California: Lyceum Productions, in cooperation with Charles Scribner's Sons and Sierra Club. 2 35-mm filmstrips, 65 frames each, color; audio 2 records or 2 cassettes. 38:00. With teacher's guide by Mark Pines. (Adapted from François Leydet's *Time and the river flowing*.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Joe Munroe Visual Productions

1988 **26.153** *Showcase of the ages.* Orinda, California: Joe Munroe Visual Productions, Wilderness Adventure Film. 40:00. [With François Leydet in introductions.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Ray Manley Films

1983 **26.154** *White water grey hair.* Bill Briggs, producer, camera, editor; Mark Davis, director. Tucson: Ray Manley Films. 16-mm film, color. 22:00. [Also see Sterling Educational Films.]

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

1944 **26.155** *Grand Canyon: Pride of creation.* James A. FitzPatrick, narrator, producer. Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer.

Miramar Productions

1987 **26.156** *Canyon dreams.* Original music by Tangerine Dream. Seattle, Washington: Miramar Productions. 40:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Morse, Anthony

1981 **26.157** *The Grand Canyon: A view from space.* Palo Alto, California: Synoptic Views. [Single image processed from U.S. Geological Survey data tapes, by Environmental Research Institute of Michigan.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Martin Moyer Productions

1968 **26.158** *Helicopters in the Grand Canyon.* Seattle, Washington: Martin Moyer Productions. 16-mm film. 29:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

1970 **26.159** *Wings in the Grand Canyon.* Richard L. Hawk, narrator. Seattle, Washington: Martin Moyer Productions. 16-mm film, color. 14:00. With teacher's guide. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Miller-Brody Productions

1975 **26.160** *Exploring the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River.* Miller-Brody Productions, Inc. Filmstrip with audio cassette. Distributed by Random House, Inc., Westminster, Maryland. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

MPO Productions

1950 **26.161** *Canyon country.* Ford Motor Co. 16-mm film. 13:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

National Audubon Society

1995 **26.162** *World of Audubon. Colorado River adventure.* James Taylor, narrator. National Audubon Society, Inc., and Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. 47:00.

National Geographic Society

1981 **26.163** *National parks; promise and challenge.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society. 16-mm film, color; also released in U-matic 3/4 inch, Beta 1/2 inch, or VHS 3/4-inch videocassette formats, or 1/2- or 1-inch reel formats. 23:00. With teacher's guide. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

National Music Camp Film Library

1956 **26.164** *Grand Canyon.* Interlochen, Michigan: National Music Camp. 16-mm film. 28:00. Distributed by Capital Film Service. [National Music Camp, Interlochen, Michigan, with National High School Orchestra playing Ferde Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite*, with views of Grand Canyon and Painted Desert.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

NBC Television

1953 **26.165** *Kraft Television Theater; Next of kin.* Stanley Quinn, director; Rod Serling, writer. NBC Television Network. 2 reels 16-mm film original negative, black-and-white; 3/4-inch videocassette, sound, black-and-white. 60:00. (Copyright Kraft General Foods, Inc.) [Data from Library of Congress, no. 90-712086.]

1955 **26.166** *Wide wide world; a Sunday in Autumn.* Barry Wood, executive producer; Herbert Sussan, producer; Dick Schneider, director; Saul Levitt, writer. NBC Television Network. 2 reels 16-mm reference print, 2 3/4-inch videocassettes, black-and-white, sound. 90:00. [Data from Library of Congress, no. 90-715921.]

One Up Productions

no date **26.167** *Exploring the mighty Salmon. KNBC goes down the Colorado. Where God lost His boots.* Video. 54:00. [1984. All feature Grand Canyon Dories. Third title by KPNX-TV, Phoenix, has interviews with Martin Litton and Pat Riley.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Options, Inc.

1990 **26.168** *Grand Canyon video souvenir.* Salt Lake City: Options, Inc. 28:10. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Panacom, Inc.

1989 **26.169** *The Grand Staircase; the story of three national parks.* Panacom, Inc., producer. Salt Lake City: Creative Vision. Video. 60:00. [Bryce, Zion, and Grand Canyon national parks.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Panorama International Productions

____ **26.170** *Grand Canyon Helicopters; an aerial odyssey.* Beverly Hills, California: Panorama International Productions. 60:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

____ **26.171** *Grand Canyon; a journey into discovery.* Telly Sevalas, narrator. Beverly Hills, California: Panorama International Productions, exclusively for and in association with Grand Canyon Natural History Association. [Same film also released with **26.172** German and **26.173** Japanese narrations.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

1985 **26.174** *Grand Canyon; a journey to discovery.* Beverly Hills, California: Panorama International Productions. Cassette tape and 40 color slides. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Panorama Video

1988 **26.175** *Over the rim; the Grand Canyon story.* Randy Lovoi and Morgan White, narrators. Sandy, Utah: Panorama Video. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Park Films

1969 **26.176** *The Colorado River.* Woodland Hills, California: Park Films. Super8-mm color cartridge, silent. 4:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Pathe News, Inc.

1975 **26.177** *Two mighty chasms.* New York: Pathe News, Inc. 16-mm black-and-white film. 8:00. [Grand Canyon and Royal Gorge.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Photo Lab, Inc.

1975 **26.178** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; Set A.* Distributed by Eastin-Phelan Corp., Blackhawk Films, Davenport, Iowa. 10 2 ′ 2-inch slides. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

1975 **26.179** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; Set B.* Distributed by Eastin-Phelan Corp., Blackhawk Films, Davenport, Iowa. 10 2 ´ 2-inch slides. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

1975 **26.180** *Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona; Set C.* Distributed by Eastin-Phelan Corp., Blackhawk Films, Davenport, Iowa. 10 2 ´ 2-inch slides. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Pied Piper Productions

1974 **26.181** *Brighty of the Grand Canyon.* Verdugo City, California: Pied Piper Productions. 35-mm filmstrip, 89 frames, color, 33-1/3 rpm record or cassette soundtrack; with teacher's guide, worksheet, and biography of the author. 27:00. (Based on the novel by Marguerite Henry.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Podhurst, Eugene L.

1970 **26.182** *Grand Canyon.* Avid Corporation, Budek Films and Slides Division. 32-frame color filmstrip. Released by Creative Learning, Inc. <*Mon. 8*: 12-18>

Pokiask, Anton A.

no date **26.183** *Circus days.* [Includes "Unidentified Pociask: Grand Canyon travelogue", on one reel together with Mutt and Jeff animations]. Library of Congress AFI/Anton A. Pociask Collection [received 1989], silent, black-and-white. [1920s.]

Questar Video

1992 **26.184** *Symphony to America's natural wonders.* Chicago: Questar Video, Inc. Video. Ca. 60:00.

1995 **26.185** *America's national parks; the video story of all fifty-three national parks. Volume 1. America's adventurous and majestic parks.* Chicago: Questar Video, Inc. 2 video tapes.

R B Productions

1991 **26.186** *Grand Canyon, mountain inside out.* Sedona, Arizona: R B Productions. Video. 30:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Radlauer Productions

1977 **26.187** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Whittier, California: Radlauer Productions. 35-mm filmstrip, 85 frames, 33-1/3 rpm record or audio cassette audio cassette compatible with manual or automatic operation. Distributed by Pied Piper Productions, Verdugo City, California. (National Parks—The People's Treasure Series.) [Juvenile.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Rainbow Education

____ **26.188** *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado.* Video. 18:00.

J. W. Raymond Film Productions

1964 **26.189** *Arizona skyways and trailways.* Arizona Department of Aeronatuics, Arizona Game and Fish Commission, and Arizona Development Board. 16-mm film. 23:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Reader's Digest

____ **26.190** *Great wonders of the world.* Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest Association. 3-videotape set, including one tape entitled, *Wonders of nature* [including Grand Canyon].

Reader's Digest, in association with International Video Network

1988 **26.191** *Grand Canyon; amphitheater of the gods.* Dan Goldblatt, Chris Valentini, producers; Dan Goldblatt, director; Dan Goldblatt, Kevin Keating, screenwriters; Sydney Walker, narrator. Pleasantville, New York: Reader's Digest. Video. 55:00. Distributed by International Video Network, San Ramon, California. (Great National Parks series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Redfern, Ron

1983 **26.192** *Corridors of time; The land of sleeping mountains; The price of gold.* Videos, "The Making of a Continent Series". [Also a 2nd series to this.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Reel Orange, Inc.

1989 **26.193** *Voices from the stone.* John Hostetter, narrator; Ron Hayes, producer, director. Newport Beach, California: Reel Orange, Inc., in association with Kayak the Grand Ltd. Video. [Box copyright 1978.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

1989 **26.194** *Call of the Canyon.* Art Vitarelli, director; Bob Askey, narrator; Deann Snider, writer. Newport Beach, California: Reel Orange, Inc. Video. 51:00. [Pacific Mountain Network.]

Bill Sandy Company

1972 **26.195** *A western dream.* Bill Sandy Co. 35-mm film with sound [no dialog], color. 10:00. Released by United Artists Corp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Santa Fe Southern Pacific Corporation, Audio-Visual Services

1967 **26.196** (*with* Gilbert Altschul Productions) *High iron holiday.* Chicago: Santa Fe Southern Pacific Corp., Audio-Visual Services. 16 mm film. 27:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Sarma, K. V.

1990 **26.197** Streamflow conditions for the conterminous United States and southern Canada, annual maps (water years 1921-90) and monthly maps (water years 1945-90). *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 90-160*. Video.

Secony Oil Company, with Cate and McGlone

1954 **26.198** *In the beginning; the Grand Canyon story.* Secony Oil Co. (with credit to Cate and McGlone, Hollywood, California). 16-mm film. 13:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Sierra Club

1967 **26.199** *Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Sierra Club. 16-mm film, color. 26:00. [**26.200** Also released through Association-Sterling Films, 1970s.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

1992 **26.201** *Grand Canyon: The price of power.* Bruce Babbitt, narrator. Sierra Club Southwest Office, and P.O.V. West. Video, color. 18:00.

Snelling, Andrew

no date **26.202** *The Grand Canyon; a Biblical view of earth history.* [Sunnybank, Queeensland, Australia]: Creation Science Foundation. Video. 68:00.

Society for Visual Education, Inc.

1975 **26.203** *Rocky Mountains and plateaus; natural and man-altered landscapes.* Chicago: Society for Visual Education, Inc. (division of Singer Co.). 39-frame black-and-white filmstrip. (U.S. Regional Geography Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Sportlite Films

1975 **26.204** *The Grand Canyon.* Chicago: Sportlite Films. 16-mm film. 13:00. (Travelbug Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Stamats Film and Video, Inc.

1986 **26.205** *Grand Canyon.* Program copyright Stamats Film and Video, Inc. 20:00. (Video Postcards series.) [Accompanied by free audio casette: Side A, [music] with words; Side B, [music] without words. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Standard Media International, and Eden Films

1983 **26.206** *The fossil record.* Paul S. Taylor, director, editor; Bill Guthrie, narrator; A. E. Wilder-Smith, moderator. Mesa, Arizona: Eden Films, Public School ed. 16-mm film, color. 30:00. [Also released as 1 videocassette.] (Copyright 1982.)

Steiger Bros.

1997 **26.207** *Merry X-mas from the Kolb Project.* Guitar tracks by Don Charles and Gail Steiger. Blue Dog Records/Steiger Bros.

Stept, Stephen

1999 **26.208** *Hoover Dam.* (Written, produced, and directed by Stephen Stept; John Heus, co-producer; Peter Coyote, narrator.) A Firstlight Pictures production for "The American Experience", Public Broadcasting System.

Sterling Educational Films

1984 **26.209** *White water, grey hair.* New York: Sterling Educational Films. Video. [Also see Ray Manley Films.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

J. P. Stevens and Company

1968 **26.210** *Grand Canyon suite.* New York: J. P. Stevens and Co. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 17:00. Distributed by Aims Media, Inc., Van Nuys, California. (Music Experience Series.) [With excerpts from Ferde Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite*. Also in **26.211** Spanish-language version.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Marty Stouffer Productions

1985 **26.212** *Canyon creatures.* Marty Stouffer, producer, director; Karen Chamberlain, writer. Aspen, Colorado: Marty Souffer Productions. Video, color. 26:00. [Segment from PBS television program, *Wild America*.]

Sun Time Productions

1987 **26.213** *River of the Grand Canyon; the high adventure of river running.* W. L. "Bud" Rusho, writer, director; Bob Hart and Shauna Abdalla, narrators. Sun Time Productions. 41:00. [**26.214** Also a version in Japanese.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Survival Anglia Ltd.

1989 **26.215** *Wild river no more.* Film by G. Dieter Plage; introduced by George Plimpton; Anthony Hopkins, narrator; Caroline Brett, writer, producer. Survival Anglia, Ltd. [Passing mention and views of Grand Canyon at beginning of film; mostly about wildlife of upper Colorado River region.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Teaching Film Custodians

1941 **26.216** *Western wonderland.* Teaching Film Custodians. 16-mm black-and-white film. 10:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Terra Productions

1996 **26.217** *Rainbow of stone; a journey through deep time in the Grand Canyon.* Robert Fulghum, narrtor; Blair Robbins, producer, writer, cinemetographer. Seattle, Washington: Terra Productions.

Tiffany Design

1995 **26.218** *Hoover Dam.* Marte Jones, writer, narrator; Grant G. Gresser, producer, director. Las Vegas: Tiffany Design. Video. 25:00.

1996 **26.219** *The beauty of Grand Canyon.* Marte Jones, narrator; Carol Stanley, writer; Grant G. Gresser, executive producer. Las Vegas: Tiffany Design. Video. 30:00. [Box has copyright date 1995.]

Time-Life Films, Inc.

1971 **26.220** *How old is old?* Paramus, New Jersey: Time-Life Films, Inc. 16—mm film, color. 30:00. (Life Around Us, Spanish Series.) [Spanish language.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Trailside

1997 **26.221** *Cross country skiing the Grand Canyon.* Trailside. Video. 30:00. (A Fox/Lorber Associate Picture.)

Trailwood Films, and Questar Video, Inc.

1991 **26.222** *The story of Grand Canyon National Park.* Dale Johnson, producer, director; Stan Wessel, narrator. Co-produced by Trailwood Films, Questar Video, Inc., and William Bacon Productions. Huron, South Dakota: Trailwood Films. 69:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Transcontinental Bus System

1975 **26.223** *Grand Canyon, U.S.A.* Dallas, Texas: Transcontinental Bus System. 16-mm film. 21:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Troll Associates

1969 **26.224** *The man who discovered the Grand Canyon.* Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates. Color filmstrip with captions. (Great Explorers Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

1975 **26.225** *The Grand Canyon; journey through time.* Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates. Color filmstrip with audio cassette. [See also under Penzler.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

1977 **26.226** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Mahwah, New Jersey: Troll Associates. 35-mm filmstrip, 42 frames, color, 1/2 track audio cassette. With teacher's guide. (Our National Parks Series.) [Juvenile.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation

1962 **26.227** *Lady of the rapids.* Beverly Hills, California: Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation. 16-mm film. 11:00. (Movietone Sports series.) [Georgie White.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Two Worlds, Inc., Channel 1000

1995 **26.228** [Boxed set] *Grand Canyon.* Containing: *River song* (Grand Canyon Natural History Association presentation; narrated by Richard Chambelain; produced, directed, and filmed by Don Briggs; written by Michael Collier and Charlie Pearson; music composed by Arnold Black; executive producer, Sandra Scott), video, 30:00; and *Treasured national parks* (Julie Scholz, producer; Marshall Riggan, scriptwriter; original music by Jon Herbst; narrated by Sydney Walker; executive producer, James R. Conner), video, 35:00 (Grand Canyon 21:30 to 26:00). San Ramon, California: Two Worlds, Inc., Channel 1000. [Boxed set package and design copyright 1995, IVN Communications, Inc., TW 294 NCK. Labels on tapes read: "Grand Canyon; River Song" and "Grand Canyon; Treasured National Parks".]

Twentieth Century Fox

1954 **26.229** *Fabulous Las Vegas.* Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp. Color film with sound. 18:00. [Includes Hoover Dam.]

1991 **26.230** *Grand Canyon 1991.* Lawrence Kasdan, director; Lawrence Kasdan, Charles Okum, Michael Grillo, producers; Lawrence Kasdan, Meg Kasdan, writers. Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp. 14 reels of 35-mm 14 on 7 (ca. 12,060 feet), color. [Also an audio-visual press kit, one 3/4-inch videocassette.]

Underwood and Underwood

1904 **26.231** *The Grand Canyon of Arizona through the stereoscope.* New York: Underwood and Underwood. [Various photographers; set of 25 stereographs. Accompanied by text (see **2. General** section of bibliography).] <*Mon. 8*: 12-20> FQ7:58 ["1908"] FQ8:105 ["1908"] FQ10:348 ["1908"] FQ11:413A [set], 413B [views only] [both "1908"] FQ11A:139 [set, "1908"] FQ12B:256A [set], 256B [views only] [both "1908"] GUIDON 164 [booklet only; "1908"]

Union Pacific Railroad

1975 **26.232** *Painted canyons.* Omaha, Nebraska: Union Pacific Railroad. 16-mm film. 39:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

no date **26.233** *Draft environmental impact statement for operation of Glen Canyon Dam.* Barry Wirth, narrator; W. L. Rusho, writer. Video. 31:00.

____ **26.234** *Challenge at Glen Canyon.* _____. Video. [Ca. 1984.]

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region

no date **26.235** *Environmental studies in the Grand Canyon.* Alyson Heyrend, narrator; W. L. Rusho and Cricket Productions, writers, directors. Video. 44:00.

no date **26.236** *Glen Canyon Environmental Studies; a study of the Colorado River ecosystem.* Video. 23:10.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and U.S. National Park Service

____ **26.237** *Adventure in Glen Canyon.* Jean Duffy Nydegger, writer; Tom Baer, photographer. U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and U.S. National Park Service. 16:00.

U.S. Geological Survey, Branch of Astrogeology

1968 **26.238** *John Wesley Powell, canyon geologist.* Walt Roeder, producer; Edwin D. McKee, director; Carol S. Breed, writer. San Francisco: W. A. Palmer Films. 16-mm film, color. 21:00. (The Powell Centennial Film.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

1981 **26.239** *John Wesley Powell, canyon geologist.* Walt Roeder, producer; Edwin D. McKee, director; Carol S. Breed, writer. Washington, D.C.: National Audiovisual Center. Video, U-matic 3/4 inch, Beta 1/2 inch, and VHS 1/2 inch formats. (The Powell Centennial Film.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

United States Guano Corporation

no date **26.240** *The treasure of Granite Gorge.* Wayne Steffner, producer; Don Henderson, director; Rick Mittleman, writer. 14:00. [Bat Cave.]

U.S. National Audio-Visual Center

1955 **26.241** *The petrified river.* Washington, D.C. Color film, with sound. 27:00. [About uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

U.S. National Park Service, Division of Audiovisual Arts

1989 **26.242** *Kolb and the Canyon.* J. Strider Moler, producer, director; Catherine McDowell, writer; Tom Gray, photographer; Stefan Dobert, editor. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service. 16-mm film, color; also released in U-matic 3/4-inch, Beta 1/2-inch, and VHS 1/2-inch video formats. 14:00. Distributed by National Audiovisual Center.

United Transparencies, Inc.

1975 **26.243** *Modern earth science, 1965.* Binghamton, New York: United Transparencies, Inc. 101 8 ´ 10-inch color transparencies. [Includes Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

United World Films, Inc.

1942 **26.244** *Grand Canyon.* United World Films, Inc. 16-mm black-and-white film with sound. 10:00. [Includes Bryce Canyon, Zion Canyon, Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

1965 **26.245** *America's natural wonders.* United World Films, Inc. 16-mm film, color and black-and-white formats. 9:00. (Castle Travel Parades Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Universal Color Slide Company

no date **26.246** *Arizona; Grand Canyon.* New York: Universal Color Slide Co. Slide set. <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

University of Arizona

____ **26.247** *Another day.* Ralph Kelley, photographer, director, editor Tucson: KUAT-TV, Tucson. Color film. 18:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

University of Iowa

1958 **26.248** *Expressly for the Rose Bowl.* Iowa City, Iowa: University of Iowa. 16-mm film. 28:00. [Includes visit to Grand Canyon.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Utah Public Television

1992 **26.249** *Troubled waters.* Salt Lake City: Utah Public Television, KUED-7. Video. 45:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Valhalla Video Productions

1997 **26.250** *Grand Canyon weekend of steam.* Tustin, California: Valhalla Video Productions. Video. 56:00. VV-29.

VideoTrip Corporation

1989 **26.251** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Art Gregory, narrator; Allen Novothny, writer. Gillette, Wyoming: The VideoTrip Corp. Ca. 50:00. Distributed by Rand McNally and Co. [Box lists copyright 1989 VCRI, label on cassette lists copyright 1990; box indicates produced by VCRI, Gillette, Wyoming. Also re-released 1993 in the Kodak Travel Video Series; see Front Row Entertainment, Inc.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Virtual Adventures

____ **26.252** *Grand Canyon.* Virtual Adventures. CD. [1995?]

VMC Systems, Inc.

1986 **26.253** *Grand Canyon Video Postcards; picture the moments forever.* Video. 20:00 <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Warner Bros.

1994 **26.254** *Maverick.* Starring Mel Gibson, Jodie Foster, James Garner; Bruce Davey and Richard Donner, producers; Jim Van Wyck, co-producer; Richard Donner, director; music by Randy Newman; based on "Maverick", created by Roy Huggins; William Goldman, writer. (An Icon Production, in association with Donner/Shuler-Donner Productions.) [Motion picture.]

Werrenrath, Reinhald

1963 **26.255** *A boy's trip into the Grand Canyon.* Evanston, Illinois: Journal Films, Inc. 16-mm film, 1/2- or 3/4-inch video tape. 15:00. <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

West Start Productions, Inc., and Thirteen/WNET

1998 **26.256** *John Denver; let this be a voice.* Fred Kaufman, executive producer; John Denver, Sandy Ostertag, producers; Sandy Ostertag, director; Peter Coyote, narrator. *Nature* series (Public Broadcasting System). West Star Productions, Inc., and Thirteen/WNET. 57:30.

Western River Expeditions

no date **26.257** *Wonders of the Grand Canyon.* Video. 45:00. [1986.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

WETA-TV

1986 **26.258** (*with* Smithsonian Institution, Office of Museum Programs) *Time and light.* Washington, D.C.: WETA-TV, Greater Washington Educational TV Association, Inc. 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 60:00. (Smithsonian World series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

WGBH

1999 **26.259** *Lost in the Grand Canyon.* Mark J. Davis, writer, producer, director; Joe Marton, narrator. PBS, *American Experience* series; Margaret Drain, executive producer. An MDTV Productions film for The American Experience. Boston: WGBH. Video. 54:00.

Wickberg Productions

1995 **26.260** *Through the Grand Canyon; Lee's Ferry to Lake Mead.* Leonard Wickberg, III, producer, editor; James McCarty and Leonard Wickberg, III, videographers; music by Dan Costello. Flagstaff, Arizona: Wikberg Productions. Video. 12:00. [No narration. Box title only "Through the Grand Canyon"; subtitle from video.]

Wilderness Adventure Films

1994 **26.261** *Dare the wildest river; once upon a time in Grand Canyon.* Joe Munroe, producer; Don Sherwood, narrator; Vince Pitelka, music; Martin Litton, Paul Guerlings, and Joe Munroe, cameramen). Orinda, California: Wilderness Adventure Films, Inc. 16-mm film, color. 19:00. With teacher's guide. (Also released in Super8-mm format.)

Wilderness Video

1966 **26.262** *Grand Canyon National Park.* Redondo Beach, California: Wilderness Video. Video. 60:00. (Beautiful America series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Wilson, Fred, and Park, William

1931 **26.263** *Boulder City, Nevada, and vicinity.* Silent film. 4:30. [Cited from a videotape copy in library of University of Nevada, Las Vegas.]

Winter, Paul

1985 **26.264** *Canyon consort. The Paul Winter Consort in the Grand Canyon.* San Francisco: Open Circle, Inc. Video. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

WNET Boston [also see Thirteen/WNET]

1990 **26.265** (*in association with* Wolfgang Boyer Productions, Inc.) *The Colorado.* With George Page; Wolfgang Boyer, producer, director; Barry Clark, writer. Ca. 55:00. ("Nature" PBS series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

WNYE, and New York Board of Education

1961 **26.266** *John Powell—Into the Grand Canyon; chasm cut by a river.* New York: WNYE Radio, and New York Board of Education. 3-3/4-ips, 1-track audio tape. 15:00. Distributed by National Center for Audio Tapes, Boulder, Colorado. (Distant Lands Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

WQED, Metropolitan Pittsburgh Educational TV

1981 **26.267** *National parks; playground or paradise?* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: WQED. 16-mm film and 1/2- or 3/4-inch video. 59:00. Distributed by National Geographic Society Educational Services, Washington, D.C. (Copyright 1980.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

27. AUDIO ONLY

Audio works — audio tapes, analog recordings, and audio-only compact disks (CDs) relating to the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River, and orchestral and other musical scores

"Record" is an analog sound recording, or "phonodisc"; 78 rpm (revolutions per minute) format is on 10-inch plastic disks, 45 rpm format is on 7-inch plastic disks, and 33_ rpm format is on 12-inch plastic disks. For tape speeds, ips = inches per second. Except for certain items especially identified to the artist or to the composer of musical works, names of producing agencies are used in the author field. Playing times are given in minutes:seconds.

See also **5. Vision-Impaired** for recordings produced specifically for the visually impaired.
See also **27. Audio-Visual** for audio-visual materials incorporating Grofé's "Grand Canyon Suite" in its entirety or in selected excerpts.
See also **29. Computer Media** for products designed for use on computers.

American Recreation Tour Tapes
1992 **27.1** *Phoenix to Grand Canyon.* Earl Baldwin, narrator. Denver, Colorado: American Recreation, Inc. (No. 7 in a series.)

Beer, Bill
1989 **27.2** *We swam the Grand Canyon.* Jake Williams, narrator. Talking Book Publishers, 1 C-90 cassette, 16/16 ips, 4-track. [*From* the book by Beer (1968).]

Bonfiglio
1994 **27.3** *Bonfiglio live at the Grand Canyon.* Katonah, New York: High Harmony Records. CD and audio tape.

Broekman, David
1956 **27.4** *Wide wide world.* David Broekman and his orchestra. Camden, New Jersey: RCA Victor. 33-1/3 rpm record; program notes by John S. Wilson on jacket. LPM 1280. [Jacket title: *Music from wide wide world*.]

Cansler, Larry
1992 **27.5** *Grand Canyon moods; musical sketches of the great abyss.* Larry Cansler, composer, producer. Copyright Cloud Dancer Music. CD. <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Cantu, Rita
1989 **27.6** *Canyon lifesongs.* Distributed by Grand Canyon Natural History Association. [Audio casette.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Cash, Johnny

____ **27.7** *The lure of the Grand Canyon, with Johnny Cash.* Columbia. Record. CS-8422.

Center for Cassette Studies

1975 **27.8** *Chants of the Grand Canyon: Indians of the Southwest and their music.* North Hollywood, California: Center for Cassette Studies. 1 audio cassette. 27:00. No. 3257. [Includes Native American music of tribes of the Southwest.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-14>

Collier, Michael

1995 **27.9** *An introduction to Grand Canyon geology.* Phoenix: Media Terra. Audio cassette. [Text of Collier's book, read by the author.] FQ10:521 FQ11:669

Walt Disney Productions

____ **27.10** *Walt Disney presents Ferde Grofé's Grand Canyon Suite; the original sound track of the film Grand Canyon.* Symphonie Orchester Graunke; Frederick Stark, conductor. 33-1/3 rpm record, stereo.

Famous Charisma

1974 **27.11** *Refugee.* Famous Charisma. 33-1/3 rpm record, stereo. FC 6066.

Finley-Holiday Film Corporation

1991 **27.12** *Grand Canyon, the story behind the scenery.* L. Greer Price, writer; Steve Johnston, narrator. The Story Behind the Scenery Audios, Finley-Holiday Films. Audio tape. 60:00+. <*Mon. 8*: 12-15>

Gannon, Jim

1976 **27.13** *Gannon's back in town.* Rahway, New Jersey: Catalyst Records. 33-1/3 rpm record. CAT-7605.

Grofé, Ferde

no date **27.14** *Grand Canyon suite.* The Philadelphia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, conductor. Program notes by Charles Burr, on slipcase. [New York]: Columbia. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. ML 5286. [1958.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

no date **27.15** *Grand Canyon suite. Concerto for piano and orchestra in D minor.* Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra; Jesús María Sanromá, piano. Everest. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. SDBR 3044. [1960.] [Also released (no date) on sound cassette.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

____ **27.16** *Grand Canyon suite.* NBC Orchestra; Arturo Toscanini, conductor. RCA Victor. 4-record album, 78 rpm. 11-9078. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

____ **27.17** *Grand Canyon suite.* NBC Orchestra; Arturo Toscanini, conductor. RCA Victor. 4-record album, 45 rpm, with 3-page pamphlet. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

____ **27.18** *Grand Canyon suite.* André Kostelanetz and his orchestra. Columbia Master Works. 4-record set. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

____ **27.19** *Grand Canyon suite.* André Kostelanetz and his orchestra. Columbia. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm. CL 716. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

____ **27.20** *Grand Canyon suite.* André Kostelanetz and his orechestra. Harmony. 33-1/3 rpm record. HS 11195. [1960s]

____ **27.21** *Grand Canyon suite.* Paul Whiteman and his concert orchestra. Camden, New Jersey: RCA Victor. 4 records, 78 rpm. 36301-36304.

____ **27.22** *Ferde Grofé conducts his Grand Canyon Suite; Death Valley suite.* Capitol Symphony Orchestra. Hollywood, California: Capitol. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm. Program notes on slipcase. [1950s] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

____ **27.23** *Grand Canyon suite.* NBC Orchestra; Arturo Toscanini, conductor. Camden, New Jersey: RCA Victor. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm. LM 1004. Program notes on slipcase. [1950s] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

____ **27.24** *Grand Canyon suite.* Hamburg Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra (Hamberger Kammerorchester); Hans Jurgen Walther, conductor. Design. 33-1/3 rpm record, stereo. Program notes by Abbot Lutz on slipcase. 33:13. DLP 123. [1960s]

____ **27.25** *Grand Canyon suite.* Hamburg Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra (Hamberger Kammerorchester); Hans Jurgen Walther, conductor. Design. 33-1/3 rpm record, stereo (may also be played monophonically). 33:13. DCF 1005. [1960s]

____ **27.26** *Grand Canyon suite.* New York Philharmonic; Leonard Bernstein, conductor. New York: CBS, 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. MS 6618. [1960s] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

____ **27.27** *America.* The Philadelphia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, conductor. New York: Columbia, 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. [Includes "On the trail" from Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite* and additional works by other composers.] [1972?] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1932 **27.28** *Grand Canyon suite.* Piano arrangement by D. Savino. New York: Robbins Music Corp., 44 pp. [Score.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

1932 **27.29** *On the trail; a modern composition for piano, from the Grand Canyon suite.* Piano arrangement by D. Savino. New York: Robbins Music Corp., 13 pp. [Score.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

1943 **27.30** *Grand Canyon suite.* New York: Robbins Music Corp., 170 pp. [Miniature score.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

1949 **27.31** *Grand Canyon suite.* André Kostelanetz and his orchestra. [New York]: Columbia Master Works, 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm.

1955 **27.32** *Grand Canyon suite.* Boston Pops Orchestra; Arthur Fiedler, conductor. RCA Victor. 33-1/3 rpm record. [With Aaron Copeland's "El Salon Mexico".] Program notes by Meyer Berger on slipcase. LM 1928.

1956 **27.33** *Grand Canyon suite. Mississippi suite.* Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra; Felix Slatkin, conductor. Capitol. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm. Program notes by Ferde Grofé on slipcase. P-8347. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1958 **27.34** *Grand Canyon suite. Mississippi suite.* Eastman-Rochester Orchestra; Howard Hanson, conductor. Mercury. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm. Program notes by Harold Lawrence, on slipcase. MG 90049, SR 50049 [or 90049]. Recorded in the Eastman Theatre, Rochester, New York, May 5, 1958. (Olympian, Mercury Living Presence series). <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1958 **27.35** *Grand Canyon suite.* Utah Symphony Orchestra; Maurice Abravanel, conductor. Westminster. 33-1/3 rpm record. [With George Gershwin's "Porgy and Bess", Suite.] XWN 18850.

1958 **27.36** *Grand Canyon suite.* Philadelphia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, conductor. Columbia Masterworks. 33-1/3 rpm record. Program notes by Charles Burr on slipcase. ML 5286.

1959 **27.37** *Grand Canyon suite.* Oslo Philharmonic Orchestra (Filharmoniske selskap); Ivin Fjelstad, conductor. Camden, New Jersey: RCA. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm. Program notes by Karin Hartell. CAL 468. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1960 **27.38** *Grand Canyon suite.* Philadelphia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, conductor. Columbia Masterworks. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. Program notes by Charles Burr on slipcase. MS 6003. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1960 **27.39** *Wellington's victory. Grand Canyon suite.* Morton Gould, conductor. RCA Victor. 2 records, 33-1/3 rpm. 31:34. Program notes by Joseph Habig, on separate sheet. [Also with "Wellington's Victory" by Ludwig von Beethoven.] LM 2433. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1964 **27.40** *Grand Canyon suite.* London Festival Orchestra; Stanley Black, conductor. London. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. Program notes on slipcase. SPC 21002. (Phase 4 Stereo Pop Concert series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1964 **27.41** *Grand Canyon suite.* New York Philharmonic; Leonard Bernstein, conductor. Columbia. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. 32:45. Program notes by Robert Sherman on slipcase. MS 6018. (Columbia Masterworks.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1965 **27.42** *Grand Canyon suite.* Boston Pops Orchestra; Arthur Fiedler, conductor. RCA. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm. Program notes by Ferde Grofé, on slipcase. RCA Victor LSC 2789. [Includes additional works by other composers.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1969 **27.43** *Grand Canyon suite. An American in Paris.* RCA Victor. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1969 **27.44** *Grand Canyon suite.* Boston Pops Orchestra; Arthur Fiedler, conductor. RCA Victrola. 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. VICS 1423.

1970 **27.45** *Grand Canyon suite.* Utah Symphony Orchestry, Maurice Abravanel, conductor. Music Guild, MS 169.

1971 **27.46** *Grand Canyon suite.* The Philadelphia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, conductor. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. New York: Columbia Masterworks. Program notes on slipcase. MS 30446. [Also as a sound cassette, MT 30446.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1972 **27.47** *Grand Canyon suite.* Utah Symphony Orchestra; Maurice Abravanel, conductor. Westminster. 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. Program notes. WGS 8186.

1972 **27.48** *The American album.* New York Philharmonic; Leonard Bernstein, conductor. New York: Columbia. 2 records, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. MG 31155. [Includes "On the trail" from Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite*.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1972 **27.49** *The world's favorite showpieces.* Boston Pops Orchestra; Arthur Fiedler, conductor. New York: RCA. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, "stereo effect reprocessed from monophonic". 27:02. RCA Red Seal, LSC 3303. [Includes *Grand Canyon Suite*.] [Also released on 8-track cartridge, R8S 1283; and audio cassette, RK 1283.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-16>

1973 **27.50** *Grand Canyon suite.* New York Philharmonic Orchestra; Leonard Bernstein, conductor. Columbia. 33-1/3 rpm record, stereo. Ca. 32:30. M 31824. (The Sound of Genius Masterworks Library.)

1975 **27.51** *Grand Canyon suite.* Oslo Philharmonic Orchestra. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota, Audio Visual Library Service. 3-3/4-ips 2-track audio tape. 31:00. (Classical and Semi-Classical Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1975 **27.52** *Grand Canyon suite.* Old Greenwich, Connecticut: Listening Library, Inc. 1-7/8-ips audio cassette. (Classical Collections Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1975 **27.53** *Grand Canyon suite. Death Valley suite.* Capitol Symphony Orchestra; Ferde Grofé, conductor. Angel. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. Program notes by R. Guy on slipcase. S 36089. <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1977 **27.54** *Grand Canyon suite.* Morton Gould and his orchestra. Quintessence, 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. Program notes by Joseph Habig on slipcase. PMC 7043. (Classics for Joy series.) (Edition recorded by Robbins Music. Previously released, RCA, LSC 2433.) [With M. Ravel's *Bolero*.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1977 **27.55** *Grand Canyon suite.* Hamburg Symphony Orchestra, Hans-Jurgen Walther, conductor. Robbins Music. Program notes by P. Gammond. [Includes E. H. Grieg's *Peer Gynt*, *A Suite no. 1*, *Morning*.]

1978 **27.56** *Grand Canyon suite.* Utah Symphony; Maurice Abravanel, conductor. Angel. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm. Program notes by R. Guy on slipcase. S-37314. [With additional work.] [Also released on sound cassette by EMI/Angel, 4AM 34782. Also released on CD by EMI/Angel, CDC 7 47716 2.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1979 **27.57** "On the trail" [*from* Grofé's *Grand Canyon Suite*]. *On*: *Mello'day.* Los Angeles: GNP Crescendo. Side 2, track 1 of record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. Program notes by Leonard Feather on slipcase. <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1981 **27.58** *Grand Canyon suite.* The Philadelphia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, conductor. New York: CBS Masterworks. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. HM 40446 (originally released as Columbia MS 30446). (Fabulous Philadelphia series. "CBS mastersound audiophile pressing. Half-speed mastered extended range recording.") <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1981 **27.59** *Special edition—Grand Canyon Suite.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press. Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra; Ferde Grofé, conductor. Record accompanied by five color photographs of Grand Canyon by Horizons West. (Symphonic Americana Series, by First Editions.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

1982 **27.60** *Grand Canyon suite. Mississippi suite.* New York Philharmonic; André Kostelanetz, conductor ("Grand Canyon Suite"). New York: CBS. 1 cassette, stereo, Dolby processed. (Great Performances series, no. 46.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1982 **27.61** *Grand Canyon suite. Syncopated clock.* Isao Tomita and the Plasma Symphony Orchestra; arranged for synthesizers (recorded in Japan). New York: RCA Red Seal. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. 33:00. ARL1-4317. [Arrangements for synthesizers. "Syncopated Clock" by Leroy Anderson.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1984 **27.62** *Grand Canyon suite. Mississippi suite.* Royal Philharmonic Orchestra; Enrique Bátiz, conductor. Holywood, California: Angel. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. DS-38081. [Also distributed 1986 on audio cassette.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1984 **27.63** *A symphonic picture of Porgy and Bess. Grand Canyon suite.* Detroit Symphony Orchestra; Antal Dorati, conductor. London. 1 compact disc, stereo. Program notes by Christopher Palmer, in disc container; with translations from English to French and German. 410 110-2. ["Porgy and Bess" by George Gershwin.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1984 **27.64** *Grand Canyon suite. El Salón México.* Boston Pops Orchestra, Arthur Fiedler, conductor. New York: RCA Gold Seal. 1 record, 33-1/3 rpm, stereo. AGL1-5245. (Legendary Performers series, no. 45.) ["El Salón México" by Aaron Copeland.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1984 **27.65** Porgy and Bess (a symphonic picture; arranged by Robert Russell Bennet). Grand Canyon suite. (Noah Andre Trudeau.) *High Fidelity* (Musical America ed.), 34(September):MA43. <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1986 **27.66** *Grand Canyon suite.* San Francisco: Mind's Eye. 1-7/8-ips audio cassette. (Instrumental Favorites Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1986 **27.67** *Grand Canyon suite. El Salón México.* Utah Symphony; Maurice Abravanel, conductor. Angel. 1-7/8-inch audio tape cassette. ["El Salón México" by Aaron Copeland.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1986 **27.68** *Grand Canyon suite. Mississippi suite. Rhapsody in blue. An American in Paris.* New York Philharmonic ["An American in Paris" and "Grand Canyon Suite"]; Leonard Bernstein, piano. New York: CBS Records Masterworks. 1 digitally recorded disc, stereo. MK 42264. ["Rhapsody in Blue" and "An American in Paris" by George Gershwin.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1987 **27.69** *Catfish Row. Grand Canyon suite.* Cincinnati Pops Orchestra; Erich Kunzel, conductor. Cleveland, Ohio: Telarc. CD. Telarc CD-80086, DIDX 1661. ["Catfish Row" from "Porgy and Bess" by George Gershwin.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

1988 **27.70** *Grand Canyon suite.* Bernstein, Nypo. International Institute for Economic Research, CD.

Gunn, Nicholas

1995 **27.71** *The music of the Grand Canyon.* Sausalito, California: Real Music. CD. 53:27. Program notes on container insert. RM1422. (National Parks Series.)

Hayes, Ron

1978 **27.72** *The original concert at the Grand.* Newport Beach, California: Reel Orange. Concert at the Grand copyright 1978; cover design copyright 1986.

Hiway Records

1989 **27.73** *Grand Canyon Hopi Indian dancers.* "Grand Canyon commemorative, recorded at the Hopi House in 1958." Hiway Records. Audio cassette. 8503-45-A/8503-45B. <*Mon. 8*: 12-17>

James, Bob

1990 **27.74** *Grand piano canyon.* [Los Angeles?]: Warner Bros. Bob James, piano, synthesizers, electric piano; with various musicians. CD 9 26256-2.

J. Jasmine

1977 **27.75** *My new music.* J. Jasmine. 33-1/3 rpm record. DR-001.

Lee, Katie

1998 **27.76** *Colorado River songs.* Jerome, Arizona: Katydid Books and Music. CD KD 234-X.

McKnight, Floyd

1938 **27.77** [Floyd McKnight reading his poems at City College of New York, May 10, 1938.] Analog records. [Library of Congress indicates acetate tape copy not for playback, preservation master, and LWO 6166, reel 5, side A2 playback copy. LC catalogue also indicates, "Copied in 1953 for the Archive of Recorded Poetry and Literature, Library of Congress, from discs originated by City College of New York"; catalog also indicates reference, "Literary recordings, revised, enlarged ed., p. 150".]

Peer International Corporation

1941 **27.78** *Hillbilly hit parade of 1941.* New York: Peer International Corp., 63 pp. [Songbook; see "The Building of Boulder Dam".]

Powell, Lawrence Clark

1997 **27.79** *Southwest; an essay on the land.* Benson, Arizona: Singing Wind Audio. 1 audio cassette; also CD format. (Read by Lawrence Clark Powell.)

1997 **27.80** *Where water flows: the rivers of Arizona.* Benson, Arizona: Singing Wind Audio. 2 audio cassettes; also CD format. (Read by Lawrence Clark Powell.)

Steve Reynolds and the Nightcrawlers

1997 **27.81** *Too much coffee.* Produced by Steve Reynolds and George Nardo, for ReyNardo Productions. Flagstaff, Arizona: Bottle Cap Records.

San Fernando Valley State College AV Services

1962 **27.82** *By kite string across the Grand Canyon; 6th grade.* San Fernando Valley State College. Record. Distributed by California State University. (Listening Post Workshop Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Scott, Sandra

1984 **27.83** *Grand Canyon: History, geology, important travel information, places to go.* Salt Lake City: National Travel Tapes, Inc. Audio cassette and 24-page booklet; tape no. AZ8601. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Simms, Charles Goodwin, III

____ **27.84** *The history of the Grand Canyon.* Tucson: Tape Tours International. 3 analog sound cassettes. [In English, **27.85** French, and **27.86** German versions.] [1984?]

Stegner, Wallace

1996 **27.87** *Beyond the hundredth meridian.* Read by Larry McKeever. Newport Beach, California: Books on Tape. 13 audio cassettes, 19 hours.

Stewart, John

1984 **27.88** *Centennial.* Malibu, California: Homecoming Records. 33-1/3 rpm record (KM 12571, HC-00200). (The American Journey Series.)

1991 **27.89** *American sketches.* LaserLight. CD. 15372. [New Age.]

Teaberry

1990 **27.90** *John Wesley Powell river journal—the Grand Canyon of the Colorado.* [No place]: Teaberry. Audio cassette. [Narrator not indicated; *fide* Sarjeant (1997; see Reviews section of bibliography).]

Touring America Tapes

1989 **27.91** *Voices from the Grand Canyon, Canyon de Chelly, Petrified Forest.* Touring America Tapes. Audio cassett. 60:00. With 32-page activity booklet for children. <*Mon. 8*: 12-19>

Waller, Jerry

1991 **27.92** *South Rim—Grand Canyon National Park. Fully narrated park tour.* Ken Simmons, narrator; Jerry Waller, producer; recorded by CDI Studios. Copyright 1991 Jerry Waller, copyright 1992 E-Z Motorists Guide. Audio cassette. NP-31991. (E-Z Motorists Guide—National Parks Series.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-20>

Warner, Paul Lloyd

1992 **27.93** *Deserts; symphonic suite no. 2.* Santa Cruz, California: MPI Records. CD. MPI 102CD.

Winter, Paul

1982 **27.94** *Missa gaia = Earth mass.* Litchfield, Connecticut: Living Music. CD. LD0002.

1985 **27.95** *Canyon; a celebration of the Grand Canyon.* Sausalito, California: Living Music Records. 33-1/3 rpm record. LMRC-6. <*Mon. 8*: 12-8>

1986 **27.96** *Living music collection '86.* Litchfield, Connecticut: Living Music. CD. LD0008.

1988 **27.97** *Wolf eyes: a retrospective.* Litchfield, Connecticut: Living Music. CD. 51:00. LD0018.

28. MISCELLANEOUS IMAGERY

Miscellaneous art works and photographs that are not illustrative material in works of general, historical, literary, or biographical interest, but appear by themselves with or without legend

This section includes only single, extraneous items; for example, a reproduction of a single painting, or folios containing prints only, without accompanying text other than the legend. The reader should also refer to **2. General** for more complete and critical material on art and photography of the Grand Canyon-Colorado River region.

Anonymous

no date **28.1** *Arizona's Grand Canyon; 33 selected framing prints*. Phoenix: Petley Studies, Inc., [unpaginated]. [Photographs by Dick Dietrich, Josef Muench, Ray Manley, David Sucsy, Bob Petley, John S. Turner, John Mayfield, and Darwin Van Campen.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

no date **28.2** [Composite satellite image of Arizona.] *In*: *Bright horizon; the future of science and technology in Arizona.* Tempe, Arizona: Office of the Vice Provost for Research, Arizona State University [principal], pp. [12-inside back cover].

____ **28.3** *Glimpses of the Grand Canon of the Colorado* . . . . Denver: F. S. Thayer, 15 colored plates. [Date 190-?; seen by Spamer in the New York Public Library, 1982.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

1934 **28.4** Widforss. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9:355-356. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

1953 **28.5** Our cover this month. *Arizona Guide*, 14(9)(May):cover, 1. [Two Hopis at South Rim.]

1957 **28.6** Early Mormon fort. *Scenic Southwest*, (January):15. [Pipe Spring National Monument.]

1966 **28.7** "The cover photograph shows the ASC Shrine of Ages Choir singing on the rim of the Grand Canyon where it traditionally participates in the Easter Sunrise Service."] *Pine* (Arizona State College Alumni Association Bulletin), (March):cover, inside front cover.

1984 **28.8** Flo 'n Eddie. *Hibernacle News*, 1984:[18]. [Cartoon.]

1990 **28.9** "View north from Desert View Watchtower". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 1, p. 1-2.

1990 **28.10** "`The Explorer' on the lower Colorado River. Lithograph by George Olin after sketch by H. B. Mollhausen". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 2, p. 2-2.

1990 **28.11** "View south from Transept Trail on the North Rim of Grand Canyon National Park". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 3, p. 3-2.

1990 **28.12** "Ancient habitation site in the Grand Canyon". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 5, p. 5-2.

1990 **28.13** "Francois Matthes survey party mapping the Grand Canyon in the early 1900s". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 8, p. 8-2.

1990 **28.14** "View of Grand Canyon from the North Rim showing Deva, Brahma, and Zoroaster Temples. This view was used on a U.S. postage stamp". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler),

Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 11, p. 11-2.

1990 **28.15** "Petroglyph on Canyon wall". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 12, p. 12-2.

1994 **28.16** [Photo taken at Babbitt's store at Grand Canyon, ca. 1923; from Roy Burris.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 5(4):4. [See also letter from Doug Brown, 5(6):6, and another photo from Marie Maiorana, *O' Pioneer*, 5(9):6.]

1994 **28.17** "John Hance in front of his barn". *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(11):7.

1994 **28.18** "The first schoolhouse at Grand Canyon in Winter". *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(12):3.

1996 **28.19** "Lees Ferry, Arizona, in 1921. Courtesy of the Christensen Collection, Dan O'Laurie Canyon Country Museum, Moab, Utah". *Confluence*, 3(3)(Summer):15.

1996 **28.20** "Boulder Canyon Reclamation Project, Arizona and Nevada, 1934". *In*: Mancall, Peter C. (ed.), *Land of rivers; America in word and image.* Ithaca (New York) and London: Cornell University Press, p. 170. [Construction of Hoover Dam, photo from Library of Congress.]

1996 **28.21** [Photograph of Georgie White and Rudi.] *Hibernacle News*, 1996:3.

1997 **28.22** "Obscure rituals. Earle Spamer pours Grand Canyon water and sand on John Wesley Powell's grave". [Photo by Jane Anderson, May 11, 1997 (not noted in publication).] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):17.

1997 **28.23** "Story time in the old Big Top, flags waving beneath Orion's belt. The photo was sent to us, but no one remembers by whom." *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):41.

1998 **28.24** New immuno-stimmulant hits market; beta 1,3-glucan. *Healthwatch* (CFIDS and Fibromyalgia Healthwatch, Santa Barbara, California), 8(2)(Spring):5. [Unacknowledged photograph of Havasu Falls; no mention of Havasu Creek or Grand Canyon, nor any indication of the significance of the photo to the article. Legend of photo reads only, "There is now evidence that Beta 1,3-Glucan is, from an evolutionary point of view, the most widely and mostly commonly observed macrophage activator in nature."]

1998 **28.25** "Jim Ohlman, president of the Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, presents Gale Burak, the 1998 Grand Canyon Pioneer's [*sic*] Society's Aware for her contributions to the interpretations and preservatino of the ecology and history of the Grand Canyon National Park". *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3)(September-December):16.

1999 **28.26** "A suction dredge immediately below Hanlon Heading, Imperial Canal (circa 1916)". *Confluence*, 6(1)(Spring):back cover. [U.S. Geological Survey photo, with legend.]

1999 **28.27** "Guests arrive back at Fred Harvey's El Tovar Hotel after a morning tour of Grand Canyon's South Rim ca 1902". *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):1. [From Jack Greening Collection, Northern Arizona University. *N.B.*: Also see erratum, "Opps!", *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8):4 (August, 1999); date of photo should be 1905.]

1999 **28.28** [1904 Oldsmobile at Grand Canyon.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(3)(July-September):16.

Abbott, Chuck

1957 **28.29** "Mule train—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):cover.

1957 **28.30** "Storm's ending—from Yaki Point—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):18-19.

1957 **28.31** "Hopi Dancers at Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):20.

1957 **28.32** "Switchbacks on Kaibabn Trail—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):21.

1958 **28.33** "White Christmas—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 34(12):inside front cover.

1968 **28.34** "Grand Canyon—of heights and depths". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):13.

Abbott, Mary Ogden

1956 **28.35** Through the Grand Canyon. Four sketches by Mary Ogden Abbott. *Appalachia*, 31(1): four pages following p. 40. [Printed in black-and-white.]

Adams, Ansel

1945 **28.36** The world of stone and space and sky . . . Sixteen photographs by Ansel Adams. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 30: between pp. 46-47 (see "11. Clouds over Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona"; photo itself carries caption, "The vigor of the sky".). [Ellipsis is part of title.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

1974 **28.37** Vermilion Cliffs near the Navajo Bridge. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):18-19.

1995 **28.38** *Ansel Adams. The national parks; a postcard folio book.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 30 postcards, bound with 2-page introduction.

Aitchison, Stewart

1999 **28.39** Plateau Point, Grand Canyon National Park. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):23.

Alterman, Steve

1997 **28.40** Waterfalls born of the Grand Canyon's Deer Creek splash into a plunge pool. *In*: Classic scenes of a timeless land [photo feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 73(4):19.

Annerino, John

1985 **28.41** "*No* problem . . .". *In*: One for the Road [section]. *Northern Arizona Life*, 2(6)(August):54. [Jennifer Lawton in Lava Falls.]

Ballew, Kevin S.

1998 **28.42** "Grand Canyon". *In*: "Celebration of Fine Art" [exhibit]. *Southwest Art*, (February):92. [Advertisement for Scottsdale, Arizona, exhibit.]

Beers, David

1996 **28.43** *Blue sky dream; a memoir of America's fall from grace*. New York: Doubleday, 273 pp. (see dustjacket photo on cover, from Westlight).

Beggs, Sue

1990 **28.44** GeoVentures 1991. *GSA News and Information* (Geological Society of America), 12(12):329. [See photo: "Ivo Lucchitta describes Precambrian stratigraphy during a hike in Carbon Canyon, Grand Canyon."] <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Behan, Jeff

1994 **28.45** "Bighorn silhouette". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, following p. 120.

1994 **28.46** "Wade takes it in Lava Falls". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, following p. 156.

Belasco, Warren James

1997 **28.47** *Americans on the road; from autocamp to motel, 1910-1945.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 212 pp. (see p. 9, photo of motorist in Toledo motorcar overlooking South Rim, 1902; Grand Canyon not mentioned in text).

Belknap, Bill

1997 **28.48** "A dry day at Pearce Ferry, 1950s". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4)(Fall):44. [From Bill Belknap Collection, in Special Collections, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University.]

Bennett, Cynthia

1988 **28.49** "Mount Sinyala, Grand Canyon #2" [painting]. *Arizona Highways*, 64(6):inside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Bennett, Sue
1995 **28.50** [Kayaker in Granite Rapid.] *Outside*, 20(5)(May):103.

Berkowitz, A.
1963 **28.51** Grand Canyon dons its winter finery. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (January 6):28-31. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Black, Elizabeth
1994 **28.52** "Breakfast at the Upset Hotel". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, following p. 120.

Blake, Buck
1990 **28.53** "Arizona" [*see* "Back in style" in "Graffiti" section]. *Southwest Art*, 19(10)(March):22. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Bonawit, George O.
1957 **28.54** "Evening glow—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):16.

Borg, Carl Oscar
1990 **28.55** "The hush of evening (c 1925)". *Southwest Art*, 19(11)(April):cover. [Painting.]

Brader, Doug
1968 **28.56** "Quiet fishing cove on Lake Mohave". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):24.

Breed, Jack
1949 **28.57** Havasu Falls. *Natural History*, 58(6):cover. [Credits on contents page. Color photograph.]
1951 **28.58** Cover this month. *Natural History*, 60 (January):cover, 3. [Color photograph of Hayden Butte.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Bremner, Dugald
1994 **28.59** "Kayaker running travertine dams in the Little Colorado River". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, following p. 56.
1997 **28.60** A series of portraits by Dugald Bremner. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):20-26. [Les Jones (p. 21), Martin Litton (p. 22), Bill Beer (p. 23), Don Harris (p. 24), Tad Nichols (p. 25), Bob Euler (p. 25), Garth and Shirley Marston (p. 26). Other photos appear elsewhere in this number: David Brower (pp. 1, 30), John Cross Jr. and Sr. (p. 44).]

Broder, Patricia Janis
1979 **28.61** *Great paintings of the old American West*. New York: Abbeville Press, 157 pp. (copyright Cross River Press Ltd.; paintings reproduced by permission of the Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art, Tulsa, Okla.; inquiries for reproduction address Artabras, Inc., New York). (See "The Grand Canyon" (1913) by Thomas Moran, pp. 70-71.) <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Bruno, Steve
1998 **28.62** A clearing afternoon rainstorm, Mather Point, South Rim of the Grand Canyon. *In*: The spirit of Arizona; a portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 74(12):14-15.

Buck, Myron
1998 **28.63** [Photograph of "Lava Rapid" laundromat in Malaga, Spain.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3)(Summer):34.

Burnett, J. H.
1968 **28.64** "Ribbon Falls". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):25.

Carr, Clifton
1994 **28.65** "Winter sunrise at Mather Point, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona". *Wilderness*, 58(207)(Winter):cover. [Photograph.]

Cassidy, Daniel F.
1980 **28.66** [Photograph of dory in rapids.] *In*: Photo contest winners selected from 130 entries. *Sidebar* (The Arizona Republic/The Phoenix Gazette, employees' magazine), 24(6)(June):cover, 5, 8 [photo on cover and p. 8]. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>
1983 **28.67** [Sunset photograph of Grand Canyon from South Rim.] *In*: Photography contest; 1983 winners. *Sidebar* (The Arizona Republic/The Phoenix Gazette, employees' magazine), 27(7)(August):cover, 3. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>
1983 **28.68** [Photograph of dory in rapids; not same as 1980, above.] *In*: Photography contest; 1983 winners. *Sidebar* (The Arizona Republic/The Phoenix Gazette, employees' magazine), 27(7)(August):3, 4. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Chanley, Charles
1993 **28.69** [Detail photo of ice crystals, Paria Canyon.] *Arizona Highways*, 69(2):1.

Clemenz, Bob, and Clemenz, Suzanne
1995 **28.70** "Clouds hover above the Vermilion Cliffs at Lees Ferry". *Arizona Highways*, 71(12):outside back cover.

Clifton, Carr
1995 **28.71** "Sandstone cliffs along the North Rim of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona". *Sierra*, 80(3):cover.

Cogan, John
1987 **28.72** Grand Canyon—eternal rocks. *Southwest Art*, 16(May):7. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Cook, Kathleen Norris
1985 **28.73** "South Rim, Grand Canyon". *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):45.

Dale, Ote
1994 **28.74** "Nankoweap". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, following p. 56.

Danielson, Tom
1990 **28.75** [Grand Canyon in winter.] *Arizona Highways*, 66(12):outside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 12-11>

Danley, Richard
1995 **28.76** Grand Canyon—Osiris Temple. *In*: A portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 71(12):26.

Davis, Wayne
1968 **28.77** "Eternal music of falling water". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):inside back cover. [Havasu Falls.]

Di Grappa, Carol
1980 **28.78** (ed.) *Landscape: Theory*. New York: Lustrum Press, Inc., 175 pp. (see "Butte, Marble Canyon, Arizona, 1954" [aerial photo], p. 111). <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Dicker, Kiana

1992 **28.79** The beauty of individual differences. *Southwestern Profile*, 15(4)(November/December/January 1992-1993):10-13. [See John Henry Waddell sculpture, "En Balance", p. 11.]

Dietrich, Dick

1968 **28.80** "Storm's a'coming—North Rim". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):23.

1968 **28.81** "Winter day ends at Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):28.

1985 **28.82** "Near Point Imperial, North Rim, Grand Canyon". *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):42-43 [legend on p. 41].

1991 **28.83** [Photograph of "Kolb Brothers Studio"; it actually is a view of Lookout Studio.] *Arizona Highways*, 67(2):outside back cover [legend on p. 1]. [See also letters to the editor regarding this error, from **28.84** Marc Dolose and **28.85** Neil W. Wiker, and **28.86** editorial reply, published in *Arizona Highways*, 67(9):3.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

1998 **28.87** [View from Yavapai Point.] *Arizona Highways*, 74(10):back cover.

DiGiorgio, Joseph

1985 **28.88** Grand Canyon series no. 2. *Art in America*, 74(February):16. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Dreiseszun, Steve

1991 **28.89** [Photograph of Phoenix Suns basketball team forward Tim Perry in Arizona Office of Tourism publicity photo at Grand Canyon.] *Arizona Highways*, 67(2):1. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Dykinga, Jack

1993 **28.90** Whitewater rapids disturb the flow of the Colorado River on its serpentine journey through the Grand Canyon. *In*: The land I love [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 69(12):14-15. [View from above.]

1995 **28.91** Paria Canyon—Vermilion Cliffs Wilderness. *In*: A portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 71(12):20, 21. [Two photographs.]

1998 **28.92** Dawn, Quartermaster Canyon Overlook, Grand Canyon West, Hualapai Indian Reservation. *In*: The spirit of Arizona; a portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 74(12):16-17.

Elmer, Carlos

1968 **28.93** "Blue waters of Lake Mohave behind Davis Dam". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):19. [Actually river below Davis Dam.]

1968 **28.94** "Rainbow over Lake Mohave". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):23.

Elms, David, Jr.

1992 **28.95** "Visitors to the South Rim of the Grand Canyon last summer had a spectacular view of the eclipse of the sun" [legend for color photo]. *Arizona Highways*, 68(2):1. [Grand Canyon itself not seen.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Embree, Glenn

1964 **28.96** "A lake pause that refreshes". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):28 (also see p. 18).

Everett, Christopher

1998 **28.97** "Deer Creek Falls, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park". *Campus Events* (Northern Arizona University), (March):cover.

Fairchild, Hurlstone

1950 **28.98** *An artist's notebook: Selected sketches from studies made at the Grand Canyon*. Hollywood, California: Homer H. Boelter, 32 pp. [Includes poems by the artist.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Fleury, Albert François
1988 **28.99** Panorama of the Grand Canyon from El Tovar. *Antiques*, 134(November):897. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Friesner, Craig
1992 **28.100** Grand Canyon. View looking up South Bass Canyon in the vicinity of "Bedrock Camp". *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 28(1)(February):4. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>
1992 **28.101** Grand Canyon: View of the Grand Canyon near Bass Rapids. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 28(2):1. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>
1993 **28.102** Shinumo Rapids in the Grand Canyon. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter newsletter), 29(1):1.
1993 **28.103** Grand Canyon—Colorado River from the South Kaibab Trail. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter newsletter), 29(1):5.

Genthe, A.
1913 **28.104** In the Grand Canyon of the Colorado from an autochrome color-photograph. *Delineator*, 83(September):13. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Georgi, Henry
1992 **28.105** House Rock Rapid in the Grand Canyon. *Paddle Sports*, 2(1):cover. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Glatte, Hayden
1996 **28.106** [Steve Albrechtson mudender.] *In*: Weird Endo photo contest winners. *Paddler*, 16(5)(October):45.

Goldman, Melvin
1964 **28.107** "Wrinkled pink walls lure us on". *Arizona Highways*, 40(7):cover. [Kanab Canyon.]

Goldwater, Barry
1968 **28.108** "Grand Canyon mood—summer". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):1. [Black-and-white background photograph.]
1968 **28.109** "Grand Canyon moods—winter". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):2. [Black-and-white photograph.]
1968 **28.110** "Grand Canyon mood—brightness and light". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):12. [Black-and-white background photograph.]
1968 **28.111** "Grand Canyon mood—stormy weather". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):29. [Black-and-white background photograph.]

Gorman, R. C.
1988 **28.112** Grand Canyon. *Southwest Art*, 18(October):30-31. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Greening, Jack
1994 **28.113** "The Santa Fe baseball team at Grand Canyon". *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society newsletter), 5(7):9.

Griffin, Fred
1995 **28.114** Havasu Canyon. *In*: A portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 71(12):16.

Griscom, Andy
1994 **28.115** Tie-up at Havasu. *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 4(12):309.
1995 **28.116** Grand Canyon: Vasey's Paradise. *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 5(1):4.

Grove, Vernon E., Jr.
1983 **28.117** [Color photograph of Big Dipper rising over the Grand Canyon, January 6, 1982.] *From*: Schaaf, Fred, Conjunctions light up the sky. *In*: "Eye on the Sky" [section]. *Astronomy*, 11(2):43. <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Hall, Stephen S.
1992 **28.118** *Mapping the next millenium.* New York: Vintage Books, 477 pp. (see p. 54, Landsat image).

Heavenrich, Charly
1994 **28.119** "Expect the unexpected". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, following p. 156.

Helland, Gene
1957 **28.120** "Clouds and shadows—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):14.

Henderson, Esther
1945 **28.121** "Rainbow Over the Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, (December).
1958 **28.122** "Mist blankets Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 34(12):[21]. [Winter scene.]
1985 **28.123** "Rainbow Over the Grand Canyon". *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):17. [Reprinted from December, 1945, issue.]

Hockney, David
1985 **28.124** The Grand Canyon looking north, September. *Aperture*, no. 98 (Spring):70-71. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Hopkins, Ralph Lee
1997 **28.125** Morning light bathes cliffs near Fossil Canyon in Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Classic scenes of a timeless land [photo feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 73(4):cover.

Hopkinson, Glen S.
1986 **28.126** Grand Canyon—Moran Point. *Southwest Art*, 15(May):74. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Horstman, Kevin C.
1984 **28.127** [Color photograph of Great Unconformity and Unkar Rapids, from South Rim.] *In*: Seibold, Eugen, and Meulenkamp, Johan D. (eds.), *Stratigraphy quo vadis?* American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Studies in Geology, no. 16, and International Union for Geological Sciences, Special Publication 14, cover. [No mention of Grand Canyon in text.]

Huey, George H. H.
1990 **28.128** "Vegetation along North Kaibab Trail, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 4, p. 4-2.

Hulings, Clark
1990 **28.129** "The Grand Canyon, Kaibab Trail (1973)". *In*: Adventures West; masterworks from the National Cowboy Hall of Fame. *Southwest Art*, 19(9)(February):92-93. [Painting.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-6>

Hurley, Wilson
1987 **28.130** Easter Sunday afternoon, Grand Canyon. *Southwest Art*, 16(May):27. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Hyde, Philip

1973 **28.131** *Mountain and desert. A portfolio of twelve lithographic prints*. New York: Charles Curtis, Inc. (The Sierra Club Gallery.) (See "Marble Gorge, Grand Canyon" [pothole], "Lava Canyon Rapids, Grand Canyon".) <*Mon. 8*: 12-6 to 12-7>

Iams, Richard

1991 **28.132** "Dawn at Angels Window". *Southwest Art*, 20(February):6. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

1998 **28.133** "Ageless Harmonies". *Southwest Art*, (February):104. [Advertisement for Venture Fine Arts Gallery, Tucson.]

Janetski, Joel C.

1997 **28.134** 150 years of Utah archaeology. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 65(2)(Spring):100-133 (see p. 115, "Julian Steward . . . at Lee's Ferry on the Colorado River, 1932").

Johnson, Tom

1994 **28.135** [Photograph of Canyon from North Rim]. *In*: Last look [section]. *Canyon Magazine*, 1(1):42. [Illustrating an excerpt from "Many Hats" by Carl Sandburg.]

Jones, Nathan

1994 **28.136** "Elves Chasm". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 52.

Jones, Sarah

1994 **28.137** "Blue road". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, following p. 24.

Jordan, Coby

1994 **28.138** "Noonday rest in Marble Canyon". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, following p. 24.

Juharos, Stephen

1986 **28.139** Timeless rush in the great Grand Canyon. *Southwest Art*, 15(January):60. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

1986 **28.140** Moonrise over Hance Rapids in Grand Canyon. *Southwest Art*, 16(September):57. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

1987 **28.141** Clear night after storm in Grand Canyon. *Southwest Art*, 17(October):inside cover. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

1988 **28.142** Moonlit interlude in Grand Canyon. *Southwest Art*, 18(September):89. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Katchen, Carole

1990 **28.143** Marvin Howard. *Southwest Art*, 20(6)(November):103-106 (see "Everlasting Dream", p. 105). <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Keller, Don

1992 **28.144** Conquistador Aisle. *Southwest*, 1(1)(Spring):68.

Klein, Ellen Lee

1986 **28.145** Ruth Siegel Gallery, New York. *Arts Magazine*, 60(April):131-132. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Kline, Steven

1991 **28.146** [Photo of Fred Gries in mud bog at confluence of Little Colorado and Colorado Rivers.] *Arizona Highways*, 67(5):1. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Kolb Brothers

1990 **28.147** "Captain Burro, a Havasupai Indian, was photographed by the Kolb Brothers in exchange for a bag of sugar". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 6, p. 6-2.

La Coe, Norm

1999 **28.148** Canyon juniper. *Naturally*, no. 31 (Summer):cover, 3. [*N.B.*: Publication contains material for mature audience (nudity).]

Ladd, Gary

1992 **28.149** "The confluence of the Colorado River and the Little Colorado River can be seen from Cape Solitude". *Arizona Highways*, 68(7):inside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

1994 **28.150** "Monkeyflower flourishes below a waterfall at Vasey's Paradise". *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):inside front cover.

1994 **28.151** [View from Mather Point.] *Arizona Highways*, 70(2):back cover.

1996 **28.152** Gallery of Fine Prints: Grand Canyon waters. *Arizona Highways*, 72(6):55.

1997 **28.153** Beauty persists. *Arizona Highways*, 73(12):30, 32-33. [Glen Canyon below dam.]

1997 **28.154** Colorado River and Vermilion Cliffs. *Arizona Highways*, 73(12):34, 36-37.

Lauzon, Hubert

1992 **28.155** [Photo of first general election board for State of Arizona, November 5, 1912.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(4):3. [Included in photo are W. W. Bass, Robert Fix, Niles Cameron, William Lockridge, and Charles Sanders.]

Lesy, Michael

1982 **28.156** *Bearing witness; a photographic record of American life, 1860-1945*. New York: Pantheon Books, 172 pp. (see "Iceberg Canyon, Colorado River. 1871.", pp. 10-11). <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Lifshin, Arthur

1993 **28.157** Citation analysis of *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 1951-1960. *American Society for Information Science, Journal*, 44(6):cover, 322-326. [Cover photo shows view westward from Toroweap; legend on title-page of this issues has a cross-reference to this article, but there is no further mention of the Canyon in the article.]

Lowman, Hubert A.

1957 **28.158** "Vista Encantadora—from North Rim—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):16.

1957 **28.159** "Rainbow—Point Sublime, North Rim—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):17.

Lucas, Fred

1989 **28.160** Grand Canyon. *Southwest Art*, 19(October):251. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Maack, Richard

1988 **28.161** [View from Grand Canyon Lodge.] *Arizona Highways*, 64(6):back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

MacNish, R. D.

1985 **28.162** Vasey's Paradise, 1984. *In*: U.S. Geological Survey, National water summary 1984; hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 2275*, cover, inside front cover, and frontispiece.

Maiorana, Marie

1997 **28.163** [View from South Rim of snowscape Grand Canyon, accompanying holiday greeting from Grand Canyon Pioneers Society.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(8)(Fall):18.

Mahaffey, Merrill

1979 **28.164** *Monumental landscapes*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 58 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

1989 **28.165** "Marble Canyon Buttress". *Arizona Highways*, 65(8):inside back cover. [Painting.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Manevitz, Les

1995 **28.166** "Rock Mountain maples flaunt their fall hues along the Transept Trail on the Rim Rim of the Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 71(9):inside front cover.

Manley, Ray

1957 **28.167** "Grand Canyon at Toroweap Point". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):inside front cover.

1957 **28.168** "At Lookout Point—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):15.

1957 **28.169** "The enchanted gorge—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):15.

1957 **28.170** "On the Trail—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):20.

1957 **28.171** "Mooney Falls". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):back cover.

1968 **28.172** "Bright Canyon day after snow storm—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):19.

Maskasky, Joe

1974 **28.173** [Aerial view of confluence of Little Colorado River.] *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):17.

McCain, Edward

1997 **28.174** "Aspens on the North Rim of the Grand Canyon . . ." *Arizona Highways*, 73(11):inside front cover.

1997 **28.175** Elves Chasm. *Arizona Highways*, 73(12):34, 35.

McElya, Bruce

1996 **28.176** Conquistador. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):2.

1996 **28.177** Scouting the run. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):4. [Raven.]

1996 **28.178** Schist swirls. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):13.

1996 **28.179** North Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):14.

1996 **28.180** Oh-oh. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):16. [Vulcan's Anvil.]

1996 **28.181** Geoff Gourley's 100th trip. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(4):17.

1998 **28.182** Schist. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):14. [Credit, p. 15.]

1999 **28.183** Clear Creek. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):21. [Background.]

1999 **28.184** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):7.

1999 **28.185** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):10.

1999 **28.186** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):25.

1999 **28.187** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):37.

1999 **28.188** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):39.

McLaughlin, Herb

1985 **28.189** [Photograph of Grand Canyon, illustrating a comment by Frank Waters in June, 1960, issue of Arizona Highways.] *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):30.

McLaughlin, Herb, and McLaughlin, Dorothy

1974 **28.190** Mist shrouded Hayden Mountain. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):10.

1974 **28.191** Grand Canyon North Rim vista. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):10.

1974 **28.192** End of the Little Colorado, beginning of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):12.

1974 **28.193** North Rim overlook. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):13.
1974 **28.194** Magic land of endless wonders. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):15.
1974 **28.195** Pipe Springs—Lee's Ferry. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):22. [Four photographs.]
1974 **28.196** [View of mist in Grand Canyon.] *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):48. [No legend.]

Meola, Eric
1992 **28.197** "Grand Canyon, South Rim Arizona". *In*: The best locations in America. *American Photo*, 3(3)(May/June):68-69, 71. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Merkle, John
1957 **28.198** "Grand Canyon vista". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):22.

Mitchell, Chuck
1998 **28.199** "Chuck Mitchell reveals the depth of Marble Canyon in Grand Canyon National Park with this image of two fishermen on a sandbar of the Colorado River". *In*: River Shots [feature]. *River*, 1(5)(September):59.

Monroe, Michael
1996 **28.200** [Third-place winner in photo contest.] "This photo shows members of Local 387 `hanging around' at a training site for work in the Grand Canyon". *IBEW Journal* (International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers), 95(10)(December):7.

Moran, Thomas
1987 **28.201** Grand Canyon: 1912. *Southwest Art*, 16(May):33. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>
1988 **28.202** "The Grand Canyon" (1912). *New Jersey State Museum News*, (May-June):1. [Illustrating the exhibit, "After Eden: American Landscape 1875-1925".]
1994 **28.203** "Grand Cañon, from To-ró-weap". *Cañon* (Rocky Mountains American Studies Association, Journal), 1(2):cover.
1994 **28.204** [Detail from] "Side gulch of Grand Cañon". *Cañon* (Rocky Mountains American Studies Association, Journal), 1(2):8, 29, 40. [As a decorative illustration on the first page of articles in the journal.]

Muench, David
1968 **28.205** "Grand Canyon—two billion years of earth's story". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):cover.
1968 **28.206** "View of Grand Canyon from Lipan Point". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):inside front cover.
1968 **28.207** "Grand Canyon from arch on South Rim". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):14.
1968 **28.208** "Sunset mood—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):22.
1968 **28.209** "Grand Canyon wears Autumn corsage". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):26.
1968 **28.210** "Spring in Black Canyon of the Colorado River". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):13.
1968 **28.211** "At Kingman Wash—Lake Mead". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):20-21.
1968 **28.212** "Upper Lake Mohave—blue jewel in Black Canyon setting". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):22.
1974 **28.213** Morning camp on the Colorado, Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):cover.
1974 **28.214** Grand Canyon from Toroweap overlook. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):6.
1974 **28.215** Deer Creek Gorge. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):7.
1974 **28.216** Canyon moods from Mohave Point on the South Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):8.
1974 **28.217** Ribbon in time, Desert Tower—South Rim view. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):11.
1974 **28.218** Castle of the canyon from North Rim's Point Imperial. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):11.
1974 **28.219** The Grand Canyon in transition. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):11.
1974 **28.220** Mist shrouds the depths, view from Mather Point. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):inside back cover.
1985 **28.221** "Grand Canyon National Park, in multiple exposure". *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):52-inside back cover.

Muench, Josef

1957 **28.222** "Spring wreath—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):13.
1957 **28.223** "Flowering cactus, Point Sublime—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):22.
1957 **28.224** "Autumn—from Point Imperial, North Rim—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):23.
1957 **28.225** "Winter dectorations—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):23.
1957 **28.226** "Suspension bridge—Inner Gorge". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):24.
1964 **28.227** "Downstream view of Davis Dam". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):19 (also see p. 18).
1968 **28.228** "View from South Rim to North Rim". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):14.
1968 **28.229** "Grand Canyon from Desert View Observation Tower". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):15.
1968 **28.230** "Winter's artistry at work—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):19.
1968 **28.231** "Autumn portrait—North Rim". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):20-21.
1968 **28.232** "Early evening—East Rim". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):23.
1968 **28.233** "Thunder Spring". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):24.
1968 **28.234** "Prehistoric ruins at Nankoweap—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):25.
1968 **28.235** "Prickly pear blossoms and Grand Canyon—gay season's boutonniere". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):27.
1968 **28.236** "The Colorado still grinds away". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):27.
1968 **28.237** "Grand Canyon—looking east from the Walhalla Plateau". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):back cover.
1968 **28.238** "Lower Granite Gorge of the Colorado River". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):17. [Not the Lower Granite Gorge, but westernmost Grand Canyon.]
1968 **28.239** "Historic Pipe Spring National Monument". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):17.
1968 **28.240** "Spring day—Lake Mohave". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):19.
1968 **28.241** "Upper Lake Mead from Pierce Ferry Road". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):23.
1968 **28.242** "View west from Toroweap Point—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):inside back cover.
1974 **28.243** Golden morning from Hopi Point, South Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):inside front cover.
1974 **28.244** Splendid panorama of the Grand Canyon from Desert View, South Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):2-3.
1974 **28.245** The curtain of a threatening sky closes over the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):4.
1974 **28.246** Thunderheads bring rain to the North Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):4.
1974 **28.247** [Winter fog in the Grand Canyon.] *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):4.
1974 **28.248** Rocky Mountain maples in autumn color from Point Imperial, North Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):5.
1974 **28.249** Spring debut of prickly pear on Point Sublime, North Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):5.
1974 **28.250** Great pedestals of Kaibab limestone, South Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):6.
1974 **28.251** View from Hopi Point, South Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):7.
1974 **28.252** Badger Rapids in Marble Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):16.
1974 **28.253** Looking small against giant red sandstone cliffs, a raft runs the rapids in Marble Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):16.
1974 **28.254** Princess Plume (*Stanleya pinnata*) dance in the spring breeze and provide a bright color contrast to the brown waters of the Colorado River. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):17.
1974 **28.255** [Little Colorado River.] *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):17.
1974 **28.256** The inner confines of Marble Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):17.
1974 **28.257** View from Angels Window, North Rim. *Arizona Highways*, 50(6):back cover.

Murray, Troy, and Murray, Marilyn

1976 **28.258** (compilers, eds.) *Barry Goldwater and the Southwest.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Troy's Publications, [unpaginated]. [Photographs by Goldwater.]

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

1993 **28.259** [Photograph of U.S. Geological Survey geologist Dale Jackson and astronauts James McDivitt and Donald (Deke) Slayton in the Grand Canyon.] *In*: Books and Beyond [section] (Stuart J. Goldman, ed.). *Sky and Telescope*, 86(3)(September):56.

Niehuis, Charles

1957 **28.260** "Autumn scene—North Canyon; east rim of Kaibab". *Arizona Highways*, 33(5):inside back cover.

Noble, David

1993 **28.261** [Cover photograph.] *In*: Moeller, Bill, and Moeller, Jan, *Full-time RV-ing; a complete guide to life on the road.* [No place]: Trailer Life Books, revised ed., 474 pp. [Cover photo of Grand Canyon, copyright 1988 David Noble. No mention of Grand Canyon in book.]

Oliver, Marc

1994 **28.262** "Redwall Cavern, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona". *In*: Parting Shot [section]. *Outside*, (July):128.

Palm Springs Desert Museum

1990 **28.263** *Carl Oscar Borg, a niche in time* (with essays by Katherine Plake Hough, Michael R. Grauer, and Helen Laird). Palm Springs, California: Palm Springs Desert Museum, 80 pp. [Art catalogue.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Peabody, Henry G.

1990 **28.264** "Bass Camp at Havasupai, 1901. William Wallace Bass is seated at far right. At his right is George Wharton James". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 7, p. 7-2.

1990 **28.265** "Grand Canyon pioneer Pete Berry with tourists at the Colorado River, 1899". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 10, p. 10-2.

Petley Studio

1968 **28.266** "Crossing the Colorado near Topock". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):16.

Pfaul, John

1988 **28.267** North Rim highway, Grand Canyon, Arizona, June 1980. *Art News*, 87(March):129. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Pojman, Raymond

1996 **28.268** [Circumpolar shot of sky from Moran Point, with canyon and Comet Hyakutake, March 27, 1996.] *In*: Aguirre, Edwin L., Comet Hyakutake's spectacular performance. *Sky and Telescope*, 92(1)(July):25. [Article by Aguirre, pp. 22-30.]

Potochnik, Andre

1997 **28.269** "Elves Chasm (with water)". *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):4.

Prentice, Randy

1995 **28.270** Grand Canyon—Moran Point. *In*: A portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 71(12)24-25. [Legend on p. 27.]

Probst, Greg

1993 **28.271** Sunlight heightens the rugged grandeur of the Grand Canyon. *In*: The land I love [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 69(12):11.

Richardson, Cecil

1968 **28.272** "Approaching storm". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):15.

Richardson, John

1990 **28.273** "Split-twig figurine". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 5, p. 5-2.

Richmond, Al

1999 **28.274** "Old Number 18 pulls into the Grand Canyon station on a cold snowy day". *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(5):4.

Ritchey, George

1993 **28.275** "Telescope visionary George Ritchey published this sketch in 1929, showing the building for an 8-meter (315-inch) telescope perched on the rim of the Grand Canyon". *In*: Books and Beyond [section; Stuart J. Goldman, ed.]. *Sky and Telescope*, 86(3)(September):54.

Ritchie, Ward Yarnell

1972 **28.276** Inner Gorge of the Grand Canyon at the foot of Lava Falls. *Arizona Highways*, 48(4):14. [View downstream.]

Roberts, Mike

1964 **28.277** "Air view—Hoover Dam and Lake Mead". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):24-25 (also see p. 18).

Roberts, Ray

1998 **28.278** "Devil's Gorge". *Southwest Art*, (February):88. [In an advertisement for an exhibit at J. Mark Sublette Medicine Man Gallery, Tucson.]

Running, Raechel M.

1994 **28.279** "Anna and Mustang Sally". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 32.

1994 **28.280** "Whale". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 67.

1994 **28.281** "Anne and Lester". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 102.

1994 **28.282** "Dave". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 135.

Sanfilippo, Margaret

1990 **28.283** "`Grand Canyon Time Machine,' illustration by Margaret Sanfilippo from `Exploring the Grand Canyon: Adventures of Yesterday and Today' by Lynne Foster". *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, Part 9, p. 9-2.

Savoy, Lauret E.

1991 **28.284** Early morning fog lingers in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River at Cape Royal, southern tip of the Wallhalla Plateau (North Rim), Arizona. *Geotimes*, 36(2):cover, 1. [Color photograph; legend on p. 1.]

Segerblom, Cliff

1964 **28.285** "The mighty dam that tamed a mighty river". *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):cover. [Hoover Dam.]

1964 **28.286** "Big sandy—Lake Mead". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):29 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.287** "Restful evening—Lake Mead". *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):back cover (also see p. 18).

Shaw, Doyle
1986 **28.288** Storm over Grand Canyon. *Southwest Art*, 15(January):13. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Slayton, Robyn
1998 **28.289** Below the L.C. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):21. [Sketch.]
1998 **28.290** Through the Redwall. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4)(Fall):28. [Sketch.]

Smithsonian
1972 **28.291** Thomas Moran, "Looking up the trail at Bright Angel, Grand Canyon of Arizona". *Smithsonian*, 3(5)(August):41 (*in article*, "`Scenes . . . from which the hand of nature has never been lifted"', pp. 34-41). <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Steuber, Dave
1986 **28.292** [Photograph in Hermit Rapid.] *In*: Exposure [section]. *Outside*, 11(6):59. <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Stockert, John W.
1968 **28.293** "Cheyava Falls". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):25.

Stoklos, Michael R.
1993 **28.294** "An Arizona Air National Guard F-16 refuels above the Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 69(4):1. [View from tanker aircraft.]

Suran, Bill
1999 **28.295** A view of Grand Canyon from the North Rim. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):16.

Symons, Geroge Gardner
1991 **28.296** George Gardner. Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Architectural Digest*, 48(June):146. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Tallon, James
1985 **28.297** [Close-up photograph of raft on Colorado River.] *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):28.

Telford, John, and Till, Tom
1989 **28.298** *Visions of the Colorado Plateau*. Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith Books, [unpaginated]. [Photos, printed with perforations and designed as postcards.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Tervo, Malcolm
1991 **28.299** Grand Canyon moment. *Southwest Art*, 20(May):13. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Thomas, Karl
1990 **28.300** *In*: Artlook [section]. *Southwest Art*, 20(6)(November):119 ("Winter—Grand Canyon"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Tibbetts, Ellen
1983 **28.301** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1983:front cover.
1984 **28.302** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1984:front cover.
1985 **28.303** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1985:front cover.
1986 **28.304** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1986:front cover.
1987 **28.305** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1987:front cover.
1988 **28.306** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1988:front cover.
1988 **28.307** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1988:back cover.

1992 **28.308** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1992:front cover.
1992 **28.309** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1992:back cover.
1994 **28.310** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1994:front cover.
1994 **28.311** [Cover art.] *Hibernacle News*, 1994:back cover.
1994 **28.312** ". . . And the last boat was just right!" *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 106. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
1996 **28.313** The last of the wooden boats. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:front cover.
1996 **28.314** Breaking and training the wood boat. *Hibernacle News*, 1996:back cover.
1998 **28.315** [Artwork.] *High Country News*, 30(24)(December 21):1, 8, 9, 12-13. [Reprinted from *Hibernacle News*.]

Till, Tom
1995 **28.316** "Morning stormlight"; Lipan Point, South Rim of Grand Canyon National Park. *Arizona Highways*, 71(4):30-31.

Tillyer, William
1986 **28.317** Grand Canyon series. *Arts Review* (London), 38 (October 10):549. <*Mon. 8*: 12-12>

Turner, John S.
1958 **28.318** "Thunder and lightning—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 34(11):inside front cover. [View from half mile west of Bright Angel Lodge.]

Turville, Dennis
1997 **28.319** "A cascade of water at Elves Chasm of Royal Arch Creek, Grand Canyon National Park". *Plateau Journal*, 1(2)(Winter 1997/1998):13.
1997 **28.320** "Upper Deer Creek Falls, Inner Gorge, Grand Canyon". *Plateau Journal*, 1(2)(Winter 1997/1998):25.
1997 **28.321** "Confluence of the Colorado and Little Colorado Rivers, from Cape Solitude, South Rim, Grand Canyon". *Plateau Journal*, 1(2)(Winter 1997/1998):58.

Twitchell, M. W.
1916 **28.322** (compiler) *Catalogue of lantern slides in the loan collection of the State Museum*. Union Hill, New Jersey: Hudson Printing Co., 302 pp. (see pp. 129, 130). (New Jersey Department of Conservation and Development, Division of Geology and Waters.) [New Jersey State Museum. Catalogue not illustrated.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-7>

Ulrich, Larry
1991 **28.323** [Winter scene from Maricopa Point, with icicles in foreground.] *Arizona Highways*, 67(12):outside back cover. <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>
1999 **28.324** "The Grand Canyon represents the essence of the national parks for many people. Designated as a national park in 1919, it pervades the pages of our 80th Anniversary issue". *National Parks*, 73(5-6)(May/June):1 [cover], 4.

U.S. Geological Survey
1998 **28.325** [Photograph of Eugene M. Shoemaker and Edwin D. McKee at Toroweap Overlook, 1968.] *Plateau Journal*, 2(1)(Summer):62. [Accompanies a tribute to Shoemaker (1928-1997), "Hero Tale", by Ann Weiler Walka.]

U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
1968 **28.326** [Oblique, wide-angle color view from space, extending from Grand Canyon across Colorado Plateau, taken during Gemini 9 extravehicular activity, June 5, 1966, NASA photo no. S66-38068.] *In*: Earth photographs from Gemini VI through XII. NASA Office of Technology Utilization, Scientific and Technical Information Division. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Special Publication SP-171*, p. 229.

Van Campen, Darwin

1964 **28.327** "Marina—Katherine Wash". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):19 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.328** "Sandy beach—Lake Mohave". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):20 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.329** "In Black Canyon—Lake Mohave". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):21 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.330** "Ringbolt Rapids—Upper Lake Mead". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):21 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.331** "Quiet waters—upper Lake Mohave". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):22 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.332** "Mohave vista—near Cottonwood Cove". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):23 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.333** "Water playground—Lake Mead". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):26 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.334** "Pierce Ferry—Lake Mead". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):27 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.335** "Lake Mead vista". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):29 (also see p. 18).

1964 **28.336** "Willow Beach on upper Lake Mohave". *In*: Camera cruising Lake Mohave and Lake Mead [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 40(5):inside back cover (also see p. 18).

1968 **28.337** "Canyon view from Powell Point". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):16.

1968 **28.338** "Grand Canyon's clippety-clop". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):17. [South Kaibab Trail.]

1968 **28.339** "Stormy winter afternoon—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):18.

1968 **28.340** "Clouds and shadowscape—Grand Canyon". *Arizona Highways*, 44(6):23.

1968 **28.341** "Upper Lake Mohave at Willow Beach". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):16.

1968 **28.342** "Lake Havasu panorama". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):18.

1968 **28.343** "In Black Canyon—Upper Lake Mohave". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):19.

1968 **28.344** "Lake Mead—a boater's paradise". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):25.

1968 **28.345** "Lake Mead near Boulder Beach". *Arizona Highways*, 44(7):back cover.

Vlock, Sandra

1997 **28.346** [Drawings throughout issue.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1). [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997. See: "Nankoweap Faces" (p. 4), "Red Wall Cavern" (p. 11), "Nankoweap Man" (p. 12), "Desert Varnish Tapeats" (p. 13), "South Canyon Stanton's Cave" (p. 22), "First Camp" (p. 27), "Nankoweap Canyon Factor's Point" (p. 54), and other miscellaneous "filler" sketches (pp. 6-8, 10).]

Weber, Cayce

1999 **28.347** [Humorous caption to photo of Grand Canyon.] *In*: The Flip Side [section]. *Paddler*, 19(1)(January/February):165.

Webster, Bill

1998 **28.348** Deer Creek. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):4. [Drawing. Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1998 **28.349** Marble Canyon morning. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(1)(Winter 1997-1998):6. [Painting. Issue mailed late January or early February, 1998.]

1999 **28.350** Saddle Mountain. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):4.

1999 **28.351** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):12.

1999 **28.352** [Untitled.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2)(Spring):37.

Widen, Jeff

1998 **28.353** Grand Canyon splendor: A hiker at a waterfall in Deer Creek . . . and boats in the mouth of Havasu Creek. *High Country News*, (May 11):13.

Wiley, Amy, and Wales, Chuck

____ **28.354** ". . . motor rigs powering through the flats of the Colorado River's Grand Canyon". *In*: Frames [feature]. *Paddler*, _____:40.

1999 **28.355** "After 18 days on the Grand, it's not uncommon to experience the ineffable Hula Hallucination". *Paddler*, 19(3)(May/June):122.

Williams, Mary

1993 **28.356** "Looking upstream from So. Canyon". *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):3. [Sketch.]

1993 **28.357** "Blacktail". *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):4. [Sketch.]

1993 **28.358** "Horizontal Falls, Clear Creek". *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2)(Summer):27. [Sketch.]

1994 **28.359** "Boatman working I". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, opposite table of contents.

1994 **28.360** "Looking upstream from South Canyon". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 4.

1994 **28.361** "Columbine". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 51.

1994 **28.362** "Boatman working II". *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river; Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, p. 95.

Wilson, Susan

1996 **28.363** Day 2. North Canyon. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):6. [Sketch.]

1996 **28.364** Day 3. Lunch; South Canyon; downstream. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):10. [Sketch.]

1996 **28.365** Day 8. The patio at Deer Creek. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):23. [Sketch.]

1996 **28.366** Day 6. 1-10 mile; looking upstream. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):24. [Sketch.]

Zeriax, Robert L.

1985 **28.367** "Navajo Falls, in Havasupai Canyon". *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [feature]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4):10. [Reprinted from December, 1941, issue.]

Zullo, Frank

1988 **28.368** Skyscapes of the night. *Arizona Highways*, 64(2):inside front cover, 22-29 (see "Havasu Falls by moonlight and starlight beneath the constellation Lyra", p. 22).

1991 **28.369** *Discover Arizona's night sky* (text by Raymond Shubinski, photography by Frank Zullo, star maps by Robert D. Miller, design and production by W. Randall Irvine). Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 56 pp. + inside covers (see p. 29, "Cassiopeia, rising over Grand Canyon National Park"; p. 36, "The constellation Auriga over Havasu Canyon"). <*Mon. 8*: 12-13>

29. COMPUTER MEDIA

Computer media that include the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River

This section includes items that were released only in a computer-readable format, or in both hardcopy format accompanied by computer-readable versions or additional data in computerized format.

For audio-visual and audio-only CDs, see **26. Audio-Visual** and **27. Audio Only**.

Billingsley, George H., and Hampton, Haydee M.
1999 **29.1** Physiographic rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 99-30*, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000, contour intervals 25 and 50 m. [Also downloadable GIS (Global Information System) data file in ARC/INFO format, "Physiographic rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona: A digital database", with explanation, 10 pp.]

Carlson, C. A., and Reynolds, S. J.
1990 **29.2** Arizona radiometric ages; HyperCard stack. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 90-0704-A, 5 pp.
1990 **29.3** Arizona radiometric ages; HyperCard stack. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 90-0704-B, one 3-1/2-inch Macintosh diskette [requiring Macintosh computer with minimum 2MB RAM, hard disk, and HyperCard].

Copernicus Software
1995 **29.4** *Grand Canyon North Rim screen saver.* Lake Oswego, Oregon: Copernicus Software, LLC. DOS format, 2 3.5-in. diskettes.

Coriolis Group Media
1995 **29.5** *Explore the Grand Canyon.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Coriolis Group Media, and Phoenix: Media Terra, LLC. Windows format, CD, with user's guide, 72 pp. [For a related article, see Jarol (1996) in general-subjects listing of bibliography).] FQ10:522 FQ11:670

Discovery Productions
____ **29.6** *Trailvision—Exploring the Grand Canyon; your encyclopedia guide to one of the grandest places on earth.* Discovery Productions, Microsoft Digital Data Disc.

Kneale, S. M., and Richard, S. M.
1998 **29.7** Arizona geologic index map, version 1.0. *Arizona Geological Survey, Digital Information Series 9*, 5 pp., 3 high-density diskettes.

Maptech
1998 **29.8** *Grand Canyon National Park; national park digital guide.* Greenland, New Hampshire: Maptech, CD-ROM.

Microsoft
1994 **29.9** *Microsoft scenes; Sierra Club nature collection; the screen saver that celebrates wilderness. Version 2.0.* Redmond, Washington: Microsoft, 2 3.5-in. diskettes. Windows format.

Natural Graphics

1993 **29.10** *Scenery animator.* Rocklin, California: Natural Graphics, 3 3.5-in. diskettes; with user's manual. Macintosh format.

1993 **29.11** *Scenery animator. Version 4.0.* Rocklin, California: Natural Graphics, 2 3.5-in. diskettes; with user's manual.

QuadsUSA, Inc.

1998 **29.12** *QuadsUSA. AZ.* Phoenix: QuadsUSA, Inc., 9 CDs, text 23 pp.

Richard, S. M.

1997 **29.13** Geologic map of Arizona, GIS database, v1.0. *Arizona Geological Survey, Digital Information Series, DI-8*, 2 high-density diskettes. [Digital version of Arizona Geological Survey, Map 26, scale 1:1,000,000; data translated into Arc/Info and edited to improve accuracy, with minor revisions to the classification of rock units. Diskettes include index of source maps in ESRI shapefile, and bibliographic citations in xBase (dbf) table.]

Schmidt, Nancy; Reynolds, Steven J.; and Horstman, Kevin C.

1991 **29.14** AZGEOBIB; preliminary version. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-4*, MS-DOS computer disk, or 302-page printout. [*N.B.*: A printout from the disk, single-spaced 10-point Times Roman, with 1-inch margins, produced 432 pages.]

Softstuff

____ **29.15** *Scenic Grand Canyon National Park screen saver and wallpaper* (images by Gary Ladd). Softstuff, CD-ROM, 33 images (PC- or Macintosh-compatible).

Spamer, Earle E.

1990 **29.16** (compiler; *with* George H. Billingsley, William J. Breed, Robert C. Euler, Dorothy A. House, Grace Keroher, Valerie Meyer, Richard Quartaroli, and Lawrence E. Stevens) Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540 (foreword by Louise M. Hinchliffe). *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, five 5.25-inch diskettes. [ASCII-formatted version.] FQ5:168 FQ6:245 FQ7:213

1993 **29.17** (compiler; *with* Daniel F. Cassidy and John Irwin) Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River; from 1540. Supplement 1. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8, Supplement 1*, two 5.25-inch diskettes. [ASCII-formatted version.]

Tellman, Barbara; Yarde, Rick [Richard]; and Wallace, Mary G.

1995 **29.18** Where to find information about the history of Arizona rivers (a computerized bibliography). *University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Water Resources Research Center, Issue Paper 17*, 3.5-inch diskette (DOS format), text 24 pp. [Several versions. Diskette label includes, “A computerized bibliography using Papyrus RetrieverÔ”.]

Trapp, R. A.; Schmidt, Nancy; Reynolds, S. J.; and Horstman, K. C.

1995 **29.19** AZGEOBIB, Version 2.0: A list of references on the geology of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 95-4*, 326 pp. and 3.5-inch diskette in pocket.

1996 **29.20** AZGEOBIB, Version 2.1: A list of references on the geology of Arizona. *Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 96-1*, 336 pp. and four 3.5-inch diskettes.

1998 **29.21** Physiographic areas in Arizona used by the Arizona Geological Survey. *Arizona Geological Survey, Digital Information Series 10*, 4 pp., 1 high-density diskette.

Turner, Robert L.

1992 **29.22** Analytical data for stream sediment and soil samples from Williams 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 92-0227, computer diskette, 1,471 analyses and introductory files.

1992 **29.23** Analytical data for stream sediment and soil samples from Grand Canyon 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report* 92-0229, computer diskette, 1,668 analyses and introductory files.

Van Gosen, Bradley S., and Wenrich, Karen J.
1991 **29.24** Geochemistry of soil samples from 50 solution-collapse features on the Coconino Plateau, northern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 91-0594-B*, computer diskettes.

Water Education Foundation
1995 **29.25** *Hydroexplorer—The Colorado River run.* Sacramento, California: Water Education Foundation, computer game. (Includes Teacher's Manual, 33 pp.)

30. REVIEWS

Critical and brief reviews of books, articles, films, and products about the Grand Canyon or lower Colorado River

This part includes critical reviews at length in scholarly publications, as well as favorable promotional reviews in general-interest publications. Product reviews include software.

To browse the reviews by the title of the work being reviewed instead of the review's author, see the separate file, Reviews (By Title).

Anonymous

1861 **30.1** "Balduin Möllhausen's Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerika's bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexiko, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten asugesandten Colorado-Expedition." *In*: Geographische Literatur [section]. *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Ansalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 1861(Heft 3)[March]:125, 126.

1861 **30.2** Möllhausen's und Schiel's transatlantische Reisen. *Blätter für Literarische Unterhaltung*, 1861(39)(September 26):705-711. [Includes review of *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nordamerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neumexiko*, by Balduin Möllhausen.]

1862 **30.3** Romantische Bilder aus Neumexico. *Blätter für Literarische Unterhaltung*, 1862(42)(October 16):777. [Review of "Der Flüchtling", by Balduin Möllhausen.]

1865 **30.4** "Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerika's bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexiko; unternommen als Mitglied der, im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandien Colorado-Expedition. Von Balduin Möllhausen. Eingeführt burch zwei Briefe Alexander von Humboldt's in Facsimile. 2 Bände. Leipzig." *In*: Naturwissenschaftliche und technologische Literatur [section]. *Gaea—Natur und Leben*, 1:301-302.

1876 **30.5** "Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries. Report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. By J. W. Powell." *Geological Magazine* (London), new series, Decade 2, 3:365-370.

1883 **30.6** [Notice of *Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District*, by C. E. Dutton, U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2.] *In*: Geographischer Monatsbericht [section]. *Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt* [*Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*], 29:271.

1884 **30.7** The Grand Cañon district. *Knowledge* (London), 5:458-459. [Review of Dutton (1882), from *American Naturalist*.] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1> GOODMAN 902

1884 **30.8** Geology of the Grand Cañon. "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District." By Clarence E. Dutton. *Science*, 3:327:331. [Review of Dutton (1882).] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1890 **30.9** "North American Fauna. No. 3. Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona." By C. Hart Merriam. *Garden and Forest*, 3(December 10):603.

1891 **30.10** "The Fauna of the Lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone; by C. D. Walcott". *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 42:345-346. [Review of Walcott (1890, *U.S. Geological Survey, 10th Annual Report*, pp. 511-774, plates 44-98.] GOODMAN 660

1903 **30.11** "Romance of the Colorado River", by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh. *Engineering News*, 49(February 19, Literary Supplement):6.

1903 **30.12** "The Romance of the Colorado River", by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh. *Athenaeum* (London), no. 3956 (August 22), p. 251. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1907 **30.13** "Wonders of the Colorado Desert", by George Wharton James. *Engineering News*, 57(May 16):550-556.

1909 **30.14** Canyon voyage, by F. S. Dellenbaugh. *Nation*, 88:515-516. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1917 **30.15** [Review of "The Salton Sea; an account of Harriman's fight with the Colorado River", by George Kennan.] *Engineering News-Record*, 79(August 16):325.

1918 **30.16** "Darton, N. H. Story of the Grand Canyon of Arizona". *Geographical Review*, 6(4)(October):377. [Brief notice of Darton (1917).]

1926 **30.17** [Review of "The Colorado River Compact", by Reuel Leslie Olson.] *Engineering News-Record*, 97(September 16):472.

1929 **30.18** "Down the World's Most Dangerous River", by Clyde Eddy. *Engineering News-Record*, 103(November 21):820.

1958 **30.19** Portrait in depth. "Grand Canyon: Today and all its yesterdays", by Joseph Wood Krutch. *New York Times* [newspaper], (November 16)(Section 7):20. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1, 11-9>

1964 **30.20** "Time and the river flowing: Grand Canyon", by F. Leydet (D. Brower, ed.). *Living Wilderness*, 87(Winter):28. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1968 **30.21** The mysteries of Grand Canyon. "The man who walked through time", by Colin Fletcher. *New York Times* [newspaper], (January 28)(Section 7):6, 39. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1, 11-10>

1977 **30.22** "Grand Canyon Jeep trails 1: North Rim", by Roger Mitchell. *Desert Magazine*, 40(August):45. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1986 **30.23** [Review of "The archaeology, geology, and paleobiology of Stanton's Cave", edited by Robert C. Euler.] *Earth Science*, 39(Summer):33-34. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1991 **30.24** [Review of "Hidden treasures of America's national parks: the story of Grand Canyon National Park".] *Library Journal*, 116 (May 15):122. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1992 **30.25** City of Angels. *Southwest*, 1(1)(Spring):61-62. [Review of Lawrence Kasdan film, "Grand Canyon".]

1995 **30.26** Emark on a multimedia journey to the Grand Canyon. *Link-Up*, 12(5)(September):15, 17. [Product announcement, "Grand Canyon" interactive CD-ROM.]

1996 **30.27** Take a computer trip on the Colo. R. "Hydroexplorer, The Colorado River Run", by the Water Education Foundation. *U.S. Water News*, (February):6. [Review of educational computer game.]

1997 **30.28** Adrift in the flow. *Outside*, 22(5):138. [Review of "River: One Man's Journey Down the Colorado, Source to Sea", by Colin Fletcher.]

1999 **30.29** Whitewater videos. *River*, 2(1)(February):46-48. [See p. 48, review of "River Runners of the Grand Canyon" video.]

1999 **30.30** A book review. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 10(2)(April/June):13-15. [Review of "The Doing of the Thing; the Brief Brilliant Whitewater Career of Buzz Holmstrom", by Vince Welch, Cort Conley, and Brad Dimock.]

1999 **30.31** [Synoptical review of "Lee's Ferry: From Mormon crossing to national park", by P. T. Reilly, edited by Robert H. Webb, with contributions by Richard D. Quartaroli (epilogue).] *Dispatch* (Northern Arizona University Bookstore), 1999 NAU Author Edition, p. [3].

1999 **30.32** [Synoptical review of chapter, "Changes in the number and size of campsites as determined by inventories and measurement", by Lisa H. Kearsley, Richard D. Quartaroli, and Michael J. C. Kearsley, *in* "The Controlled Flood in Grand Canyon", Robert H. Webb, John C. Schmidt, G. Richard Marzolf, and Richard A. Valdez, eds.] *Dispatch* (Northern Arizona University Bookstore), 1999 NAU Author Edition, p. [3].

1999 **30.33** [Synoptical review of "Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau", Charles van Riper, III and E. T. Deshler, eds.] *Dispatch* (Northern Arizona University Bookstore, 1999 NAU Author Edition, p. [7].

1999 **30.34** "Water, Earth and Sky", by Michael Collier. *In*: Book Nook [feature]. *Currents* (Utah State Historical Society), 49(3)(June):2.

1999 **30.35** "The Hidden Canyon: A River Journey", John Blaustein; including A Journal, by Edward Abbey. *Paddler*, 19(5)(September/October):91.

Abbey, Edward

1969 **30.36** "The man who rediscovered America. A biography of John Wesley Powell", by John Upton Terrell. *New York Times* [newspaper], (October 5)(Section 7):17. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1, 11-11>

1969 **30.37** "The Grand Colorado. The story of a river and its canyons", by T. H. Watkins and others. *New York Times* [newspaper], (December 14)(Section 7):10, 16. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1, 11-11>

Adams, Frank D.

1892 **30.38** Erosion in the desert of the Little Colorado. *Canadian Record of Science*, 5(1):69-74. [Review of C. Hart Merriam (1890, *North American Fauna, no. 3*); item unsigned, but author of review is listed on table of contents to Volume 5.] GOODMAN 665

Aiken, Mark

1998 **30.39** Grand Canyon: Just another big hole to some. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (August 27):A17. [Review of "How the Canyon Became Grand", by Stephen J. Pyne.]

Alcock, John

1996 **30.40** "Downcanyon: A Naturalist Explores the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon", by Ann Haymond Zwinger. *Journal of Arizona History*, 37(4):401-402.

Allen, Hayward

1997 **30.41** Journey worth taking: Beneath the Rim. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(9)(May 1-14):28. [Review of "Beneath the Rim: A Photographic Journey Through the Grand Canyon", by C. C. Lockwood.]

1997 **30.42** Boundless curiosity; author reflects on life, river in *Journey Down the Colorado*. *In*: Books! [section]. *Flagstaff Live!*, (July 17-23):30. [Review of "River: One Man's Journey Down the Colorado, Source to Sea", by Colin Fletcher.]

Allen, J. A.

1891 **30.43** Merriam's "Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona." *Auk*, new series, 8:95-98. [Item signed "J.A.A." Review of Merriam (1890, *North American Fauna, no. 3*).] GOODMAN 1254

Anderson, Bart

1999 **30.44** "Living at the Edge: Explorers, exploiters and settlers of the Grand Canyon region", by Michael F. Anderson. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 67(1)(Winter):89-90.

August, Jack L., Jr.

1987 **30.45** "New Courses for the Colorado River: Major Issues for the Next Century", edited by Gary D. Weatherford and F. Lee Brown. *Journal of the Southwest*, 29(4):439-440.

Babbitt, James E. [Jim]

1998 **30.46** [Brief review of "Living at the Edge: Explorers, Exploiters, and Settlers of the Grand Canyon Region", by Michael F. Anderson.] *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer):18.

1999 **30.47** [Review of "Living at the Edge: Explorers, Exploiters, and Settlers of the Grand Canyon Region", by Michael F. Anderson.] *Journal of Arizona History*, 40(2)(Summer):223-224.

Barnard, Geoff

1995 **30.48** "There Was a River: Essays on the Southwest". By Bruce Berger. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):10.

Bateman, A. M.

1938 **30.49** The Colorado delta, by Godfrey Glenton Sykes, 1937. *Economic Geology*, 33:119-120. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

Beer, Colin

1988 **30.50** Of white water and broad science. "The River That Flows Uphill: A Journey from the Big Bang to the Big Brain", by William H. Calvin. *BioScience*, 38(1):54.

Bennett, Steve; Young, Jeffrey Adam; Rodarmor, William; and Lefevre, Peter

1995 **30.51** On the road with kids; TripMaker 1996 Edition; Disc of the century: Our Times; Superficial impressions; the promised land; too grand. *Multimedia World*, 2(12)(November):55-61. [Includes review of *Explore the Grand Canyon* CD-ROM software.]

Bremner, Jane Cramer

1985 **30.52** "A Canyon Voyage—The Narrative of the Second Powell Expedition". Frederick S. Dellenbaugh. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 20(2):72. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1985 **30.53** "Run, River, Run—A Naturalist's Journey Down One of the Great Rivers of the American West. Ann Zwinger". *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 20(2):90. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

Brower, David

1964 **30.54** Review of "Time and the River Flowing: Grand Canyon", by F. Leydet. *Living Wilderness*, (Winter):28. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

Broyles, Bill

1995 **30.55** "Autobiography of John C. Van Dyke: A Personal Narrative of American Life, 1861-1931". Edited by Peter Wild. *Journal of Arizona History*, 36(3):304-305.

Bue, Marion, and Lisk, Barney

1990 **30.56** "For Earth's sake; the life and times of David Brower". *Media and Methods*, 26(5):42. [Review of film.]

Bush, M.

1968 **30.57** "The Man Who Walked Through Time", by Colin Fletcher. *American Forestry*, 74(July):22. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

Butler, David R.

1997 **30.58** "Grand Canyon, a Century of Change: Rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition", by Robert H. Webb. *Journal of Geography*, 96(5):270.

Butler, Mary Grace

1998 **30.59** "Canyon Solitude; a Woman's Solo River Journey Through Grand Canyon", by Patricia C. McCairen. *New York Times* [newspaper], (June 21)(Book Review section).

Call, Gary D.

1999 **30.60** The things boatmen do. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(1)(Winter 1998-1999):23. [Review of "The Doing of the Thing; the Brief Brilliant Whitewater Career of Buzz Holmstrom", by Vince Welch, Cort Conley, and Brad Dimock.]

Campbell, Julie A.

1997 **30.61** "Canyon Country: The Stone Gardens of the West". By Isabella Brega. *Books of the Southwest*, 41(8)(464):8.

Chafe, William H.

1996 **30.62** On the edge. *New York Times* [newspaper], (February 18)(Book review section). [Review of "Endangered Dreams; the Great Depression in California", by Kevin Starr.]

Clapp, Kenneth J.

1999 **30.63** "The Doing of the Thing: The Brief Brilliant Whitewater Career of Holm Holmstrom", by Vince Welch, Cort Conley, and Brad Dimock. *Books of the Southwest*, 42.4(468):8-9.

Clark, Roger

1994 **30.64** "Canyon Country Parklands; Treasures of the Great Plateau". By Scott Thybony. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter):9.

Cowan, Paul

1993 **30.65** "River to Rim", by Nancy Brian, and "Grand Canyon Place Names", by Byrd H. Granger. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (18):32.

Dana, James D.

1882 **30.66** "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District; by Clarence E. Dutton". *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 24:81-89. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1> GOODMAN 893

Davis, William Morris

1897 **30.67** Forests and deserts of Arizona. *In*: Current notes on physiography. *Science* new series, 6:357-358. [Review of article, "Forests and deserts of Arizona", by Fernow (1897, *National Geographic Magazine*).] GOODMAN 1376

Dean, Jeffrey S.

1981 **30.68** Grand Canyon prehistory. *Quarterly Review of Archaeology*, (September). [Review of Schwartz et al. (1980), "Archaeology of the Grand Canyon: Unkar Delta".] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

DeLafosse, Peter H.

1996 **30.69** "Grand Canyon, a century of change: Rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition", by Robert H. Webb. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 64(4):378.

Dimock, Brad

1997 **30.70** Books, then and now. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3)(Summer):14-15. ["Lost in the Cañon", by Alfred R. Calhoun, 1888; "Death on the Colorado Express; the Glen and Bessie Hyde Mystery", by Donald L. Baars, 1997; "Burntwater", by Scott Thybony, 1997; and "The Pony Rider Boys in the Grand Canyon", by Frank Gee Patchin, 1912.]

1999 **30.71** An antidote for tunnel vision; "Water, Earth, and Sky: The Colorado River Basin", by Michael Collier. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(3)(Summer):4-5.

Dinges, Bruce

1993 **30.72** [Notes on "Canyon", by Michael P. Ghiglieri, and "The Grand Canyon: Intimate Views", by Robert C. Euler and Frank Tikalsky.] *In*: Books Notes [section]. *Journal of Arizona History*, 34(2)(Summer):228.

1994 **30.73** [Note on "Breaking Into the Current: Boatwomen of the Grand Canyon", by Louise Teal.] *In*: Book Notes [section]. *Journal of Arizona History*, 35(2):229.

Dunham, Janice

1989 **30.74** [Review of "Fire on the rim", by Stephen J. Pyne.] *Library Journal*, 114 (April 15):97. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

Dunning, John B., Jr.

1988 **30.75** Grand Canyon Birds—Bryan T. Brown, Steven W. Carothers, and R. Roy Johnson, 1987. *Auk*, 105(January):216-217. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

Editors of *American Heritage Magazine*

1969 **30.76** Down the Colorado by J. W. Powell, photos by E. Porter. *American Heritage*, 20(6)(October):52-61. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

Egan, Timothy

1998 **30.77** Story of a hole in the ground. *New York Times* [newspaper], (September 20)(Book Review section). [Review of "How the Canyon Became Grand, a short history", by Stephen J. Pyne.]

Elsley, Judy

1997 **30.78** [Review of "Breaking into the Current", by Christa Sadler.] *Standing Wave*, no. 1 (Spring):105-107.

Elston, Catherine

1998 **30.79** Nothing "common" about this band. *In*: Soundcheck [section]. *Flagstaff Live!*, (February 5-11). [Review of CD by Steve Reynolds and the Nightcrawlers, *Too Much Coffee*.]

Etter, Patricia A.

1992 **30.80** "How the Shaman stole the moon: In search of ancient prophet-scientists from Stonehenge to the Grand Canyon", by William H. Calvin. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 400, p. 4. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1994 **30.81** "The Case of the Grand Canyon Eagle", by Dina Anastasio. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 433, p. 18.

1995 **30.82** "I See Something Grand", by Mitzi Chandler. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(12)(445):18.

1997 **30.83** "Canyons of the Colorado. Photographs and essays by Joseph Holmes". *Books of the Southwest*, 41(3)(460):6-7.

Euler, Robert C.

1983 **30.84** [Review of David Lavender, Colorado River Country, New York, E. P. Dutton, 1983.] *Journal of Arizona History*, 24:90-93. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1988 **30.85** "The Colorado River Survey: Robert Brewster Stanton and the Denver, Colorado River and Pacific Railroad", edited by Dwight L. Smith and C. Gregory Crampton; "Log of the Pantheon", by George F. Flavell. *In*: Budge Ruffner, "Bookshelf" section. *Arizona Highways*, 64(2). <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1988 **30.86** "The river that flows uphill: A journey from the Big Bang to the big brain", by William H. Calvin. *In*: Budge Ruffner, "Bookshelf" section. *Arizona Highways*, 64(6):48. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1>

1989 **30.87** "In the footsteps of John Wesley Powell: An album of comparative photographs of the Green and Colorado Rivers, 1871-72 and 1968". By Hal G. Stephens and Eugene M. Shoemaker. *Journal of Arizona History*, 30(2):218-220. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-1 to Reviews-2>

1991 **30.88** Adrift on the Colorado. *Journal of the Southwest*, 33(2):204-210. [Review of Cooley, John (1988), "The great unknown; the journals of the historic first expedition down the Colorado River".] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1993 **30.89** "The Colorado River Through Grand Canyon: Natural History and Human Change". By Steven W. Carrothers and Bryan T. Brown. *Journal of Arizona History*, 34(1):98-100.

1995 **30.90** "George Montague Wheeler: The Man and the Myth". By Doris Ostrander Dawdy. *Journal of Arizona History*, 36(3):295-296.

Euler, Robert C., and Dobyns, Henry F.

1959 **30.91** "First Through the Grand Canyon", by Richard E. Lingenfelter [1958]. *Arizona and the West*, 1(3).

Farb, Peter

1964 **30.92** "Time and the River Flowing", by Francois Leydet. *New York Times* [newspaper], (December 27)(Section 7):7. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2, 11-9>

Fenton, Erfert

1994 **30.93** Scenery Animator 1.0.4. *Macworld*, 11(8):79. [CD-ROM review.]

Ferguson, J. S., Jr.

1969 **30.94** "Grand Canyon: Today and all its yesterdays", by Joseph Wood Krutch. *Journal of the West*, 8(2):297. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Finch, L. Boyd

1993 **30.95** "The Colorado, A River at Risk". Photographs by Jim Richardson. Text by Jim Carrier. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 410, p. 10.

Fingerhut, Bert

1991 **30.96** "Grand Canyon Loop Hikes I, by George Steck". *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(4):11. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1994 **30.97** "Grand Canyon Loop Hikes II", by George Steck. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter):15.

Fisher, O.

1883 **30.98** [Notice of *Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District*, by C. E. Dutton, U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2.] *Geological Magazine* (London), new series, Decade 2, 10:318-322.

Flagg, Hanna

1998 **30.99** "Canyon Solitude", by Patricia C. McCairen. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):20.

Flanigan, Pat

1990 **30.100** "The western photographs of John K. Hillers: Myself in the Water", by Don D. Fowler. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (5):40.

Florman, Samuel C.

1989 **30.101** "Gee, this is magnificent". *New York Times* [newspaper], (February 12)(Section 7):23. [Review of "Hoover Dam; an American Adventure", by Joseph E. Stevens.]

Follo, Michael F.

1991 **30.102** "Grand Canyon Geology". Stanley S. Beus and Michael Morales, eds. *American Scientist*, 79(September/October):460-461. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Fowler, Catherine S.

1995 **30.103** "Havasupai Legends", by Carma Lee Smithson and Robert C. Euler. *American Anthropologist*, 97(June):392-393.

Friedman, Gerald M.

1997 **30.104** "Grand Canyon, A Century of Change: Rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition", by Robert H. Webb. *Earth Sciences History*, 16(1):53-54.

Gates, David

1989 **30.105** [Review of "Fire on the rim", by Stephen J. Pyne.] *Newsweek*, 113 (May 1):74. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Geiger, Beth

1999 **30.106** (ed., Whitewater Dispatches [section]) A "brief brilliant whitewater career". *Canoe and Kayak*, (August):21. [Review of "The Doing of the Thing; the Brief Brilliant Whitewater Career of Buzz Holmstrom", by Vince Welch, Brad Dimock and Curt Conley.]

Geike, Archibald

1877 **30.107** The upper Colorado. *Nature* (February 15):377-340. [Review of Newberry (1876).] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1883 **30.108** "The Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District". *Nature* (February 15):357-359. [Review of Dutton (1882).] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Gill, Sam

1991 **30.109** Tibal poses. *New York Times* [newspaper], (June 2)(Book review section). [Reviews of "Shadows on Glass; the Indian World of Ben Wittick", by Patricia Janis Broder, and "Enduring Culture; a Century of Photography of the Southwest Indians", by M. K. Keegan and frontier photographers.]

Godine, Amy

1999 **30.110** "How the Canyon Became Grand: A Short History", by Stephen Pyne. *Orion*, 18(2)(Spring):68.

Gorra, Michael

1995 **30.111** Travel. *New York Times* [newspaper], (December 3). [Including a brief review of "Downcanyon; a Naturalist Explores the Colorado River Through the Grand Canyon", by Ann Haymond Zwinger.]

Graham, Richard E.

1961 **30.112** [Analytical review of "Rampart Cave coprolite and ecology of the Shasta ground sloth", by Paul S. Martin, B. E. Sabels, and D. Shutler, Jr., in *American Journal of Science*, 259:102-127.] *Cave Notes*, 3(1):7-8. <*Mon. 8*: 3-61>

Gutcheon, Beth

1982 **30.113** Willing victim. *New York Times* [newspaper], (January 17)(Section 7):12. [Review of "Heading West", by Doris Betts (fiction).]

Hall, Joseph G.

1972 **30.114** Review of mammals of Grand Canyon. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 53:925-926. [Review of Hoffmeister (1971).] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Halvorson, William L.

1996 **30.115** "Science and Ecosystem Management in the National Parks", a timely book by William L. Halvorson and Gary E. Davis. *In*: Books in profile [section]. *Park Science*, 16(2)(Spring):5.

Hannibal, Joseph

1982 **30.116** [Review of "A field guide to the Grand Canyon", by Stephen Whitney.] *Library Journal*, 107 (September 1):1668. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Hanson, Roseann

1994 **30.117** "Canyons of the Southwest: A Tour of the Great Canyon Country from Colorado to Northern Mexico" by John Anerino. *Desert Skies* (Summit Hut), 6(1)(Spring):11.

Harte, John Bret

1985 **30.118** "Empires in the Sun", by Peter Wiley and Robert Gottlieb. *Journal of Arizona History*, 26(2)(Summer):227. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Harvey, Miles

1996 **30.119** "Downcanyon: A Naturalist Explores the Colorado River Through the Grand Canyon", by Ann Haymond Zwinger. *Outside*, (January):85.

Hauer, Franz von

1859 **30.120** [Abstract of "Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean, made under the Direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-1854."] *Geographischen Gesellschaft, Mittheilungen* (Wien), 3:21-26.

Hayden, Julian D.

1989 **30.121** "Hoover Dam: An American adventure", by Joseph E. Stevens. *Journal of Arizona History*, 30(3):357-359.

Hoagland, Edward

1989 **30.122** Edward Abbey: Standing tough in the desert. *New York Times* [newspaper], (May 7)(Section 7):44-. [Retrospective review of Abbey's works; Abbey had died in March.]

Hodgson, Wendy C.

1999 **30.123** "A Place Called Grand Canyon—Contested Geographies", by Barbara J. Morehouse. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 31(2):137-138. [Date "1998 [Distributed March 1999]" (square brackets thus).]

Hoffman, Alice

1984 **30.124** Land of scorpions and sagebrush. *New York Times* [newspaper], (April 15)(Section 7):34. [Review of "Essays from the Outside", by Edward Abbey.]

Holland, Alfred E., Jr.

1999 **30.125** "Woman of the River: Georgie White Clark, White-Water Pioneer", by Richard E. Westwood. *New Mexico Historical Review*, 74(1)(January):86.

Hose, Louise D.

1996 **30.126** Product review: *Explore the Grand Canyon* CD-ROM. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Member Newsletter), 11(1):4.

Jordan, Bill

1997 **30.127** Wild ride; Grand Canyon's last 100 years chronicled with photos, words. [Review of "Grand Canyon, Century of Change; Rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition", by Robert H. Webb.] *Flagstaff Live!*, (January 9-22):40.

Karbo, Karen

1993 **30.128** And baby makes two. *New York Times* [newspaper], (June 27)(Book review section). [Review of "Pigs in Heaven", by Barbara Kingsolver (fiction).]

Keffer, Kathleen L.

1995 **30.129** "Natural History of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin", edited by Kimball T. Harper et al. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(2)(435):3.

1997 **30.130** "Grand Canyon Cook Book: Southwestern Recipes from Arizona's Natural Wonder!" by Bruce Fischer and Bobbi Fischer. *Books of the Southwest*, 41(5/6)(462):10.

Kennedy, Christina B.

1997 **30.131** "A Place Called Grand Canyon: Contested Geographies", by Barbara Morehouse. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 87(2)(June):391-393.

Kennedy, David M.

1986 **30.132** "We enjoy pushing rivers around". *New York Times* [newspaper], (February 23)(Section 7):7. [Review of "Rivers of Empire; Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West", by Donald Worster.]

Kondratieff, B. C.

1995 **30.133** "Natural History of the Colorado Plateau and Great Basin". K. T. Harper, L. L. St. Clair, K. H. Thorne, and W. M. Hess, eds. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 55(4):377-378.

Kupel, James R.

1994 **30.134** "Turning on Water with a Shovel: The Career of Elwood Mead". By James R. Kluger. *Journal of Arizona History*, 35(2):219-220.

Labaton, Stephen

1988 **30.135** Government by Bechtel. *New York Times* [newspaper], (May 22)(Section 7):39. [Review of "Friends in High Places; the Bechtel Story: the most secret corporation and how it engineered the world", by Laton McCartney.]

Ladd, Gary

1991 **30.136** "A story that stands like a dam", by Russel [*sic*] Martin. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, 2(6):10. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Laird, W. David

1991 **30.137** "Bibliography of the Grand Canyon, and the lower Colorado River". Compiled by Earle E. Spamer. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 386, p. 12. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1991 **30.138** "Grand Canyon geology". Edited by Stanley S. Beus and Michael Morales. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 390, p. 14. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1991 **30.139** "The Colorado River Through the Grand Canyon: Natural History and Human Change". By Steven W. Carothers and Bryan T. Brown. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 393, p. 1. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1991 **30.140** "Canyon Song: A Lyrical Journey from Rim to River". Narrated by Katharine Ross. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 397, p. 11. [*N.B.*: *Books SW.* no. 397 mistakenly published with date December 199*2*.] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1992 **30.141** "Grand Canyon's Long-Eared Taxi". By Karen L. Taylor. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 404, p. 8. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1992 **30.142** "The Grand Canyon: Intimate Views". Edited by Robert C. Euler and Frank Tikalsky. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 404, p. 9. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1992 **30.143** "Grand Canyon: The Story Behind the Scenery". By L. Greer Price. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 404, p. 13. [1991 revised ed.] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1993 **30.144** "The Grand Canyon". By Eliot Porter. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 410, p. 1.

1993 **30.145** "River to Rim: A Guide to Place Names Along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon from Lake Powell to Lake Mead". By Nancy Brian. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 410, p. 9.

1993 **30.146** "Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River from 1540: Supplement 1". Compiled by Earle E. Spamer, with Daniel F. Cassidy and John Irwin. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 419, p. 11.

1994 **30.147** "Rough-Water Man: Elwyn Blake's Colorado River Expeditions". By Richard E. Westwood. *Journal of Arizona History*, 35(2):222-224.

1994 **30.148** "Canyon Country Parklands: Treasures of the Great Plateau", by Scott Thybony. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 429, p. 5.

1994 **30.149** "History of Grand Canyon National Park", by Margaret M. Verkamp. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 430, p. 6.

1994 **30.150** "Phoenix to Grand Canyon Tour Tape", narrator Earl Baldwin. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 430, p. 17.

1994 **30.151** "The Grand Canyon—Including Sunset Crater and Wupatki national monuments: A Traveler's Guide", by Jeremy Schmidt. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 431, pp. 8-9.

1994 **30.152** "Havasupai Legends: Religion and Mythology of the Havasupai Indians of the Grand Canyon", by Carma Lee Smithson and Robert C. Euler. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 431, p. 15.

1995 **30.153** "The Railroad and the Canyon", by Rudy J. Gerber. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(2)(437):13.

1995 **30.154** "The Canyon Revisited: A Rephotography of the Grand Canyon, 1923/1991", by Donald L. Baars and Rex C. Buchanan. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(5)(438):6.

1995 **30.155** "Call of the Colorado", by Roy Webb. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(5)(438):11-12.

1995 **30.156** "Official Guide to Hiking the Grand Canyon", by Scott Thybony. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(6)(439):3.

1995 **30.157** "The Best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes, 1926-1935", edited by Susan Lamb. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(6)(439):10.

1995 **30.158** "There's This River: Grand Canyon Boatman Stories", edited by Christa Sadler. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(8)(441):11.

1995 **30.159** "Cañon Journal: Land and peoples of the Colorado Plateau", edited by Carol Haralson and Pamela Frazier. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(9)(442):2-3.

1995 **30.160** "Arizona Day Hikes: A guide to the best hiking trails from Tucson to the Grand Canyon", by Dave Ganci. *Books of the Southwest*, 39(9)(442):7.

1995 **30.161** "Downcanyon: A naturlist explores the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon". *Books of the Southwest*, 39(11)(444):1.

1996 **30.162** "Jacob Hamblin: His Life in His Own Words", with a foreword by Richard Lloyd Dewey. *Books of the Southwest*, 40(7)(452):8.

1996 **30.163** "The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway", edited by Marta Weigle and Barbara A. Babcock. *Books of the Southwest*, 40(8)(453):6.

1996 **30.164** "Beyond the Hundreth [*sic*] Meridian", by Wallace Stegner, read by Larry McKeever (Books on Tape). *Books of the Southwest*, 40(9)(454):10.

1996 **30.165** "Summer Sojourn to the Grand Canyon: The 1898 Diary of Zella Dysart", edited by Mona Lange McCroskey. *Books of the Southwest*, 40(12)(457):1.

1997 **30.166** "A Field Guide to the Grand Canyon", by Stephen R. Whitney, 2nd ed. *Books of the Southwest*, 41(3)(460):8.

1998 **30.167** "Glen Canyon: A Novel" by Steven Hannon. *Books of the Southwest*, 42(1)(465):24.

1998 **30.168** "Death on the Colorado Express: The Glen and Bessie Hyde Mystery", by Donald L. Baars. *Books of the Southwest*, 42.2(466)(Spring):2-3.

1998 **30.169** "The Colorado Plateau: A complete guide to the national parks and monuments of southern Utah, northern Arizona, western Colorado, and northwestern New Mexico", by John A. Murray. *Books of the Southwest*, 42.2(466)(Spring):9.

Lange, Arthur L.

1959 **30.170** "Maull, Otto. Handbuch der Geomorphologie. 2d Edition. 600 p. Vienna: Vlg. Franz Deuticke. 1958. (Part III: Der Formenschatz des Karstes und die Karstlandschaft. p. 291-325." *Cave Notes*, 1(6):23-24. [Book review, with figure (p. 24), "American examples of some karst land forms discussed by Maull. (From the field sketches of A. Lange)", that includes Grand Canyon examples.] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Langenheim, R. I., Jr.

1991 **30.171** "Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico, by Emory Kolb [*sic*]". *Explorers Journal*, 69(1)(Spring):29-30. [Review of 1989 reprinting by University of Arizona Press. Regarding misspelling of Emery Kolb, see Part 2, General, under Kolb.] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Lehmann-Haupt, Christopher

1993 **30.172** Books of the Times; community vs. family and writer vs. subject. *New York Times* [newspaper], (July 12). [Incluedes review of "Pigs in Heaven", by Barbara Kingsolver.]

Lewis, Peter

1995 **30.173** Canyons, before and after. *Backpacker*, 23(4)(May):120-121. [Includes a review of "The Canyon Revisited: A Rephotography of the Grand Canyon 1923-1993", by Donald L. Baars and Rex C. Buchanan.]

Lewis, Ricki

1986 **30.174** Rafting through evolution. *New York Times* [newspaper], (December 14)(Section 7):30. [Review of "The River That Flows Uphill; A Journey from the big Bang to the Big Brain", by William H. Calvin.]

Loew, Oscar

1885 **30.175** "Arizona, Studien und Wahrnehmungen; nach Vorträgen, gehalten in Freundeskreisen", by G. v. vom Rath. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen*, 12:523-524.

Lougee, R. J.

1938 **30.176** "The Colorado delta", by Godfrey Glenton Sykes, 1937. *Geomorphology*, 1:79-80. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Malcolm, Andrew H.

1989 **30.177** Up against the flames. *New York Times* [newspaper], 94(May 14)(Section 7):7. [Review of "Fire on the Rim", by Stephen J. Pyne.] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Mangelsdorf, Karen Underhill

1985 **30.178** "Solitude and Sunshine: Images of a Grand Canyon Childhood", by Stephen G. Maurer. *Journal of Arizona History*, 26(4)(Winter):459-460.

Marden, Mark

1990 **30.179** *In*: Books: Briefly noted. *Sierra*, 75(May):78-79. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Marston, Betsy

1998 **30.180** A brief brilliant life on the river. *High Country News*, 30(24)(December 21):9. [Review of "The Doing of the Thing; the Brief Brilliant Whitewater Career of Buzz Holmstrom", by Vince Welch, Brad Dimock and Curt Conley.]

Marston, Ed

1998 **30.181** How the Canyon became grand. *High Country News*, (August 31):16. [Review of "How the Canyon Became Grand", by Stephen J. Pyne.]

Martin, John F.

1986 **30.182** "Havsuw'Baaja: People of the Blue Green Water", by Stephen Hirst. *Journal of Arizona History*, 27(2):249-250. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1986 **30.183** "Havasupai Habitat". *American Anthropologist*, 88(December):979-980.

1987 **30.184** "Havasupai Habitat: A. F. Whiting's Ethnography of a Traditional Indian Culture", Steven A. Weber and P. David Seaman (eds.). *Journal of Arizona History*, 28(1):80-83. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Martin, Richard ["Ricardo"]

1997 **30.185** Is this the definitive Colorado River guide book? *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 1(9):15. ["River: One Man's Journey Down the Colorado, Source to Sea", by Colin Fletcher.]

1998 **30.186** "Canyon Solitude", by Patricia C. McCairen. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(3)(August):20.

1998 **30.187** "The Doing of the Thing; the brief brilliant whitewater career of Buzz Holmstrom", by Vince Welch, Cort Conley, and Brad Dimock. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):22.

1999 **30.188** River book review; Dancing on the Edge, Charly Heavenrich. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 3(3)(August):21.

Mathieson, Karen

1991 **30.189** In short: Fiction. *New York Times* [newspaper], (November 10)(Book review section). [Review of "And the Desert Shall Blossom", by Phyllis Barber (fiction).]

Maxwell, Margaret F.

1992 **30.190** "Into the Unknown: Major Powell's River Journey". Text by Peter Anderson. Illustrations by Tom McFarland. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 404, p. 15. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

McCroskey, Mona Lange

1997 **30.191** "Adventure Guide to Arizona". By Eleanor Morris and Steve Cohen. *Books of the Southwest*, 41(2)(459):6.

McCullough, David

1981 **30.192** Eratosthenes of Alexandria had an idea. *New York Times* [newspaper], (May 3)(Section 7):3. [Review of "The Mapmakers", by John Noble Wilford.]

McNamee, Gregory L.

1996 **30.193** "Landforms: Heart of the Colorado Plateau". By Gary Ladd. *Books of the Southwest*, 40(1)(446):7.

1997 **30.194** "A River No More: The Colorado River and the West". By Philip L. Fradkin. University of California Press ed. *Books of the Southwest*, 41(2)(459):8.

Mendoza, Dorrine

1998 **30.195** Landscape architecture and wild spaces. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (August 20):A14. [Review of "Wilderness by Design", by Ethan Carr.]

Montgomery, Jacki

1990 **30.196** "The Great Unknown: The Journals of the Historic First Expedition Down the Colorado River", by John Cooley, (5):40.

Moore, Mary Lu

1980 **30.197** "Raging River—Lonely Trail; Tales Told by the Campfire's Glow", by Vaughn Short. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):47.

1980 **30.198** "Grand Canyon Wildflowers", by Arthur M. Phillips, III. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):47.

1980 **30.199** "The Grand Canyon: Up Close and Personal", Robert C. Euler and Frank Tikalsky (eds.). *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):47.

1980 **30.200** "The Bright Edge: A Guide to the National Parks of the Colorado Plateau", by Stephen Trimble. *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):47.

1980 **30.201** "Merrill Mahaffey; Monumental Landscapes". *Arizona Highways*, 56(10):47.

Morrison, Philip

1981 **30.202** "Corridors of Time: 1,700,000,000 Years of Earth at Grand Canyon", by Ron Redfern. *Scientific American*, 244(6):52. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

1992 **30.203** An eye on the sky. [See "How the Shaman Stole the Moon: In Search of Ancient Prophet-Scientists from Stonehenge to the Grand Canyon", by William H. Calvin.] *In*: Book reviews [section]. *Scientific American*, 266(1):147. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Morse, Robert J.
1996 **30.204** "A Place Called the [*sic*] Grand Canyon: Contested Geographies", by Barbara J. Morehouse. *Books of the Southwest*, 40(8)(453):9-10.

Murphy, Joseph R.
1983 **30.205** [Review of "A field guide to the Grand Canyon", by Stephen Whitney.] *Auk*, 100(July):791-793. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Muys, Jerome C.
1992 **30.206** "The Colorado River Through Grand Canyon: Natural History and Human Change", by Steven W. Carothers and Bryan T. Brown. *Rivers*, 3(3):215-218.

Newman, Albert P.
1998 **30.207** Hiking help. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (September 10-16):A13. [Reviews of "Hiking the Southwest's Canyon Country" (2nd ed.) by Sandra Hinchman; and "The Colorado Plateau; a complete guide to the national parks and monuments" by John A. Murray.]

Newton, John
1998 **30.208** The canyon as mirror. *From*: Of thee I sing. *In*: Traveling type [section]. *Condé Nast Traveler*, (September):106. [Review of "How the Canyon Became Grand: A short history" by Stephen J. Pyne (actually more of just a notice of the book).]

Niles, Wes
1980 **30.209** Grand Canyon Wildflowers--a review. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 15(1):16. [Review of Phillips (1979).] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-2>

Norwick, Roslynn D.
1996 **30.210** "Wild River. [*sic*] Timeless canyons: Balduin Möllhausen's watercolors of the Colorado". Ben W. Huseman. *Earth Sciences History*, 15(2):179-180.

Packard, Robert L.
1971 **30.211** Mammals of Grand Canyon. Donald F. Hoffmeister. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 16(2):221-222. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Pierson, Dale
1990 **30.212** "In the Footsteps of John Wesley Powell", by Hal G. Stephens and Eugene M. Shoemaker. *Canyon Legacy* (Dan O'Laurie Museum), (5):40.

Price, L. Greer
1997 **30.213** A great book . . . and it's free! *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association Members Newsletter), 3(4)(Winter):5. ["Dams and Rivers: A Primer on the Downstream Effects of Dams", by Michael Collier, Robert H. Webb, and John C. Schmidt. Ellipsis is part of title.]

Powell, Donald M.
1976 **30.214** "Early Yuma: A Graphic History of Life on the American Nile". Rosalie Crowe and Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, eds. *Arizona Highways*, (June):45.

Quartaroli, Richard D.
1995 **30.215** "Call of the Colorado". By Roy Webb. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 63(1):92-93.
1998 **30.216** "A Place Called Grand Canyon: Contested Geographies". By Barbara J. Morehouse. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 66(1)(Winter):88-89.

Reely, Mary Katharine

1915 **30.217** [Review of "Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico", by Ellsworth Leonardson Kolb.] *In*: *The book review digest; tenth annual cumulation; book reviews of 1914 in one alphabet* (Clara Elizabeth Fanning, ed.; descriptives notes by Mary Katharine Reely). White Plains, New York, and New York City: H. W. Wilson Co., pp. 310-311.

Reilly, P. T.

1985 **30.218** "A Canyon Voyage", by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, University of Arizona Press, 1984. *Journal of Arizona History*, 26(2)(Summer):233. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Richter, Francine K. Ramsey

1998 **30.219** "Lake Mead National Recreation Area", by Rose Houk. *Books of the Southwest*, 42(1)(465):12-13.

Richter-Pivoda, Shiloh

1998 **30.220** "Writing Down the River: Into the Heart of the Grand Canyon", by Kathleen Jo Ryan. *Books of the Southwest*, 42(3)(467):12.

Richthofen, O. von

1884 **30.221** "Report on the Geology of the High Plateaus of Utah", "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District", and "The Physical Geology of the Grand Cañon District", by Clarence E. Dutton. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen*, 11:313-319. [Item signed "F. v. R." (Freiherr von Richthofen). Review of three publications by Dutton, respectively, U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, Monograph 32 (1880); U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph 2 (1882); and U.S. Geological Survey, 2nd Annual Report, pp. 47-166 (1882).]

Ritchie, John, Jr.

1883 **30.222** "Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District (with Atlas)", by Clarence E. Dutton. *Appalachia*, 3(2)(April):159-160.

Robinson, Eric

1991 **30.223** "Grand Canyon Geology", by S. S. Beus and M. Morales (eds.). *Geology Today*, (November-December):231.

Rogers, W. Lane

1995 **30.224** "Kidnapped From That Land: The Government Raids on the Short Creek Polygamists", by Martha Sonntag Bradley. *Journal of Arizona History*, 36(4):412-413.

Rominger, James M.

1988 **30.225** "Annotated checklist of vascular plants of Grand Canyon National Park". Barbara C. Phillips, Arthur M. Phillips, III, and Marilyn Ann Schmidt Bernzott. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 22:122. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Ross, Doug

1998 **30.226** "Glen Canyon, a novel", by Steven Hannon. *Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 2(4)(November):23.

Rosser, Becky

1989 **30.227** "Grand Canyon", by Jan Mel. *School Library Journal*, (March):193.

Ruffner, Budge

1989 **30.228** "We Swam the Grand Canyon, by Bill Beer". *In*: "Bookshelf" section. *Arizona Highways*, (February):48. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

1990 **30.229** "Fire on the Rim: A Firefighter's Season at the Grand Canyon", by Stephen J. Pyne. *In*: "Bookshelf" section. *Arizona Highways*, 66(4):48. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Rusho, W. L.

1998 **30.230** "Glen Canyon and the San Juan Country", by Gary Topping. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 66(2)(Spring):182-183.

Rusinek, Walter

1987 **30.231** "Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West", by Donald Worster. *Journal of the Southwest*, 29(4):436-439.

Russell, Rachel A.

1989 **30.232** [Review of "Fire on the rim", by Stephen J. Pyne.] *BioScience*, 39:733-734. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Russell, Richard J.

1966 **30.233** Armchair field experience. "Geology Illustrated", by John S. Shelton. *Science*, 154:1158.

Ruta, Suzanne

1999 **30.234** Dances with ghosts. *New York Times* [newspaper], (April 18)(Book review section). [Review of "Gardens in the Dunes", by Leslie Marmon Silko (fiction).]

Sadler, Christa

1992 **30.235** "The Colorado River through Grand Canyon: Natural history and human change", by Steven W. Carothers and Bryan T. Brown. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 26(1):50. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Sadler, Patricia C.

1996 **30.236** "Fire On the Rim: A Firefighter's Season at the Grand Canyon", by Stephen J. Pyne. *Books of the Southwest*, 40(3)(448):6.

Sarjeant, William A. S.

1997 **30.237** Essay review. John Wesley Powell: Four Publications concerning his travels and attainments. *Earth Sciences History*, 16(1):60-62. [Reviews of *The Cañons of the Colorado*, by John Wesley Powell, Outbooks reprint of *Scribner's Monthly* articles, 1981; *An Overland Trip to the Grand Canyon*, by John Wesley Powell, Filter Press reprint from *Scribner's Weekly*, 1974; *John Wesley Powell*, by James M. Aton, 1994; *John Wesley Powell and the Great Surveys of the American West*, by Ann Gaines, 1991.]

1997 **30.238** Essay review. Geology "talks": Commercial cassettes recording the history of geology. *Earth Sciences History*, 16(1):64-65. [Includes note of 1990 audio production, *John Wesley Powell River Journal—The Grand Canyon of the Colorado*, produced and distributed by Teaberry.]

Schneider, K.

1884 **30.239** "Les Plateaux du Colorado", extrait de l'Annuaire du Clup Alpin Français, by E. de Margerie. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen*, 11:430.

Sears, David

1993 **30.240** Fly the Grand Canyon. *Compute*, 15(6):96-98. [Software review.]

Shaul, David L.

1989 **30.241** "Havasupai Songs", by Leanne Hinton. *American Anthropologist*, 91(March):266-267.

1994 **30.242** "The Wilderness of the Southwest: Charles Sheldon's Quest for Desert Bighorn Sheep and Adventures with the Havasupai and Seri Indians", edited by Neil B. Carmony and David E. Brown. *Books of the Southwest*, no. 427, p. 6.

Shaw, Grace B.
1996 **30.243** "Grand Canyon, a Century of Change: Rephotography of the 1889-1890 Stanton Expedition", by Robert H. Webb. *Books of the Southwest*, 40(11)(456):2.

Simpson, Hank
1999 **30.244** Canyon geology; looking across 1.7 billion years. *Flagstaff Live!*, (August 19-25):22. [Review of "In [*sic*] Introduction to Grand Canyon Geology" by L. Greer Price.]

Smith, Drifter
1991 **30.245** The Great Unknown: Adrift on the Colorado. *Journal of the Southwest*, 33(2):211-216. [Review of Cooley, John (1988), "The Great Unknown: The Journals of the Historic First Expedition Down the Colorado River".]

Snow, D. W.
1987 **30.246** "Grand Canyon birds: Historical notes, natural history and ecology. By B. T. Brown, S. W. Carothers and R. R. Johnson". *Journal of Natural History*, 21(6):1563. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Sojourner, Mary
1998 **30.247** Locals publish book about quietly famous rafter. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (October 8):A17, A19. [Review of "The Doing of the Thing", by Vince Welch, Cort Conley, and Brad Dimock; about Buzz Holmstrom. Order of authors mis-cited as Welch, Dimock, and Conley.]

Solem, Alan
1973 **30.248** "The Mollusks of the Arid Southwest with an Arizona Check List". By Joseph C. Bequaert and Walter B. Miller. *Nautilus*, 87(3):78. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Spalding, Dolly
1998 **30.249** The doing of the thing; whitewater legend in a locally published book. *Flagstaff Live!*, (October 15-21):18. ["The Doing of the Thing; the Brief, Brillian Whitewater Career of Buzz Holmstrom", by Vince Welch, Cort Conley, and Brad Dimock.]

Spude, Robert L.
1991 **30.250** "The western photographs of John K. Hillers: Myself in the water". By Don D. Fowler. *Journal of Arizona History*, 32(3):348-349. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Stade, George
1983 **30.251** The Duluth we deserve? *New York Times* [newspaper], (June 5)(Section 7):3. [Review of "Duluth", by Gore Vidal (fiction).]

Stahl, Richard G.
1995 **30.252** Read all about it. *In*: Mileposts [section] (Rebecca Mong, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 71(9):54. [Review of "It Happened in Arizona", by James A. Crutchfield.]
1998 **30.253** Harvey Butchart's Grand Canyon. *In*: Mileposts [section] (Rebecca Mong, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 74(11):54. [Review of "Grand Canyon Treks", by Harvey Butchart.]

Stevens, Jan
1998 **30.254** Hiking help. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (September 10-16):A13. [Review of "Williams Guidebook" by Richard Mangum and Sherry Mangum.]

Stice, Lois
1927 **30.255** "Arizona the Wonderland", by George Wharton James. *Progressive Arizona*, 4(4)(April):23, 32.
1927 **30.256** "Three Wonderlands of the American West", by Thomas D. Murphy. *Progressive Arizona*, 5(2)(August):23.

1927 **30.257** "Down the Grand Canyon", by Lewis Freeman. *Progressive Arizona*, 5(2)(August):23, 33.

1927 **30.258** "The Enchanted Canyon", by Honore Willsie. *Progressive Arizona*, 5(2):33.

Strouse, Jean

1983 **30.259** [Review of "A field guide to the Grand Canyon", by Stephen Whitney.] *Newsweek*, 101 (June 27):85. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Suran, Bill

1998 **30.260** A book review. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society magazine), 9(2)(Spring):15-16. [Review of "Living at the Edge", by Mike Anderson.]

Swain, Roger B.

1990 **30.261** The archdruid himself. *New York Times* [newspaper], (May 20)(Section 7):11. [Review of "For Earth's Sake; the Life and times of David Brower" by David R. Brower.]

Topping, Gary

1985 **30.262** "River Runners of the Grand Canyon", by David Lavender. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 53(4)(Fall):404-405.

1994 **30.263** "Boatwomen of the Grand Canyon: Breaking into the current", by Louise Teal. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 62(3)(Summer):291-292.

Tydeman, William E.

1991 **30.264** "A Guide Book to Highway 66". By Jack D. Rittenhouse. "Route 66: The Highway and Its People". By Quinta Scott and Susan Croce Kelly. "Route 66: The Mother Road". By Michael Wallis. *Journal of the Southwest*, 33(3):446-450. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Verderese, Carol

1989 **30.265** In short: Fiction. *New York Times* [newspaper], (September 10)(Section 7):26. [Review of "Rescue", by Stephen O'Connor.]

Vincent, Laurie D.

1997 **30.266** "Beneath the Rim: A Photographic Journey Through the Grand Canyon", by C. C. Lockwood. *Books of the Southwest*, 41(5/6)(462):11.

Walker, Bryant

1907 **30.267** [Review of paper] "Mollusca of the Southwestern States. II. By H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. Acad. Nat. Science, Philadelphia, 1906, pp. 123-175". *Nautilus*, 20(9):106-108 (see p. 108). [Casual mention of Pilsbry and Ferriss' 1906 expedition to Grand Canyon.]

Watkins, Mel

1983 **30.268** Fiction in brief. *New York Times* [newspaper], (April 24)(Section 7):16. [Includes review of "The Lonesome Gods", by Louis L'Amour.]

Webb, Roy

1998 **30.269** "River: One Man's Journey Down the Colorado, Source to Sea", by Colin Fletcher. *Paddler*, 18(5)(September/October):99.

Webb, W. P.

1958 **30.270** "Grand Canyon and all its yesterdays", by J. W. Krutch. *Saturday Review*, 41(November 8):20. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Weisheit, John

1998 **30.271** Woman of the river; a biography of George White Clark. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2)(Spring):15. [Review of "Woman of the River: Georgie White Clark, White-water Pioneer", by Richard Westwood.]

Welch, Jill Ellen

1991 **30.272** (ed., "Mileposts" section) Grand Canyon book for youngsters. *Arizona Highways*, 67(3):46. [Book review of Foster and Sanfilippo (1990).] <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

Welch, [Vincent de Paul]

1987 **30.273** All wet reviews by Welch. *Hibernacle News*, 1987:14-15. [Brief reviews include: "Cadillac Desert", by Marc Reisner, and "The River that Flows Uphill", by William Calvin.]

Whitaker, Priscilla

1998 **30.274** Writing down the river; a desire to go deeper. *Flagstaff Live!*, (April 30-May 6):18. [Review of "Writing Down the River: Into the Heart of the Grand Canyon", by Kathleen Jo Ryan.]

White, CD-RON

1996 **30.275** Out there. *PC/Computing*, 9(6):113-114. [Includes review of *Explore the Grand Canyon* CD-ROM software.]

Wilcox, Thomas W.

1990 **30.276** Cadillac hubcaps. "Overtapped Oasis: Reform or Revolution for Western Water", by Marc Reisner and Sarah Bates. *Rivers*, 1(4):324-326.

Wild, Peter

1987 **30.277** "Cadillac Desert: The American West and Its Disappearing Water", by Marc Reisner. *Journal of the Southwest*, 29(4):433-436.

1994 **30.278** "Tough Times in Rough Places: Personal Narratives of Adventure, Death and Survival on the Western Frontier". Edited by Neil B. Carmony and David E. Brown. *Journal of Arizona History*, 35(1):100-102.

1996 **30.279** "Wild River, Timeless Canyons: Baldwin [*sic*] Mollhausen's Watercolors of the Colorado", by Ben W. Huseman. *Books of the Southwest*, 40(7)(452):4.

Willoughby, Lauren

1992 **30.280** Exploring the realms of virtual reality—Prepare for the sensory overload of virtual reality; it's here! *PCM*, 10(1)(July):46-50, 52. [*Explore the Grand Canyon* CD-ROM.]

Yetman, David

1995 **30.281** "The Wilderness of the Southwest: Charles Sheldon's Quest for Desert Bighorn Sheep and Adventures with the Havasupai and Seri Indians". Edited by Neil B. Carmony and David E. Brown. *Journal of Arizona History*, 36(3):305-306.

Yochelson, Ellis L.

1998 **30.282** "How the Canyon Became Grand: A Short History", by Stephen J. Pyne. *Earth Sciences History*, 17(2):222.

Zug, James

1998 **30.283** "How the Canyon Became Grand: A Short History", by Stephen J. Pyne. *Outside*, _____.

Zwinger, Ann H.

1991 **30.284** "The Colorado River Through Grand Canyon: Natural History and Human Change". By Steven W. Carothers and Bryan T. Brown. *Journal of the Southwest*, 33(3):440-443. <*Mon. 8*: Reviews-3>

31. NEWSPAPER GUIDE

Brief guide to newspaper titles of the Grand Canyon region (and a supplemental list for Yuma, Arizona)

Introduction

Newspapers are a valuable resource to the historian. Long-running papers of any town or city are important historical documents, but researchers who bask in the thrill of finding the obscure and unusual anecdote, small-town and out-of-print newspapers are a mine of information.

This list of newspapers does not imply that it is exhaustive, nor is there any guarantee that all of them have had coverage of events or people of the immediate Grand Canyon or lower Colorado River regions. But within these regions it is likely that newspapers published there have had a higher frequency of Canyon- and River-related items than the newspapers of more distant places. This list provides a sampling of newspapers of northern Arizona, southern Nevada, and southern Utah. A special supplement to the Arizona list includes newspapers of that crossroads of the far Southwest, Yuma.

Arizona
- Ash Fork
- Camp Verde
- Cottonwood
- Flagstaff
- Fort Whipple
- Grand Canyon
- Holbrook
- Kingman
- Page
- Peach Springs
- Prescott
- Williams
- Window Rock
- Winslow
- (and Yuma)

Nevada
- Boulder City
- Goodsprings
- Henderson
- Las Vegas
- North Las Vegas
- Pioche
- Searchlight

Utah
- Beaver
- Cedar
- Parowan
- St. George

In the citations, places of publication are included in parentheses unless the name of the town forms a part of the title. In all, 59 titles are from Arizona (with 19 more in the Yuma supplement), 25 from Nevada, and 18 from Utah.

The earliest newspaper of the Grand Canyon region appears to have been the semiweekly *Arizona Gazette* (Prescott), beginning in 1866, although the *Arizona Daily Miner* (Prescott) began at about the same time. Several other newspapers started up in the late 1860s, and a majority of papers began in the 1870s-1890s; most, however, were short-lived. In Yuma, the earliest newspaper was apparently the weekly *Arizona Free Press*, beginning in 1871.

Local libraries can assist the researcher in finding the repositories of these newspapers. Many of the publications may be available on microfilm. Several comprehensive guides are available, in which the repositories are listed:

Austin, Edward

no date **31.1** *Grand Canyon items from the* Arizona Champion *and* Coconino Sun*, 1886-1914*. Manuscript, [unpaginated]. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 10-9>

Ayer Press

____ **31.2** *Ayer directory of publications*. Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania: Ayer Press. [Various dates. Updated annually.] <*Mon. 8*: 10-3>

Gregory, Winifred

1937 **31.3** (ed.) *American newspapers, 1821-1936; a union list of files available in the United States and Canada*. New York: The H. W. Wilson Co. <*Mon. 8*: 10-3>

Library of Congress, Catalog Publication Division, Processing Department

1973 **31.4** *Library of Congress catalogs; Newspapers in microform, United States, 1948-1972*. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <*Mon. 8*: 10-3>

Rogers, Susan L. (Pinky)

1975 **31.5** *Subject index to the* Arizona Champion, *1890* (supervised by John Irwin). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University Library, Special Collections. <*Mon. 8*: 10-9>

1975 **31.6** *Subject index to the* Arizona Champion, *1890-1994* (supervised by John Irwin). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University Libary, Special Collections. <*Mon. 8*: 10-9>

Schwegmann, George A., Jr.

1967 **31.7** *Newspapers on microfilm* (compiled under the direction of George A. Schwegmann, Jr.). Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 6th ed. <*Mon. 8*: 10-3>

Shook, Sally

1975 **31.8** *Subject index to the* Arizona Champion, *1883-1887* (supervised by John Irwin). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University Library, Special Collections. <*Mon. 8*: 10-9>

Shook, Sally, and Rogers, Susan

1975 **31.9** *Subject index to the* Arizona Champion, *1889* (supervised by John Irwin). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University Library, Special Collections. <*Mon. 8*: 10-9>

1975 **31.10** *Name index to the* Arizona Champion, *1889* (supervised by John Irwin). Flagstaff, Arizona: Northern Arizona University Libary, Special Collections.

Stahler, Gerald

1979 **31.11** *The Grand Canyon dams controversy, 1963-1968: A bibliographic research guide.* Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, 41 pp. (Public Administration Series: Bibliography; no. P-274). (See “Newspaper articles”, pp. 32-41.) [Title at beginning of introduction uses semicolon after “controversy”. Includes introductory essay, pp. 1-5. The bibliography also includes references that do not have direct bearing on the Grand Canyon, but instead are references to the context of contemporary issues of politics and the environment.] <*Mon. 8*: 10-9>

ARIZONA

31.12 *Apache County Critic* (Holbrook) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1886-1887, weekly.

31.13 *Arizona Champion* (Peach Springs)
See *Coconino Sun* (Flagstaff)

31.14 *Arizona Courier-Journal* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1934-, daily; April 17-20, 1934, as *Prescott Courier-Journal*; later *Prescott Courier*.

31.15 *Arizona Daily Journal-Miner* (Prescott)
See *Prescott Journal-Miner*.

31.16 *Arizona Daily Miner* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
ca. 1866-1873, daily, during session of Legislature.
1873-1885, daily.
Merged with *Arizona Journal* to become *Arizona Journal-Miner*.

31.17 *Arizona Daily Sun* (Flagstaff) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1946-, daily, except Saturday.

31.18 *Arizona Enterprise* (Prescott)
See *Arizonian* (Prescott)

31.19 *Arizona Gazette* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1866-1867, semiweekly, weekly.
Began publication in La Paz, moved to Prescott in late 1866 or early 1867.

31.20 *Arizona Journal* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1883-1885, daily.
Continuation of *Daily Arizona Democrat* (Prescott). Merged with *Arizona Daily Miner* (Prescott) to become *Arizona Journal-Miner* (Prescott).

31.21 *Arizona Journal-Miner* (Prescott)
See *Prescott Journal-Miner*.

31.22 *Arizona Miner* (Fort Whipple)
See *Weekly Journal-Miner* (Prescott).

31.23 *Arizona Weekly Democrat* (Prescott)
See *Arizona Weekly Journal* (Prescott).

31.24 *Arizona Weekly Journal* (Presoctt) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1880-1885, weekly; 1880-1883 as *Arizona Weekly Democrat*, *Arizona Democrat*.
Merged with *Weekly Arizona Miner* (Prescott) to form *Weekly Journal-Miner* (Prescott).

31.25 *Arizona Weekly Journal-Miner* (Prescott)
See *Weekly Journal-Miner* (Prescott)

31.26 *Arizonian* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1877-1879, semiweekly, weekly; 1877-1879 as *Arizona Enterprise*.

31.27 *Coconino Sun* (Flagstaff) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1882-1897, weekly; 1882-1891 as *Arizona Champion* (1882-1883, published in Peach Springs); 1891-1896 as *Coconino Sun*; 1896-1897 as *Flagstaff Sun-Democrat*.

31.28 *Daily Arizona Democrat* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1880-1883, daily.
Continued by *Arizona Journal* (Prescott).

31.29 *Daily Arizonian* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1877-1880, daily; 1877-1879 as *Arizona Enterprise* (Prescott).

31.30 *The Flagg* (Flagstaff)
1883-1884.

31.31 *Flagstaff Democrat* <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1886-1896, weekly.
Merged with *Coconino Sun* (Flagstaff) to form *Flagstaff Sun-Democrat*, later *Coconino Sun*.

31.32 *Flagstaff Gem* <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1898-1911, weekly.

31.33 *Flagstaff Journal* <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1932-, weekly.

31.34 *Flagstaff Sun-Democrat*
See *Coconino Sun* (Flagstaff).

31.35 *Grand Canyon Guide* (Grand Canyon)
See *Grand Canyon National Park Guide*.

31.36 *Grand Canyon National Park Guide* (Grand Canyon) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1974-; seasonally varies, biweekly in summer; 1974-1977 as *Grand Canyon SAMA* [Volume 1, No. 1, through Volume 3, No. 26]; 1977-1980 as *Grand Canyon Guide* [Volume 1, No. 1, to Volume 4, No. 4]; 1980- as *Grand Canyon National Park Guide* [Volume 4, No. 5, to ____]; *The Guide* [_____]. Published by Grand Canyon Natural History Association, with cooperation of U.S. National Park Service; distributed free to park visitors. [As *The Guide* also a *North Rim* edition, and a *Desert View* edition.]

31.37 *Grand Canyon SAMA* (Grand Canyon)
See *Grand Canyon National Park Guide*.

31.38 *The Guide* (Grand Canyon)
See *Grand Canyon National Park Guide*.

31.39 *Holbrook Argus* <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1895-1913, weekly.

31.40 *Holbrook News*
See *Holbrook Tribune-News*.

31.41 *Holbrook Times* <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1884, weekly.

31.42 *Holbrook Tribune* <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1918-1923, weekly.
United with *Holbrook News* to form *Holbrook Tribune-News*.

31.43 *Holbrook Tribune-News* <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1909-, weekly; 1909-1923 as *Holbrook News*.

31.44 *Howler* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1900, daily.

31.45 *Kingman Miner* <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1882-, weekdays.

31.46 *Lake Powell Chronicle* (Page) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1963-, semiweekly.

31.47 *Mohave County Miner* (Kingman) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1882-, weekly; 1882-1887, published in Mineral Park; 1919-1931 as *Mohave County Miner and Our Mineral Wealth*.

31.48 *Mohave County Miner and Our Mineral Wealth* (Kingman) <*Mon. 8*: 10-5>
1919-1931, weekly; formed from merger of *Mohave County Miner* (Kingman) and *Our Mineral Wealth* (Kingman).

31.49 *Mohave Daily Miner* (Kingman) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1916-1917, daily.

31.50 *Navajo Times* (Window Rock) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1957-, weekly.

31.51 *Northern Arizona Leader* (Flagstaff) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1916-1921, daily, semiweekly.

31.52 *Northern Yavapai Record* (Ash Fork) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1934-, weekly.

31.53 *Our Mineral Wealth* (Kingman) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1893-1919, weekly.
United with *Mohave County Miner* (Kingman) to form *Mohave Counter Miner and Our Mineral Wealth*, later *Mohave County Miner*.

31.54 *Page Signal* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1959?-1963?, weekly.

31.55 *Pick and Drill* (Prescott)
See *Prospect* (Prescott).

31.56 *Prescott Courier*
See *Arizona Courier-Journal* (Prescott).

31.57 *Prescott Courier-Journal*
See *Arizona Courier-Journal* (Prescott).

31.58 *Prescott Daily Herald* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1902-1905, daily; merged with *Prescott Journal-Miner*.

31.59 *Prescott Evening Courier* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1882-1910, 1920-, daily; 1882-1909 as *Prescott Morning Courier*.

31.60 *Prescott Journal-Miner* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1885-1934, daily; 1885-1897, 1903-1912, title varies; *Arizona Journal Miner*; *Arizona Daily Journal-Miner*.

31.61 *Prescott Morning Courier*
See *Prescott Evening Courier*.

31.62 *Prescott Weekly Courier* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1882-, weekly.

31.63 *Prospect* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1894-1905, weekly; 1894-1896 as *Arizona Populist* (Phoenix); 1897-1899 as *Pick and Drill* (Precott).

31.64 *Southern Arizonian* (Prescott)
See *Weekly Arizonian* (Tucson).

31.65 *Verde Independent* (Cottonwood) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1948-, weekly.

31.66 *Verde News* (Camp Verde) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1916-1917, monthly, semiweekly.

31.67 *Verde Valley Times* (Cottonwood) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1931, weekly; combined with *Camp Verde Enterprise*.

31.68 *Weekly Arizona Miner* (Prescott)
See *Weekly Journal-Miner* (Prescott).

31.69 *Weekly Arizonian* (Tucson) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1859-1871, weekly, irregularly; 1859, published in Tubac; 1867 as *Southern Arizonian* (Prescott); suspended July 1860-January 1861, August 1861-May 1867?; published irregularly June-July 1867.

31.70 *Weekly Journal-Miner* (Prescott) <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1864-1934, biweekly, weekly; 1864-1865, title varies; *Arizona Miner*; *Weekly Arizona Miner*; *Arizona Weekly Miner*; 1885-1908, title varies; *Arizona Weekly Journal-Miner*; *Weekly Arizona Journal-Miner*; March 9-May 26, 1864, published in Fort Whipple; *Arizona Weekly Miner*, daily during legislative session, 1867.

31.71 *Williams News* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1889-, weekly.

31.72 *Williams Times* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1916-1917, weekly.

31.73 *Winslow Mail* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1880-, weekly, semiweekly, daily.

YUMA, ARIZONA
(Arizona City before February 15, 1873)

31.74 *Arizona Free Press* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1871-1872, weekly.

31.75 *Arizona Sentinel*
See *Yuma Examiner*.

31.76 *Examiner Sentinel News*
See *Yuma Examiner*.

31.77 *Expositor* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1878, weekly.

31.78 *Morning Sun* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1905-1928, daily; continued by *Yuma Morning Sun*.

31.79 *Territorial Expositor* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1878-1881, weekly; 1879-1881, published in Phoenix.

31.80 *Yuma Arizona Sentinel* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1928-1935, daily; united with *Yuma Morning Sun* to form *Yuma Daily Sun and Yuma Arizona Sentinel*.

31.81 *Yuma Bee* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1895-1896, weekly.

31.82 *Yuma County Record* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1927-1933, weekly; united with *Somerton Star* (Somerton) to form *Star and Yuma County Record* (Somerton).

31.83 *Yuma Daily Sun and Yuma Arizona Sentinel* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1905-, daily; 1905-1928 as *Morning Sun*; 1928-1935 as *Yuma Morning Sun*.

31.84 *Yuma Evening Herald* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1924-1927, weekly, daily; 1924-1925 as *Yuma Herald*.

31.85 *Yuma Examiner* <*Mon. 8*: 10-6>
1872-1935, weekly, semiweekly; 1872-1911 as *Arizona Sentinel*; 1911-1915 as *Arizona Sentinel and Yuma Weekly Examiner*; 1915-1916 as *Arizona Sentinel and Yuma Southwest*; 1916-1920? as *Arizona Sentinel*; 1920-1924 as *Yuma Examiner and Arizona Sentinel*; 1924-1925 as *Examiner Sentinel News*; 1925-1926 as *Yuma Examiner*; 1926-1927 as *Yuma Examiner and Arizona Sentinel*; united with *Yuma Morning Sun* to form *Yuma Daily Sun and Yuma Arizona Sentinel*.

31.86 *Yuma Examiner and Arizona Sentinel* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1906-1920, daily; 1906-1918 as *Yuma Examiner*.

31.87 *Yuma Examiner and Sentinel News*
See *Yuma Examiner*.

31.88 *Yuma Herald*
See *Yuma Evening Herald*.

31.89 *Yuma Morning Sun* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1928-1935, daily; continuation of *Morning Sun*; merged with *Yuma Arizona Sentinal* to form *Yuma Daily Sun and Yuma Arizona Sentinel*.

31.90 *Yuma Republican* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1884-1885, weekly.

31.91 *Yuma Sun* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1872-, daily, except Saturday.

31.92 *Yuma Times* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1890-1895, weekly.

31.93 *Yuma Valley News* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1923-1924, weekly; for a time published in Gadsden.

31.94 *Yuma Weekly Sun and Weekly Examiner* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1896-, weekly; 1896-1935 as *Yuma Weekly Sun*.

NEVADA

31.95 *Boulder City News* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1938-, daily, weekly.

31.96 *Clark County Review* (Las Vegas)
See *Las Vegas Evening Review-Journal*.

31.97 *Daily Pioche Review* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1872, daily; merged with *Pioche Record*.

31.98 *Ely Record* (Pioche)
See *Pioche Record*.

31.99 *Good Springs Gazette* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1916-1921, weekly.

31.100 *Henderson Home News* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1951-, semiweekly.

31.101 *Las Vegas Age* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1905-1947, daily, weekly, semiweekly, triweekly; merged with *Las Vegas Review-Journal*.

31.102 *Las Vegas Evening Review-Journal* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1908-, weekly, triweekly, daily; 1909-1922 as *Clark County Review*; 1922-1928 as *Las Vegas Review*; 1929 as *Las Vegas Evening Review*; later *Las Vegas Review-Journal*.

31.103 *Las Vegas Morning Tribune*
See *Las Vegas Tribune*.

31.104 *Las Vegas Panorama* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1966-, weekly.

31.105 *Las Vegas Review*
See *Las Vegas Evening Review-Journal*.

31.106 *Las Vegas Sun* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1950-, daily; *Morning Sun*.

31.107 *Las Vegas Times* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1905-1906, weekly.

31.108 *Las Vegas Tribune* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1943?-1946, weekly, daily; title varies, *Las Vegas Morning Tribune*.

31.109 *Las Vegas Voice* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1964-?, weekly.

31.110 *Lincoln County Independent* (Pioche) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1938-1941, weekly.

31.111 *Lincoln County Record* (Pioche)
See *Pioche Record*.

31.112 *Local Messenger* (Pioche) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1898-1899, weekly; 1899-1901, published in Delamar.

31.113 *Morning Sun* (Las Vegas)
See *Las Vegas Sun*.

31.114 *Pioche Journal* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1874-1876, daily; 1932-, weekly; continued *Lincoln County Record* (Pioche).

31.115 *Pioche Lode* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1893-1894, weekly; continued *Ferguson Lode*; continued by *Delamar Lode*.

31.116 *Pioche Record* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1870-, semiweekly, triweekly, daily, weekly; 1870-1872 as *Ely Record*; 1872-1899 as *Pioche Record*; 1900-1932 as *Lincoln County Record*; 1932-, weekly, *Pioche Record*; title varies, *Pioche Weekly Record*, *Pioche Tri-Weekly Record*.

31.117 *Reminder* (Boulder City) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1938, weekly; continued by *Boulder City News*.

31.118 *Searchlight Bulletin* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1902-1913, weekly.

UTAH

31.119 *Beaver Bulletin* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1903-1906?, weekly.

31.120 *Beaver Press* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1904-, weekly.

31.121 *Beaver County Blade* (Beaver) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1899?-1901, weekly.

31.122 *Beaver County News* (Beaver) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1881-; 1881-1897, weekly; 1881-1889? as *Southern Utonian*; 1890?-1896? as *Utonian*; 1900-, weekly, published in Milford.

31.123 *Beaver County Observer* (Beaver) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1900-1902?, weekly.

31.124 *Beaver City Press* <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1921-1928, weekly; continued *Beaver County Weekly Press*; continued by *Beaver Press*.

31.125 *Enterprise* (St. George) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1870-1874, monthly.

31.126 *Iron County News* (Cedar) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1890-1891, weekly.

31.127 *Iron County Record* (Cedar) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1897-, weekly.

31.128 *Our Dixie Times* (St. George) <*Mon. 8*: 10-7>
1867-1868, weekly.

31.129 *Parowan Times* <*Mon. 8*: 10-8>
1915-, weekly.

31.130 *Rio Virgin Times* (St. George) <*Mon. 8*: 10-8>
1868-1870, weekly.

31.131 *St. George Union* <*Mon. 8*: 10-8>
1868-1898?, monthly, irregularly.

31.132 *Southern Utonian* (Beaver)
See *Beaver County News* (Beaver).

31.133 *Union Footlights* (St. George) <*Mon. 8*: 10-8>
1892?-1895?, irregularly.

31.134 *Utonian* (Beaver)
See *Beaver County News* (Beaver).

31.135 *Washington County News* (St. George) <*Mon. 8*: 10-8>
1906-, weekly.

31.136 *Weekly Press* (Beaver) <*Mon. 8*: 10-8>
1901-1916, weekly; continued by *Beaver County Weekly Press*.

32. MARGINALIA

Items not about the Grand Canyon but having a Grand Canyon venue or otherwise borrowing the name "Grand Canyon"

This part contains citations which are themselves not about the Grand Canyon but refer to the Grand Canyon as a venue; for example, meetings and conferences about subjects other than the Canyon held at Grand Canyon. While they do not specifically contain information about the Canyon, that they took place there makes them peripherally a part of the history of the Canyon.

See **33. "Other" Grand Canyons** for items relating to other geographical features that use the appellation "Grand Canyon".

Anonymous

1971 **32.1** *Mediterranean cruise: USS Grand Canyon AD28.* Marceline, Missouri: Walsworth Publishing Co., 127 pp. [Spine reads: "1970 USS Grand Canyon AD28".] [Search also "U.S.S. Grand Canyon".]

1992 **32.2** Parks and attractions. *Amusement Business*, 104(36)(September 7):22. [Grand Slam Canyon at Circus Circus, Las Vegas.]

Arizona State College at Flagstaff

1963 **32.3** *Third Arizona Town Hall on elementary and high school education in Arizona, October 14-16, 1963: Research report, recommendations, and list of participants.* Phoenix: Arizona Academy, 194 pp. (Arizona Town Hall, Grand Canyon, 1963. On spine: "Elementary and high school education in Arizona".) [Publication date uncertain.]

Arizona State University

1964 **32.4** *Fifth Arizona Town Hall on revision of Arizona's constitution, October 12-14, 1964; research report, recommendations and list of participants.* Phoenix: Arizona Academy, 199 pp. (5th Arizona Town Hall, Grand Canyon, 1964. On spine: "Revision of Arizona's constitution".) [Publication date uncertain.]

1968 **32.5** *Thirteenth Arizona Town Hall on traffic and highways; research report, recommendations and list of participants.* Phoenix: Arizona Academy, 173 pp. (13th Arizona Town Hall, Grand Canyon, 1968. On spine: "Traffic and highways".)

1974 **32.6** *25th Arizona Town Hall, October, 1974; The problems of transportation, people and products.* Phoenix: Arizona Academy, 71 pp. (25th Arizona Town Hall, Grand Canyon.)

1975 **32.7** *27th Arizona Town Hall; The problem of crime in Arizona: how do we solve it? Research report, prepared by Arizona State University, Center of Criminal Justice.* Phoenix: Arizona Academy, 210 pp. (27th Arizona Town Hall, Grand Canyon, 1975.)

1976 **32.8** *29th Town Hall; Arizona's economy—yesterday, today, and tomorrow: Research report, prepared by Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona; sponsored by the Arizona Academy.* Phoenix: Arizona Academy, 117 pp. (29th Arizona Town Hall, Grand Canyon, 1976.)

Bhatt, Sudha A.

1986 **32.9** (managing ed.) *The science of biological specimen preparation for microscopy and microanalyses, 1985; Proceedings of the 4th Pfefferkorn Conference, held March 25-30, 1985, at the Grand Canyon Squire Inn, Grand Canyon, Arizona.* O'Hare, Illinois: Scanning Electron Microscopy, 307 pp.

deNarvaez, Cynta

1993 **32.10** Yeah, but how? A brief foray into atmospheric optics. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(4)(Fall):20-22.

1994 **32.11** Yeah, but how? A brief foray into atmospheric optics. Part II. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 7(1)(Winter 1993/1994):22-23.

The Grand Cañon

1907 **32.12** *The Grand Cañon*. [Serial; published on board the U.S.S. *Colorado*, 1907-?.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Howells, Robert Earle

1998 **32.13** _____. *Outside*, (September). [Review of vauDe Grand Canyon backback.]

International Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing

1991 **32.14** Abstracts of the Eleventh Annual Conference on Computers in Anesthesia, Grand Canyon, Arizona, U.S.A., 24-27 October 1990. *International Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing*, 7(Supplement 2):1-27.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Polar Bear Specialists Group

1984 **32.15** *Polar bears; Proceedings of the Technical Workshop of the IUCN Polar Bear Specialists Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona, 16-18 February 1983.* Gland, Switzerland: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, [separately paginated papers in 1 volume].

McKee, Edwin D.

1934 **32.16** Long-period rain gauges. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(3):291-293. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis

1917 **32.17** *Second Annual Southwestern Tuberculosis Conference; under the auspices of the National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, comprising the states of Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas. The Grand Canyon, Arizona, October 22nd and 23rd, 1917.* [Informational brochure, [4] pp. Meetings held at El Tovar.] FQ13:680

Northern Arizona University

1973 **32.18** *Twenty-third Arizona Town Hall on the cost and delivery of health care in Arizona; research report, recommendations and list of participants; October 14-17, 1973: research report, prepared by Northern Arizona University.* Phoenix: Arizona Academy, 220 pp. (23rd Arizona Town Hall, Grand Canyon, 1973. On spine: "The cost and delivery of health care in Arizona".)

Powell, Lawrence Clark

1954 **32.19** Sky, sun, and water; the Southwest of Frederick Webb Hodge. *Southwest Review*, 39(3)(Spring):157-165. [Santa Fe Railroad train, "Grand Canyon", mentioned in passing, p. 161.]

Republic Pictures

1948 **32.20** *Grand Canyon trail.* (Directed by William Witney; starring Roy Rogers.) Playing time 68:00.

Rosenquist, Glenn C., and Bergsma, Daniel
1978 **32.21** (eds.) *Morphogenesis and malformation of the cardiovascular system; the Fourth International Workshop on Morphogenesis and Malformation, Held at Grand Canyon, Arizona, November 9-12, 1977, sponsored by the National Foundation—March of Dimes.* New York: Alan R. Liss, Inc., 460 pp. (The National Foundation—March of Dimes, Birth Defects: Original Article Series, Volume 14, No. 7.)

Searl, C. C.
1930 **32.22** Irregularities in climatic belts. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 4(10):68-69. <*Mon. 8*: 12-9>

Twentieth Century Fox
1991 **32.23** *Grand Canyon.* (Directed by Lawrence Kasdan; written by Lawrence Kasdan and Meg Kasdan; produced by Michael Grillo, Lawrence Kasdan, and Charles Okun. Starring Kevin Kine, Danny Glover, Steve Martin, Mary McDonnell, Mary-Louise Parker, and Alfre Woodard.) Dramatic film; playing time 134:00.

United States of America
1971 **32.24** *Maritime matters: Deployment of U.S.S. Grand Canyon; agreement between the United States of America and Malta, effecting by exchange of notes signed at Valletta December 21 and 28, 1970.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 6 pp. (Treaties and Other International Acts Series, no. 7034.)

U.S. Navy Department, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Naval History Divison
1968 **32.25** *Dictionary of American naval fighting ships, Volume III*. Washington: U.S. Navy Department, Naval History Division (see U.S.S. *Grand Canyon*, pp. 132-133). [Search also "USS Grand Canyon".]

33. "OTHER" GRAND CANYONS

Works that refer to other geographic features of the world and elsewhere that use the appellation "Grand Canyon" or make comparisons to the Grand Canyon, and works in which there are metaphorical references to the Grand Canyon

This section lists citations that pertain to other geographic features that include "Grand Canyon" as part of their names; for example, "Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone" or "The Little Grand Canyon". This section also contains: citations of articles which in some way compare the magnitude of other geographic features—on Earth and elsewhere—with the Grand Canyon; cite the Grand Canyon as the superlative chasm of the world; as well as more abstract comparisons, such as "the equatorial Grand Canyon", a concept of global economics. Exception is made here to this bibliography's exclusion of newspaper items; and further, to document the appearance of such items, this part includes such ephemera as advertising flyers, postcards, and some items that we have seen on the Internet, with the realization that the last category is especially ephemeral. For the Internet citations, the date is given for when seen by the compiler. Annotations provide quotations or the context in which the reference to the Grand Canyon appears. This documents all such references and comparisons to the Grand Canyon as have come to the attention of the compiler and contributors. For a published listing, now incomplete, of other known geographic features named "Grand Canyon" and "Colorado River", refer to the article by Corax and Abyssus (1996). The Geographic Names Information System managed by the U.S. Geological Survey is also a useful Internet resource at http://www-nmd.usgs.gov/www/gnis/index.html. The Defense Mapping Agency provides a similar resource for geographic names outside of the United States at http://164.214.2.53/gns/html/index.html.

Anonymous

1913 **33.1** *The Culebra Cut. The Grand Canyon of the Canal. Panama.* [Description on reverse of intaglio-gravure print, dated 1913.]

1993 **33.2** "Grand Slam Canyon" is an hvac engineering feat. *In*: Valves and controls [section]. *Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration News*, 190(8)(Oct. 25):32. [Theme park in Las Vegas, Nevada.]

1995 **33.3** *Canyon.* Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: Yellowstone Association, folded brochure, revised. ["Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone".]

1996 **33.4** [Television show description, for "The New Glacier Express RHB", one of the "Swiss Rail Journeys" series.] [". . . river rafting expedition down `the Swiss Grand Canyon.'" (Quotation taken from *KAET Magazine 8*, (October):18.)]

1998 **33.5** Outpost adventure travel guide. *Outpost*, (10)(December):37-47. [". . . a canyon twice as deep as the Grand . . . ." Nahinni River, North West Territories, Canada.]

Abert, J. W.

1846 **33.6** Journal of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, from Bent's fort to St. Louis, in 1845. *In*: [Polk, James K.], Message from the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, communicating a report of an expedition led by Lieutenant Abert, on the upper Arkansas and through the country of the Camanche Indians, in the fall of the year 1845. *U.S. 29th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document 438*, pp. 2-75, plates. ["At noon we reached the Grand Cañon, which is referred to by Gregg is his `Commerce of the Prairies,' as a source of great annoyance to early travellers." (p. 21) Canyon of the Canadian River, New Mexico.]

Allen, Thomas B.; Kristof, Emory; and Stenzel, Maria

1998 **33.7** Deep mysteries of Kaikoura Canyon. *National Geographic*, 193(6)(June):106-117. [Kaikorua Canyon, offshore from northeastern South Island, New Zealand. "A Grand Canyon for Life" (pp. 114-115).]

Arizona Automobile Association Travel Agency

1995 **33.8** Mexico's breathtaking Copper Canyon. *Highroads* (Arizona Automobile Association), 40(4)(November-December). [Advertisement. ". . . four-times [*sic*] larger than the Grand Canyon."]

Asheville Post Card Co.

no date **33.9** [Postcard.] "Grand Canyon of the Tennessee as viewed from Signal Mountain". Ashville, North Carolina: Asheville Post Card Co, no. 922.

Blair, Jonathan; Doubilet, David; and Kristof, Emory

1990 **33.10** Between Monterey tides. *National Geographic*, 177(2)(February):2-43. [Compares submarine Monterey Canyon, off of California, to Grand Canyon.]

Bocking, Richard C.

1997 **33.11** *Mighty river; a portrait of the Fraser.* Vancouver and Toronto: Douglas and McIntyre, and Seattle, Washington: University of Washington Press, 294 pp. (see pp. 25, 34-36). ["Wooly mammoths, Grand Canyon, Rocky Mountains, mighty river—everything is vast in this upper Fraser Basin country, but the Grand Canyon has probably impressed, frightened and killed more people than anything else." (p. 35)]

Bose Corporation

1998 **33.12** [Photograph of Marble Canyon downstream from Nankoweap Ruin.] *In*: "Sound this big from a radio?" Advertisement appearing in many publications. [Bose Corporation, Framingham, Massachusetts.]

Broadway Association

1926 **33.13** *Broadway; the Grand Canyon of American business.* New York: Broadway Association, 170 pp.

Buchanan, Eugene

1999 **33.14** The Zambezi, Zimbabwe/Zambia. *In*: 12 top jungle rivers [feature]. *Paddler*, 19(1)(January/February):62. [In the Batoka Gorge, "the Zambezi packs 23 Grand Canyon-size rapids in a single day trip . . . ." Item signed "edb".]

1999 **33.15** The Navua Gorge, Fiji. *In*: 12 top jungle rivers [feature]. *Paddler*, 19(1)(January/February):63. ["Referred to as Fiji's Grand Canyon . . . [with] twisty-grotto side hikes that rival any found in Arizona's Grand Canyon." Item signed "edb".]

1999 **33.16** The Rio Quijos, Ecuador. *In*: 12 top jungle rivers [feature]. *Paddler*, 19(1)(January/February):68. ["Of particular note is the Linares Gorge and Grand Canyon of the Quijos . . . ." Item signed "edb".]

Caidin, Martin, and Bargree, Jay

1997 **33.17** (*with* Susan Wright) *Destination Mars in art, myth, and science.* New York: Penguin Studio (Penguin Putnam), 228 pp. (see p. 152). [Compares Valles Marineris to Grand Canyon.]

Carby, Hazel V.

1993 **33.18** Encoding white resentment: "Grand Canyon"—a narrative for our times. *In*: McCarthy, Cameron, and Crichlow, Warren (eds.), *Race, identity and representation in education.* New York: Routledge.

Cardon, Charlotte M., and Schaefer, John P.
1980 **33.19** Tarahumara-Land; where night is the "day of the moon". *Desert*, 43(9)(October):28-30. [". . . a spectacular canyon, deeper than the Grand Canyon of the Colorado . . ." near Panalochi, southwestern Chihuahua, Mexico.]

Carlson, Ed
1999 **33.20** The stuntman and Mr. Clean. *Philadelphia Weekly*, 28(32)(August 11):60-62. ["From 38 stories above, the city is a Grand Canyon-sized cathedral of blue glass and still." (p. 61)]

Chambers Photographers
no date **33.21** [Postcard] "The Grand Canyon of Pennsylvania". Williamsport, Pennsylvania: Chambers Photographers. [Purchased new, 1995.]

Colman, Stormy
1997 **33.22** The ideal kayak year? A wet dream for trust-funded boaters (illustrations by Bob Neal). *Paddler*, 17(1)(February):46-57. [". . . the Grand Canyon of Europe (the Verdon Gorge . . .)."]

Corax, Early C., and Abyssus, C. V. [pseudonyms of Earle E. Spamer and Richard Quartaroli, respectively]
1996 **33.23** Doin' the canyon shuffle. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3):6-7. [Lists many of the "other" Grand Canyons and Colorado Rivers of the world.]

Cooper, Tom C.
1977 **33.24** From the editor. *Arizona Highways*, 53(2):1. ["Grandest Canyon".]

Curteich
no date **33.25** [Postcard] "Pennsylvania's Grand Canyon—near Wellsboro, Pa." Chicago: Curteich, no. 7A-H1980. Photo copyr. D. Vincent Smith. Custom design for The Penn-Wells Hotel, Wellsboro, Pennsylvania, "headquarters for visitors to the canyon country".

John Heinde Curteich, Inc.
no date **33.26** [Postcard] "Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone". Cody, Wyoming: Shoshone Distributing Co., Inc. Curteich no. 2US WY 184. Photo by Mark Haun. [Purchased new, 1995.]

Dowd, Maureen
1998 **33.27** Saturday Night Bill. *New York Times* (newspaper), (August 19):A31 ["Op-Ed" page]. ["President Clinton is the Grand Canyon of need."]

Eastman, Lee J.
1926 **33.28** The sky line of Broadway. *In*: *Broadway; the Grand Canyon of American business.* New York: Broadway Association, pp. 9-13. ["Here is where Broadway begins; Broadway which the Broadway Association has affectionately named the `Grand Canyon of American Business.'" (p. 10) Also see p. 13, another reference.]

Edgett, Kenneth S.
1993 **33.29** Mars observing in Arizona: geologists continue a 100-year tradition. *Arizona Geology*, 23(1):10-11. [Includes comparison of sizes of Valles Marineris and Grand Canyon.]

Evans, Loie Belknap, and Belknap, Buzz
1974 **33.30** *Green River wilderness; Desolation River guide.* Evergreen, Colorado: Westwater Books, 56 pp. ["Desolation Canyon is deeper here than the Grand Canyon at Bright Angel Trail." (p. 31)]

Eyles, Nicholas; Mullins, Henry T.; and Hine, Albert C.
1990 **33.31** Thick and fast: Sedimentation in a Pleistocene fiord lake of British Columbia, Canada. *Geology*, 18(11):1153-1157. ["The depth of bedrock incision below the surrounding plateau is more than 2000 m, exceeding that of the Grand Canyon in Arizona." (p. 1153) "We emphasize that this relief exceeds that of the Grand Canyon of Arizona (1600 m) where the Colorado River cuts across the Kaibab Plateau." (p. 1154)]

Fayhee, M. John
1994 **33.32** *Mexico's Copper Canyon country; a hiking and backpacking guide.* Boulder, Colorado: Johnson Books, revised ed. (A Cordillera Press Guide.) [See p. 99, comparison between Grand Canyon and Copper Canyon.]

Fisher, Richard D.
1989 **33.33** The majestic barrancas. *In*: Fisher, Richard D., *Mexico's Copper Canyon to the Sea of Cortez.* Tucson: Sunracer Publications, pp. 30-. [". . . I estimate that the Sinforosa canyon is slightly larger than the Grand Canyon." (p. 30).]
1995 **33.34** *Earth's mystical Grand Canyons.* Tucson: Sunracer Publications, 151 pp.

Foshee, J. H.
1970 **33.35** *Map of the Little River Canyon; Grand Canyon of the South.* Scale 1:20,000. [Little River Canyon, Alabama. Cited from Library of Congress database, LC call no. G3972.L5 1970.F6.]

Frazier, Dan
1999 **33.36** Biking Canyonlands National Park, Utah's Grand Canyon. *Flare* (Arizona Daily Sun), (August 12):A3, A18.

Freudenberg, Wilhelm
1921 **33.37** *Geologie von Mexiko; dargestellt nach der Literatur und nach eigenen Forschungen.* Berlin: Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger, 232 pp. ["Die größte Depression ist der Gran Cannon de Bolanos, ein Seitenfluß des Santiago. Die Tiefe dieses Kannon ist das Ergebnis seiner Lage am Fuße der höchsten Gebirgserhebung, der Sierra de la Yesca. Erfahrene Reisende bezeugen, daß die Szenerie in diesen Schluchten es aufnehmen kann mit dem Gran Cannon von Arizona, welcher seine Enstehung den gleichen Ursachen und der nämlichen Zeit verdankt." (p. 16) With reference to the Copper Canyon area.]

Gee, Elwyn
1996 **33.38** Jurassic amusement park. *Lighting Design and Application*, 26(June):22+. [Grand Slam Canyon theme park, Las Vegas, Nevada.]

Gray, Andrew B.
1856 **33.39** *Southern Pacific Railroad. Survey of a route for the Southern Pacific R. R., on the 32nd parallel . . . .* Cincinnati, Ohio: Wrightston and Co., 110 pp. [Plate 22: "Grand Cañon, Chiricahui Mountains, as seen from East Side of Sauz Valley, 10 miles off." Plate 23: "Grand Canon Mountains of Chiricahui opposite Head Springs Valle de Sauz Cienega."] WAGNER-CAMP 275

Gregory, Stephanie
1998 **33.40** Hot dam! *Outside*, (September). ["A 34- or 80- mile run through the deepest river gorge in the nation . . . similar water to the Grand Canyon."]

Griggs, Robert F.
1922 **33.41** *The valley of ten thousand smokes.* Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 341 pp. (see pp. 80, 122, 123, 249). [Includes comparisons to, and some comments about, Grand Canyon by Emery C. Kolb, who was on the 1919 expedition to Katmai Canyon, Alaska.]

Grove, Lloyd

1994 **33.42** Barry Goldwater's left turn. *Washington Post* (newspaper), July 28:C1. [Charlie Harrison quote; "`He [Goldwater] was greeted like God,' Harrison marvels. `Like the Grand Canyon come to Phoenix.'"]

Hack, Susan

1998 **33.43** Arabian knights. *Condé Nast Traveler*, (November):226-. [". . . Wadi Doan, a spectacular Grand Canyon-like chasm . . . ."]

Hazlett, Richard W., and Hyndman, Donald W.

1996 **33.44** *Roadside geology of Hawai`i.* Missoula, Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Co., 307 pp. [Grand Canyon of the Pacific cross-referenced in index only, p. 298; no mention in text. Waimea Canyon, Kauai.]

Heard Museum, and Museum of Northern Arizona

no date **33.45** *Mexico's Copper Canyon. April 9-17, 1997.* [1996 advertising flyer. "The Copper Canyon, composed of six main gorges, dwarfs the Grand Canyon in size . . . ."]

HHT Co.

no date **33.46** [Postcard] "Hanging Bridge in the Royal Gorge, Grand Canon of the Arkansas, Colorado". HHT Co., no. 5956. [Early 20th century.]

Hitchcock, Edward

1856 **33.47** *Elementary geology. A new edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to the present advanced state of the science. With an introductory notice, by John Pye Smith* . . . . New York: Ivison and Phinney, Chicago: S. C. Griggs and Co., etc., 30th ed., 424 pp. ["The Grand Canon on the Candian river, is 250 feet deep and 50 miles long." (p. 218)]

Holland, Max

1996 **33.48** Dealing with Dealey Plaza. America's emotional Grand Canyon draws millions of visitors to Dallas each year. *Preservation*, (November/December):84, 86-88. [Term borrowed from a local columnist, not named (p. 86).]

Hovey, Edmund Otis

1906 **33.49** Notes on northern Mexico: Its deserts, plateaus and canyons. *Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin*, 4(5)(October):247-270. ["Advancing along a side gorge, a ride of a few miles brought us once more to the edge of the great canyon and spread before our eyes views which are scarcely to be surpassed even in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado." (p. 257)]

Hyatt, James A., and Gilbert, Robert

1996 **33.50** Depositional history of two small lakes located down-valley from Georgia's Little Grand Canyon, Lumpkin, GA. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 28(7):A-304.

Island Heritage Publishing

no date **33.51** [Postcard] "Waimea Canyon. A spectacular view of the magnificent `Grand Canyon of the Pacific' on the island of Kauai". Aiea, Hawaii: Island Heritage Publishing, no. 99-880. [Purchased new, 1993.]

James, George Wharton

1911 **33.52** *The 1910 trip of the H. M. M. B. A. to California and the Pacific Coast.* San Francisco: Bolte and Braden Co., 377 pp. [Hotel Men's Mutual Benefit Association. "Grand Cañon of the Arkansas River . . . ." (p. __, Chapt. 16).]

1917 **33.53** *Arizona, the wonderland.* Boston: Page and Co., 478 pp. [Sycamore Canyon, Arizona, called a "miniature Grand Canyon" (p. 388).]

James, Jennifer

1995 **33.54** Negotiating the Grand Canyon of change. *School Administrator*, 52(1):22-29.

Joyce, Lisa G.

1988 **33.55** Geologic guide to Providence Canyon State Park. *Georgia Geological Survey, Geologic Guide 9*, 23 pp. (reprint). [“Georgia's Little Grand Canyon” (p. 1).]

Kakutani, Michiko

1995 **33.56** Books of the Times; the commodified blonde, or, Marilyn as text. *New York Times* [newspaper], (August 1). [In a review of “American Monroe; the Making of a Body Politic” by S. Paige Baty: “Nunnally Johnson called her [Marilyn Monroe] `a phenomenon of nature, like Niagara Falls and the Grand Canyon.'”]

1996 **33.57** When nature frowns on bright ideas. *New York Times* [newspaper], (June 18). [In a review of “Why Things Bite Back; Technology and the Revenge of Unintended Consequences” by Edward Tenner: “You know the Ray Bradbury story: A man travels back in time to the age of the dinosaurs and is warned by the leader of the tour group not to wander off the path and disturb something he shouldn't. `Step on a mouse and you crush the Pyramids,' he's told. `Step on a mouse and you leave your print, like a Grand Canyon, across Eternity.'”]

1998 **33.58** Girl-woman: the interior Marilyn. *New York Times* [newspaper], (December 18). [In a review of “Marilyn Monroe” by Barbara Leaming: Monroe “was `a phenomenon of nature,' Nunnally Johnson declared, `like Niagara Falls and the Grand Canyon.'”]

Kane, Joe, and Bzdak, Zbigniew

1993 **33.59** Earth's deepest canyon. *National Geographic*, 183(1)(January):118-138. [Colca Canyon, southern Peru. Comparison to Grand Canyon on p. 124.]

Kennedy, John F., Jr.

1999 **33.60** Introduction. *In*: Mackler, Carolyn (compiler), *250 ways to make America better; from the editors of* George *magazine*. New York: Villard, p. vii. [“. . . a cross section of opinion as wide as the Grand Canyon . . . .”]

Keyes, Charles R.

1927 **33.61** Grand Canyon of Spain. *Pan-American Geologist*, 48:201-212. [In part compares the Grand Canyon and the canyon of Rio Llobregat.]

Kouzes, James M., and Posner, Barry Z.

1993 **33.62** The credibility factor. *Healthcare Forum Journal*, 36(4):16-20, 23-24. [“The gap between what people want from their leaders and what they believe they are getting has grown to Grand Canyon proportions.” (pp. 16, 24)]

LaFontaine, Bruce

1998 **33.63** *Exploring the solar system.* Mineola, New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 47 pp. (Dover Pictorial Archive Series.) [Compares Valles Marineris to Grand Canyon, p. 24.]

Landis Aerial Surveys

1982 **33.64** [Photograph of Grand Canyon.] *Arizona Highways*, 58(12):6-7. [Legend reads, “Planet Earth's Grandest Ornament. The Grand, Grand Canyon.” (p. 7)]

[Landis, C. G. (Mrs.)]

1938 **33.65** [Internet] Interview with Mrs. C. G. Landis, 1119 Jackson, March 1, 1938. *In*: *Life history manuscripts; from the Folklore Project, WPA Federal Writer's Project, 1936-1940.* Library of Congress, Manuscript Division. http://lcweb2.loc.gov/ammem/wpaintro/wpahome.html [February 10, 1997]. [“Grand Canyon of the Panhandle”, referring to Palo Duro Canyon, Texas.]

Lauzon, Gregory

1998 **33.66** Home on the water (photographs by Brian Bailey). *Family Fun*, (June/July):102-104, 106, 108, 110, 112-113. [Lake Powell. "This looks . . . like the Grand Canyon filled with water!" (p. 108)]

Le Conte, Joseph

1878 **33.67** *Elements of geology: a text-book for colleges and for the general reader.* New York: D. Appleton and Co. [". . . the *grand cañon of King's* River . . ." (p. 15). California.]

Maital, Shlomo

1995 **33.68** Adjusting the Dow; long-term equity investors have to "get real". *Barron's*, (October 30):55. [Editorial. Mentions in comparing the Dow Jones Industrial Average and consumer price index, "a Grand Canyon of equity values; the Great Dow Canyon." Also compares Colorado River erosion of Grand Canyon to erosion of stock values.]

Mast, Connie

1985 **33.69** A grand flight. *Arizona Highways*, 61(5):14-15. ["The Grandest Canyon" (photo legend, p. 14).]

Mather, Steven T.

1918 **33.70** Our national parks for the American people; America'a matchless series of scenic playgrounds, and their attractions for the traveler and the holiday-maker. *Munsey's Magazine*, 63(3)(April):661-675. ["In Glacier National Park, in Montana, there is an area of thirteen hundred square miles similar to the Canadian Rockies, but, unlike the Canadian Rockies, formed of magnificently colored rocks. The strata are similar to those of the Grand Cañon. So we alone possess a Canadian Rockies of our own done in Grand Cañon colors." (p. 674) Incidentally, there is no other mention of Grand Canyon in the article.]

Mattea, Kathy

1994 **33.71** *Walking away a winner* (Josh Leo, producer). PolyGram Records, Inc., audio CD. [Track 9: "Grand Canyon", written by Wayne Kirkpatrick; copyright 1992 Emily Boothe, Inc. Metaphorical comparison to distance between personalities, "There's a Grand Canyon between you and me."]

McCauley, John F., and Breed, Carol S.

1993 **33.72** Comparisons between the Nile River, Egypt and the Colorado River, USA [abstract]. *In*: Thorweihe, Ulf, and Schandelmeier, Heinz (eds.), *Geoscientific research in northeast Africa; Proceedings of the International Conference on Geoscientific Research in Northeast Africa, Berlin, Germany, 17-19 June 1993.* Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema, pp. 723-727.

McClintock, James H.

1897 **33.73** Mines of the Grand Canyon. *Flagstaff Sun-Democrat* [newspaper], (July 15):1. [". . . the grandest gash known on the face of nature . . . ."]

McConnell, I. W.

1904 **33.74** Topographic work in the Grand Canyon of the Gunnison. *In*: Newell, F. H. (compiler), Proceedings of First Conference of Engineers of the Reclamation Service; with accompanying papers. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 93*, pp. 162-167.

McCutcheon, Gail

1985 **33.75** Curriculum theory/curriculum practice: a gap or the Grand Canyon? *In*: *Current thought on curriculum; 1985 ASCD yearbook.* Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

McRae, Michael

1999 **33.76** Trouble in Shangri-la; the siege of the Tsangpo. *National Geographic Adventure*, 1(1)(Spring):97-104, 156-157. [Yarlung Tsangpo River, Tibet. "Crashing through what's known as the inner canyon, the Tsangpo drops an average of 65 feet per mile—about eight times that of the Colorado through the Grand Canyon." (p. 98) "Below the icy summits of Gyala Pelri and Namche Barwa, the river rushes through a chasm some three miles deep, three times the depth of the Grand Canyon." (p. 100) "They estimated the flow [high flows, October 1998] at 40,000 cfs, at least double the usual flow of the Colorado." (p. 100) ". . . the Tsangpo River, which is eight times as steep and three times as large as the Colorado in the Grand Canyon." (p. 101)]

Merrifield, Juliet, and Bell, Brenda

1994 **33.77** Don't give us the Grand Canyon to cross; participatory literacy and the information society. *Adult Learning*, 6(2)(November-December):23-24, 30.

Metrocraft

no date **33.78** [Postcard] "Grand Canyon of the Poconos, Pa." Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: Stroudsburg Glass Co. (Metrocraft, Everett, Massachusetts, no. 116). [Ca. 1950. Not the "Grand Canyon of Pennsylvania".]

Milton, D. J.

1973 **33.79** Water and processes of degradation in the Martian landscape. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:4037-4047. [Grand Canyon compared.]

Minotel Grand Canyon du Verdon

no date **33.80** [Internet] *Minotel Grand Canyon du Verdon.* [Advertisement for hotel, Falaise des Cavaliers, Aiguines, France. http://www.consorthotels.com/hotelnet/minotel/france/mfr102/home.htm [November 13, 1996.]

Modern-Ad

no date **33.81** [Postcard] "Pennsylvania's Grand Canyon". Butler, Pennsylvania: Modern-Ad, no. MA-031. Color photo by Richard C. Miller.

Mohlenbrock, Robert H.

1997 **33.82** Little Grand Canyon. *In*: This Land [feature]. *Natural History*, 106(5)(June):69-71. [Little Grand Canyon, Illinois.]

Montini, E. J.

1992 **33.83** Mute presses perfect place to be alone. *Arizona Republic* [newspaper], (October 23):B1. [Compares the urge to feel "alone" at Grand Canyon like the abandoned pressroom of the *Republic* and *Gazette*.]

Monty, Anne-Marie

1997 **33.84** *The eastern woodrat (*Neotoma floridana*) in southern Illinois: Population assessment and genetic variation.* Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 111 pp. [Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(6B):2902.] [Includes Little Grand Canyon.]

Moore, Robert Thomas

1950 **33.85** The descent into the Barranca del Cobre. *Natural History*, 59(10)(December 1950):440-445, 473-474; 50(1)(January 1951):34-40. ["Has the Grand Canyon a rival? The thrilling story of how a band of scientists threaded their way for twelve days over trails known only to Tarahumare Indians to reach a gigantic canyon, reported to be deeper than the Grand Canyon of the Colorado."]

Moulton, F. R.

1939 **33.86** A new explanation of submarine canyons. *Scientific Monthly*, 48(May):486. [Notes that some submarine canyons on the continental shelves "are deep, often with very steep walls, and resemble canyons produced by swiftly flowing, deep-cutting rivers. Indeed, in some cases they are comparable to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado."]

O'Neil, Kathy Martin

1997 **33.87** The trip-finder. *Outside*, 22(1):78-85. [See trip "China: Rafting the Great Bend of the Yangtze River", described as "nearly twice as deep as the Grand Canyon" (p. 78). And see trip "Ethiopia; Rafting the Tekeze River", "a half-mile deeper than the Grand Canyon" (p. 85).]

Parfit, Michael

1998 **33.88** Timeless valleys of the Antarctic desert. *National Geographic*, (October):120-. ["This was a Niagara of ice, but much bigger. * * * Huge chunks of ice cascaded down the falls; it looked as if New York City had been turned into salt blocks and shoved into the Grand Canyon." (p. 133)]

Parker, Bob

1998 **33.89** Why I left the outfitting business (as told to Earl Perry). *Confluence*, 5(2)(Summer):11-14. [". . . Satan's Gut, which lay below at the end of a wilderness of meta-Grand-Canyon waves . . ." (p. 11).]

Parker, Samantha

1998 **33.90** Mars Global Surveyor: You ain't seen nothin' yet. *Sky and Telescope*, 95(1):32-34 (see p. 34, comparison of Grand Canyon and Elysium chasm).

Parsons, Marion Randall

1908 **33.91** The grand cañons of the Tuolumne and the Merced. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 6(4):235-243.

Pennsylvania, Department of Environmental Resources, Bureau of State Parks

1993 **33.92** *Recreational guide for Leonard Harrison and Colton Point State Parks; Pennsylvania's Grand Canyon.* Folded pamphlet, revised.

Perata, David D.

1999 **33.93** *Those Pullman blues; an oral history of the African American railroad attendant.* Lanham (Maryland), New York, and Oxford: Madison Books, 178 pp. [See p. 85, reference to work on Santa Fe Railroad train, "Grand Canyon".]

Porter, Russ

1997 **33.94** *America's rail pictorial.* Forest Park, Illinois: Heimburger House Publishing Co., 152 pp. [See p. 8, photo of Santa Fe Railroad train "Grand Canyon".]

Price, R. M.

1893 **33.95** The Grand Cañon of the Tuolumne. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 1(1):____. [California.]

Rennicke, Jeff, and Fairbanks, Miguel

1993 **33.96** America's deepest canyon. *National Geographic Traveler*, 10(2)(March/April):111-121. [The Snake River in Hells Canyon, Oregon-Idaho, "carves out a chasm deeper than the Grand Canyon" (p. 111).]

Roberts, David, and Fobes, Natalie

1998 **33.97** In the land of the long-distance runners. *Smithsonian*, 29(2)(May):42-. [Barranca del Cobre "deeper than the Grand Canyon" (p. 44).]

Roper, Steve

1988 **33.98** America's Grand Canyon. *Backpacker*, 16(6)(November):52-57. [In conjunction with another article, "Peru's Colca Canyon", by John Harlin, the two canyons are compared on p. 65.]

Roy, Geoffrey

1998 **33.99** River wild. *Wanderlust* (United Kingdom), no. 29 (August/September):35-38, 41. [Whitewater rafting worldwide. Snake River, Idaho: "River passes through the deepest natural gorge in North America.—over 5000 ft below canyon rim." Zanskar River, India: "This river carves its way through the Himalaya, making the Grand Canyon look tiny in comparison." (p. 41)]

Royer, Philippe

1991 **33.100** *Le Grand Canyon; au cœur du Verdon.* Grenoble: D. Richard, 126 pp.

Said, Rushdi

1982 **33.101** The geological evolution of the River Nile in Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, 26(3):305-314. [Compares Grand Canyon.]

San Antonio Card Co.

no date **32.102** [Postcard] *The Grand Canyon of Texas.* San Antonio, Texas: San Antonio Card Co., no. 49023. [Rio Grande.]

San Juan, Carma

1994 **33.103** *Procedures for the development of conceptual and numerical models for the Jackson Hole alluvial aquifer, Teton County, Wyoming, using ARC/INFO and MODFLOW.* Master's thesis, Colorado School of Mines, 188 pp. ["Grand Canyon of the Snake River" (abstract).]

Schultheis, Rob; McNally, Joe; and Schermeister, Phil

1992 **33.104** Into a canyon, back in time. *National Geographic Traveler*, 9(5)(September/October):93-105. [Barranca del Cobre, Mexico. "At least four stretches of canyon are even deeper than our own Grand Canyon of the Colorado." (p. 93).]

Schwartzman, Karen, and Melia, Bob

1995 **33.105** Copper Canyon; drums tell the tale of a tribe. *Boston Globe* [newspaper], (Travel sect.). [". . . the Copper Canyon is really seven major canyons, four of which are deeper than the Grand Canyon."]

Searl, C. C.

1932 **33.106** A deeper canyon. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 6(3):26. [Brahmaputra River.]

Shenon, Philip J., and Reed, John C.

1936 **33.107** Down Idaho's river of no return. *National Geographic Magazine*, (July):95-. [Salmon River Canyon compared to Grand Canyon and Snake River Canyon, p. 95.]

Shepard, Francis P.

1933 **33.108** Canyons beneath the seas. *Scientific Monthly*, 37(July):31-39. [Grand Canyon compared; see pp. 32, 39.]

Shoup, Mike

1998 **33.109** Gorgeous gorge. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (newspaper), September 20, pp. T1, T4-T5. [Grand Canyon of Pennsylvania. "It's not nearly as Grand as the Grand One out West, but it ain't half bad, either." (p. T1)]

Skinner, Henry

1922 **33.110** The Sierra La Sal, Utah. *In*: *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Annual Reports for the year ending November 30, 1921*, pp. 30-38. [Grand Canyon mentioned in passing comparison, p. 32.]

Skow, John

1998 **33.111** The river that time ignored. *Outside*, 23(4):69. [The Stikine River "is all but unrunnable for the 60 miles of a deep, no-escape canyon." The "brutish gorge . . . is called the Grand Canyon, with no asterisks or apologies to the better-known ditch cut by the Colorado, but its grandness and inspirational qualities are mostly assumed, not observed."]

Smith, Robert

1994 **33.112** *Hawaii's best hiking trails.* [Kula, Maui, Hawaii]: Hawaiian Outdoor Adventures Publications, 4th ed., 256 pp. [Grand Canyon of the Pacific, p. 104. Waimea Canyon.]

Solomons, Thedore S.

1896 **33.113** The Grand Cañon of the Tuolumne. *Appalachia*, 8(2)(November):164-. [California.]

Stecker, Elinor

1991 **33.114** Larger than life? You might even call it the Grandiose Canyon. *Popular Photography*, 98(September):28-29+.

Stecklow, Steve

1996 **33.115** Start-up lessons. Arizona takes the lead in charter schools—for better or worse. Many students are helped, but some operators get into trouble with state. "Grand Canyon" of loopholes. *Wall Street Journal* [newspaper], 135(124)(December 24):A1, A4. [Quoting Arizona state Sen. Mary Hartley, "Arizona's law really has loopholes the size of the Grand Canyon."]

Stevens, Jan

1997 **33.116** Little gems. Hikers treasure these other "grand" canyons. *Arizona Daily Sun* [newspaper], (July 6):1. [West Fork of Oak Creek Canyon, and Sycamore Canyon, Arizona.]

Stillman, J. M.

1897 **33.117** To Tephite Valley from the King's River Grand Cañon. *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 2(1):44-. [California.]

Theil, Henri, and Chen, Dongling

1994 **33.118** *The equatorial Grand Canyon.* Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Good and Agricultural Sciences, Food and Resource Economics Department, 17 pp. [An extension of Theil and Galvez (1995).]

1995 **33.119** The equatorial Grand Canyon. *De Economist* (Nederlands Economisch Instituut), 143(3):317-327. [An extension of Theil and Galvez (1995).]

Theil, Henri, and Galvez, J.

1995 **33.120** On latitude and affluence: the equatorial Grand Canyon. *Empirical Economics*, 20:163-166.

Union News Co.

no date **33.121** [postcard] *The Grand Canyon of Cleveland, Ohio.* Cleveland, Ohio: Union News Co., 200-9A-H1931. [View of East 6th St. looking north.]

Vickers, W. B.

1880 **33.122** Colorado. *In*: Hayden, F. V., *The great West: Its attractions and resources.* Bloomington, Illinois: Charles R. Brodix, pp. 98-. ["The Grand Cañon of the Arkansas and the Royal Gorge . . ." (p. 110).]

Vincent, John H.
1940 **33.123** Grand Canyon of the Snake. *In*: Kissner, J. (ed.), *Foldboat holidays.* New York: Greystone Press, pp. 231-234.

Wark, Tom
1998 **33.124** The less-visited Virginia. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (newspaper), September 27, pp. T1, T8-T9. ["The locals call it the `Grand Canyon of the South,' a spectacular, five-mile gorge carved out of limestone by the Russell Fork of the Big Sandy River . . ." (p. T8). Breaks Interstate Park, Virginia.]

Waters, Tom
1995 **33.125** The other Grand Canyon. *Earth*, 4(6)(December):44-51. [Submarine Monterey Canyon, off of California; compared to Grand Canyon on p. 46. Cover copy also gives, "A Grand Canyon under the sea."]

Weisheit, John
1996 **33.126** Westwater Canyon of the Colorado River. *Desert Winds* (Canyonlands Field Institute), 12(1)(Spring/Summer):2, 9. [". . . the affectionate nickname for Westwater Canyon, `The Little Grand Canyon.'" (p. 2)]

Weisman, Alan, and Fisher, Richard D.
1990 **33.127** Barranca del Cobre: Mexico's Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 66(1):24-35.

Welch, [Vincent de Paul]
1987 **33.128** All wet reviews by Welch. *Hibernacle News*, 1987:14-15. ["Powells is the Grand Canyon of bookstores here in Portland" (p. 14).]

Wellsboro Area Chamber of Commerce
no date **33.129** *"Enjoy! Grand Canyon of Pennsylvania".* Wellsboro, Pennsylvania: Wellsboro Area Chamber of Commerce, folded pamphlet. [Obtained new, 1995.]

Wheat, Doug
1996 **33.130** "Captain" Samuel Adams challenges the upper Colorado. *Confluence*, 3(3):18-20. [". . . the Grand Canyon of the Grand River" (quoting Adams in Gore Canyon [p. 19]).]

Whitten, Ron
1993 **33.131** The simple pleasures. *Golf Digest*, 44(5):88-91. ["According to a new breed of `minimalist' designers, you don't have to dig another Grand Canyon to build a great course."]

Whittlesey, Lee H.
1988 **33.132** *Yellowstone place names.* Helena, Montana: Montana Historical Society Press. ["Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone River", p. 65.]

Yard, Robert Sterling
1919 **33.133** *The book of the national parks.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 420 [428] pp. ["Glacier [National Park] is the Canadian Rockies done in Grand Canyon colors. It has no peer." (p. 18)]

Yingling, Richard
1995 **33.134** Companies need to help employees cross the Grand Canyon. *Quality Progress*, 28(June):120. [The "Grand Canyon metaphor" in personnel management and problem-solving.]

34. MISCELLANEOUS MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscript materials originally cited in the bibliography or intended for inclusion in the Internet edition; subsequently removed but retained here for archival purposes

Earlier editions of this bibliography included some manuscript resources that should not have been cited. It is beyond the purview of this bibliography to list manuscripts and unique copies of reports. When such were originally added, it was believed that they were of sufficiently unique or special interest to warrant listing them; usually, a notation was appended to indicate the reference from which the citation was obtained; this was intended to be a means by which interested readers could refer back to the original citation to establish the context of the citation. These manuscript materials have been deleted from the formal parts of the bibliography, but they are retained in this part so as not to lose useful (even if not comprehensive) information that had been in previous editions. Citations which lack a cross-reference to *Monograph 8* are items that were compiled for inclusion in the present edition. In one instance, a copy of an unpublished report appeared in a bookseller's annotated catalogue. For each citation, the part of this Internet edition of the bibliography for which it had been intended is indicated.

Anonymous
1969 **34.1** *Reconnaissance of the Shivwits Plateau, July 1969.* Manuscript, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Boulder City, Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):444]. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Baker, M. E.
1940 **34.2** *Annotated hypothetical checklist of birds observed along the Green and Colorado rivers from Green River, Wyoming, to Lake Mead.* Manuscript, Grand Canyon National Park Research Library. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-32> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Baldwin, G. C.
1943 **34.3** *Supplemental bird check list of the Boulder Dam National Recreation Area.* Unpublished report, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Boulder City, Nevada. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-32> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Beal, John D.
1973 **34.4** *Tapeats Creek survey.* Tucson: National Park Service, Western Archaeological and Conservation Center, manuscript, [unpaginated]. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Bennett, P. S.

1978 **34.5** *Vascular plants of Grand Canyon National Park.* Unpublished computer printout. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-11> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Blinn, Dean W.; Usher, H. D.; Hardwick, G. C.; and Liebfried, W. C.

1986 **34.6** Cladophora glomerata *and its diatom epiphytes in the Colorado River through Glen and Grand Canyon, October 1986: Distribution and desiccation tolerance.* Manuscript, Department of Biological Sciences, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff. [Cited by Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies et al. (1987).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-11> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Bowman, Eldon G.

1975 **34.7** *Statistical summary; aircraft noise evaluation, Grand Canyon, May-August 1975.* Manuscript, Northern Arizona University, 34 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-33> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **18. Environment—Physical Ecology**]

Bryant, Harold C.

1942 **34.8** *Plants noted in Havasu Canyon, March 30-April 3, 1942.* Manuscript, 8 pp. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-12> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Carlson, John S.; Everett, Lorne G.; and Qashu, Hasan K.

1971 **34.9** *Chemical and biological patterns in the lower Colorado River system.* Unpublished report, University of Arizona, 11 pp. + appendix. [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Carlson, John S.; Everett, Lorne G.; and Qashu, Hasan K.

1971 **34.10** *Chemical and biological patterns in the lower Colorado River system.* Unpublished report, University of Arizona, 11 pp. + appendix. [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **18. Environment—Physical Ecology**]

Carothers, Steven W., and Aitchison, Stewart W.

1972 **34.11** *Blue springs as a barrier to distribution of speckled dace,* Rhinichthys osculus *(Girard) (Cyprinidae).* Manuscript, Museum of Northern Arizona. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-12> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Carothers, Steven W., et al.

1973 **34.12** *A preliminary report on the history and bibliography of biological research in the Grand Canyon; with emphasis on the riparian habitat.* Manuscript, Museum of Northern Arizona, 78 + 44 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-35> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **1. Bibliographies**]

Chapman, Richard C.

1971 **34.13** *Report on analysis of Unkar Delta chipped stone artifacts.* Manuscript, School of American Research, Santa Fe, New Mexico. <*Mon. 8*: 5-7> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Christenson, A. L.

1972 **34.14** *Archaeological reconnaissance, Grand Canyon National Park, Shiva Temple, Coconino County, Arizona.* Manuscript, Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Cook, Richard A., and Rilles, Peter J., Jr.

1974 **34.15** *Grand Canyon cross canyon corridor archaeological survey.* Manuscript, Museum of Northern Arizona, 48 pp. + 2 appendices. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-17> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Crampton, C. Gregory, and Rusho, W. L.

1965 **34.16** *A report on the history of Lee's Ferry, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, manuscript, 43 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-59> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **2. General**]

Crumbo, Kim

no date **34.17** *Interim wilderness mangement, Grand Canyon and the Colorado River; a paper presented at the Sixth National Wilderness Conference, Santa Fe, November 14-18.* Unpublished, distributed, 20 pp. [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **13. Administration**]

Davis, Daniel E.

1960 **34.18** *The geology of the Colorado River and a rescue plan for emergencies along the river, Lee's Ferry to Lake Mead.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service [Manuscript, unpaginated]. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 3-103> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **21. Geology**]

Davis, Daniel E.

1960 **34.19** *The geology of the Colorado River and a rescue plan for emergencies along the river, Lee's Ferry to Lake Mead*. Grand Canyon: U.S. National Park Service; manuscript, [unpaginated]. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-15> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **15. Health and Safety**]

Deaver, C. F.

1948 **34.20** *List of plants from Havasupai Canyon collected April 14, 1946, June 14, 1946, May 3, 1947 and April 18, 1948.* Manuscript, 12 pp. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-14> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Dodge, William A.

1975 **34.21** *An archaeological survey of the area under consideration for the porposed expansion of resort facilities in the Lake Mead National Recreation Area at Overton Beach, Nevada.* Manuscript, Western Archaeological Center, Tucson [cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):451]. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Ebersole, Michael J.

1976 **34.22** *A foot survey of a portion of the eastern Grand Canyon National Park boundary.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. National Park Service, 114 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 12-21> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **2. General**]

Euler, Robert C. [Bob]

1967 **34.23** *Preliminary report on archaeological resources within the reservoir pools of the proposed Marble Canyon and Hualapai (Bridge Canyon) Dam Sites. Memorandum to the Arizona Academy of Science, March 1.* Museum of Northern Arizona, manuscript. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

1975 **34.24** *Archaeological survey report, Bright Angel Point.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: National Park Service, manuscript, 13 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-17> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

1976 **34.25** *Cultural patterns in the Havasupai Use Lands, Grand Canyon National Park.* Manuscript, National Park Service, Western Archaeological and Conservation Center, Tucson. <*Mon. 8*: 5-8> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Evans, Douglas; Maxon, James; and Gale, Richard

1969 **34.26** *Reconnaissance of the Shivwits Plateau.* Manuscript, U.S. National Park Service, Western Archaeological and Conservation Center, Tucson. <*Mon. 8*: 5-9> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Evarts, Hal G.

1924 **34.27** *Report on the Kaibab deer herds.* Manuscript, Kaibab National Forest Supervisors Office, Williams, Arizona. <*Mon. 8*: 4-14> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Frank, William

no date **34.28** *Marston (Otis) Collection: Index.* San Marino, California: Huntington Library, 321 pp. [Ca. 1986.] <*Mon. 8*: xxvii> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **1. Bibliographies**]

Grater, Russell K.

1939 **34.29** *Preliminary bird check-list of the Boulder Dam Recreation Area.* Unpublished report, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Boulder City, Nevada. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-37> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Green, L. T., III

1978 **34.30** *A report on the vegetation of five beaches on the Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park.* Unpublished report submitted to D. Overturn, [26] pp. [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Greer, R. D.

1978 **34.31** *Bird censuses of ponderosa pine and mixed conifer habitats on North Rim of Grand Canyon National Park.* Unpublished report, Grand Canyon National Park, 19 pp. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-37> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Griffiths, Peter George

1995 **34.32** *Initiation and frequency of debris flows in Grand Canyon, Arizona.* Prepublication manuscript of Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 56 pp. [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **22. Hydrogeology**]

Hall, Ansen F.

1931 **34.33** *Report on the development of Yavapai Station, Grand Canyon National Park, June 1930 to January 1931.* Manuscript, 154 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-15> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **13. Administration**]

Hall, Joseph G.

____ **34.34** [Annual reports of Kaibab squirrel investigation.] Manuscipts. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] [Various dates, 1960-1966.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-37> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

1967 **34.35** *The Kaibab squirrel in Grand Canyon National Park; a seven seasons summary, 1960-1966.* Manuscript, 53 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-37> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Harrington, Mark R.

no date **34.36** *The Valley of Fire, Clark County, Nevada.* Manuscript, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):457.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-10> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Haury, Loren R.

1981 **34.37** Cladophora drift and planktonic crustaceans in the Colorado River: Lee's Ferry to Diamond Creek. Manuscript, Museum of Northern Arizona, 24 pp. [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Hawbecker, A. C.

1936 **34.38** Plants of Grand Canyon National Park. U.S. National Park Service, Field Division of Forestry. [Unpublished.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-16> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

1936 **34.39** Shrubs of Grand Canyon National Park. [In manuscript form was to be Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin 7, but never published; cited by Dodge (1936), Grand Canyon Natural History Association Bulletin 3.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-16> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Hayden, B. P.; Dolan, P.; and Carothers, S. W.

1977 **34.40** Float-trip campsites, red harvester ants, and the common ant lion: Man's impact on food chains. *In*: *Grand Canyon studies* (Museum of Northern Arizona, unpublished report), pp. 16-25. [Cited by Carothers and Brown (1991, p. 220).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-37> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Hinchliffe, Louise

1976 **34.41** *Water use at Grand Canyon: A history.* Manuscript, Grand Canyon National Park, 25 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 7-15> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **13. Administration**]

Hoener, L. R.

1951 **34.42** *The characteristics and management of Merriam's wild turkey.* Unpublished report, Grand Canyon National Park. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-38> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Howell, J. T.

1950 **34.43** *Plants collected in Havasu Canyon, May 1950.* Manuscript, 10 pp. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-17> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Kelly, Roger E.

1978 **34.44** *Preliminary report: Investigation of Petroglyph Wash Arrastra site, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Arizona.* Manuscript, Western Archaeological Center, Tucson [cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):463)]. <*Mon. 8*: 5-11> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Kofford, M. E.

1956 **34.45** *The Orphan ore deposit.* Golden Crown Mining Co. [Unpublished report cited by Kofford (1969).] <*Mon. 8*: 3-54> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **21. Geology**]

Lewis, J. Volney, and Chappell, Walter M.

1936 **34.46** *The discovery and exploration of Rampart Cave in the lower Grand Canyon, Arizona.* San Francisco: [no imprint]. [Manuscript in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **21. Geology**]

Matson, W. R.

1909 **34.47** *A working plan for Grand Canyon National Monument.* Grand Canyon, Arizona: U.S. Forest Service, District 3, 103 pp. [Photocopy of a typescript, cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library; "Copied from an unsigned carbon copy in the possession of Art Metzger, Prescott, Arizona, former Postmaster at Grand Canyon, Arizona."] <*Mon. 8*: 7-16> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **13. Administration**]

Maxson, James C.

1971 **34.48** *A human burial from the Willow Beach area, Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Manuscript, National Park Service, Boulder City, Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):466.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-11> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

1971 **34.49** *Muav Caves.* Manuscript, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Boulder City, Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):466.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-11> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

McKee, Edwin D.

no date **34.50** *Preliminary checklist of mammals, Grand Canyon.* Manuscript, 13 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] [Ca. 1938.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-40> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Messinger, N. G.

1965 **34.51** *A survey of the birds of the Inner Canyon.* Manuscript, Grand Canyon National Park. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-40> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Miller, Robert R.

1944 **34.52** *Preliminary checklist of fishes of Grand Canyon National Park.* Manuscript. [Cited in Ohmart (1982).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-22> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Miller, Robert Rush, and Smith, Gerald R.

1968 **34.53** *Report on fishes of the Colorado River drainage between Lee's Ferry and Pierce's Ferry.* Manuscript, collecting report. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-22> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

1973 **34.54** *Fish remains from Stanton's Cave, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona, with observations on the status of* Gila cypha. Manuscript, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. <*Mon. 8*: 4-22> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Minckley, W. L.

1980 **34.55** *Morphological variation in catostomid fishes of the Grand Canyon region, middle Colorado River basin.* Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University, manuscript, 27 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-40> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

1985 **34.56** *Native fishes and natural aquatic habitats in U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region II, West of the Continental Divide.* Albuquerque: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Endangered Species, Internal Report. [Cited by Carothers and Brown (1991, p. 217).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-40> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Pilles, Peter, Jr.; Haas, Pamela; and Campbell, Maria

1973 **34.57** *Archaeological clearance investigations, Grand Canyon Village development.* Manuscript, Museum of Northern Arizona, 61 pp. + appendices. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-17> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Richards, M. T.; Wood, D. Brent; and Caylor, D. A.

1985 **34.58** *Sporting at Lees Ferry, Arizona: User differences and economic values. Final report to Northern Arizona University, Organized Research Committee.* Manuscript. [Cited by Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies et al. (1987).] [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **14. Human Affairs**]

Schaafsma, Polly

1988 **34.59** *Shamans' Gallery: A Grand Canyon rock art site (AZ B:9:201).* Manuscript, Grand Canyon National Park, Resource Management and Planning Division, Final Report, 27 pp. <*Mon. 8*: 5-12> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Schellbach, Louis

1935 **34.60** *Grand Canyon National Park bird banding notes.* Unpublished report, Grand Canyon National Park. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-42> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Schenk, Edward T.

1937 **34.61** *A preliminary investigation of the archaeology and geology of the lower Grand Canyon.* Manuscript, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Boulder City, Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):472.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-12> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Schroeder, Albert H.

1951 **34.62** *Outline of the archaeological story of the Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Manuscript, Western Archaeological Center, Tucson. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):472.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-13> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Schwartz, D. W.; Thornton, G.; Nichols, D.; and Bennett, P.

1968 **34.63** *The ecology of the Unkar Delta.* Manuscript, Grand Canyon National Park. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-42> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Schwartz, Douglas W.

no date **34.64** *An historical analysis of Grand Canyon archaeology.* Manuscript, 47 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] [Ca. 1965.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-17> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

1961 **34.65** *An archaeological survey of Nankoweap Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park.* Manuscript, 60 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-17> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

1970 **34.66** *A preliminary report on North Rim archaeology, 1969.* Report to National Park Service, also Manuscript, School of American Research, Santa Fe, New Mexico. <*Mon. 8*: 5-13> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Sharber, Norman J.; Carothers, Steven W.; and Bain, J. R.

1980 **34.67** *Wildlife inventory of two mixed conifer habitat types, Kaibab National Forest, Coconino County, Arizona.* Unpublished report, Williams, Arizona: U.S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, 118 pp. [Cited by Brown et al., 1984, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 1, 2nd ed.*] <*Mon. 8*: 4-43> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Sinyella, Juan

1964 **34.68** *Havasupai history.* Grand Canyon Natural History Association, typed transcription of tape made August 10, 1964, 29 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 6-14> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **17. Native Americans**]

Slawson, G. C., Jr., and Everett, L. G.

1972 **34.69** *Potential health problems in the Grand Canyon.* Report submitted to National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-26> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **15. Health and Safety**]

1972 **34.70** *Potential health problems in the Grand Canyon. Report II. Evidence of cyclic patterns*. Report submitted to National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. [Cited by Carothers and Minckley (1981).] <*Mon. 8*: 4-26> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **15. Health and Safety**]

Spamer, Earle E., and Bogan, Arthur E.

1991 **34.71** *Mollusks of the Colorado River corridor, Grand Canyon, Arizona; including an overview of mollusks of the Grand Canyon region.* Report submitted to Glen Canyon Environmental Studies (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and cooperating agencies), December 1991, 40 pp. [*N.B.*: Originally cited by Spamer and Bogan (1993) as "in press" in the final report of the project for which the research was conducted. However, only some data from this manuscript report were included in the final project report (Dean W. Blinn, Lawrence E. Stevens, and Joseph P. Shannon. 1992. *The effects of Glen Canyon Dam on the aquatic food base in the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon, Arizona.* U.S. National Park Service, NPS Cooperative Agreement no. CA-8009-8-0002.)] <*Mon. 8*: 4-43> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Stockwell, Craig Alan

no date **34.72** *Grand Canyon desert bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis nelsoni*): An analysis of lambing chronology and human impacts (1984-1985).* Unpublished report for U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 42 pp. FQ12:443 [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Thompson, Richard A.

1969 **34.73** *An archaeological survey of the Grand Canyon National Monument (1969).* Cedar City, Utah: Museum of Southern Utah, manuscript, 22 pp. + appendices. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-17> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

1971 **34.74** *The Grand Canyon National Monument: 1970 archaeological survey preliminary report.* Manuscript, Southern Utah State College. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):476.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Thompson, Richard A., and Thompson, Georgia Beth

1974 **34.75** *A preliminary report on excavations in the Grand Canyon National Monument. Sites GC 670, GC 671, and GC 663.* Manuscript, Southern Utah State College. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):477.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

1978 **34.76** *The Little Jug Site: 1976-1977.* Manuscript, Southern Utah State College. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):477.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

Tomko, Dennis S.

1976 **34.77** *An ecological study of Grand Canyon lizards; Final report, August, 1976.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, manuscript, 27 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-45> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Tomko, Dennis S., and Karpiscak, Martin

1974 **34.78** *Progress report II for an ecological survey (vascular flora and vertebrate fauna) of the riparian zone of the Colorado River and its tributaries between Lee's Ferry and the Grand Wash Cliffs.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Museum of Northern Arizona, manuscript, 18 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-45> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **19. Environment—Biology**]

Tuthill, Carl

1949 **34.79** *An archaeological survey of the lower Davis Dam area.* Manuscript, Lake Mead National Recreation Area, Boulder City, Nevada. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):478.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

U.S. National Park Service

1975 **34.80** *Natural resources management plan and environmental assessment—Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Manuscript, Western Archaeological Center, Tucson. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):479.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-14> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

no date **34.81** *Grand Canyon National Park; Kaibab Trail trip; South section.* U.S. National Park Service. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 1-SS1-8> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **9. Travel**]

U.S. National Park Service

1975 **34.82** *Natural Resources Management Plan and Environmental Assessment—Lake Mead National Recreation Area.* Manuscript, Western Archaeological Center, Tucson. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):479.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-28> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **18. Environment—Physical Ecology**]

Ursenbach, Wayne O.

1972 **34.83** *Observations of atmospheric particulates in the Grand Canyon: June 30, 1972.* Salt Lake City: manuscript, University of Utah, Center for Environmental Studies, Utah Engineering Experiment Station, 7 pp. [Cited in Rose's (1984) annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings in Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.] <*Mon. 8*: 4-47> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **18. Environment—Physical Ecology**]

Wright, Barton A.

1949 **34.84** *Preliminary report of Catclaw Cave: Davis Dam salvage project, Mohave County, Arizona, May 30, 1949 to July 15, 1949.* Manuscript, Archaeological Research Center, Museum of Natural History, University of Nevada, Las Vegas. [Cited in *Western Anasazi Reports*, 3(4):482.] <*Mon. 8*: 5-15> [Removed from bibliography; see comment at beginning of Part 34. Originally cited for inclusion under **16. Archaeology**]